1876

Jan - Jun

VOL - I

Vol-2

No. 11.—Mr. (late Sergeant) J. A. Williamson, Overseer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, having obtained his discharge from the Army, is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as a Civilian in the same grade, with effect from 28th August 1875.

The 11th January 1876.

No. 13.—Sergeant J. Garton, R. E., Overseer, 1st Grade, Rajpootana, is remanded to military duty.

No. 14.—Mr. J. Bridgnell, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, Military Works Branch, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment.

The 13th January 1876.

No. 15.—Mr. J. Douglas, Assistant Controller, 3rd Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is granted one month's privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 14th January 1876.

No. 16.—Gunadhur Ragoonath is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 19th June 1875, and posted to His Highness the Nizam's State Railway.

No. 17.—The undermentioned passed Students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, are appointed to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers and posted as follows:—

To North-Western Provinces Irrigation.

Mr. W. J. Greer.
Babu Mahendranath Chakravati, B. A.
Mr. H. H. Nelson.
Mr. A. C. Evans.

To British Burmah Provincial.

Mr. E. J. Rumsby.
Mr. H. A. Lilley.
Mr. W. R. Gilbert.

To British Burmah Railway Branch.

Mr. R. W. L. Toozs.

To State Railways under Director.

Mr. A. T. Chiodetti.
Siva Dutta Pande, B. A.
Sabdha Rama Sahni.
Dharm Singh Soin.
Mr. W. Monies.
Mr. J. A. Greenwood.
Mr. T. Concannon.

No. 18.—Consequent on the return to duty of Captain Sargeaunt, R. E., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, the following changes are ordered in the Control Establishment, with effect from the 17th December 1875, the date of his assumption of the charge of the office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta:—

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, temporary Controller, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive grade of Controller, 3rd Class, 1st Grade.

Captain R. A. Sargeaunt, R. E., to have temporary rank of Controller, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 22, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Telegraph Act, 1876.
The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication*).

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 15th January 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. Gasper Gregory, Barrister-at-law, Reporter to the High Court at Calcutta for the authorized Indian Law Reports, is granted six months' leave of absence, commencing from the 1st February next.

Mr. J. G. Apcar, Barrister-at-law, is appointed to act in the room of Mr. Gasper Gregory during his absence on leave, or until further orders.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 17th January 1876.

No. 30.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. G. W. Place, C. S., to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam.

The 19th January 1876.

No. 35.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. H. Harington, C. S., late Superintendent of Encumbered Estates in Oudh, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade and to officiate at Partabgarh as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade during the absence on leave of Mr. J. M. C. Steinbelt, or until further orders.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 45.—APPOINTMENT.—Babu Jagat Chandra Dás, B. L., is confirmed in the 5th Grade of Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam *vice* Babu Champak Narayan deceased.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 21st January 1876.

No. [illegible] under-mentioned Officers serving in the Central Provinces Commission have passed the prescribed departmental Examination:—

HIGHER STANDARD.

In Civil, Criminal and Revenue Law and Procedure.

Mr. L. K. Lawrie, C. S., Assistant Commissioner.
Adhar Singh, Tehsildar.

In Revenue Law and Procedure.

Mr. R. Obbard, C. S., Assistant Commissioner.

LOWER STANDARD.

In Civil, Criminal and Revenue Law and Procedure.

Mr. J. A. Jeffreys, C. S., Assistant Commissioner.

In Revenue Law and Procedure.

Safdar Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
Muntazimudin, Tehsildar.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 33.—The Revd. A. Eschelbach, a Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, has obtained an extension of furlough to the 2nd instant inclusive, with the usual subsidiary leave not exceeding 30 days.

PATENTS.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 7.—The under-mentioned Specifications of Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 65 of 1875.—Mr. Paul Philippe Francois Michea, of Wassiud Factory, Tannah District, in the Bombay Presidency, India, for increasing the production, and improvements in the manufacture of Indigo from the Indigo ferœ.

No. 74 of 1875.—Mr. Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, of Brentford, in the County of Middlesex, England, for a machine for rolling Tea leaves.

No. 80 of 1875.—Mr. George Emanuel Block, of 104, Marylebone Road, Baker Street, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in the manufacture of artificial leather and other flexible fabrics.

No. 81 of 1875.—Mr. William Firth, of Burley Wood, near Leeds, in the County of York, England, for improvements in machinery for working and loading coal, and for sinking shafts or pits, and for driving or cutting tunnels.

No. 83 of 1875.—Mr. Henry Handyside, of Saint John's Wood, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in locomotive engines and in apparatus for accomplishing the ascent of steep inclines and the passage of sharp curves.

No. 84 of 1875.—Mr. Michel John Joseph Varnier Miritello, of Monghyr, Clerk in Holy Orders, for the purification of all country spirits from whatever fruits, flowers, rice, molasses, &c., distilled, and by whatever names called, as well as by whatever process of distillation produced, freeing them from all deleterious volatile oils and acridity of taste.

No. 85 of 1875.—Mr. Elijah Beech, of the City of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Printer, for improvements in machinery for printing.

No. 86 of 1875.—Mr. James Crichton Kinmond, Manufacturer, residing at Norfolk House, Binswood, Leamington, in the County of Warwick, England, for improved machine or apparatus for rolling Tea.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 20th January 1876.

No. 6 *J.*—In continuation of Notification No. 159 J., dated 7th August 1873, the Governor General in Council delegates to the Political Agent in Baghelkund for the time being the powers of a Court of Session under the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the Cantonment of Nagode, in all cases in which such powers may lawfully be exercised by the Governor General in Council within the said Cantonment.

POLITICAL.

The 17th January 1876.

No. 167 *P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. A. Laird as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon.

No. 169 *P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. A. Laird as Acting Vice-Consul for Denmark at Rangoon.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 226 *P.*—The following notification, which appeared in a *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of the Government of the Punjab, is republished for general information:—

Dated Delhi, 11th January 1876.

NOTIFICATION—By the Government of the Punjab.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES arrived at Delhi on Tuesday, 11th January 1876, at 9 A. M., under a Royal Salute.

The Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, the Commander-in-Chief of the Army, the Army Head Quarters Staff, the Secretaries to the Punjab Government, the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, were in attendance at the station to receive HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS.

A procession was formed at the Station, of which the prescribed order was as follows:—

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Squadron of 10th Hussars in column of fours.

A-A Royal Horse Artillery.

Troop, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

Outriders to HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Aides-de-Camp to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

Chief Inspector of Musketry.	Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.	Deputy Adjutant-General.	Deputy Quartermaster-General.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery.	Officer Commanding Cavalry.	Officer Commanding Royal Engineers.	Deputy Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.
Quartermaster-General.	Inspector-General of Artillery.	Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief.	Adjutant-General.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS' Aides-de-Camp.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS' Equeries.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.	HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.	HIS HONOR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Members of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS' Suite.

Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.	Military Secretary, Punjab Govt.	Officer Commanding at Delhi.	The Commissioner of Delhi.

General Officers and Foreign Officers being General Officers.

Umpire Staff and Foreign Officers.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS' carriages (containing Members of the Suite of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS).

Lieutenant-Governor's carriage (containing Officers of the Punjab Administration).

Squadron of 10th Hussars.

The entire route from the Station to the Camp of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS *viâ* the Palace, Juma Masjid, Chandni Chauk, Lahori Gate, and thence along the ridge to the Camp, was lined with the troops of the Army of Exercise.

As HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS passed the Palace Gate a Royal Salute was fired, and again as HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS entered the street of the Camp.

A Guard of Honor from the 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade and the 8th Native Infantry were in attendance in front of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS' tent.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 237 *P.*—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has received with deep regret the intelligence of the death, on the 7th January 1876, of Captain J. Butler, Political Agent of the Naga Hills, from the effects of a spear wound which he received on Christmas Day, while accompanying a survey party into the Naga Hills.

Captain Butler had only recently rendered very efficient service while attached to the Expedition which was organized for the punishment of the Naga villages concerned in the treacherous attack on Lieutenant Holcombe and his party, and on that occasion had fully sustained his previous reputation as an active Political Officer.

In him the Government of India has lost an able servant, whose career, thus prematurely cut short, was full of promise.

GENERAL.

The 17th January 1876.

No. 94 *G.*—Surgeon-Major J. J. Clarke, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, held temporary medical charge of the Bundelkund Political Agency from the forenoon of the 14th to the 26th October 1875.

Surgeon A. A. Thomas, 20th Madras Native Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkund Political Agency in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 27th October 1875.

No. 95 *G.*—The following Regimental Orders, dated 10th December 1875, issued by Major C. G. Gunning, Officiating Commandant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, are confirmed:—

Captain A. R. T. McRae, Adjutant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as 2nd in Command in addition to his other duties, with effect from 10th December 1875, *vice* Captain A. Conelly, on leave on medical certificate, or until further orders.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 145 *G.*—Mr. F. Holmwood, Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, was granted privilege leave from 28th October to 11th December 1875, both days inclusive.

Surgeon J. Robb, M. B., in medical charge at Zanzibar, officiated as Assistant Political Agent at Zanzibar during the absence of Mr. Holmwood, on privilege leave.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 18th January 1876.

No. 327.—Mr. E. W. S. Login is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Accountant General, Central Provinces.

Babu Rajaninath Ráy, M.A., is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 404.—Mr. Alonzo Money, C.B., is appointed to be a Director of the Bank of Bengal during the absence on leave of Colonel H. Hyde, or until further orders.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 419.—Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State in the year 1875-76 to end of January 1876, including bills drawn before 1st April 1875, but paid since that date or still outstanding :—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
			s. d.	
Estimated for the whole year ...	14,300,000	15,69,00,000	1 9·87	1,39,00,000
Actual to date ...	12,976,065	14,38,62,000	1 9·65	1,41,01,330

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising	£12,976,065	at 1-9·87,	Rs.	1,26,06,844
Actual ditto ditto	,,	,, 1-9·65,	,,	1,41,01,330
Expenditure in excess of estimate	...	...	Rs.	14,94,506

EXPENDITURE—EDUCATION, SCIENCE, AND ART.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 339.—The following Notification is substituted for No. 214, dated 14th January 1876, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* dated 15th idem :—

Ordered, that the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 7 (Educational), dated 14th October 1875, be published in the *Gazette of India*, with the remark that the day on which the examination which an Officer passes is held, or if the examination lasts more than one day, then the day on which the examination is completed—

1. "With reference to the despatch from your Excellency in Council in the Financial Department of the 9th of August last, No. 269, I have to inform you that I approve of the recommendation therein made that the first increase of pay to be given to an educational officer is to date in future from the day on which he may pass the prescribed examination, namely, the Higher Standard, whether that examination is passed before or after the completion of the first year of service.
2. "Care will be taken to make this point clear in the terms of agreement entered into by gentlemen nominated hereafter by the Secretary of State."

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 398.—Colonel H. Hyde, R.E., made over charge of the office of Master of the Mint at Calcutta to Colonel J. F. Tennant, R.E., after noon on the 17th January 1876.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 416.—The following statement of the silver received and coined in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay, in December 1875, is published for general information :—

	Calcutta.			Bombay.		
	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.
	Govt.	Merchants.		Govt.	Merchants.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In December 1875 ...	58,587	...	15,09,183	285	4,60,588	13,33,810

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 17th January 1876.

No. 313.—Mr. E. C. George is appointed to be Post Master of Calcutta.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 15th January 1876.

No. 49 of 1876.—First Class Hospital Assistant Shum Shair Allie, Jumui Sub-Division, is admitted to an invalid pension of Rs. 30 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, paragraph 38, Clause I, to be paid in the Presidency pension circle.

No. 50 of 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Calcutta Volunteer Lancers.

Captain H. B. Swiney, of the General List, Infantry, to be Commandant, with effect from the date he assumed charge.

No. 51 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Hugh Henry Gough, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 17th January 1876.

No. 52 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

Corps of Guides.

Captain W. Battye, Wing Subaltern, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. E. Hunter, deceased.

Lieutenant M. C. Cooke-Collis, Officiating Squadron Subaltern, on probation, to be Wing Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Captain Battye.

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant H. F. V. Gaitskell, 1st Wing Subaltern, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain J. Finnis, appointed Wing Officer.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

1st Cavalry.

Lieutenant R. A. Gilchrist, Squadron Subaltern, 4th Cavalry, to be Squadron Subaltern, *vice* Major F. Weldon, who vacates on promotion to the substantive rank of Field Officer. Lieutenant Gilchrist will officiate as Adjutant during the period Captain J. G. D. Walker may officiate as 2nd in Command, or until further orders.

4th Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, Wing Subaltern, 5th Infantry, on probation, to be Squadron Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant R. A. Gilchrist.

No. 53 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed twenty-six years' service, including eight years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Charles Nedham, 4th January 1876.

The 18th January 1876.

No. 54 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major Charles Cameron, of the Medical Department,—for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 55 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned passed Medical Pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant, with effect from the dates specified against their respective names :—

Names.	Date of appointment to a permanent post.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
Bachoo Lall ...	Oct. 8, 1875	June 1, 1871.
Gholam Kader ...	Nov. 18, 1875	
Deo Dutt Pandey ...	Dec. 8, 1875	April 7, 1875.
Elahie Buksh ...	,, 17, 1875	
Moomtaz Hossain ...	,, 20, 1875	
Abdool Hamid Khan...	,, 21, 1875	

No. 56 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Francis Henry Hanmer, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Allahabad, North-Western Provinces,—for two years, under Rule XIV, Clause I, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 57 *of* 1876.—Bhugwan Singh and Feroze Khan are appointed Jemadars, on probation, in the 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, *vice* Heera Sing invalided, and Hussun Ally Khan, promoted.

No. 58 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned men of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry are transferred to the Invalid Establishment :—

Rank.	Names.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
			Rs. A. P.	
Havildar	Goonraj Sing ..	Naick ...	7 0 0	Presidency.
Sepoy ...	Sahaie ...	Sepoy ...	4 0 0	N. W. Provinces.
Ditto ...	Khoon Khoon ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Sewdiall ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Gooptar ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Sewpaul ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Banee ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Bhoolaie ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Bhuggul ...	Ditto ...	4 0 0	Ditto.

No. 59 *of* 1876.—Subadar Major Bhup Singh, of the 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the pension of his rank from the date he may be struck off the strength of the Corps, to be paid in the Punjab pension circle.

No. 60 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 634 of the 18th June 1874, the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 317, dated the 16th December 1875, is published for general information :—

"PARA. 8.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. N. Lees, Bengal Infantry, who has been residing in England under the terms of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1st August 1872, has been permitted to return to India with a view to residing in that country under the same conditions."

Lieutenant-Colonel Lees reported his arrival at Bombay, 9th December 1875.

The 19th January 1876.

No. 61 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Department of the Adjutant General :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Brooke, of the 109th Foot, Assistant Adjutant General of Division, to be Deputy Adjutant General, in succession to Brigadier General T. Wright, C.B., appointed Commandant of the Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 62 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel James Kempt Couper, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Beresford Smyly, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Class Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, Punjab, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Henry Collett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, for ten months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 63 *of* 1876.—It is hereby notified for general information that a Regimental Staff Officer, not being a Commanding Officer, who may succeed to the temporary command of a district or station, will, during his tenure of such command, give up his regimental staff appointment, and draw the district or station command allowance of Rs. 400 a month.

The existing rule in the case of Regimental Commanding Officers will continue in force.

No. 64 *of* 1876.—1st Class Hospital Assistant Ushruf Ali Khan, Bijnor Dispensary, is admitted to a pension of Rs. 30 per month from the date he may last draw effective pay, under G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, para. 38, to be paid in the North-Western Provinces' Pension Circle.

No. 65 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant H. W. Smith, of the Royal Engineers, Imperial Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 66 *of* 1876.—The following scale of Furniture and Miscellaneous Articles are sanctioned for the Garrison Hospitals at Fort William, Agra, Chunar, and Allahabad, and for Station Staff Hospitals and Dispensaries :—

List of Hospital Furniture to be supplied by the Public Works Department.

Description of Articles.	Garrison Hospitals, Fort William and Agra.	Station Staff Hospitals.	REMARKS.
Almirahs for medicines and instruments, ordinary sizes.	2	1	
Almirahs, small, for poisons and stationery ...	2	1	
Bedstead, iron, or cots, Newar	As may be necessary up to 6*	None.	
Board, inventory	One for each room.		
Chair, office	2	1	
Chair, close stool. patent with pan	2	None.	
Charpoys	None ...	6*	
Filter, water, patent, McNamara's	1	None.	
Forms with back, small	2	Do.	
Gratings for wash-houses, small	As required ...	Do.	
Jhamps	One per outer opening	in verandah.	
Lamp rod	One per hanging lamp.		
Padlock and key	One per hasp.		
Punkah fringe	One per punkah ...	None.	
Ditto cane and rope	As required ...	Do.	
Receptacles, small	2	1	
Stand, wash-hand, and towel-rack for surgery ...	1	None.	
Table, dispensary or compounding, small ...	1	1	
Do., office	1	1	
Do., bedside	2	None.	
Do. and chair for surgery use	1 table and 3 chairs ...	Do.	
Do. for patients, 5' × 3'	2	Do.	

* To be increased, if necessary, with the sanction of the Deputy Surgeon-General, upon full explanation being given.

List of Miscellaneous Articles, Cooking Utensils, Clothing and Bedding and Disinfectants to be supplied by the Commissariat Department.

Miscellaneous Articles.	Garrison Hospitals, Fort William and Agra.	Station Staff Hospitals.	REMARKS.
Basin, wash-hand, earthen-ware, glazed ...	2	1	
Do., small, for washing sores, earthen-ware, glazed	4	2	
Brooms, long-handle	1	1	
Burners, glass	One per common oil, as required.	lamp in use ; renewals	
Chamber pots with cover	2	None.	
Chimneys, kerosine	Same as in European hospitals.	Do.	
Chicks, fine	Ditto ...	Same as in Native hospitals.	
Do., coarse			
Clock, American	1	None.	

List of Miscellaneous Articles, &c. —continued.

Miscellaneous Articles.	Garrison Hospitals, Fort William and Agra.	Station Staff Hospitals.	REMARKS.
Cups, spitting, English, earthen-ware ...	1 per bed ...	None.	
Do. do. country do. ...	... ...	1 per charpoy.	
Dusters	6	3	
Lamp or lantern, common oil ...	1 per latrine ...	* 1 per ward.	
	1 per passage ...	1 per surgery.	
Do., kerosine oil with burner, complete	1 per ward or room	None.	
	1 per surgery ...		
Do., hand, for common oil	1	1	
Mat, door	1 per door ...	2	
Pans, privy, glazed, renewals 25 per cent. monthly on the number in use.	1 per seat in privy ...	.....	*Vide* G. O. No. 22 of 1873; iron to be used when earthen-ware ones are not procurable.
Rugs, bed-side	1 per bed ...	None.	
Tubs, half casks	2	1	For warm bath.
Lanterns, hand	1	None.	
COOKING UTENSILS, &C.			
Sauce pans, small, and covers	2	None.	
Copper boilers and covers	2	Do.	
Mugs, pint, crockery	6	Do.	

* To be supplied where actually necessary for Station Staff Hospitals, the charge being supported by the Medical Officer in charge.

Clothing and Bedding.	Garrison Hospitals, Fort William and Agra.	Station Staff Hospitals.
	No. for each bed or patients.	
Towels, hand	2	3
Blankets, Europe	2	None.
Counterpanes	1	Do.
Mattresses	1	Do.
Pillows, cotton, large	2	Do.
Do. covers or cases	4	Do.
Sheets, cotton	4	Do.
	For six patients for each Garrison Hospital for the reception room to be increased when necessary.	

Disinfectants.	Scale for 12 months for Fort William, Agra, Chunar and Allahabad.	
Carbolic acid ... ... lbs.	30	15
Disinfecting powder ... ... „	30	15

NOTE.—The scale of Hospital Furniture, Miscellaneous Articles, Cooking Utensils, Diets and Table Requisites, Clothing and Bedding for the Garrison Hospital, Chunar, to be the same as for a Battery of Royal Horse Artillery, and for the Garrison Hospital, Allahabad, the same as for a Garrison or Heavy Battery.

In the List of Ordnance Stores.

An ambulance cart for the Garrison Hospitals, Fort William, Allahabad and Agra, to be added for the conveyance of sick to Hospital.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 67 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Weldon, Madras Staff Corps ...	18th Jan. 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Chester Dandridge, Bengal Staff Corps...	
Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Alexander Moore, Madras Staff Corps	
Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon Cavenagh, Bengal Staff Corps ...	
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Bates, Madras Staff Corps ...	
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry John Thomas Neild, Madras Staff Corps	
Lieutenant-Colonel William Alexander Deey, Madras Staff Corps	20th Jan. 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel James Williamson, Bengal Staff Corps ...	
Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Frederic Bayly, Madras Staff Corps	

No. 68 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major (Brevet Colonel) George Richard Westmacott, 20th January 1876.

Major William Cadogan Mitchel, 21st January 1876.

Major Melmoth Alaster Douglas Orchard, 21st January 1876.

No. 69 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed 12 years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Charles Boswell Norman, 15th January 1876.

No. 70 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Lieutenant Charles Claude Clifton Barlow, of the Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Public Works Department, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 71 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant *Lord* W. L. Dela P. Beresford, of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, to be an Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff, *vice* Captain E. Hartopp, permitted to resign his appointment with effect from the 16th October 1875.

No. 72 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 162 of the 23rd February 1874, Surgeon-Major J. Murray, M.D., of the Madras Medical Department, is confirmed in the appointment of Examiner of Medical Accounts, Madras, with effect from the 15th October 1875, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. Mackay, retired.

No. 73 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Joseph Lance, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Grade Assistant Commissioner, Sibságar, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Assam,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Campbell MacDougall, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 15th January 1876.

No. 19.—Sergeant R. Edwards, Overseer, 1st Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is transferred to Punjab Irrigation Branch.

The 17th January 1876.

No. 20.—Lieutenant H. H. Cole, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department, under the provisions of Code Chapter II., IV., 4 C, 4 D, and as a temporary arrangement attached to the Government of India, Public Works Department, for employment under Major Mant, R.E., on special duty.

No. 21.—Corporal H. Rowe, R.E., Probationary Overseer, 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted to revert to military duty.

The 18th January 1876.

No. 22.—The under-mentioned passed Students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are posted as follows :—

To Madras.

Mr. G. P. Carless.

To the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

Mr. J. W. Parry.

The 19th January 1876.

No. 23.—Sergeant W. E. Walker, Accountant, 2nd Grade, attached to the office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted 73 days' privilege leave with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

No. 24.—Baboo Haran Chunder Doss, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, in the Military Works Branch, is confirmed in his appointment.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 25.—Lieutenant J. C. Addison, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Central Provinces.

No. 26.—Mr. G. W. Davis is appointed to the Public Works Department as a Supervisor, 2nd Grade, and posted to British Burmah, Provincial Establishment.

No. 27.—Mr. J. Hammond, Sub-Overseer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, is transferred to the Upper Subordinate Establishment as an Overseer, 2nd Grade.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 29.—The leave to Europe for one year, on medical certificate, granted by the Bombay Government to Mr. A. Paezold, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajpootana, with effect from 3rd January 1876, is confirmed.

No. 30.—Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Port Blair, was granted 18 months' leave on medical certificate under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 11th August 1875.

No. 31.—Beer Bull, Accountant, 4th Grade, in the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway, is transferred to the Sindia State Railway.

No. 32.—Mr. W. R. P. Gordon, Accountant, 2nd Grade, attached to the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Accounts, is transferred temporarily to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

TELEGRAPH.

The 20th January 1876.

No. 28.—Mr. J. R. Preece, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph, is promoted to 1st Class Assistant Superintendent.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 5. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, 1876. Register No. 75.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.
The Burma Labour Law, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates' Bill, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 24th January 1876.

No. 47.—The under-mentioned Officers have been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extensions of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. H. C. Richardson.	Covenanted Civil Service.	Civil and Sessions Judge, Nuddea, Bengal.	1 week's furlough.
Mr. A. C. Tupp ...	Ditto ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, N. W. Provinces.	3 days' furlough.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 49.—Messrs. H. Farrer and J. D. Anderson, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal their arrival at Calcutta on the 15th November last.

The 27th January 1876.

No. 52.—The Honorable A. Eden, Chief Commissioner of British Burma, has obtained furlough for eight months and the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 1st proximo or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 8.—Mr. C. P. L. Macaulay of the Bengal Civil Service having obtained a Degree of Honor in Bengali, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 9.—Mr. K. G. Gupta of the Bengal Civil Service having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Sanskrit, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

MEDICAL.

The 24th January 1876.

No. 36.—The under-mentioned Assistant Surgeons of the 3rd Grade are promoted to the 2nd Grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names:—

Babu Nobin Chunder Chuckerbutty, 1st November 1875.
Babu Bhowanee Dass, 1st November 1875.
Babu Rajmohun Banerjee, 7th October 1875.
Babu Futteh Singh, 1st August 1875.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 38.—APPOINTMENT.—The Revd. G. G. Gillan, M.A., Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, to be Chaplain of that Church, with effect from the 4th instant inclusive.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Fort William, the 25th January 1876.

No. 2 *of* 1876.—The following Notice is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—COROMANDEL COAST.

HOPE ISLAND LIGHT.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 1, dated the 14th January 1876, on the temporary discontinuance of Hope Island light during certain repairs to the lighthouse column,—

The Madras Government has given further notice that the light *will not* be discontinued, as the repairs can be effected without extinguishing the light.

The above Notice, therefore, is hereby cancelled.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR,
Superintendent, Marine Surveys.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, *22nd January* 1876.

By Order,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bay of Bengal, No. 70 *a*; Coromandel Coast, No. 71 *a*; and Coringa or Cocanada Bay, No. 81; also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, China, &c., 1875, page 12; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 463.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

STATISTICS.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 62.—With reference to Notification No. 225 (Statistics), dated the 27th April 1875, the appointment of Mr. J. E. O'Connor as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Statistical Branch of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, is confirmed.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 28th January 1876.

No. 43.—The Queen having been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the First, Second and Third Classes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, the Grand Master of the said Order notifies the same for general information:—

To be Knights Grand Commanders.

His Highness Raj Rajessur Maharaja Dhiraj Jeswunt Sing Bahadur, of Jodhpoor.

His Highness Furzand Dilpizir Nawab Mohummad Kulb Ali Khan Bahadur, of Rampore.

His Highness Furzand Dilbund Rasikh-ul-Hqad-i-Dowlut-i-Englishia Raja Rugbir Sing Bahadur, of Jheend.

To be Knights Commanders.

William Rose Robinson, Esquire, Madras Civil Service, C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor of Madras.

The Maharaja Rudur Pertab Sing Mahundur Bahadur, Maharaja of Punnah.

The Raja Shamshir Prakash Bahadur, Raja of Nahun.

Rao Kasee Rao Holkar Dada Sahib, of Indore.

General Runnodeep Sing Rana Bahadur, Commander-in-Chief of the Nipalese Army.

Rao Raja Gunput Rao Kirkee Shamshir Bahadur, Dewan of Gwalior.

Mumtaz-ud-Dowlah Nawab Mohummad Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I., Prime Minister of Kotah.

Colonel the Hon'ble Henry Ramsay, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner of Kumaon.

To be Companions.

Robert Barclay Chapman, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to Government of India, Financial Department.

Willam Holloway, Esquire, Madras Civil Service, one of the Judges of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.

Edward William Ravenscroft, Esquire, Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.

Stuart Colvin Bayley, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Patna Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Quartermaster General, Bengal Army.

Charles Edward Bernard, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner, Nagpore, late a Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations.

Robert Eyles Egerton, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Financial Commissioner, Punjab.

Colonel Francis Hornblow Rundall, Royal (late Madras) Engineers, late Inspector General of Irrigation Works to the Government of India.

James Richard Bullen Smith, Esquire, Member of the Council of the Viceroy and Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations.

Henry Peveril LeMesurier, Esquire, late Chief Engineer, and now Agent to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, of Bombay, Esquire.

Rao Bahadur Bechurdass Amburdass, Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.

Raja Damara Kamara Venkatappa Nayudu Bahadur Varu, Zemindar of Kalahasti, in the Madras Presidency.

Sirdar Mangal Singh Ramgharia, of the Punjab, Honorary Magistrate of Amritsar (Punjab).

Babu Degumber Mitter, late Sheriff of Calcutta.

Moulvie Imdad Ali Khan Bahadur, of the North-Western Provinces.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

The following Notification should have appeared in the *Gazette of India* of 22nd January 1876:—

Fort William, the 20th January 1876.

No. 224*P.*—The following reports of the movements of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES are published for general information:—

Sunday, January 9, 1876.—THE PRINCE OF WALES attended Divine Service in the Memorial Church in the forenoon. At 4 P. M., HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS drove out and visited the Residency, Alum Bagh, and other places of interest at Lucknow.

Monday, January 10, 1876.—At noon the PRINCE OF WALES presented Colors to the 14th (Buckinghamshire) Regiment.

On the conclusion of the ceremony HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS returned to the Chief Commissioner's house, and after luncheon drove to the Railway Station, whence he left at 2-30 P. M. by special train for Cawnpoor.

On arrival at Cawnpoor at 5 P. M. the PRINCE was received with the usual honors, and was met at the Railway Station by the Major-General Commanding the Division, the Collector, Judge, and chief local Officers. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS drove to the Memorial Church, the Well, and other places of interest in the town. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS honored Mr. Prinsep, the Judge, with his company at dinner, and after dinner left by special train for Delhi.

Tuesday, January 11, 1876.—THE PRINCE OF WALES reached Delhi at 9 A. M., and was received on arrival at the Railway Station by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and the Commander-in-Chief of the Army. From the Railway Station HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS rode in procession to the Camp.

At 1 P. M. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS held a Levée, when the European and Native Officers of the Army of Exercise and other gentlemen, resident in Delhi, were presented.

The PRINCE honored Lord Napier of Magdala with his company at dinner.

Wednesday, January 12, 1876.—At 10 A. M. Field Marshal HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES inspected the troops at Delhi under the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of India.

After the Review HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS honored Colonel Lyttleton Annesley and the Officers of the 11th PRINCE ALBERT'S Own Hussars with his company at luncheon, after which the Prince returned to Camp, and thence drove to visit the Juma Musjid, Fort, and Palace.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS entertained at dinner the Lieutenant-Governor, the Commander-in-Chief of the Army, and a party of other gentlemen, and after dinner attended a Ball given in the Old Palace by Lord Napier of Magdala and the Officers of the Army.

Thursday, January 13, 1876.—The PRINCE OF WALES drove out to the Kootub Minár, where a picnic was given in honor of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS by the Lieutenant-Governor.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS honored Lieutenant-Colonel Newdigate and the Officers of the 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade with his company at dinner in their Camp.

Friday, January 14, 1876.—HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES attended by his suite drove to the village of Alipoor, whence His Royal Highness proceeded on horseback to witness the military manœuvres of the Army of Exercise. The Prince returned to Camp about dusk, and dined in Camp.

Saturday, January 15, 1876.—The PRINCE OF WALES left Camp on horseback to witness the conclusion of the military operations commenced on Friday.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS honored Major Lord Ralph Kerr and the Officers of the 10th Hussars with his company at dinner.

Sunday, January 16, 1876.—HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES and suite attended Divine Service in Camp at 10 o'clock A. M.

The 24th January 1876.

No. 259*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Paul Koop as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Akyab.

No. 262*P.*—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to confer the title of "Raja" upon the Jaghiredar of Sundoor, in the Madras Presidency, as a hereditary distinction.

No. 263*P.*—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to confer the title of "Nawab" upon the Jaghiredar of Banganapalle, in the Madras Presidency, as a hereditary distinction.

The 27th January 1876.

No. 283*P.*—THE following reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales are published for general information:—

Monday, January 17, 1876.—The Prince inspected the 10th Hussars at 9 A.M., and at 10 o'clock attended a Parade of the entire cavalry force present at Delhi. After luncheon His Royal Highness drove to the Military Sports and subsequently honored His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with his company at dinner. The Prince left Delhi for Lahore by special train at 9-30 P.M.

Tuesday, January 18, 1876.—The special train conveying His Royal Highness from Delhi reached Lahore soon after 9 o'clock A.M. The Prince was received on arrival at the Railway Station by the Lieutenant-Governor and the Chief Officers of the Punjab, and drove in procession to Government House.

His Royal Highness received an address from the Municipality of Lahore at noon, and afterwards held a *levée*.

Between 1 o'clock and half-past 2 P.M. the Prince of Wales received the visits of the following Chiefs:—

His Highness the Nawab of Bhawulpoor.

His Highness the Raja of Nabha.

His Highness the Raja of Kuppoorthulla.

The Raja of Mundee.

The Nawab of Maleir Kotla.

The Raja of Furreedkote.

The Raja of Chumba.

The Raja of Suket.

The Sirdar of Kulsia.

The Nawab of Patowdie.

The Nawab of Loharoo.

The Nawab of Dojana.

The Raja of Gooler.

After luncheon the Prince drove to visit the Central Jail and the Palace in the Fort. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor gave a dinner party at Government House, and after dinner His Royal Highness, accompanied by his suite, attended a Ball given in his honor at the Montgomery Hall by the European gentlemen resident at Lahore.

Monday, January 19, 1876.—His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales returned the visits of the following Chiefs, commencing at 12 noon:—

His Highness the Nawab of Bhawulpoor.

His Highness the Raja of Nabha.

His Highness the Raja of Kuppoorthulla.

On the conclusion of the last visit, His Royal Highness drove to Meean Meer and formally opened the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition. In the afternoon the Prince inspected specimens of local manufactures of the Punjab and neighbouring countries.

After dinner His Royal Highness was present at a *fête* given by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in the Shalimar Gardens.

No. 284*P.*—The following Notification regarding the arrival of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at Lahore, which appeared in a *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of the Government of the Punjab, is republished for general information:—

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES arrived at the terminus of the Scind, Punjab and Delhi Railway at 9-35 A. M. on the 18th January 1876, under a Royal Salute.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and Personal Staff, the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Division and Divisional Staff, the Judges of the Chief Court, the Financial Commissioner, the Secretaries to Government, Punjab, the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, and District Superintendent of Police, Lahore, the Consulting Engineer to Government for Guaranteed Railways, the Chaplains of Lahore and Meean Meer, the Agent, Scind, Punjab and Delhi Railway, and the Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Northern (State) Railway, were in attendance to receive HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS, and Guards of Honor of the Royal Scots and Lahore Volunteers were drawn up on the platform.

A procession was formed at the Railway Station in the following order:—

DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

A POLICE OFFICER ON HORSEBACK.

HALF A TROOP OF THE GUIDES.

First Carriage.

The carriage containing—

POLICE OFFICER. OFFICER 2ND IN COMMAND OF ESCORT.

THE HONORABLE THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

AN EQUERRY IN IMMEDIATE ATTENDANCE UPON HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE. THE OFFICER COMMANDING THE ESCORT.

25 SABRES OF THE 4TH HUSSARS.

Second Carriage.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL A. ELLIS, Grenadier Guards,
(*Equerry to His Royal Highness.*)
COMMANDER LORD CHARLES BERESFORD, R.N., M.P.
CAPTAIN THE LORD CARRINGTON, Royal Horse Guards,
(*Aide-de-Camp to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.*)
LIEUTENANT A. FITZ GEORGE,
(*Aide-de-Camp to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.*)

Third Carriage.

HIS SERENE HIGHNESS PRINCE LOUIS OF BATTENBERG, R.N.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
THE RIGHT HON'BLE SIR BARTLE FREERE, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR C. REID, K.C.B.,
(*Commanding the Lahore Division.*)

Fourth Carriage.

THE LORD SUFFIELD,
(*Lord in Waiting and Head of the Household of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.*)
MAJOR-GENERAL THE LORD ALFRED PAGET,
(*Clerk Marshal to H. M. the Queen.*)
THE EARL OF AYLESFORD.
COLONEL YOUNG, R.E.,
(*Commissioner of the Lahore Division.*)

Fifth Carriage.

MAJOR-GENERAL S. BROWNE, V.C., C.B.,
(On Special Duty.)
MAJOR P. D. HENDERSON,
(Political Officer on the Staff of H. R. H. the Pince of Wales.)
MR. FRANCIS KNOLLYS,
(Private Secretary to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.)
MR. T. H. THORNTON,
(Secretary to Government, Punjab.)

Sixth Carriage.

SURGEON-GENERAL FAYRER, C.S.I.,
(Honorary Physician to H. M. the Queen, and Physician to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.)

COLONEL OWEN WILLIAMS,
(Commanding Royal Regiment of Horse Guards.)

MAJOR E. C. R. BRADFORD,
(On Special Duty with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.)

MAJOR-GENERAL R. MACLAGAN, R.E.,
(Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department.)

Seventh Carriage.

THE REVEREND CANON DUCKWORTH,
(Chaplain to H. M. the Queen and to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.)

MR. W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D.,
(Honorary Private Secretary to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL KEYES, C.B.,
(Commanding Punjab Frontier Force.)

Eighth Carriage.
(Char-à-banc.)

COLONEL S. BLACK,
(Secretary to Government, Punjab, Military Department.)

MR. SYDNEY HALL,
(Artist in the Suite of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.)

SURGEON-MAJOR KELLETT.

COLONEL H. W. GULLIVER, R.E.,
(Joint Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.)

CAPTAIN G. DEC. MORTON,
(Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor.)

CAPTAIN J. C. CAUTLEY,
(Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor.)

CAPTAIN W. BATTYE,
(Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor.)

SURGEON O. DUKE,
(Attached to the Lieutenant-Governor's Staff.)

CAPTAIN ELLIS,
(Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Sir C. Reid.)

HALF TROOP OF CAVALRY CORPS OF GUIDES.

The *cortège* proceeded through the Landa Bazar, past the Delhi Gate by the Circular Road, across the plain in front of the Fort, Taksáli, Bhâti and Lohâri Gates to the Sadr Bazar, thence through the Bazar and *viâ* the Mall to Government House.

On the plain in front of the Fort were drawn up in order of precedence the feudatory Chiefs, named in the margin, mounted upon elephants, attended by their Sardars and retinues, and accompanied by the Political Officers in charge; and the road was lined with their troops.

His Highness the Nawâb of Bahâwalpur.
His Highness the Rája of Nábha.
His Highness the Rája of Kapurthala.
The Rája of Mandi.
The Nawâb of Máler Kotla.
The Rája of Faridkot.
The Rája of Chamba.
The Rája of Suket.
The Sardár of Kalsia.
The Nawâb of Pataudi.
The Nawâb of Lohâru.
The Nawâb of Dujâna.

After the Chiefs were placed members of the Native Gentry of the Punjab on horseback, together with their followers and the Officers in charge, arranged according to districts.

From the Museum to the east gate of the Accountant-General's Office, the road was lined by school children.

Along the Mall and up to the Anárkali gate of Government House, the road was lined by the troops of the Meean Meer Garrison.

As HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS entered the Anárkali gate of Government House, a Royal Salute was fired, and as HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS' carriage arrived at the portico, a Guard of Honor of the 92nd Highlanders presented arms, and the Royal Standard was hoisted on Government House.

Immediately on arrival HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS was pleased to receive from the Municipal Committee of Lahore an address of welcome, of which the following is a translation:—

"MAY IT PLEASE YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS,

"On behalf of the Citizens of Lahore, with deep respect we bid YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS welcome to the Capital of the Punjab.

"We beg humbly to express our thanks that it has pleased the Heir-Apparent of the Throne to honor with his presence this distant portion of Her Majesty's dominions; for we see in this auspicious visit, following that of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, another proof of the warm interest taken in our welfare by our Gracious Sovereign and the Members of the Royal Family.

"Though distant from the Capital of England, and among the youngest sons of her Great Empire, we claim, in common with our countrymen, a foremost rank among the loyal subjects of the Crown, for placed at the north-western door of India on the borders of regions untraversed by Europeans, and mindful of our own past history, we are in a position to appreciate, even more than others, the benefits of British rule.

"For those great benefits we hope ever to evince in act, as we now express in words, the gratitude of a faithful people.

"We earnestly trust that YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS may enjoy a long life of health and happiness, and ever retain a pleasant recollection of your visit to the Punjab."

To the address HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS was pleased to give the following reply:—

"GENTLEMEN,

"I AM glad to find myself at Lahore, the Capital of this important frontier division of the Indian Empire, and to be so cordially welcomed by its inhabitants.

"I will, with pleasure, communicate to the QUEEN your assurance of loyal attachment and gratitude, and I very sincerely thank you for the warmth of your good wishes for my health and prosperous journey, which, hitherto, I have so much enjoyed."

GENERAL.

The 24th January 1876.

No. 163*G.*—Consequent on the return of Captain A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, from privilege leave, Major H. M. B. Burlton reverted to his substantive appointment of Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, on the 6th December 1875.

No. 164*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major H. M. B. Burlton, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, to officiate temporarily as Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th December 1875, *vice* Captain A. W. Roberts, on furlough.

The 25th January 1876.

No. 169 *G.*—Consequent on the retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Eliott, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, the following promotions are sanctioned in the Mysore Commission with effect from the 1st December 1875:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Puckle, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.

Mr. L. Ricketts, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, and to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.

Captain F. H. T. G. Cumming, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Major E. F. H. Armstrong, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, and to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Major A. G. D. Logan, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Captain C. S. Blair, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, and to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class.

Captain H. M. S. Magrath, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Narsimiengar, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

B. Srinivassiengar, Assistant Commissioner, 5th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class.

Mr. T. Kitto, Assistant Commissioner, 6th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 5th Class.

Captain J. S. F. Mackenzie, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Captain H. M. S. Magrath, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Vankat Vardiengar, M. L., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 191*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain A. R. T. McRae, Adjutant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as 2nd in Command, with effect from the date of receiving charge, during the absence of Major Gunning, or until further orders.

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating Wing Subaltern, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as Adjutant, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain McRae.

No. 192 *G.*—LEAVE.—Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C. S. I., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough to Europe for a year, with effect from 10th February 1876, together with subsidiary leave from the 1st February, inclusive.

No. 193*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. T. H. Thornton, D. C. L., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to Government, Punjab, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 1st February 1876.

No. 200*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—With reference to Notification No. 1663*G*, dated 21st August 1875, Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Duncan is confirmed in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Mandalay.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 27th January 1876.

No. 569.—*Cash Balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of December* 1875, *compared with those on the same date in* 1874 *and* 1873 :—

	1873.	1874.	1875.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India ...	2,55,12,101	2,04,89,118	2,02,74,745
Bengal ... }	1,88,59,700	2,18,45,015	1,61,64,267
Assam ... }		23,38,152	35,27,375
British Burmah ...	28,23,394	35,03,576	29,33,726
N. W. Provinces ...	2,55,92,053	2,16,15,375	2,22,17,380
Oudh ...	82,57,627	55,26,914	66,25,541
Punjab ...	1,17,91,786	1,43,64,523	1,20,15,369
Bombay ...	2,69,03,196	1,41,49,056	1,76,27,028
Central Provinces ...	72,29,688	35,14,334	31,42,005
Madras ...	2,33,83,803	1,97,51,037	2,18,47,166
TOTAL ...	15,03,53,348	12,65,49,100	12,63,74,602

EXPENDITURE—EDUCATION, SCIENCE, AND ART.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 482.—The following Notification is substituted for No. 339, dated 20th January 1876, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd idem :—

Ordered that the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 7 (Educational), dated 14th October 1875, be published in the *Gazette of India*, with the remark that the day on which an examination is passed is the day on which the examination which an Officer passes is held, or if the examination lasts more than one day, then the day on which the examination is completed :—

"1. With reference to the despatch from your Excellency in Council in the Financial Department of the 9th of August last, No. 269, I have to inform you that I approve of the recommendation therein made that the first increase of pay to be given to an Educational Officer is to date in future from the day on which he may pass the prescribed examination, namely, the higher standard, whether that examination is passed before or after the completion of the first year of service.

"2. Care will be taken to make this point clear in the terms of agreement entered into by gentlemen nominated hereafter by the Secretary of State."

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 363.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Rule 4 under Section 13 of the Civil Pension Code :—

4. Service as a Teacher in a District or Anglo-vernacular School in the Central Provinces, paid wholly or partly by the contributions of municipalities or local subscriptions, qualifies in the case of Officers who were appointed to such service before the 29th January 1876.

No. 440.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be added to Rule 1 under Section 52 of the Civil Pension Code :—

But an inferior servant or a Police Officer below the rank of Head Constable who, in the opinion of the Head of his office, is fit for light work, may be retained in employment till his pension or gratuity is sanctioned, provided that his place is not filled up till he retires, and that his service counts only to the date of his medical certificate.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 548.—The Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 78, dated 7th January 1876, appointing Mr. E. Hutton to officiate as Post Master, Bombay, during the absence of Mr. C. A. Stuart, on privilege leave, or until further orders, is cancelled.

No. 509.—Consequent upon certain reductions in the postage rates between India and Belgium by the Italian route, and consequent also upon Montenegro having joined the General Postal Union, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Sections 20 and 21 of the Indian Post Office Act of 1866, to declare the following rates and conditions of postage to be applicable to correspondence for the countries and by the routes mentioned :—

Correspondence sent "*viâ* Brindisi through Italy" for the following countries.	Letters, for each ½ oz. or fraction thereof.	PACKETS OF NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS, AND PATTERNS.	
		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	Not exceeding 4 ozs. A like rate extra for every additional 4 ozs.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Italy	5½	1	2
Austria (including Hungary), Belgium, *Denmark*, Faroe Islands, *Germany*, *Heligoland*, *Luxemburg*, Montenegro, *Netherlands*, *Norway*, Roumania, *Russia*, Servia, *Sweden* and Switzerland ...	6½	1½	3

N. B.—The route *through Germany* continues to be the best for the places printed in italics. But the Italian route is the best for the places not printed in italics.

2. Any letter, as well as any packet of newspapers, may be registered on payment by means of stamps of a registration fee of four annas in addition to the postage.

3. Letters and other articles received as paid by this route will be delivered in India without charge. Insufficiently paid letters will be treated as if wholly unpaid. Unpaid letters will be charged on delivery at the following rates :—

From	Per ½ oz. Annas.
Italy	7½
Austria (including Hungary), Belgium, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Germany, Heligoland, Luxemburg, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Sweden and Switzerland	9½

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 24th January 1876.

No. 74 *of* 1876.—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, Lieutenant M. C. Brackenbury, of the Royal Engineers (Imperial List), has been transferred from the Imperial to the Indian Establishment for duty in Bengal from the 10th May 1875.

No. 75 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) *Sir* Edward Leeds, *Baronet*, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works, Kasauli Division, Public Works Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Tierney, of the Royal Artillery, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Factory at Ishapore,—for nine months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Julius John Wood, M. B., of the Medical Department, Superintendent of Vaccination, Ranchee Circle,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 76 *of* 1876.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers of the Royal Engineers, Imperial Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department :—

Lieutenant J. T. Johnston.
" H. W. Duperier.
" A. C. Bruce.
" J. H. C. Harrison.
" J. Kellie.
" T. P. Cather.

The 25th January 1876.

No. 77 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department :—

Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
1st Class Assistant Apothecary.	William Henry Lewty.	Apothecary.	Dec. 9, 1875.	Apothecary B. Prince, deceased.
Passed Hospital Apprentice.	John Lynch ...	Assistant Apothecary.	Ditto	Assistant Apothecary W. H. Lewty, promoted.
1st Class Assistant Apothecary.	Richard Michael Blaker.	Apothecary.	Dec. 17, 1875.	Apothecary W. A. Kidd, seconded.
Passed Hospital Apprentice.	William Alexander Heppolette.	Assistant Apothecary.	Ditto	Assistant Apothecary B. M. Blaker, promoted.

No. 78 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant J. C. Addison, of the Royal Engineers, Imperial Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th January 1876.

No. 79 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 172 of 1874, Major T. J. Watson, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to return to India and avail himself of the residue of his furlough for two years in this country.

No. 80 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 358 of 1872 and 173 of 1874, Major F. B. Foote, of the Bengal Staff Corps, was granted by

the Secretary of State an extension of leave for six months on sick certificate on 20th July 1874.

No. 81 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments, subject to the Officers passing an examination in drill :—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Benjamin Kennedy, to be Lieutenant.
Edwin Hart, to be Sub-Lieutenant.
} To complete the establishment.

No. 82 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel James Burn, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Manager, Raj Durbungah,—for twenty months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 83 *of* 1876.—Captain E. F. Chapman, of the Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, having returned from furlough to Europe, will officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st November 1875, Captain R. H. Grant reverting to his substantive appointment of Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 84 *of* 1876.—ERRATUM.—In G. G. O. No. 942 of 1875, for Duffadar Sookhram Singh, 8th Bengal Cavalry, pensioned as "Duffadar," read pensioned as *Sowar*.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 85 *of* 1876.—First Class Hospital Assistant Nehal Sing, of the 14th Bengal Cavalry, is, under paragraph 38 of G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, granted a monthly pension of Rs. 30, with effect from the date he was struck off the strength of the Corps.

To be paid in the North-Western Provinces Circle of pension payment.

No. 86 *of* 1876.—Short service Sepoy Nur Khan, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment on an injury pension in the 4th degree of Rs. 2-7-0 per mensem, to be paid in the Punjab Pension Circle.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 87 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major Joseph Ewart, M.D., of the Medical Department, Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital,—for one year and seven months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Reid, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Lucknow Division,—for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Frederick Knowles, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain James L. N. Willis, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 88 *of* 1876.—The following extract from list No. 25, dated the 31st December 1875, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return.

Captain B. Wemyss, Infantry.
Surgeon G. Griffith.
Captain F. P. W. Freeman, Staff Corps.
Captain A. H. S. Neill, S. C.
Surgeon J. Bennett.
Colonel R. Davidson, S. C.
Colonel J. L. Nation, S. C.
Colonel F. Alexander, S. C.
Colonel C. H. Palliser, C.B., S. C.
Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I.
Surgeon-Major C. P. Costello.
Surgeon-Major W. P. Harris.
Captain A. Gaselee, S. C.
Captain J. Charles, R. A.
Colonel J. M. Cripps, S. C.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain H. P. Kirke, Infy., 6 months, M. C.
Captain J. Charles, R. A., 1 month, M. C.

Retirement.

Surgeon-Major G. R. Pemberton,—1st January 1876.

No. 89 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed :—

No. 11, *dated the* 15*th January* 1876.—Granting leave of absence to Bombay on medical certificate, from the 20th December 1875, or date of departure from Ellichpur, to Lieutenant W. H. Salmon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Subaltern, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, to enable him to appear before a Medical Board for the purpose of obtaining leave in India on medical certificate.

No. 90 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Stewart, of Infantry, Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 15th January 1876.

Major M. G. Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 19th January 1876.

Captain H. B. Sanderson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st Class, Cawnpore, North-Western Provinces,—date of arrival at Bombay, 15th January 1876.

Captain W. H. Beckett, of the General List, Infantry, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 19th January 1876.

Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 19th January 1876.

Surgeon-Major R. W. Cunningham, M.D., of the Medical Department, in Medical charge, Meywar Bheel Corps,—date of arrival at Bombay, 19th January 1876.

No. 91 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to define more precisely the conditions of the grant of horse allowance at Rs. 30 per mensem, hitherto allowed to Conductors and Sub-Conductors of the Commissariat Department.

2. The allowance will be given under the following circumstances :—

1*st.*—While on the march in charge of the victualling arrangement of a regiment or detachment, or whilst proceeding in charge of stores from one station to another by land.

2*nd.*—While in charge of a depôt, or cholera or other camp, situated five miles and more distant from their proper stations, or when in charge of two or more cholera camps, irrespective of their distance, or with camps of exercise (the last was sanctioned in paragraph 11 of G. G. O. No. 570, dated 1st June 1875).

3*rd.*—While on field or foreign service.

3. When a Conductor or Sub-Conductor is placed in charge of the duties mentioned in clauses 1 and 2, a certificate is to be furnished to the Pay Department by the Commissary General that the necessity for the employment of the warrant officer on the duties has been explained to his satisfaction.

No. 92 *of* 1876.—Jemadar Permissur Misser, 6th Native Infantry, having served for upwards of 40 years with unblemished character, is granted a pension of Rs. 20 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 722 of 1864, Clause V, from the date he may be struck off the strength of the Corps, to be paid in the Presidency Pension Circle.

No. 93 *of* 1876.—The services of Native Medical Pupils Enayet Khan, No. 978, and Puttoo Lall, No. 1042, admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875, are dispensed with.

No. 94 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Medical Department :—

Surgeon-Major J. Browne, M.D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 41st (the Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry, to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Surgeon K. McLeod, M.D., or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 28*th January* 1876.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 8*th to* 28*th January* 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Frederick Henry Hood (*a*)	Captain ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	Apl. 26, 1875	No Will found.	25,280 3 11	...	...

(*a*) Next-of-kin—Father, Dr. P. Hood, Seymour Street, Portman Square, London, Administrator General administering.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 22*nd January* 1876.

No. 33.—The following persons are appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment of the Public Works Department in the grades specified, and posted to Hyderabad :—

Mr. C. S. Whittell, as Overseer, 2nd Grade.

Private W. Young, Her Majesty's 70th Regiment, as Overseer, 2nd Grade.

Narayen Huri Gharpure, as Overseer, 3rd Grade.

No. 34.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel J. J. Hume, Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, reverts to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from 7th December 1875.

The 24th January 1876.

No. 35.—Lieutenant H. W. Smith, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

No. 36.—Sergeant D. Duncan, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, on probation, with effect from 8th November 1875, and posted to the North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch.

The 25th January 1876.

No. 37.—Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 39.—The following Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, having passed the prescribed examination, are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, with effect from 27th September 1875 :—

Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan.

Mr. O. Hœrnle.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 40.—Mr. A. Conley, Accountant, 4th Grade, Hyderabad, is promoted to the 3rd Grade, and transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 41.—Captain J. H. Sargeaunt, R.E., Officiating Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, was, on return from furlough, granted subsidiary leave from 10th to 16th December 1875 inclusive.

The 27th January 1876.

No. 42.—Mr. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st Grade, Rajpootana, is transferred to the office of Controller of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway.

Mr. W. H. Pigott, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is transferred to Rajpootana, *vice* Lacey.

No. 43.—Mr. L. Ward, Accountant, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Central Provinces in his substantive grade.

TELEGRAPH.

The 25th January 1876.

No. 38.—Mr. J. Scroggie, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave for three months on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 48 of 29th January 1875.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 6. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1876. Register No. 75.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.
The Burma Labour Law, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates' Bill, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

CORRIGENDUM.

Fort William, the 4th February 1876.

No. 2.—In the Report of Proceedings, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of the 29th January 1876, page 57, after the last sentence in His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor's speech on Burma Labour Contract Bill, *insert*—

'The Motion was put and agreed to.

'The Hon'ble MR. HOBHOUSE moved that the Bill as amended be passed.

'The Motion was put and agreed to.'

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 2nd February 1876.

No. 173.—The services of Mr. J. Westland, C. S., are replaced at the disposal of the Financial Department, with effect from the 26th ultimo.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 63.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. G. K. Webster	Covenanted Civil Service.	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.	6 months—medical certificate.

PORT BLAIR.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 28.—Captain W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave of absence for one month and twenty days, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th ultimo.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 46.—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st December last, is published for general information :—

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Date of commencement of furlough or other leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or other leave.	REMARKS.
	FURLOUGH.				
1	Reverend J. F. A. Gavin, M.A...	Senior Chaplain ...	April 19, 1874 ...	April 18, 1876 ...	Has since returned
2	„ G. Lovely, M.A. ...	„ „ ...	March 5, 1875 ...	March 4, 1877.	
3	„ H. D. James, M.A. ...	„ „ ...	March 15, 1875 ...	March 14, 1877.	
4	„ J. A. Mackay, B.D. ...	„ „ ...	March 25, 1875 ...	March 24, 1877.	
5	„ A. Eschelbach ...	Junior Chaplain ...	April 1, 1873 ...	Dec. 30, 1875 ...	Reported return on the 2nd instant.
6	„ W. J. Burdett, B.A...	„ „ ...	Dec. 1, 1874 ...	Nov. 30, 1876.	
7	„ H. Tribe, M.A. ...	„ „ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8	„ F. R. Michell ...	„ „ ...	Jan. 15, 1875 ...	Jan. 14, 1877.	
9	„ B. T. Atlay, M.A. ...	„ „ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10	„ W. H. Gale, B.A. ...	„ „ ...	March 8, 1875 ...	March 7, 1877.	
11	„ M. E. Mills ...	„ „ ...	Dec. 15, 1875 ...	Dec. 14, 1877.	
12	„ B. Morrell, M.A. ...	„ „ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
		ALL LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.			
		Nil.			

Total absent	... 12
Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency	... 90
Percentage of absentees	... 13·3

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 4th February 1876.

No. 16 *J.*—In continuation of Notification No. 2199 G., dated 11th October 1872, and in exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of "The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872," the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that in virtue of arrangements made with the Maharaja of Jeypoor in that behalf, he the said Governor General in Council now possesses and hereby delegates to the Court of Session constituted by the said Notification power to summon any male European British subject (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure) between the ages of twenty-one and sixty years, and residing in any part of the territory of Jeypoor, to serve as an Assessor on any trial before the said Court.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 346*P.*—The following reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales are published for general information :—

Thursday, January 20, 1876.—At 9 A. M. the Prince of Wales left Lahore by special train for Wuzeerabad, whence His Royal Highness and suite drove to Sialkot, and after lunching with Colonel Marshall and Officers of the 9th Queen's Lancers proceeded to Jummoo.

At Sialkot, His Royal Highness was met by Mian Ram Sing, second son of the Maharaja of Jummoo and Cashmere, accompanied by a deputation sent by His Highness. On the Jummoo frontier the Prince was met by Mian Pertab Sing, heir-apparent of the Maharaja, and at the village of Meeran Sahib, seven miles from Jummoo, by His Highness the Maharaja himself, who proceeded thence in the carriage of His Royal Highness to the banks of the *Towee*. There an elephant procession was formed, and His Royal Highness was conducted, under a Royal Salute, by the Maharaja to the new Palace which had been specially erected by His Highness for the Prince's reception.

A large party of guests was entertained by the Maharaja at dinner in the new Palace. His Royal Highness was present at dinner and afterwards witnessed a performance of native music and dancing.

Friday, January 21, 1876.—His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, accompanied by some members of the suite, shot during the forenoon in the Maharaja's preserved shooting ground, and after luncheon His Royal Highness witnessed a game of Polo played by the people of Baltistan.

His Royal Highness and suite with a select party were entertained at dinner in the old Palace by the Maharaja. The remainder of the guests invited to meet the Prince of Wales at Jummoo attended an evening entertainment and exhibition of fireworks after dinner.

Saturday, January 22, 1876.—The Prince of Wales left Jummoo at 9 A. M. with the same ceremonies that attended His Royal Highness' arrival. At Sialkot the Prince honored Colonel Marshall and Officers of the 9th Queen's Lancers with his company at breakfast, and drove on to Wuzeerabad, where His Royal Highness formally opened the new Railway Bridge over the Chenab. The Officers of the Punjab Northern State Railway entertained His Royal Highness at a luncheon, to which a large party of visitors had been invited to have the honor of meeting His Royal Highness.

At 4 P. M. the Prince returned by special train to Lahore, arriving there at about 6-30 P. M.

After dinner, His Royal Highness attended an entertainment given in his honor by the Raeeses and Native gentlemen of the Punjab in the new College buildings.

Sunday, January 23, 1876.—The Prince of Wales attended Divine Service at Government House, the Revd. Canon Duckworth officiating. His Royal Highness drove out in the afternoon, and visited the Jumma Musjid and Mausoleum of Runjeet Sing.

Monday, January 24, 1876.—The Prince of Wales, accompanied by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, left Lahore by special train at 11-30 A. M. for Umritsur. Before leaving Lahore His Royal Highness witnessed the embarkation in a train of a battery of Royal Horse Artillery on a method proposed by Major-General Sir Charles Reid, K.C.S.I., Commanding the Lahore Division. The carriages conveying the battery were attached to the Royal train, and His Royal Highness witnessed the debarkation on arrival at Umritsur.

His Royal Highness then drove to the Town Hall, where an Address was presented by the Municipality of Umritsur. After replying to the Address, the Prince inspected specimens of the various manufactures of Umritsur which were laid out in an adjoining room. His Royal Highness then partook of a luncheon given in his honor by the leading Native Raeeses and gentlemen of the town, who were afterwards presented to him.

At about 5 P. M., the Prince of Wales and suite drove to the Clock Tower to witness the illumination of the Golden Temple and adjacent buildings. His Royal Highness here, on behalf of the Queen, decorated Sirdar Mungul Sing Ramgharia, chief manager of the Temple, with the Insignia of the Third Class of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. After the illumination, His Royal Highness drove to the Railway Station, and there taking leave of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab left by special train for Agra. The Prince was entertained at dinner *en route* at Rajpoora by His Highness the Maharaja of Puttiala, G.C.S.I.

Tuesday, January 25, 1876.—His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales reached Agra at 4 P. M. and was met on arrival at the Railway Station by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces.

The Chiefs assembled at Agra were ranged on elephants outside the station, and from this spot His Royal Highness proceeded in elephant procession to the camp of the Lieutenant-Governor.

Wednesday, January 26, 1876.—At 11 A. M. His Royal Highness received an Address from the Municipality of Agra, and afterwards held a Levée, at which a large number of European and Native gentlemen were presented.

Commencing at half past eleven, His Royal Highness received the visits of the following Chiefs :—

His Highness the Maharao Raja of Boondee.
His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaneer.
His Highness the Maharaja of Kishengurh.
His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpoor.
His Highness the Maharao Raja of Ulwur.
His Highness the Nawab of Tonk.
His Highness the Rana of Dholepoor.
His Highness the Maharaja of Oorcha.
His Highness the Nawab of Rampoor.
His Highness the Rao Maharaja of Duttia.
His Highness the Maharaja of Chirkaree.
The Raja of Tehree.
The Raja of Shahpoora.
The Jaghiredar of Alipoora.
Raja Janojee Bhonslay.
Raja Suleiman Shah.

After luncheon the Prince drove to see the Taj, and in the evening attended an entertainment given by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in the Dewan-i-Am. The Chiefs assembled in Agra, and a large body of European and Native gentlemen were present at the entertainment.

Thursday, January 27, 1876.—Commencing at half past eleven o'clock, the Prince of Wales returned the visits of the following Chiefs :—

His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpoor.
His Highness the Maharao Raja of Ulwur.
His Highness the Rana of Dholepoor.
His Highness the Maharao Raja of Boondee.
His Higness the Maharaja of Kishengurh.
His Highness the Nawab of Tonk.
His Highness the Maharaja of Oorcha.
His Highness the Maharaja of Chirkaree.
His Highness the Rao Maharaja of Duttia.
His Highness the Nawab of Rampoor.
His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaneer.

In the afternoon, His Royal Highness drove to Secundra, and after dinner witnessed the illumination of the Taj and the surrounding garden and buildings.

GENERAL.

The 2nd February 1876.

No. 234*G.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Allardyce, Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned

Districts, the following changes are made in the Berar Commission :—

From 16th November 1875.

Major J. G. Bell, Officiating Judicial Commissioner, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.

Captain R. Hudleston, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Major J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Captain R. Bullock, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, with effect from the 17th November 1875.

From 16th November 1875.

Bymanjee Jamasjee, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his appointment as Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

No. 235*G.*—PROMOTIONS.—The following promotions are made in the Mhairwarra Battalion, with effect from 1st December 1875 ;—

Jemadar Khooma to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rama, invalided.

Havildar Umra to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Khooma, promoted.

No. 236*G.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following changes are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 6th December 1875 :—

Captain K. J. L. Mackenzie, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Captain R. S. Thompson, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

No. 237*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon S. Brereton to officiate in medical charge of the Eastern States Agency, Bhurtpore, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Surgeon H. D. S. Compigné on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 238*G.*—Choonnee Lall Porel, a clerk in charge of the Foreign Office Library, having been convicted of theft of Government property, and sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment, is declared incapable of serving Government hereafter in any capacity.

No. 239*G.*—RESOLUTION.—Read orders in this Department, No. 2575G., dated 24th December 1875, appointing Colonel Sir Richard Meade, lately Agent to the Governor General and Commissioner at Baroda, to officiate as Resident at Hyderabad.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Governor General in Council takes the occasion of the appointment of Colonel Sir Richard Meade, K. C. S. I., as Officiating Resident at Hyderabad, to place on record the high sense which the Government of India entertains of the services rendered by that Officer during his recent employment as Agent to the Viceroy and Governor General at Baroda.

When Sir Richard Meade took charge of the Agency at Baroda from Sir Lewis Pelly, on the 10th April 1875, there were many and most important matters in hand; the choice of a successor to Mulhar Rao, and the adoption of suitable measures for giving the youthful Prince selected a sound and wholesome training; the re-establishment of the Native Government; revenue and fiscal reforms, particularly those relating to the incidence of the land revenue; the re-organization of the regular and irregular troops of the State; the investigation into, and adjustment of, the long-standing claims of the sirdars and hereditary retainers of the Gaekwar: these are some of the most important subjects with which the Agent to the Governor General and Special Commissioner was called upon to deal, and with which, with the cordial co-operation of the able Minister, Sir T. Madava Rao, he has dealt to the complete satisfaction of His Excellency in Council.

To the arrangements made by Sir Richard Meade for the preservation of order, whether in the city of Baroda itself or in outlying districts, the Gaekwar State is indebted for the peace and prosperity now reigning in those territories: the benefits to be expected from the measures of sound administration, which have been introduced into the State in accordance with Sir Richard Meade's advice, are not less important, and as the Government of India is deeply concerned in the welfare of the Baroda people, and of His Highness the Gaekwar, the cordial thanks and acknowledgments of His Excellency in Council are due to the Officer through whose successful exertions that welfare has been promoted.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be published in the *Government of India Gazette*, and that a copy be sent to Colonel Sir Richard Meade, K. C. S. I., and to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, for information.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 252*G.*—In supersession of Notification No. 2127G., dated 15th October 1875, Captain F. H. Maitland is appointed substantively *pro tem* a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, *vice* Framjee Bhikajee, on special duty, and to officiate as 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India and as Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 8th November 1875.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

Fort William, the 4th February 1876.

No. 712.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Rule 3 under Section 27 of the Civil Leave Code :—

3. A gazetted Officer, returning to duty, must report his return to the Local Government, or, if he is an Officer employed directly under the Government of India, to the Government of India in the Department under which he is employed. An Officer of the Bengal Covenanted Civil Service, employed directly under the Government of India, returning from furlough or special leave, must also report his return to the Government of India in the Home Department.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 740.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.*

DATE.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Gold Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
31st January 1876 ...	Calcutta ...	5,11,47,135	1,26,99,675	26,73,488	72,495	2,58,74,402	4,13,20,060
Ditto	Madras ...	1,01,61,730	43,25,042	425	...	59,28,463	1,02,53,930
Ditto	Bombay ...	3,29,15,085	1,39,50,123	35,49,433	...	1,55,85,209	3,30,84,765
Ditto	Allahabad ...	76,75,790	1,00,54,309	...	...	30,03,291	1,30,57,600
Ditto	Lahore ...	60,04,370	62,76,613	...	...	32,00,037	94,76,650
Ditto	Calicut ...	24,07,640	18,84,161	...	...	7,00,059	25,84,220
Ditto	Coconada ...	24,35,765	21,39,176	...	...	4,00,059	25,39,235
Ditto	Nagpore ...	19,24,125	12,90,008	...	...	7,47,902	20,37,910
Ditto	Kurrachee ...	17,76,425	7,92,014	...	...	12,00,106	19,92,120
Ditto	Akola ...	12,53,280	10,54,855	...	...	3,00,000	13,54,855
	TOTAL ...	11,77,01,345	5,44,65,976	62,23,346	72,495	5,69,39,528	11,77,01,345

SEPARATE REVENUE.—OPIUM.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 713.—*Opium Revenue to date, compared with the Estimate for the year* 1875-76.

	LATEST MONTH.				ELEVEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND TEN MONTHS' DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bengal ...	441,846	497,170	55,324	...	4,687,855	5,219,182	531,327	...
Bombay ...	236,446	156,600	...	79,846	2,301,406	1,978,020	...	323,386
TOTAL ...	678,292	653,770	...	24,522	6,989,261	7,197,202	207,941	...

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 2nd February 1876.

No. 95 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 866 of 7th September 1870, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the grant of a free passage by bullock train, if available and preferred, or an allowance at the rate of two annas a mile to meet the cost of the conveyance by road of the wife and family of a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Unattached List or in departmental employ, who may be ordered on permanent duty to a station at least five miles distant.

2. Free conveyance under such circumstances is already allowed by General Order No. 239 of 24th October 1866 for such portion of the journey as may have to be travelled by rail.

3. Should such Non-Commissioned Officer, when required under the rule in Clause III of G. G. O. No. 866 of the 7th September 1870 to proceed by dâk or any other expeditious mode of travelling other than by bullock train, desire to take his family with him, he may do so; but any extra expense that he may thereby incur, if in excess of the allowance of two annas a mile, will not be borne by the State.

No. 96 *of* 1876.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Ordnance Commissariat Department from the 31st December 1875 :—

Sub-Conductor Andrew Campbell to officiate as Conductor during the absence on furlough to Europe of Conductor G. Bailey, or until further orders.

Magazine Sergeant James Utting to officiate as Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor A. Campbell.

No. 97 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has reported his departure on the date specified :—

Surgeon C. J. McKenna, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 805 of 1875,—10th August 1875.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 98 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major Lionel H. Planta De Hochepied Larpent, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Edwin Archibald Chester Lambert, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Peshawar,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 99 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment :—

Serial No.	Rank.	NAME.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.		Rs.	
	Duffadar .	Syed Ahmed ...	Duffadar..	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Julian DeSilva ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jowahir Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mool Chund ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhag Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bunsi Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nidhan Singh ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Trumpeter	Thomas Lacquire.	Trumpeter	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Gabriel Braganza.	„ ...	4	„
	Sowar ...	Charles Samuel ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kala Singh ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Rohun Singh ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Dyal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunga Ram ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Ram Pershad ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Devee Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Madar Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kanil Beg ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Shaik Hoosain ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Shaik Tippoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ali Buksh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hurri Singh ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Man Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nutha Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chutter Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
		2nd Goorkha Regiment.			
	Havildar	Dhunraje Groon ...	Havildar...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Mahassoor Thappa	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Heerah Sing Khuttree.	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Ramooh Allay ...	„ ...	7	„
	Bugler ...	Gudgbeer Damie	Bugler ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Toollaram Khuttree	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dhun Sing Thappa	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kessur Sing Rana	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bahadoor Thappa	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ram Sing Thappa	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Maun Sing Bhist	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Surrupjeet Thappa	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jey Sing Rana ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khurkoo Groon...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jey Sing Kowr ...	„ ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Khurruckbeer Ghurtee.	Sepoy ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Dumer Sing Raoll	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunga Sing Rana	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeetaree Kowr ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jugbeer Nugerkotee.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bulbeer Groon ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sungram Bhist ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Surrupjeet Poon...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sobhaun Groon ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Madho Sing Thappa.	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Maitya Poon ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tent Lascar	Madho ...	Tent Lascar	4	„
	„ ...	Banee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Seetul ...	„ ...	4	„
		3rd Goorkha Regiment.			
	Jemadar...	Lall Sing Gossain	Jemadar...	12	N. W. P.
	Havildar .	Nubaub Sing Thappa.	Havildar .	7	„
	„ ...	Woozeer Sing Ranah.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jahir Sing Ranah	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Rutton Sing Bisht	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Purbull Sing Rajpoot.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Boodeebull Allia..	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	An Sing Rawut...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Beer Sing Chund	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Boodeebull Thappah.	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeybhan Ahieer...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Himmut Sing Khwas.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Seeree Kissen Nuggurkotee.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Luchmun Sing Munral.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nathoo Nagee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dhunbeer Thappah	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lall Sing Thappah	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Juglall Kunwar...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Purbull Thappa...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeymull Thappa...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hurreenarain Nuggurkotee.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rutteeban Bodathokee.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dhuneeram Goorung.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soorbeer Sahee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Runbeer Thappa	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Puttan Sing Kundka.	„ ...	4	„

No. 100 *of* 1876.—Bengallee, widow of the late Sepoy Dulloo Ram, and Phagoonee, widow of the late Sepoy Motee Ram, both of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, are admitted to the native family pension establishment and allowed a pension of Rs. 2-12-0 per mensem each for life, from the 2nd February 1875, to be paid in the Presidency Pension Circle.

No. 101 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Captain T. F. Bruce, Adjutant and Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major S. J. Browne, or until further orders.

Captain A. N. Sandilands, Quartermaster and Officiating Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Captain T. F. Bruce, or until further orders.

Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, 1st Wing Subaltern and Officiating Quartermaster, to officiate as Adjutant in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain A. N. Sandilands, or until further orders.

No. 102 *of* 1876.—Punna Lall, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, late of the Stud Hospital at Poosah, is granted a pension of Rs. 20 per mensem under G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, paragraph 38, clause 2.

To be paid in the Presidency Circle from the date on which he ceased to draw effective pay.

No. 103 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major William Jameson, of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £700 per annum, with effect from the 31st December 1875.

No. 104 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments in the Department of the Adjutant General :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Eteson, Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as 1st Assistant Adjutant General, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel T. Rattray, C.B., C.S.I., or until further orders.

Major H. Thompson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. Eteson.

Captain G. R. J. Shakespear, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Major H. Thompson.

No. 105 *of* 1876.—The services of Captain R. H. F. Rennick, of the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 106 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Surgeon Henry Alfred Chatham Gray, of the Medical Department,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 107 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Miles, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Thomas, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Miles, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Creagh, Bombay Staff Corps.
} 3rd Feb. 1876.

No. 108 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Playfair, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 13th (the Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for one year and nine days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 109 *of* 1876.—The following regimental orders issued to the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, are confirmed :—

Making the following appointments :—

Dated the 20th December 1875.—Mr. William Adolphus Browne, to be Pay Master, *vice* Captain Gordon Robb, who is, at his own request, permitted to resign that appointment.

Dated the 4th January 1876.—Acting Quartermaster Henry William Hallett, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Quartermaster J. Dods, who is, at his own request, permitted to resign that appointment.

No. 110 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain J. S. Irvine, of the late 2nd European Light Cavalry, Officiating Brigade Major, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, in succession to Major A. J. C. Birch, who vacated his appointment on the 16th January 1876.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 4th February 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 1st January to 4th February 1876 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Major H. L. Hawkins ...	4th January 1876 ...	Kota Lama, Perak.	
Ditto ...	Capt. J. Butler ...	7th ditto ...	Lakhuti, near Gola Ghat.	
Madras Staff Corps ...	Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Roberts ...	1st February 1876 ...	Saugor.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 29th January to 4th February 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
Brudenell Rogers (*a*) ...	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	5th December 1875.	No will found...	3,360 14 6	... ...	4th April 1876.

(*a*) Next-of-kin—Four Sisters. Grenada Villa—Grenada Road, Southsea, Hants—England.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 27th January 1876.

No. 44.—The under-mentioned persons are appointed to the Public Works Department as Accountants, 4th Grade, on probation, and are posted to British Burmah:—

Mr. A. A. Daniell.
„ A. Middleton.

No. 45.—In modification of Notification No. 540, dated 30th December 1875, Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Ghose, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred to Assam instead of to British Burmah.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 46.—Mr. C. F. Stevens, Accountant, 4th Grade, Assam, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 47.—The following is re-published for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

Financial Department Notification No. 29 *of 6th January* 1876.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that when a public officer travels by Railway under circumstances entitling him to travelling allowance by distance, and is required to pay for a distance in excess of that over which he travels, the amount paid by him for the excess distance shall be re-imbursed to him.

No. 48.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Assistant Controller, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces, is placed in charge of the Accounts of the Tirhoot State Railway, as a temporary arrangement.

The 31st January 1876.

No. 50.—Mr. W. G. Bayly, B.A., Officiating Controller, Public Works Accounts, Oudh, is granted 12 months' leave to Europe on medical certificate under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, and 30 days' subsidiary leave under Section 10 of that Supplement, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

Mr. F. Moore, Controller, Public Works Accounts, is posted to Oudh, but will not assume charge of his duties, pending further orders.

Captain H. R. LeM. Carey, Deputy Controller, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Controller, Public Works Accounts, Oudh.

Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Assistant Controller, Telegraph Accounts, is temporarily transferred to the Office of the Controller, Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

The 2nd February 1876.

No. 51.—Mr. J. Douglas, Assistant Controller, 3rd Grade, on probation, Rajputana and Sindia State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 52.—Mr. L. G. Smith, Apprentice Engineer, Bengal Provincial Establishment, is transferred to British Burmah Railway Branch.

No. 53.—Mr. A. E. Rose, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces Provincial Establishment, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 15th November 1875.

No. 54.—Messrs. B. B. Johnson and S. Smith are appointed Accountants, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to British Burmah.

No. 55.—Mr. J. F. Mackenzie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Provincial Establishment, is transferred to Punjab Provincial Establishment.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 56.—Sergeant R. Colcombe, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, on probation, with effect from 10th November 1875, and posted to the North-Western Provinces Irrigation Branch.

No. 58.—The services of Major H. H. Jones, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, are at his own request replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

TELEGRAPH.

The 31st January 1876.

No. 49.—Major J. Eckford, R.E., Superintendent of Telegraph Stores, is granted privilege leave for two months and 14 days, with effect from the 1st February 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Burma Labour Law, 1876.
The Revenue Agents' Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates' Bill, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th February 1876.

Under the provisions of Section XXI of the Statutes, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, as Grand Master, is pleased to appoint Mr. T. H. Thornton, D.C.L., to be the Secretary of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

By Command,

WM. EARLE, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 7th February 1876.

No. 3.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, C.S.I., of his seat as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 8th February 1876.

No. 67.—APPOINTMENTS.—Colonel R. D. Ardagh, Commissioner of the Pegu Division in British Burma, to be Commissioner of the Tenasserim Division from the date of the retirement of Colonel D. Brown from the service.

Colonel H. A. Browne, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade and at present on furlough, to be Commissioner of the Pegu Division, *vice* Colonel Ardagh.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Duff, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Commissioner of the Pegu Division from the date of Colonel Ardagh's giving up charge of the Division to join the Tenasserim Commissionership and during the absence of Colonel H. A. Browne on furlough, or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Sladen, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, to officiate as Commissioner of the Arakan Division during the absence on furlough of Colonel E. M. Ryan, or until further orders.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 71.—The following List of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough, special or subsidiary leave, on the 31st December 1875, is published for general information :—

No.	NAMES.	SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.
		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	HON'BLE W. AINSLIE ...	Judge of the High Court, Calcutta ...	Jan. 25, 1875	April 24, 1876
2	A. M. MONTEATH(*a*) ...	Director General of the Post Office of India...	March 10, 1873	Dec. 9, 1875
		SPECIAL LEAVE. *Nil.*		
		LOWER PROVINCES.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	H. C. RICHARDSON ...	Judge of Nuddea ...	May 5, 1875	Feb. 4, 1876
2	E. W. MOLONY ...	Commissioner of Bhaugulpore ...	March 29, 1875	March 28, 1877
3	J. A. CRAWFORD ...	Collector of Customs ...	April 13, 1874	April 12, 1876
4	J. F. BROWNE ...	District and Sessions Judge of Cuttack ...	March 16, 1875	Dec. 15, 1876
5	W. V. G. TAYLER ...	Magistrate and Collector, Pubna ...	April 23, 1875	April 22, 1877
6	S. C. BAYLEY ...	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Patna	Sept. 3, 1875	Nov. 2, 1876
7	W. CORNELL ...	District and Sessions Judge, Bancoorah, and Additional Judge and Additional Sessions Judge, Burdwan.	Oct. 4, 1875	Dec., 8, 1876
8	W. L. HEELEY ...	Inspector General of Jails ...	March 16, 1875	March 15, 1877
9	T. WALTON ...	District and Sessions Judge, Furreedpore ...	Aug. 14, 1875	Nov. 13, 1876
10	H. F. J. KEAN ...	Magistrate and Collector, Durbhangah ...	Aug. 11, 1874	Aug. 10, 1876
11	J. S. DRUMMOND ...	Magistrate and Collector, Sarun ...	April 26, 1875	April 25, 1876
12	F. H. PELLEW ...	Magistrate and Collector, Hooghly ...	March 12, 1875	Nov. 11, 1876
13	H. BEVERIDGE ...	Magistrate and Collector, Backergunge ...	Jan. 2, 1875	July 1, 1877
14	J. MONRO ...	District and Sessions Judge of Rajshahye ...	Jan. 15, 1875	Jan. 14, 1877
15	J. S. ARMSTRONG ...	Magistrate and Collector of Pooree ...	Oct. 4, 1875	Oct. 3, 1876
16	F. JONES ...	Senior Superintendent of Survey ...	March 29, 1875	Jan. 28, 1877
17	C. D. FIELD ...	District and Sessions Judge, Moorshedabad...	Nov. 1, 1875	Oct. 31, 1876
18	E. H. RUDDOCK ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Nov. 1, 1874	Oct. 31, 1876
19	G. K. WEBSTER ...	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.	Oct. 1, 1875	March 31, 1876
20	J. R. HALLETT ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Aug. 11, 1874	Aug. 10, 1876
21	G. J. S. HODGKINSON ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Nov. 20, 1874	Nov. 19, 1876
22	G. TOYNBEE ...	Canal Revenue Superintendent, Orissa ...	March 8, 1875	March 7, 1877
23	J. SCOBELL ARMSTRONG ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Nov. 23, 1874	Nov. 22, 1876
24	W. B. OLDHAM ...	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector ...	March 29, 1875	March 28, 1877
25	R. M. WALLER ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	May 11, 1874	July 10, 1876
26	A. A. WACE ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Durbhangah	March 24, 1875	June 23, 1876
27	W. H. PAGE ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	May 18, 1875	Nov. 17, 1876
28	H. G. COOKE ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Oct. 26, 1872	April 25, 1876
29	E. M. MONEY ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Dec. 30, 1875	Dec. 29, 1876
		SPECIAL LEAVE. *Nil.*		
		NOTE.—Total absent ... 29 Total of Civil Servants employed in the Lower Provinces ... 238 Percentage of absentees ... 12·1		
		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	G. H. LAWRENCE ...	Judge ...	Nov. 29, 1875	Feb. 12, 1877
2	H. D. WILLOCK ...	Magistrate and Collector ...	Nov. 23, 1874	Nov. 9, 1876
3	W. LANE ...	Magistrate and Collector ...	April 14, 1875	April 13, 1876
4	E. S. ROBERTSON ...	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	March 8, 1875	Jan. 1, 1876
5	C. A. ELLIOTT ...	Secretary to Government, N.-W. Provinces...	March 15, 1875	Jan. 30, 1877
6	F. E. ELLIOT ...	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	Nov. 9, 1874	Nov. 8, 1876
7	C. W. MELLOR ...	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 2nd Grade.	April 26, 1875	Nov. 19, 1876
8	T. W. RAWLINS ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	April 1, 1875	Sept. 30, 1876
9	A. C. TUPP ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	On subsidiary leave.	
10	W. E. NEALE ...	Assistant Settlement Officer, 1st Grade ...	April 27, 1874	Feb. 26, 1876
11	H. M. ROGERS (*b*) ...	Out of employ ...	June 20, 1874	Dec. 19, 1875
12	W. T. MARTIN ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	Oct. 5, 1874	Oct. 4, 1876
13	A. ROBINSON ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	March 24, 1875	March 23, 1877
14	F. BAKER (*c*) ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	March 22, 1875	March 21, 1876
15	J. W. MUIR ...	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	July 2, 1875	July 1, 1876

(*a*) Detained in England on special duty. (*b*) Has applied to resign the service. (*c*) Has obtained six months' extension from the Secretary of State.

No.	NAMES.	SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.
		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—*continued.*		
		SPECIAL LEAVE. *Nil.*		
		NOTE.—Total absent ... 15 Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces ... 192 Percentage of absentees ... 7·8		
		PUNJAB.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	D. C. MACNABB ...	Commissioner and Superintendent ...	April 10, 1874	April 9, 1876
2	B. H. BADEN-POWELL ...	Conservator of Forests, Punjab ...	May 1, 1874	April 30, 1876
3	C. P. ELLIOTT ...	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class ...	Nov. 2, 1875	Nov. 1, 1876
4	A. R. BULMAN ...	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class ...	March 1, 1875	June 6, 1876
5	G. M. OGILVIE ...	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class ...	April 2, 1874	April 1, 1876
6	F. P. BEACHCROFT ...	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class ...	March 15, 1875	March 14, 1877
7	A. W. STOGDON ...	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...	Feb. 13, 1875	Feb. 12, 1877
8	F. D'OLBERT BULLOCK ...	Judge, Small Cause Court, 1st Class ...	March 1, 1874	Feb. 29, 1876
9	W. E. PURSER (*a*) ...	Settlement Officer, 3rd Grade ...	Jan. 18, 1875	Feb. 17, 1876
10	T. O. WILKINSON ...	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...	April 26, 1875	Oct. 25, 1876
11	T. TROWARD ...	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...	May 28, 1875	May 27, 1876
		SPECIAL LEAVE.		
1	P. DEL. H. JOHNSTONE ...	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...	Nov. 1, 1875	April 30, 1876
		NOTE.—Total absent ... 12 Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab ... 87 Percentage of absentees ... 13·7		
		OUDH.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	M. L. FERRAR ...	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade ...	May 5, 1875	Sept. 4, 1876
2	H. S. BOYS ...	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade ...	April 23, 1875	Nov. 22, 1876
3	J. DEAS ...	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade ...	July 14, 1875	Oct. 13, 1876
		SPECIAL LEAVE. *Nil.*		
		NOTE.—Total absent ... 3 Total of Civil Servants employed in Oudh ... 27 Percentage of absentees ... 11·11		
		CENTRAL PROVINCES.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	W. B. JONES (*b*) ...	Secretary to the Chief Commissioner ...	Jan. 4, 1875	Oct. 3, 1875
2	C. E. BERNARD ...	Commissioner, Nagpúr Division ...	Feb. 15, 1875	Oct. 14, 1876
3	G. J. NICHOLLS ...	Assistant Commissioner ...	July 29, 1875	July 28, 1877
		SPECIAL LEAVE.		
1	F. VENNING ...	Assistant Commissioner ...	Dec. 13, 1875	June 12, 1876
		NOTE.—Total absent ... 4 Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces ... 28 Percentage of absentees ... 14·3		
		BRITISH BURMA.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	J. D. SANDFORD ...	Judicial Commissioner, British Burma ...	April 17, 1875	Jan. 16, 1877
		SPECIAL LEAVE. *Nil.*		
		NOTE—Total absent ... 1 Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma 16 Percentage of absentees ... 6·25		
		MYSORE AND COORG.		
		FURLOUGH.		
1	J. D. GORDON, C. S. I. ...	Judicial Commissioner, Mysore ...	April 12, 1875	April 11, 1876
		SPECIAL LEAVE. *Nil.*		
		HYDERABAD. *Nil.*		
		ASSAM. *Nil.*		
		NOTE.—Grand Total of absentees ... 67 Grand Total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal Establishment ... 635 Percentage of absentees ... 10·5		

(*a*) Since returned. (*b*) Extended to 1st July 1876.

SANITARY.

The 9th February 1876.

No. 21.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon Major Alexander Garden, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Mussoorie, in the North-Western Provinces, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner for Oudh during the absence of Dr. G. S. Sutherland, or until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 38.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. E. H. Man, 3rd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent during the absence on privilege leave of Captain W. B. Birch, or until further orders.

Mr. F. A. de Roepstorff, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. E. H. Man.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Class, *vice* Mr. de Roepstorff.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th February 1876.

No. 49.—The Revd. J. E. W. Rotton, D.D., whose retirement from the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment was announced in Home Department Notification No. 16, dated the 7th ultimo, was relieved of his duties on the 22nd idem.

No. 51.—The services of the Revd. J. F. A. Gavin, of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, who has returned from furlough, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 11th February 1876.

No. 139.—Mr. R. R. Beynon, Officiating Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 4th May 1874.

MUNICIPALITIES.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 10.—In modification of so much of the Notification of the Home Department (Public), No. 3518, dated the 27th July 1869, as fixed the number of the members of the Municipal Committee of the town of Mercara (Mahadeopett) in the province of Coorg at nine, of which three were to be ex-officio members, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 2 of Act XXII of 1865, to declare that the Municipal Committee of that town shall consist of fifteen members, five of whom shall be *ex-officio* members, to wit:—

The Superintendent of Coorg.
The Officer Commanding at Mercara.
The Súbahdar of Mahadeopett.
The Civil Surgeon, Mercara.
The Executive Engineer, Mercara.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 9th February 1876.

No. 406*P.*—The following reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales are published for general information:—

Friday, January 28, 1876.—The Prince of Wales left Agra by special train at 8 A. M. for Bhurtpoor, where His Royal Highness spent the day in shooting. The Prince returned to Agra in the evening, and after dinner attended a Ball given in the Dewan-i-Am by the residents of the North-West Provinces in honor of the visit of His Royal Highness to Agra.

Saturday, January 29, 1876.—His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and suite, accompanied by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and a small party, drove out to Futtehpoor Seekree and returned in the evening.

Sunday, January 30, 1876.—His Royal Highness attended Divine Service in Camp at 11 A. M. The Revd. Cannon Duckworth officiated.

Monday, January 31, 1876.—The Prince of Wales and suite left Agra for Gwalior in carriages at 8 A. M. His Royal Highness partook of luncheon on the road with the Rana of Dholepoor at his Highness' capital. The Prince was met at a distance from the town by His Highness the Maharaja of Gwalior and conducted to the spot where elephants were in waiting to convey His Royal Highness and suite to the Phool Bagh Palace. The Maharaja and his Sirdars escorted His Royal Highness to the Palace, and after arrival His Highness paid a visit to the Prince. The Governor-General's Agent for Central India met His Royal Highness at Dholepoor. There was a small dinner party in the evening.

Tuesday, February 1, 1876.—At 8 A. M. the Prince of Wales witnessed a parade of the Maharaja Sindia's troops followed by a sham fight. In the afternoon, His Royal Highness went over the fort and afterwards paid a return visit to His Highness the Maharaja in the old Palace. A large number of guests were invited to a dinner and evening party to meet His Royal Highness.

Wednesday, February, 2, 1876.—The Prince of Wales and suite left Gwalior for Agra at 10-30 A. M. At the special request of His Royal Highness the Maharaja took leave at the Phool Bagh Palace. His Royal Highness and party lunched on the road with the Rana of Dholepoor and reached Agra before dark.

Thursday, February 3, 1876.—His Royal Highness drove in the afternoon to visit the fort.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 424*P.*—The Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Sri Lakshmi Chellayya, Zemindarni of Bobbili, in the Vizagapatam District, the title of "Rani," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 9th February 1876.

No. 298 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Yar Mahomed Khan is appointed to be an Attaché to the Agent to the Governor General for Rajpootana.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 305 *G.*—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, F. R. C. S., of the Bhopal Battalion, and Surgeon to the Political Agency, held charge of the Sehore Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the 24th October to 29th December 1875, both days inclusive, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent in Bhopal.

No. 306 *G.*—PROMOTIONS.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. C. Hordern, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 12th December 1875:—

Captain K. J. L. Mackenzie, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Captain R. S. Thompson, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

No. 307 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to raise the Sub-Division of Bassim, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to the status of a district or charge of a Deputy Commissioner.

Consequent on the above arrangement, the following promotions are made in the Berar Commission from this date:—

Captain K. J. L. Mackenzie, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Major C. T. O. Mayne, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Captain Mackenzie, promoted.

Captain F. W. Grant, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Major Mayne, promoted.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 9th February 1876.

No. 814.—Mr. G. FitzGerald, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for six months on medical certificate.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 771.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that, unless in any case it may be specially ordered otherwise, a personal allowance to a public servant shall be diminished by any amount by which his salary may be increased, and shall cease when his salary is increased by an amount equal to his personal allowance.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 846.—In supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule for the future that a Commissioned Medical Officer holding a civil appointment on consolidated pay, which is less than his military pay, shall receive the difference between his civil and his military pay only if he is prevented from resigning his appointment for public reasons to be approved by the Government of India in the Military and Financial Departments, and that, whenever a commissioned Medical or other Military Officer holding a civil appointment on consolidated pay, which is less than his military pay, is allowed to draw the difference between them, he shall draw it from the department from which he receives his consolidated pay.

No. 867.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Clause *(b)* of Section 16 of Supplement F to the Civil Leave Code:—

(b). A monthly return of non-gazetted officers absent on leave should be prepared in the form given in the Appendix to this Supplement, and should accompany each establishment pay bill.

And that the following be added as Appendix to Supplement F to the Civil Leave Code:—

APPENDIX TO SUPPLEMENT F REFERRED TO IN SECTION 16 (*b*).

FORM.

Name of absentee.	Post held by absentee.	Pay of absentee.	Nature and term of leave granted.										Actual Date of				Excess of pay over leave allowance of for days actual absence in month.		Name of every person acting in higher post by reason of absence herein noted.	Acting allowance of each acting officer.		Total consequent on each absence.		Excess charge.		Remarks.
			Sick, Section 3.		Private affairs, Section 5.		Furlough, Section 7.		Privilege, Section 12.		Other leave, Section 9, 10 or 13.		Departure.		Return.											
			M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	Month.	Day.	Month.	Day.										

Certified that all leaves granted to any person in superior service on this establishment, and the total absence on such leave, or without leave during the month, and temporary appointments and promotions consequent on such absence, are detailed in the above statement; that no leave has been granted until, by reference to the applicant's service book and to the Civil Leave Code, I had satisfied myself that it was admissible; and further, that all grants of leave, and departures on, and returns from, leave, and all appointments and promotions, temporary or permanent, have been recorded in the service book of the persons concerned under my initials.

N. B.—When leave is granted under section 9, 10, or 13, the particular section should be noted across the other columns.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 4th February 1876.

No. 111 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

1st Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant A. C Bunny, Officiating 2nd Wing Subaltern, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be 2nd Wing Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant C. J. S. Whittall, who has reverted to his regiment, the 63rd Foot.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 112 *of* 1876.—Conductor George Blake, Barrack Master, Rawul Pindi and Murree, has been granted furlough in India on medical certificate for 19 months, under Rule XXVI of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 4th May 1874 to the 3rd December 1875.

No. 113 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Cooper Johnson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Quartermaster General,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Francis Howell Jenkins, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 28th February 1876.

Lieutenant Cecil John Russell Fulford, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 114 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1120 of 1875, Surgeon-General S. Currie, M.D., C.B., of Her Majesty's British Forces, has been allowed an extension of leave in Europe from the 11th to the 31st December 1875.

The 8th February 1876.

No. 115 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Basil Ebenezer Bacon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 116 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Surgeon William Harvey, of the Medical Department,—for eighteen months, under the Regulations of 1868, Rule IX, Note I.

No. 117 *of* 1876.—In accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 370 of 1863, paragraph 10, Sub-Conductors James N. Wauche, Thomas Ratcliffe, and James Combe, who were appointed on probation in the Ordnance Commissariat Department in G. G. O. No. 542 and No. 750 of 1875, are confirmed in their present grade of Sub-Conductor from 30th March, 16th and 30th June 1875, respectively.

No. 118 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Quartermaster General's Department.

Major M. H. Heathcote, Assistant Quartermaster General and Officiating 1st Assistant Quartermaster General (with Perak Field Force), to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster General during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel C. C. Johnson, or until further orders.

Captain W. S. A. Lockhart, Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as 1st Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Major Heathcote.

Captain R. H. Grant, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Captain Lockhart.

Captain W. J. Boyes, of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Captain Grant.

Major H. A. Little, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major H. Collett, or until further orders.

Captain R. G. Kennedy, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Major Little.

No. 119 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Brigadier-General Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), Commanding the Peshâwar District,—for six months, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 952 of 1861.

No. 120 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe:—

Major George Bowen Cassan Simpson, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for six months—two days on private affairs, under Rule IX, and the remaining period on urgent private affairs, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 121 *of* 1876.—It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the under-mentioned Officer, with effect from the 5th October 1875, in room of Colonel F. G. Kempster, Madras Staff Corps, who has succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:—

Colonel ALEXANDER STEWART, *Royal (Madras) Artillery, Inspector-General of Ordnance.*

2nd Lieutenant, 11th December 1840.
1st Lieutenant, 3rd July 1845.
Brevet Captain, 11th December 1855.
Captain, 31st December 1857.
Brevet Major, 18th February 1861.
Lieutenant-Colonel, 24th March 1865.
Brevet Colonel, 24th March 1870.

Appointments.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1st Battalion Artillery,—13th July 1850.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, 3rd Battalion Artillery,—15th January 1856.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, 5th Golundauze Battalion, Artillery, 21st December 1856.

Adjutant of Artillery, Pegu Division,—30th August 1853.

Adjutant of Artillery, Pegu Division,—9th May 1857.

Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George,—22nd March 1859.

Commissary of Ordnance, Masulipatam,—6th August 1859.

Assistant Inspector-General, and Examiner, Ordnance Accounts,—24th December 1859.

Commissary of Ordnance, Nagpore,—11th January 1861.

Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George,—6th March 1863.

Historian of professional tour of Royal Artillery Officers in 1865, in Denmark Schleswig-Holstein, Intland, Prussia and Austria.

On mission to the Maharajah of Travancore with letters from Her Majesty the Queen and from the Viceroy in 1866.

Examiner, Ordnance Department,—29th May 1866.

Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory,—3rd April 1868.

Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance,—14th December 1868.

Inspector-General of Ordnance,—1st August 1872.

Member of Special Ordnance Commission, 1874.

WAR SERVICES.

Served with China Expedition, 1841-42, present at capture of Woosung, Shang-hai, storming of Chin-Keang-foo, operations on the Yang-tse-Keang river, and capitulation of Nankin—Medal.

No. 122 *of* 1876.—Captain G. D. Reid, of the General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, availed himself of the furlough in India on private affairs, for one year, granted him in G. G. O. No. 1076 of 1875, on the 3rd December 1875.

No. 123 *of* 1876.—With reference to paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 75, dated the 25th January 1872, Captain J. M. Sym, of the Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retain the appointment of Quartermaster of the 5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion), Punjab Frontier Force, for a further term of three years from the 11th December 1875.

No. 124 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 15, *dated the 21st January* 1876.—Granting Surgeon-Major G. D. Riddell, in medical charge, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, three months' general leave of absence to Mahableshwur on urgent private affairs, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, from the 20th February 1876, or date of departure from Mominabad.

The 9th February 1876.

No. 125 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-General *Sir* John Campbell Brown, K.C.B., of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £500 per annum with the additional annual pension of £350, under paragraph 36 of G G. O. No. 1060 of 1864, with effect from the 15th February 1876.

No. 126 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. M. Cripps, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Class Deputy Commissioner, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. F. Richardson, C. B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel C. H. Palliser, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Bengal Lancers,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. Alexander, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, Public Works Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd December 1875.

Major F. P. W. Freeman, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th January 1876.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. E. Bates, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th January 1876.

Captain A. H. S. Neill, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th January 1876.

Captain A. Gaselee, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th January 1876.

Captain A. J. Shepherd, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th January 1876,—(Date of departure on furlough, 1st February 1874.)

Captain A. L'E. H. Holmes, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—date of arrival at Fort William, 2nd February 1876.

Surgeon J. Bennett, M. D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th January 1876.

Lieutenant R. N. Harington, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd February 1876.

Senior Apothecary H. D. Cooper, of the Subordinate Medical Department,—date of arrival at Fort William, 6th February 1876.

Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 13th December 1875.

No. 127 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, is allowed an extension of leave to the 2nd December 1875, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. O. No. 1258 of 1873.

No. 128 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Bristow Bundas, of Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Frederick Macnaghten Armstrong, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain James Cook, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 129 *of* 1876.—The following addition is to be made to Form 147 (Public Works) published in G. G. O. No. 532* of 1874 :—

* See also G. G. O. No. 303, dated the 21st March 1872.

Chopping blocks, small, for rest camps,—according to requirements on special indent.

No. 130 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. Hills, C.B., V.C., of the Royal Artillery, Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Lahore Division, to be an Assistant Adjutant General of Division on the Establishment in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Brooke, appointed Deputy Adjutant General.

No. 131 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for Ihdia :—

Lieutenant Charles Hamilton Des Vœux, of the 37th Foot, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry,—7th October 1874.

No. 132 *of* 1876.—The following extract from List No. 1, dated the 14th January 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return.

Colonel J. F. Richardson, C.B., Staff Corps.
Major C. E. Bates, S. C.
Captain B. P. Hodgson, S. C.
Surgeon-Major J. Picthall.
Surgeon-Major F. G. Constant.
Captain J. A. S. Colquhoun, R. A.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain B. P. Hodgson, S. C.,—6 weeks, medical certificate.
Surgeon-Major T. Duka,—6 months, medical certificate.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. K. Comber,—6 months, private affairs.

Retirements.

Conductor N. Thorburn, Ordnance Department —15th December 1875.
Conductor W. Nash, Ordnance Department,—27th February 1876.

No. 133 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Lieutenant Duncan Alexander Johnston, of the Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Public Works Department,—for one year, under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, note I).

The 10th February 1876.

No. 134 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major Samuel Bowen Partridge, of the Medical Department, Professor of Surgery, Medical College, and *Ex-Officio* First Surgeon to the College Hospital,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking after the 20th March 1876.

No. 135 *of* 1876.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that full Staff salary* will be passed to Officers holding the appointment of Squadron and Wing Subaltern in the Cavalry and Infantry on probation, whether they may be holding such probationary appointments in a full or only an acting vacancy.

Per mensem.
* Cavalry Rs. 150 0 0
Infantry „ 100 0 0

The full Staff salary will also be continued to such Officers, if they temporarily become supernumerary by the return of the permanent incumbent, until they are otherwise provided for.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies, and will have effect from the 1st February 1876.

No. 136 *of* 1876.—The following extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 31st December 1875, page 6669, and 4th January 1876, page 4, are published for general information :—

London Gazette of the 31st December 1875, *page* 6669.

India Office, 31st December 1875.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the first, second and third classes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India :—

To be Knights Commanders.

* * * *

Colonel the Honorable Henry Ramsay, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Kumaon.

To be Companions.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Quartermaster General, Bengal Army.

London Gazette, 4th January 1876, *page* 4.

Brevet.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Officers having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Roome, Bombay Staff Corps,—dated 30th March 1875.
Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Smith Warden, Bombay Staff Corps,—dated 9th August 1875.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement as follows :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Kennedy Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps,—dated 5th January 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Price Clarkson, Bengal Infantry,—dated 5th January 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Wellwood Rutherford, Madras Infantry,—dated 5th January 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edmund David Russell Ross, Bengal Staff Corps,—dated 5th January 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Hugh Lindsay Christie, Madras Infantry,—dated 5th January 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Bannerman Ramsay, Madras Staff Corps,—dated 5th January 1876.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Basevi, Bengal Staff Corps,—dated 5th January 1876.

The under-mentioned Warrant Officers to have the honorary rank of Captain :—

Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary John Copeland, Bengal Establishment,—dated 20th October 1874.
Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Daniel Lissenberg, Madras Establishment,—dated 28th August 1875.

No. 137 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Administrative Medical Staff of Her Majesty's British Forces :—

Surgeon-Major J. Kellie, M. D., Her Majesty's British Forces, to be Superintending Surgeon-Major, Gwalior Circle, from the date he takes over charge of his office from Superintending Surgeon-Major J. Irvine, M. D., whose tour of service has expired.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 138 *of* 1876.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, G. G. O. No. 494 of the 1st August 1863 is cancelled, and in future, in all cases where no double charge will be incurred, and where the officiating Officer possesses the requisite qualifications and is not drawing any portion of the staff salary of any other situation at the same time, such of the staff and other allowances of an appointment as may be available will be passed to the officiating Officer.

The provisions of this order will be held to have effect from the 1st February 1876 in all three Presidencies.

No. 139 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant J. A. C. Wedderburn, of the 54th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be 1st Wing Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant H. F. V. Gaitskell, appointed Quartermaster.

Lieutenant T. C. Pears, of the 70th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant C. C. Whistler, of the 76th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Wing Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, appointed to the 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 140 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Paske, Bengal Staff Corps ...	11th February 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps ...	
Lieutenant-Colonel Robert John Baker, Madras Staff Corps ...	

No. 141 *of* 1876.—**The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisons of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—**

Captain Robert Groves Sandeman,—8th February 1876.

No. 142 *of* 1876.—Supernumerary Surgeons-Major James John Durant, Ferdinand Odevaine, and George Grant, M. B., of the Medical Department, are brought on the Establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill existing vacancies.

No. 143 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Captain Charles Walter Campbell, of the General List, Cavalry, Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard, Madras,—for one year nine months and twenty-nine days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Hopkinson, of the General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate and Judge, Small Cause Court, Barrackpore,—for twenty months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Verner Ellis, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant (local Captain) George Tindell Plunkett, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Public Works Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 144 *of* 1876.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, it is notified that all Warrant Officers, whether Apothecaries or of the Commissary Class, unless they hold honorary commissions, are, when provided with passages on board Her Majesty's Indian troop-ships, only entitled to 2nd class accommodation and messing on board.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 11th February 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 5th to 11th February 1876 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
H. M.'s 62nd Regiment (*a*) ...	Captain J. M. Theobald ...	6th February 1876 ...	Dehra Dun.	

(*a*) Widow administering.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 5th to 11th February 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
Brudenell Rogers (*a*) ...	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	5th December 1875.	No will found...	78 12 3		

(*a*) Next-of-kin—Four sisters: Grenada Villa—Grenada Road, Southsea, Hants—England.—Administrator General administering.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 11th February 1876.

No. 3 *of* 1876.—With reference to Marine Notification No. 13 of 1875, Mr. D. B. King is confirmed in his appointment as Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *Nemesis*, with effect from the 11th August 1875.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 5th February 1876.

No. 59.—Lieutenant C. Hoskyns, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 61.—Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E., Controller of Accounts, on return from furlough, was granted subsidiary leave from 1st to 5th December 1875, inclusive.

No. 62.—Mr. A Rich, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

***No.* 63.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department :—**

***General Order by the Right Honourable the Commander-in-Chief, No.* 360, *Warrant Officers, Unattached List, dated 8th December* 1875.**

The following Royal Warrant, dated 29th April 1875 (Army Circular, 1st June 1875, Clause 74), is published for information :—

Whereas it has been represented to us that the system under which Non-Commissioned Officers and men of our Army specially employed by our Indian Government have been hitherto retained as supernumeraries on the rolls of regiments serving in India, is inconvenient, and whereas we, therefore, deem it expedient to revise the rules heretofore governing the position of such men ;

Our will and pleasure is and we do hereby direct that a Non-Commissioned Officer or man of our Army who may be selected for employment as a Warrant Officer under our Indian Government, shall be removed from his regiment and shall be transferred to an Unattached List, for special employment, on his signing a declaration as to his willingness to continue to serve in our Army until legally discharged.

2. With the sanction of the Government of India, the following orders are issued for the information and guidance of all concerned :—

3. The following declaration will be signed by every soldier, who is now, or may hereafter, become a Warrant Officer, in the presence of the Officer under whom he is serving, who will affix his signature thereto as a witness :—

DECLARATION.

"I at present a in Her Majesty's of and attested at on the of 18 for a term of years, do hereby declare that, in consideration of my appointment to be a Warrant Officer by the Government of , I agree to be transferred to the Unattached List, and to continue to serve in Her Majesty's Army until legally discharged."

(Sd.)

Witness.

This declaration is to be attached to the Warrant Officer's record of service.

4. All documents of Warrant Officers hitherto kept by the corps on whose rolls they were borne will, from 1st January 1876, be kept in the Office of the Adjutant General in each Presidency, who will thereafter become responsible for the same.

5. Commanding Officers of corps to which Warrant Officers are attached will, therefore, cause the records of such men to be completed to the 31st December 1875, and forward them, together with all other documents belonging to the men, as soon as possible after 1st January 1876, to the Office of the Adjutant General of the Presidency to which the Warrant Officer belongs.

6. The copies of record of service and other papers of Warrant Officers at present in possession of heads of departments will be retained and kept up by them as usual.

7. This order is applicable to the whole of India, and will come into force on the 1st January 1876.

The 8th February 1876.

No. 64.—The under-mentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, and posted as follows :—

Lieutenant J. T. Johnston,—Punjab Provincial Establishment.
Lieutenant H. W. Duperier, } N.W. Provinces
„ T. P. Cather, } Irrigation.
Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, }
„ J. H. C. Harrison } Military Works Branch.
„ J. Kellie, }

No. 65.—Baboo Prosono Coomar Banerjee is appointed an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 9th February 1876.

No. 66.—Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is, on return from furlough, transferred to the Central Provinces for employment on the Nagpur-Chattesgarh Railway.

No. 67.—Mr. J. Whitehead, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 68.—Mr. P. Mackenzie, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces Irrigation Branch.

No. 69.—N. B. Mooneesawmy Moodliar, Accountant, 4th Grade, Bengal, is transferred to Mysore.

The under-mentioned persons are appointed Accountants, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to Mysore :—

Mr. L. Taylor.
„ J. E. Lacey.
A. C. Vasoodena Moodelliar.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 70.—The under-mentioned Accountants, 4th Grade, on probation in Assam, are confirmed in their appointments :—

Mr. E. Lumsden.
Baboo Krisna Koomar Sen.

TELEGRAPH.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 60.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Murray, Officiating Director General of Telegraphs in India, is granted subsidiary leave for a period not exceeding 30 days under Section 18 (*a*) and Clause *d*) of Section 20 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 6th February, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 8. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Revenue Agents' Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Native Coinage Bill, 1876.
Further Report of Select Committee and Presidency Magistrates' Bill, No. III, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th February 1876.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 10, is pleased to nominate J. R. Bullen Smith, Esq., C.S.I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 5.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 10, is pleased to nominate F. R. Cockerell, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 18th February 1876.

No. 88.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. W. Lane ...	Covenanted Civil Service.	Magistrate and Collector, N. W. Provinces.	5 months and 25 days—Furlough.

MEDICAL.

The 14th February 1876.

No. 97.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon Major J. Elliot, M. D., Principal Medical Store-keeper, Bengal Presidency, to officiate as Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital during the absence on furlough of Surgeon Major J. Ewart, M.D., or until further orders.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 106.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon Major H. Cayley, Officiating Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, to officiate also as Marine Surgeon, Calcutta.

SANITARY.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 34.—Surgeon Major G. S. Sutherland, M.D., received charge of the office of Statistical Officer to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India from Surgeon Major L. Kidd, M. B., on the afternoon of the 21st ultimo.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 15th February 1876.

No. 472*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. T. Simson as Acting Consul for Germany at Coconada during the absence of Mr. J. A. Will.

No. 476*P.*—With reference to Notifications No. 2778 P., dated 11th December 1873, and No. 672 P., dated 22nd February 1875, Mr. J. O. Hay, Consul General for Denmark at Akyab, assumed charge of his office on the 14th January 1876.

No. 477*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 2775 P., dated 11th December 1873, Mr. J. O. Hay, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, resumed charge of his office on the 14th January 1876.

No. 478*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 2781 P., dated 11th December 1873, Mr. J. O. Hay, Consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, resumed charge of his office on the 14th January 1876.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 486*P.*—The following reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales are published for general information:—

Friday, February 4, 1876.—At 9 A.M. the Prince of Wales and suite left Agra for Jeypoor by special train. On the arrival of the train at Bhurtpoor the Prince was met at the Railway Station by His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpoor, who conducted His Royal Highness to the Palace. After partaking of breakfast, His Royal Highness continued his journey to Jeypoor arriving at that place about 5-30 P.M. His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypoor was present at the Railway Station to receive the Prince of Wales on arrival, and conducted His Royal Highness and suite in carriages to the Sanganeer Gate of the city. Thence the Royal party proceeded in elephant procession through the main streets of the city to the Ajmere Gate, and from there in carriages to the Residency which had been prepared for His Royal Highness' reception.

Shortly after arrival of the Prince at the Residency, the Maharaja paid a formal visit to His Royal Highness.

Saturday, February 5, 1876.—His Royal Highness spent the day in shooting near Jeypoor. In the evening the Prince, accompanied by his suite, returned the visit of the Maharaja at His Highness' Palace with the customary formalities. After the visit, His Royal Highness dined with the Maharaja. A large party of guests were invited to meet His Royal Highness.

Sunday, February 6, 1876.—The Prince of Wales attended Divine Service at the Residency in the forenoon, and afterwards drove to the Palace where the Maharaja was in waiting to show His Royal Highness over the building. A large collection of the manufactures of Jeypoor were submitted for His Royal Highness' inspection. At 2 P.M. His Royal Highness drove to Amber and returned in the evening.

Monday, February 7, 1876.—The Prince of Wales left Jeypoor at 10 A.M., and reached Agra at 5 P.M. The Maharaja of Jeypoor took leave of His Royal Highness at the Railway Station.

GENERAL.

The 15th February 1876.

No. 353*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain R. H. F. Rennick, of the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd in Command of the Erinpoorah Irregular Force, with effect from the date of receiving charge, during the absence of Captain Conolly, or until further orders.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 387*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, attached to the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, officiated as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and as Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Morar, from the 9th December 1875 to the 4th January 1876, both days inclusive.

No. 388*G.*—Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple reverted to his substantive appointment of Boundary Settlement Officer, Bhopal, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st February 1876, on which date Colonel W. D. Dickson resumed the duties of Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 15th February 1876.

No. 947.—Leave on medical certificate for one year, from the 13th March 1876, under Section 8 of Supplement F to the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. R. A. Sterndale, Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 1014.—Mr. J. Westland received charge of the office of Accountant General, Central Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpúr Circle, from Mr. F. de H. Larpent, after noon, on the 5th February 1876.

No. 1016.—Mr. F. de H. Larpent is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal.

The 17th February 1876.

No. 1025.—Furlough for nineteen months, without medical certificate, under Section 10 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with the usual subsidiary leave, is granted to Mr. J. Westland, Accountant General, Central Provinces.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 1038.—The following Financial Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Government of India, No. 14, dated 20th January 1876, is published for general information:—

"I have to acquaint you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments for the year 1876-77 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, at one shilling and nine pence three farthings (1*s.* 9¾*d.*) the rupee, and I have to request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable."

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 1037.—*Statement of Silver received and coined in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay, in January* 1876.

	Calcutta.			Bombay.		
	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.
	Govt.	Merchants.		Govt.	Merchants.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In January 1876 ...	205	5,72,960	13,49,288	48	6,34,113	19,13,089

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 943.—Mr. W. Alpin is appointed to officiate as Post Master of Calcutta during the absence of Mr. E. C. George, on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 1040.—Mr. Turton Smith is temporarily appointed to be Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th February 1876.

No. 145 *of* 1876.—Havildar Rampersaud, No. 1154, of the 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted a pension of Rs. 4-15-4 per mensem, as a Naick, from 16th January 1876, to be paid in the North-Western Provinces' pension circle.

No. 146 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified:—

Colonel H. Hyde, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1249 of 1875,—*Deccan*, 31st January 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. Rattray, C.B., C.S.I., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 4 of 1876,—*Sirius*, 23rd January 1876, from Calcutta.

Major F. J. N. Mackenzie, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1875,—*Malwa*, 13th January 1876, from Calcutta.

No. 147 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon Patrick Joseph Heffernan, of the Medical Department,—for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 148 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 605 of 1875, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, that Officers of the Indian Service in receipt of Colonel's allowances, who while residing out of India are appointed to Brigade Commands in India, will be placed on the same footing as regards passage as General Officers selected for Divisional Commands; Officers succeeding to Colonel's allowances during their tenure of Brigade Commands in India will be entitled to passage home in like manner, at the expiration of their tour of service.

No. 149 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon-Major James Lumsdaine Bryden, M.D., of the Medical Department, Statistical Officer to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India,—for fifteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 11th October 1875, the date of his departure from Bombay per Steam Ship *Bokhara*.

No. 150 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Government of Bengal, dated the 10th February 1876, the services of Surgeon L. R. Dawson, of the Medical Department, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 151 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major Gerard Noel Money, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

The 15th February 1876.

No. 152 *of* 1876.—The furlough on private affairs granted to Surgeon-Major J. J. Clarke, M.D., in medical charge, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, by G. G. O. No. 48 of 1876, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 153 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon J. Lloyd, M.D., of the Medical Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 154 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon C. J. H. Warden, of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 13th Bengal Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 155 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1206 of 1875, notifying an exchange between Captain J. B. B. Dickson, Bengal Staff Corps, and Captain R. G. Kennedy, 1st Dragoons, Captain Kennedy is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the 23rd October 1875, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India.

No. 156 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major-General Robert Maclagan, of the Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government Punjab, Public Works Department,—for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Agnew, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Judicial Commissioner of Assam,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick Weston Peile, of the Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, Public Works Department,—for twenty months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Jackson, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major George Cochet Chesnaye, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 157 *of* 1876.—The following native medical pupils passed their English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868 on the dates specified :—

General Number.	Names.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
549	Emam Khan	January 13, 1876.
1005	Deedhar Bux	Ditto 13, 1876.
933	Muhammud Habibullah ...	Ditto 27, 1876.

No. 158 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned passed medical pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant from the dates specified :—

Names.	Date of appointment to a permanent post.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
Abdool Kurreem ...	Feb. 2, 1876	...
Naiz Oodeen Ahmed ...	Jan. 7, 1876	...
Mookund Ram ...	Jan. 15, 1876	...
Gobind Ram ...	Jan. 16, 1876	...
Lushkari Prasad ...	Jan. 19, 1876	June 1, 1871.

No. 159 *of* 1876.—The following additions are to be made to the scale of hospital equipment published in G. G. O. No. 830 of 1871, under the Head " Diet and Table Requisites," in the proportion specified :—

Plates, Butter, small ... { Per Regiment of Infantry 50. ,, Wing do. 30. ,, Regiment of Cavalry 30. ,, Battery of Artillery 15.

Ditto ditto { For Depôts, to be regulated according to their size.

No. 160 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned widows are admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the Order of Merit on their late husbands, for three years, commencing from the dates of the casualties :—

Name.	Rank, Name, and Corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class and rate of Order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Kurreem Bebee.	Kote Duffadar Bahadoor Sing *alias* Rahamut Ali *alias* Bahadoor Khan, 11th Bengal Lancers, and formerly of the 1st Regiment Hodson's Horse.	Jan. 7, 1874	Third Class, as a Sowar, Rs. 2-10-8 per mensem.	Punjab.
Sadha ...	Pensioned Sepoy Rajah Ram Doobey, late 11th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.	Jan. 20, 1875	Third Class, Rs. 1-13-4 per mensem.	N. W. P.

No. 161 *of* 1876.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army :—

21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Dewa Singh, to be Jemadar, from the 6th September 1875, *vice* Saon Singh, deceased.

The 17th February 1876.

No. 162 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major Neil Benjamin Baillie, of the Medical Department,—for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 163 *of* 1876.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that whenever a vacancy occurs in the Command of a Brigade of Artillery, the next senior Officer of the Brigade, in the performance of regimental duty in any Presidency, whether commanding any portion of the Brigade or not, will draw the Brigade Command Allowance.

Whilst drawing this allowance, he will cease to draw any allowance of which he may have been in receipt for the command of the Artillery in a station, district or division.

No. 164 *of* 1876.—Subadar Dirgulla, of the Erinpoora Irregular Force, is admitted to an invalid pension of Rs. 10 per mensem as Jemadar, from the date he may be struck off the strength of the corps.

The pension to be paid in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

No. 165 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major Courtenay Harvey Saltren Scott, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut Division,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels the furlough granted to Major Scott in G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1875.

No. 166 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification in the Home Department, No. 97, dated the 14th February 1876, the services of Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, M.D., Principal Medical Storekeeper to Government at the Presidency, are placed temporarily at the disposal of that Department, with effect from the date on which he may relieve Surgeon-Major J. Ewart, M.D., as Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital.

No. 167 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed :—

No. 27, *dated the 28th January* 1876.—Granting Lieutenant W. H. Salmon, Wing Subaltern, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, two months' leave of absence in India on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, from the 20th December 1875.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 168 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel James Turner Hill, Bombay Staff Corps,—18th February 1876.

No. 169 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Brigadier-General T. F. Wilson, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), G. G. O. No. 119 of 1876,—*Deccan*, 31st January 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. L. Fisher, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1114 of 1875,—*Deccan*, 31st January 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. H. Hanmer, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 56 of 1876,—*Khiva*, 3rd January 1876, from Bombay.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. K. J. C. Mackenzie, of the late 5th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 1260 of 1875,—*Venitia*, 6th December 1875, from Bombay.

Captain H. P. P. Nash, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G.G.O. No. 1035 of 1875,—*Euphrates*, 3rd December 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant D. A. Johnston, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 133 of 1876,—*Zambesi*, 24th January 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon H. D. S. Compigné, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 1205 of 1875,—*Khedive*, 17th January 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon P. J. Heffernan, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 147 of 1876,—*Deccan*, 31st January 1876, from Bombay.

No. 170 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Thomas Norgate, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Sialkot,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald William Graham, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Examiner, Commissariat, Barrack and Clothing Accounts, Bombay,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Richard Swanne Robinson, of the Royal Artillery, Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint,—for nine months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major Edmund John Hoskins, M.D., of the Medical Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 171 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Surgeon Charles Washington Shirley Deakin, M.B., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 9th Regiment of Native Infantry,—for eight months, under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, note II).

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 18th February 1876.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 12th to 18th February 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
H. M.'s British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
William James Home Logan Home (*a*).	Lieutenant ...	Royal Engineers.	Sept. 29, 1875	No Will found.	1,817 11 8	...	April 18, 1876
Thos. White, M.B. (*b*) ...	Surgeon ...	1-5th Fusiliers.	Oct. 19, 1875	Intestate	705 9 5	...	...

(*a*) Next-of-kin—Mother, Mrs. Annie Logan Home.
(*b*) Next-of-kin—Mother, Mrs. White, Abbey House, Enniscorthy, Wexford, Ireland.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th February 1876.

No. 4 *of* 1876.—Mr. E. G. Wells, Commander of the Indian Government Ship *Czarewitch*, is appointed Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim* from the date of his joining that vessel in England.

Mr. R. B. Lungley, Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *Nemesis*, Officiating Commander of the Indian Government Ship *Czarewitch*, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Mr. Wells.

No. 5 *of* 1876.—Mr. R. B. Stevenson is at his own request permitted to resign his appointment as 3rd Officer of the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim*.

No. 6 *of* 1876.—Mr. Edmund Good, 3rd Officer, Indian Government Marine, in charge of the Indian Government Steamer *Gemini* and Viceroy's boat establishment, is promoted to 2nd Officer in the Indian Government Marine, with effect from the 1st instant.

Mr. Good will retain his present appointment until relieved.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 12th February 1876.

No. 71.—The appointment of Lieutenant E. C. Fanshawe, R.E., as an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (Public Works Department Notification No. 469 of 17th November 1875), is with effect from 15th October 1875.

The 14th February 1876.

No. 72.—Sergeant R. Madams, Overseer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is permitted to revert to Military duty.

The 15th February 1876.

No. 73.—Captain T. B. B. Savi, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, is granted privilege leave for three months, from 1st March 1876, or any subsequent date that he may avail himself of it.

No. 74.—Mr. H. Prince, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, is promoted to temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 18th October 1875, *vice* Mr. Nethersole.

Consequent on the return from leave of Major F. S. Stanton, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, on the 28th October 1875, the following reversions will take effect from that date:—

Mr. M. Rayne, to his substantive rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. Prince, to the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 75.—Baboo Womesh Chunder Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 76.—Mr. (late Sergeant) P. Kearns, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, having obtained his discharge from the Army, is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as a Civilian in the same grade, with effect from date of discharge.

No. 77.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having approved of the substitution of the title of Examiner of Public Works Accounts for that of Controller of Public Works Accounts, it is hereby notified that the former designation shall henceforth be adopted in all official correspondence, with the usual modifications for the several ranks.

The 17th February 1876.

No. 78.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Brownlow, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, with effect from such date as Colonel Gulliver may avail himself of privilege leave.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 79.—Mr. E. Marval is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 2nd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

No. 80.—The following Engineer Apprentices are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 21st September 1875:—

Mr. W. P. Milne.

Baboo Krith Chunder Chowdry.

No. 81.—Major A. J. Filgate, R. E., Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted thirty days' subsidiary leave, with effect from 4th March 1876 or such later date as he may avail himself of it.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative
4/3/76

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1876. **Register No. 75.**

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Revenue Agents Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Native Coinage Bill, 1876. . .
Further Report of Select Committee and Presidency Magistrates Bill, No. III, 1876.
Criminal Tribes Act Extension Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd February 1876.

No. 6.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir T. Douglas Forsyth, C.B., K.C.S.I., of his seat as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 7.—Mr. L. A. Goodeve, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Reporter in the High Court at Calcutta, for the Indian Law Reports, is granted a further extension of leave up to 15th November 1876 inclusive.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 237.

EXTRACT from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public), under date Fort William, the 18*th February* 1876.

RESOLUTION.—A pamphlet purporting to give a "Verbatim Report of "the Debate on the Indian Civil Service in the House of Commons, June "29th, 1875," printed in London in August last, has been circulated in India, and contains a speech attributed to Mr. Robert Lowe.

2. The subject of the discussion was the position of certain members of the Bengal Civil Service employed in the North-Western Provinces as regards their salaries and prospects of promotion.

3. The Governor General in Council is fully aware that a serious block has arisen in the promotion of the junior Civil Servants in the North-Western Provinces. The remedy which should be applied to meet the case has been considered by a Committee composed of the highest officers of the Government, before whom those who are interested have had an opportunity of stating their case; and the Government of India have made certain recommendations on the subject to the Secretary of State.

Those who have paid attention to the matter are agreed that this block has arisen from the excessive number of Civil Servants allotted to the North-Western Provinces in certain years prior to 1863. Mr. Lowe has not been content with this explanation, and has endeavoured to show that the block has been caused by the improper distribution of patronage in India since the year 1861. The Government of India feel called upon to take notice of these grave charges against themselves and their predecessors which the publication of Mr. Lowe's speech has introduced into the discussion.

4. The following extracts from the pamphlet show the nature of these charges. Quoting from a speech made by Lord Macaulay in 1853 when discussing a different subject, Mr. Lowe is reported to have read these words—

"Before long when a son or a brother of some active member of the House went out to "Calcutta carrying with him a strong letter of recommendation from the Prime Minister to "the Governor General, that letter would be really a bill of exchange drawn on the revenues "of India for value received in Parliamentary support in this House." * * and added—

"I beg the House to remember these words, because making some allowance for times "and circumstances *they really are prophetic of what has actually taken place in India.*"*

Further on, Mr. Lowe observed—

* * * "You have selected men by competition, tested them in every way "you could, and then you have set them aside in favor of some untried man. It entirely bears "out all that Lord Macaulay said on the subject."

"The Government of India," Mr. Lowe said, "has taken Military men and others "possessed of good influence, possessed of friends among those who had the distribution of the "patronage or of influence among those who had it—men of good family and connections in "India; and these men have been placed in the Civil Service to the exclusion of those "for whom Lord Dalhousie by resolution declared that the service should be reserved."

and again—

"And that is not all. These gentlemen when once put into the service, where they had no "right to be, having good interest and being well befriended rose rapidly in the service. "Civilians, as a general rule, who went out to India by merit, and were men not so well be-"friended, and who had not the same command of patronage, found that over and over again "others were put over their heads until almost all the best posts in the Civil Service in these "Provinces were filled, and the Civilians were kept in the lowest grade."

Again—

"For the Government of India to select their own friends and relations and put them into the "best places while they say to the men to whom they are pledged,* '*your salaries must be reduced* "'*one-half, and you must be kept in positions in which you will be mere subordinates instead* "'*of rulers and governors;*' and to be allowed to do this with impunity seems to me to be "contrary to every principle of justice." * * * "In these Non-Regulation Provinces it "has been one great job from beginning to end."

There is more language of the same description scattered throughout Mr. Lowe's speech; but these extracts are sufficient to show that he does not accuse the Government of India of mere errors of judgment, but of wilful misconduct. In support of his accusations Mr. Lowe has brought forward certain particular appointments which he considers to have been improper. A list of these appointments is placed in the margin.

Major James.
Mr. Kiernander.
„ Kempson.
„ R. A. Lloyd.
„ Macdonald.
„ W. H. Gibson.
„ H. H. Butts.
„ P. J. White.

5. The Governor General in Council will endeavour to examine upon what foundation these charges rest. With respect to those passages quoted from Mr. Lowe's speech which must, if any meaning is to be attached to the words used, be held to imply that the Governor General of the day is habitually impelled by pressure from the Home Government to make improper appointments and that patronage in India is made subservient to English party

* This passage is printed in italics in the pamphlet.

considerations, the Governor General in Council is satisfied that no foundation in fact exists for any such imputations. His Excellency the Viceroy is certain from his personal knowledge of the conduct of three Secretaries of State for India—Lord Halifax, the Duke of Argyll, and Lord Salisbury—whose term of office together extends over a period of 14 years out of the 17 years that have expired since the Government of India was transferred from the East India Company to the Crown, that no such pressure has been exercised by them upon the distribution of patronage in India. In his own case His Excellency desires to say that no appointments whatever have been pressed upon him by the Duke of Argyll or Lord Salisbury, who have filled the office of Secretary of State during the four years that he has been in India; and he has every reason to believe that other Secretaries of State have similarly abstained from exerting any such pressure. The blame then, if any be justly due for the manner in which patronage has been exercised in India, must rest upon the Indian authorities alone, and this is the sense in which the charges advanced by Mr. Lowe will be examined.

6. The appointments to which the charges refer may be divided into three classes—

1*st.*—Appointments made to certain offices under the Imperial Act of 1861 (24 and 25 Vic., C. 54).

2*nd.*—Appointments made to the Punjab and Oudh Commissions, and to the other Provinces commonly called "Non-Regulation."

3*rd.*—Certain appointments not included under the two preceding classes.

The distinction between these classes of appointments is well known to those who are conversant with the law of India. The offices placed in the first class were, previous to the Act of 1861, reserved by law to members of the Civil Service, and were only opened to others under the provisions of that Act. The offices comprised under the second and third classes have never been, and are not now, reserved by law to members of the Civil Service. In the words of Sir Charles Wood's despatch to the Government of India of the 9th of August 1861—

"For all other situations without any restriction, Europeans and Natives, subjects of Her "Majesty, are equally eligible under the general rules laid down by the several Governments in "India for the supply of those offices which the law does not require to be filled by members "of the Civil Service."

7. It would be difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain after a considerable lapse of time the precise reasons for every appointment which has been made in India during a series of years; but the charges made by Mr. Lowe are capable of some examination in detail, and for this purpose the three classes of appointments will be considered successively, and the particular appointments of which Mr. Lowe has complained will be noticed in their proper places.

8. It is first alleged that the Act of 1861 has been abused. Mr. Lowe is reported to have said that there was—

"a point up to which everything went fair with the Civil Service. * * The period in which "the decline of the system took place was 1861. In that year an Act was passed enabling "the Indian Government, under certain very stringent safeguards, as they were considered, to "appoint persons other than Civil Servants to offices which had hitherto been appropriated to "members of the Civil Service of India." * * * "Those evil consequences which I am "about to describe as having taken place in India did occur in consequence of this Act."

Mr. Lowe then quoted extracts from opinions given before the Act was passed by Mr. Ross Donelly Mangles and Lord Lawrence stating their apprehensions that the Act would be abused. These opinions, Mr. Lowe added,—

"seem to me to be absolutely prophetic when one comes to consider what has happened."

9. The object of the Act was correctly stated by Mr. Lowe, and was briefly described by Sir Charles Wood in his despatch to the Government of India of the 9th of August 1861 to be—

"to make such provision for the future that, whilst due regard was paid to the claims of the "Covenanted Servants of the Government, no absolute bar should remain against the employ-"ment of any person who might be the best fitted to fill any particular situation."

The question for present consideration is, whether the experience of 15 years shows that the securities provided in the Act against improper appointments have been sufficient, or Mr. Lowe's assertion that the powers given to the Government of India and the Home Government conjointly have been abused is correct.

10. The appointments that have been made under the provisions of the Act of 1861 up to the present time are—

(1.)—Colonel (afterwards Sir Henry) Durand was appointed in 1861 Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Colonel Durand's qualifications for this post are well known.

(2.)—Mr. Wylie was appointed in 1862 Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Branch of the Home Department. Mr. Wylie was the Clerk of the Legislative Council constituted under the 16th and 17th Vic., Cap. 95, and was selected for that office by reason of his legal training and experience. When the constitution of the Legislative Council was changed by the Act of 1861, his services were retained in the discharge of similar duties under a different title.

(3.)—Captain St. George was appointed in 1862 Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Branch of the Home Department. Captain St. George was selected for this office in consequence of his qualifications as an Orientalist, it being the special duty of the Assistant Secretary to explain papers to the Native Members of the Council who are unacquainted with the English language, and otherwise to assist them in such manner as they may require.

(4.)—Mr. A. G. Macpherson (Barrister-at-Law) was appointed in 1862 to be Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Legislative Department. In this office, as in the corresponding office under the Government of India, special qualifications as a draughtsman are required.

The three last mentioned appointments only technically came under the provisions of the Act.

(5.)—Baboo Tarucknath Sen was appointed in 1862 to officiate for six months as Additional Judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, because there was no Covenanted Civil Servant whose services could be spared.

(6.)—Mr. H. L. Thompson, Judge of the Small Cause Court in Nuddea, was appointed in 1862 to officiate for eight months as Additional Judge at Backergunge, because there was no Covenanted Civil Servant available.

(7.)—Mr. Whitley Stokes was appointed in 1870 Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department. The post is one demanding the qualifications and experience of a draughtsman of Acts of Parliament, which no members of the Civil Service had then acquired.

(8.)—Captain Henderson was appointed in 1872 Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Captain Henderson's advancement was entirely due to his ability, especially in Oriental languages. He is an officer of the Madras Army, and possessed no other interest than the strong recommendations of the officers under whom he had served, and the personal experience of the Viceroy in regard to his qualifications.

(9.)—Mr. Gay was appointed in 1869 to officiate as Accountant-General in Bengal. Mr. Gay was a Clerk in the Treasury in England, and was selected for service in the Indian Financial Department in consequence of his knowledge of accounts.

11. Besides the above, 11 Uncovenanted Officers of the Financial Department have since the year 1861 been appointed from time to time to perform the duties of Accountants-General for short periods varying from 1 to 8 months, whilst the permanent incumbents were on leave. It was not considered that these latter appointments came under the Act of 1861. Whether this was a correct construction of the Act may be open to question; but the Government of India of the time acted under the most competent advice, and the appointments themselves were both justifiable and necessary. It would have been improper to have placed an untrained Civilian to perform the duty of Accountant-General, which requires special training. Moreover, the short periods for which the appointments were made render them of slight importance in so far as the interests of the Civil Service are concerned. One of these temporary appointments, that of Mr. Kiernander, was alluded to by Mr. Lowe, who stated that Mr. Kiernander was gazetted—

"to be in charge of the Office of Accountant-General instead of being Accountant-"General, although he draws the full pay and performs all the duties."

The facts are that the appointment was only an officiating one for 35 days, and that the pay Mr. Kiernander drew was not much more than half that of the Civil Servant who held the permanent appointment.

12. The appointments made under the Act of 1861 show that the safeguards against its abuse have been amply sufficient. When only six permanent appointments have been made under that Act in 15 years, the interests of the Civil Service can hardly have been seriously prejudiced. The imputation that advantage has been taken of the Act to make improper appointments falls to the ground by the mere statement of the names and qualifications of the officers who have been appointed under its provisions.

13. The Government of India will next examine the charges which are contained in Mr. Lowe's speech against the appointments which have been made to the Punjab and Oudh Commissions. These charges are based upon a Resolution issued by the Government of India in 1856, which will be found among the papers presented to Parliament previous to Mr. Lowe's motion. When that Resolution was issued, the pay of the higher appointments in the Punjab and Oudh was much lower than the pay of similar appointments in the North-Western Provinces; and the Civil Servants employed in the Punjab and Oudh, who had originally been taken from the North-Western Provinces, complained that they had been treated hardly, and that all the more lucrative appointments fell to the share of their fellows who had remained in the North-West. The main object of the Resolution, as explained in the correspondence laid before Parliament and as appears upon the face of the Resolution itself, was to secure for the officers serving in the Punjab and Oudh a proper share of the more lucrative appointments of the North-Western Provinces, and it was laid down that the claims of those officers should always be taken into consideration when vacancies occurred in such appointments. The Resolution therefore was primarily intended to withdraw Civilians from the Punjab and Oudh as their length of service increased, and to bring them back to the North-Western Provinces; and it actually had that effect.

14. Lord Dalhousie, as a supplement to these orders, desiring that the military element should not predominate in the Non-Regulation Provinces, directed—(1) that first appointments to the Punjab and Oudh should be so filled as gradually to secure an equal number of Civilians to that of Military and Uncovenanted Officers; and (2)—

"that when a Civilian was promoted out of the Punjab and Oudh to the North-Western "Provinces, a Civilian should be selected by the Government of India from the North-Western "Provinces and posted to either Commission as an Assistant Commissioner or as a Deputy "Commissioner of any grade, as the Government might think fit, such vacancies being "considered as exceptional and the consequent arrangements discretionary with the Gov-"ernment."

It was not intended that these orders should be injurious to the Military Officers serving on the Commissions; it is expressly stated in the letter written under Lord Dalhousie's instructions to the Punjab Government in explanation of the Resolution that—

"it is obvious that the promotions of the Civilians to Collectorships in the North-"Western Provinces will open the way for the promotion in the Commission of the Military "men no less than of the Civilians remaining in it, so that the former will have no cause "of complaint; they will have the same chances of advancement to the higher posts of the "Commission as the Civil Servants belonging to it;"

and this was repeated by Lord Lawrence in 1864, when he carried Lord Dalhousie's orders further, and decided that two-thirds of the appointments in those provinces should be filled by Civil Servants. Lord Lawrence said that it was—

"not desired that any Military Officer now in civil employ in the Punjab, who is entitled "to promotion, should in any case be superseded by a Covenanted Civil Servant, who is junior "in the Commission, and who has not otherwise stronger claim for promotion, merely for the "object of restoring the prescribed proportion of Civil and Military Officers in the upper "grades."

15. Mr. Lowe says that up to the year 1861 no complaint can be brought against the manner in which appointments were made in India, but he complains in the strongest language of the appointments and promotions that have been made since that time, describing them as "one great job from beginning to end."

16. It is, however, to the appointments made before 1861 that the present condition of the higher ranks of those Commissions is almost entirely due. Owing to the loss of life in the Mutiny and other causes, there was not up to the year 1862 a sufficient number of Civil Servants available to fill the vacancies caused by the promotion of Civil Servants from the Punjab and Oudh into the North-Western Provinces, or to supply enough Civil Servants to secure the proper proportion in filling first appointments to the Punjab and Oudh Commissions. This is proved by the correspondence of the time, and it appears from the papers which were presented to Parliament previous to Mr. Lowe's motion, in which it will be found that the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces in May 1862 declined to spare Civilians from those Provinces. The Government of India requested the Home Government then and before to reinforce the ranks of the Civil Service; but in the meantime it was impossible to arrive at the proportion contemplated in the Resolution of 1856 between Civil Servants and Military and Uncovenanted Officers. The failure did not arise from favoritism, or from neglect of the interests of the Civil Servants, but simply because their numbers were not sufficient to fill the vacancies. It was not until an increased supply of Civilians had arrived in India in 1861 and afterwards, and they had qualified themselves for service, that there were enough Civilians to admit of their extensive employment in the Non-Regulation Provinces.

17. So much misconception has existed upon this subject that the history and condition of the Punjab and Oudh Commissions will be more fully explained.

18. In the Punjab, when junior Civilians were available, the higher ranks of the Commission had gradually by the force of circumstances become filled by a large proportion of Military Officers. This was mainly owing to the fact that many Civilians left the Punjab in order to secure the comparatively high rates of pay which obtained in the Regulation Provinces. The Government of India would have been guilty of injustice if they had superseded the Military Officers who remained by young Civil Servants. Mr. Lowe does not suggest that this should have been done, and the Civil Servants of the North-Western Provinces in their memorial expressly state that they do not advocate any such measure. Yet this was the only way in which the proportion of Civilians in the higher ranks contemplated in the resolution of 1856 could have been secured.

19. The present condition of the Punjab Commission is as follows:—

There are 10 Commissioners, of whom 6 are Military Officers and 4 are Civil Servants. All these Officers, both Civil and Military, were posted to the Province between the years 1846 and 1856, that is to say, before the issue of Lord Dalhousie's Resolution in 1856.

There are 11 Deputy Commissioners of the 1st class, of whom 8 are Military Officers, 2 are Civil Servants, and 1 is an Uncovenanted Officer. All these Officers were appointed before 1856.

There are 11 Deputy Commissioners of the 2nd class. Of these, 7 are Military Officers, and 4 are Civil Servants. Of the 7 Military Officers, 5 were appointed to the Punjab Commission before the issue of Lord Dalhousie's Resolution of 1856; the other 2 Military Officers and the 4 Civil Servants were appointed in the years 1857-58-59.

There are 10 Deputy Commissioners of the 3rd class. Of these, 2 are Civil Servants appointed after 1856, one is an Uncovenanted Officer, and 7 are Military Officers. Of these, the Uncovenanted Officer and one of the Military Officers were appointed before the issue of the Resolution of 1856; the remaining 6 Military Officers were appointed in the years 1858-59-60—all were appointed before 1861, up to which date Mr. Lowe has no complaint to make.

20. In these ranks, therefore, which constitute all the higher grades of the Punjab Commission, no ground exists to support Mr. Lowe's assertion that—

"men of good family and connections have been placed in the Civil Service to the exclu- "sion of those for whom Lord Dalhousie's Resolution declared that the service should be "reserved;"

and Mr. Lowe has made no attempt to support by proofs his further assertion that "over and over again" Civilians found—

"others put over their heads until almost all the best posts in these Provinces were filled, "and the Civilians were kept in the lowest grades."

It is almost unnecessary to say that there is no foundation whatever for this assertion.

21. From returns received from the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, it appears that the following appointments have been made to the Punjab Commission in and after the year 1862:—

69 Civilians.
30 Military Officers.
5 Uncovenanted Officers.

TOTAL 104

The proportion of Civilians appointed has been considerably more than that laid down by Lord Dalhousie, and equal to that laid down by Lord Lawrence.

22. In order to understand the causes of the present condition of the Oudh Commission, it is necessary to remember its history. It was first constituted early in the year 1856. The Mutiny broke out in 1857, and the Commission was re-constituted in April 1858, after the Province had been re-occupied.

23. Up to the outbreak of the mutiny in 1857, 50 appointments had been made to the Commission, comprising 25 Civil Servants, 20 Officers of the Army, and 5 Uncovenanted Officers.

Of the 25 Civil Servants, 11 were killed or died during the Mutiny, and 12 had left Oudh before the Commission was re-constituted. So that only two Officers, Sir George Couper and Mr. Capper, out of the 25 Civil Servants who had been appointed since 1856, actually took their place upon the Commission of 1858.

Of the 20 Officers of the Army, 6 were killed or died during the Mutiny, and 7 had left Oudh, so that 7 Officers of the Army who belonged to the old Commission took their places upon the Commission of 1858.

Of the 5 Uncovenanted Officers, 2 died or were killed during the mutiny, one had left Oudh, and 2 took their places upon the Commission of 1858.

24. Thus it arose that in the early days of the re-constituted Commission, the number of the Military and Uncovenanted Officers who had belonged to the old Commission exceeded that of the Civilians. At that time, owing to the loss of life in the Mutiny, there was a great want of Civil Servants in Upper India; it was necessary to fill the ranks of the Oudh Commission, and the deficiency of Civil Servants was supplied from Officers of the Army, many of whom owing to the mutiny of the regiments to which they belonged were available, and from Uncovenanted Officers some of whom had distinguished themselves in the Mutiny while others had filled subordinate situations in the Administration.

25. It has thus occurred that in the higher grades of the Commission the number of Military and Uncovenanted Officers is now unduly large as

compared with that of Civil Servants. This has arisen not only from the dearth of Civil Servants before the year 1861, but also because, as in the case of the Punjab, many of the Civil Servants who were appointed to Oudh have chosen to leave the Province in order to take advantage of the better prospects which were then open to them in the North-Western Provinces and elsewhere. Of the 16 Civil Servants appointed to Oudh on the re-constitution of the Commission, only 4 now remain in Oudh; the remaining 12 left for their own advantage at a time when it was difficult, if not impossible, to replace them by other Civil Servants of experience.

26. From returns received from the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, it appears that the following appointments have been made to the Oudh Commission in and after 1862:—

42	Civilians.
33	Military Officers.
10	Uncovenanted Officers.
TOTAL 85	

The proportion of Civilians appointed has been equal to that laid down by Lord Dalhousie, but is less than that laid down by Lord Lawrence. It is impossible to say precisely what led to a larger proportion of Military and Uncovenanted Officers having been appointed in Oudh than in the Punjab. But it is obvious, from 13 Civilians having been appointed in 1865, that as soon as young Civil Servants were available they were freely appointed to the junior ranks. As in the case of the Punjab, it would have been both unjust and contrary to the public interests to have placed young Civil Servants in the higher ranks over the heads of Officers who had done good service on the Commission. The present condition of the Oudh Commission is, that while in the lower ranks the proportion of Civil Servants is ample, the higher ranks have, by the force of circumstances, become filled in more than due proportion with Officers of the Army and Uncovenanted Officers who, especially the latter, found it to be to their interest to remain in Oudh.

27. Mr. Lowe has alluded to two appointments of Uncovenanted Officers to the Oudh Commission which he considered to have been improper—those of Mr. Gibson and Mr. Butts. He complains that Mr. Gibson

"was appointed to the post of Assistant Commissioner in 1864, when 240 Civilians had just "been sent to India in the three preceding years, and there was a surplus of them in "every province."

The facts are that Mr. Gibson having served in 1857 as a volunteer in the Meerut Light Horse was appointed Adjutant of the Moradabad Battalion. That appointment was abolished in 1861, when he was appointed an Assistant Superintendent of the Oudh Police. In 1864 he was permitted to exchange his appointment with Major (now Colonel) MacGregor, who was then an Assistant Commissioner in Oudh, and whose place Mr. Gibson occupies on the Commission. The arrangement was obviously one which did not affect the prospects of employment of young Civilians. Mr. Butts was one of the Officers engaged upon the Oudh settlement operations who were absorbed in the Oudh Commission in 1873, when he was appointed an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, his position on the list being determined by the same rules that were applied to other Settlement Officers. The following notice of his service and appointment is taken from the letter of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh of the 9th of January 1873:—

"Mr. Butts was appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, on "Rs. 250 on the 3rd July 1863, and stood 5th in this grade, when, in November 1865, "he was transferred to the Settlement Department as an Assistant Settlement Officer on "Rs. 600; his name has therefore been entered in the list of 3rd grade Assistant Com-"missioners from the date of his transfer."

28. Mr. Lowe has also referred to the appointment in 1872 of Major James, who was then serving in the Central India Horse, to a Deputy Commissionership of the 4th class in the Central Provinces. This appointment was made by Lord Mayo on the recommendation of Sir Henry Daly, the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, entirely upon public grounds, which are described by him in a letter annexed to this Resolution.

29. One other particular appointment to a Non-Regulation Province has been complained of by Mr. Lowe—that of Mr. P. J. White, who is Assistant Commissioner of Jhansie. This gentleman, who had been for some time in the Government service, was appointed to the Jhansie Commission by Mr. Edmonstone, then Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, to do some settlement work of importance, for which

"no Civil Servant of sufficient experience was available, who, looking to the scale of the "allowances and the unpopularity of the district, could be expected to go there."

This was placed on record at the time in a Minute of the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces.

30. Sufficient has been said to show that there is no foundation for Mr. Lowe's charges against the Government of India in regard to the second class of appointments upon which he has commented, *viz.*, those made to the Punjab and Oudh Commissions; and that the assertion attributed to him that promotion in the Non-Regulation Provinces has been "one great job from beginning to end" is grossly incorrect. These appointments are not reserved by law to the Civil Service; the policy of the Government of India has been to preserve, so far as is practicable and just, a due proportion of Civil Servants in all ranks of the Non-Regulation Commissions, and when the facts are fully set forth it will be obvious that neither in their general treatment of the Punjab and Oudh Commissions, nor in the particular instances cited by Mr. Lowe, are the authorities in India open to the grave charges that have been brought against them.

31. It only remains to notice the third class of appointments to which Mr. Lowe has referred, namely, those which, equally with the last class, are not reserved by law to members of the Civil Service, but which do not belong to the Non-Regulation Provinces. They are of a miscellaneous character, and most of them appertain to branches of the Administration in which special departments have been created, manned by Military or Uncovenanted Officers upon a lower scale of pay than that enjoyed by Civil Servants. In the majority of these appointments it would be unjust to pass over the claims of men who have served long in the departments in favour of a Civil Servant.

32. Mr. Lowe has mentioned three cases, in which he conceives that improper appointments of this kind have been made:—

1st, that of Mr. Kempson, who was appointed Director of Public Instruction; 2nd, that of Mr. R. A. Lloyd, who was appointed a Professor of Literature and an Inspector of Schools; and 3rd, that of Mr. Macdonald, who was appointed to be Assistant Superintendent of the Terai Pergunnahs. All these appointments were made in the North-Western Provinces.

33. As regards the two appointments in the Educational Department, Mr. Lowe is reported to have stated that his attention had been directed to the claims of the Civil Servants of the North-Western Provinces in consequence of his having filled the office of Secretary to the Board of Control in the years from 1853 to 1855. He might before attacking these appointments at least have recalled to his recollection the educational policy which was adopted at that time. The well known Educational despatch of 1854 from the Court of Directors contains the following passage:—

"It may, perhaps, be advisable that the first Heads of the Educational Department, "as well as some of the Inspectors, should be members of our Civil Service, as such appoint-"ments, in the first instance, would tend to raise the estimation in which these offices "will be held, and to show the importance we attach to the subject of education, and also "as amongst them you will probably find the persons best qualified for the performance of the "duty. But we desire that neither these offices, nor any others connected with education, "shall be considered as necessarily to be filled by members of that service to the exclusion "of others, Europeans or Natives, who may be better fitted for them."

Again, in a despatch from the Secretary of State of April 7th, 1859, the following passage occurs:—

"After a full consideration of the grounds on which the Court of Directors formerly "gave their sanction, as a temporary arrangement, to the employment of Covenanted Civil "Servants in the Department of Education, Her Majesty's Government are, on the whole, "of opinion that, as a general rule, all appointments in the Department of Education should "be filled by individuals unconnected with the service of Government, either Civil or "Military."

34. It will be seen from these despatches that the appointment of Uncovenanted Officers to the two educational posts in question was in complete accord with the policy laid down by the Secretary of State. This policy is well known in India: only two years ago a Civil Servant in Bengal was appointed to an educational post. The Officers of the Educational Department memorialised the Viceroy, protesting against the appointment as unfair to them. Sir George Campbell, then Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, justified the appointment on the ground that there did not happen to be an Officer of the Educational Department qualified for the particular post in question. The Government of India supported the Lieutenant-Governor, but at the same time fully recognised

"the preferential claim of the Officers of the Educational Department to all posts in their "Department."

35. The third appointment, that of Mr. Macdonald, only remains. Mr. Macdonald was engaged from 1855 to 1858 in the Railway Survey Department at Melbourne; from 1858 to 1860 he was employed in Kumaon, when the appointment he held was reduced; in 1861 he was appointed to be Assistant Magistrate in the Terai; and in 1871 he was promoted to be Superintendent of the Terai. The principal duty he has had to perform has been to carry out the admirable system of irrigation which Major-General Ramsay has introduced into the pestilential tract below the Kumaon Mountains. For this purpose the qualifications of an Engineer which Mr. Macdonald possessed were necessary, and no young Civil Servant could have suitably filled the appointment.

36. These observations will suffice to show with how little consideration grave charges have been brought by Mr. Lowe against appointments of this class made by the Local Governments. The Government of India entirely concur with the following observations which have been made by Sir John Strachey, Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, on this subject:—

"Mr. Lowe, in bringing the case of the Civilians before Parliament on the 29th June 1875 "spoke as if these grievances had arisen from deliberate misconduct and breach of faith on "the part of the Government of India and the Local Governments. With the first part of "this charge, the Government of India will deal as it thinks right. The Lieutenant-"Governor will say nothing regarding it except this, that he knows that it is unfounded. "But he cannot remain silent on the latter part of the charge, which concerns Local "Governments, and this Government in particular.

"'The whole cause of the matter,' Mr. Lowe said, 'is simply this, that the Local "'Governments have taken the patronage and appropriated it to themselves, instead of "'giving it to those to whom by law it belonged. Here you have the most complete ad-"'mission that the rules of the Government have been broken, and that it has been done "'through the misconduct of the Local Governments.'

"Sir John Strachey has no personal interest in this question. He has never, he be-"lieves, been charged with taking away from the Civil Service a single appointment which "properly belonged to it, and it is in justice to his predecessors in this Government, and not to "himself, that he notices these statements.

"The Lieutenant-Governor does not assert that the best possible course was followed "in every case during the last ten or fifteen years in which an appointment which might "have been given by the Local Government to a Civilian was given to a Military or "an Uncovenanted Officer. But this, he asserts, as a fact which cannot be contradicted, "that if every appointment of the kind made during the last fifteen years by this Gov-"ernment had been given to a Civilian, the present difficulty would, for all practical "purposes, have been exactly what it is now. The grievances of the Civilians in these "Provinces are too real and serious to require to be bolstered up by charges of favouritism "and jobbery. Jobs are of course perpetrated occasionally in India as elsewhere, but "jobbery is not one of the ordinary sins of Indian Governments.

"The real cause of the existing difficulties in regard to promotion is obvious. In "1856, 1857, 1861, 1862, 1863, and 1864, a far larger number of men were appointed to the "service than was actually required. Other causes have undoubtedly tended to aggravate "the evil, but in comparison with this main cause they have been of quite secondary "importance."

37. To conclude. The appointments made under the Act of 1861 have been so few in number that they cannot have had any prejudicial effect on the prospects of Civil Servants, and none of them are open to the imputation of improper motives on the part of the Government of India. It has not been found possible to give full effect to the intentions of Lord Dalhousie and of Lord Lawrence with regard to appointments in the Non-Regulation Provinces, because the dearth of Civilians rendered it impossible for a considerable time to establish the prescribed proportions in the higher ranks. The instances brought forward by Mr. Lowe to support his allegation that improper appointments have been made to the Non-Regulation Provinces or elsewhere entirely fail when the facts are examined.

38. The Government of India desire to repeat that, in dealing with the statements attributed to Mr. Lowe in the publication which has been circulated in India, they have abstained altogether from discussing the present position of the Civil Servants of the North-Western Provinces or elsewhere. They have confined themselves to examining whether there is any foundation for the charges of breach of faith, corruption and favouritism, brought by Mr. Lowe against the authorities in India; and they believe that the facts described in this Resolution will suffice to show that these grave charges are entirely destitute of foundation. It is a matter of great regret to the Governor General in Council that a statesman of Mr. Lowe's distinction and abilities should have been misled into making statements calculated to bring into undeserved discredit the character of Her Majesty's servants who have formerly been and now are employed in the administration of Her Majesty's Indian Territories.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

(True Extract.)

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

APPENDIX.

No. $\frac{8G.}{14}$, dated 7th February 1876.

From—MAJOR-GENL. SIR H. D. DALY, K. C. S. I., *Agent to the Governor General for Central India,*

To—C. U. AITCHISON, ESQ., C. S. I., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Foreign Department.*

I HAVE the honor to submit, in reply to your No. 2566 of 21st ultimo, respecting the appointment by the late Viceroy of Major James, Central India Horse, to a Deputy Commissionership, Central Provinces, the following.

2. The Central India Horse was embodied in 1858-59 under the orders of the Government of India to supply the place of the Cavalry of the Gwalior, Malwa, and Bhopal Contingents swept away during the Mutiny. As the force was for service within Native States without defined boundaries and with daily conflicting interests, it was essential that its officers should be linguists and men of tact. Application in this spirit was made by Government to each Presidency for two or three selected officers. Major (then Lieutenant) James was one thus sent by the Commander-in-Chief of Madras (Sir P. Grant).

3. My own connection with the Central India Horse began in 1861, when I was appointed Commandant by Lord Canning. On joining I found Lieutenant James, Staff Officer of the force and Assistant in charge of the civil duties at Goona, the head-quarters.

4. In 1863-64 application was made to me for the services of an officer for boundary settlement work in Bundlekund,—questions of intricacy between Native States themselves and between the British Government and Native States. I selected Captain James, knowing that he was a rare linguist and possessed of the patient temper and knowledge requisite in dealing with points of custom and tradition.

5. Captain James so successfully fulfilled the task that during two years' labor there was not, I believe, a single appeal from his decisions. After completion of the duty Captain James resumed his place in the Central India Horse.

6. In 1865-66 Major James (he had now become Major) was offered by the Agent, Governor General, Central India, the appointment of Officiating First Assistant, a position of much responsibility, in consequence of his success in settlement work. Between 1866 and 1870 Major James on several occasions officiated as Political Agent in Western Malwa, and was employed from time to time on boundary work. His substantive appointment in the Central India Horse was Squadron Officer and 2nd in Command, though he had repeatedly held temporary command of a Corps. It was on the ground of Major James's special fitness for civil employment thus established that I submitted a recommendation to Lord Mayo for his transfer from the Military Branch.

7. Lord Mayo had no acquaintance of any sort with Major James, nor with Captain Buller, 2nd Squadron Officer in 11th Bengal Cavalry, appointed to succeed him in the Central India Horse. The late Viceroy had seen neither officer. Bearing in mind the peculiarity of services required of officers in the Central India Horse to maintain the force in the efficiency which has won special acknowledgments from the Commander-in-Chief, Lord Napier, on occasions when regiments have been associated with the army, a roll of eligible officers was submitted to Lord Mayo through his Military Secretary.

8. He selected Captain Buller. Captain Buller was not even aware of his nomination, which was solely on the grounds of his merits as an officer.

9. So far from the appointment being wanted for any one officer, there were doubts of Captain Buller's acceptance, and as events have turned out, it would have been better for him had he remained with the 11th Bengal Cavalry: he would now have been Commandant.

Major James received a Deputy Commissionership, 4th class, Rs. 1,000 per mensem, in 1871, after 25 years' service. In emolument there was little difference between his appointment in the Central India Horse and the Deputy Commissionership. In 1872 he became Lieutenant-Colonel, when, without advancement in the grade of Deputy Commissioner, in income he became a loser.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 21st February 1876.

No. 93.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain H. W. Hastings, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Oudh, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of Fyzabad during the absence on furlough of Mr. R. M. King, C.S., or until further orders.

The 23rd February 1876.

No. 99.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. F. Baker ...	Covenanted Civil Service.	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, N. W. Provinces.	6 months—Medical Certificate.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 102.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. J. S. Drummond.	Covenanted Civil Service.	Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.	6 months—Furlough.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 23rd February 1876.

No. 26 *J.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. C. Swappe, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, in charge of the Burnuggur Division of the Neemuch (State) Railway, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in Section 20 of Act X of 1872 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), to be exercised within the limits of the Neemuch (State) Railway.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 24th February 1876.

No. 1106.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following appointments consequent on the grant of furlough and leave on medical certificate to Messrs. J. Westland, E. Rule, and R. A. Sterndale:—

Mr. W. Donald to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Madras.

Mr. D. Kishn Singh to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Madras.

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

Mr. H. G. Cowie to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpore Circle.

Mr. C. J. O. Mayne to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, N. W. Provinces.

No. 1133.—Mr. W. H. Dobbie is appointed to officiate as an Assistant to the Comptroller General.

No. 1160.—*Cash Balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of January* 1876, *compared with those on the same date in* 1875 *and* 1874:—

	January 1874.	January 1875.	January 1876.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India ...	3,10,22,831	2,44,66,864	2,23,78,302
Bengal ...	1,99,04,940	2,38,61,922	1,93,04,592
Assam ...		26,18,846	34,27,139
British Burmah ...	23,88,260	30,74,204	26,34,568
N. W. Provinces ...	2,49,13,572	2,30,15,253	2,62,45,037
Oudh ...	58,17,896	64,68,786	74,37,485
Punjab ...	1,20,15,630	1,43,76,284	1,17,81,207
Bombay ...	2,77,49,766	2,29,60,889	2,36,11,977
Central Provinces ...	74,89,818	50,20,585	48,56,797
Madras ...	2,46,77,160	2,30,41,214	2,19,51,525
TOTAL ...	15,59,29,873	14,89,04,847	14,36,28,629

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 1157.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the cancellation of the words "subject to the confirmation of the Government of India" in exception 2, and the words "subject to the confirmation of the Government of India in the Public Works Department" in exception 3 to Section 25 of the Acting Allowance Code.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st February 1876.

No. 172 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 114 of 1876, Surgeon-General S. Currie, M.D., C.B., of Her Majesty's British Forces, has been allowed a further extension of leave in Europe from the 1st to the 4th January 1876.

No. 173 *of* 1876.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Radford, of the Army Commissariat Department, is allowed leave of absence for one month, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit Bombay preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 174 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, and men of the Mhairwarra Battalion are transferred to the Invalid Establishment on the pensions specified, with effect from the date they may be struck off the strength of the Battalion:—

Serial No.	Rank.	NAME.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
	Subadar...	Rama ...	Subadar...	25	N. W. P.
	Havildar..	Jodha ...	Havildar..	7	„
	„ ...	Kessra ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Unwar Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dowla ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhow ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bucktawar ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Lackha ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sudda ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Roopa ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Behary Lall ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Moha Singa ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Ooma ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Neemba ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Jeyta ...	Naick ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Loomba ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Uckha ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramzan Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhalla ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kulla ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soorta ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khoomun ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Doorsa ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhowana ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Sewdeen Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramgolam ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mootie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Beharee Loll ...	„ ...	4	„

No. 175 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. Davidson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Millett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector General of Police, Hyderabad,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th February 1876.

Surgeon-Major C. P. Costella, of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th February 1876.

Surgeon-Major J. Pitchall, M.D., of the Medical Department, Examiner of Medical Accounts,—date of arrival at Bombay, 11th February 1876.

Surgeon-Major G. W. Jameson, of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th November 1875.

Captain J. A. S. Colquhoun, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th February 1876.

Captain B. P. Hodgson, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—date of arrival at Bombay, 12th February 1876.

Captain C. E. Macaulay, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 1st December 1875.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary S. Saxon, of the Subordinate Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th December 1875 (date of departure on furlough, 9th February 1874).

No. 176 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are allowed extensions of leave to the following dates on which they reported their return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to them by G. G. Orders Nos. 141 and 550 of 1875, respectively:—

Captain C. E. Macaulay, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab,—to the 1st December 1875.

Surgeon-Major G. W. Jameson, of the Medical Department,—to the 17th November 1875.

No. 177 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment :—

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		10th Hussars.		Rs.	
	Syce ...	Sookram ...	Syce ...	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Jurrink ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Mowla Khan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Peer Khan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Deen Dial ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	„ ...	Sewumber ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Doommun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bodee ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Davie, 1st ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Davie, 2n ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Juggun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Allee Bux ...	„ ...	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Bhowaniedeen ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	„ ...	Dussowut ...	„ ...	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Davie, 3rd ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Jirbundun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Jahullie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Lo lie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Roopa ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Rosai ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Kadairoo ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Basunta ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Davie, 4th ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	„ ...	Matadeen ...	„ ...	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Beeput ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Chand ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Doorgah ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Orie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Kadir ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Madarbuccus ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Punchum ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Narainjun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Chaidie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Roops, 2nd ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter	Nundah ...	Grass-cutter	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Sewumber ...	„ ...	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Munsa ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter	Mohun ...	Grass-cutter	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Kassie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Nunkoo ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	„ ...	Dhurrumjeet ...	„ ...	3	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Gasscetah ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Lodha ...	„ ...	3	„
	„	Kassie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Jahullie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Doorga Churrun..	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Chotoo ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Pultun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Matadeen ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Suddasookh ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bhowanie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Chundee ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bhowan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Safferee ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Muttaiee ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Davie, 5th ...	„ ...	3	„
		35th Regiment, Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Chaitram ...	Naick ...	7	N. W. P.
	Naick ...	Megnauth ...	„ ...	7	„
		5th Goorkha Regiment.			
	Jemadar ..	Bucktawur Sing Bora.	Jemadar ..	12	Allahabad.
	Havildar	Bhan Daib Jaidie	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Munnee Ram Goorung.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Cheit Ram Bisht	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Goomanee Chund	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hust Dull Khuttree.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sham Sing Khuttree.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dowlut Sing Bhundari.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Davie Sing Bhutt	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Sibram Raot ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sobha Raot ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ruttunbeer Alea	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Rajnarain Nuggerkotie.	„ ...	7	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		5th Goorkha Regiment—contd.		Rs.	
	Naick ...	Kurbeer Thapa ...	Naick ...	7	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Ramchund Chund	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bullbeer Kwass ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gunnessa Raot ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy Musician.	Koottub Din Sheikh	Sepoy Musician.	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Luchman Jaicie...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bishram Jaicie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ruttun Sing Mohar	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Punchum Sing Bhundarie.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hurree Sing Dewa	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Daivie Sing Sahie	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Beerbhan Khunka	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soommairoo Kunaith.	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing Raot	„ ...	4	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Roop Sing Thucoorati.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khoda Bux Sheikh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Munoruth Jaicie	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dhean Sing Sahie	„ ...	4	„
	„ ..	Nurput Bisht ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chundderbeer Khuttree.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gungaram Durjee	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dulleep Sing Putwall.	„ ...	4	„
		5th Goorkha Regiment—contd.			
	Sepoy ...	Ramnath Jaicie ...	Sepoy ...	4	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Bhuj Ram Maher	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunesha Rana ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Poona Ram Jaicie	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Bharuth Goorung	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Amrit Karki ...	„ ...	4	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Dusmoo Raot ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sibboo Jaicie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ummer Sing Dholie.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nowrotum Jaicie	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Doorgman Khunka	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Poossoo Aggurwal	„ ...	4	Allahabad.
	„ ...	Maun Sing Punth	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Prem Sing Megwall	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Daivie Sing Poowar	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Uttum Sing Raot	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Puddum Sing Bisht	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeet Sing Roka ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bahader Sing Rowthan.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lall Sing Rana ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kishna Mull ...	„ ...	4	„

The 22nd February 1876.

No. 178 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Dumbleton, of Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works, Bareilly Division, Public Works Department,—for one year: eight days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 179 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) M. J. Brander, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, is allowed leave of absence for one month from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 180 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant C. Dempster, 2nd Wing Subaltern, to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain L. C. de L. Daniell, or until further orders.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant R. R. N. Sturt, 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation, to officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, on probation, during the period Captain C. F. Powell may officiate in the 5th Goorkha Regiment, or until further orders.

No. 181 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Captain Richard Tickell Montgomery Lang, of the General List, Cavalry,—Judicial Assistant, Mooltan, Punjab, for one year two months and one day, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 182 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistants passed their English qualification examination, according to the test laid down in

G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the dates specified :—

Names.	Date of rank.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
1st Class Hospital Assistant.		
Shaikh Coreem Bux ...	Dec. 17, 1853	Dec. 18, 1875
3rd Class Hospital Assistant.		
Shaikh Mohamed Abdoollah ...	Oct. 13, 1870	Dec. 1, 1875

No. 183 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, during the absence on furlough to Europe on medical certificate of Brigadier-General T. F. Wilson, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 184 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on medical certificate :—

Captain Archibald Lewis Playfair, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—under the Regulations of 1854.

The 23rd February 1876.

No. 185 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Major George Cadogan Thomson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—for two years, under Rule XIV, Clause I, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 186 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Surgeon Alfred Henry Williams, M.B., of the Medical Department,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 187 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and appointment in the Department of the Military Secretariat of the Government of India :—

Colonel A. B. Johnson, 1st Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary in the Military Department during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel B. E. Bacon, or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Lees, 2nd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 1st Assistant Secretary, *vice* Colonel Johnson.

Lieutenant E. H. H. Collen, 3rd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Lees.

These promotions will have effect from the date of Colonel Bacon's departure on furlough.

Captain A. C. W. Crookshank, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), to officiate as 3rd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant Collen.

No. 188 *of* 1876.—The following promotion and alteration of rank are made in the list of Warrant Officers attached to different Departments :—

Serjeant Thomas Jameson, of the Office of Deputy Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery in India, to be Sub-Conductor, from the 7th December 1875, *vice* Sub-Conductor Gleeson, promoted.

Sub-Conductor James Rogers will rank from the 29th September 1875, *vice* Sub-Conductor C. Finch, deceased.

No. 189 *of* 1876.—The services of 2nd Class Apothecary H. I. Finnamore, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 190 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Major-General *The Hon'ble* A. E. Hardinge, C.B., Her Majesty's Service (Unattached), Commanding the Meerut Division,—for four months, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 952 of 1861.

The 24th February 1876.

No. 191 *of* 1876.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 18th January 1876, page 198, is published for general information :—

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
18th January 1876.

Brevet.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Officers having completed the qualifying service to be Colonels :—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George R. Westmacott, Bengal Staff Corps,—dated 25th July 1875.

* * * *

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 10th December 1875, of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry William Stisted, K.C.B., Colonel of the 93rd Foot :—

Major-General Henry Frederick Dunsford, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General,—dated 11th December 1875.

* * * *

The under-mentioned promotions to take place in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces consequent on the death of General Alexander Dick, Bengal Infantry, on 25th November 1875 :—

Lieutenant-General Walter Nugent Thomas Smee, Bombay Infantry, to be General,—dated 26th November 1875.

Colonel William Vine, Madras Cavalry, to be Major-General in the East Indies,—dated 26th November 1875.

No. 192 *of* 1876.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, and in consequence of the death of General A. Dick, Bengal Infantry, on the 25th November 1875, the name of—

Major-General C. Birdwood, Bombay Infantry, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals; that of—

Colonel H. D. Innes, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals, and that of—

Major H. H. Godwin-Austen, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels on the Indian Gradation List.

No. 193 *of* 1876.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BREVET.

RANK, NAME, AND CORPS.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Captain Augustus Frederick Curtis, Madras Cavalry.	Major ...	26th Nov. 1875	General A. Dick, Bengal Infantry, deceased.

No. 194 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Arthur Dwyer, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Shahpur District, Punjab,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major William Henry Adley, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Thomas Oliver Wingate, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works, Agra Division, Public Works Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 19th March 1876.

Lieutenant William Hill, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 195 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) B. E. Bacon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 115 of 1876,—*Tibre*, 16th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. C. Johnson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 113 of 1876,—*Tibre*, 16th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Chowne, of Infantry, G. G. O. No. 1221 of 1875,—*Pleiades*, 17th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Major G. N. Money, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 151 of 1876,—*Pleiades*, 17th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Major A. M. Brandreth, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1268 of 1875,—*Deccan*, 31st January 1876, from Bombay.

Captain H. Trotter, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1321 of 1875,—20th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant C. C. C. Barlow, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 70 of 1876,—*Batavia*, 1st February 1876, from Bombay.

No. 196 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Charles Robert Mylne, Bengal Staff Corps,—20th February 1876.

No. 197 *of* 1876.—The following promotion by Brevet is made from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Brevet to be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Jenkins, Bengal Cavalry,—20th February 1876.

No. 198 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Charles William Robert Chester.
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Francis Edward Archibald Chamier.
Major Charles William Fletcher ...
} 20th Feb. 1876.

No. 199 *of* 1876.—That part of G. G. O. No. 467 of 1875, permitting Martin Twoomy, late of the 39th Foot, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, to reside and draw his stipend in India, is cancelled, he having proceeded to Melbourne.

No. 200 *of* 1876.—Sub-Conductor William Kane, Army Commissariat Department, retires on the pension of his rank under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in England.

No. 201 *of* 1876.—The following extract from list No. 2, dated the 28th January 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return.

Sub-Conductor J. Corbett, Commissariat Department.
Captain C. O'Donel, S. C.
Captain J. E. W. Howey, Infantry.
Surgeon-Major W. Eddowes.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. G. Cunliffe, S. C.
Lieutenant E. H. Wilson, S. C.
Colonel J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C., S. C.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain H. A. Fletcher, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.
Captain R. G. Birch, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

No. 202 *of* 1876.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Futteh Ally, admitted by G. G. O. No. 891 of 1868, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 11th October 1875, the date on which he absconded.

No. 203 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying letter from the Quarter Master General, No. 2109 of the 15th February 1876, reporting the result of the operations of the recent Camp of Exercise at Delhi.

It is with great satisfaction that the Governor General in Council has received this report testifying, as it does, to the good conduct and high efficiency of the troops assembled at Delhi; and it has been peculiarly gratifying to the Government of India, as well as to the Commander-in-Chief, that Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales should have had the opportunity of inspecting and witnessing the movements of so fine a body of Her Majesty's Army in India.

The Governor General in Council desires to convey to Lord Napier of Magdala, the cordial thanks of the Government of India, for his unceasing efforts to advance the welfare and efficiency of the Army and for the measures which he has taken to make this and former Camps of Exercise useful for the instruction of Officers and men. The Government of India congratulate the Commander-in-Chief on the fine appearance and *efficient condition of the troops* assembled at the Camp, and upon the approbation which His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales has been pleased to convey through His Excellency to the Army.

During the operations Lord Napier of Magdala met with a severe accident; but with that devotion to duty which is so characteristic of His Lordship, this did not interfere with his continued personal command of the troops.

The Governor General in Council further desires to convey the thanks of the Government of India to all those Officers and Departments mentioned by His Excellency Lord Napier of Magdala, for the exertions which have contributed to the gratifying results which have been brought to the notice of the Government.

No. 2109C., dated 15th February 1876.

From—MAJOR-GENL. F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V. C., *Quartermaster General.*,
To—*The Secy. to the Govt. of India*, MILITARY DEPT.

Camps of Exercise.

I AM directed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to report, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council, that the troops assembled to take part in the Camp of Exercise left Delhi for their respective stations by the 2nd February 1876.

2. Out of the 22 Regiments of British and Native Infantry under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief collected at Delhi, 13 were arrested in their route of relief, and it was desirable to release them in time to admit of their reaching their destinations before the setting in of the hot weather.

3. The distribution of the force and its strength in detail are given in G. O. C. C., dated 14th October 1875, and Camp G. O. No. 173, dated 31st January 1876, copies of which are attached.

4. With the exceptions marginally noted, the assembly of the Infantry in divisions and of the Artillery and Cavalry under their respective Commanders was completed by the 15th December.

2nd Battalion 12th foot, detained at Ferozepore on account of cholera, arrived in Camp 20th December 1875.

A. Battery, 19th Brigade Royal Artillery, detained at Agra on account of glanders, arrived in Camp 23rd December 1875.

F. Battery, 19th Brigade Royal Artillery, delayed on account of dengue fever, arrived in Camp 18th December 1875.

5. The Camps were formed at the following places in the vicinity of Delhi, *vide* map annexed.—

1st Infantry Division	...	*Old Cantonment.*
2nd " "	...	Naryna.
3rd " "	...	Bussai.
4th " "	...	Sufdar Jung.
Artillery ...	...	Bussunt.
Cavalry ...	...	Near the old cantonment.

The Camp of Army Head Quarters was established in the old cantonment.

6. From the dates of arrival of the several corps until 22nd December, the Infantry regiments were distributed in four camps under Generals Sir C. Reid, Hardinge, Macdonnell and Stewart, each of whom had two full brigades with a company of Sappers and Miners, an Electric Telegraph and Signalling party.

In the first period the Brigadiers instructed their brigades in Infantry tactics; during the 2nd period the brigades of the several divisions were united under the Generals in Command for more extended infantry manœuvres.

7. During the whole of this time the Cavalry and Artillery were exercised under Colonel Watson, Central India Horse, and Colonel Light, Royal Horse Artillery, first in Brigades under their respective Brigadiers, and subsequently *en masse* under the superior Commanders in the special tactics of their respective arms. 73 guns were manœuvred and practised under Colonel Light, and 39 Squadrons of Cavalry under Colonel Watson.

8. This preliminary period is very valuable for bringing the several regiments to work harmoniously in Brigade together, and for accustoming the troops, as well as the superior officers, to the movements of much larger bodies than can ever be found in the ordinary cantonments.

9. On the 22nd and 23rd December the Cavalry and Artillery were distributed among the Divisions, so as to give the Divisional Commanders opportunities of exercising the three arms together. This could be practised only on a limited scale at the largest military stations, and the advantages afforded by the Camp of giving complete Divisional Commands was specially valuable.

10. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief was summoned to Calcutta on 19th December, and did not return to Camp till the 3rd January 1876.

11. On the 3rd January the troops marginally detailed were moved with light equipment to the neighbourhood of the Kootub, Major-General D. M. Stewart, C. B., being in Command, in view to the attack of a carefully selected position with live shell and ball cartridge. As far as practicable, the troops and guns which would have held the ground marked out for defence were represented by screens and dummies made up under the superintendence of Colonel Gordon, Chief Inspector of Musketry: *the shelter trenches* and batteries being constructed by the Sappers and Miners and 32nd Pioneers, under the orders of Colonel Maunsell, C.B., Royal Engineers.

A-A., R. H. A. C-A., R. H. A. A-C., R. H. A.	Lt.-Col. Campbell, R. H. A.	Col. Evans, R. A., Comdg.
A-8th R. A. B-8th R. A. C-19th R. A.	Lt. Col. Cordner, R. A.	
6th Ben. Cavy. 7th " 11th " 15th "	Brigdr. Hankin.	
Infantry. 2-12th Regt. 15th N. I. 45th N. I.	Brigdr. Appleyard, C. B.	
8th Regt. 85th "	Brigdr. Basden.	
62nd Regiment 28th N. I. 31st N. I.	Brigdr. Genl. Payne, C.B.	
6th Regiment 5th Punjab I. 26th N. I.	Brigdr. Genl. Ross.	

12. As Government will hereafter learn from the full reports now being compiled, the result of this experiment has been most instructive in elucidating to such portions of the force as have never actually been under fire, the practical application of the modern system of attack, and the cover which even the slightest shelter affords from the heaviest fire which can be brought by direct attack to bear upon any given point.

13. On the 6th January the 1st and 2nd divisions, as detailed in Camp General Order No. 67, copy annexed, representing the advanced guard of an army destined to effect a passage from the west to the east bank of the Jumna, were placed under the orders of Major-General Macdonnell, C. B.; the operation was carried out, under the idea that the passage of the river would be opposed by a force advancing from the north-east.

14. On the 7th a concentration of the entire force north of the ridge was effected, the camps extending from Daheerpore near the Jumna across the Kurnaul road towards the Western Jumna Canal.

15. On the 8th His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief reviewed the troops.

16. Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales reached Delhi at 9 A. M. on the 11th January, and rode in procession from the railway station through the principal streets of the city, and along the ridge to His Royal Highness' camp on the parade ground in front of the old cantonment, the entire route being lined by troops.

17. The 2nd Battalion, 60th Rifles, the 2nd Goorkhas and the 1st Punjab Infantry were drawn up on the ridge, the position so gallantly held during the siege by the force, of which these Regiments formed a part. On reaching Hindoo Rao's house His Royal Highness was pleased to compliment the 2nd Goorkhas for its good service at Delhi in 1857.

18. His Royal Highness afterwards held a levee when the European and native officers of the army assembled at Delhi were *presented*.

19. On the 12th January the Field Marshal reviewed the force under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and afterwards presented new colors to the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry.

20. The general idea of the field manœuvre in which the troops were engaged on the 14th and 15th January is given in the annexed Camp General Order No. 78A. of the 3rd ultimo. The manner in which the manœuvre was executed could leave no doubt as to the excellent marching powers of the Infantry of the Army, while the freedom and intelligence exhibited by the troops, both in the attack and defence, in taking up ground, elicited special commendation from His Royal Highness.

21. On the 17th January the Prince of Wales inspected the 10th Hussars and then attended a parade of the Cavalry force under the command of Colonel Watson, C. B., V. C. His Royal Highness afterwards minutely inspected 6-13 Royal Artillery, Mountain Battery.

22. On the afternoon of the 17th there was an assault at arms at which His Royal Highness was pleased to be present.

23. The Prince of Wales left Delhi for Lahore by special train at 9-30 P. M. on the same day.

24. Previous to His Royal Highness' departure, the Prince of Wales was pleased to convey his complete satisfaction with the appearance, discipline and efficiency of the troops reviewed by His Royal Highness in the accompanying order* which the Commander-in-Chief has had the honor of publishing to the force.

* No. 136.

25. The Government of India will be gratified by the expression of His Royal Highness' approbation, which will be ever regarded with pride and pleasure by the Commander-in-Chief and the troops under his command.

26. Subsequent field manœuvres are detailed in Camp General Orders Nos. 130 of the 18th and 156 of 22nd January; on both of the occasions referred to, the command of the attack was entrusted to Major General D. M. Stewart, C. B., and of the defence to Brigadier General Sir Charles Brownlow, K. C. B., the general idea was carried out by these two officers to the satisfaction of His Excellency, while the handling of Brigades in the attack and the careful defences prepared, indicated that close attention had been paid by the Commanders of Brigades and Regiments engaged to the instructions issued since the formation of the Camp of Exercise.

27. Previous to the manœuvres last noticed, some of the troops and officers in command and on the staff had been ordered to their respective cantonments. The 10th Hussars, A and F Batteries, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery, with the Band and 100 men of the Rifle Brigade, had been forwarded by rail to Agra, in anticipation of His Royal Highness' visit to that station. A-C Royal Horse Artillery had proceeded to the same place by route march with the 7th Bengal Cavalry, the latter being destined to escort His Royal Highness from Agra to Morar.

28. During the time that the troops have been assembled in camp, opportunity has been found for the consideration of the following various questions in connection with equipment:—

1st.—The carriage of reserve ammunition upon mules with Infantry in the field has been tested, and the reports on this subject will be duly submitted.

2nd.—The question of supplying a proportion of light entrenching tools with Cavalry for pioneering purposes has been considered and tried by experiment. The result, while showing slight alteration to be necessary, was very satisfactory as regards the value of the measure.

3rd.—The important question of the best description of boots and shoes for the Native Army; and

4th.—The carriage of the valises of British Cavalry and the value of the best kind of lassoes have been considered and reported on by competent officers.

5th.—A field telegraph, carried on mules, has for the first time, it is believed, accompanied troops in the field. This invaluable equipment worked extremely well and was able to keep pace with the troops in their advance; it has been brought to its state of efficiency through the intelligence and zeal of Lieutenant Savage, Royal Engineers.

6th.—Ambulances of the new standard pattern have been made use of, and doolies submitted for trial have been thoroughly tried.

7th.—Valuable suggestions have been made regarding the improvement of pontoon and light bridging equipment. This latter subject, as well as the general question of transport for the Sappers and Miners, are now being reported on by a Committee whose proceedings will, on receipt, be forwarded for the consideration and orders of Government.

29. The Special Committee, of which Sir Charles Reid is President, is till engaged in considering the best means of rendering railway stock in India available both for civil and military transport, but His Excellency is sanguine that the result of the Committee will enable the Government of India to determine what steps it may be desirable to adopt in this important matter.

30. The civil authorities at Delhi have throughout cordially co-operated in all matters connected with the camp; the Commander-in-Chief feels much indebted to them, especially to Colonel Cracroft, the Commissioner and Superintendent, whose intimate acquaintance with the country and active assistance have tended materially to the general success of the Camp of Exercise.

31. His Excellency desires to acknowledge the valuable aid afforded to him by Colonel Thuillier, C. S. I., the Surveyor General of India, and also by Captain Waterhouse, in charge of the Photo-zincographic Branch of that Office, both these officers responded most willingly to the heavy demand for maps.

32. General hospitals were established in the fort for British, and at Hindoo Rao's house for Native troops, and the Commander-in-Chief gladly avails himself of this opportunity of recording his appreciation of the arrangements made for the comfort of the sick by the Administrative Medical Department in the several hospitals and camps.

33. The health of the troops has from the first been excellent, but as the previous season had been somewhat sickly, it was necessary to adopt very stringent sanitary precautions.

34. The Commander-in-Chief has the greatest pleasure in stating that the conduct of the troops has been admirable, there has been virtually a total absence of crime, and the relations between the camp and the civil population have been especially satisfactory. Much credit is due to the Provost Marshal Major P. FitzRoy, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, for the judicious and effective manner in which his duties have been carried out.

35. It is due to the Police Department under Colonel Baillie to acknowledge the good arrangements by which theft has been almost unknown.

36. The Postal Service under Mr. LeBreton has been carried out most satisfactorily.

37. The Telegraph Department established a line connecting Army Head Quarters with the Telegraph Station at Delhi, while the several divisions were connected with each other and with the Head Quarters Camp by lines laid down by Lieutenant Bagot, R. E., under the direction of Colonel Maunsell, C. B. The employment of soldier-signallers has thoroughly answered.

In addition to the electric signalling, communication was from the first established between the several camps by means of flags and heliographs.

38. The Commissariat arrangements under Colonel A. D. Dickens, C. B., Deputy Commissary General, and Colonel G. R. Roberts, Principal Executive Commissariat Officer, have left nothing to be desired.

39. Conductor Burns, in charge of the Ordnance Department at Delhi, deserves credit for the manner in which his duties have been performed under difficulties regarding establishment.

40. The officers of the Madras and Bombay armies deputed to attend the camp were good enough to join the umpire staff, and to all of these officers the Commander-in-Chief is much indebted for the manner in which they performed their rather difficult duties.

41. In conclusion, Lord Napier of Magdāla would desire to record his opinion of the great advantages derived by officers and men from Camps of Exercise, similar to this which has now been brought to conclusion. His Excellency observes with satisfaction that a very remarkable advance has been made in the efficiency of the troops and manœuvres generally since the camp at Delhi in 1871-72.

42. It is not only that the superior officers and the rank and file learn lessons that they cannot often learn in cantonments, but every department has in some degree to exercise the functions that would devolve on it in real warfare.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 204 *of* 1876.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to approve the application to India of War Office Auxiliary and Reserve Forces Circular dated February 3rd, 1875, with the modification that, on the recommendation of Commanding Officers, His Excellency in Council will be prepared to consider the claims of Officers of the Volunteer Forces in India, retiring after 15 years' volunteer service, 10 of which have been as Commissioned Officers, and 3 in the rank they hold on retirement, to retain their rank and wear the uniform of the Corps on such retirement.

2. The Commanding Officer's recommendation will be accompanied by a certified statement in detail of the Officer's services.

3. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

No. 205 *of* 1876.—Captain C. Cowie, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, is allowed leave of absence for twenty days, from the 12th March 1876, to visit Bombay, preparatory to proceeding on furlough to Europe on private affairs, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 206 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major William George Cubitt, V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Crombie Cowie, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Edward George Wace, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Settlement Officer, 1st Grade, Jhelum and Jhang Settlement, Punjab,—for seven months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 25th February 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 12th to 25th February 1876:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
1st Battalion, 3rd Regiment ...	Lieut. T. F. C. Armstrong ...	23rd January 1876 ...	Penang.	
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Colonel Sir Edward Leeds, *Bart.* ...	16th February 1876 ...	Kalka.	
Ditto ...	Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Packe ...	17th ditto ...	Cawnpore.	

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 22nd February 1876.

No. 7.—Mr. Anthony Gwyn, Royal Navy (Retired List), is appointed Acting Commander, on probation, for six months, of the Indian Government River Gunboat "Irrawaddy," with effect from the 5th instant.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 19th February 1876.

No. 82.—Mr. G. R. Smith is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 3rd Grade, on probation, and is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 21st February 1876.

No. 83.—The following Non-Commissioned Officers of Royal Engineers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Overseers, 1st Grade, and posted as follows:—

Corporal P. Ross, to British Burmah, Railway Branch.

Corporal W. Watson and 2nd Corporal J. Walker, to British Burmah, Provincial.

No. 84T.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following revised wording of para. 8, Rule 30, for the corresponding portion of the Rules for Foreign Messages, published in Notification No. 508 T. of the 7th December 1875, and in the *Gazette of India* of the 11th idem:—

"Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parentheses, fresh paragraphs, are not counted or signalled, but decimal points, commas, and bars of division *used with figures*, are each counted as a figure and signalled."

As also the substitution of the following for the 5th example given with Rule 30:—

"Aixlachapelle (12* letters) . . . 2 words 'ch* counted as 1 letter."

The 22nd February 1876.

No. 85.—Mr. G. J. Sherman is appointed to the Public Works Department as a Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, on probation, with effect from 3rd February 1876, and posted to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 86.—Mr. C. A. Stephenson is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on probation, in Class IV of the State Railway Traffic Establishment, and placed on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 87.—Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, having passed the prescribed examination, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 23rd December 1875.

The 23rd February 1876.

No. 88.—Mr. G. Law, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 89.—Major F. S. Stanton, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporarily employed as Extra Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, and appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Tirhoot State Railway, *vice* Campbell, proceeding on leave.

The 24th February 1876.

No. 90.—The services of Captain W. H. Browne, S.C., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 91.—Babu Hera Lall, temporary Accountant, 4th Grade, Central Provinces, is brought on the permanent Establishment in the same grade, with effect from 1st April 1875.

No. 92.—Mr. E. Murray, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is appointed permanently to the Public Works Department, with effect from 1st August 1873.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 93.—Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 94.—The following Assistant Engineers attached to the Punjab Irrigation Branch are transferred to the North-Western Provinces Irrigation Branch:—

Mr. H. G. McKinney, 1st Grade.
„ A. C. Newcombe, B.A. } 2nd Grade.
„ T. W. Scott }

No. 95.—Mr. J. T. Hardy is appointed to the Public Works Department temporarily as a Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to British Burmah, Railway Branch.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1876. { Register No. 75.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 29th February 1876.

No. 8.

AN ORDINANCE

To empower the Government of Bengal to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to prohibit dramatic performances which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious, obscene or otherwise prejudicial to the public interest; and whereas, pending the consideration and enactment by the Governor General in Council of a law conferring such power, it is expedient to confer the same by an Ordinance under section twenty-three of the Indian Councils Act:

In exercise of the power vested in him by the said section, His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Power to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

1. Whenever the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is of opinion that any play, pantomime, or other drama performed or about to be performed is—

(*a*) of a scandalous or defamatory nature, or

(*b*) likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India, or

(*c*) likely to deprave and corrupt persons present at such performance, or

(*d*) otherwise prejudicial to the interests of the public,

the said Lieutenant-Governor, or such officer as he may generally or specially empower in this behalf, may by order prohibit such performance.

Power to serve order of prohibition.

2. A copy of any such order may be served on any person about to take part in the performance so prohibited, or on the owner or occupier of any house, room or place in which such

performance is intended to take place, and any person on whom such copy is served and who does, or willingly permits, any act in disobedience to such order,

Penalty for disobeying order.

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

3. Any such order may be notified by proclamation, and a written or printed notice thereof may be stuck up at any place or places adapted for giving information of the order to the persons intending to take part in the performance so prohibited.

Power to notify order.

Penalty for disobeying prohibition.

4. Whoever, after the notification of any such order—

(*a*) takes part in the performance prohibited thereby, or in any performance substantially the same as the performance so prohibited, or

(*b*) in any manner assists in conducting any such performance, or

(*c*) is present as a spectator during the whole or any part of any such performance, or

(*d*) being the owner or occupier, or having the use of any house, room or place, opens, keeps or uses the same for any such performance, or permits the same to be opened, kept or used for any such performance,

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

5. If any Magistrate has reason to believe that any house, room or place is used, or is about to be used, for any performance prohibited under this Act, he may, by his warrant, authorize any officer of police to enter with such assistance as may be requisite, by night or by day, and by force, if necessary, any such house, room or place, and to take into custody all persons whom he finds therein, and to seize all scenery, dresses and other articles found therein and reasonably suspected to have been used, or to be intended to be used, for the purpose of such performance.

Power to grant warrant to Police to enter and arrest and seize.

Saving of Penal Code, sections 124A and 294.

6. No conviction under this Act shall bar a prosecution under section 124 A, or section 294, of the Indian Penal Code.

Definition of "Magistrate."

7. In this Ordinance, the term "Magistrate" includes a Magistrate of Police in Calcutta.

Local extent, commencement and duration of Ordinance.

8. This Ordinance extends only to the territories under the Government of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal: it shall come into force at once, and it shall remain in force till the thirty-first day of May 1876.

NORTHBROOK,
Viceroy and Governor-General.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 10. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1876. Register No. 75.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Native Coinage Bill, 1876.
Further Report of Select Committee and Presidency Magistrates Bill, No. III, 1876.
Criminal Tribes Act Extension Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 29th February 1876.

No. 8.

AN ORDINANCE

To empower the Government of Bengal to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to prohibit dramatic performances which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious, obscene or otherwise prejudicial to the public interest; and whereas, pending the consideration and enactment by the Governor General in Council of a law conferring such power, it is expedient to confer the same by an Ordinance under section twenty-three of the Indian Councils Act:

Preamble.

In exercise of the power vested in him by the said section, His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Power to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

1. Whenever the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is of opinion that any play, pantomime, or other drama performed or about to be performed is—

(*a*) of a scandalous or defamatory nature, or

(*b*) likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India, or

(*c*) likely to deprave and corrupt persons present at such performance, or

(*d*) otherwise prejudicial to the interests of the public,

the said Lieutenant-Governor, or such officer as he may generally or specially empower in this behalf, may by order prohibit such performance.

Power to serve order of prohibition.

2. A copy of any such order may be served on any person about to take part in the performance so prohibited, or on the owner or occupier of any house, room or place in which such performance is intended to take place; and any person on whom such copy is served and who does, or willingly permits, any act in disobedience to such order,

Penalty for disobeying order.

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Power to notify order.

3. Any such order may be notified by proclamation, and a written or printed notice thereof may be stuck up at any place or places adapted for giving information of the order to the persons intending to take part in the performance so prohibited.

Penalty for disobeying prohibition.

4. Whoever, after the notification of any such order—

(*a*) takes part in the performance prohibited thereby, or in any performance substantially the same as the performance so prohibited, or

(*b*) in any manner assists in conducting any such performance, or

(*c*) is present as a spectator during the whole or any part of any such performance, or

(*d*) being the owner or occupier, or having the use of any house, room or place, opens, keeps or uses the same for any such performance, or permits the same to be opened, kept or used for any such performance,

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Power to grant warrant to Police to enter and arrest and seize.

5. If any Magistrate has reason to believe that any house, room or place is used, or is about to be used, for any performance prohibited under this Ordinance, he may, by his warrant, authorize any officer of police to enter with such assistance as may be requisite, by night or by day, and by force, if necessary, any such house, room or place, and to take into custody all persons whom he finds therein, and to seize all scenery, dresses and other articles found therein and reasonably suspected to have been used, or to be intended to be used, for the purpose of such performance.

Saving of Penal Code, sections 124A and 294.

6. No conviction under this Ordinance shall bar a prosecution under section 124 A, or section 294, of the Indian Penal Code.

Definition of "Magistrate."

7. In this Ordinance, the term "Magistrate" includes a Magistrate of Police in Calcutta.

Local extent, commencement and duration of Ordinance.

8. This Ordinance extends only to the territories under the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal: it shall come into force at once; and it shall remain in force till the thirty-first day of May 1876.

NORTHBROOK,
Viceroy and Governor General.

The 1st March 1876.

No. 9.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 19th day of September 1872 and 4th day of June 1874, respectively, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, Chapter 3, Section 1, were declared applicable to the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. I OF 1876.

A Regulation for the peace and government of the Gáro Hills District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal Regulation No. V of 1873 (*a Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal*) in the Gáro Hills District, and to provide for the peace and government of the said district in the manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Regulation may be called "The Gáro Hills Regulation, 1876":

Local extent.

It extends only to the Gáro Hills District;

Commencement and continuance.

It shall come into operation on the 1st day of April 1876, and shall continue in force to the 31st day of March 1881, inclusive:

Provided that, before the expiration of the said period, the Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, extend its operation to a further period to be specified in the said notification.

Repeal of Regulation V of 1873.

2. On and from the day first mentioned, the said Regulation No. V of 1873, shall be repealed, but not so as to affect anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, prior to that day.

Power to the Chief Commissioner—

3. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*,—

to prohibit certain acts;

(*a*) prohibit all or any persons not being Natives of the Gáro Hills District, from doing any of the following acts within the limits of the said district without a license, that is to say,—

cutting wood,
hunting animals,
trading in arms or ammunition,
collecting wax, ivory, India-rubber or other jungle products,
practising inoculation for the small-pox, and

to regulate the granting of licenses to do such acts.

(*b*) prescribe the conditions and restrictions subject to which, and the amount of the fees on payment of which, and the persons by whom licenses to do any of the said acts may be granted.

Penalties for offences against section 3.

4. Any person who does any act in contravention of a notification issued under section three of this Regulation,

and any holder of a license under the said section who does any act in contravention of a restriction or condition imposed by such license,

shall be punished for a first offence with a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and for each subsequent offence with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or with both;

and the Magistrate by whom he is convicted may further order that all animals or carcasses of animals, all arms and ammunition, and all wood, wax, ivory, India-rubber or other jungle product found in his possession, and all animals, ropes, nets, guns or other instruments used by him in the commission of such offence, shall be confiscated.

Acquisition of interests in land prohibited.

5. It shall not be lawful for any British subject or other person not being a Native of the Gáro Hills District, to acquire any interest in land or the product of land within the limits of the said district without the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, or of such officer as the Chief Commissioner may appoint in this behalf.

Any interest so acquired may be dealt with as the Chief Commissioner or the said officer may direct.

The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, extend the prohibition contained in this section to any class of persons, Natives of the said district, and may from time to time in like manner cancel or vary such extension.

Elephant-hunting prohibited.

6. Whoever, without the written permission of an officer authorized by the Chief Commissioner to grant such permission, kills or captures, or attempts to kill or capture, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, the killing or capturing of, a wild elephant in the said district, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees for every such elephant, and any elephant so killed or captured shall be confiscated to Government:

Provided that no person who kills or attempts to kill, or abets the killing of an elephant in protection of himself, his houses or his crops, shall be liable to punishment under this section; and provided also that every person who in the like case captures or attempts to capture or abets the capture of an elephant, shall not be liable to fine under this section, but shall, if the elephant be captured, be bound to surrender it to Government, or to pay such royalty thereon as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for the issue of licenses to kill or capture elephants, and for all purposes connected with the capture of elephants.

Power to make rules regarding elephant-hunting.

8. The prosecution for every offence punishable under section six of this Regulation shall be commenced within six calendar months after the offence is committed.

Limitation in prosecutions under this Regulation.

9. The provisions of sections sixty-four to seventy, both inclusive, of the Indian Penal Code shall apply to all fines imposed under the authority of this Regulation.

Realization of fines and imprisonment in default of payment.

10. The jurisdiction in respect of offences against this Regulation shall be exercised by such officers, and subject to such conditions, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, direct.

Jurisdiction.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 29th February 1876.

No. 108.—The Honourable J. B. Phear, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th April next or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 1st March 1876.

No. 110.—The services of Mr. H. B. Lawford of the Bengal Civil Service are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 12th October last.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 113.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain W. E. Forbes, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Oudh, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. T. H. Kavanagh, V. C., retired.

MEDICAL.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 126.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon R. Harvey, M. B., in medical charge of the 1st Regiment of Central India Horse, to be Joint Medical Officer in charge of Simla, *vice* Surgeon-Major P. W. Sutherland.

The 1st March 1876.

No. 132.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon J. Lloyd, M. D. to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Unao in Oudh during the absence on furlough of Surgeon Major C. Cameron, or until further orders.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 137.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Muhammad Wazir Ali Khan is dismissed from the service of Government.

SANITARY.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 43.—Dr. J. L. Bryden has obtained subsidiary leave of absence from the 4th to the 11th October inclusive. This cancels Home Department Notification No. 367, dated 11th October 1875.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st March 1876.

No. 323.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 10 of Act VI of 1871 and Section 1 of Act VIII of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. G. H. Damant, C. S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Assam, with the powers of a Subordinate Judge in the District of Cachar, to be exercised during the absence of Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam, Deputy Commissioner of that District.

PORT BLAIR.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 50.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon Major J. Dougall, M. D., of the Madras Medical Service, to be Senior Medical Officer of Port Blair, *vice* Dr. W. H. Rean, resigned.

Surgeon Major Dougall joined his appointment on the afternoon of the 31st ultimo.

PATENTS.

The 28th February 1876.

No. 101.—Specifications of the under-mentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 73 of 1875.—Mr. E. L. Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of Howrah in the Suburbs of Calcutta, for the better manipulation and oxidation of the fecula obtained from the indigo plant.

No. 87 of 1875.—Mr. Thomas C. Marshall, of Indus Valley State Railway, for an apparatus for pounding bricks into powder commonly known as *soorkee*, pounding coal into dust for fuel, making stone into sand, and all other substances of like hardness necessary to be reduced into fine particles, especially adapted to those places where labour is scarce and expensive, and where machinery is difficult to obtain, repair or convey.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Fort William, the 26th February 1876.

No. 171.—Captain W. Douglas, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, having returned from leave, is transferred from British Burma to the Punjab.

Captain W. Douglas, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, having joined his appointment in the Punjab on the 8th instant, the following Officers officiating in higher grades reverted to their substantive appointments from that date:—

Major H. C. T. Jarrett to his appointment of Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in Mysore.

Mr. E. Sparling to his appointment of Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Punjab.

Mr. C. F. Elliott to his appointment of Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Punjab.

The 1st March 1876.

No. 175.—Major W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class in British Burma, and Mr. W. Schlich, Ph. D., Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class in Bengal, are promoted to be Conservators of Forests of the 3rd Class, with effect from this date.

STATISTICS.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 142.—Mr. J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary in the Statistical Branch of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, is allowed privilege leave of absence for three months from the 6th March 1876.

SURVEYS.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 214.—Consequent on the resignation of his appointment by Lieutenant J. E. Coghlan, R. N., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, in the Marine Survey Department, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions with effect from the 1st December 1875:—

Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R. N., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Navigating Sub-Lieutenant C. George, R. N., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1876.

No. 608*P*.—The Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned gentlemen, the title of "Khan Bahadoor," as a personal distinction:—

Mohummed Moonawur, Ghoolam Mohummed Ghouse, Abdool Ali } Grandsons of the late Prince Azim Jah Bahadoor of Arcot.

and

Haji Zahur-ul-Din Ahmed } Son-in-law of Nawab Ghausia Begum.

GENERAL.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 473*G*.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant D. Robertson to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Nusseerabad with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Major Shuttleworth on furlough, or until further orders.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 484*G*.—Mr. G. Lucas held charge of the duties of Second Assistant Resident, Persian Gulf, in addition to his other duties, while Lieutenant Fraser performed the duties of First Assistant Resident during the absence of Mr. Edwards on privilege leave, that is from the 8th July to 17th September 1875, both dates inclusive.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 501*G*.—LEAVE.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Ross, Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Resident, Persian Gulf, is granted subsidiary leave for 30 days from date of departure, preparatory to furlough.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1876.

No. 1292.—Furlough for twenty months, under Section 10(*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with the usual subsidiary leave, is granted to Mr. E. Gay, M.A., Deputy Comptroller General.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 1324.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.*

DATE.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Gold Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
29th February 1876 ...	Calcutta ...	4,95,87,810	1,01,74,400	15,73,488	72,495	2,58,74,402	3,76,94,785
Ditto	Madras ...	1,15,33,155	59,57,122	425	...	59,28,463	1,18,86,010
Ditto	Bombay ...	2,91,47,200	1,32,78,903	16,48,973	...	1,55,85,209	3,05,13,085
Ditto	Allahabad ...	70,92,060	1,02,29,184	...	...	30,03,291	1,32,32,475
Ditto	Lahore ...	55,30,295	64,11,663	...	...	32,00,037	96,11,700
Ditto	Calicut ...	20,00,685	15,64,961	...	...	7,00,059	22,65,020
Ditto	Coconada ...	29,67,990	26,21,021	...	...	4,00,059	30,21,080
Ditto	Nagpore ...	14,11,920	8,01,663	...	...	7,47,902	15,49,565
Ditto	Kurrachee ...	17,63,905	5,51,769	...	...	12,00,106	17,51,875
Ditto	Akola ...	11,80,075	9,89,500	...	...	3,00,000	12,89,500
	TOTAL ...	11,28,15,095	5,25,80,186	32,22,886	72,495	5,69,39,528	11,28,15,095

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 4th March 1876.

No. 1248.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following note be inserted as an Exception under clause (*b*) of Section 98 of the Civil Pension Code :—

Exception.—Members of the Police forces, employed by small municipalities in Sindh, and by village communities in the district of Hyderabad in Sindh, are not entitled to pensions and gratuities.

SEPARATE REVENUE.—OPIUM.

The 4th March 1876.

No. 1325.—*Opium Revenue to date, compared with the Estimate for the year* 1875-76.

	Latest Month.			Twelve Sales of Bengal Opium and Eleven Months' Duty on Malwa Opium.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bengal	441,846	513,250	71,404	5,129,702	5,732,432	602,730	...
Bombay	196,968	285,480	88,512	2,498,374	2,263,500	...	234,874
TOTAL ...	638,814	798,730	159,916	7,628,076	7,995,932	367,856	...

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th February 1876.

No. 207 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major Charles Hatchell, of the Medical Department,—for nine months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 208 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Edward Moody Ryan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Arracan Division, British Burmah,—for two years, under Rule XIV, Clause 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 209 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army, from the 9th December 1875 :—

18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Goormuk Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Gujadhur Tewaree, deceased.

Color Havildar Aluff Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Goormuk Singh, promoted.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 210 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon-Major R. S. Bateson, of the Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 22nd November 1875.

No. 211 *of* 1876.—The furlough to Europe on medical certificate granted to Surgeon C. W. S. Deakin, M. B., of the Medical Department, in G. G. O. No. 171 of the 18th February 1876, will be held to have effect up to the 15th November 1876.

No. 212 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned passed medical pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant, from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	Date of appointment to a permanent post.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
Abdool Rasheed ...	Jan. 26, 1876	
Abdool Rohman ...	Feb. 3, 1876	April 1, 1872
Shaik Raheem Buksh ...	Feb. 3, 1876	June 1, 1871
Shekh Nizamooddeen ...	Feb. 14, 1876	

No. 213 *of* 1876.—Native medical pupil Pati Ram, No. 924, passed the prescribed English qualification examination on the 15th December 1875, according to the test in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868.

No. 214 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistants passed their English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the dates specified :—

NAMES.	Date of rank.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
2nd Class Hospital Assistant.		
Hurry Persaud ...	Aug. 9, 1868	Dec. 16, 1875
3rd Class Hospital Assistants.		
Karamutoollah Khan ...	Oct. 13, 1871	Dec. 21, 1875
Subhan Ally ...	April 29, 1873	Dec. 17, 1875

MEMO.

To be substituted for pages 125 *and* 126 *of the Gazette of India, Part I, for Saturday, March* 4, 1876.

the salary of his grade wherever and however he may be employed.

3. As a general rule, promotions will be made with due regard to seniority, and the Department will ordinarily be recruited by young officers in the grade of Assistant Military Accountants. But the Government of India reserves to itself the discretion, which it has always exercised, of making promotions on public grounds irrespective of seniority, and (when desirable) of admitting officers into the Department otherwise than in the lowest grade.

4. The Department of Military Accounts will accordingly be graded as follows, with effect from the 1st April 1876, but without injuriously affecting the substantive allowances of present incumbents :—

No. of each Grade and Class.	Salary. Rs.	
1 Senior Controller of Military Accounts	2,500	Consolidated salary.
1 Controller of Military Accounts ...	2,250	
1 Ditto ditto ...	2,250	
3 Military Accountants, 1st Class, 1st Grade, each	1,000	Staff salary.
5 Military Accountants, 1st Class, 2nd Grade	800	Ditto.
5 Military Accountants, 2nd Class, 1st Grade	600	Ditto.
5 Military Accountants, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade	500	Ditto.
4 Military Accountants, 3rd Class...	300	Ditto.
6 Assistant Military Accountants on Rs. 100 a month, and after passing the final examination Rs. 150, and when at a Presidency town Rs. 200 a month.		

5. The sixth grade of Assistant Military Accountant being regarded as a reserve, no appointment will be made to it, in the place of officers who may be officiating in the higher grades.

6. The offices of payment, examination, and account in the Department of Military Accounts will, from time to time, be classified in a separate schedule. Whilst departmental promotion may carry with it higher grade pay without necessarily involving any change of duties, the more important posts will, as a rule, be held by officers in the higher classes.

7. The roster of officers, according to the organization now sanctioned, will be as follows :—

CONTROLLERS.

Colonel T. Gillilan, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. Harrison, Bengal Staff Corps.

MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.

1st Class 1st Grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Rideout, Madras Staff Corps.
Colonel J. G. Touch, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Graham, Bombay Staff Corps.

MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.

1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Major D. B. Young, Bombay Staff Corps.
Colonel C. S. Elliot, Madras Staff Corps.
Colonel A. E. Osborn, Bengal Staff Corps.
Colonel H. A. Cockburn, Bengal Infantry.
Major T. H. Turner, Bombay Staff Corps.

MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.

2nd Class. 1st Grade.

Colonel W. C. Clarke, Madras Staff Corps.
Colonel E. T. Fasken, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. D. Hay, Bengal Staff Corps.
Major M. C. Perreau, Bengal Staff Corps.
Colonel C. L. Brown, Bengal Staff Corps, (on furlough).

MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.

2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Colonel G. E. Ashburner, Bombay Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Martin, Bengal Staff Corps.
Captain H. G. Pritchard, Madras Staff Corps (on furlough).
Captain C. A. E. S. Carter, late 20th Native Infantry.
Captain C. G. Cautley, General List, Bengal Cavalry.

MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.

3rd Class.

Captain H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Bengal Cavalry.
Captain C. J. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps.
Major W. S. Hunt, Madras Staff Corps.
Major H. G. Saunders, Bengal Staff Corps.

ASSISTANT MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.

Captain C. F. Thomas, General List Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps.
Captain M. A. Rowlandson, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant G. W. Sawyer, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant F. F. R. Burgess, Bengal Staff Corps.
} On probation.

* * * * * * *

No. 216 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, of the Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 217 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., of the Medical Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 218 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, having returned from furlough to Europe, will officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, with effect from the 10th December 1875, and until further orders; junior Officers acting in higher grades reverting to their proper places in the Department.

No. 219 *of* 1876.—Honorary Surgeon W. G. Clark, M.D., of the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence for one year to proceed to England, with effect from the 1st March 1876.

No. 220 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Brigadier General W. Payn, C.B., Commanding the Rohilcund District, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, temporarily, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major General *The Hon'ble* A. E. Hardinge, C.B., or until further orders.

Colonel J. E. Michell, C.B., of the Royal Artillery, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier General, during the period Brigadier General W. Payn, C.B., may be employed on the Divisional Staff of the Army, or until further orders.

No. 221 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 808 of 1873, it is hereby notified that the provisions of the order are not applicable to Officers of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers temporarily employed by local Governments, or Administrations, or Departments, whose appointments would lapse on proceeding on furlough: such applications will continue to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

No. 222 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Deputy Surgeon-General John Campbell Bow, M.D., of the Medical Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major Alexander Christison, M.D., of the Medical Department,—for twenty months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 223 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Sub-Conductor James Townsend, of the Army Commissariat Department,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 23rd February 1876, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Euphrates*.

No. 224 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the Officer passing an examination in drill:—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. John Lawrence, to be Sub-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 225 *of* 1876.—The appointment of Surgeon-Major J. Kellie, M.D., of the British Medical Service, to the Medical superintendence of the Gwalior Circle, notified in G. G. O. No. 137 of the 10th February 1876, will be held to have effect from the 14th February 1876, the date on which he assumed charge of the duties of the appointment.

No. 226 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea having been permitted to reside and draw their stipends in India, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Corporal Robert Teeling, late of the 85th Foot,—rate of pension per diem, 1*s.* 6*d.* (one shilling and six pence), from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance.

Patrick Getens, late of the 107th Foot,—rate of pension per diem, 9*d.* (nine pence), from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance.

No. 227 *of* 1876.—The following Regimental Order issued to the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps is confirmed:—

Dated the 11th December 1875.—Permitting Major Henry John Lawrell (late Captain, 97th Foot) to resign his appointment in the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, at his own request.

No. 228 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Robert McMullin.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sir Richard John Meade, K.C.S.I.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Holroyd.
} 1st March 1876.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 229 *of* 1876.—The following promotion by Brevet is made from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.—*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Nedham, Bengal Staff Corps,—28th February 1876.

No. 230 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Zachary Claridge, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Wood Rideout, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Rose, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Bertie Clay, Bengal Staff Corps.
} 2nd March 1876.

No. 231 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon-Major John Wilson Johnston, M.D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Francis Edwin Wiggens, of the General List Infantry, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, Agra, North-Western Provinces,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 232 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major William Winson, 3rd March 1876.

No. 233 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary appointment in the Medical Department:—

Surgeon-Major F. F. Allen, C.B., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment, to be a Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Deputy Surgeon-General J. C. Bow, M.D., or until further orders.

No. 234 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Major J. Gillespie, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—date of arrival at Bombay, 31st December 1875 (date of departure on furlough, 30th December 1872).

Major A. E. Campbell, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Grade, Deputy Commissioner, Sibságar, Assam,—date of arrival at Fort William, 20th February 1876.

Captain J. Charles, of the Royal Artillery, Commandant, Peshawur Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th February 1876.

Surgeon G. Griffith, of the Medical Department, in medical charge 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 22nd February 1876.

No. 235 *of* 1876.—Major J. Gillespie, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is allowed an extension of leave to the 31st December 1875, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him in G. G. O. No. 47 of 1873.

No. 236 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Armstrong, of the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel J. K. Couper, or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1876.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 19th February to 3rd March 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
Indian Military Service.							
Geo. Nicholson Saunders (a).	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	Nov. 11, 1875	Testate . .	1,625 1 6	...	...
British Military Service.							
John MacBryan (b) ...	Captain ...	15th Hussars	Jan. 16, 1875	No Will found.	83 10 0	...	...

(a) Widow—Mrs. Frances Rachel Saunders. Children—Annie Isabella, Frances Mary, George Frederick Cullen. Administrator-General administering.

(b) Children—Henry Crawford MacBryan, Student Queen's College, Galway; Fanny MacBryan.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 28th February 1876.

No. 96.—Mr. T. Sunderland is appointed an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to British Burmah.

No. 97.—Baboo Debendro Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 98.—Lalla Ram Ditt, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, Punjab Northern State Railway, is confirmed in his appointment.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 100.—Mr. F. Moore, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Oudh, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 103.—In supersession of Public Works Department Notification No. 15 of 13th January 1876, Mr. J. Douglas, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, was granted privilege leave from 3rd to 11th January 1876, both days inclusive.

No. 104.—Colonel F. Alexander, S. C., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Hyderabad, having returned from furlough, reverts to his temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 7th February 1876.

Consequent on the above, the following Officers will also revert from that date:—

Major W. Chrystie, R.E., temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mysore, to his substantive rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Major G. Swetenham, R.E., temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Hyderabad, to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

TELEGRAPH.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 101.—Mr. A. J. L. Cappel, Officiating Deputy Director General, is appointed to officiate as Director General of Telegraphs in India as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st March 1876, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Murray, going on furlough.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, MARCH 10, 1876. { Register No. 75.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 9th March 1876.

IN obedience to the Command of HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, SOVEREIGN of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, His Excellency the GRAND MASTER assembled a Chapter of the said Order at Allahabad, on Tuesday, the 7th of March 1876, at one o'clock P. M.; on which occasion His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES held an Investiture for the purpose of investing Major-General SAMUEL JAMES BROWNE, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Victoria Cross, on special duty with His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; Major-General DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Victoria Cross, Equerry-in-Waiting to His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; and Surgeon-General JOSEPH FAYRER, Doctor of Medicine, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Honorary Physician to Her Majesty the Queen and Physician to His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, with the Insignia of the Second Class; and of decorating Colonel JAMES MICHAEL, Madras Staff Corps, Military Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George; Captain the Honorable HENRY CARR GLYN, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Royal Navy, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Commanding Her Majesty's Ship *Serapis;* Colonel WILLIAM EARLE, Grenadier Guards, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; Captain EVELYN BARING, Royal Artillery, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; Lieutenant-Colonel ARTHUR EDWARD AUGUSTUS ELLIS, Grenadier Guards, Equerry-in-Waiting to His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; Major PHILIP DURHAM HENDERSON, Madras Army, Officer on Special Duty in Cashmere, Political Officer on the Staff of His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; and Major EDWARD RIDLEY

COLBOURNE BRADFORD, Madras Staff Corps, on Special Duty with his Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, with the Riband and Badge of the Third Class of the said Order.

At the time appointed His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES entered the Chamber of Investiture preceded by the Secretary to the Order and by Members of His Royal Highness' suite, and took his seat on the Dais.

Thereafter His Excellency the GRAND MASTER entered the Chamber of Investiture preceded by the Secretary to the Order, and by Members of His Excellency's Personal Staff.

The Chapter was then opened: and the aforesaid Major-General SAMUEL JAMES BROWNE, Major-General DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, and Surgeon-General JOSEPH FAYRER, were invested as Knights Commanders; and Colonel JAMES MICHAEL, Captain the Honorable HENRY CARR GLYN, Colonel WILLIAM EARLE, CAPTAIN EVELYN BARING, Lieutenant-Colonel ARTHUR EDWARD AUGUSTUS ELLIS, Major PHILIP DURHAM HENDERSON, and Major EDWARD RIDLEY COLBOURNE BRADFORD, Madras Staff Corps, **were decorated as Companions of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.**

His Royal Highness after investing Major-General SAMUEL BROWNE, Major-General DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, and Surgeon-General JOSEPH FAYRER with the insignia of the second class of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, conferred upon them respectively the Title, Degree and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

After the Ceremonies of Investiture and Decoration had been concluded, the Chapter was dissolved.

His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES and His Excellency the GRAND MASTER then retired with their attendants from the Chamber of Investiture.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

T. H. THORNTON,
Secretary,
Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *at the Office of* SUPDT., GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, MARCH 10, 1876. { Register No. 75.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th March 1876.

The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has the highest gratification in announcing that in commemoration of the visit to India of Field Marshal His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES the QUEEN has been graciously pleased to appoint His Royal Highness to be Honorary Colonel of the following Regiments: —

11th Bengal Lancers
2nd Bengal Native Light Infantry
2nd Goorkha (the Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment
The Corps of Guides
The Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners
4th Madras Light Cavalry
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers)

Her Majesty has been further graciously pleased to confer on the following Corps the distinction of being styled "QUEEN'S OWN" and of wearing on their colors and appointments the Royal Cypher within the Garter:—

2nd Bengal Native Light Infantry
The Corps of Guides
The Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry

and on the following Corps the distinction of being styled the "PRINCE OF WALES' OWN" and of wearing the PRINCE OF WALES' Plume on their colors and appointments:—

11th Bengal Lancers
2nd Goorkha (the Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment
4th Madras Light Cavalry
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers)

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1876. [Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Criminal Tribes Act Extension Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 11.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 4th March 1876.

No. 121.—With the approval of the Governor General in Council, the Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. J. C. Geddes, C. S., for a period not exceeding three months, to revise the forms and accounts submitted to the High Court and to codify the rules and circulars issued by the High Court.

Mr. Geddes assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 16th ultimo.

The 7th March 1876.

No. 125.—The Hon'ble W. Markby, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, reported his return on the afternoon of the 18th ultimo from the leave granted him in Home Department Notification No. 636, dated the 16th July last.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 131.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. H. G. Cooke ...	Covenanted Civil Service.	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.	6 Months—Medical Certificate.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 134.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. P. T. Carnegy, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade, *vice* Captain J. Butler, deceased.

No. 137.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant F. D. Raikes, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 25th January last, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant C. A. Cresswell, or until further orders.

No. 139.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. B. H. Davidson, District Superintendent of Police of the 4th Grade and Officiating District Superintendent of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 16th December last and to be District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd Grade with effect from the 10th January last and to continue to officiate as District Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

Mr. T. W. Wood, District Superintendent of the 5th Grade and Officiating District Superintendent of the 4th Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 16th December last and to be District Superintendent of the 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Davidson, and to continue to officiate as District Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

Mr. W. J. Porter, Assistant District Superintendent, to be District Superintendent of the 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. Wood.

Mr. J. K. Hume, to be Assistant District Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Porter.

Mr. M. Macleod, District Superintendent of the 5th Grade to officiate as District Superintendent of the 4th Grade with effect from the 16th December last, *vice* Mr. Wood.

Mr. R. C. Stevenson, Assistant District Superintendent, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. Macleod.

Mr. J. Dixon, Inspector of Police, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Stevenson.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 70.—The services of the Reverend W. D. Cowley, M.A., Chaplain of Sitapur in Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 72.—The services of the Reverend W. F. Armstrong, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 74.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend J. F. A. Gavin, B.A., to be Chaplain of Sitapur in Oudh.

No. 77.—The Reverend W. F. Armstrong, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the 24th ultimo.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Fort William, the 10th March 1876.

No. 225.—Mr. H. Leeds, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Central Provinces, is allowed fifteen months' leave of absence to Europe on medical certificate, under Sections 3 and 4, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 9th March 1876.

IN obedience to the Command of HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, SOVEREIGN of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, His Excellency the GRAND MASTER assembled a Chapter of the said Order at Allahabad, on Tuesday, the 7th of March 1876, at one o'clock P.M.; on which occasion His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES held an Investiture for the purpose of investing Major-General SAMUEL JAMES BROWNE, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Victoria Cross, on special duty with His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; Major-General DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Victoria Cross, Equerry-in-Waiting to His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; and Surgeon-General JOSEPH FAYRER, Doctor of Medicine, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Honorary Physician to Her Majesty the Queen and Physician to His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, with the Insignia of the Second Class; and of decorating Colonel JAMES MICHAEL, Madras Staff Corps, Military Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George; Captain the Honorable HENRY CARR GLYN, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Royal Navy, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Commanding Her Majesty's Ship *Serapis*; Colonel WILLIAM EARLE, Grenadier Guards, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; Captain EVELYN BARING, Royal Artillery, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; Lieutenant-Colonel ARTHUR EDWARD AUGUSTUS ELLIS, Grenadier Guards, Equerry-in-Waiting to His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; Major PHILIP DURHAM HENDERSON, Madras Army, Officer on Special Duty in Cashmere, Political Officer on the Staff of His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES; and Major EDWARD RIDLEY COLBOURNE BRADFORD, Madras Staff Corps, on Special Duty with his Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, with the Riband and Badge of the Third Class of the said Order.

At the time appointed His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES entered the Chamber of Investiture preceded by the Secretary to the Order and by Members of His Royal Highness' suite, and took his seat on the Dais.

Thereafter His Excellency the GRAND MASTER entered the Chamber of Investiture preceded by the Secretary to the Order, and by Members of His Excellency's Personal Staff.

The Chapter was then opened: and the aforesaid Major-General SAMUEL JAMES BROWNE, Major-General DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, and Surgeon-General JOSEPH FAYRER, were invested as Knights Commanders; and Colonel JAMES MICHAEL, Captain the Honorable HENRY CARR GLYN, Colonel WILLIAM EARLE, CAPTAIN EVELYN BARING, Lieutenant-Colonel ARTHUR EDWARD AUGUSTUS ELLIS, Major PHILIP DURHAM HENDERSON, and Major EDWARD RIDLEY COLBOURNE BRADFORD, Madras Staff Corps, were decorated as Companions of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

His Royal Highness after investing Major-General SAMUEL BROWNE, Major-General DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, and Surgeon-General JOSEPH FAYRER with the insignia of the second class of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, conferred upon them respectively the Title, Degree and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

After the Ceremonies of Investiture and Decoration had been concluded, the Chapter was dissolved.

His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES and His Excellency the GRAND MASTER then retired with their attendants from the Chamber of Investiture.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

T. H. THORNTON,
Secretary,
Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 8th March 1876.

No. 13*M.*—Jemadar Ummur Sing, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is permitted to resign the service at his own request.

POLITICAL.

The 7th March 1876.

No. 622*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1140P, dated 23rd April 1875, Mr. J. M. Leishman, Consular Agent for the United States of America at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 11th February 1876.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 631*P.*—Under the provisions of Section 2 of Regulation V of 1873 (*a Regulation for the Peace and Government of certain Districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal*), the Governor General in Council hereby notifies that the line described below shall be the "Inner Line" under that Regulation in the district of Darrang:—

From the eastern boundary of the district of Kámrúp, that is, from the pillar No. 98 on the Bor Nadi, the line shall follow, in an easterly direction, the southern boundaries of Bhután (including the countries of the Kariapára and Chardúar Bhutias), and of the Akha and Duffla Hills, as defined by the Revenue Survey in the years 1872-73-74-75, and demarcated by pillars Nos. 98 to 160 inclusive. From pillar No. 160 the line shall run in a south-easterly direction to the point where the Balum River cuts the northern boundary of the Singlijan waste land grant No. 18. Thence the line shall follow the eastern boundary of the Singlijan grant No. 18 to the point where the boundary cuts the Duffla Gar. Thence the line shall follow the Duffla Gar to a point on the Mora Sessa River, being the north-westerly extremity of the "Inner Line" of the Lakhimpur district, as notified in the *Gazette of India*, page 452, of the 4th September 1875.

Under the provisions of the section above quoted, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to prohibit all British subjects from going beyond the "Inner Line" hereby notified, without a pass under the hand and seal of the Deputy Commissioner of Darrang.

No. 634*P.*—In recognition of the liberality and public spirit displayed by Lala Mela Ram, of Lahore, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rai" as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 544*G.*—The services of Surgeon R. Harvey, in medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 545*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon R. Caldecott, officiating in medical charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to the medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Surgeon R. Harvey.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 558*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., of the Bengal Medical Establishment, to officiate as Residency Surgeon, Nipal, with effect from 1st February 1876.

No. 560*G.*—With reference to Notification No. 501G, dated the 3rd March 1876, the subsidiary leave granted to Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Ross, Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, will have effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 562*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major A. H. E. Campbell, Commanding the Resident's Escort, to officiate as Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser, on furlough.

No. 563*G.*—ADDENDUM.—In Notification No. 191G., dated 28th January 1876, appointing Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating Wing Subaltern, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as Adjutant, after the word "Adjutant," insert the words, "*in addition to his other duties.*"

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 9th March 1876.

No. 1445.—Mr. R. Taylor is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 9th March 1876.

No. 1453.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the insertion of the words *except in the Postal Department* after the words "provided that" in Section 20 (*b*) of the Acting Allowance Code, and the addition of the following note to the "explanation" of that section:—*Note.—This explanation does not apply to appointments in the Postal Department.*

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 1466.—Privilege leave for two months and nine days, from after the 9th April 1876, is granted to Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham, Assay Master, Bombay Mint.

Surgeon-Major P. F. Bellew, Deputy Assay Master, is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, and Mr. L. G. Hynes, Assistant to the Mint Master, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master of the Bombay Mint, during Surgeon-Major Graham's absence, or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 1405.—Notice is hereby given that an arrangement has been concluded for the exchange of parcels between India and the Austro-Hungarian monarchy.

On and after the 1st April 1876 parcels can be sent to places in Austria-Hungary under the same rates and conditions as apply to Germany.

The following detailed rules for the despatch of parcels from India to the United Kingdom and Foreign Europe will supersede those issued under the Notification by this Department, No. 2377, dated 12th November 1875:—

Overland Parcel Post.

(1).—Parcels are received at any Post Office in India under the conditions and rates of charge mentioned below for transmission to the following countries, *viz.*:—

COUNTRY.	Rate of charge per lb. or fraction thereof. Prepayment compulsory.	Remarks respecting special conditions, &c., applicable to particular Countries.
	Annas.	
United Kingdom ...	8	The prepayment carries the parcel as far as London, any additional charge which may become due on account of British custom duty or carriage beyond London being realised from the addressee. The attention of the public is invited to the fact that the British Post Office has no connection with the Overland Parcel Post; all arrangements out of India are made by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, and enquiries proceeding from the United Kingdom should be addressed to that Company's Office, 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C. The British Post Office, however, has consented to exhibit in every Post Office of the United Kingdom a notice containing information on the subject of the Indian Parcel Post. Parcels must not exceed £50 in value. Any parcel which on examination of the declaration at Bombay may be found to exceed this value will, instead of being forwarded by the Overland Parcel Post, be transferred to the Bombay Agency of the P. & O. S. N. Company for transmission independently of the Post Office, and subject to such regulations and charges on delivery as may be applicable thereto under the Company's regulations. (NOTE.—The Company's present charge is an *ad valorem* rate of 2 per cent., which does not include Marine or other Insurance.)
Germany ...	8	The prepayment carries the parcel to destination. Should any custom duty become due, the amount will be charged on delivery. See also Rule 9 respecting compensation for damage or loss.
Austria-Hungary ...		
Denmark ...	8	The prepayment carries the parcel to the limit of German conveyance, a separate charge being made on delivery for conveyance beyond the German frontier, as well as for custom duty, should any become due. See also Rule 9 respecting compensation for damage or loss.
Sweden ...	8	The prepayment carries the parcel to the limit of German conveyance, a separate charge being made on delivery for conveyance beyond the German frontier, as well as for custom duty, should any become due. *From Rule 3 it will be seen that there must be also a second or duplicate declaration of contents and value.* See also Rule 9 respecting compensation for damage or loss.
Norway ...		
Switzerland ...		
France ...	8	The prepayment carries the parcel to the limit of German conveyance, a separate charge being made on delivery for conveyance beyond the German frontier, as well as for custom duty, should any become due. *From Rule 3 it will be seen that there must be also a second or duplicate declaration of contents and value, and that the second or duplicate declaration should contain a statement of the weight (lbs. and ozs. or tolas) of the contents, and should, if possible, be written in the French language.* See also Rule 9 respecting compensation for damage or loss.
The Netherlands (Holland).		
Belgium ...		

(2).—Every parcel should be securely packed in a closed cover or case, and should bear the name and address of the person in the United Kingdom or foreign country for whom it is intended.

N. B.—The public are specially warned against the use of flimsy covers for articles transmitted by the Parcel Post. Heavy articles are sometimes sent with only paper covering insecurely tied with string: friction in transit detaches this cover, and damage and loss ensue. A covering of stout cloth or wax cloth, sewn at the edges, is recommended; but if the contents are liable to suffer from pressure, boxes of wood or tin should be used.

(3).—Every parcel should be accompanied by a separate paper headed with the address of the parcel and containing a *declaration of its contents and value* under the signature of the sender. Below the signature the address of the sender should be given.

For the parcels addressed to—

The United Kingdom ...	**Only one declaration as above described is required.**
Germany	
Austria-Hungary ...	
Denmark	
Sweden	**A second or duplicate declaration is also required.**
Norway	
Switzerland	
France	A second or duplicate declaration is also required, and the sender is requested to enter in the declaration a statement of the weight (lbs. and ozs. or tolas) of the contents, and to write the second or duplicate declaration, if possible, *in the French language*. Should he be unable to do so, the Bombay Post Office will attach to the second or duplicate English declaration a French rendering thereof, but the sender is warned of the delay which may result from this.
The Netherlands (Holland)	
Belgium	

It is not deemed necessary to require exact adherence to any particular form of declaration, but the following specimen form may be useful to the senders of parcels:—

Specimen form of declaration.

Address of Parcel.
THOMAS B. SMITH,
114, *Piccadilly*,
LONDON.

CONTENTS—

	Value. £	s.	d.
1 Piece Puttoo Cloth	2	0	0
1 Rampore Chudder	2	10	0
TOTAL ...	4	10	0

I declare the above to be a true statement of the contents and value.

(Sd.) A. R. ROBINSON,
Amritsar.

N. B.—Declarations for parcels intended for France, the Netherlands or Belgium should, in addition to the above, contain a statement of the weight (lbs. and ozs. or tolas) of the contents.

(4).—The parcel so addressed and the separate paper or papers above referred to should then be enclosed in a *substantial outer cover*. This outer cover should be superscribed and addressed as follows:—

Overland Parcel Post.
To
The Post Master, Bombay.

(5).—The parcel so made up must be *fully prepaid by means of postage stamps at the rate of 8 annas* per lb. (40 tolas) or fraction of a lb., care being taken that the stamps adhere firmly to the cover.

(6).—The parcel so made up must not exceed 50lbs. (25 seers) in weight, or 2 feet in length by 1 foot in breadth or depth. It will be received at any Post Office at the hours fixed for the receipt of ordinary banghy parcels, the usual receipt being given to the sender without reference to the mode of packing prescribed in the case of inland parcels for which receipts are claimed.

(7).—On arrival at Bombay, the Post Master will take off the outer covering, and forward the inside parcel and the accompanying declaration or declarations to the country of inside address.

(8).—It is forbidden to send in these parcels opium or any liquid or any substance or material of a dangerous, damaging, or offensive kind.

(9).—In the case of parcels for or from Germany or Austria-Hungary and the foreign countries served through Germany, compensation will be given by the responsible Post Office to the sender for loss or damage sustained in transit (cases of *sea risk* or of *vis major* or of the *own negligence of the sender* in respect of packing or otherwise excepted). Such compensation will in no case exceed 1½ rupee for each lb. weight or fraction thereof in respect of parcels forwarded from India, and 3 marks or 1½ florins for each 500 grammes or fraction thereof in respect of parcels from Germany or Austria-Hungary. Should the sender desire it, the compensation will be paid to the addressee instead of to himself.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th March 1876.

The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has the highest gratification in announcing that in commemoration of the visit to India of Field Marshal His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES the QUEEN has been graciously pleased to appoint His Royal Highness to be Honorary Colonel of the following Regiments:—

11th Bengal Lancers
2nd Bengal Native Light Infantry
2nd Goorkha (the Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment
The Corps of Guides
The Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners
4th Madras Light Cavalry
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers)

Her Majesty has been further graciously pleased to confer on the following Corps the distinction of being styled "QUEEN'S OWN" and of wearing on their colors and appointments the Royal Cypher within the Garter:—

2nd Bengal Native Light Infantry
The Corps of Guides
The Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry

and on the following Corps the distinction of being styled the "PRINCE OF WALES' OWN" and of wearing the PRINCE OF WALES' Plume on their colors and appointments:—

11th Bengal Lancers
2nd Goorkha (the Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment
4th Madras Light Cavalry
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers)

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th March 1876.

No. 237 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has reported his return from England:—

Lieutenant R. J. Bellew-Morgan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 22nd August 1875 (date of departure on furlough, 12th May 1873).

No. 238 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant R. J. Bellew-Morgan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, is allowed an extension of leave to the 22nd August 1875, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. O. No. 593 of 1873.

No. 239 *of* 1876.—Under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, donations from the canteens of the Royal Artillery in India to the charitable funds at Woolwich, will be allowed to be remitted through the monthly remittance returns forwarded to the War Department.

No. 240 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their departure on the dates specified:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. S. Oliphant, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1282 of 1875,—*Persia*, 1st March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. W. Baugh, of Infantry, G. G. O. No. 2 of 1876,—21st February 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Playfair, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 108 of 1876,—*Australia*, 26th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major J. J. McDermott, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 1268 of 1875,—*Australia*, 26th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Major M. Ramsay, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1319 of 1875,—*Duke of Devonshire*, 17th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Surgeon C. W. S. Deakin, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 171 of 1876,—*Australia*, 26th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant J. M. D. Lewes, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1179 of 1875,—*Europa*, 25th February 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. J. R. Fulford, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 113 of 1876,—*Europa*, 25th February 1876, from Bombay.

Conductor P. M. O'Loughlin, Store-keeper and Assistant Overseer, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, G. G. O. No. 83 of 1876,—*Euphrates*, 23rd February 1876, from Bombay.

No. 241 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer is allowed furlough to New Zealand on medical certificate:—

Honorary Surgeon-Major Thomas Briscoe, of the Subordinate Medical Department,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 242 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Conductor George Hutchings, attached to the Army Clothing Agency, Alipore,—for twenty months, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 243 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major John Stewart, of the Royal Artillery, Superintendent of the Harness and Saddlery Factory at Cawnpore,—for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major John Ince, M.D., of the Medical Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Ewbank Chambers, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 7th March 1876.

No. 244 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Lieutenant J. G. Stone, Assistant Superintendent of the Harness and Saddlery Factory at Cawnpore, to officiate as Superintendent of the Factory, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major J. Stewart, or until further orders.

No. 245 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers who were appointed* on probation as Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 3rd Class, having passed the prescribed departmental tests, are permanently attached to the Army Commissariat Department:—

* G. G. O. No. 252 of 1875.
G. G. O. No. 289 of 1875.
G. G. O. No. 290 of 1875.

Captain H. V. Hunt, Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. S. Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

No. 246 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 60, dated 18th January 1876, Lieutenant-Colonel W. N. Lees, Bengal Infantry, who has been residing in India under the terms of G. G. O. No. 797 of the 1st Augnst 1872, is permitted to return to England with a view to residing in that country under the same conditions.

No. 247 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Wells, of the Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 7th February 1876.

No. 248 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs:—

Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Cooch Behar,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 249 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Henry Peter Poleman Nash, 4th March 1876.

Captain Alfred Bloomfield, 7th March 1876.

No. 250 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Royal Engineers, who have been placed under orders for duty in the Bengal Presidency, reported their arrival on the date specified :—

Lieutenant A. C. Foley,
Lieutenant J. C. Campbell,
Lieutenant H. Finnis,
Lieutenant J. A. Ferrier,
Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn,
} Date of arrival at Bombay, 22nd February 1876.

No. 251 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major Charles Peter Costello, of the Medical Department,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 1071, dated the 29th October 1875.

No. 252 *of* 1876.—Sergeant John McDermott, Barrack Master, 2nd Class, Central Provinces, is promoted to the Warrant Grade of the late Barrack Department, in the rank of Sub-Conductor, with effect from 20th June 1870.

The 8th March 1876.

***No.* 253 *of* 1876.—The following extract from list No. 3, dated the 11th February 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—**

Permitted to return.

Captain J. H. W. Osborne, Infantry.
Captain C. H. Bergman, Infantry.
Captain H. A. McNair, Cavalry.
Lieutenant J. Abercrombie, S.C.
Major-General A. Taylor, C.B., R.E.
Surgeon J. Cleghorn.
Lieutenant A. J. Corse-Scott, S.C.
Captain C. H. Garbett, S.C.
Captain W. H. Meiklejohn, Infantry.

Granted extension of leave.

Captain R. F. Lowis, R.A., 7 months, private affairs.

No. 254 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant E. A. E. Wylly, of the 109th Foot, a probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating 2nd Wing Subaltern, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George in view to his admission to the Madras Staff Corps.

No. 255 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant George Frederic Churchill, 8th March 1876.
Lieutenant James Mandeville Wood Von-Beverhoudt, 8th March 1876.

The 9th March 1876.

No. 256 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. L. Nation, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 5th March 1876.

Captain B. Wemyss, of the General List, Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 6th March 1876.

No. 257 *of* 1876.—The leave of absence for twenty days to visit Bombay preparatory to proceeding on furlough to Europe, granted to Captain C. Cowie, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, by G. G. O. No. 205 of the 25th February 1876, is extended to thirty days.

No. 258 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned widows are admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the Order of Merit on their late husbands, for three years, commencing from the dates of the casualties :—

Name.	Rank, Name and Corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class of Order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Sudhan ...	Subadar Major Bahadoor Sew Lall Doobey, of the Bhopal Battalion.	22nd June 1875.	2nd Class, *viz.*, Rs. 34-10-8 per mensem.	N. W. Provinces.
Pirzada Begum	Ressaldar Futteh Alli Shah, 10th Bengal Lancers.	16th May 1871.	2nd Class as Ressaldar, *viz.*, Rs. 24 per mensem.	Ditto.

***No.* 259 *of* 1876.—The following promotion in, and admission to, the Order of British India are made under the operation of G. G. O. No. 551 of the 5th June 1868 :—**

To be a Member of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."

Ressaldar Shaik Abdoola, "Bahadoor," of the 1st Regiment Bombay Light Cavalry, from the 1st January 1876, *vice* Subadar Major Gunga Sing and Subadar Major Shaik Husson, "Sirdars Bahadoor," pensioned.

To be a Member of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadoor."

Subadar Major Shaik Ossman, of the 9th Bombay Regiment Native Infantry, from the 1st January 1876, *vice* Ressaldar Shaik Abdoola, promoted to the 1st Class.

No. 260 *of* 1876.—Supernumerary Surgeons Major George Cochet Chesnaye, John Duncan, M.D., and Edward Ord Tandy, of the Medical Department, are brought on the establishment of Surgeons Major to fill existing vacancies.

No. 261 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe :—

Captain Llewellyn Wavell, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for twenty months. Sixteen months and one day on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause II, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 262 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant Godfrey Hildebrand, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Public Works Department,—for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 263 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officers have been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Senior Apothecary Francis John Grose, of the Subordinate Medical Department,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

First Class Apothecary William Blackburn Grassby, of the Subordinate Medical Department,—for twelve months, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 264 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 41, dated the 12th January 1869, and to remove any misapprehension which may exist regarding the application of that order, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased (in supersession of G. G. O. No. 1133 of 3rd November 1873) to publish for general information the following list of permanent public servants in the Bengal Presidency entitled to compensation for dearness of provisions under the above order.

2. Compensation will, however, be allowed only when the authorised ration, calculated on the cost of the second quality of the several articles of rations, exceeds Rs. 2-8-8 per mensem.

3. This order in no way affects the principle on which compensation has heretofore been passed to native troops or fighting men under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 454 of 27th May 1864, and will have effect from 1st January 1876, so far as it concerns establishments which were not previously entitled to compensation.

List of permanent regimental and departmental establishments entitled to compensation for dearness of provisions at the 2nd class or followers' rate, if in receipt of less than Rs. 10 *per mensem.*

REGIMENTAL.

Bhisties.
Bildars.
Barbers.
Bullock Drivers.
Bearers.
Compounders.
Cooks.
Carpenters.
Coppersmiths.
Coolies.
Chowdries.
Dressers.
Drivers.
Elephant Mahouts.
Ditto Coolies.
Flagmen.
Farriers.
Filemen.
Firemen.
Grass-cutters.
Goorgahs.
Hammermen.
Lascars.
Langrees.
Mochies.
Moonshees.
Muleteers.
Moulvies.
Mutsuddies.
Pundits or Grunthees.
Puckallies.
Smiths.
Salootries.
Syces.
Sweepers.
Tindals.
Weighmen.

GARRISON.

Durwans.
Ghurrywallahs.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Armourers.
Blacksmiths.
Bellowsmen.
Braziers.
Bhisties.
Bullock Drivers.
Carpenters.
Chucklers.
Chur-cutters.
Composition-makers.
Compounders.
Curriers.
Coopers.
Coppersmiths.
Chowkeydars.
Domes.
Engine Drivers.
Filemen.
Firemen.
Fuze-makers.
Fitters.
Hammermen.
Lascars.
Labourers.
Mochies.
Mahouts.
Painters.
Sail-makers.
Saddlers.
Sawyers.
Sicklegars.
Stokers.
Sweepers.
Turners.
Tanners.

CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Bhisties.
Coolies.
Durwans.
Farnacemen.
Markmen.
Packers.
Sweepers.
Trimmers.

MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT.

Bhisties.
Compounders.
Coolies.
Packers.
Sicklegars.
Sweepers.
Tailors.
Tinsmiths.

STUD DEPARTMENT.

Dandies.
Manjies.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Bearers.
Bildars.
Bhisties.
Chowkeydars.
Coolies.
Chuprassies.
Duffadars.
Drivers.
Jemadars.
Lascars.
Mahouts.
Naib Jemadars.
Peepawallahs.
Sirdars.
Sweepers.
Weighmen.

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENT.

Peons or Chuprassies.
Weighmen.

CATTLE ESTABLISHMENTS.

Nalbunds.
Moochies.
Jemadars.
Naib Jemadars.
Salootries.
Blacksmiths.
Duffadars.
Coolies.

GODOWN ESTABLISHMENTS.

Packermen.
Peons or Chuprassies.
Weighmen.
Measurers.
Coolies.
Permanent Chowkeydars.
Bhisties.
Coopers.
Churundars.
Sweepers.
Carpenters.

FLOUR MILL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Firemen.
Wood-carriers.
Bhisties.
Stone-dressers.
Topmen.
Flour-dressers.
Weighmen.
Shuttermen.
Oilmen.
Chowkeydars.
Peons or Chuprassies.
Coolies.
Sweepers.
Apprentices.
Carpenters.

KHEDDAH ESTABLISHMENTS.

Havildars.
Sepoys.
Weighmen.
Peons or Chuprassies.
Chowkeydars.
Coolies.
Mahouts.
Cooks.
Sweepers.

GARRISON, DEPÔT, STATION STAFF HOSPITAL AND PURVEYORS' ESTABLISHMENTS.

Barbers.
Bhisties.
Compounders.
Clothiers.
Cooks.
Coolies.
Dressers.
Dooly-bearers and Mates.
Purveyors' Servants.
Peons.
Sweepers (male and female).
Tailors.
Washermen.

MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Tindals.
Classies.
Mate Ghurrymen.
Ghurrymen.
Peepawallahs.

GARRISON QUARTERMASTER'S ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William.

Bhisties.
Bearers.
Banghywallahs.
Chuprassies.
Coolies.
Domes.
Engine Coolies.
Gardeners.
Sweepers.
Weighmen.

CONVALESCENT DEPÔTS AS FOR REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Sudder Bazar Establishments.

Chowkeydars.
Mutsuddies.
Weighmen.

4. Peons and other menial servants in offices are not entitled to compensation for dearness of provisions under this order.

No. 265 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Stubbs, of the Royal Artillery, Commandant, Convalescent Depôt, Dalhousie, to officiate as Superintendent of the Gunpowder Factory at Ishapore, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tierney, or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 29th February 1876.

No. 99.—Mr. G. J. Lynn, Assistant Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is granted leave on private affairs for six months under Section 5, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 4th March 1876.

No. 105.—The appointment of Baboo Tarabur Mitter as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, on the Northern Bengal State Railway, is approved.

No. 106.—Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the date on which he may relieve Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, going on furlough.

No. 107.—Mr. J. A. Johnson, Accountant, 4th, Grade, in the Office of the Auditor of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment.

No. 108.—The following transfers are ordered:—

Lieutenant J. Kellie, R.E., Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, from Military Works Branch to Punjab Provincial Establishment.

Lieutenant J. T. Johnstone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Punjab Provincial Establishment to the Military Works Branch.

The 6th March 1876.

No. 109.—The services of Captain J. Chalmers, Unattached List, Barrack Master, 1st Class, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 7th March 1876.

No. 110.—The following changes in the Accounts Establishment, Public Works Department, are sanctioned by the Government of India:—

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, to be Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway.

Mr. R. K. Williams, Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, to be temporarily Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

Mr. R. N. Burn, Assistant Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, to be temporarily Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

No. 111.—Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. R. Becher, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, during the absence of Captain Oldham, or until further orders.

No. 112.—In modification of Notification No. 97 of 28th February 1876, Baboo Mohendro Nath Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway, instead of Dabendro Chunder Bose.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 113.—Annaswamy Pillay, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, in Central India, is confirmed in his appointment.

The 9th March 1876.

No. 114.—Mr. J. G. Midford, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, was transferred to Bengal, Irrigation Branch, with effect from 30th November 1873.

No. 115.—Mr. G. Burnell, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is transferred to British Burmah, Railway Branch.

No. 116.—Mr. J. S. Brown, Probationary Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from 24th January 1876.

No. 117.—Mr. W. A. Bell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is transferred to British Burmah for employment on Railways.

No. 118.—Major C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Accounts Branch, *vice* Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., going on furlough.

Major Moberly assumed charge of the office on the afternoon of the 4th March 1876.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 119.—Captain W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, having reported his return from furlough, is granted subsidiary leave from the 9th to the 16th December 1875, inclusive.

Captain Bisset's services are placed at the disposal of the Director of State Railways, with effect from 17th December 1875, for employment as Manager of the Holkar Railway (open line), in Class II of the State Railway Traffic Establishment.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, MARCH 16, 1876. { Register No. 75.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 130.

Fort William, the 16th March 1876.

The Governor General in Council has received with the deepest regret the intelligence of the death at Ráwalpindi in the Punjab, on the morning of the 15th instant, of the Right Reverend Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Governor General in Council desires to place on record the sense which he entertains of the late Bishop Milman's indefatigable energy in the discharge of the high functions of his office;—of his charity and munificence;—of his zeal in promoting all good works—especially the education of the poorer classes of Europeans in India—and of his broad and benevolent sympathy with all classes of the community. The Bishop has devoted his health and strength to the conscientious fulfilment of his arduous duties in ministering to the spiritual and temporal welfare of his diocese; and he has now died in the midst of his labours, doubtless in consequence of them.

The Governor General in Council is sure that Bishop Milman's untimely death will be felt as a personal loss, and that his memory will be affectionately cherished by Her Majesty's subjects in India.

The Flag of Fort William will be hoisted half-mast high to-day, which is the day of the funeral.

By Command of the Governor General in Council,

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 1876. { Register No. 75.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 406.

Fort William, the 17th March 1876.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL has the satisfaction of publishing for general information the following letter which he has had the honour of receiving from HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES :—

H.M.S. "Serapis,"
Bombay, the 13th March 1876.

MY DEAR LORD NORTHBROOK,

I cannot leave India without expressing to you, as the QUEEN'S Representative of this vast Empire, the sincere pleasure and the deep interest with which I have visited this great and wonderful country.

As you are aware, it has been my hope and intention for some years past to see India, with a view to become more intimately acquainted with the QUEEN'S subjects in this distant part of Her Empire, and to examine for myself those objects of interest which have always had so great an attraction for travellers.

I may candidly say that my expectations have been more than realized by what I have witnessed, so that I return to my native country most deeply impressed with all I have seen and heard. The information I have gained will, I am confident, be of the greatest value to me, and will form a useful foundation for much that I hope hereafter to acquire.

The reception I have met with from the Princes and Chiefs and from the native population at large is most gratifying to me; as the evidence of loyalty

thus manifested shows an attachment to the QUEEN and to the Throne which I trust will be made every year more and more lasting. It is my earnest hope that the many millions of the QUEEN'S Indian subjects may daily become more convinced of the advantages of British rule, and that they may realize more fully that the Sovereign and the Government of England have the interests and well-being of India very sincerely at heart.

I have had frequent opportunities of seeing Native Troops of all branches of the Service, and I cannot withhold my opinion that they constitute an Army of which we may feel justly proud. The "march past" at Delhi of so many distinguished officers and of such highly disciplined troops was a most impressive sight, and one which I shall not easily forget.

I wish also to state my high appreciation of the Civil Service; and I feel assured that the manner in which their arduous duties are performed tends greatly to the prosperity and the contentment of all classes of the community.

I cannot conclude without thanking you, and all those in authority, for the facilities which have enabled me to traverse so rapidly so large an extent of country; and rest assured I shall ever retain a grateful memory of the hospitality tendered by yourself and by others who have so kindly received me.

Believe me, my dear Lord Northbrook,

Yours very sincerely,

ALBERT EDWARD.

By Command of the Viceroy and Governor General,

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *at the Office of* SUPDT., GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1876. **Register No. 75.**

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876.
The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Museum Bill, 1876.
Report of Select Committee and amended Presidency Banks Bill, 1876,

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 17th March 1876.

No. 406.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL has the satisfaction of publishing for general information the following letter which he has had the honour of receiving from HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES:—

H.M.S. "Serapis,"
Bombay, the 13th March 1876.

MY DEAR LORD NORTHBROOK,

I cannot leave India without expressing to you, as the QUEEN'S Representative of this vast Empire, the sincere pleasure and the deep interest with which I have visited this great and wonderful country.

As you are aware, it has been my hope and intention for some years past to see India, with a view to become more intimately acquainted with the QUEEN'S subjects in this distant part of Her Empire, and to examine for myself those objects of interest which have always had so great an attraction for travellers.

I may candidly say that my expectations have been more than realized by what I have witnessed, so that I return to my native country most deeply impressed with all I have seen and heard. The information I have gained will, I am confident, be of the greatest value to me, and will form a useful foundation for much that I hope hereafter to acquire.

The reception I have met with from the Princes and Chiefs and from the native population at large is most gratifying to me; as the evidence of loyalty thus manifested shows an attachment to the QUEEN and to the Throne which I trust will be made every year more and more lasting. It is my earnest hope that the many millions of the QUEEN'S Indian subjects may daily become more convinced of the advantages of British rule, and that they may realize more fully that the Sovereign and the Government of England have the interests and well-being of India very sincerely at heart.

I have had frequent opportunities of seeing Native Troops of all branches of the Service, and I cannot withhold my opinion that they constitute an Army of which we may feel justly proud. The "march past" at Delhi of so many distinguished officers and of such highly disciplined troops was a most impressive sight, and one which I shall not easily forget.

I wish also to state my high appreciation of the Civil Service; and I feel assured that the manner in which their arduous duties are performed tends greatly to the prosperity and the contentment of all classes of the community.

I cannot conclude without thanking you, and all those in authority, for the facilities which have enabled me to traverse so rapidly so large an extent of country; and rest assured I shall ever retain a grateful memory of the hospitality tendered by yourself and by others who have so kindly received me.

Believe me, my dear Lord Northbrook,

Yours very sincerely,

ALBERT EDWARD.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th March 1876.

No. 141.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. H. M. Rogers to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 16th November last.

The 16th March 1876.

No. 155.—The Hon'ble A. Eden, Chief Commissioner of British Burma, reported his departure from Bombay, on the afternoon of the 28th ultimo, on the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 52, dated the 27th January last.

No. 157.—APPOINTMENTS.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Duff, Judge of the Town of Maulmain in British Burma, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade, *vice* Colonel H. A. Browne, promoted by Home Department Notification No. 67, dated 8th ultimo.

Mr. D. G. Macleod, 1st Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon, to be Judge of the Town of Maulmain, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Duff.

Mr. M. A. F. Lingham, Barrister-at-Law, to be 1st Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. Macleod.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 165.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain N. M. T. Horsford, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Oudh, to officiate as Superintendent of Excise and Stamps, and Inspector General of Registration in that Province, during the absence on furlough of Mr. E. N. C. Braddon, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 164.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon J. McConaghey, M.D., to officiate as Civil Medical Officer of Gonda in Oudh during the absence on furlough of Surgeon P. J. Heffernan, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th March 1876.

No. 408.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XIII. of 1859 (an Act to provide for the punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers in certain cases), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of that Act to the Districts of Sylhet and Goálpára in the Province of Assam.

No. 409.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act VIII. of 1874, and Section 2 of Act XII. of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam the power of specially appointing Officers to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of Police under Act XIII. of 1859 in those districts of Assam in which the last-mentioned Act is or may for the time being be in force.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 426.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Jogesh Chandra Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif, to be exercised within the limits of the Sibságar District.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th March 1876.

No. 130.—The Governor General in Council has received with the deepest regret the intelligence of the death at Rawalpindi in the Punjab, on the morning of the 15th instant, of the Right Reverend Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Governor General in Council desires to place on record the sense which he entertains of the late Bishop Milman's indefatigable energy in the discharge of the high functions of his office;—of his charity and munificence;—of his zeal in promoting all good works—especially the education of the poorer classes of Europeans in India—and of his broad and benevolent sympathy with all classes of the community. The Bishop has devoted his health and strength to the conscientious fulfilment of his arduous duties in ministering to the spiritual and temporal welfare of his diocese; and he has now died in the midst of his labours, doubtless in consequence of them.

The Governor General in Council is sure that Bishop Milman's untimely death will be felt as a personal loss and that his memory will be affectionately cherished by Her Majesty's subjects in India.

The Flag of Fort William will be hoisted half-mast high to-day, which is the day of the funeral.

No. 131.—In consequence of the demise of the Right Reverend Robert Milman, D.D., the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following extract from the Letters Patent of the 24th January 1867, be published for general information:—

"And we further will that during a vacancy of the said See of Calcutta by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, the Episcopal Jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the said See shall be exercised by such one of the Suffragan Bishops of Madras and Bombay for the time being as shall have been first consecrated."

The said Episcopal Jurisdiction and functions will accordingly be exercised by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Fort William, the 17th March 1876.

No. 36.—Mr. Ambrose Tween, Assistant in the Geological Survey and Curator of the Geological Museum, has been granted six months' leave of absence on private affairs, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

SURVEYS.

The 14th March 1876.

No. 256.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey, is allowed six months' leave on private affairs, under Section 5, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 258.—Mr. G. W. Hill, Executive Officer in the Marine Survey Department, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Section 21, Chapter VI, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 17th March 1876.

No. 609 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain W. F. Prideaux, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, and Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class, and as Political Resident, Persian Gulf, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Ross.

Mr. F. C. Daukes, C.S., Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, and Political Agent, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Prideaux.

Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S., Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, to officiate as Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, *vice* Mr. Daukes.

Lieutenant H. M. Temple, to officiate as Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, *vice* Mr. Durand.

The above appointments will have effect from date of receiving charge.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 14th March 1876.

No. 1560.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to empower Mr. R. E. Hamilton, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, to sign Promissory Notes for the Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 1580.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Trustees of the Annuity Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund have transferred the assets and liabilities of the Bombay Civil Annuity Fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council, in accordance with the provisions of 37 Vic., Cap. 12, and that the Secretary of State for India in Council has accepted the said transfer.

No. 1586.—Mr. E. M. Palmer is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 1561.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that when a gazetted Uncovenanted Officer, for whom no specific scale of travelling allowance is sanctioned, is temporarily absent from his head-quarters on duty, he may draw travelling allowance at 4 annas a mile.

No. 1579.—The Governor General in Council directs the substitution of the following for the note within parenthesis at the head of the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code:—

(The Rules in this Chapter apply to Commissioned Military Officers in Civil employ, except those employed in the Public Works Department and in the Survey Department under the Surveyor General of India, for whom there are special departmental rules.)

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th March 1876.

No. 266 *of* 1876.—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has the highest gratification in announcing that in commemoration of the visit to India of Field Marshal His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, the QUEEN has been graciously pleased to appoint His Royal Highness to be Honorary Colonel of the following Regiments:—

11th Bengal Lancers
2nd Bengal Native Light Infantry
2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment
The Corps of Guides
The Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners
4th Madras Light Cavalry
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers).

Her Majesty has been further graciously pleased to confer on the following Corps the distinction of being styled "QUEEN'S OWN" and of wearing on their colors and appointments the Royal Cypher within the Garter:—

2nd Bengal Native Light Infantry
The Corps of Guides
The Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry

and on the following Corps the distinction of being styled the "PRINCE OF WALES' OWN" and of wearing the PRINCE OF WALES' Plume on their colors and appointments:—

11th Bengal Lancers
2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment
4th Madras Light Cavalry
2nd Bombay Native Infantry (Grenadiers).

The 13th March 1876.

No. 267 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant E. B. J. Vaughan, of the 92nd Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation, during the period Lieutenant C. Dempster may officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, or until further orders.

No. 268 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon-Major William Burns Beatson, M.D., of the Medical Department,—for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major William Moir, M.B., of the Medical Department,—for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Henry Montagu Buller, of the late 5th European Light Cavalry, 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment Central India Horse, and Political Assistant, Goonah,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 269 *of* 1876.—Second Class Assistant Apothecary William Robert Davis, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is dismissed from the service.

No. 270 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Cannell, of the Public Works Department, attached to Engineer Park, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners,—for two years, under paragraph 7 of G. G. O. No. 171 of 1874.

No. 271 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 133 A, dated the 3rd March 1876, the services of Surgeon A. H. Williams, M.B., of the Medical Department, late Officiating Civil, Almorah, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 16th February 1876.

No. 272 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Public Works Department, No. 109, dated the 6th March 1876, the services of Captain J. Chalmers, Unattached List, Barrack Master, 1st Class, are at his own request replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 273 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. E. Osborn, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, 1st Examiner, Pay Department, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th March to the 2nd July 1876, to visit Simla and Kasauli on private affairs, under the Regulations of 1868.

The 14th March 1876.

No. 274 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederic Peter Layard,—11th March 1876.

No. 275 *of* 1876.—Captain N. F. Parker, of the General List Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, is allowed leave of absence for thirty days, with effect from the 15th March 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, to visit the Presidency preparatory to obtaining furlough to Europe on private affairs, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 276 *of* 1876.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army:—

3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment.

Color Havildar Hurkoo Singh to be Jemadar from the 16th November 1875, *vice* Lall Sing Gossain, invalided.

No. 277 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Captain *Sir* Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, *Baronet*, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Henry Lees Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Frank Vincent Corbett, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 278 *of* 1876.—The following Notification issued by the Financial Department, No. 846, dated the 11th February 1876, is republished for general information as applicable to the three Presidencies:—

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

Fort William, the 11th February 1876.

No. 846.—In supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule for the future that a Commissioned Medical Officer holding a Civil appointment on consolidated pay, which is less than his Military pay, shall receive the difference between his Civil and his Military pay only if he is prevented from resigning his appointment for public reasons, to be approved by the Government of India in the Military and Financial Departments, and that whenever a Commissioned Medical or other Military Officer holding a Civil appointment on consolidated pay, which is less than his Military pay, is allowed to draw the difference between them, he shall draw it from the Department from which he receives his consolidated pay.

The 15th March 1876.

No. 279 *of* 1876.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 8th February 1876, page 529, is published for general information:—

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
8th February 1876.

* * * * *

Unattached.

Captain Patrick Roddy, V.C., of the Bengal Unattached List, to be Major on the Bengal Unattached List. Dated 9th February 1876.

Brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Howard C. Dowker, Madras Staff Corps, having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonel. Dated 13th June 1875.

No. 280 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Meywar Bheel Corps are transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment on the pensions specified:—

RANK.	NAMES.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
			Rs. A. P.	
Havildar	Mungul Sing ...	Havildar	6 0 0	N. W. Provinces.
„ ...	Rama ...	„ ...	6 0 0	„
„ ...	Homa ...	„ ...	6 0 0	„
„ ...	Homa ...	„ ...	6 0 0	„
„ ..	Pudma ...	„ ...	6 0 0	„
„ ...	Sew Bux ...	Naick ...	5 0 0	„
Naick ...	Bhaneea ...	„ ...	5 0 0	„
„ ...	Jeewa ...	„ ...	5 0 0	„
„ ...	Kodra ...	„ ...	5 0 0	„
Bugle Major.	Emam Bux ...	Bugle Major.	6 0 0	„
Private...	Kanjee ...	Private...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Koobera ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Bhawla ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Kodra ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Lalla ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Thawreea ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Kaleea ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Thurma ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Haleea ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Lotun ...	„ ...	3 8 0	„

No. 281 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Sub-Conductor Thomas Radford, of the Army Commissariat Department,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 282 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. H. Palliser, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Bengal Lancers, is allowed an extension of leave to the 2nd February 1876, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. O. No. 414 of 1875.

No. 283 *of* 1876.—The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed :—

No. 54, *dated the 4th March* 1876.—Granting Major H. Watson, Commandant, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, leave of absence from the 10th March 1876, or date of departure, to the 1st June 1876, to visit the country in the vicinity of Mominabad.

No. 56, *dated the 6th March* 1876.—Granting Lieutenant W. H. Salmon, Wing Subaltern, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, an extension of two months to the leave of absence on medical certificate granted him in G. G. O. No. 167 of 1876.

No. 284 *of* 1876.—Native Medical Pupil Kanahee Lall, No. 519, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1054 of 1873, is dismissed the service.

No. 285 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Major H. P. Pearson, of the 2nd Battalion 12th Foot, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Gwalior District,—for ten months, under para. 4 of G. G. O. No. 171 of 1874.

No. 286 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Quartermaster General's Department.

Lieutenant C. Roberts, of the 72nd Foot, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major H. P. Pearson, or until further orders.

The 16th March 1876.

No. 287 *of* 1876.—Mr. G. W. Kellner, Accountant General, Military Department, is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs for one year, with thirty days' subsidiary leave, from such date as he may avail himself of it, under Sections 10 (*a*) and 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 288 *of* 1876.—Jemadar Muthra Singh, of the 5th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed Woordie-Major of the 8th Bengal Cavalry, with effect from the 4th October 1875, *vice* Myboob Khan, removed from that appointment.

No 289 *of* 1876.—The following admission to the Order of British India is made under the operation of G. G. O. No. 551 of the 5th June 1868 :—

To be a Member of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor."

Subadar-Major Soobiah, of the 35th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, from the 3rd March 1876, *vice* Subadar Syed Ebram and Subadar-Major Ramasawmy, "Bahadoors," of the 2nd Class, pensioned.

No. 290 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major (Brevet Colonel) Charles John Stanley Gough, C.B., V.C., of the late 5th European Light Cavalry, Commandant, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 291 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their return from England :—

Surgeon-Major W. C. Smith, M.D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 23rd December 1875.

Captain C. O'Donel, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—date of arrival at Bombay, 9th March 1876.

Captain J. E. W. Howey, of the General List, Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 22nd February 1876.

Captain H. A. McNair, of the late 29th Regiment of Native Infantry, 2nd Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 9th March 1876.

Surgeon J. Cleghorn, M.D., of the Medical Department, Junior Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, District Jail, Allahabad,—date of arrival at Bombay, 9th March 1876.

Sub-Conductor S. Corbett, of the Army Commissariat Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 8th March 1876.

No. 292 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major W. C. Smith, M.D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is allowed an extension of leave to the 23rd December 1875, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. O. No. 279 of 1874.

No. 293 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charles Grenville Mansel, of the 63rd Foot, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—30th June 1874.

No. 294 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Murray, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1319 of 1875,—*Ceylon*, 6th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major W. G. Cubitt, V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 206 of 1876,—*Merkara*, 8th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Major C. H. S. Scott, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 165 of 1876,—*Utopia*, 11th March 1876, from Bombay.

Captain A. L. Playfair, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 184 of 1876,—*Merkara*, 8th March 1876, from Calcutta

Surgeon-Major C. Hatchell, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 207 of 1876,—*Juno*, 10th March 1876, from Bombay.

No. 295 *of* 1876.—The following appointment and promotions are made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Punjab Frontier Force :—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Subadar Sadulah Khan is appointed Subadar Major, *vice* Bhup Singh, invalided.

Jemadar Diwan Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhup Singh, invalided.

Color Havildar Makhan Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Diwan Singh, promoted.

The above appointment and promotions will have effect from the 6th February 1876.

1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Fyztullab, to be Subadar, *vice* Mah Singh, deceased.

Havildar Uttur Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Fyztullab, promoted.

These promotions will have effect from the 18th November 1875.

No. 296 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1315,* dated the 28th December 1872, the following letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

* Republished in G. G. O. No. 560 of 1873.

FINANCIAL. (*Military Funds.*) No. 10.

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, *6th January* 1876.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have considered in Council your Military Letter, dated 12th November 1875, No. 278, in which you submit for my consideration the question whether it would be competent to an officer who has exchanged from a purchase Corps into the Staff Corps, and who may retire from the service by the sale of his commission before being entitled to Indian pension, to continue his subscription to the Indian Service Family Pension Fund for the benefit of his wife and family after such retirement.

2. In reply I have to inform you that an officer so situated would not be entitled to continue his subscription to the Fund.

3. Such cases are not, however, likely to be of frequent occurrence, and I see no objection to the return on retirement of contributions in excess of the risk borne by the Fund during membership.

I have, &c.,
SALISBURY.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 297 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Eardley Gastrell, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Surveyor General, and Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, Upper Circle,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Charles Neave Judge, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works, Darjeeling Division, Public Works Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) Brydges Robinson Branfill, of the late 5th European Light Cavalry, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Harry Crommelin Rowcroft, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Delhi Division, Western Jumna Canal, Punjab, Public Works Department,—for one year six months and eleven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain David Adamson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Squadron Subaltern, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 298 *of* 1876.—ERRATUM.—G. G. O. No. 1217 of 1875 is hereby cancelled, and G. G. O. No. 1014 of 1875, notifying Sub-Conductor R. Willy as attached to the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, will hold good.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 299 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeons R. D. Murray and D. W. D. Comins, of the Medical Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 300 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Major George Anthony Aufrere Baker, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 301 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 954 of the 2nd October 1874, Surgeon-Major P. S. Turnbull, M.D., of the Bombay Medical Department, is confirmed in the appointment of Examiner of Medical Accounts, Bombay, with effect from the 21st February 1876, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Y. Smith, retired.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 17th March 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 26th February to 17th March 1876 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Lieut. R. E. A. Jenkins ...	28th February 1876 ...	Peshawar.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 4th to 17th March 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
Charles Edward Hunter ...	Captain ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	4th December 1875.	...	2,000 0 0	...	17th May 1876.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th March 1876.

No. 8 *of* 1876.—Captain A. Baker, Deputy Master Attendant, Officiating Master Attendant, Calcutta, is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for two years, with fourteen days' subsidiary leave, from 18th March 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Sections 7 and 10, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 11th March 1876.

No. 120.—Mr. H. W. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mysore, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 121.—Mr. F. F. Hensley, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, with effect from 1st February 1876.

The 13th March 1876.

No. 122.—Mr. J. Lyons, Overseer, 1st Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from 5th January 1876.

No. 123.—Mr. W. B. Farr, Examiner of Accounts, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, and Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment, with effect from 4th February 1876, the date of expiration of the leave granted to him.

Mr. G. O. Smith, temporary Examiner of Accounts, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, and Officiating Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is confirmed in his appointment and grade, *vice* Mr. Farr, resigned.

No. 124.—Private J. Hearlihy, Probationary Overseer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department.

The 14th March 1876.

No. 125.—Mr. W. Goodenough Bayly, B.A., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Oudh, reported his departure for Europe on the 19th February 1876, on the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 50 of 31st January 1876.

No. 126.—Mr. J. G. Furnivall, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Store-keeper for State Railways in Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. Watson, or until further orders.

The 15th March 1876.

No. 127.—Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) T. O. Wingate, B. S. C., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is granted subsidiary leave not exceeding 30 days from 9th March 1876, under section 18 (*a*) and section 20 (*d*) 1 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 128.—Gunner J. Brown, 13th Brigade, Royal Artillery, is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as Supervisor, 1st Grade, and posted to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

The 16th March 1876.

No. 130.—Lieutenant W. Pitt, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

No. 131.—Mr. S. Geoghegan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment, with effect from the date of expiration of the leave granted to him.

No. 133.—Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, having passed the prescribed examination, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 21st December 1875.

No. 134.—Mr. (late Sergeant) J. Williams, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, having obtained his discharge from the Army on the 18th October 1874, when he held the departmental rank of Supervisor, 1st Grade, was re-appointed to the Public Works Department as a Civilian in the latter grade, with effect from that date.

No. 135.—Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted temporarily to the North-Western Provinces for employment in the Thomason Civil Engineering College.

No. 137.—Baboo Kirtee Ram Borooah is appointed an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to Assam.

TELEGRAPH.

The 15th March 1876.

No. 129.—Major H. Mallock, Director of Construction, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Director General of Telegraphs, in addition to his own duties, during the period Mr. Cappel may officiate as Director General of Telegraphs, or until further orders.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876.
The Criminal Tribes Act Extension Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Museum Bill, 1876.
The Dramatic Performances Bill, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 18th March 1876.

No. 167.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel O. L. Smith, District Superintendent of Police of the 1st Grade in Oudh, to officiate as Inspector General of Police in that Province during the absence on furlough of Colone DeS. Barrow, or until further orders.

The 20th March 1876.

No. 169.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major T. Lowndes, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade in British Burma, to be Inspector General of Police, with effect from the 28th January last, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Duncan.

No. 170.—Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to be Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma *vice* Lieutenant C. B. Cooke.

The 22nd March 1876.

No. 179.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. T. J. Murray, C.S., to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, in Assam *vice* Mr. P. T. Carnegy promoted.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 182.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Perkins, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Oudh, to officiate as Commissioner of the Lucknow Division during the absence of Colonel J. Reid, or until further orders.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 184.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. T. F. F. Fforde, Assistant District Superintendent, and Officiating District Superintendent of Police of the 5th Grade in British Burma, to be District Superintendent of the Municipal Police of the Town of Rangoon with effect from the 13th December 1875.

Mr. J. C. Perreau, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 5th Grade *vice* Mr. T. F. F. Fforde.

MEDICAL.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 176.—The services of Surgeon-Major P. W. Sutherland, in joint medical charge of Simla, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the date of his being relieved of such charge by Surgeon R. Harvey.

PORT BLAIR.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 80.—APPOINTMENT.—Major-General C. A. Barwell, C.B., to be Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars *vice* Major-General D. M. Stewart.

PATENTS.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 164.—Specifications of the under-mentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of

Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 66 of 1875.—Messrs. P. J. Kuryan, M. P. Lazer and M. V. Payli, all residing at British Cochin, for "raising water."

No. 72 of 1875.—Messrs. François Durand and Ernest Louis Marais, both of No. 23 Boulevard de Strasbourg, Paris, in the Republic of France, for "an improved apparatus for pressing or moulding bricks and other agglomerated articles of like kind."

No. 79 of 1875.—Mr. William Jackson, of Jorehaut, Assam, India, for "drying green tea leaf."

No. 1 of 1876.—Babu Madhub Chander Bysak, Dragon Iron Works, No. 36 Strand, Armenian Ghât, for "a machine for breaking the shell of castor seeds."

No. 2 of 1876.—Mr. Henry Bull, Engineer, Public Works Department, Agra, for "a combustible damper."

No. 3 of 1876.—Mr. Alfred Joseph Macbay, of 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta, Merchant, for "converting vegetable and animal fibrous substances of every kind into materials resembling wood, vulcanite, felt, papier-maché, leather, gutta-percha, horn, bone, ivory, stone, clayware, and other hard or tough substances for use as a substitute for any of such substances."

No. 4 of 1876.—Mr. James Steel, of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, for "a new or improved brake-block."

No. 5 of 1876.—Mr. Richard Gewase Elwes, of 7 Westminster Chambers, in the city of Westminster, Civil Engineer, for "improvements in filters for the decolorisation of sugar in solution and other liquids."

No. 9 of 1876.—Mr. Lorenzo Scala, of Genova, in the kingdom of Italy, at present residing at 4 De Lanne Street, Kennington Park, in the County of Surrey, England, for "improvements in dyeing when indigo is employed."

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd March 1876.

No. 243.—In continuation of Notification No. 394, dated the 6th October 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the rules for the grant of extra suburban allotments in Rangoon.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 4 *of* 1876.—The following Notice received from the Hydrographer to the British Admiralty is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

SUMATRA.

MALACCA STRAIT—NORTH ENTRANCE.

(1) PULO BRASSE AUXILIARY LIGHT.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 144, dated 9th October 1875, on the establishment of a light on the north point of Pulo Brasse, and the intended exhibition of an auxiliary light—

The Netherlands Government has given further Notice, that the auxiliary light is now exhibited below the principal light.

The auxiliary light is a *fixed red* light, visible through an arc of 90 degrees, between the bearings of S. by E. ½ E. and E. by N. ½ N., elevated 430 feet above the level of the sea, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 8 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric or by lenses, of the fourth order.

The light indicates the positions of the islands and shoals that lie to the north-west of the light-house.

(2) ISLAND BETWEEN PULO NIAS AND SUMATRA.

The Netherlands Government has given Notice, that a low barren island, Konig Willem island, has been discovered in the strait between Pulo Nias and Sumatra, lying S.E. ½ E. about 10 miles from Pulo Doca.

About 8 miles eastward of Konig Willem is situated a white rock, at 2 miles from which the sea was observed to break.

Position of the island, lat. 1° 24′ N., long. 98° 17′ E. Position of White rock, lat. 1° 27′ N., long. 98° 24′ E.

[*All Bearings are Magnetic. Variation* 1½° *Easterly in* 1876.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR,
Superintendent, Marine Surveys.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
23rd March 1876.

By Order,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—

(1) Acheen head to Diamond point, No. 219; Sumatra island, west coast, No. 2760; Indian Ocean, No. 748 *a*; and Bengal bay, No. 70 *b*; also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1876, No. 100 *a*; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 593.

(2) Indian Ocean, No. 748 *a*; and Sumatra, west coast, No. 2760; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 626.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 38.—Mr. William Theobald, 1st Grade Assistant, Geological Survey of India, has been granted eight months' furlough to Europe, together with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 16th instant.

SURVEYS.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 255.—In supersession of Notification No. 256, dated the 14th instant, Mr. W. H. Cole, M. A., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 10(*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

GENERAL.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 196.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, is allowed privilege leave of absence for one month, with effect from the 1st proximo.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 21st March 1876.

No. 723 *P.*—In recognition of the good services rendered to Government by Shadhun Chunder, Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rai Bahadoor" as a personal distinction.

The 22nd March 1876.

No. 731*P.*—In recognition of the services rendered to Government by Babu Durga Narayan Banerjee, Inspector on the Bengal Postal Establishment, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rai Bahadoor" as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 21st March 1876.

No. 630 *G.*—With reference to Notifications No. 335 P., dated 5th February 1874, No. 1957 P., dated 7th September 1874, and No. 3416 P., dated 31st December 1875, the following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is re-published from the *London Gazette* of the 8th February 1876 for general information :—

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 5th day of *February* 1876.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within that part of the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, called Egypt :

And whereas with the concurrence of Her Majesty, Egyptian Courts have been or are about to be established as follows, namely, three Courts of First Instance at Alexandria, Cairo, and Zagazig, and a Court of Appeal at Alexandria.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

As regards all such matters and cases as arise after the time when the Egyptian Courts aforesaid begin to sit and act judicially, and as come within the jurisdiction of those Courts, the operation of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council for the regulation of Consular Jurisdiction in the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, made at Windsor, the twelfth day of December 1873, and of every Order amending the same, shall be and the same is hereby suspended until it shall seem fit to Her Majesty the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to otherwise order.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby and the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnarvon, and the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, three of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

No. 631 *G.*—The following Treaty concluded between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the President of the Republic of Honduras, for the mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 8th February 1876, is re-published for general information :—

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 5th day of *February* 1876.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-third and thirty-fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty intituled "An Act for amending the Law relating to the Extradition of Criminals," and also by an Act of Parliament

made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the Extradition Act, 1870," it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State, and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the sixth day of January, 1874, between Her Majesty and the President of the Republic of Honduras, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Excellency the President of the Republic of Honduras, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, to conclude a Treaty for this purpose (that is to say,):—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Edwin Corbett, Esq., Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General to said Republic of Honduras, &c.;

And his Excellency the President of the Republic of Honduras, the Señor Don Augustin Gomez Carrillo, Deputy to the Present Legislature of Guatemala, &c.;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

ARTICLE II.

It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty and his Excellency the President of Honduras shall, on requisition made in their name by their respective Diplomatic Agents, deliver up to each other reciprocally any persons, except native subjects or citizens of the Party upon whom the requisition may be made, who, being accused or convicted, whether as a principal or an accessory, either before or after the fact, of any of the crimes hereinafter specified, committed within the jurisdiction of the requiring Party, shall be found within the territories of the other Party:—

1. Murder, or attempt or conspiracy to murder.
2. Manslaughter.
3. Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money.
4. Forgery, counterfeiting or altering, or uttering what is forged or counterfeited or altered.
5. Embezzlement or larceny.
6. Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.
7. Malicious injury to property, if the offence be indictable.
8. Crimes against bankruptcy law.

SU Majestad la Reyna del Reyno Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, y su Excelencia el Presidente de la República de Honduras, habiendo juzgado conveniente, con la mira de mejorar la administracion de justicia y prevenir los delitos en ambos paises y sus jurisdicciones, que las personas acusadas ó convictas de los delitos que en seguida se enumeran, y que anden huyendo de la justicia, sean, bajo ciertas circunstancias, reciprocamente entregadas, han nombrado por sus Plenipotenciarios para concluir una Convencion al efecto:—

Su Majestad la Reyna del Reyno Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, al Señor Don Edwin Corbett, su Encargado de Negocios y Consul-General en la mencionada República de Honduras, &c.;

Y Su Excelencia el Señor Presidente de la República de Honduras, al Señor Don Augustin Gomez Carrillo, Diputado á la actual Legislatura Guatemalteca, &c.;

Quienes, despues de haberse comunicado sus respectivos plenos poderes, y encontrádolos en buena y debida fórma, han ajustado y concluido los Articulos siguientes.

ARTICULO I.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes se comprometen á entregarse mutuamente las personas que, acusadas ó convictas de un delito cometido en el territorio de una de las Partes, se encuentren dentro del territorio de la otra Parte, bajo las circumstancias y con las condiciones espresadas en el presente Tratado.

ARTICULO II.

Se ha convenido en que Su Majestad Británica y su Excelencia el Presidente de Honduras, en virtud de requisicion hecha á su nombre por sus respectivos Agentes Diplomáticos, se entregarán reciprocamente cualesquiera personas, escepto subditos nativos ó ciudadanos de la Parte á quien se pide la estradicion, que siendo acusados ó convictas, ya sea como principales ó como cómplices antes ó despues del hecho, de alguno de los delitos que aqui se especificarán, cometidos dentro de la jurisdiccion de la Parte requeriente, se encuentren dentro de los territorios de la otra Parte:—

1. Asesinato ó tentativa ó conspiracion para asesinar.
2. Homicidio.
3. Falsificacion ó alteracion de moneda, ó dar circulacion á moneda falsificada ó alterada.
4. Contrahacer, falsificar ó alterar, ó poner en circulacion lo que está falsificado, ó contrahecho ó alterado.
5. Hurto de uso ó hurto simple.
6. Estafa.
7. Perjuicio malicioso á la propiedad, si la ofensa es justiciable.
8. Delitos por bancarrotas contra la ley de quiebras.

9. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee or director or member or public officer of any Company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.
10. Perjury or subornation of perjury.
11. Rape.
12. Abduction.
13. Child-stealing.
14. False imprisonment.
15. Burglary or housebreaking.
16. Arson.
17. Robbery with violence.
18. Threats by letter or otherwise, with intent to exort.
19. Piracy by law of nations.
20. Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.
21. Assaults on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life or to do griveous bodily harm.
22. Revolt, or conspiracy to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

Provided that the surrender shall be made only when, in the case of a person accused, the commission of the crime shall be so established as that the laws of the country where the fugitive or person so accused shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed; and, in the case of a person alleged to have been convicted on such evidence as according to the laws of the country where he is found, would prove that he had been convicted.

ARTICLE III.

No Honduran as above stated shall be delivered up by the Government of Honduras to the Government of the United Kingdom, and no subject of the United Kingdom shall be delivered up by the Government thereof to the Government of Honduras.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or the person claimed on the part of the Government of Honduras, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial in the territory of the United Kingdom or of Honduras respectively for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or if the person claimed on the part of the Government of Honduras, should be under examination for any other crime in the territory of the United Kingom or in the Republic of Honduras respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial and the full execution of any punishment awarded to him.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime or the institution of the penal prosecution or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

ARTICLE VI.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is

9. Fraude cometido por un depositario de bienes banquero, mandatario, comisionista, administrador de bienes ajenos, ó miembro ú oficial público de alguna Compañia, considerado el fraude como criminal por alguna ley vigente á la sazon.
10. Perjurio ó soborno para perjurar.
11. Fuerza.
12. Rapto.
13. Hurto de niños (plágio).
14. Prision indebida.
15. Hurto con escalamiento ó fractura, de dia ó durante la noche.
16. Incendio intencional.
17. Robo con violencia.
18. Amenazas por medio de cartas ó de otra manera, con ánimo de estorzionar.
19. Pirateria segun la ley de las naciones.
20. Echar á pique ó destruir un buque en el mar, ó esforzarse ó conspirar para hacerlo.
21. Asaltos á bordo de un buque en alta mar, con intencion de quitar la vida ó hacer otro daño grave corporal.
22. Sublevacion ó conspiracion para rebelarse por dos ó mas personas á bordo de un buque en alta mar contra la autoridad del maestre ó capitan.

Con la condicion de que la entrega se hará solamente cuando, en el caso de una persona acusada, la comision del crimen se establezca de tal modo que las leyes del pais donde se encuentre el fujitivo ó persona asi acusada, justifiquen su aprehension ó auto de prision para el juicio, como si el crimen hubiese sido cometido alli; y en el caso de una persona de quien se afirme haber sido convicta con tales testimonios que, segun las leyes del pais donde se halle, prueben que ha sido convicta en efecto.

ARTICULO III.

Ningun Hondureño como antes se ha indicado será entregado por el Gobierno de Honduras al Gobierno del Reyno Unido, y ningun súbdito del Reyno Unido sera entregado por su Gobierno al Gobierno Hondureño.

ARTICULO IV.

La estradicion no tendrá lugar si la persona reclamada por parte del Gobierno del Reyno Unido, ó la persona reclamada por parte del Gobierno de Honduras, ha sido ya juzgada y absuelta ó castigada, ó está aun procesándose en territorio del Reyno Unido ó de Honduras respectivamente, por el delito por el cual se pide su estradicion.

Si la persona reclamada por parte del Gobieno del Reyno Unido, ó si la persona reclamada por parte del Gobierno de Honduras, estuviese sometida á juicio por algun otro delito en territorio del Reyno Unido ó en la República de Honduras respectivamente, se diferirá su estradicion hasta la conclusion del juicio y la plena ejecucion de cualquiera castigo á que fuese condenada.

ARTICULO V.

La estradicion no tendrá lugar si subsiguientemente á la comision del delito ó al comienzo del proceso ó á la conviccion del reo, se ha adquirido la esencion de prescripcion con el transcurso del tiempo, segun las leyes del Estado á quien se hace el reclamo.

ARTICULO VI.

El reo prófugo no será entregado si la ofensa por la cual se pide su entrega es de un caracter

demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made. for any other crime, or on account of any other matters, than those for which the extradition shall have taken place. This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE VIII.

The requisition for extradition shall be made through the Diplomatic Agents of the High Contracting Parties respectively.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A requisition for extradition cannot be founded on sentences passed *in contumaciam*.

ARTICLE IX.

If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

The prisoner is then to be brought before a competent Magistrate, who is to examine him and to conduct the preliminary investigation of the case, just as if the apprehension had taken place for a crime committed in the same country.

ARTICLE X.

The extradition shall not take place before the expiration of fifteen days from the apprehension, and then only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition.

ARTICLE XI.

In the examination which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as entirely valid evidence the sworn depositions or statements of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, provided such documents are signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of such State, and are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice or some other Minister of State.

ARTICLE XII.

If sufficient evidence for extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, he shall be set at liberty.

politico, ó si prueba que la requisicion para entregarlo se ha hecho en efecto con la mira de juzgarlo ó castigarlo por una ofenso de un caracter politico.

ARTICULO VII.

Una persona entregada no podrá en ningun caso ser mantenida en prision ó procesada en el Estado á quien se ha hecho la entrega, por ningun otro delito ó por ninguna otra causa que aquella por la cual la estradicion ha tenido lugar. Esta estipulacion no ce aplica á crimenes que se cometan despues de la estradicion.

ARTICULO VIII.

La requisicion para la estradicion se hará por medio de los Agentes Diplomaticos de las Altas Partes Contratantes respectivamente.

La requisicion para la estradicion de una persona acusada debe ir acompañada de una órden de prision dada por la autoridad compeente del Estado que pide la estradicion, y fundada en tales testimonios que segun las leyes del lugar donde se encuentre el acusado, justifiquen su apresamiento como si el delito hubiese sido cometido alli.

Si la requiscion se refiere á una persona ya convicta, debe ir acompañada de la sentencia de condena pronunciada contra la persona convicta por el Tribunal competente del Estado que hace la requisicion para la estradicion.

Una demanda de estradicion no puede fundarse en sentencias proferidas en contumacia.

ARTICULO IX.

Si la demanda de estradicion está de acuerdo con las precedentes estipulaciones, las autoridades competentes del Estado á quien se dirije la requisicion procederán al arresto del fujitivo.

El prisionero será conducido entonces ante la autoridad competente, que debe examinarlo y hacer la investigacion preliminar del caso, tal como si la captura hubiese tenido lugar por un delito cometido en el mismo pais.

ARTICULO X.

La estradicion no tendrá lugar antes de pasados quince dias desde la captura, y entonces solamente si los testimonios se encuentran suficientes, segun las leyes del Estado á quien se hace la requisicion, ya sea para justificar la sujecion del prisionero á juicio en caso que el crimen hubiese sido cometido en territorio de dicho Estado, ó para probar la identidad de la persona convicta por los Tribunales del Estado que hace la requisicion.

ARTICULO XI.

En el examen que tienen que hacer de conformidad con las precedentes estipulaciones, las autoridades del Estado á quien se haga la peticion, admitirán como prueba plena el testimonio y declaraciones bajo juramento recibidas de testigos en el otro Estado, ó cópias de los mismos, como igualmente los autos de prision y sentencias dadas en él, siempre que tales documentos estén firmados ó certificados por un Juez, Magistrado ú oficial de dicho Estado, y estén autenticados por algun testigo juramentado, ó que estén sellados con el sello oficial del Ministro de la Justicia ó algun otro Ministro ne Estado.

ARTICULO XII.

Si despues de dos meses de solicitada la estradicion no se hubiere aducido prueba bastante que justifique la captura del fujitivo, se le pondrá en libertad; contados esos dos meses desde la captura del fugitivo.

ARTICLE XIII.

All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension shall, if the competent authority of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place; and the said delivery shall extend, not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICLE XIV.

The High Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered and his conveyance till placed on board ship; they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XV.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign Possessions shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or Possession by the Chief Consular Officer of the Republic of Honduras in such Colony or Possession.

Such requisition may be disposed of (subject always, as nearly as may be, to the provisions of this Treaty) by the said Governor or chief authority, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to his Government.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign Possessions for the surrender of Honduran criminals who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign Possessions, on the basis, as nearly as may be, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal from any Colony or foreign Possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XVI.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given for its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Guatemala, in twelve months counted from this day.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Guatemala, the sixth day of the month of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

(L.S.) EDWIN CORBETT.
(L.S.) AGN. GOMEZ CARRILLO.

ARTICULO XIII.

Cualesquiera articulos embargados que al tiempo de la captura de le persona que se ha de entregar, estén en su posesion, si la autoridad competente del Estado requerido para la estradicion ha ordenado la entrega de la persona, serán entregados al tiempo de verificarse aquella; y dicha entrega se estenderá no solamente á los articulos robados, sino á todo lo que pueda servir como prueba del crimen.

ARTICULO XIV.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes renuncian á cualquier reelamo para el reembolso de los gastos hechos en la captura y mantenimiento de la persona que ha de entregarse y en su conduccion hasta ponerle á bordo del buque: se comprometen reciprocamente á hacer ellas mismas tales gastos.

ARTICULO XV.

Las estipulaciones del presente Tratado serán aplicables á las Colonias y posesiones estrangeras de Su Majestad Británica.

La requisicion para la entrega de un criminal fujitivo que se ha refujiado en alguna de tales Colonias ó posesiones estrangeras, se hara al Gobernador ó principal autoridad de tal Colonia ó posesion, por el principal Agente Consular de la República de Honduras en dicha Colonia ó posesion.

Podrá darse curso á semejantes requisiciones, sujetándose siempre lo mas aproximadamente posible á lo prevenido en este Tratado, por dicho Gobernador ó principal autoridad, quien, sin embargo, estará en libertad de conceder la entrega ó deferir el negócio á su Gobierno.

Su Majestad Británica quedará, sin embargo, en libertad de hacer arreglos especiales en las Colonias Británicas y posesiones estrangeras para la entrega de los criminales Hondureños que puedan refujiarse dentro de tales Colonias y posesiones estrangeras, sobre la base, lo mas aproximadamente posible, de las estipulaciones del presente Tratado.

La requisicion para la entrega de un criminal fujitivo de alguna Colonia ó posesion estrangera de Su Majestad Británica estará sujeta á las reglas establecidas en los Articulos precedentes del presente Tratado.

ARTICULO XVI.

El presente Tratado comenzará á rejir diez dias despues de su publicacion, de conformidad con las formas prescritas por las leyes de las Altas Partes Contratantes. Puede ponérsele término por cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, peró permanecerá vigente por seis meses despues de haberse dado aviso para su terminacion.

El Tratado será ratificado, y las ratificaciones cangeadas en Guatemala dentro de doce meses contados desde el dia de hoy

En fé de lo cual, los respectivos Plenipotenciaros lo han firmado, y lo han puesto sus sellos.

Hecho en Guatemala, á los seis dias del mes de Enero del año del Señor mil ochocientos setenta y cuatro.

(L.S.) AGN. GOMEZ CARRILLO.
(L.S.) EDWIN CORBETT.

And whereas the ratifications of the Treaty were exchanged at Guatemala on the twelfth day of October last:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the twenty-first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Treaty with the President of the Republic of Honduras.

C. L. PEEL.

No. 632 *G.*—The following Treaty concluded between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the President of the Republic of Hayti for the mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 8th February 1876, is republished for general information :—

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 5th day of *February* 1876.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-third and thirty-fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for amending the law relating to the Extradition of Criminals," and also by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the Extradition Act, 1870," it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Masjesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the seventh day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, between Her Majesty and the President of the Republic of Hayti, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Excellency the President of the Republic of Hayti, having judged it expedient, with a view to a better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances be reciprocally delivered up;

Her Britannic Majesty and the President of Hayti have named as their Plenipotentaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Spenser St. John, Esq., Minister-Resident and Consul-General of Her Britannic Majesty in the Republic of Hayti and Her Chargé d'Affaires in the Dominican Republic;

And His Excellency the President of the Republic of Hayti, M. Surville Toussaint, ex-Senator;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

ARTICLE II.

The crimes for which the extradition is to be granted are the following:—

1. Murder, or attempt to murder.
2. Manslaughter.
3. Counterfeiting or altering money, uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money.
4. Forgery, or counterfeiting, or altering, or uttering what is forged or counterfeited or altered.
5. Embezzlement or larceny.
6. Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.
7. Malicious injury to property, if the offence be indictable.
8. Crimes against bankruptcy law.
9. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any company, made criminal by any law for the time being in force.
10. Perjury or subornation of perjury.
11. Rape.
12. Abduction.
13. Child-stealing.
14. False imprisonment.
15. Burglary or housebreaking.
16. Arson.
17. Robbery with violence.
18. Threats, by letter or otherwise, with intent to extort.
19. Piracy by law of nations.
20. Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.
21. Assaults on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life, or to do grievous bodily harm.
22. Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE III.

No Haytian shall be delivered up by the Government of Hayti to the Government of the United Kingdom, and no subject of the United Kingdom shall be delivered up by the Government thereof to the Government of Hayti.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or the person claimed on the part of the Government of the Republic of Hayti, has already been tried and discharged, or punished, or is still under trial in Hayti or in the United Kingdom respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the Republic of Hayti, should be under examination for any other crime in Hayti or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial, and the full execution of any punishment awarded to him.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution, or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

ARTICLE VI.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial in the State to which

SA MAJESTÉ la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et Son Excellence le Président de la République d'Haïti, ayant jugé convenable, en vue d'une meilleure administration de la justice, et pour prévenir les crimes dans les deux pays et leurs juridictions, que les individus accusés ou convaincus des crimes ci-après énumérés, et qui se seraient soustraits par la fuite aux poursuites de la justice, fussent, dans certaines circonstances, réciproquement extradés;

Sa Majesté Britannique et le Président d'Haïti ont nommé pour leur Plénipotentiaires à l'effet de conclure dans ce but un Traité, savoir:

Sa Majeste la Reine du Royaume Undi de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, Spenser St. John, Ecuyer, Ministre-Résident et Consul-Général de Sa Majesté Britannique en la République d'Haïti et son Chargé d'Affaires près la République Dominicaine;

Et Son Excellence le Président de la République d'Haïti, M. Surville Toussaint, ex-Sénateur;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs respectifs, trouvés en bonne et due forme ont arrêté et conclu les Articles suivants:—

ARTICLE I.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'engagent à livrer, l'une à l'autre, toute personne qui, étant prévenue, accusée, ou convaincue d'un crime commis sur le territoire de l'une des Parties, sera trouvée sur le territoire de l'autre Partie, et ce dans les circonstances et aux conditions spécifiées au présent Traité.

ARTICLE II.

Les crimes pour lesquels l'extradition doit être accordée sont les suivants:—

1. Meurtre, ou tentative de meurtre.
2. Homicide.
3. Contrefaction ou altération des monnaies, émission ou mise en circulation de la fausse monnaie ou de la monnaie altérée.
4. Le faux, la contrefaction, l'altération ou l'émission de ce qui est faussé, contrefait, ou altéré.
5. Détournement ou larcin.
6. Obtention d'argent ou de marchandises à l'aide de tromperie.
7. Dommages faits aux propriétés avec une intention criminelle.
8. Crimes contre la loi sur la banqueroute.
9. Fraude par un dépositaire, banquier, un agent, un courtier de commerce; par un curateur, un directeur, un membre ou un officier public d'une compagnie quelconque, déclaré crime par le code pénal en vigueur.
10. Parjure ou subornation de témoins.
11. Viol.
12. Rapt.
13. Vol d'enfant.
14. Détention illégale.
15. Vol avec effraction.
16. Incendie.
17. Vol avec violence.
18. Menace par lettre, ou par tout autre moyen, avec l'intention d'extorquer.
19. Piraterie définie par le droit international.
20. Baraterie ou tentative de baraterie.
21. Attaque à bord d'un navire sur la haute mer avec intention de tuer ou de blesser quelqu'un.
22. Révolte ou complot par deux ou plusieurs personnes à bord d'un navire sur la haute mer contre l'autorité du capitaine. L'extradition doit être aussi accordée contre tout complice des crimes ci-dessus énumérés, lorsque la complicité est punie par les lois des deux Parties Contractantes.

ARTICLE III.

Aucun Haïtien ne sera livré par le Gouvernement d'Haïti au Gouvernement du Royaume Uni, et aucun sujet du Royaume Uni ne sera livré par ce dernier au Gouvernement d'Haïti.

ARTICLE IV.

L'extradition n'aura pas lieu si la personne réclamée de la part du Gouvernement du Royaume Uni, ou la personne réclamée de la part du Gouvernement de la République d'Haïti, a déjà été jugée et acquittée ou condamnée, ou si elle est encore en jugement, soit en Haïti soit dans le Royaume Uni respectivement, et ce pour le crime en raison duquel son extradition est demandée.

Si la personne réclamée de la part du Gouvernement du Royaume Uni, ou si la personne réclamée de la part du Gouvernement de la République d'Haïti est sous le coup d'un interrogatoire judiciaire, soit en Haïti soit dans le Royaume Uni respectivement, pour tout autre crime que celui en raison duquel elle est réclamée, il sera différé à l'extradition jusqu'à ce que ce jugement soit prononcé, et, s'il y a condamnation, jusqu'à ce que la peine infligée soit entièrement subie.

ARTICLE V.

L'extradition n'aura pas lieu si, postérieurement à la perpétration du crime, à l'ouverture de la poursuite judiciaire, ou au jugement prononcé, les lois de l'Etat auquel la demande d'extradition est adressée couvrent la personne réclamée des effets de la prescription.

ARTICLE VI.

Un criminal fugitif ne sera pas livré si l'offense en raison de laquelle son extradition est demandée est d'un caractère politique, ou s'il prouve que cette extradition n'a récellement été reclamé que dans le but de le juger ou de le punir pour une cause d'un caractère politique.

ARTICLE VII.

Une personne rendue ne peut, en acun cas, être détenue ou jugée dans l'Etat auquel son extradition

the surrender has been made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE VIII.

The requisition for extradition shall be made through the Diplomatic Agents of the High Contracting Parties respectively.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A requisition for extradition cannot be founded on sentences passed *in contumaciam*.

ARTICLE IX.

If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

The prisoner is then to be brought before a competent magistrate, who is to examine him, and to conduct the preliminary investigation of the case, just as if the apprehension had taken place for a crime committed in the same country.

ARTICLE X.

The extradition shall not take place before the expiration of fifteen days from the apprehension, and then only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition.

ARTICLE XI.

In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as entirely valid evidence the sworn depositions or statements of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, provided such documents are signed or certified by a Judge, magistrate, or officer of such State, and are authenticated by the oath of some witnesses, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice or some other Minister of State.

ARTICLE XII.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, he shall be set at liberty.

ARTICLE XIII.

All articles seized, which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, shall, if the competent authority

a été accordée pour un autre crime, ou pour d'autres causes, que ceux qui ont motivé cette extradition.

Cette stipulation ne s'applique pas aux crimes commis postérieurement à l'extradition.

ARTICLE VIII.

Toute demande d'extradition sera faite par l'entremise des Agents Diplomatiques des deux Hautes Parties Contractantes respectivement.

La requisition de l'extradition d'une personne accusée doit être accompagnée d'un ordre d'arrestation émané de l'autorité compétente de l'Etat que fait la demande d'extradition, et par les preuves qui établissent que, si la personne réclamée avait commis le même crime dont elle est prévenue dans l'Etat où elle est réfugiée, son arrestation serait ordonnée en vertu des lois du dit Etat.

Si la réquisition porte sur une personne déjà condamnée, elle doit être accompagnée du jugement rendu contre la dite personne par un Tribunal compétent de l'Etat qui réclame l'extradition.

Aucune demande d'extradition ne peut être basée sur les jugement rendus contre les personnes en état de contumace.

ARTICLE IX.

Si la réquisition d'extradition est conforme aux stipulations énoncées ci-dessus, les autorités compétentes de l'Etat auquel elle est adressée procéderont à l'arrestation du fugitif.

Alors le prisonnier est amené par devant un magistrat compétent, qui l'interroge et fait toutes les investigations qui auraient lieu si l'arrestation était faite en raison d'un crime commis dans le pays même où s'opère l'arrestation.

ARTICLE X.

L'extradition ne s'effectuera qu'après un délai de quinze jours à partir du jour de l'arrestation, et alors seulement si les preuves relevées par l'instruction préliminaire sont suffisantes pour justifier la détention des prisonnier, et le placer sous le coup des lois du pays où il est arrêté dans le cas où le crime dont il est prévenu y aurait été commis. Il faudra aussi que son identité soit prouvée, et qu'elle soit bien reconnu être celle qui est condamnée par les Tribunaux de l'Etat qui demande son extradition.

ARTICLE XI.

Dans les interrogatoires qu'elles ont à faire conformément aux stipulations ci-dessus les autorités de l'Etat auquel une demande d'extradition est faite admettront comme preuves entièrement valides toutes les dépositions ou déclarations de témoins assermentés provenant de l'autre Etat, ou copies de ces dernières, ainsi que tous les ordres et jugements qui auraient été publiés sur l'affaire relative à la personne réclamée, pourvu que tous les documents dont il est fait mention ci-dessus seront certifiés et signés par un Juge, un magistrat, ou un officier compétent de l'Etat qui fait la demande d'extradition. Ils seront déclarés authentiqués sous la foi du serment prêté par des témoins, ou scellés du sceau officiel du Ministre de la Justice ou de tout autre Ministre d'Etat.

ARTICLE XII.

Si les preuves requises pour l'admission d'une demande d'extradition ne sont pas établies deux mois après la date du jour de l'arrestation du fugitif réclamé, ce dernier sera mis en liberté.

ARTICLE XIII.

Lorsqu'une personne devra être rendue, tous les objets qui auraient été trouvés on sa possession, et qui auraient été saisis au moment de son arresta-

of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place, and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything which may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICLE XIV.

The High Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered, and his conveyance till placed on boardship: they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XV.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or possession by the chief Consular Officer of Hayti in such Colony or possession.

Such requisitions may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the said Governor or chief authority, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender, or to refer the matter to his Government.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of Haytian criminals, who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign possessions, on the basis, as nearly as may be, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal from any Colony or foreign possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XVI.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given for its termination.

The President of the Republic of Hayti engages to apply to the Senate for the necessary authorization to give effect to the present Treaty, immediately after its meeting.

The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Port au Prince, the seventh day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

(L.S.) SPENSER ST. JOHN.
(L.S.) SURVILLE TOUSSAINT.

tian, seront remis à la partie qui fait la demande d'extradition si l'autorité qui l'accorde en a décidé ainsi, et dans ce cas la remise comprendra non-seulement les objets volés, mais encore tout objet qui pourra servir à établir la conviction du criminel.

ARTICLE XIV.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes renoncent réciproquement à toute réclamation ayant pour but le remboursement des frais qu'elles feront pour l'arrestation et la détention de toute personne rendue jusqu' à la mise à bord d'un navire: elles subiront réciproquement toutes les dépenses de cette nature.

ARTICLE XV.

Les stipulations du présent Traité sont applicables aux Colonies et possessions étrangères de Sa Majesté Britannique.

Toute demande d'extradition relative à un criminel réfugié dans une des Colonies ou possessions étrangères dont il s'agit sera adressée au Gouverneur ou à la principale autorité de la dite Colonie ou possession par l'entremise du principal Officier Consulaire d'Haïti en la dite Colonie ou possession.

Les réquisitions de la catégorie ci-dessus indiquée se feront toujours, autant que possible, conformément aux règles établies dans le présent Traité, par le Gouverneur ou par la principale autorité, qui sera libre toutefois d'accorder l'extradition ou d'en référer à son Gouvernement.

Toutefois Sa Majesté Britannique sera libre de faire des arrangements spéciaux dans ses Colonies et possessions étrangères pour l'extradition des criminels Haïtiens, qui s'y refugieront, et ces arrangements, autant que possible, auraient pour base les règles établies par ce présent Traité.

La réquisition de l'extradition d'un criminel fugitif d'une des Colonies ou possessions étrangères de Sa Majesté Britannique sera assujetitie aux règles consignées dans les Articles précédents du présent Traité.

ARTICLE XVI.

Le présent Traité sera en vigueur dix jours après qu'il aura été publié conformément aux prescriptions des lois des Hautes Parties Contractantes. Il pourra prendre fin par la volonté de l'une oude l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes, mais dans ce dernier cas il continuera à rester en vigeur pendant six mois à partir du jour où l'une ou l'autre aura déclaré vouloir en faire cesser les effets.

Le Président de la République d'Haïti s'engage à demander au Sénat, immédiatement après son ouverture, l'autorisation nécessaire pour faire exécuter le dit Traité.

Le présent Traité sera ratifié, et les ratifications en seront échangées le plus tôt que faire se pourra.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé, et y ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

Fait à Port au Prince, le sept Décembre, l'an de grâce mil huit cents soixante-quatorze.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Port au Prince on the second day of September last:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the twenty-first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Treaty with the President of the Republic of Hayti.

C. L. Peel.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 653 *G.*—Pundit Suroop Narain, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, officiated as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General, from 14th March to 27th April 1875.

No. 654 *G.*—LEAVE.—Captain G. R. Peart, 2nd in Command, Bhopal Battalion, is granted subsidiary leave for 30 days from date of departure, preparatory to furlough.

No. 655 *G.*—LEAVE.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C.B., Political Agent, 1st Class, and Political Agent at Bhopal, is granted 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 666 *G.*—The services of Surgeon-Major R. W. Cunningham, in medical charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, from the date on which he may be relieved of his present duties.

No. 669 *G.*—LEAVE.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Beynon, Resident, 3rd Class, and Political Agent, Jeypore, is granted subsidiary leave for a period not exceeding 30 days from date of departure, preparatory to furlough.

No. 670 *G.*—LEAVE.—Colonel J. A. Wright, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajpootana, is granted subsidiary leave for a period not exceeding 30 days from date of departure, preparatory to furlough.

No. 671 *G.*—LEAVE.—Colonel E. Thompson, Political Agent, 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad, is granted subsidiary leave for a period not exceeding 30 days from 28th March 1876, preparatory to furlough.

No. 672 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., of the Madras General List, Infantry, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class (substantive *pro tem*), *vice* Captain H. B. Abbott, deputed on special duty to Jhallawar.

No. 673 *G.*—PROMOTIONS.—The following temporary promotions are made in the graded Political Service consequent on the departure on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Beynon, Resident, 3rd Class, Colonel J. A. Wright, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Colonel E. Thompson, Political Agent, 1st Class :—

From the date of Colonel Beynon's proceeding on furlough.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C.B., Political Agent, 1st Class, to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class.

From the date of Colonel J. A. Wright's proceeding on furlough.

Colonel W. D. Dickson, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Captain J. W. Ridgeway, Political Assistant, 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Captain C. W. Burton, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Major V. E. Law, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

From the date of Colonel E. Thompson's proceeding on furlough.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. Thomson, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class.

Captain W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., Political Assistant, 1st Class (substantive *pro tem*), to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. J. C. Edwards, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant D. W. K. Barr, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Pundit Suroop Narain, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, to officiate as Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

No. 675 *G.*—APPOINTMENTS.—With reference to Notification in this Department, No. 673 G, dated 24th March 1876, Major W. Tweedie, Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted to Moorshedabad.

Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, is posted to Hyderabad.

Captain C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, is posted to Jeypore.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 24th March 1876.

No. 1765.—*Statement of the Silver received and coined in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay, in February* 1876.

	Calcutta.			Bombay.		
	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.
	Govt.	Merchants.		Govt.	Merchants.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In February 1876 ...	3,403	1,21,473	2,93,054	59	4,95,366	3,55,901

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 1769.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct—

1*st*—That the stamp duty on plaints in suits cognizable under Section 21 of Act XIX of 1865 in the Kohat District, shall not exceed eight annas, and

2*ndly*—That the rate of stamp duty payable under the first schedule annexed to the said Court Fees Act on memoranda of appeal in such suits, be reduced to one-fourth of the rate mentioned in the said schedule, except where such reduced stamp duty would be less than two annas, in which case the duty payable shall be two annas.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th March 1876.

No. 302 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Chief Commissioner of the Andamans and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, from the 1st April 1876, in succession to Lieutenant-General *Sir* C. Reid, K.C.B., whose term of service on the Staff will expire on that date.

No. 303 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Account Branch of the Military Department of the Government of India :—

Major O. R. Newmarch, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Accountant General, to officiate as Accountant General, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Mr. G. W. Kellner, or until further orders.

No. 304 *of* 1876.—Major J. Stewart, of the Royal Artillery, Superintendent of the Harness and Saddlery Factory at Cawnpore, is allowed leave of absence for ten days, from the date he may avail himself of it, to visit Bombay preparatory to proceeding on furlough to Europe on private affairs under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 305 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

Corps of Guides (Queen's Own).

Major R. B. P. P. Campbell, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, to officiate as Commandant during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major F. H. Jenkins, or until further orders.

Captain G. Stewart, Commandant of Cavalry and Squadron Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, *vice* Major Campbell.

Captain W. Battye, Adjutant, to officiate as Commandant of Cavalry and Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Stewart.

Captain A. G. Hammond, Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain R. C. Hutchinson, or until further orders.

Lieutenant F. D. Battye, Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain W. Battye.

Captain A. J. Nicholson, Quartermaster, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Hammond.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Captain A. N. Sandilands, Quartermaster and Officiating Adjutant, to revert to his substantive appointment as Quartermaster, and to officiate as Wing Officer, in addition to his duties as Quartermaster.

Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, 1st Wing Subaltern and Officiating Quartermaster, to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his duties as 1st Wing Subaltern.

The above appointments in the 6th Punjab Infantry are made in modification of that part of G. G. O. No. 101 of 1876 notifyng the appointment of Captain Sandilands and Lieutenant Yaldwyn.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Pedler, 2nd in Command, 3rd Infantry, and Officiating 2nd in Command, 5th Infantry, to officiate as Commandant during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel W. Weldon, or until further orders.

5th Infantry.

Captain J. J. Kennedy, Adjutant, 2nd Infantry, to officiate as 2nd in Command *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Pedler.

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant J. N. S. Kirkwood, Wing Subaltern, 1st Infantry, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain Kennedy.

No. 306 *of* 1876.—ADDENDUM.—In G. G. O. No. 1264 of 1875, appointing Captain J. B. Slater, 1st Wing Subaltern, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, after the words "as Wing Officer," insert the words *in addition to his other duties.*

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 307 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel John William Hoggan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for one year and six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 308 *of* 1876.—With reference to para. 134 of the Bengal Army Regulations and to the G. G. Os. noted in the margin, the following is to be substituted for the first paragraph of the Commanding Officer's certificate now in use and granted to candidates for the Staff Corps :—

No. 531 of 1864.
„ 570 of 1868.
„ 940 of 1868.

Certified that _____ of the _____ (Regiment) a candidate for the _____ Staff Corps, has on this date completed _____ years' service from the date of his first Commission, of which _____ years (or the whole period of which, as the case may be) was spent in India.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

This order applies to the three Presidencies.

No. 309 *of* 1876.—The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the Warrant Grade of the Ordnance Commissariat Department from the dates specified :—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
PERMANENT.			
Sub-Conductor Andrew Campbell ...	Conductor ...	Dec. 15, 1875	*Vice* Conductor Thorburn, retired.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) William John Carson.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ...	*Vice* Sub-Conductor Campbell, promoted.

N. B.—Officiating Conductor John Enright to revert to his substantive grade of Sub-Conductor from 15th December 1875 ; and Officiating Conductor B. Morley and Officiating Sub-Conductor Utting to revert to their respective substantive grade of Sub-Conductor and Magazine Sergeant, with effect from 27th December 1875, the date on which Conductor Heathcoate returned from furlough to Europe.

Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) John Johnson.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Feb. 26, 1876	*Vice* probationary Sub-Conductor Bisset, remanded to his Regiment.
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) James J. Rackstraw.	Conductor ...	Feb. 27, 1876	*Vice* Conductor Nash, retired.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) James Miller.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ...	*Vice* Sub-Conductor Rackstraw, promoted.
TEMPORARY.			
Sub-Conductor Denis Murphy ...	**Officiating Conductor.**	**Dec. 31, 1875**	***Vice* Conductor George Bailey, on furlough to Europe on medical certificate,**
Magazine Sergeant James Utting ...	**Officiating Sub-Conductor.**	**Ditto ...**	***Vice* Murphy, acting as Conductor,**
Sub-Conductor John Robinson ...	**Officiating Conductor.**	**Feb. 23, 1876**	***Vice* Conductor J. Key, acting as Store-keeper in Gunpowder Factory in room of Conductor O'Loughlin, on furlough to Europe on medical certificate,**
Magazine Sergeant Owen Maguire ...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	*Vice* Robinson, acting as Conductor,
Ditto William Shortridge...	Ditto ...	Feb. 26, 1876	*Vice* Officiating Sub-Conductor Johnson, promoted, and Sub-Conductor Beatty, on furlough to Europe on medical certificate,

or until further orders.

Note.—G. G. O. No. 96 of 1876 is cancelled.

The 21st March 1876.

No. 310 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Thomas Oliver Wingate,—19th March 1876.

No. 311 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Edward Oakes, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Revenue Survey Department, —for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 312 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Campbell Lamb, of the 26th Foot, Officiating 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—21st July 1874.

Lieutenant Frank Mardall, of the 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, Officiating 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—30th September 1874.

No. 313 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Captain Frederick Theophilus Goad, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 22nd November 1875, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Pekin*.

The 22nd March 1876.

No. 314 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned widows are admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the Order of Merit on their late husbands, for three years commencing from the dates of the casualties :—

Name.	Rank, Name and Corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class of order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Jemal Bee *alias* Bunnoo Bee.	Subadar Shaik Abdoolla, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	11th February 1875.	3rd Class, *viz.*, Rs. 3-13-9 per mensem.	Bolarum.
Toolja Baie ...	Davee Sing, late trooper, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.	17th January 1874.	Rs. 4-2-1 per mensem.	Mominabad, Hyderabad.
Ameerun ...	Naick Etwarrie, A. 22nd R. A.	7th September 1875.	3rd Class, Rs. 2-4 per mensem.	N. W. P.
Saideen ...	Ressaidar Sheikh Nujjuff Ali, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.	2nd June 1875.	3rd Class, Rs. 4-10-9 per mensem.	Ditto.

No. 315 *of* 1876.—The grant of furlough to Europe on private affairs to Major G. Newmarch, Royal Engineers, in G. G. O. No. 694 of 1875, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 316 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Henry Bamfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Kangra, Officiating Deputy Inspector General of Police, 2nd Grade, Lahore Circle, for eleven months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 317 *of* 1876.—**The under-mentioned Hospital Assistants passed their English qualification examination according to G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the dates specified :—**

Names.	Date of Rank.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
1st Class Hospital Assistant.		
Pyray Loll ...	Apl. 1, 1858	Dec. 17, 1875
2nd Class Hospital Assistants.		
Girdharee Lall ...	Apl. 15, 1864	Feb. 28, 1876
Khaceroodeen ...	Mar. 10, 1868	Feb. 25, 1876

No. 318 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Edward Webster, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Native Infantry,—for twenty months, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 319 *of* 1876.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Captain P. Rubie, of the Army Commissariat Department, is allowed leave of absence for thirty days, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 320 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea having been permitted to reside and draw their stipends in India, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly :—

Gunner Patrick Burke, late of the 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—rate of pension per diem, 1*s.* (one shilling) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial Revenue.

Private Richard Harris, late of the 55th Foot,—rate of pension per diem, 9*d.* (nine pence) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial Revenue.

Private Anthony Smith, late of the 63rd Foot,—rate of pension per diem, 1*s.* (one shilling) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial Revenue.

Sergeant Thomas Jarvis, late of the 109th Foot,—rate of pension per diem, 2*s.* (two shillings) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial Revenue.

No. 321 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Surgeon-Major A. J. Cowie, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry, to officiate as Principal Medical Store-keeper to Government at the Presidency, during the period Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, M.D., may officiate as Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, or until further orders.

No. 322 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Doran, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for one year two months and nineteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Frank Hale Berwick Marsh, of the General List, Infantry, Superintendent of Native Army Schools, Bengal,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 323 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant H. M. Temple, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating 2nd Wing Subaltern, 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry, Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department from this date.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 324 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major Norman Chevers, M.D., of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £456 per annum, with effect from the 31st March 1876.

***No.* 325 *of* 1876.—The following promotion and appointment are made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army, from the 29th August 1875 :—**

6th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie Major Rahim Bukhsh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Meer Wajid Alli, deceased.

Jemadar Mahboolah Khan is appointed Woordie Major, *vice* Rahim Bukhsh, promoted.

No. 326 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major George Anthony Aufrére Baker,* of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry, —for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

*This cancels G. G. O. No. 300, dated 17th March 1876, granting Major Baker furlough under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Herbert Mills Repton, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Ajmere, Rajpootana Agency,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Cathcart William Monypenny, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 2nd (Queen's own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 11th April 1876.

No. 327 *of* 1876.—**Lieutenant G. W. Sawyer, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Adjutant, 6th Bombay Native Infantry,** having passed the prescribed

examination and fulfilled the probationary period, is brought permanently on the establishment of the Military Accounts Department, with effect from the 12th March 1876.

No. 328 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. M. Ryan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 208 of 1876,—*Indus*, 10th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. K. Couper, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 62 of 1876,—*Indus*, 10th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burn, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 82 of 1876,—*Hydaspes*, 13th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tierney, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 75 of 1876,—*Indus*, 10th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Major L. H. P. DeH. Larpent, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 98 of 1876,—*Indus*, 10th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Major H. Collett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 62 of 1876,—*Nizam*, 14th February 1876, from Bombay.

Captain R. S. Robinson, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 170 of 1876,—*Indus*, 10th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain F. Knowles, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1876,—*Mira*, 16th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain J. L. N. Willis, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1876,—*Mira*, 16th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. McMeminey, of the Unattached List, G. G. O. No. 548 of 1875,—*Pekin*, 26th April 1875, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major C. Prentis, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 1319 of 1875, —*Bokhara*, 11th February 1876, from Calcutta.

Sub-Conductor T. Radford, of the Army Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 281 of 1876,—*Malabar*, 8th March 1876, from Bombay.

No. 329 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 25th March 1876 :—

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Colonel F. R. Maunsell, C. B., of the Royal Engineers, Commandant, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Walton, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Military Store-keeper at Calcutta and Commandant of the Calcutta Volunteers.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. E. Gordon, C. S. I., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, and ex-officio Superintendent of Hill Tracts of Meywar and First Assistant to Political Agent, Meywar.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Godby, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 330 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Leonard Raisbeek Christopher, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle,—for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Russell Morland Skinner, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Mozufferpore, Officiating 1st Grade,—for twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 331 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty-six years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Guy Annesley Prendergast,—20th March 1876.

Major Thomas Gally Ross,—20th March 1876.

No. 332 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Robert Jocelyn Waller,—22nd March 1876.

Lieutenant Edmund Charles Elliston,—22nd March 1876.

No. 333 *of* 1876.—The services of Captain (Brevet Major) C. E. Bates, of the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 334 *of* 1876.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that, as a temporary measure and until further orders, Subaltern Officers of Her Majesty's British Regiments, who have only passed by the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language, but who are in other respects duly qualified under existing regulations, may be admitted as probationers for the Indian Staff Corps in the post of 2nd Wing or Squadron Subaltern.

These Officers will receive their regimental pay and allowances, and if belonging to the Infantry, horse allowance as noted in the margin; but will receive no staff allowance until they pass by the Higher Standard Examination.

If attached to Cavalry Regt., Rs. 60 per month.
If attached to Infantry Regt., Rs. 30 per month.

If they fail to pass this Examination within one year from date of appointment, they will be required to rejoin their Regiments.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 24th March 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 18th to 24th March 1876 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Madras Staff Corps ...	Captain W. Douglas ...	16th March 1876 ...	Dharmsala.	
Bengal Infantry ...	Lieut.-General C. Troup, C. B. ...	19th ditto ...	Meerut.	

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 21st March 1876.

No. 9 *of* 1876.—Mr. Joseph Clarke is appointed 3rd Class Officer, on probation, of the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim*, *vice* Stevenson resigned, with effect from the date he joined.

Mr. R. A. C. Hepworth is appointed 3rd Class Officer, on probation, of the Indian Government Steamer *Enterprize*, and to be borne in the *Tenasserim*, to wait arrival of the *Enterprize*. This appointment to have effect from the date Mr. Hepworth joined the *Tenasserim*.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 10 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments in the Marine Department :—

Lieutenant F. Warden, late I. N., Officiating 1st Assistant Master Attendant, to officiate as Deputy Master Attendant, with effect from the 4th February 1876, *vice* Butler deceased, until further orders.

Lieutenant Warden will take charge of the Office of Master Attendant and its current duties, in addition to his own, as a temporary arrangement, on the departure on furlough of Captain Baker, Officiating Master Attendant.

Mr. R. B. Yates, Agent for Transports and Government Consignments, to officiate as 1st Assistant Master Attendant, *vice* Lieutenant Warden.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 11 *of* 1876.—Mr. W. Crawford, 1st Class Engineer, is appointed to the Indian Government Steamer *Enterprize*, as additional, for duty at Port Blair.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 20th March 1876.

No. 138.—Messrs. M. Kelly and J. A. Kearney, probationary Accountants, 4th Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, are confirmed in their appointments.

No. 140.—Mr. C. D. Berrill, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, is transferred to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 142.—Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department, as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 7th February 1876, and posted to Bengal.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 143.—Mr. W. M. Johnston is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV of the State Railway Traffic Establishment, and placed on the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 144.—Major-General A. Taylor, C.B., R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, during the absence, on furlough, of Major-General Maclagan or till further orders.

No. 145.—The following changes are ordered in the Establishment of Accountants :—

Mr. R. A. Butterfield, Accountant, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is transferred to Mysore.

Mr. S. J. Pigott, Accountant, 1st Grade, in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Punjab.

Sergeant W. E. Walker, Accountant, 2nd Grade, in the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Rajpootana State Railway.

Mr. J. Kelly, Accountant, 4th Grade, Central Provinces, is promoted to the 3rd Grade, and transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 146.—Mr. W. Causley, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Port Blair, is promoted to the rank of Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 147.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Johnson, M. S. C., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Under-Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Mysore, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, is appointed temporary Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, and Secretary to the Chief Commis-

sioner, with effect from the 14th March 1876, during the absence on six months' furlough of Colonel Sankey, or until further orders.

Captain C. Bowen, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Buildings and Roads Branch, and Under-Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, in that Branch, with effect from the 14th March 1876, until further orders.

No. 148.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 112, dated the 7th March 1876, Baboo Debendro Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 16th March 1876.

No. 136.—The following revised wording of para. 2 of Rule 21 of the Rules for Foreign Messages published in Public Works Department Notification No. 508T, of the 7th December 1875, is hereby notified for general information :—

> " In this case he must write before the address of the message, and pay for, the notice ' reply paid' (or réponse payée, R. P.)—words."

The 20th March 1876.

No. 139.—Mr. W. R. Brooke, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 1st Grade, with effect from 10th February 1876, during the absence on leave of Major Eckford, or until further orders.

No. 141.—Mr. G. Richardson, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from 15th February 1876, *vice* Mr. Wiese, on leave.

Mr. W. P. Johnston, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from 10th February 1876, *vice* Major Eckford, R.E., on leave.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 14. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1876. **Register No. 33.**

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Suprt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876.
The Criminal Tribes Act Extension Act, 1876.
The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876.
The Native Coinage Act, 1876.
The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Museum Bill, 1876.
The Dramatic Performances Bill, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 31st March 1876.

No. 518.—THE Right Honourable Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton of Knebworth, in the county of Hertford, and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, is expected to arrive at Aden on or about Saturday the 1st proximo, and at Bombay on Friday the 7th idem, in Her Majesty's Ship *Orontes*, to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

The Resident at Aden will receive Lord Lytton with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

His Excellency the Governor of Bombay will make arrangements, in communication with the Naval Authorities, for the landing and reception of Lord Lytton at Bombay with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

An Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy will proceed to Bombay to attend upon Lord Lytton throughout his journey from Bombay to Calcutta.

One of the principal Civil Officers of each Government, Administration or Agency, will be deputed to meet Lord Lytton as he enters the limits of such Government, Administration or Agency, and will remain in attendance upon His Lordship until he passes beyond those limits.

At the Railway Stations at which halts are made for rest and refreshment, Civil and Military Officers will be in attendance. There will also be a Guard of Honour upon the platform.

Should Lord Lytton make any stay at Allahabad, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces will make all arrangements, in communication with the Military Authorities, for His Lordship's reception in a suitable manner.

At stations between Bombay and Howrah other than those mentioned in the two preceding paragraphs the attendance of officers is dispensed with.

Proper police precautions will be taken at all the stations along the line at which the train stops.

Upon Lord Lytton's arrival at the Howrah Terminus of the East Indian Railway, His Lordship will be received by the Secretaries to the Government of India and by the Military Secretary and Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

The following Officers will also be in attendance upon the Howrah Railway platform:—

The Commissioner of Burdwan.
One of the Secretaries to the Government of Bengal.
The Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District, with the District Staff.
The Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta.
The Sheriff of Calcutta.
The Magistrate of Howrah.

A Guard of Honour of Native Infantry will be drawn up at the Howrah Terminus.

Lord Lytton attended by his personal staff, by the Secretaries to the Government of India, by the Military Secretary and Aides-de-Camp of the Viceroy, will proceed to Government House in the Viceroy's carriages, escorted by the Calcutta Volunteer Lancers and by the Body-Guard.

The line of route will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as the cortège appears upon the Hooghly Bridge.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and a Guard of Honour of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles will be drawn up opposite the grand entrance of Government House.

Lord Lytton will be received as he alights from the carriage at the foot of the grand staircase by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal attended by his personal staff.

All the Civil and Military Officers of Government at the Presidency will be in attendance upon the grand staircase of Government House. Consular Officers and other representatives of Foreign Governments at Calcutta, and all non-official gentlemen, are invited to be present upon the grand staircase.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, attended by his personal staff and the Members of the Governor-General's Council, will receive Lord Lytton at the top of the grand staircase and will conduct His Lordship to the Throne-room.

Shortly afterwards Lord Lytton will proceed with the Members of the Governor-General's Council to the Council Chamber, where His Lordship's Commission from Her Majesty the Queen will be read by the Home Secretary.

A Royal Salute will then be fired from the ramparts of Fort William in honour of Lord Lytton upon his assumption of the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

The troops may then be withdrawn.

Full dress will be worn by all Officers, Civil and Military, on this occasion, and evening dress by all gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform.

The date and hour for Lord Lytton's arrival at Howrah will be notified hereafter.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 28th March 1876.

No. 193.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain E. Shaw, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Mysore Commission, to officiate as Superintendent of Coorg during the absence of Major H. G. Thomson, or until further orders.

The 31st March 1876.

No. 203.—Mr. T. J. Chichele Plowden, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department has obtained three weeks' privilege leave of absence with effect from the 27th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 205.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. A. Bourdillon of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the forenoon of the 27th instant, and until further orders.

No. 208.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. T. Troward...	Covenanted Civil Service.	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab.	6 Months—Medical Certificate.

No. 209.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. L. Smith, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class in the Central Provinces, to officiate as a Commissioner in those Provinces during the absence on leave of Mr. W. M. Low, C.S., or until further orders.

SANITARY.

The 28th March 1876.

No. 71.—In exercise of the authority conferred by Section 25 of Act XXII of 1864 (to make provision for the administration of Military Cantonments) the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the rules and regulations framed for the Military Cantonment of Benares, under Clause 7 of Section 19 of the said Act, to the area included within a line drawn round the rifle range and camp at Haraura, near Benares, at a distance of half a mile from the boundary of the said rifle range and camp.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Fort William, the 30th March 1876.

No. 282.—Mr. G. Greig, Officiating Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class in the North-Western Provinces, is allowed leave of absence for six months on private affairs, under Section V, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1876, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

2. Mr. I. E. O'Callaghan, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class in those Provinces, as a temporary arrangement, *vice* Mr. Greig.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 27th March 1876.

No. 5 *of* 1876.—The following Notice is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIAN OCEAN.

VESSELS TRADING TO RÉUNION.

The following Notice has been published by the British Board of Trade:—

"The Board of Trade, in consequence of information which they have received, deem it their duty to caution Owners and Masters of British vessels employed in trading with Réunion, that vessels arriving in the roadstead off that place, between the months of November and March, incur great risk from hurricanes."

In reproducing the above Notice, Mariners are reminded that the island of Réunion possesses no safe ports where ships can be sheltered from bad weather. The attention of Owners and Masters of British vessels is drawn to the great risk incurred by accepting freights for that island to arrive during the hurricane months (November to March), and it is suggested that they should have it distinctly stated in the Charter-party, that the cargo shall be discharged only at the roadstead of St. Denis; as from this position a vessel can, in the event of a hurricane setting in, easily proceed to sea.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR,
Superintendent of Marine Surveys.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, *27th March* 1876.

By Order,
A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice has reference to Admiralty Chart:—Réunion, No. 1497, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 529.

MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 31st March 1876.

No. 47.—Consequent on the vacancy caused by the resignation by Dr. T. Oldham of his appointment as Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, with effect from the 1st April:—

Mr. H. B. Medlicott, Deputy Superintendent, to be Superintendent of the Geological Survey.

Mr. R. B. Foote, to be an Assistant of the 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Medlicott.

Mr. V. Ball, to be an Assistant of the 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Foote.

SURVEYS.

The 30th March 1876.

No. 307.—In continuation of paragraph 7 of the Resolution in this Department, No. 782-792, dated the 25th October 1875, constituting the Department of Marine Surveys, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the designation of Mr. R. C. Carrington's appointment has been changed from "Chief Civil Assistant to the Superintendent" to "Superintendent, Drawing Branch."

The 31st March 1876.

No. 321.—With reference to Notification No. 887, dated the 11th December 1875, sanctioning the further retention in the Survey Department of the services of Colonel J. E. Gastrell, Superintendent of Revenue Surveys and Deputy Surveyor General, up to the end of March 1876, the services of that Officer are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st proximo.

GENERAL.

The 30th March 1876.

No. 242.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. Colman Patrick Lowis Macaulay, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, during the absence of Mr. C. J. Lyall, or until further orders.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 30th March 1876.

No. 41 *J.*—Mr. R. J. Fitzgerald, Officiating Assistant to the Resident, Hyderabad, at Jaulnah, is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class as described in Act X, 1872 (the Criminal Procedure Code), to be exercised solely in his capacity as Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee.

POLITICAL.

The 30th March 1876.

No. 799 *P.*—In recognition of the services rendered to Government by Rai Kunhya Lal, Executive Engineer in the Public Works Department of the Punjab, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Bahadoor" as a personal distinction.

No. 801 *P.*—The Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned gentlemen the title of "Khan Bahadoor" as a personal distinction :—

Muhammad Ibad-ulla, Anwar-ul-Din, Abdul Ali, } Shadi sons of the late Rashed-ul-Dowla, Bahadoor, of the Carnatic family,

and

Muhammad Abdul Bari, } Shadi grandson of ditto.

No. 821*P.*—The following Notification regarding the arrival at and departure from Fyzabad and Lucknow of His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, which was issued under orders of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, is re-published for general information :—

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES arrived at Fyzabad on Thursday, the 6th January 1876, at 1 P.M.

His Royal Highness was met by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, attended by his staff, the Commissioner of the Fyzabad Division, and the Deputy Commissioner of the district; at 1-30 P.M. His Royal Highness, attended by the Chief Commissioner, left for Lucknow.

A Royal Salute was fired on His Royal Highness' arrival at and departure from Fyzabad.

At 4-30 P.M. His Royal Highness arrived at Lucknow, and was met on the Railway platform by the Major-General Commanding the Division, attended by the Divisional Staff, the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division, and the Deputy Commissioner of Lucknow. His Highness Mirza Moostuffa Ali Hyder Bahadoor, the Hon'ble Sir Drig Bijeh Sing Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Bulrampoor, and Mirza Agha Ali Khan Bahadoor, were in attendance as representatives respectively of the former Royal Family of Oudh, of the Talookdars of Oudh, and of the Municipality and residents of Lucknow. Major-General Chamberlain, C.S.I., and the officers on the platform were presented to His Royal Highness, and a congratulatory address from the Municipality of Lucknow was presented by Mirza Agha Ali Khan Bahadoor. His Royal Highness, attended by the Chief Commissioner, was then driven to Government House.

A Guard of Honor with Color and Band, furnished by Her Majesty's 1-14th Regiment, was drawn up opposite the Railway Station, and a Royal Salute was fired as His Royal Highness alighted from the Train.

The Prince of Wales was escorted from the Station by a detachment of Her Majesty's 13th Hussars, and when His Royal Highness arrived at Government House, a Royal Salute was fired, a Guard of Honor of British Infantry drawn up opposite to the door presented arms, and the Royal Standard was hoisted.

At 5-15 P.M. His Royal Highness, attended by the Chief Commissioner, visited the Residency.

Friday, the 7th January 1876.—At 11 A.M. there was a presentation to His Royal Highness of the European officers and residents of Oudh, the members of the former Royal Family of Oudh, and some Native Gentlemen of Lucknow.

At 1 P.M. the Prince of Wales, attended by the Chief Commissioner, visited La Martiniere College.

At 4 P.M. His Royal Highness drove to the Residency. After passing through the grounds, he alighted near the Baillie Guard Gate, where he was met by the Major-General Commanding the Division, the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division, the Deputy Commissioner of the District, the Staff of the Chief Commissioner and the Divisional Staff, who followed His Royal Highness to the site selected for the memorial about to be erected by His Excellency the Viceroy to the memory

MEMO.

To be inserted between Notifications Nos. 801*P and* 821*P in page* 170 *of the Gazette of India, Part I, for April* 1, 1876.

ication No. 486P., dated the 16th Feb- 1876, the following reports* of the ments of His Royal Highness the information :—

P.M. the Prince of Wales and suite ry and encamped at Moondia Ghât. Royal Highness on the British frontier and escorted him to the Camp. Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., with his sons and attendant Sirdars, accompanied His Royal Highness from Nipal territory to the Camp, where they took leave and returned.

Monday, March 6th, 1876.—At 11 A.M. the Prince of Wales received in Camp the Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., at a farewell interview, on the close of which the Maharaja, with his sons and attendant Sirdars, returned to Nipal territory. The Prince and suite then started in carriages for Phillibeet, where His Royal Highness partook of a luncheon that had been prepared by His Highness the Nawab of Rampoor. His Royal Highness reached Bareilly at 6 P.M., and honored Colonel Dillon and officers of the 18th Royal Irish Regiment with his company at dinner, after which His Royal Highness left by Special Train for Allahabad.

Tuesday, March 7th, 1876.—The Special Train conveying His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales reached Allahabad at 10 A.M. The Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, with the Judges of the High Court and leading officials of the province, were present on the platform to receive His Royal Highness. His Excellency the Viceroy, who had reached Allahabad the same morning, was also present on the occasion. From the Railway Station His Royal Highness, accompanied by the Viceroy and Lieutenant-Governor, proceeded in carriage procession to Government House where accommodation had been prepared for the Prince and suite.

At noon, His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India held a Chapter at which His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales invested Major-General Samuel James Browne, C.B., V.C., Major-General Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, C. B., V. C., and Surgeon-General Joseph Fayrer, C.B., C.S.I., with the insignia of the second class; and decorated Colonel James Michael, Captain the Hon'ble Henry Carr Glyn, C.B., R.N., Colonel William Earle, Captain Evelyn Baring, R.A., Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Edward Ellis, Major Phillip Durham Henderson, and Major Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford with the Badge of the third class of the Order, in accordance with Her Majesty's Commands.

His Royal Highness accompanied by His Excellency the Viceroy drove out in the afternoon to visit the fort and other places of interest in Allahabad, and at 10-30 P.M. left by Special Train for Indore.

Wednesday, March 8th, 1876.—The Special Train conveying the Prince of Wales reached Jubbulpoor at 8 A.M. Here His Royal Highness was received with the usual honors by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and drove to the house of the Commissioner of the Jubbulpoor Division, where breakfast was prepared for the Prince and suite. After the delay of an hour, His Royal Highness continued his journey, stopping for luncheon at Sohagpoor with the Chief Commissioner, who had accompanied His Royal Highness in the Special Train, and who there took his leave.

The Prince reached Khundwa at 7-30 P.M., and was entertained at dinner by the Agent and officers of the Great Indian Peninsular Railway.

Thursday, March 9th, 1876.—The Special Train conveying His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales left Khundwa at 3 A.M. and reached Choral Chowkey at 6. Here His Royal Highness was met by the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, and at 8 o'clock the Prince and suite started in carriages for Indore, where they arrived after a drive of about two hours.

The ceremony of meeting His Royal Highness on the frontier of Indore territory having been dispensed with, the Prince of Wales was met by the Maharaja Holkar at a spot about three miles from the Residency.

On arrival at the Residency, the Prince was met by the Rajas of Dhar, Dewas (Senior), Dewas (Junior), Rutlam, and the Nawab of Jowra, and shortly afterwards His Royal Highness received visits from the Maharaja Holkar and the abovementioned Chiefs.

At 5 P.M. His Royal Highness returned the visits of all the Chiefs received in the forenoon and was afterwards entertained at dinner by the Maharaja Holkar. The dinner was followed by a Ball.

Friday, March 10th, 1876.—At 1 P.M. the following minor Chiefs, Thakoors, and Native Gentlemen were presented to His Royal Highness:—

Rana Juswunt Sing of Burwani.
Thakoor Dooley Sing of Peeploda.
Thakoor Roognath Sing of Baglee.
Koour Urjoon Sing of Duttia.
Damoodhur Rao of Jhansi.
Roognath Sing of Amjhera.
Kishen Sing of Amjhera.
Hameer Sing of Jamnia.
Purtab Sing of Buktgurh.
Thakoor Runjeet Sing of Mutwarh.
Nawab Bahadoor.
Oomrao Bahadoor.
Sirdar Bahadoor.
Winket Rao Rai Bahadoor.
Rai Bahadoor Jwala Pershad.
Chand Bhaee, Minister of Boolia.
Oomed Sing, Thakoor of Kurodia.

On the conclusion of the above presentations, some of the Native officers of the Central India Horse, Bhopal Battalion, and Malwa Bheel Corps were presented to His Royal Highness.

After luncheon, the Prince and suite accompanied by the Governor-General's Agent started in carriages for Choral Chowkey. The Rajas of Dhar, Dewas (Senior), Dewas (Junior), Rutlam, and the Nawab of Jowra took their leave at the Residency. The Maharaja Holkar accompanied the Prince to the spot where he had met His Royal Highness on the previous day. From Choral Chowkey His Royal Highness proceeded by Special Train to Khundwa, where he again honored the Agent and officers of the Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company with his company at dinner. After dinner, His Royal Highness continued his journey to Bombay.

Saturday, March 11th, 1876.—The Special Train conveying the Prince of Wales and suite reached Bombay at 11 A.M. At the Church Gate Street Station His Royal Highness was met by the Governor of Bombay, the Members of Council and leading officials, and from thence he proceeded in carriage procession to the dock-yard. Here His Royal Highness was met by the Naval Commander-in-Chief and proceeded on board Her Majesty's Ship *Serapis*.

In the evening His Royal Highness dined with His Excellency the Governor at Government House, Malabar Hill.

Sunday, March 12th, 1876.—Divine Service was held on board the *Serapis* at 11 A.M. His Royal Highness remained on board during the day and dined on board Her Majesty's Ship *Undaunted* with Rear Admiral Macdonald, Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the Indian Station.

Monday, March 13th, 1876.—Owing to the unfavourable report from the medical authorities of the state of the public health, it was considered advisable that His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales should remain on board the *Serapis* during his stay at Bombay.

At 1-30 P.M. His Excellency the Governor, the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army, the Members of the Executive Council, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the Indian Station proceeded on board the *Serapis* to take formal leave of His Royal Highness and remained to luncheon.

At 1-45 P.M. the Prince received on board the *Serapis* a deputation from the Municipality of Bombay, who presented a farewell address to His Royal Highness. To this the Prince returned a suitable reply.

After luncheon, His Excellency the Governor and the officials above mentioned took leave of His Royal Highness. The members of His Royal Highness' suite appointed in India were also permitted to take their leave, and at 4 P.M. the *Serapis* weighed anchor and left for Aden accompanied by Her Majesty's Ship *Raleigh* and Her Majesty's Royal Yacht *Osborne*. Royal Salutes were fired from the shore batteries and from Her Majesty's vessels of war anchored in the harbour.

of the Native officers and soldiers who fell in the defence of Lucknow. Near this spot were assembled some of the surviving defenders of the Residency, headed by Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.

On the arrival of His Royal Highness a Royal Salute was fired and arms were presented by the troops forming the Lucknow Division, who were drawn up in front of the Baillie Guard.

The Chief Commissioner then addressed His Royal Highness in the following words:—

"May it please YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS:

"We are assembled here to-day in honour of the memory of the Native officers and soldiers who fell in defence of the place the ruins of which we see around us.

"It is said by some that the natives of this country are deficient in personal courage and in the qualities of truth and fidelity. I cite the conduct of these men in refutation of these opinions, and I care not if it be replied that the many are not to be judged by the standard of the few. For the nation that could produce such men, only wants the training to produce others like them, and by their example the whole mass can, and will hereafter, assuredly, be leavened.

"I believe the behaviour of the sepoys of Lucknow was simply without a parallel in the annals of the world. The men under Clive at Arcot did, indeed, fight heroically, and voluntarily underwent great privations in order that their European comrades might benefit thereby. But, Sir, their fidelity was not tested like that of these men, who had only the watchword 'fidelity to salt' to sustain them during that period of trial; for not fifty yards off, by day and by night, for days and weeks, their own relations, fellow caste men, and former comrades, abjured them, by name, to save their religion, their race, and all that was dear to them by deserting the infidel alien whose aim was to subject them all to caste degradation, and thereby destroy their well-being in this life, and their hopes of a future. And over and over again have some of those now present heard these splendid fellows refute their assertions, deride their arguments, and defy them to come, in their thousands, and take the post committed to their charge.

"Nor is it only as an example of noble fidelity and self-devotion that the conduct of these men is worthy of commemoration. It had its effect upon the fortunes of the time. For it is certain that had they deserted us, Lucknow must have fallen, and the fall of Lucknow would have set free thousands of trained soldiers to march on Delhi; and I need not say that so large a reinforcement to the ranks of the rebel army would have added enormously to the dangers and difficulties of the matchless handful who held the Ridge.

"Less distinguished services, I think, have been commemorated at the cost of the nation; but it is at his own expense that the illustrious Nobleman who represents Your Royal Highness' Imperial Mother in the government of her Eastern Dominions has directed the erection of the monument of which I am now commissioned respectfully to request Your Royal Highness to be pleased to lay the foundation stone. Your Royal Highness has already taken part, and will hereafter take part, in more conspicuous proceedings than these during your stay in the East, but when Your Royal Highness' visit is over, I would fain hope that the part which you have condescended to take on this spot, consecrated as it is by the blood of the truest and bravest of England and of India, will not occupy the lowest place in your recollections. It will, at least, be historical. For this monument to Indian fidelity and bravery and worth will stand as a memento of Your Royal Highness' presence here when splendid pageants and their attendant ceremonies will have been forgotten. And when it is completed, the Asiatic and the Englishman will alike regard it with national pride. The Englishman, because the deeds of the devoted, though humble, few to whom his country owes so much, have been redeemed from undeserved oblivion by the thoughtful generosity of His Excellency the Viceroy, and by the gracious and kindly aid of Your Royal Highness; and the Asiatic, at the thought that Your Royal Highness, the Heir of Britain and of Hindostan, has done a lasting honour to the memory of the bravest and best of his race."

His Royal Highness replied:—

"That he had received from the Viceroy a request that he would lay the foundation stone of the monument Lord Northbrook proposed to erect to those soldiers of the Native Army who fell in the ever memorable defence of the Residency. His Royal Highness had great pleasure in assenting to the Viceroy's request. He was glad to have a share in doing honour to the memory of these brave men who had set such a noble example of devotion to their duty. After what Sir George Couper had said it was not necessary for him (His Royal Highness) to dwell on the details of deeds of courage and fidelity which had become historically so celebrated.

"But he would express his conviction, that the act of Lord Northbrook in erecting this monument would be most acceptable to all classes of Her Majesty's Army. As they passed it on the way to their Camp, it would be one more memorial of a great military achievement. The Europeans would feel that they had in such men as were here commemorated fellow-soldiers every way worthy to take part in the defence of the empire, and the Native sepoy would feel proud of the men whose deeds of valour and fidelity had reflected such honour on their race and country."

The Prince of Wales then laid the stone in due form, and the troops presented arms.

His Royal Highness was then pleased to receive all the surviving Native officers and soldiers who served during the siege, who were in attendance. These veterans were presented by Major Cubitt, V.C. The Europeans and East Indians who had belonged to the Garrison were also presented to His Royal Highness. On the Prince's departure the troops presented arms, and a Royal Salute was fired. His Royal Highness after visiting the Machi Bhawan Fort returned to Government House.

In the evening His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales attended a fête given in his honour by the Talookdars of Oudh.

As the Prince of Wales entered the north gate of the Kaisar Bagh, a Royal Salute was fired by a Battery stationed on the place. A Guard of Honour was drawn up opposite the staircase of the Baradari.

A deputation of the Talookdars, composed of the President, Vice-President, and Honorary Secretary of the Talookdars' Association, received the Prince of Wales at the foot of the stairs, and conducted His Royal Highness to the dais in the central hall.

The deputation then submitted the following address, and offered for His Royal Highness' acceptance a jewelled head-dress of Lucknow manufacture:—

ADDRESS.

"May it please YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS: We, the Talookdars of Oudh, as faithful subjects of the Empress of India, most humbly and dutifully offer to Your Royal Highness, the illustrious representative of the Royal Family, a cordial welcome to this remote corner of Her Majesty's realm. That Your Royal Highness, after long travels by land and sea, should have deigned to honour us this evening with Your Royal Highness' presence, makes our hearts proud, as well as thankful, and the present occasion, when our eyes have been gladdened by the sight of our future Emperor, will ever remain with us a fond and honoured tradition.

"Although we have owed allegiance to the British Crown for the comparatively brief period of a score of years, we can assure Your Royal Highness that our fealty is as firmly established as if it had been handed down to us through a long succession of dynasties, and we humbly trust Your Royal Highness will convey to our august Empress the assurance that the Talookdars of Oudh, though the last to become Her Majesty's subjects in India, are second to none in the sincerity of their loyalty.

"Nay more, Your Royal Highness, we know that our loyalty to the British Government is both reasonable and right; for it is to the benign rule of Your Royal Mother that we owe the security of our rights and vested interests, as well as the permanence of our position, dignity, and rank as the landed aristocracy of Oudh.

"At the same time, we assure Your Royal Highness that we are grateful to the British Government for its efforts to improve the general condition of

the people of the province. We are thankful that reforms are from time to time introduced into every branch of the administration, not abruptly, but gradually; and with that due regard to ancient rights and time-honoured customs, which alone can produce a useful and lasting reform.

"We would further entreat Your Royal Highness to convey to Your Royal Consort our humble assurance that though the boundless ocean prevents us from laying the tribute of our devotion at Her Highness' feet, it is none the less certain that the majesty of her presence reigns supreme in our hearts.

"In conclusion, we humbly approach Your Royal Highness with this modest tribute of our allegiance and gratitude, which we fondly hope Your Royal Highness will deign to accept as a fit emblem of the fealty of the Talookdars of Oudh to the British Crown."

His Royal Highness graciously replied as follows:—

"Talookdars of Oudh: It affords me much pleasure to have an opportunity of meeting you at this entertainment, and I heartily thank you for the warm welcome you have given me in the address now presented. The handsome head-dress which you have been good enough to offer me will ever be preserved as the memento of a visit to which I shall always look back with much pleasure. On my return to England I propose to send you a portrait of myself to be hung in the hall of this institution, and trust that you will accept it in remembrance of this interesting occasion."

The Talookdars were then presented to His Royal Highness. The following Talookdars were present:—

The Honorable the Maharaja Sir Drigbijeh Sing, K.C.S.I., of Balrampoor.
Lal Triloki Nath of Mehndona.
Raja Shupal Sing of Murarmau.
Raja Hanwant Sing of Kalikankar.
Raja Madho Sing of Amethi.
Raja Mohamed Ali of Hassanpoor.
Raja Mohamed Amir Hasan Khan of Mahmudabad.
Raja Bijai Bahadoor of Bahlolpoor.
Raja Shupal Sing of Tiloi.
Rana Shankar Bakhsh Sing of Khajurgaon.
Raja Farzand Ali Khan of Jahangirabad.
Raja Jang Bahadoor Khan of Nanpara.
Raja Randhir Sing of Bharawan.
Raja Kazim Husen Khan of Paintipoor.
Raja Jagmohan Sing of Kumhrawan.
Raja Jagmohan Sing of Itaunja.
Raja Anrudh Sing of Oel.
Raja Narindar Bahadoor of Harha.
Raja Sitla Bakhsh of Gangol.
Raja Jagmohan Sing of Chandapoor.
Raja Mosharif Ali Khan of Bahadoornagar.
Raja Balbhadur Sing of Mahewa.
Raja Kishundat Ram Pandi of Singha Chanda.
Harparshad, Madho Pershad, Ram Narain, Shiudyal, } Mauranwan.
Raja Chatpal Sing of Nurpoor.
Raja Maneshur Bakhsh of Malapoor.
Raja Indar Bikram Shah of Khairigarh.
Raja Sarabjit Sing of Ramnagar.
Rai Ibrahim Balli of Rampoor.
Baal Husen of Jalalpoor.
Kazi Ikram Ali of Satrikh.
Raghobar Sing of Dhanawan.
Babu Pirthipal Sing of Mahgaon.
Mohamed Nasim Khan of Lalamau.
Mohamed Husen Khan of Rajapara.
Fida Husen Khan of Itwa Piparia.
Sukhraj Sing of Sita.
Raghobardyal Seth, Sitaram Seth, } Mahu-ud-dinpoor.
Ajodhia Bakhsh of Narindpur Charhar.
Nawab Ali Khan of Mallaraiganj.
Chaudhri Raza Husen of Narauli.
Azim Ali Khan of Deogaon.
Pirthipal Sing of Tigra.
Mohamed Ahmed Khan of Kasmandi.
Mir Buniad Husen Khan of Sohelpoor.
Karam Ali Khan, Mahabat Khan, Asad Ali Khan } of Pahremau.
Raja Shamshere Bahadoor of Saadatnagar.
Makrand Sing of Rampoor Bichauli.
Mumtaz Ali Khan of Utraula.
Raja Shere Bahadoor Sing of Kamiar.
Dewan Muthra Das of Bondi.
Dewan Achrumal of Bondi.
Captain Gulab Sing of Bela Bhela.
Sirdar Autar Sing of Bela Bhela.
Sirdar Narain Sing of Bela Bhela.
Babu Ajit Sing of Tiro.
Rao Madhu Pershad Sing of Adharganj.
Mahant Harcharan Dass of Muswasi.
Chaudhri Murtaza Husen of Bhulwal.
Sukhmangal Sing of Shahmao.
Mir Ghozafar Husen of Pirpur.
Rudr Partab Sing of Simrauta.
Shankar Bakhsh of Pahu.
Malik Hedayet Husen of Samanpoor.
Chaudhri Khaslat Husen of Kakrali.

Thakoor Bharut Sing of Itwa.
Wazir Chand of Sarwan Baragaon.
Durga Pershad of Sarwan Baragaon.
Lalu Sah of Meopur Dehla.
Nawab Nasir Ali Khan of Gokal.
Udi Partab Sing of Bhinga.
Bishnath Bakhsh of Hasnapoor.
Sarabjit Sing of Tikari.
Sitla Bakhsh of Dangarh.
Wajid Husen of Gaddia.
Baldeo Bakhsh of Gopal Khera.
Lalta Bakhsh Sing of Khajrala.
Mirza Mohamed Ali Beg of Aurangabad.
Badshah Husen of Bhatwamau.
Kazim Husen of Bhatwamau.
Durga Bakhsh of Nilgaon.
Mirza Abbas Beg of Baragaon.
Sheikh Newazish Ali of Ambhapoor.
Sheikh Samsam Ali of Ambhapoor.
Sheikh Inayetula, Sheikh Ikram Ali, Sheikh Imamulla } of Saidanpoor.
Zafar Mehndi of Alinagar.
Girdhari Sing of Gokulpoor Asni.
Sitaram of Bhajupoor.
Sheikh Ghulam Abas of Shahahpoor.
Sheikh Mohamed Amir of Shahabpoor.
Mir Wajid Ali of Ahmamao.
Bhya Autar Sing of Ranimao.
Har Rattan Sing of Amradeh.
Nisar Ali Khan of Neora.
Dya Shankar of Kardaha.
Fatteh Mohamed of Tipraha.
Nirman Sing of Inchapoor Umri.
Farzand Ali Khan of Kathnara.
Sirdar Hira Sing of Jamdan.
Sirdar Baghel Sing of Bangaha.
Bhagwan Bakhsh of Adrerah.
Balbhadur Sing of Khiron.
Hanuman Bakhsh of Domepoor.
Hardat Sing of Pirthiganj.
Mir Sirdar Ali of Sisai Salon.
Maipal Sing of Malauna.
Mohamed Nasir-ud-din of Mirpoor.
Chaudri Wazir Ali of Barauli.

There was then a display of fireworks, after which Attar and Pan having been offered with the usual ceremonies, His Royal Highness took his departure under a Royal Salute.

Saturday, the 8th January 1876.—**His Royal Highness went by Special Train to Secunderpoor, in the Unao District, for some hog hunting, and returned to Lucknow in the evening. After dinner His Royal Highness was pleased to honor the members of the United Service Club by being present at a dance at the Chutter Munzil.**

Sunday, the 9th January 1876.—The Prince of Wales attended Divine Service in the Civil Lines Church at 11 A.M. In the afternoon, His Royal Highness, attended by the Chief Commissioner, visited the Residency and the Alum Bagh.

Monday, the 10th January 1876.—At a quarter to 12 A.M. the Prince of Wales was pleased to grant an audience to the Honorable Sir Drig Bijeh Sing Bahadoor, Maharaja of Balrampoor. His Royal Highness, escorted by a detachment of Her Majesty's 13th Hussars, then proceeded to the General Parade ground and presented new Colors to Her Majesty's 1-14th Regiment; after the ceremony the troops marched past, there was a Royal Salute, and His Royal Highness returned to Government House.

At half-past 2 P.M. the Prince of Wales left Government House, and was escorted to the Railway Station, where he was met by the Major-General Commanding the Division, the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, His Highness Mirza Moostuffa Ali Hyder Bahadoor, the Honorable Sir Drig Bijeh Sing Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., Mirza Agha Ali Khan Bahadoor, the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division, and other officers. On arriving at the Station His Royal Highness received a Royal Salute from a Guard of Honor of British Infantry, and after taking leave of the Major-General Commanding the Division and other officers, His Royal Highness left Lucknow at 2-45 P.M. A Royal Salute was fired as the Train left the Station. **The Prince of Wales was attended to Cawnpoor by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division, the Inspector-General of Police, and the Officiating Secretary, Personal Assistant, and Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.**

No. 822 *P.*—The following Notification, regarding the arrival at Benares and Agra of His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, which appeared in a *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, is re-published for general information :—

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES arrived at Benares on Tuesday, the 4th January 1876, by Special Train at 5-30 P.M. (Railway time.) On the arrival of the Train at the Benares (Rajghât) Railway Station, a Royal Salute was fired from the Fort on the Ganges, opposite the Railway Station.

The Secretaries to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and the Inspector-General of Police, with two of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor's Personal Staff, waited upon His Royal Highness at Buxar, and returned with His Royal Highness to Benares.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, attended by his Personal Staff, received His Royal Highness on the platform of the Benares Railway Station, where a Guard of Honor was drawn up.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of the North-Western Provinces, the Hon'ble the Puisne Judges of the High Court, the Commissioner and Governor-General's Agent, Benares, and the Major-General Commanding the Allahabad Division, were in attendance on the Railway platform, and were presented to the Prince of Wales by the Lieutenant-Governor. The Officers noted in the margin were also in attendance on the Railway Station platform.

The Judge of Benares.
The Magistrate of Benares.
The Officer Commanding the Station.
Aide-de-Camp to the Major-General Commanding the Allahabad Division.

His Highness the Maharaja of Benares and His Highness the Maharaja of Vizianagram were introduced to His Royal Highness by the Lieutenant-Governor.

The PRINCE OF WALES, attended by the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, by His Royal Highness' Suite, and by the Lieutenant-Governor's Personal Staff, proceeded to the Lieutenant-Governor's Camp.

At the Levée held by the Prince of Wales on the 5th January 1876, after presentation of the Officers of Her Majesty's 13th Regiment Native Infantry (Shekawati Regiment), His Royal Highness was pleased to convey to Colonel King, Commanding the Regiment, an expression of regret at being unable to present Colours to the Regiment, as originally proposed, and of sympathy with the disappointment of the Officers and men of the 13th Native Infantry at the omission of the ceremony from the programme, owing to orders, issued in the interests of the public health, in consequence of the sickness in the Regiment.

The following address was delivered by Babu Futteh Narayan Sing on behalf of the Municipality after the Levée :—

"TO THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS AND MOST PUISSANT PRINCE, ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, &c., &c., &c.

"MAY IT PLEASE YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS,—We, the Municipal representatives of Benares, desire with profound respect and sincere joy to welcome Your Royal Highness to this ancient town, long justly regarded as the most sacred city of the Hindus, and famous as the seat of their religion, philosophy, and learning.

"This famous city from time immemorial has been associated in the minds of the Hindus with all that is pure and holy in their religion. Here many thousand devout persons of the Hindu faith annually assemble to worship at the sacred shrines and beautiful ghâts, while under British administration all its inhabitants maintain in fullest freedom the rites and ceremonies of their respective faiths.

"For this toleration the citizens of Benares feel deeply grateful to that empire-rule which is centred in the illustrious House whose heir and representative they welcome this day to their city.

"In the *Mahabharata* Benares is frequently mentioned; and many of its kings are celebrated for their high virtues.

"The traditions of the past are thus renewed in the present; and we recognize in Her Majesty Our Gracious Queen qualities great as those of former monarchs commemorated in the Hindu Epic.

"We humbly request you will convey to your august Mother, our Sovereign the Queen, our thanks for her goodness in permitting us the personal assurance of her interest in her Indian subjects conveyed by Your Royal Highness' presence. We, in common with all classes of the empire, watch with unflagging interest your progress throughout India.

"We pray Your Royal Highness may derive benefit and pleasure from your sojourn in this land, and may return to your family and to your illustrious Consort with health unimpaired.

"We respectfully solicit Your Royal Highness will accept for yourself and your Gracious Princess, and will convey to Her Majesty, our Empress and Queen, the assurance of our unabated loyalty and devotion."

After hearing the above address, His Royal Highness was pleased to reply in the following terms:—

"GENTLEMEN,—I thank you for your address and your welcome to Benares. It is a very sincere pleasure to me to be thus received in this the great centre of all the nations and people of Hindu origin under the British Crown.

"It is a great satisfaction to me to hear from you, who so well know the feelings of your countrymen in all parts of India, that under British administration you enjoy 'in fullest freedom' the right of worship according to the usages of your respective faiths, and that you so highly appreciate that perfect toleration which it has been the unvarying object of Her Majesty to maintain.

"I shall be careful to communicate to the Queen your expressions of loyalty and gratitude. I feel convinced that I may safely assure you it will give Her Majesty sincere pleasure to learn that you so highly estimate the peace, the contentment and general prosperity in which you live, and that you reckon them among the happy characteristics of Her reign.

"Let me also thank you on behalf of the Princess of Wales for your kind expressions regarding her, and for your good wishes for my health and safe return to my family."

At the laying of the foundation-stone of the Benares Subscription Hospital, the Maharaja of Benares presented to His Royal Highness, on behalf of the subscribers, an address in Sanskrit verse of which the following is a translation:—

I.

"Glorious is our Great and Gracious Queen, exalted by high virtues, whose commands Princes love to bear like crowns on their heads.

II.

"Whilst that mighty Empress rules over the earth with justice, the people, in the enjoyment of perpetual happiness, scarcely know what pain is.

III.

"Fostering all her subjects with wisdom, justice, and charity, under her benign rule the arts and sciences flourish with unprecedented vigour, and cast into the shade the fame of bygone monarchs.

IV. & V.

"That ancient Sanskrit language, free from faults and ennobled with many excellences, which loved of yore to dwell in our sacred city, and which, paralysed by the evil times, had almost died away—that language, as if sprinkled every moment with the water of life *(amrit)*, under the benign influence of Her Majesty's rule, has now revived, and charming the ear of the learned like the sweet-voiced Vina, has crossed even the ocean and extended over all the earth.

VI.

"There has, indeed, risen this day a new sun in Kasi; for the flowers of our desires is blooming; all the land around, along with our hopes, is brightening; and like lotuses our hearts are expanded.

VII.

"Happy, indeed, do we deem our fortune as we in Benares see Your Royal Highness to-day—we whose hearts have long yearned in anxiety, never having seen Her Gracious Majesty, or her beloved son, your Royal self.

VIII.

"And now, O Royal Prince, that the reign of our Most Gracious Queen may long extend, and that Your Royal Highness may continue to enjoy the affections of Her devoted subjects, is our most fervent prayer."

On the conclusion of this address, Maulvi Saiad Ahmad Khan, C.S.I., presented to His Royal Highness the following memorandum, showing how the scheme for the hospital first originated:—

"YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS,—This hospital owes its origin to the desire of the native inhabitants of Benares to provide suitable relief for the large number of persons afflicted with many forms of disease in this city and neighbourhood; and they conceive that no more auspicious time for the establishment of such an important and beneficent institution could possibly be selected than that of Your Royal Highness' visit to Benares. As we feel confident that Your Royal Highness has graciously condescended to honor us with Your Royal presence prompted by the highest motives of regard and sympathy for us, so we are assured that Your Royal Highness' good-will could not be more significantly represented than by your Royal name being connected in perpetuity with an institution which has for its object the healing of the diseases and the removing of much of the misery to which the suffering poor of this city are exposed. The hospital will have eight grand divisions. The first, to be called the main building, will be in front, and will consist of two waiting-rooms, two consulting-rooms, two dispensaries for out-patients, and a lecture theatre. There will be five wards for in-patients under medical or surgical treatment—three for males and two for females. There will also be a lying-in ward, and a ward for patients attacked by contagious diseases. The seven wards will really be separate structures, connected, however, by a covered way. Each of the eight buildings will be erected through the generosity either of individuals or of families, and will bear their names, with the exception of one ward to be erected at the expense of the Muhammadan community. In addition, many sums of money, large and small, have been given by native noblemen and gentlemen towards the general expenses of the hospital.

"In conclusion, I would, on the part of the committee of management, and of all the subscribers to the hospital, beg to return Your Royal Highness my most grateful thanks for the distinguished honor Your Royal Highness is conferring on us in presiding over this meeting and laying the foundation-stone of the Prince of Wales' Hospital."

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES arrived by special train at the Fort Railway Station, Agra, at 4 P.M. on Tuesday, the 25th January 1876, where a Guard of Honor was in attendance.

A Royal Salute was fired from the Fort when the special train entered the Jumna Bridge.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, attended by his Personal Staff, received His Royal Highness on the Railway platform. The Commissioner of Agra, the Major-General Commanding the Division, the Officer Commanding the Brigade, the Magistrate of Agra, and the Officer Commanding the Station, were in attendance on the platform, and were presented to His Royal Highness by the Lieutenant-Governor. His Royal Highness then proceeded in a procession of elephants to the Camp of the Lieutenant-Governor.

The Native Chiefs and the Civil and Military Officers who took part in the procession had previously assembled on elephants in prescribed order.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and Suite, attended by the Lieutenant-Governor and his Personal Staff, were conducted to their elephants by the Commissioner of Agra.

His Royal Highness, preceded by two Aides-de-Camp and followed by the Lieutenant-Governor, by His Royal Highness' Suite, and by the Lieutenant-Governor's Personal Staff on their elephants, moved through a double line of Chiefs and Civil and Military Officers.

The following was the order of the elephant procession:—

The Head-quarters and two Squadrons of the 15th Bengal Cavalry.
The A Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery.
The Head-quarters and one Squadron of the Xth Hussars.

(ON HORSEBACK.)

The Staff Officer of the Personal Escort.
The Officer Commanding the Personal Escort.
The Brigade-Major.
The Inspector-General of Police, North-Western Provinces.

(ON ELEPHANTS, TWO ABREAST.)

Captain RICHARDSON (Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor).
Commander the LORD CHARLES BERESFORD, M.P., R.N. (Aide-de-Camp to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Captain SPENCE (Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor).
Lieutenant AUGUSTUS FITZGEORGE, Rifle Brigade (Extra Aide-de-Camp to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).

(ON SINGLE ELEPHANTS).

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, N.-W. PROVINCES.

SUITE OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

(ON ELEPHANTS, TWO ABREAST.)

His Grace the DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
The LORD SUFFIELD (Lord-in-waiting and Head of the Household of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
The EARL OF AYLESFORD.
Major-General PROBYN, C.B., V.C. (Equerry-in-waiting to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Lieut.-Col. ARTHUR ELLIS, Grenadier Guards (Equerry-in-waiting to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Surgeon-General FAYRER, C.S.I. (Honorary Physician to Her Majesty the Queen, and Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Colonel OWEN WILLIAMS (Commanding Royal Regiment of Horse Guards).
Commander DURRANT, R.N. (Commanding Royal Yacht *Osborne*.
H. S. H. PRINCE LOUIS OF BATTENBERG, R.N.
The Right Hon'ble Sir BARTLE FRERE, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.
Major-General the LORD ALFRED PAGET (Clerk-marshal to Her Majesty the Queen).
Major-General S. BROWN, C.B., V.C. (on Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Major P. D. HENDERSON (Political Officer on the Staff of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Mr. FRANCIS KNOLLYS (Private Secretary to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Captain the Hon'ble H. CARR GLYN, C.B., R.N. (Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Commanding Her Majesty's Ship *Serapis*).
Major E. C. R. BRADFORD (on Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Major R. W. SARTORIUS, C.M.G., V.C. (on Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
The Reverend CANON DUCKWORTH (Chaplain to Her Majesty the Queen and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Mr. SYDNEY HALL (Artist in the Suite of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Mr. T. PLOWDEN (Officiating Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, on Special Duty).
Mr. MULOCK (Assistant Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor).
Major B. WILLIAMS (on Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Colonel ANNESLEY, XIth Royal Hussars.
Mr. W. H. RUSSELL (Honorary Private Secretary to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Lieutenant ROSE, Xth Hussars (Extra Aide-de-Camp to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales).
Captain G. W. ANSON (Private Secretary to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces).

DR. DEANE,

(Staff Surgeon to Lieutenant-Governor.)

Maharaja of Bikuir.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Maharaja of Bhurtpoor.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Nawab of Tonk.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Maharaja of Oorcha.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Maharaja of Duttia.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Raja of Tehri.
Under-Secretary to Government, N.-W. Provinces.
Jaghirdar of Alipoora.
Raja Sulaiman Shah.
Personal Assistant, Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.
Maharaja of Baondi.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Maharaja of Kishenghur.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Maharao Raja of Ulwur.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Maharaja of Dholpore.
Political Officer with His Highness.
Nawab of Rampoor.
Junior Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces.
Raja of Chirkari.
Political Officer with Raja.
Raja of Shahpoora.
Raja Raojee Bhonsla.
Secretary, Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Agent to the Governor-General in Rajpootana.
Commissioner, Agra Division.
Member of the Board of Revenue.
Secretary to Government, N.-W. P.
Commissioner of the Meerut Division.
Commissioner of Ajmere.
Nawab Sir Faiz Ali Khan, K.C.S.I.
Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
Major-General Commanding Agra Division.
Major-General Commanding Allahabad Division.
Member of the Board of Revenue.
Secretary to Government, N.-W. P.
Commissioner and Lieutenant-Governor's Agent, Kumaon.
Nawab Asghar Ali Khan.

Magistrate of Agra.

Raja Pertab Sing of Manda.
" Pertab Sing of Mainpuri.
" Tikam Sing, C.S.I., of Mursan.
" Rup Lall of Jagamanpur.
" Tejbal Sing of Daiya.
" Jagan Nath Sing of Powayan.
" Sheoraj Sing of Majhauli.
" Dilsukh Rai of Bilram.
" Kushal Sing of Rajaur.
Maharaja Mahendra Sing of Bhadaur.
Nawab Azmat Ali of Kurnaul.
Raja Sheoraj Sing, C.S.I., of Kashipoor.
Seth Gobind Das of Muttra.
Raja Banspat Sing of Bara.
" Pirthi Sing of Awa.
" Udit Narayan Sing of Tirwa.
" Pertab Sing of Sheopoori.
" Ram Chunder of Rampoor.
Har Narayan Sing of Hathras.
Raja Daryao Sing of Shesgarh.
Seth Rughonath Das.
Raja Kalka Parshad.
" Lachman Sing of Karauli.
Mahomed Ali Khan of Chitari.
Seth Luchman Das.

The rest of the procession consisted of 50 elephants of Sirdars of the Chiefs aforementioned.

The procession was closed by a Squadron of the 15th Bengal Cavalry.

A Royal Salute was fired as His Royal Highness entered the grand street of the Camp. At the first gun the Royal Standard was displayed at the Flag-staff, and the National Anthem was played. A Grand March was played as the Elephant Procession filed through the Camp.

His Royal Highness took up a position facing the Guard of Honor and Flag-staff.

The Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, the Suite, and the Personal Staff, passed the Prince, and placed themselves on His Royal Highness' right hand.

The Chiefs and Officers who had taken part in the Procession then filed singly past, saluted His Royal Highness, and left the Camp by the grand street.

On Wednesday, the 26th January 1876, His Royal Highness received the following Address from the Agra Municipality at 11 A.M.:—

"MAY IT PLEASE YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS,—We, the Municipal Commissioners of Agra, on behalf of our fellow-citizens, beg permission respectfully to approach Your Royal Highness with a cordial address of welcome.

"We desire to express our fervent loyalty and devotion to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria our Sovereign, and our great joy on the occasion of this visit with which Your Royal Highness has been pleased to honor our city.

"Within sight of the walls of that ancient fortress which bears witness to the magnificence of former Emperors, we welcome in Your Royal Highness the representative of a Sovereign whose empire extends far beyond the limits of the sway of the mightiest monarch ever enthroned at Agra.

"We gratefully recognize in the justice and tolerant impartiality of Our Empress Her Most Gracious Majesty's rule the imperial qualities which especially distinguished the wisest of the House of Timur, the founder of this city which welcomes you to-day, the Emperor Akbar.

"The joy and pride which we now feel would have been complete had it been possible for Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales to honor us with her gracious presence on this auspicious occasion.

"We believe and trust that the tour of Your Royal Highness through India will tend to draw closer the ties which bind her to England, and will be a source of benefit to this country as well as of pleasure and interest to yourself, and especially we hope that all the remembrances which Your Royal Highness may carry away of your visit to Agra may be pleasing."

After hearing the Address, His Royal Highness was pleased to reply in the following terms:—

"GENTLEMEN,—I thank you for your Address of welcome to Agra.

"I am happy to find myself in a capital whose history recalls the memory of such illustrious sovereigns, and I am glad to receive from you the assurance that you recognize in the rule of the British Government those qualities of liberality and power of justice and toleration which distinguished the great monarchs of former ages.

"I shall not fail to communicate to the Queen your assurances of your loyalty, and I thank you for your kind expressions of regret that the Princess of Wales was unable to gratify her desire to be with me in visiting all that is so beautiful and so interesting in your famous city."

No. 823*P.*—The following notification regarding the arrival at and departure from Bombay of His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, which appeared in a *Gazette Extraordinary*, under orders of the Government of Bombay, is re-published for general information:—

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES arrived at the Church Gate Station of the B. B. and C. I. Railway in Bombay, at 10-30 A. M. (Bombay time) on Saturday, March 11th.

2. His Royal Highness was received on the platform by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay and Staff, the Chief Justice, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Staff, the Members of Council, the Roman Catholic Bishop, the Judges of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, the Additional Members of the Council of His Excellency the Governor for making Laws and Regulations only, the Revenue Commissioners, the Secretaries and Under Secretaries to Government, the Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay, the Chairman of the Municipal Corporation, the Municipal Commissioner, the Sheriff of Bombay, the Heads of all Departments, Military and Civil, who rank with or above Brigadier-Generals, and the Collector of Bombay.

Consuls-General and Consuls were invited to be present.

No admission to the Railway Station was given to others than the Officers appointed to receive His Royal Highness.

3. On the arrival of the Train at the Railway Station a Royal Salute was fired from the Saluting Battery. A Guard of Honour was stationed outside the Station, and the road from the Station to the Dockyard was lined with Troops of the Garrison.

4. The Procession described below was formed outside the Church Gate Station and proceeded to the Dockyard:—

PROCESSION.

(*On Horseback.*)

The Assistant Quarter Master General, Bombay District.
The Brigade-Major. | The Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
Brigadier-General Gell, Commanding Bombay District.
A Detachment of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.

(*In Carriages.*)

1. C. S. Close, Esq., Surgeon to the Governor of Bombay.
   Captain W. R. LeG. Anderson, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor.
   Jemadar Shaik Cassum, Native Aide-de-Camp to the Governor.
2. W. Lee-Warner, Esq., Private Secretary to the Governor.
   Captain Jervoise, Military Secretary to the Governor.
3. W. H. Russell, Esq., Honorary Private Secretary to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Sydney Hall, Esq., Artist in the Suite of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Lieutenant Rose, 10th Prince of Wales' Own Royal Hussars.
4. Major Henderson, C.S.I., Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Major Bradford, C.S.I., Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Lieutenant Augustus FitzGeorge, Rifle Brigade, Extra Aide-de-Camp to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
5. Francis Knollys, Esq., Private Secretary to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Captain the Lord Carrington, Royal Horse Guards, Aide-de-Camp to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Colonel Annesley, 11th Prince Albert's Own Hussars.
   Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Ellis, C.S.I., Grenadier Guards, Equerry to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
6. Major-General the Lord Alfred Paget, Clerk Marshal to the Queen.
   Major-General Sir Samuel Brown, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Special Duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Surgeon-General Sir Joseph Fayrer, K.C.S.I., Honorary Physician to the Queen, and Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
   Captain the Honourable H. Carr Glyn, R.N., C.B., C.S.I., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commanding H.M.S. *Serapis*.
7. His Serene Highness Prince Louis of Battenburg.
   The Right Honourable Sir Bartle Frere, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.
   The Lord Suffield, Lord in Waiting and Head of the Household of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

A Detachment of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.

The Commissioner of Police.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY. | HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

The Equerry in attendance on His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

Commandant of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.

A Detachment of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.

Carriages of the Officers and Gentlemen who took part in the Procession.

The Honourable the Chief Justice.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
The Roman Catholic Bishop.
The Honourable A. Rogers,
The Honourable J. Gibbs, } Members of Council.
The Honourable Sir C. Sargent.
The Honourable Mr. Justice Bayley.
The Honourable Mr. Justice Melvill.
The Honourable Mr. Justice Kemball.
The Honourable Mr. Justice Green.

The Honourable Mr. Justice West.
The Honourable Mr. Justice Pinhey.
The Honourable the Advocate General.
The Honourable Major-General Kennedy.
The Honourable E. W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I.
The Honourable Rao Saheb W. N. Mundlick.
The Honourable Rao Bahadur Becherdass Ambaidass, C.S.I.
The Honourable Nacoda Mahomed Ali Rogay.
The Honourable Khan Bahadur Padamji Pestonji.
The Honourable Donald Graham.
The Venerable the Archdeacon.
The Chairman of the Municipal Corporation.
The Municipal Commissioner.
The Sheriff of Bombay.

5. His Royal Highness was received on alighting at the Dockyard by a Guard furnished by the G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Corps. A Guard of Honour of European Infantry was also stationed at the place of embarkation.

6. His Royal Highness was received at the Dockyard by His Excellency the Admiral Commander-in-Chief, East Indian Station, and Staff, under whose orders the arrangements for the embarkation of His Royal Highness from the Dockyard were made.

7. The arrangements in the Dockyard were made by the Superintendent of Marine.

8. Owing to the unfavourable report from the medical authorities of the state of the public health, it was considered advisable for His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES to remain on board the *Serapis* during the remainder of his stay at Bombay.

9. On Monday, the 13th March 1876, at 1-30 P. M., His Excellency the Governor, the Honourable the Chief Justice, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and the Members of the Executive Council proceeded on board to take formal leave of His Royal Highness.

10. It having been intimated to the Prince of Wales that the Municipality of Bombay desired to present a farewell address, a Deputation of the Town Council, with the Municipal Commissioner, was received by His Royal Highness on board Her Majesty's Steamer *Serapis* at 1-45 P. M., when the following address was read by Mr. Dosabhoy Framjee, the Chairman of the Municipal Corporation :—

"TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS.—We the Chairman and Members of the Corporation of Bombay, who, in the name of this City, were the first public body to bid your Royal Highness welcome to India, feel ourselves now greatly honoured in being the last to bid you farewell.

We have followed with the deepest interest every step of Your Royal Highness' progress throughout India, from Ceylon northwards to Cashmere and Napaul, and we have seen with delight that it has been one continued triumph. Each Indian city, not only in the Provinces under the direct administration of the British Government, but in the Native States, has in its reception of Your Royal Highness striven to outdo Bombay in magnificence and popular enthusiasm; and princes and people have everywhere alike paid their willing homage to the Heir-Apparent to the Throne of the British Empire.

Her Majesty the Queen has already, in Her Speech from the Throne at the opening of Parliament, graciously declared that the hearty affection with which Your Royal Highness has been received by Her Majesty's Indian subjects of all classes and races, assures Her that they are happy under Her Rule and loyal to Her Throne; and we trust that Your Royal Highness' personal expectations of the pleasure and advantage to be derived from a visit to India have not been disappointed by experience, but that you will carry away the most agreeable recollections of the country, and will often, in future years, think kindly of its patient, industrious, and loyal people, who on their part will ever retain a lively remembrance of Your Royal Highness' gracious presence and winning courtesy.

We rejoice to know that Your Royal Highness' health, far from being impaired, has been invigorated by your Indian tour; and we hope that this expedition, hitherto marred by not one untoward incident, will be crowned with a safe, speedy, and prosperous voyage to your native land and a happy meeting with the Princess of Wales and Your Royal Highness' children. We beg that Your Royal Highness will convey to Her Majesty the Queen the assurance of our unalterable fidelity to Her Rule and of the personal attachment to Her family which Your Royal Highness' visit has done so much to strengthen among all Her Majesty's Indian subjects. And now, with all loyalty and affection, we wish Your Royal Highness farewell."

His Royal Highness replied as follows :—

"GENTLEMEN,—I thank you for your address and for your renewed expressions of loyalty to the Crown which marked your welcome when I first landed at Bombay.

I feel sincerely grateful for having been permitted to carry out my purpose in visiting so much of the widely extended Indian Empire. Amid all I have witnessed there is nothing which has impressed me more than the vast population of those whom you justly describe as the 'patient, industrious, and loyal people' of India; and if, as I trust, my visit has tended to brighten, even for a day, the lives of so many of the Queen's subjects, to strengthen their good will, and to confirm their loyalty to the Throne, I shall feel that my work has not been without a useful result.

I am not likely to forget the great and varied personal pleasure my visit has afforded me. The uniform kindliness with which I have been everywhere received by all classes has more than gratified me; and it has left permanent recollections which can never be effaced. I am confident the Queen will be sincerely pleased with your expressions of personal loyalty and attachment to the Crown, and that the Princess of Wales and the members of my family will be much touched by the cordial reception I have met with on my return to your Town.

Be assured of the interest I shall always feel in the welfare of Bombay, and with my best wishes for the permanent peace and prosperity of every part of this great Empire, I bid you, gentlemen, a very hearty farewell."

GENERAL.

The 30th March 1876.

No. 704 *G.*—Captain A. J. Bannerman, 2nd Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, officiated as Political Assistant at Goona from 26th August to 18th September 1875, during the absence of Captain H. M. Buller, on privilege leave.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 31st March 1876.

No. 1944.—Special leave for three months, under Section 15 of the Civil Leave Code, beginning on the 18th March 1876, is granted to Mr. R. W. Lodwick, Accountant General, Madras.

Mr. E. Rule is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, during Mr. Lodwick's absence.

No. 1959.—*Cash Balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of February* 1876, *compared with those on the same date in* 1875 *and* 1874 :—

	February 1874.	February 1875.	February 1876.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India ...	2,56,96,093	2,56,09,437	2,26,18,456
Bengal ...	1,70,87,010	2,29,45,994	1,75,25,775
Assam ...		26,37,204	35,39,209
British Burmah ...	27,42,780	30,00,507	30,57,832
N. W. Provinces ...	2,21,53,814	2,24,20,592	2,66,09,576
Oudh ...	50,58,648	60,61,856	76,56,529
Punjab ...	1,15,22,484	1,4 ,64,371	1,12,58,919
Bombay ...	3,27,17,995	2,38,31,459	2,70,40,630
Central Provinces...	55,93,905	46,41,541	44,05,960
Madras ...	2,51,25,959	2,47,93,987	2,35,47,921
TOTAL ...	14,76,98,688	15,00,06,948	14,72,60,807

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 31st March 1876.

No. 1936.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be added as a note at the end of the Form in the Appendix to Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code :—

Note.—The duty of signing this certificate may be delegated by the head of a Department or a Secretary to Government to the Chief Assistant or Registrar of his office.

The 31st March 1876.

No. 1952.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

FINANCIAL. INDIA OFFICE, LONDON,
No. 48. 10*th February* 1876.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

Para. 1. I have considered in Council your Financial letter dated the 29th January 1875, No. 39, on the subject of the Leave Rules of the Uncovenanted Service.

2. You therein state that you have some doubts as to the intentions of the Duke of Argyll, and as to the manner in which effect should be given to His Grace's instructions; that nearly all the offices in the Uncovenanted Service are such as may, under certain circumstances, be "fitly held by Natives," and that, consequently, if you were to adopt a principle of selection, which would be most in accordance with the instructions received by you, the logical conclusion would be that no members of the Service should be admitted to the favourable rules.

3. You consider that the rigid adoption of the principle that the present holders of offices to which Natives could fitly be appointed, should not be admitted to the benefits of the favourable rules, would cause not unreasonable dissatisfaction, and you are of opinion that some limit of a more or less arbitrary nature as to the position of those to whom those rules should be extended will have to be laid down.

4. You therefore forward nominal lists, which you state to be complete, of all those officers of the Uncovenanted Service who come within the category set forth in Schedule A of the Civil Leave Code, and request me to determine the principle on which admission to the favourable Leave Rules shall be regulated.

5. With your Financial letter dated the 30th September 1875, No. 346, you forwarded, in continuation of the list already referred to, a list of officers of the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department whom you proposed to admit to the more favourable rules.

6. The instruction conveyed to your Government in the Financial despatches dated the 10th March 1870 and the 6th December 1871, appear to me to leave no doubt as to the intentions of the Duke of Argyll on this subject.

7. In the former despatch the Duke of Argyll assented to the favourable rules "proposed for holders of offices now held by English gentlemen," with certain modifications, and desired "that they be declared applicable from this date only to officers of the Education Department appointed from England, and to such others of those now actually in the Service as you may think fit to include in a nominal list for that purpose, to be submitted for my approval." His Grace also stated that the second set of Rules proposed "for all other classes of the Uncovenanted Service would, for the present, apply to all Uncovenanted Servants not entitled to the benefits of the first set of Rules, and hereafter to all Uncovenanted Servants who may not have been appointed from England."

8. In para. 7 of the latter Despatch, the Duke of Argyll extended the benefits of the first set of Rules to "those Uncovenanted Servants appointed in England to offices for which they had special qualifications," and "to those Europeans who for special reasons may have been, or, with my sanction, may be hereafter appointed in India to certain exceptional posts," and His Grace added "but, in order to confine these privileges within reasonable limits, I must again request that you will furnish me with a nominal list of the officers who appear to you to come within the description referred to in my Financial Despatch dated the 10th March 1870, No. 84."

9. The Duke of Argyll concluded*—"The principle which Her Majesty's Government have steadily kept in view throughout the discussion on these Furlough Rules is, that the Uncovenanted Service should be principally reserved for the Natives of the country, and that superior appointments, which require English training and experience should be made, as heretofore from England, and they look with great disfavour on the system, which appears to be growing up in India, of appointing Englishmen in India to situations that ought only, as a rule, to be filled by civilians who have gained their position by open competition. I trust that the views I have now expressed will put a stop to the above practice."

* Financial Despatch, 10th March 1870.

10. In the views expressed by the Duke of Argyll in those Despatches I concur.

11. In respect, therefore, to the future, I request that it may clearly be understood, that the less favourable Leave Rules will be applicable to all Uncovenanted Servants appointed after the year 1871, unless—

1. They have been appointed in England.
2. They have been appointed in India with the sanction of the Secretary of State.

It remains to specify in detail the reasonable concessions which, in accordance with the intimation made by the Duke of Argyll, I am willing to grant to certain of your Uncovenanted Servants who now hold, and, at the date of His Grace's Despatch, held appointments in the Uncovenanted Service. It is to be understood that the instructions contained in the remainder of this Despatch apply only to them.

12. I have not within my reach the information necessary to enable me to select individual officers according to their merit or according to the peculiar circumstances of their appointment. In the absence of any such principle of choice, it will be expedient to shape the proposed concessions in such a manner as to harmonise with the policy which has been laid down for the future. Without going so far as to assent to your Excellency's opinion that "if the whole of the classes enumerated in Schedule A are admitted to the new rules, the concession must be extended to the future." I am quite sensible of the difficulty which would attend any attempt to enforce, in respect to the future, a system contrasting violently with that which shall be adopted in respect to present incumbents. It will be, on this ground, expedient to apply a different mode of treatment to the present incumbents of those offices which will in future, so far as they are continued, certainly be filled up as a rule from England, and those which may possibly continue to be filled in India. The Uncovenanted Service of the Public Works Department,—except so far as it is recruited from students educated at the Indian Civil Engineering Colleges which were specially designed for the natives of the country,—will ordinarily in the future be supplied from Cooper's Hill. The forest service will, in like manner, and with possibly an analogous exception, consist of candidates prepared in Europe under the system established by Dr. Brandis. The limited opportunity which exists in India for obtaining men of scientific training furnishes an obvious reason for confining, as a general rule, to persons selected in England the higher grades of the Telegraph and Geological Survey Departments. It has already been determined that the higher Educational Officers shall be selected here. On the other hand, the officers on the present establishment at Mysore only exist for a temporary purpose. A similar consideration applies to the arrangement under which the small number of Uncovenanted Marine and Medical Officers are at present appointed. To all these officers, as occupying posts which, so far as they are filled up by Englishmen at all, will in the future be ordinarily filled up in England, I see no difficulty in extending without restriction the concessions contemplated by the Duke of Argyll.

13. The following Officers, therefore, named in the enclosure to your Despatch of 29th January 1875, may be immediately admitted to the more favourable Leave Rules:—

The 274 Officers, under the Government of India, included in Section D.

The 30 Officers, under the Government of India, included in Sub-sections 4 and 6 of Section E.

The 20 Officers, under the Government of Madras, included in Sub-section 2 of Section B.

The 19 Officers, under the Government of Bombay, included in Sub-section 2 of Section C and four Forest officers in Sub-section 1 of the same Section.

The 10 Officers, employed in Mysore, included in Section I.

The Educational Officers, the Officers of the Marine Department who have served in the Indian Navy or Bengal Marine, and the Medical Officers named in the lists transmitted by you.

The three Medical Officers of the Persian Telegraph Service, as recommended in your Financial letter dated the 26th February 1875, No. 79.

A nominal list of all the above Officers is annexed to this despatch.

14. Of the remaining Officers named in your lists, the greater part are filling posts which do not require preliminary technical education, and which, in future, if not held by Natives, will be occupied partly by Covenanted Civil Servants, or by Uncovenanted Servants specially selected, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, according to the principles adverted to in para. 11 of this despatch. Adopting therefore, with regard to this class of Officers, your suggestion that, as respects existing incumbents, an arbitrary limit must be, to some extent, applied to them, I sanction the extension of the more favorable rules to such of the above-mentioned Officers named in your lists as are now in the receipt of salaries of not less than Rs. 6,000 per annum, and I request that a list of the persons to whom this will apply may be forwarded for record in this office.

15. I observe that your lists do not include any of the Officers employed in the higher appointments of the Andamans. You may, perhaps, desire to correct the omission, and possibly other similar omissions; if so, I will gladly consider any recommendations you may make.

I have the honor to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obdt., humble Servant,

(Sd.) SALISBURY.

OFFICERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

D.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Establishment.

Name.	Present Grade.
1. H. C. Levinge ...	Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade.
2. A. Grant, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
3. J. P. H. Walker ...	" " 2nd Grade.
4. C. C. Anderson ...	" " "
5. J. L. Parker, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
6. W. Purdon, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
7. C. J. Campbell, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
8. A. G. Crommelin ...	" " "
9. W. C. Furnivall, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
10. W. Nethersole, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
11. J. Collet, M. Inst. C.E.	" " 3rd Grade.
12. W. H. Parker ...	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.
13. J. P. C. Anderson, Assoc. Inst. C.E.	" " "
14. F. Bond ...	" " "
15. H. Dewes ...	" " "
16. J. MacMillan ...	" " "
17. J. C. Vertannes ...	" " "
18. G. W. Vivian, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
19. J. S. Heyman, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
20. J. Bennett, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
21. R. E. Forrest, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
22. H. Garbett ...	" " "
23. T. Martin, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
24. P. O'Brien ...	" " "
25. C. S. Rundle, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
26. J. D. Smith ...	" " "
27. R. C. Dobbs ...	" " "
28. J. L. Gallott, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
29. W. J. Galwey, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
30. F. J. Johnstone, Assoc. Inst. C.E.	" " "
31. W. B. Macrone ...	" " "
32. R. W. Woodhouse ...	" " "

OFFICERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*continued.*

D.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Engineer Establishment—continued.

Name.	Present Grade.
33. J. W. Henry ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
34. J. P. Doyle ...	" " "
35. G. A. D. Anley ...	" " "
36. W. Barnfather ...	" " "
37. G. H. Faulkner ...	" " "
38. J. Kimber, Assoc. Inst. C.E.	" " "
39. G. R. Long ...	" " "
40. T. F. Parkinson, ...	" " "
41. L. R. Roberts, Assoc. Inst. C.E.	" " "
42. S. A. Stewart ...	" " "
43. T. H. Wickes ...	" " "
44. J. Fennessey ...	" " "
45. J. W. Inglis, Assoc. Inst. C.E.	" " "
46. L. B. Bean ...	" " "
47. H. C. Cotton ...	" " "
48. P. K. Hyndman ...	" " "
49. T. W. Knowles ...	" " "
50. H. Scott ...	" " "
51. J. L. Watson ...	" " "
52. T. H. Willson ...	" " "
53. W. D. Brockman, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	" " "
54. W. B. Carter, M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
55. H. C. Graham ...	" " "
56. F. C. Marshall ...	" " "
57. T. Vanstavern ...	" " "
58. T. M. Vigors ...	" " "
59. H. F. White ...	" " "
60. J. H. Wilson ...	" " "
61. J. H. McRae ...	" " "
62. J. Steell ...	" " "
63. W. H. Manners ...	" " 3rd Grade.
64. F. FitzJames ...	" " "
65. F. G. Brooks ...	" " "
66. C. Fouracres ...	" " "
67. C. W. Hope ...	" " "
68. J. James ...	" " "
69. F. B. Pemberton ...	" " "
70. T. B. Stoney ...	" " "
71. J. Vernon ...	" " "
72. P. J. Neuville ...	" " "
73. A. Dubus ...	" " "
74. H. Gwyther ...	" " "
75. T. Knight ...	" " "
76. W. E. Parry ...	" " "
77. W. Thatcher ...	" " "
78. R. D. Bayley ...	" " "
79. J. Collins, B. A., M. Inst. C.E.	" " "
80. M. Duncan ...	" " "
81. F. Kirby ...	" " "
82. J. W. Buyers ...	" " "
83. W. H. Dunn ...	" " "
84. E. L. Gilbert ...	" " "
85. H. Johnson ...	" " "
86. J. F. Pope ...	" " "
87. J. M. Span ...	" " "
88. A. Stoddard ...	" " "
89. G. H. Tait, Assoc. Inst. C. E. ...	" " "
90. H. Tyndall ...	" " "
91. F. B. Walker ...	" " "
92. E. De Grousilliers ...	" " "
93. V. Rigby	" " "
94. A. J. Bell	" " 4th Grade.
95. G. W. Dodsworth ...	" " "
96. P. Dejoux ...	" " "
97. R. C. McKennie ...	" " "
98. F. Taylor ...	" " "
99. J. F. Maxwell ...	" " "
100. R. A. Oldham, Assoc. Inst. C. E. ...	" " "
101. P. Nelson ...	" " "
102. O. Philpott ...	" " "

OFFICERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*continued.*

D.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Engineer Establishment—continued.

Name.	Present Grade.
103. F. E. Archer, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
104. A. Atkinson ...	" " "
105. R. A Cordner ...	" " "
106. C. W. E. Henslowe ...	" " "
107. J. G. Clarkson ...	" " "
108. W. G. L. Cotton ...	" " "
109. G. H. Dupuis ...	" " "
110. C. B. Leupolt ...	" " "
111. E. A. Sibold ...	" " "
112. S. G. Hanna ...	" " "
113. B. W. Blood ...	" " "
114. G. R. Clarke ...	" " "
115. H. Dangerfield ...	" " "
116. F. A. Hawkes ...	" " "
117. F. B. Henslowe, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	" " "
118. E. Hyde ...	" " "
119. C. Innes ...	" " "
120. H. Irwin ...	" " "
121. E. B. Medley ...	" " "
122. H. L. Monk ...	" " "
123. W. A. Smith ...	" " "
124. H. Vacher ...	" " "
125. W. C. Wright ...	" " "
126. J. G. H. Glass ...	" " "
127. W. C. Hennessey ...	" " "
128. W. H. Johnson ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
129. M. R. Lackersteen ...	" " "
130. J. Norman ...	" " "
131. J. H. Reid ...	" " "
132. J. A. Beale ...	" " "
133. B. Clark ...	" " "
134. W. Fernie ...	" " "
135. H. J. Handley ...	" " "
136. C Kriens ...	" " "
137. C. E. Livesay ...	" " "
138. J. J. O'Flaherty ...	" " "
139. P. B. Roberts ...	" " "
140. T. R. Roberts ...	" " "
141. J. F. Williamson ...	" " "
142. J. D. Beglar ...	" " "
143. C. H. Roberts ...	" " "
144. A. H. Barron ...	" " "
145. P. H. Brown ...	" " "
146. C. T. Evans ...	" " "
147. M. A. Kelly ...	" " "
148. M. King ...	" " "
149. J. MacDowell ...	" " "
150. C. G. Palmer ...	" " "
151. W. Smart ...	" " "
152. J. E. Fraser, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	" " "
153. H. Daniell ...	" " "
154. F. C. Glasgow ...	" " "
155. G. P. Milne ...	" " "
156. P. J. Moran ...	" " "
157. F. E. Rose ...	" " "
158. C. Shelverton ...	" " "
159. R. H. Heenan, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	" " "
160. G. W. Vice, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	" " "
161. H. B. Addis ...	" " "
162. J. A. Anderson ...	" " "
163. L. H. C. Armstrong ...	" " "
164. T. W. Bartlett ...	" " "
165. W. A. Bell ...	" " "
166. G. R. Bird ...	" " "
167. W. H. Bonnaud ...	" " "
168. J. Y. Davidson ...	" " "
169. J. H. DeRinzy ...	" " "
170. R. S. Dobbs ...	" " "
171. M. S. Dooley ...	" " "
172. R. H. Froude, B. A. ...	" " "
173. E. Gramatzki ...	" " "
174. E. L. Hunt ...	" " "
175. W. Johnstone ...	" " "

OFFICERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*continued.*

D.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Engineer Establishment—continued.

Name.	Present Grade.
176. J. J Jones ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
477. E. J. Keelan ...	" " "
178. J. A. D. Lloyd ...	" " "
179. W. Mackay ...	" " "
180. W. W. Shanks ...	" " "
181. G. Thomas ...	" " "
182. W. Wiseman ...	" " "
183. A. B. Byrne ...	" " "
184. W. R. Barker ...	" " 2nd Grade.
185. N. A. R. Chambers ...	" " "
186. G. Pettit ...	" " "
187. A. Ricketts ...	" " "
188. D. A. W. Jopp ...	" " "
189. J. A. Campbell ...	" " "
190. C. V. S. Cotton ...	" " "
191. G. W. Faulkner ...	" " "
192. E. Foster ...	" " "
193. C. J. Middleton ...	" " "
194. E. Parsick ...	" " "
195. E. S. B. Pereira ...	" " "
196. J. A. Price ...	" " "
197. A. Salmon ...	" " "
198. J. T. Simpson ...	" " "
199. C. Bickers ...	" " "
200. W. H. Longmore ...	" " "
201. J. Blochman, B.A. ...	" " "
202. R. Bradley ...	" " "
203. W. H. Davis ...	" " "
204. J. Dempster ...	" " "
205. C. Greenwood ...	" " "
206. E. W. M. Hughes ...	" " "
207. H. J. Leupolt ...	" " "
208. A. Nielly	" " "
209. J. P. Scotland ...	" " "
210. T. W. Scott ...	" " "
211. J. S. Slater ...	" " "
212. H. Smallman ...	" " "
213. J. Tresham ...	" " "
214. B. G. Wallis ...	" " "
215. G. W. V. Yule ...	" " "
216. E. James	" " "
217. H. McAtkinson ...	" " "
218. H. Beahan ...	" " "
219. H. Bull ...	" " "
220. P. P. Dease ...	" " "
221. S. Geoghegan ...	" " "
222. F. H. Landon ...	" " "
223. P. deL. Lennox ...	" " "
224. W. A. Lesmond ...	" " "
225. J. E. P. Linké ...	" " "
226. M. C. Mackinnon, Assoc. Inst. C. E.	" " "
227. R. Nelson ...	" " "
228. A. Paezold ...	" " "
229. J. T. Rollo ...	" " "
230. J. R. Scott ...	" " "
231. W. K. Stent ...	" " "
232. C. Twidale ...	" " "
233. H. W. Warden ...	" " "
234. R. Warder ...	" " "
235. J. P. Cleghorn ...	" " 3rd Grade.
236. A. C. Rogers ...	" " "
237. J. Smart ...	" " "
238. A. F. Trench ...	" " "
239. F. Tytler ...	" " "
240. F. E. Braham ...	" " "
241. T. J. Dumayne ...	" " "
242. B. P. Milsom ...	" " "
243. L. O'Toole ...	" " "
244. H. P. Crane ...	" " "

Telegraph Officers.

Name.	Present Appointment.
1. B. C. Bailey ...	Superintendent.
2. G. O'Donnell ...	"

OFFICERS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*continued.*

D.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Telegraph Officers—continued.

Name.	Present Appointment.
3. G. J. Moberley ...	Superintendent.
4. T. Blissett ...	"
5. J. M. Lane ...	"
6. W. Palmer ...	Compiler, ranking as a Superintendent.
7. W. C. Darling ...	Assistant Superintendent.
8. E. F. Wallis ...	" "
9. G. Richardson ...	" "
10. T. C. Hill ...	" "
11. J. S. Lincoln ...	" "
12. F. R. Brown ...	" "
13. J. G. Cairns ...	" "
14. W. Williamson ...	" "
15. H. Carson ...	" "
16. F. Biallo Blotsky ...	" "
17. R. D. G. Naylor ...	" "
18. G. Bowden ...	" "
19. C. Heymerdinger ...	" "
20. W. J. Browne ...	" "
21. L. V. Fraser ...	" "
22. C. F. Van Ingen ...	" "
23. H. J. A. Hervey ...	" "
24. E. R. McGrath ...	" "
25. C. Duffin ...	" "
26. S. J. Josephs ...	" "
27. M. Fleischer ...	" "
28. R. C. Laughlin ...	" "
29. C. B. D. Marks ...	" "
30. G. Gough	" "

E.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

Geological Survey.

1. W. Theobald, F.G.S. ...	Assistant, 1st Grade.
2. W. King, junior, A.B. ...	Assistant, 2nd Grade, Deputy Superintendent for Madras.
3. R. B. Foote, F.G.S. ...	" " "
4. A. B. Wynne, F.G.S. ...	" " "
5 F. R. Mallet, F.G.S. ...	" " "
6. W. L. Willson ...	Assistant, 3rd Grade.
7. F. Fedden, F.G.S. ...	" "
8. C. A. Hacket ...	" "
9. T. W. H. Hughes, A.R. S. M., F.G.S. ...	" "
10. V. Ball, A.B. ...	" "
11. W. Waagen, Ph. D. ...	" "
12. J. Willson, A.B. ...	" "
13. A. Tween ...	Assistant, 3rd Grade, Curator and Registrar.

Forest Officers.

14. D. Brandis, Ph. D. ...	Inspector General.
15. E. S. Wood ...	Conservator, 4th Class.
16. R. P. Colvin ...	Dy. Conservator, 1st Grade.
17. H. Leeds ...	" " "
18. W. Jacob ...	" " 2nd Grade.
19. J. E. O'Callaghan ...	" " "
20. B. Browne ...	" " "
21. G. Greig ...	" " "
22. M. J. Slym ...	" " "
23. G. W. Strettell ...	" " "
24. R. H. E. Thompson ...	" " 3rd Grade.
25. A. L. Home ...	" " "
26. G. Duff ...	" " "
27. J. Adamson ...	Assistant " 1st Grade.
28. A. T. Drysdale ...	" " "
29. A. Daly ...	" " 2nd Grade.
30. C. F. Nepeau ...	" " "

OFFICERS UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

MADRAS.

Public Works Department.

Name.	Present Appointment.
1. F. D. Harris ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 4th
2. R. Smith ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 1st
3. W. M. Montserrat ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
4. A. W. Hunter ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 2nd
5. H. F. Gilby ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 2nd
6. W. S. Harrington ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 1st
7. W. A. Goodchap ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 4th
8. R. J. Lowry ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
9. A. C. Lawford ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 2nd
10. R. E. Norfor ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 3rd
11. J. O. Shaughnessy ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 4th
12. R. F. Nordmann ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 4th
13. E. H. Pringle ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
14. J. Grimes ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 2nd
15. G. S. Sage ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 2nd
16. J. W. Rundall ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 2nd
17. G. R. Leggatt ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
18. W. B. Leggatt ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 3rd
19. J. M. Hawksworth ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
20. G. T. Walch ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 3rd

BOMBAY.

Public Works Department.

1. J. H. E. Hart ...	Architectural Executive Engineer and Surveyor.
2. F. R. Griffith ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 1st
3. G. T. Molecey ...	Executive Engineer, Grade. 3rd
4. S. Doig	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
5. F. Dresser	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
6. H. G. Palliser ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
7. H. N. C. Cloete ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 1st
8. A. G. L. Raitt ...	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 3rd
9. J. Adams	Assistant Engineer, Grade. 2nd
10. C. L. Yeats ...	Assistant Secretary to Government.
11. C. J. Shaw ...	Superintending Engineer.
12. W. S. Buyers ...	Resident Engineer and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
13. J. Conder	Resident Engineer and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
14. E. H. Hallum ...	Engineer, 4th grade.
15. R. J. Shannon ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
16. R. Davies	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
17. H. P. Marrice ...	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
18. C. Brereton ...	Assistant Engineer. 3rd Grade.
19. E. J. McCuddon ...	Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

OFFICERS UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS—*continued.*

BOMBAY—*continued.*

Forest Officers.

Name.	Present Appointment.
1. H. Barrett ...	Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, in Canara.
2. W. A. Fenner ...	Conservator of Forests in Sind.
3. W. S. Hexton ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, in Sind.
4. A. T. Shuttleworth ...	Conservator of Forests, N. D.

Mysore and Coorg.

1. L. Ricketts... ...	Judge of the Small Cause Court of Mysore.
2. B. L. Rice	Director of Public Instruction in Mysore.
3. R. G. Hodson ...	Inspector of Schools in the First Circle in Mysore.
4 J. P. Garrett ...	Superintendent of the Government Press, and Compiler of the "Gazette," Mysore.
5. E. H. Butcher ...	Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, of the 2nd Grade, in Mysore.
6. J. Barker	Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, of the 2nd Grade, in Mysore.
7. G. F. Meiklejohn ...	Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, of the 3rd Grade, in Mysore.
8. W. E. A. James ...	Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, of the 3rd Grade, in Mysore.
9. F. B. Clark ...	Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, of the 3rd Grade, in Mysore.
10. G. Dobbie	Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, of the 2nd Grade.

EDUCATIONAL OFFICERS.

W. S. Atkinson, M. A. ...	Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
H. Woodrow	Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, Bengal.
H. F. Blanford ...	Professor in the Presidency College, and Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal.
W. Brennand	Principal of the Dacca College, Bengal.
C. H. Tawney, M. A. ...	Professor in the Presidency College, Bengal.
J. M. Scott, B. A. ...	Professor in the Civil Engineering Department of the Presidency College, Bengal.
W. G. Wilson, M. A. ...	Professor in the Presidency College, Bengal.
C. A. Martin	Professor in Krishnagur College, Bengal.
W. Robson, M. D. ...	Assistant Professor in the Presidency College, Bengal.
H. Blochmann	Assistant Professor in the Calcutta Madrissa, Bengal.
R. Parry	Professor in the Hooghly College, Bengal.
J. W. McCrindle, M. A. ...	Principal in the Patna College, Bengal.
H. H. Locke	Principal of the School of Arts, Calcutta, Bengal.
F. J. Rowe, M. A. ...	Professor in the Hooghly College, Bengal.
T. Cooke, M. A. ...	Principal of the Poona Civil Engineering College, Bombay.

OFFICERS UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS—*continued.*

Educational Officers—continued.

Name.	Present Appointment.
M. Kempson	Director of Public Instruction, North-West Provinces.
E. T. Constable ...	Educational Inspector, 1st Circle, N.-W. Provinces.
R. A. Lloyd	Educational Inspector, 2nd Circle, N.-W. Provinces.
K. Deighton	Principal of the Agra College, North-West Provinces.
R. T. H. Griffiths ...	Principal of the Benares College, North West Provinces.
J. Dearden	Professor in the Agra College, North-West Provinces.
W. H. Wright	Principal in the Bareilly College, North-West Provinces.
A. S. Harrison	Principal of Muir's College, Allahabad, North-West Provinces.
G. A. Stack	Professor in the Bareilly College, North-West Provinces.
Dr. Murray Thomson ...	Professor of Experimental Science in the Thomason College at Roorkee, and Chemical Examiner and Meteorological Reporter to the Government of the North-Western Provinces.
C. W. W. Alexander ...	Inspector of Schools, 2nd Grade, Lahore Circle, Punjab.
C. Pearson	Inspector of Schools, 2nd Grade, Rawul Pindi, Punjab.
C. R. Cooke	Inspector of Schools, 3rd Grade, Ambalah, Punjab.
J. Sime	Principal of the Delhi College, Punjab.
D. W. Thomson ...	Inspector of Schools, 4th Grade, Multan, Punjab.
W. P. Lindsay	Professor in the Lahore College, Punjab.
R. Dick	Professor in the Delhi Government College, Punjab.
R. S. Sinclair, LL.D. ...	Director of Public Instruction, Berar, Hyderabad.

Officers in the Marine Department who have served in the Indian Navy or Bengal Marine.

G. T. Robinson ...	Superintendent of Marine and Dockyard, and Resident Transport Officer, Bombay.
W. L. Searle	Marine Storekeeper, Bombay.
G. O'B. Carew	Dockmaster, Bombay.
G. Ingle	Secretary to Superintendent of Marine and of the Dockyard, Bombay.
H. Morland	Agent for Transports and Assistant Resident Transport Officer, Bombay.
J. N. C. Beyts	Accountant in the Dockyard, Bombay.
C. Mathews	Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery in the Dockyard, Bombay.
E. G. Wells	Commander in the Bengal Marine.
R. B. Lungley	Commander in the Bengal Marine.
C. King	Commander in the Bengal Marine.
Captain A. Baker ...	Deputy Master Attendant, Calcutta.
Captain E. J. Butler ...	1st Assistant Master Attendant, Calcutta, and Government Prosecutor for the Trial of Pilots.
Captain F. Warden ...	Extra Assistant Master Attendant, Calcutta, and Agent for Government Consignments and Transports.
J. B. Crowther	Deputy Master Attendant, Madras.

OFFICERS UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS—*concluded.*

Officers in the Marine Department who have served in the Indian Navy or Bengal Marine—continued.

Name.	Present Appointment.
E. Giles	Master Attendant, Kurrachee.
Lieutenant W. P. Arnot ...	Master Attendant of Rangoon and Superintendent of Lighthouses.
A. J. Dodd	Master Attendant of Moulmein.

Medical Officers.

K. Burr	Civil Surgeon, Jeypore Agency.
J. Meredith	Medical Officer, Nowgong.
H. M. Davis	" " Pubna.
C. M. Russell	" " Sarun.
R. McLeod	" " Gya.
S. S. Lynch	Superintendent of the Jail at Alipore.
C. Sconce	Superintendent of the Central Jail at Midnapore.
V. Richards	Civil Medical Officer of Balasore.
C. T. O. Woodford ...	Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Medical College, Calcutta.
J. Kirk	Consul-General, Zanzibar.
R. M. Meiklejohn ...	Civil Surgeon, Muscat.
S. Smith	Police Surgeon, Surgeon to the Coroner, and Health Officer of the Port of Bombay.
J. Shutz	Medical Officer of Futtehpore.
J. W. Ellis	Medical Officer of Humeerpore.
J. W. Tyler	Superintendent of District and Central Jails, Meerut.
W. Cary	Medical Officer in charge of Rohtak.
W. P. Dickson ...	Medical Officer and Superintendent, Central Jail, Rupar.
J. Ferguson	Civil Surgeon, Gujrat.
R. Willmot	Medical charge of Rajpootana State Railway.
W. A. Kidd	Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Station and Superintendent of the Jail, Mundla.
J. B. Ferdinands ...	Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Station and Superintendent of the Jail, Bilaspur.
A. C. Nisbet	Civil Surgeon of Tavoy.
C. W. E. Foster ...	" " (unattached).
W. J. Mountjoy ...	" " of Akyab.
J. E. Baker	Medical Officer, Persian Telegraph Department.
C. J. Wills	Ditto ditto.
T. F. Odling	Ditto ditto.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 31st March 1876.

No. 1954.—Mr. A. M. Monteath received charge of the Office of Director General of the Post Office of India from Mr. F. R. Hogg, before noon, on the 28th March 1876.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Govt of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th March 1876.

No. 335 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Frank Montague Rundall, of the 49th Foot, Officiating 2nd Wing Subaltern, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, now Officiating Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, —26thNovember 1874.

No. 336 *of* 1876.—Major F. J. Keen, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is permitted to avail himself of the residue of the furlough to Europe on private affairs for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, granted to him in G. G. O. No. 116 of the 29th January 1875.

No. 337 *of* 1876.—*Erratum.*—In G. G. O. No. 215 of the 1st March 1876, for Rs. "2,250" as the consolidated salary of the two junior Controllers of Military Accounts, read Rs. *2,200.* Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 338 *of* 1876.—The services of Native Medical Pupil Budrooddeen, No. 885, admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875, are dispensed with.

No. 339 *of* 1876.—Native Medical Pupil Budhawa Singh, No. 604, and Nowrang Sing, No. 695, admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 1054 of 1873 and No. 1022 of 1874, respectively, are dismissed the service.

No. 340 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 75 of 1876, Surgeon J. J. Wood, M.B., of the Medical Department, Superintendent of Vaccination, Ranchee Circle, is granted furlough to Europe on private affairs, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, for twenty months, instead of two years, as previously notified.

No. 341 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Turton Fagan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Rajshahye, Bengal, —for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Neville Fraser Parker, of the General List, Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 28th March 1876.

No. 342 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Mills, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868, with preparatory leave to proceed to Bombay, for one month, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 343 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel Stanley DeBurgh Edwardes, Bombay Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 4th February 1876, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 21st December 1871, paragraph 13, Clause (c), subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 344 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:—

No. 195, *dated the 10th March* 1876.—Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the under-mentioned Officer:—

Lieutenant Frederick James Alexander, of the Invalid Establishment, for three years, under the Regulations of 1796.

No. 345 *of* 1876.—Captain John Rickie, of the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence for three months to proceed to England, with effect from the 27th March 1876.

No. 346 *of* 1876.—The services of Captain C. Crawford, of the Royal Engineers, Field Engineer attached to the Force which proceeded to the Straits of Malacca, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

The 29th March 1876.

No. 347 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Public Works Department, No. 58, dated the 4th February 1876, the services of Major H. H. Jones, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, are at his own request replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 348 *of* 1876.—It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the under-mentioned Officer, with effect from the 12th December 1875, in room of Major-General C. T. Chamberlain, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, who has succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) William Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers.

Served with the Army of the Punjab, 1848-49, in the capacity of Assistant Field Engineer. Present at the first and second sieges of Mooltan, capture of Cheniot, battle of Goozerat (medal and two clasps);—mentioned in the despatch of Major-General Whish, Commanding 1st Infantry Division Army of the Punjab, dated 22nd February 1849. Served in the Mutiny Campaign of 1857-58, on special duty under the orders of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces. **On the 14th and 15th May 1857, opened communication between Allyghur and Meerut, which had been closed since the 10th. Raised** and commanded the Agra Volunteer Horse, which recovered and held the station and district of Allyghur—Carried despatches from His Excellency the Governor-General to Sir Henry Barnard, Commanding the Delhi Field Force; travelling alone on 3rd to 5th June 1857 from Agra to Aleepore on the road from Umballa to Delhi.

2nd Lieutenant,	9th December 1844.
1st ditto	14th May 1852.
Captain	27th August 1858.
Major (Brevet),	28th " 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet)	15th February 1861.
Lieutenant-Colonel,	1st July 1867.
Colonel (Brevet),	7th July 1868.

Present at the action of Badlee-ke-Serai, 7th June 1857; serving as Aide-de-Camp to the General Commanding; served as Directing Engineer of the left attack and Extra Aide-de-Camp to the successive Commanders throughout the siege of Delhi. Reconnoitred water bastion breech on the night of 20th September, and conducted water bastion storming party in the assault of 21st September until disabled (severely wounded).

Brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in despatches of Colonel Baird Smith, Chief Engineer, dated 17th September 1857; mentioned in despatch of Brigadier W. Jones, dated 17th December 1857; mentioned in General Orders of Major-General Reed, dated 17th July 1857. Mentioned in the minute of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Canning, published in the *London Gazette* of 16th March 1860. Received, whilst a subaltern, the Civil Order of the Bath. Served in the capacity of Field Engineer with Colonel Seaton's column in December 1857. Present at the actions of Gungeree, Putialee, Mynpoorie. Mentioned in the despatches of Colonel Seaton, C.B., dated 15th and 18th December 1857. Served as Directing Engineer during the capture of Lucknow in March 1858. Mentioned in Colonel Harness' report, 19th March 1859. Brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in Brigadier Napier's report, dated 21st March 1859, and in Sir J. Outram's report published in the *North-Western Provinces Gazette* of 5th April 1859—(Medal and two clasps and Brevet-Major.)

Served in the China Campaign of 1860 as extra Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir Robert Napier, Commanding the 2nd Division, (slightly wounded)—Present at the battle of Sinho, capture of Taku Forts and capture of Pekin. Brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in Sir Robert Napier's despatch of 24th August 1860. Promoted to the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel for service in the China Campaign—(Medal and two Clasps)—Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, from 13th April 1874.

No. 349 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Cargin, 1st Class Barrack Master, Agra and Muttra,—for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 350 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army:—

6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Havildar Madho Ram to be Jemadar, from the 1st May 1875, *vice* Luchmun, invalided.

Havildar Balgobind Misser to be Jemadar, from the 16th February 1876, *vice* Permesser Misser, invalided.

No. 351 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon-Major James Richard Johnson of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion), Punjab Frontier Force,—for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

The 30th March 1876.

No. 352 *of* 1876.—The troops noted in the margin having returned from Field Service in the Straits of Malacca, the Force detailed in G. O. No. 1135 of 17th November 1875, is to be considered as broken up, and all Staff Officers connected therewith will resume their several posts.

Head Quarters, 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot (the Buffs).
Head Quarters, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 353 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish for general information, despatches that have been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, and from the Government of the Straits Settlements, together with extracts from the *London Gazette* regarding the services of the Force which has been detached for Field Service in the Straits of Malacca.

The Governor General in Council requests that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India will convey to Brigadier General Ross, and to the Officers and Troops engaged, an expression of the gratification with which these reports have been received by the Government of India.

INDIA OFFICE,
LONDON, *24th February* 1876.

Military.

No. 47.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have the satisfaction to transmit herewith, for your Lordship's information, copy of a letter from the Colonial Office, dated 31st January last, in which the Secretary of State for the Colonies expresses his high sense of the services rendered by the Military and Naval Forces during the operations in the Malay States, and his regret at learning that these operations were attended with the loss of some valuable lives. Lord Carnarvon at the same time recognizes the readiness with which the various departmental authorities have co-operated in carrying out such measures as the public service required.

I have the honor to be,
MY LORD,
Your Lordship's most obedient
humble servant,
SALISBURY.

DOWNING STREET,
31st January 1876.

To the Under-Secretary of State, India Office.

SIR,—I am directed by the Earl of Carnarvon to transmit to you, for the information of the Secretary of State for India, copies of the Despatches as noted in the margin, having reference to the Military operations in the Malay States.

No. 306,	4th	November.
No. 327,	16th	"
No. 333,	1st	December.
No. 334,	2nd	"
No. 352,	17th	"
No. 354,	17th	"
No. 360,	18th	"

Lord Carnarvon desires me to take this opportunity of expressing his high sense of the services rendered by the Military and Naval Forces during the operations, which he regrets to learn were attended with the loss of some valuable lives. His Lordship is also happy to recognize the readiness with which the various departmental authorities have co-operated in carrying out such measures as the public service required.

I am &c.,
R. H. MEADE.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
SINGAPORE, *9th March* 1876.

India, Native.
$\frac{1742}{76}$.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

SIR,—Upon the eve of the return of the Indian Expeditionary Force to Calcutta, I am directed by His Excellency the Governor to request that you will be good enough to convey to the Government of India his sincere thanks for the readiness with which this force was placed at the disposal of the Government of the Straits Settlements.

To the promptitude with which this well equipped expedition was organized and placed upon the field, His Excellency ascribes in a great measure the short duration of the disturbances in Perak, and he begs that the Government of India will express to Brigadier General Ross, C.B., and to the Officers and men under his command, his high appreciation of the valuable services which they have rendered in the Malay Peninsula.

I am to add that His Excellency's best thanks are due to Brigadier General Ross, C.B., for his hearty co-operation, and for the readiness with which he carried out His Excellency's suggestions and proposals throughout.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient servant,
JOHN DOUGLAS,
Colonial Secretary,
Straits Settlements.

[*Supplement to London Gazette, 18th February* 1876.]

War Office, February 18, 1876.

The following despatch and enclosures have been received by the Secretary of State for War from the Major-General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces in China and the Straits Settlements:—

Camp, Qualla Kangsa,
SIR, *January* 5, 1876.

I have the honour to report that yesterday morning the force as per margin* was taken by me for the purpose of disarming the village of Kota Lama, 1½ miles distant, on the opposite side of the Perak River.

This village, in July last, was visited by Mr. Birch, when the inhabitants came down in considerable numbers, loading their arms, and warning him not to come near. Having no force with him, he was obliged to withdraw.

For long this village has been the haunt of all the worst disposed and turbulent Malays. The Queen's Commissioner, deeming it necessary to disarm the inhabitants and to destroy the houses of certain known leaders, I made the following arrangements—

The village of Kota Lama is on the left bank of the river. Lieutenant-Colonel Cox crossed with his party in boats, and moved up the bank a little more than a mile, when he extended the men, the left of the line keeping close to the river, and skirmished through the village.

Mr. Maxwell, Deputy Commissioner, accompanied Lieutenant-Colonel Cox.

Captain Young moved his party in a similar manner up the right bank to a village of the same name; his orders were to collect any arms, but not to destroy or injure houses or property, as the inhabitants have been well disposed.

Captain Speedy, Assistant Commissioner, accompanied Captain Young.

Major McNair, I, and my staff went with Captain Garforth's party of the Naval Brigade.

We landed on the left bank just above the village, and, leaving a few blue jackets in charge of the boats, we moved in the direction of the village, expecting there to find Lieutenant-Colonel Cox's party.

Twenty blue jackets landed with us, and we were joined by Lieutenant Hare, R.E., with 4 Goorkhas, who had been assisting him to measure the distance along the bank.

We proceeded some distance before we came to some houses which I desired should be searched for arms; they were, with few exceptions, deserted; after about an hour and a half we came upon several houses close to each other, the largest being occupied by women and children.

It being necessary to ascertain whether any men also were in it, Major McNair sent in two of his Malay followers, and himself looked in.

After satisfying himself that there were only women and children, he had just got down from the steps, telling those inside not to be alarmed as they would not be harmed, when we heard several shots, and from a jungle close by some 50 Malays rushed out upon us, a few with fire-arms and the rest with spears.

The attack was so sudden that we were almost surrounded and had to retire.

The conduct of the marines and sailors was deserving of all praise. If it had not been for their steadiness few, if any, of us would have escaped.

As it was I regret to say that our loss was heavy in proportion to the numbers engaged. A report with return of casualties is attached.

Just before this attack was made several officers moved away in the direction of the river, two hundred yards distant. Major Hawkins was, it is supposed, following them when he was fatally wounded with a spear. No one seems to have seen him fall, but Captain Garforth reports that William Sloper, A.B., came up to him on the ground, shot two Malays who were coming towards him, and stopped with him until Major Hawkins said "Save yourself; you can do me no good now."

Major Heathcoate, who with Captain Badcock, Lieutenant Preston, and Major Twigge, had gone on in front of Major Hawkins towards the river, turned back with these officers and tried to move them, but they had to fall back to the river, before the superior numbers who were getting round them.

Surgeon Townsend was the first to be assailed, he being a little advanced; three Malays assailed him with spears, the centre one he shot with his pistol, and the man falling forward upon him knocked him down. The other two Malays were driving at him when Harry Bennett, A.B., and William Thompson, A.B., rushed forward and killed them both.

The conduct of the three blue jackets above-named has been specially brought to my notice, but all behaved admirably in a very difficult position, and very great credit is due to the three officers, Captain Garforth, Lieutenant Wood, and Sub-Lieutenant Poar, who directed and led them.

Lieutenant-Colonel Cox's party had gone all over the ground on which this occurred, and it is supposed that our opponents must have made for the jungle on the approach of the skirmishers, and returned after they had passed. Lieutenant-Colonel Cox returned through the village in the same order, and having destroyed every house that he passed, arrived here about half-past two o'clock, without firing a shot.

Captain Young's party returned about the same time without having met with any opposition.

The bodies of five Malays were found, and I have reason to believe that their loss must have been greater.

The close and hand-to-hand nature of the engagement is shown by all the casualties having been caused by spear wounds.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. ROSS,
Brigadier-General, &c.

P. S.—A large quantity of arms, spears, muskets, and small wall-pieces were taken, and a large iron 1½-pounder gun was spiked and thrown into the river. A list of arms taken shall be forwarded.

(Signed) J. ROSS,
Brigadier-General.

Major-General the Honourable
F. Colborne, C.B., &c., &c.

Head Quarters, Camp, Qualla Kangsa,
SIR, *January* 4, 1876.

I have the honour to forward for your information a list of the killed and wounded at the assault on the village of Kota Lama:—

Killed.

Major Hawkins, Brigade-Major, spear wound two inches below the apex of heart; spear transfixing the chest and lungs, passing downwards and wounding diaphragm and liver, passing out below 10th and 11th rib at right side.

Seaman Gunner William G. Loan, H.M.S. *Philomel*, spear wound of right side of spine transfixing chest, and having its exit five inches below the right nipple.

Sumber Bisananth, Sepoy, 1st Goorkhas, spear wound left side, wounding spleen and transfixing the abdomen a little to the left of the uniform cartilage.

Wounded.

Surgeon Townsend, A.M.D., severe spear wound middle thira of right arm; slight spear wound of right leg.

Private Jasper Ball, R.M., double spear wound at epigastrum, protrusion of intestines and omentum, spear wound at middle of left arm, and another of left hand.

Sujoo Mappa, Sepoy, 1st Goorkhas, severe spear wound of right forearm.

Serwick Sing Tappah, Sepoy, 1st Goorkhas, severe spear wound of right forearm.

The severity of the spear wounds, in all the fatal cases completely transfixing the body, and the fact of the men having been wounded in several places, show the close quarters that the force fought at, and the determined resistance of the Malay.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) WILLIAM COLLIS,
Surgeon-Major, the Buffs,
P. M. O. Larút Field Force.

To Brigadier-General Ross, C.B.,
Commanding Larút Field Force.

[*London Gazette, 29th February* 1876.]

War Office, February 29, 1876.

The following Despatches and Enclosures have been received at the War Office from the Major-General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces in China and the Straits Settlements:—

Camp Srimananti,
December 25, 1875.

SIR,—I have the honour to report, for the information of Major-General Colborne, C.B., that I left Terrachee at 10 A.M. yesterday, having previously detailed a party of the same strength as detailed in my report of 24th instant, under Lieutenant-Colonel Hill, of my regiment. I passed Parit about 10-30, and halted there for some little time, the guides' information being so conflicting; at last I determined on marching through the hills as instructed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Penang, and arrived within sight of Srimananti at 4 P.M.

I discovered several of the Malays running away, and one shot was fired on our advance guard, who immediately replied and they knocked over one man.

My attention was then called to what appeared to be a strong redoubt on a small hill, I detached a party under Captain Channer and another under Captain Rankin to take the enemy in flank, while with the guns and part of the 10th Foot, I tried to find a range for the guns; this was difficult as it was all rice swamp in front.

I then proceeded along the side, covered by the jungle, and soon found myself in rear of the earth-work. I sent to warn Captains Rankin and Channer of my position and to keep out of the line of fire. I expended five rounds and sounded the advance. Two men had been observed on the position, but when the Goorkhas charged it there were none; I bivouacked for the night.

* Left bank, under Lieutenant-Colonel Cox—Royal Artillery, 12 men and 1 gun; the Buffs, 10 men; 1st Goorkhas, 25 men.
Right bank, under Captain Young—The Buffs, 50 men; 1st Goorkhas, 20 men.
In three boats, under Captain Garforth—3 officers and 29 men.

2. To-day I took possession of the enemy's guns, &c., numbering six, two that were burst already, and a lot of small arms, powder, &c.
3. Lieutenant-Colonel Hill reports that he "started from Terrachee on the 24th, at 9-30 A. M., and perceived the Malays on the hills, detached a flanking party to them, and about sixty of the enemy retired over the hills. Fired two 24-pounder rockets at them. Proceeded at 11-15 A. M., burning Gumatie on the way; arrived at Dato Moar's house at 1-15 noon, which he skirmished up to with the Goorkhas; a few shots were fired at the Malays, and they ran away; halted at Dato Moars for the night, distance from Terrachee about six miles, and on 25th December (to-day) I started at 7-30 A. M., arriving and forming a junction with Lieutenant-Colonel Clay; no opposition, and several Malays came in with white flags to sue for peace."

I have, &c,
E. BERTIE CLAY, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Commanding Malacca Column.

The Assistant Quartermaster-General,
Perak Field Force, Penang.

Camp Terrachee,
December 24, 1875

SIR,—I have the honour to report, for the information of Major-General Colborne, C. B., that I marched the whole force under my command from Rassa on the 18th instant, having previously detached the columns, as per margin,* under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Clay, and Lieutenant-Colonel Hill.

2. Lieutenant-Colonel Hill with his party marched as far as Datu Klana's house, distant from Rassa three miles; there the road branched off to Pantay; he halted that night and proceeded the next morning. A copy of his report is annexed.
3. I was detained the whole of that day at Datu Sultan's house (distant from Rassa 3½ miles) for want of coolies, and here I may mention that is the only difficulty I have experienced throughout during the whole of these arrangements, although I have been most ably assisted by Captain Murray, "Rassa," and by Mr. Kinnersly; but I am of opinion that had a properly organized transport corps been formed, all would have worked smoothly.
4. On the 20th I marched from Datu Sultan's to the foot of the Bukit Putas Pass, and the same afternoon I detailed a party of 50 men under Captain Channer as a reconnoitring party, Lieutenant North, Royal Engineers, accompanying.

After a delay of three hours Captain Channer wrote to me, that from the density of the jungle it was impossible to discover the correct position of the stockade; I then directed him to proceed as close as possible to the stockade as he could, and ascertain as to its whereabouts, and report if a range could be found for my guns and rockets. About five o'clock I heard some smart firing opened from where Captain Channer's party should be. I at once ordered the detachment, 10th Regiment, accompanied by Lieutenants Hinxman and Peyton, to fall in, and proceeded myself at their head up the pass, to within 40 yards of the stockade; but I found the road so blocked up by felled trees and bamboo brushwood that it was impenetrable. Here I must say that the party for a few moments were thrown into confusion by the Arah contingent firing a volley in our rear. I went back and enquired the cause, and learnt that they had not fired into the 10th, but into a party of Goorkhas who were above them, on the left. I then turned up to the left, up a very steep side of the hill, where I found the party of Goorkhas in support of Captain Channer's detachment, and found Captain Channer and his party had taken one stockade, and opened fire on others a little below them: copy of Captain Channer's report is annexed. Here I must mention the gallant conduct of Captain Channer: he proceeded cautiously with a party of 25 Goorkhas as if he were on a sporting expedition; he advanced himself to within a few yards of the stockade; the enemy had kept no look-out and they were cooking at the time; Captain Channer seized the opportunity, and followed immediately by two men named in the margin,* was the first to jump into the stockade. He found it occupied by 25 or 30 men: the first man Captain Channer shot dead with his revolver, and the two Goorkhas each shot his man; they were soon followed by the rest of Captain Channer's party. Having expelled the Malays, Captain Channer opened a smart fire on the other two (2) stockades, and soon emptied them. In this affair 6 were killed in the stockade, and doubtless some were wounded from that and the other stockades, but the Malays always carry off their dead and wounded (if they have time), but they must have suffered, as proved by the track of blood left behind.

All this was not accomplished without some small loss on our side, and I have to report the death of Naick Bukit Sing Raie, and Sepoy Duljeet Thappa dangerously wounded in the neck, and two sepoys wounded in the foot by native ranjons.

Of Captain Channer's gallantry, coolness, and intrepidity I cannot sufficiently express my approval, and a separate report will be submitted for the favourable consideration of Major General Colborne, C.B. The conduct of his men was equally good, and I trust the Major General may be urged to express his approval of their behaviour.

By the taking of these stockades most serious obstacles have been overcome, and great saving of life.

* Lieutenant-Colonel Clay's Column—1 gun and 1 mortar under Lieutenant Rigg, R.A. 100 and 72 rounds respectively, 22 Artillerymen and 36 9-pounder rockets.
Lieutenant North, R.E., with intrenching tools.
Lieutenant Hinxman and Lieutenant Peyton, 10th Foot, with 41 rank and file.
Captain Channer, Lieutenant Churchill, detachment 1st Goorkhas and 200 rounds per man.
70 Arah Contingent under Captain De Jantanse.
Lieutenant-Colonel Hill's Column—30 seamen H.M.S. "Thistle," under Captain Sterling and 2 officers with 83 24-pounder rockets.
Lieutenant Henriques, R.A.—1 gun and 100 rounds, and 10 Artillerymen, detachment 1st Goorkhas with 200 rounds per man, and Captain Mercer.

* Sepoy Buleer Ghurtie, and Sepoy Jeetman Thappa, B Company, 1st Goorkhas.

5. 21st December, 1875.—Marched to Bandole, distance 4½ miles, which was reported to be strongly stockaded. Coming out of the pass I burnt two stockades, evidently just erected, but spared houses that were not fortified, or where no offensive weapons were found.
6. 23rd December, 1875.—Terrachee, distant 7 miles, crossing a stream several times, through rice cultivation and swamp, effected a junction with Lieutenant-Colonel Hill's party all well.
7. In conclusion I must record my thanks to all officers and men for the cheerful and willing manner all have worked, being half rationed part of the time and wet through every day. To the 1st Goorkhas specially my thanks are due, for having borne the brunt of the hard work.

To Lieutenant-Colonel Hill and his party my earnest thanks are due, for although they met with no active opposition, still they were not to be deterred, and made a flank march *viâ* Pantay under most unfavourable circumstances, meeting with the Moar River (which they crossed seventeen times), swamps, and the most dense jungle. There is but little doubt that their march has had a good moral effect.

8. I forgot to mention that Captain Channer took an iron gun—about a 4-pounder—in the stockade which he attacked.

I have, &c.,
E. BERTIE CLAY,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding
Malacca Column.

To the Assistant Quartermaster-General,
Perak Field Force, Penang.

Terrachee,
22nd December, 1875.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that in accordance with orders received I started from the Datu Klana's house near Rassa, on 19th December, at 10-30 A. M., with instructions to make a flank march on Tertutchie, *viâ* Pantay, with a force as per margin.*

1. The force reached a small mountain stream called Sunjie Ramie (leaving Pantay on the left), the last water on this side of the range at 2-30 P. M., about seven miles; a fair jungle track with several streams to cross; made a clearing in the wood to encamp, rear guard arriving at 5 P. M.

On 20th started at 9 A. M., crossed the dividing range about 14 0 feet above level of sea, arriving at Moar River flowing east at 3 P. M. —distance about 7 miles; very bad jungle track, rear guard arriving at 6 o'clock.

On 21st started at 7-30 A. M., made 5 miles, arriving at valley Teratchie, crossing and recrossing Moar River; an almost imperceptible jungle track. At 10 A. M. found a steep hill obstructed with felled trees, the bed of the Moar River being staken with ranjons. With great difficulty and labour circumvented these difficulties; at 12 noon came across a stockade or kubo; skirmished up to it, taking it in rear with the Goorkhas, and bringing the 7-pounder gun to bear upon it. A few Malays occupied the place but evacuated without firing a shot. Entered the Teratchie valley at 3 P. M., several of the enemy retreating eastward toward Sriminanti, where I am informed there are two stockades; cleared the valley, and force took up position for night. Before doing so I sent out a force under Captain Stirling, R. N., to reconnoitre towards Bukit Putas, and cut off the enemy who were said to be retreating, but he was unable to interrupt them as they took to the jungle on the hills bounding valley.

On the 22nd formed junction with column under Colonel Clay, marching out at 7 A. M., returning to position at 10 A. M.

2. I have the honour to state that the conduct of the troops under my command was most excellent under circumstances the most trying any force could have encountered; progressing through an almost imperceptible jungle track over high hills, crossing and recrossing mountain streams and swampy dense forest under torrents of rain, and having every night to clear dense jungle to enable the troops to bivouac.
3. I am indebted to Mr. Daly, Survey Department, for information regarding distances noted by him at the time.

The march would have been impossible without the intelligence obtained from Malay scouts by Captain Murray, Resident at Rassa, who accompanied the force, and to this officer's indefatigable exertions with regard to the Chinese coolies who formed our transport, and one of our greatest difficulties, we are entirely indebted for the success of this harassing march. To Captain Stirling and officers R.N., Captain Mercer, Goorkhas, and Lieutenant Henriques, R.A., I owe hearty thanks for their assistance and aid rendered to me at all times.

I have, &c.,
R. SALE HILL, Lieut.-Col.,
Officer Commanding 1st Goorkhas, L. I.

To the Staff Officer,
Malacca Column.

Camp Tarrachee,
December 22, 1875.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that agreeably to orders received on 20th December 1875, from Officer Commanding Malacca Column, I reconnoitred the ground towards Bukit Pass, with the view of ascertaining the practicability of a good position for guns and the situation of enemy's stockades. I was accompanied by Lieutenant North, R. E., and A Company 1st Goorkhas, numbering fifty rank and file. I started from Camp, Dato Pando, at 10 A. M., and after proceeding a mile towards pass turned up to left and proceeded up a mountain side and along ridge through dense tree jungle for three miles. As the guides with me evidently knew nothing of the position of the enemy I returned, and then proceeded straight up towards the pass. At 4 P. M.,

* 123 Goorkhas—120 rounds ammunition, 17-pounder steel gun, 10 Artillerymen, 100 rounds; 30 seamen and marines, H. M. S. "Thistle," 36 24-pounder rockets. Goorkhas.—Commander, Captain Mercer.—Party from H. M. S. "Thistle," Captain Stirling, Mr. Harrison, Mr. Beattie.—Artillery, Lieutenant Henrique, R. A.

after marching a mile along the bed of a torrent, I found the road completely blocked up by felled trees. I threw out flanking parties, and leaving a rear guard with Lieutenant North to cut through the tree jungle, I saw one of the enemy's log stockades; a palisade enclosed it, and the ground was covered with ranjons (crows' feet of sharp bamboos). I jumped over and heard the Malays talking inside, and taking the opportunity of their careless look-out, I rushed in with two or three men, and took the stockade, which was held by 25 or 30 Malays. A fire was at once opened on me from a lower stockade 80 yards off, and from one on my right 160 yards across the pass; getting the men under cover, I kept up a steady fire on both stockades. The enemy, after half an hour's firing, evacuated the lower stockade, and shortly afterwards the one on the right. Reinforcements from camp and my rear guard came up at sunset, when the lower stockade was occupied. The enemy lost five killed, four in the first stockade taken. Of the first Goorkhas, one Naick was killed, and one Sepoy severely wounded, two others slightly with ranjons: it was impossible to ascertain the number of the enemy killed or wounded in the other stockades.

The stockades were strongly built of logs, loopholed, and the jungle between each was almost impassable. All these commanded the entrance to the pass. I have to thank Lieutenant North, R.E., for the assistance he afforded throughout. The Goorkhas behaved steadily and well.

I have, &c.,
G. N. CHANNER, Captain,
1st Goorkhas.

To the Staff Officer,
Malacca Column.

No. 354 *of* 1876.—The special Stud Commission convened by G. G. O. No. 1270 of the 16th December 1872 is dissolved.

No. 355 *of* 1876.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Stud Department, as at present constituted, is abolished, and the following appointments are made, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Army Remount Department.

Major-General Sir S. J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Director of Army Remount Operations.

Colonel B. Parrott, Staff Corps, and Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Smith, Staff Corps, to be Superintendents of Reserve Remount Depôts.

Major T. F. C. Rochfort, late 4th European Light Cavalry, and Captain L. F. Jamieson, Staff Corps, to be Assistant Superintendents of Reserve Remount Depôts.

Staff Veterinary Surgeon W. Thacker to be Remount Agent at the Presidency.

Veterinary Surgeons G. Kettlewell and E. J. Batt to be Veterinary Surgeons in charge of Reserve Remount Depôts.

No. 356 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Horse Breeding Operations.

Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen (Bombay Establishment) will, until further orders, be employed under the Government of India as General Superintendent of Horse Breeding Operations.

Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd to be Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations.

The 31st March 1876.

No. 357 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Henry Fowler Newmarch,—25th March 1876.

No. 358 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to re-appoint Major A. Schmid, of the 109th Foot, to be an Assistant Adjutant General of division for a further term of five years, from the 31st March 1876, the date of the expiration of his present tenure of staff service.

No. 359 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 111, dated the 27th January 1875, Surgeon J. T. B. Bookey, officiating in medical charge 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Surgeon A. Stephen, appointed permanently to the Civil Department.

No. 360 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Sub-Conductor James Johnston, Superintendent, Thomason College Press, Roorkee,—for eighteen months, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 361 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Home Department, No. 176, dated the 24th March 1876, the services of Surgeon-Major P. W. Sutherland, of the Medical Department, in joint medical charge of Simla, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his present duties.

No. 362 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-General J. H. K. Innes, C.B., appointed to the Bengal Presidency, having reported his arrival at Bombay on the 24th March 1876, is brought on the strength of the administrative staff of the British Medical Service in Bengal, *vice* Surgeon-General S. Currie, M.D., C.B., transferred to the Home Establishment.

No. 363 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe:—

Captain Charles Edward Salkeld, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, —for 19 months,—4 months and 15 days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 364 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant John Francis James Miller, —1st March 1876.

The 1st April 1876.

No. 365 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876:—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
1	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Basil Ebenezer Bacon.	Staff Corps ...	456 5 0	668 12 0	...	1st April, 1876	England.
2	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Herbert Raban.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	...	5,243 0 0	Ditto ...	Ditto.
3	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George McAndrew.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	472 19 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Francis George Stainforth.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	468 6 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
5	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Augustus Kay Moffat.	Bengal Infantry.	456 5 0	...	5,680 0 0	Ditto ...	Ordinary pension in India. Of the capitalized value, £650-0-0 in England, and the balance in India
6	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Ruxton Eneas Alexander.	Staff Corps ...	456 5 0	414 6 0	...	Ditto ...	England.
7	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Peter William Campbell.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	...	4,508 0 0	Ditto ...	Ditto.
8	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Richardson Auldjo.	Ditto ...	365 0 0	331 9 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
9	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Hutchinson, C.B., C.S.I.	Ditto ...	365 0 0	328 16 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
10	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Patrick Maxwell.	Ditto ...	292 0 0	289 19 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
11	Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Matthew Longmore.	Ditto ...	365 0 0	257 8 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
12	Lieutenant-Colonel William Campbell MacDougall.	Ditto ...	365 0 0	257 5 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
13	Lieutenant-Colonel John Robert Currie.	Ditto ...	292 0 0	230 12 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
14	Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Brougham Chalmers.	Ditto ...	292 0 0	232 18 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15	Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Durie Griffin.	Ditto ...	292 0 0	210 4 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
16	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick Henry Smith.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	470 10 0	...	2nd April, 1876	Ditto.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 31st March 1876.

No. 12 *of* 1876.—The grant of the furlough to Europe and subsidiary leave to Captain A. Baker, Deputy Master Attendant, Officiating Master Attendant, Calcutta, in Marine Notification No. 8 of 1876, is to be considered as under Sections 10 (*a*) and 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code instead of those previously notified.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 28th March 1876.

No. 149.—In supersession of Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 329 and 337 of 23rd and 30th July 1875, respectively, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	Present Grade.		Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	REMARKS.
Mr. W. C. Rennie ...	Executive ...	4th	Executive ...	3rd	Mar. 9, 1875	Temporary	*Vice* Captain R. J. Bond, on leave.
„ C. V. MacIvor ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ F. J. E. Spring ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
„ F. H. Landon ...	Assistant ...	2nd	Ditto ...	1st	Mar. 15, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. J. M. Campion, on leave.
„ W. C. Rennie ...	Temporary Executive.	3rd	Executive ...	3rd	Mar. 19, 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. J. Collins, deceased.
„ D. G. Ottley ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ M. C. Mackinnon ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
„ J. Barron ...	Assistant ...	1st	Executive ...	4th	„	Temporary	*Vice* Mr. D. G. Ottley, on leave.
„ W. K. Stent ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
Major K. A. Jopp, R.E.	Executive ...	4th	Executive ...	3rd	Mar. 26, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Captain G. F. O. Boughey, on leave.
Mr. G. Thomas ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R. E.	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
Mr. S. deV. H. Alexander	Executive ...	3rd	Executive ...	2nd	Apl. 8, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. J. M. Luff, on leave.
„ J. C. Ledger ...	Ditto ...	4th	Ditto ...	3rd	„	Ditto.	
„ W. Harvey ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ C. H. G. Jenkinson	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
„ W. F. F. Handcock	Executive ...	2nd	Executive ...	1st	Apl. 9, 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. G. J. H. Glinn, deceased.
„ E. L. Gilbert ...	Ditto ...	3rd	Ditto ...	2nd	„	Ditto.	
Major K. A. Jopp, R. E.	Temporary Executive.	3rd	Ditto ...	3rd	„	Ditto.	
Mr. C. V. MacIvor ...	Ditto ...	4th	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ E. H. Stone ...	Temporary Assistant.	1st	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
Captain F. W. Joseph, S. C.	Executive ...	4th	Executive ...	3rd	„	Temporary	*Vice* Major Jopp, promoted.
Mr. A. Brereton ...	Assistant ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. Stone, promoted.
„ H. Johnson ...	Executive ...	3rd	Executive ...	2nd	Apl. 10, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. W. R. Carter, on leave.
„ G. R. Clark ...	Ditto ...	4th	Ditto ...	3rd	„	Ditto.	
„ R. E. Wright ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ R. Davies ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Ditto ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
„ A. Izat ...	Executive ...	2nd	Ditto ...	1st	Apl. 15, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. J. L. Gallott, on leave.
Captain C. E. Shepherd, R. E.	Ditto ...	3rd	Ditto ...	2nd	„	Ditto.	
Mr. J. R. Bell ...	Ditto ...	4th	Ditto ...	3rd	„	Ditto.	
„ J. A. Anderson ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ B. P. Milsom ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E.	Executive ...	2nd	Executive ...	1st	May 17, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. W. F. Galwey, on leave.
Captain A. C. B. Wither	Ditto ...	3rd	Ditto ...	2nd	„	Ditto.	
Captain J. B. Sparks, S. C.	Ditto ...	4th	Ditto ...	3rd	„	Ditto.	
Mr. J. A. Anderson ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ D. Morris ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	
„ H. Dangerfield ...	Executive ...	4th	Executive ...	3rd	May 23, 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. W. Scott, on leave.
„ G. E. Moore ...	Assistant ...	1st	Ditto ...	4th	„	Ditto.	
„ R. A. Way ...	Ditto ...	2nd	Assistant ...	1st	„	Ditto.	

Owing to the return of Mr. D. G. Ottley from furlough, Mr. J. A. Anderson reverted to his substantive grade of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from 23rd April.

No. 150.—T. Permal Naidoo, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, Military Works Branch, is confirmed in his appointment.

No. 151.—Mr. W. E. Hartt is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on probation, in Class IV of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, and posted to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 152.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	Present Class.		Class to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	REMARKS.
Colonel C. W. Hutchinson, R. E.	Tempy. Chief Engr.	I	Chief Engr.	I	Apl. 1, 1872	Permanent .	From date of the formation of the Military Works Branch of the Department.
Colonel A. Cadell, R. E.	Chief Engr.	III	Do. do.	II	Nov. 4, 1875	Temporary .	*Vice* Mr. H. Leonard, retired.
Colonel W. S. Oliphant, R. E.	Tempy. Chief Engr.	III	Do. do.	III	„ 4, „	Permanent .	Ditto ditto.
Colonel F. T. Haig, R. E.	Chief Engr.	II	Do. do.	I	Feb. 8, 1876	Officiating .	*Vice* Col. Greathed, on privilege leave.
Colonel F. W. Peile, R. E.	Do. do.	III	Do. do.	II	„ 8, „	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
Mr. T. W. Armstrong ...	Do. do.	III	Do. do.	II	„ 24, „	Ditto ...	*Vice* Col. Gulliver, on privilege leave.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Brownlow, R. E.	Supdg. Engr.	1st Grade.	Do. do.	III	„ 24, „	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

The 29th March 1876.

No. 153.—Baboo Loll Mohun Doss is appointed an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 154.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions of Superintending Engineers in the Military Works Branch, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	Present Grade.		Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	REMARKS.
Lieutenant-Colonel D. Limond, R. E.	Temporary Supdg. Engineer.	1st	Supdg. Engr.	1st	Nov. 4, 1875	Permanent .	*Vice* Col. Oliphant, promoted to Chief Engineer.
Colonel J. J. Hume, S. C.	Supdg. Engr.	3rd	Do. do.	2nd	„ 4, „	Ditto.	
Mr. J. P. C. Anderson ...	Exe. Engr.	1st	Do. do.	3rd	„ 4, „	Ditto.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Æ. Perkins, R. E.	Supdg. Engr.	3rd	Do. do.	2nd	Mar. 11, 1876	Ditto ...	*Vice* Col. Layard, who vacates appointment on obtaining Colonel's allowance.
Major W. R. Tucker, R. E.	Tempy. do.	3rd	Do. do.	3rd	„ 11, „	Ditto.	
Colonel J. J. Hume, S. C.	Supdg. Engr.	2nd	Do. do.	1st	„ 3, „	Temporary .	*Vice* Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, on leave.
Mr. R. Tyndall ...	Tempy. do.	3rd	Do. do.	2nd	„ 3, „	Ditto.	

No. 155.—Mr. R. Tyndall, temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, reverted to the rank of temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, from 4th November 1875, consequent on the permanent promotion of Colonel J. J. Hume, S. C.

The 30th March 1876.

No. 156.—Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with temporary rank of 1st Grade, Bombay, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch, in the rank of Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, but will officiate as Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, during Mr. Becher's absence, or until further orders.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 15.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Criminal Tribes Act Extension Act, 1876.
The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876.
The Native Coinage Act, 1876.
The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Dramatic Performances Bill, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 4th April 1876.

PROCLAMATION.

No. 610.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the 24th and 25th of Vic., Cap. 67, Section 47, and by the 28th of Vic., Cap. 17, Section 4, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare and appoint that the under-mentioned villages ceded by the Government of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad in September 1870, shall be included within, and subject to, the Presidency of Bombay:—

Bhogaon.	Kegaon.	Wadji.
Mardi.	Chincholi.	Bhatori.
Taratgaon.	Akola.	Atwad.
Takalgaon.	Hiparga.	
Raleras.	Gulwanchi.	

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 6th April 1876.

No. 643.—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 771, dated 6th May last, the following are declared to be the boundaries of the District of Thonkwa in the Pegu Division of British Burma, and are published for general information:—

NORTH.—The southern border of the Zaloon Township in the Henzada District.

EAST.—The western borders of the circle of Aphyouk in the Henzada District; and of the circles of Eing-ga-loung, Bhawlay, Htantabeng, Kyunnoo, Panhlaing, Twantay, Eandabhooya Lawadee, Htan-maneing Motkyun in the Rangoon District.

SOUTH.—The Bay of Bengal.

WEST.—The Pyengzaloo mouth of the Pyamalaw River, northwards along the Pyamalaw, to the Zalai-htaw Oukpouk,—the Zalaihtaw,—the Thaigoan,—the Tawbadaik,—the Yaegoo,—the Wawmee,—the Thayagan,—the Yoanngoo,—the Kawthaleng (as far as Danaw),—the Bauzakgalae,—the Maizalee,—the Poukpadan, to its junction with the Tawdaloo below Kyontanee,—after which the old boundary, namely,—the Tawdaloo as far as *Natnan Koolazeik*,—from which a line drawn to the southermost point of the Nga-

pyaema Eng,—the western bank of the Ngapyaema Eng,—then another line drawn from the northermost point of the Ngapyaema Eng to the Ainghyoung near Myogoan-ywa, at the head of the Shaghai-gyee Eng.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th April 1876.

No. 221.—Mr. J. Talboys Wheeler reported his return from furlough on the 23rd ultimo.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 222.—The under-mentioned Officers have been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extensions of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. H. Beveridge...	Covenanted Civil Service.	Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.	4 Months—Furlough.
Mr. P. deL. H. Johnstone.	Ditto ...	Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.	6 Months—Medical Certificate.

No. 223.—Mr. J. A. Bourdillon, C.S., assumed charge of the duties of Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department on the forenoon of the 27th ultimo.

MEDICAL.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 208.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Dwarkanath Gupta is dismissed from the service of Government.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Fort William, the 5th April 1876.

No. 296.—The following gentlemen appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are posted to that Department as Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd Grade. The Provinces to which they are attached, and the dates from which their appointments will have effect, are mentioned opposite their names:—

Mr. W. E. D'Arcy, Assam, 4th January 1876.
„ A. J. Mein, „ 8th „ „
„ E. G. Chester, Bengal, 12th „ „
„ P. J. Carter, Burma, 19th „ „
„ F. B. Manson, Bengal, 26th „ „
„ J. Nisbett, Burma, 26th „ „
„ F. H. Bonham Carter, Bengal, 11th March 1876.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 3rd April 1876.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL.
CHITTAGONG COAST.
Replacement of the buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal.

No. 6 *of* 1876.—Information has been received from the Officiating Master Attendant of Calcutta, that the 2nd class *black* wooden *spiral* buoy, marked *D* (*in white*), with *staff* and *black ball*, has been replaced on the western edge of the Dolphin Shoal in 4 fathoms, with Kutubdea lighthouse bearing E. ½ S., distant 4¾ miles.

[*The Bearing is Magnetic. Variation* 2½° *Easterly in* 1876.]

By Direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR,
Superintendent of Marine Surveys.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
The 3rd April 1876.

By Order,
A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sunderbuns, Sea-face of, No. 138C; and Palmyra Point to Chittagong, Sheet 5, No. 1681; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 485.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 7 *of* 1876.—The following Notice is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

PEGU—MARTABAN GULF—RANGOON.
(1) CHINA BUCKEER LIGHT.

The Government of British Burma has given Notice that the erection of China Buckeer Lighthouse on screw piles in 2 fathoms at low-water springs being completed, the light was exhibited on the 1st March, and the temporary light-vessel discontinued from the same date.

The light is a *fixed* and *flashing white light—flash* occurring *once every minute*, visible from N. E. by E. ⅝ E., through North and West, to S. W. by W. ⅝ W. It is elevated 78 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 15 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is *dioptric* of the first order.

The lighthouse is situated in lat. 16° 16′ 0″ N., long. 96° 10′ 40″ E.

BAY OF BENGAL—ARRACAN COAST.
(2) INTENDED EXHIBITION OF LIGHT ON THE OYSTER REEF.

Also, that on the 1st May 1876, it is intended to exhibit a light from the lighthouse recently erected on the Oyster Reef.

The light will be a *fixed white dioptric light* of the second order, visible all round the horizon, elevated 77 feet above the level of high-water, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 15 miles.

The building is erected on screw piles in 4 fathoms at low-water springs. Position, lat. 20° 5′ N., long. 92° 39′ E.

[*The Bearings are Magnetic and given from seaward. Variation* 2½° *Easterly in* 1876.]

JOHN HENRY ELLIS,
Staff Commander, R. N.,
Dy. Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
The 5th April 1876.

By Order,
A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(1) This Notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Sheet 3,—Coronge Island to White Point, No. 823; Rangoon and Bassein or Negrais rivers, No. 834; and Bay of Bengal, No. 70 *b*.:—also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1875, No. 99, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 499.

(2) Bay of Bengal, No. 70 *b*; Sheet 1, Elephant Point to Cheduba, No. 821; and Sheet 5,—Palmyra Point to Chittagong, No 1681: also, Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, &c., page 14; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 487.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEYS.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 356.—Mr. Morris Chapman, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, in the Marine Survey Department, is granted furlough to England for one year, under Section 7, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the 1st proximo or any other date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 358.—Mr. F. B. Clerk, Assistant Superintendent, Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 26th November 1875.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 3rd April 1876.

No. 843*P*.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of the Chevalier Jean Gallian as Consul for Italy at Bombay.

The 4th April 1876.

No. 860*P*.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. T. Meili as Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 877*P*.—The services of Captain R. H. Grant, B.A., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department, with effect from the 15th April 1876.

GENERAL.

The 3rd April 1876.

No. 727*G*.—APPOINTMENT.—Shahab-ud-din, Khan Bahadoor, who has been placed by the Resident at Hyderabad in charge of the Office of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Sheik Hissam-ud-din, on privilege leave.

The 4th April 1876.

No. 741*G*.—LEAVE.—Captain H. M. Buller, 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and Political Assistant, Goona, is granted subsidiary leave for 30 days, from date of departure, preparatory to furlough.

No. 742*G*.—Lieutenant C. B. Cooke, posted at Bhamo, is confirmed in the appointment of Political Agent of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 28th January 1876.

No. 743*G*.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain (Brevet Major) C. E. Bates, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, Bhopal Battalion, with effect from date of receiving charge, during the absence, on furlough, of Captain Peart, or until further orders.

No. 744*G*.—APPOINTMENT.—Consequent on the transfer of Captain Shaw, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to Coorg, the following temporary promotions are made in the Mysore Commission, with effect from the date of receiving charge:—

Major H. E. Mottet, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Shaw.

Major A. W. C. Lindsay, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, and Town and Cantonment Magistrate of Bangalore.

Captain J. S. F. Mackenzie, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

A. Srinivasiengar, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Mr. J. Lacey, B.L., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

The 5th April 1876.

No. 751*G*.—That portion of the Notification in this Department, No. 1945G., dated 23rd September 1875, which placed the services of Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn, late in medical charge of the Bagheleund Political Agency, at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, is cancelled.

Dr. Meiklejohn was granted privilege leave for two months, *viz.*, from 16th September to 15th November 1875, both days inclusive.

No. 754*G*.—The services of Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn, late in medical charge of the Bagheleund Political Agency, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may receive medical charge of the establishments of the Rajpootana and Scindia Railways at Agra.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 779*G*.—Surgeon-Major W. Eddowes, late in medical charge of the Erinpoora Irregular Force, is permitted to resign the above appointment, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from this date.

Surgeon J. Scully, of the Bengal Medical Establishment, is appointed to the medical charge of the Erinpoora Irregular Force, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major W. Eddowes, resigned.

No. 780*G*.—LEAVE.—Captain F. H. Jackson, Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, two months' privilege leave from date on which he may take it.

No. 781*G*.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant John Grant, Superintendent, Dhari Battalion, Kattywar, to officiate as Assistant Agent to Governor General Baroda, *vice* Captain Jackson, from date of taking charge.

No. 785 *G*.—APPOINTMENT.—From the date on which Major Grant resumed his appointment as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Lieutenant E. A. Fraser, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is posted to Rajpootana as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 7th April 1876.

No. 2062.—Mr. W. Donald is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and Mr. D. Kishn Singh as Assistant Accountant General, Madras.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 2037.—Mr. F. W. Peterson, F.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint.

This cancels the appointment of Mr. L. G. Hynes to act as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, made under orders of the Government of India, No. 1466, dated 10th March 1876.

No. 2066.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.*

DATE.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Gold Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
31st March 1876 ...	Calcutta ...	4,70,17,830	78,71,548	...	...	2,58,74,402	3,37,45,950
Ditto	Madras ...	1,20,64,090	66,92,762	...	...	59,28,463	1,26,21,225
Ditto	Bombay ...	2,81,20,750	1,50,27,703	1,95,603	...	1,55,85,209	3,08,08,515
Ditto	Allahabad ...	69,36,565	1,12,34,184	...	...	30,03,291	1,42,37,475
Ditto	Lahore ...	63,12,645	62,32,548	...	...	32,00,037	94,32,585
Ditto	Calicut ...	25,96,810	12,86,001	...	...	7,00,059	19,86,060
Ditto	Coconada ...	35,40,195	32,58,496	...	...	4,00,059	36,58,555
Ditto	Nagpore ...	10,51,695	4,39,743	...	...	7,47,902	11,87,645
Ditto	Kurrachee ...	16,29,075	2,79,404	...	...	12,00,106	14,79,510
Ditto	Akola ...	7,29,615	5,41,730	...	...	3,00,000	8,41,730
	TOTAL ...	10,99,99,270	5,28,64,119	1,95,603	...	5,69,39,528	10,99,99,250

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 2068.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Section 99 of the Civil Pension Code:—

Section 99.—Service in the Railway Police on the East Indian Railway, the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway, and in Bombay, is treated as service under Government, though such Police are either wholly or partly paid by the Railway Companies.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 2003.—Furlough for two years, under Section 10 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, beginning on the 24th April 1876, together with the usual subsidiary leave, is granted to Mr. F. R. Hogg, B.C.S., lately Officiating as Director General of the Post Office of India.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 1st April 1876.

No. 366 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major George Vincent Fosbery, V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for twenty months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major Lindsay Frederic Dickson, M.D., of the Medical Department,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 367 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Royal Engineers, who has been placed under orders for duty in the Bengal Presidency, reported his arrival on the date specified:—

Captain A Hill,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1876.

The services of Captain Hill, of the Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 368 *of* 1876.—The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 49, dated the 24th February 1876, are published for general information:—

1. The under-mentioned candidates having completed the course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and having been reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their Commissions as such bearing date the 30th September 1875:—

Patrick Alexander Weir.
Peter Johnston Freyer, M.D.
Percy deHaga Haig.
John Lewtas.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension, the period of their residence at Netley from the 30th September 1875 to the 7th February 1876, inclusive.

The 3rd April 1876.

No. 369 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1167, dated the 22nd November 1875, Captain A. W. Roberts, of the General List, Cavalry, Political Assistant, 1st Class, Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajpootana, is allowed an extension of furlough on private affairs for six months, a portion of which may be spent in India, commencing from the 7th March 1876, to the date of his embarkation, and the remainder in Europe.

No. 370 *of* 1876.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army:—

8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Jankee Missir, to be Jemadar, from the 19th November 1875, *vice* Gungadeen Missir, deceased.

No. 371 *of* 1876.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant-General *Sir* Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B., as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the East Indies, in succession to His Excellency General the Right Hon'ble Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

No. 372 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon J. McConaghey, M.D., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Civil Medical Officer at Gonda.

No. 373 *of* 1876.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

MILITARY, No. 303. INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, *9th December* 1875.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

I forward for your information copy of a correspondence* with the Horse Guards relative to the case of Colonel * * , Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, from which you will observe that it has been decided, so far as the Officers of the Indian Cadres of the Royal Engineers are concerned, to suspend for the present the application of the rules regarding their return to the ordinary duties of their corps after having completed ten years' service on the Seconded List.

* Letter from Horse Guards, dated 8th March 1875.
Reply, 23rd March 1875, No. 210 H.
Letter from Horse Guards, dated 21st April 1875.
Reply, 1st June 1875, No. 339 H.
Letter from Horse Guards, dated 18th November 1875.

I have, &c.,
SALISBURY.

No. 374 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 332 of the 1st April 1874, the following Clause (17) of Army Circulars, dated the 1st February 1876, is published for general information and declared applicable to India:—

Clause 17.—The Secretary of State has decided that, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1876, the gratuities to well-conducted soldiers on discharge from the Army shall be issued at the rates laid down in Clause 12, Army Circulars, 1874.

No. 375 *of* 1876.—That part of G. G. O. No. 1284 of 1875, appointing Captain V. Rivaz to officiate as Wing Officer, in addition to his duties as Adjutant of the 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is cancelled.

The 4th April 1876.

No. 376 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Outpensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in India, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Sergeant George Clarke, late of the 8th Brigade Royal Artillery,—rate of pension per diem 2*s.* (two shillings) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance: all chargeable to Imperial revenue.

No. 377 *of* 1876.—The grant of furlough to Europe on private affairs to Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Dundas, of Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 128 of 1876, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 378 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Department of the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, with effect from the 1st April 1876:—

Colonel A. B. Johnson, 1st Assistant Secretary and Officiating Deputy Secretary, to be Deputy Secretary in the Military Department, *vice* Colonel B. E. Bacon, retired.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Lees, 2nd Assistant Secretary and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, to be 1st Assistant Secretary, *vice* Colonel Johnson.

Lieutenant E. H. H. Collen, 3rd Assistant Secretary and Officiating 2nd Assistant Secretary, to be 2nd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Lees.

Captain A. C. W. Crookshank, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), and Officiating 3rd Assistant Secretary, to be 3rd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant Collen.

No. 379 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

Corps of Guides (Queen's Own).

Lieutenant M. C. Cooke-Collis, Wing Subaltern, on probation, to officiate as Quartermaster, in

addition to his other duties, during the period Captain A. J. Nicholson may officiate as Wing Officer, or until further orders.

No. 380 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps are allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for the periods specified :—

Captain A. Strand—12 months, from 1st March 1876, on private affairs.

Captain R. Rust—12 months, from 1st April 1876, on private affairs.

Lieutenant W. E. Creaton—12 months, from 1st March 1876, on private affairs.

Lieutenant T. Doggett—12 months, from 1st April 1876, on medical certificate.

No. 381 *of* 1876.—Captain William Comrie, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is, at his own request, permitted to resign, from the 24th March 1876.

No. 382 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistant passed his English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868 on the date specified :—

Name.	Date of rank.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
2nd Class Hospital Assistant.		
Shaik Subruth Ally..	Mar. 31, 1867	Oct. 14, 1875.

No. 383 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed :—

No. 64, *dated the 20th March* 1876.—Granting Captain J. T. Cummins, Madras Staff Corps, Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, 30 days' leave of absence to Bombay from the 24th March 1876, or date of departure, preparatory to obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 384 *of* 1876.—Colonel W. F. Stephens, Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to reside in Australia under the terms of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1872.

No. 385 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned passed medical pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 21st February 1876 :—

NAMES.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
Gulam Safdar	
Mahomed Ali	1st June 1871
Mahfooz Ally	
Rahamut Ullah	30th Sept. 1871
Itirut Hossain	
Shaik Nazamut Allee	
Abbas Ally	
Mahomed Hossain, 2nd	
Luchman Doss	
Abdool Jubber	
Hookum Chund	
Shaik Ismail	
Brij Raj Sing	
Saif Alie	
Shew Prosad	
Suraj Ram	
Sheik Abdool Roheem	
Unwar Ali	
Jewala Prosad	
Sheik Kutab Oodeen	
Raja Ram	
Behary Lall	22nd Mar. 1872
Mohomed Hanif	
Futteh Mahamed	
Mahomed Fokeer Oollah	
Hyder Ally Khan	
Syed Golam Nubbee	1st June 1871
Guffadar Khan	
Mortuzza Khan	
Raj Bahadoor	
Wahid Ally	
Alexander	
Mittun Lall	
Benjamin	
Taig Ally	
Ram Lall Dass	1st June 1871

No. 386 *of* 1876.—Colonel J. M. Earle, Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to reside in England under the terms of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1872.

The 5th April 1876.

No. 387 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned officer is allowed to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the Regulations of 1868, in anticipation of the furlough which will be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Edward Thompson, of the Bombay Staff Corps, 1st Assistant Agent Governor General for Central India, Officiating Agent Governor General at Moorshedabad.

No. 388 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 365, dated the 1st April 1876, the under-mentioned Officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876 :—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
17	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Alexander Thomas Armstrong	Staff Corps	365 0 0	289 19 0	...	Apl. 1, 1876	England.

No. 389 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-General *Sir* Charles Reid, K.C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 390 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners having been permitted to reside and draw their stipends in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly :—

Sergeant Michael Daly, a pensioner from the 104th Foot,—rate of pension, 2*s.* (two shillings) per diem—paid up to the 30th September 1876; all chargeable to Imperial Revenue.

Gunner James Fogarty, a pensioner from D. Battery, Royal Artillery,—rate of pension, 1*s.* (one shilling) per diem—paid up to the 30th September 1876.

No. 391 *of* 1876.—Katorai, widow of Duffadar Fuzul Khan, Corps of Guides (Queen's Own), is admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the 3rd Class Order of Merit on her late husband, *viz.*, Rs. 3-5-4 per mensem, for three years, commencing from the 16th December 1874. To be paid in the Punjab Pension Circle.

No. 392 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe :—

Captain Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, of the General List, Infantry,—for two years; one year and one day on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 393 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Lieutenant Richard John Bellew-Morgan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—for two years, under Rule XIV, Clause 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 394 *of* 1876.—The following extract from list No. 4, dated the 3rd March 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return.

Major A. Copland, S.C.
Captain C. Bowen, R.E.
Surgeon-Major J. M. Coates.
Major A. R. Loughnan, S.C.
Surgeon W. Center.
Colonel G. Swiney, S.C.
Lieutenant B. H. Pollard, S.C.
Colonel B. Soady, S.C.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain S. Beckett, S.C.,—6 weeks, P. A.
Major H. H. Godwin-Austen, S.C.,—6 months, M. C.

No. 395 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Army Commissariat Department.

Captain R. J. H. Wyllie, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General of the 3rd Class, on probation, with effect from the 20th March 1876, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 396 *of* 1876.—Captain N. F. Parker, of the General List, Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, is permitted to visit Bombay on the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 275 of 1876, preparatory to proceeding on furlough to Europe, instead of the Presidency, as previously notified.

The 6th April 1876.

No. 397 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Richard Westmacott, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain John Mowbray Trotter, of the General List, Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Allahabad Division,—for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Charles Young, of the General List, Infantry, Quartermaster, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 398 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Captain W. C. Ramsden, Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. B. Norman, who vacates the appointment on promotion to that rank.

Lieutenant C. H. M. Smith, 2nd Wing Subaltern, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain Ramsden.

No. 399 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the conduct of business in the Military Department will have effect during the absence this season of His Excellency and the Council from the Presidency :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. B. Johnson, Deputy Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Lees, 1st Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Reports and correspondence on the subjects hereafter specified should be addressed by all Governments and Departments to the Officiating Secretary at Calcutta, *viz.* :—

*1.—Applications for furlough, save for furlough on urgent private affairs which should be sent to the Secretary to Government with the Governor General. Also all questions relating to the Furlough Regulations.

2.—Reports of departure on furlough and of return to duty, with certificates of permission to return, &c.

3.—Grant of sick leave to Europe to Officers of the Bengal Presidency when such leave is given from another Presidency.

*4.—Applications to retire from the service.

* Through the prescribed channel of the Adjutant-General.

5.—Estates of deceased Officers and Soldiers.
6.—Claims to medals, or applications for medals, or for decorations to replace those lost or stolen.
7.—All ordinary returns and periodical or other documents which are required for mere record, except such as the Secretary to Government with the Governor General may specially intimate, are to be sent to him.

No. 400 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Department of Military Accounts, with effect from the 1st April 1876 :—

Major D. B. Young, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Graham, or until further orders.

Colonel W. C. Clarke, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Major Young.

Colonel E. T. Fasken, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, during the absence on leave in India of Colonel A. E. Osborn, or until further orders.

Colonel G. E. Ashburner, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, *vice* Colonel Clarke.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Martin, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, *vice* Colonel Fasken.

Captain C. A. E. S. Carter, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel C. L. Brown, or until further orders.

Captain H. H. P. Cowper, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Colonel Ashburner.

Captain C. J. Durand, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Martin.

Major W. S. Hunt, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain H. G. Pritchard, or until further orders.

Major H. G. Saunders, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Carter.

Captain C. F. Thomas, Assistant Military Accountant, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Cowper.

Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Assistant Military Accountant, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Durand.

Captain M. A. Rowlandson, Assistant Military Accountant, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class, *vice* Major Hunt.

Lieutenant G. W. Sawyer, Assistant Military Accountant, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class, *vice* Major Saunders.

With reference to the above—
Major D. B. Young will officiate as Examiner of Commissariat, Barrack and Clothing Accounts, Bombay, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Graham.

Major M. C. Perreau will officiate as Presidency Pay Master, Bombay, *vice* Major Young.

Major H. G. Saunders will officiate as Pay Master, North-Western Provinces Circle, *vice* Major Perreau.

Colonel H. A. Cockburn will officiate as 1st Examiner, Pay Department, Bengal, *vice* Colonel A. E. Osborn.

Captain C. F. Thomas will officiate as Pay Master, Presidency Circle, *vice* Colonel Cockburn.

No. 401 *of* 1876.—The G. G. O. No. 56, dated the 18th January 1876, granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. H. Hanmer, of the Bengal Staff Corps (since deceased), is cancelled.

No. 402 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department :—

Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Passed Hospital Apprentice.	William Marchant	Asst. Apothecary.	Feb. 11, 1876	Assistant Apothecary C. Prince, dismissed.
Ditto ...	James George Fleming.	Ditto ...	Mar. 13, 1876	Assistant Apothecary W. R. Davis, dismissed.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 403 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—date of arrival at Bombay, 29th March 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. G. Cunliffe, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th March 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Cory, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 18th March 1876.

Major A. Copland, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th March 1876.

Surgeon-Major W. P. Harris, M.D., of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 16th March 1876.

Surgeon-Major T. P. Wright, of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Fort William, 2nd April 1876.

Lieutenant E. H. Wilson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th March 1876.

No. 404 *of* 1876.—Native Medical Pupil Syad Akbar Ali, No. 934, passed the prescribed English qualification examination on the 14th January 1876, according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868.

No. 405 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Theodore Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps,—1st April 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Mowbray Baumgartner, Bombay Staff Corps,—4th April 1876.

No. 406 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Infantry ...	Major Richard Worsley.	Lieut.-Col.	April 1, 1876.	Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. K. Moffat, retired.
Cadre of the late 15th Native Infantry.	Captain C. H. Bridges (Staff Corps).	Major ...		

No. 407 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Hugh De la Motte Hervey,—5th April 1876.

No. 408 *of* 1876.—The following promotion and appointment are made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army :—

6th Bengal Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Meer Arab Alli, to be Jemadar, from the 28th August 1875, *vice* Mahboolah Khan, appointed Woordie Major.

27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Mahomed Amir Khan is appointed Jemadar on probation, *vice* Muddud, promoted.

No. 409 *of* 1876.—In accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 370 of 1863, paragraph 10, Sub-Conductor George Preston, who was appointed on probation in the Ordnance Commissariat Department, in G. G. O. No. 933 of 1875, is confirmed in his present grade of Sub-Conductor, from 13th August 1875.

No. 410 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel John James Hood Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, for one year one month and ten days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Hippesley Cunliffe Marsh, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 411 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Brigadier General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, temporarily employed on the Brigade Staff, to be brought permanently on the establishment, in succession to Brigadier General T. F. Wilson, C.B. (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), whose tour of service will expire on the 14th April 1876.

No. 412 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Captain Richard Octavius Vyvyan, of the General List, Infantry, Quartermaster, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 413 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

1st Infantry.

Lieutenant W. G. C. Johnstone, Wing Subaltern, 2nd Infantry, and Officiating Adjutant, 6th Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. J. McGhee, placed on the half pay list.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 7th April 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 25th March to 7th April 1876 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
1st Battalion H. M.'s 3rd Foot ...	Lieut. G. A. Colvill ...	29th February 1876 ...	Penang.	
General List, Cavalry ...	Captain C. B. Horsbrugh ...	24th March 1876 ...	Agar.	
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Major C. Shuttleworth ...	30th ditto ...	Meerut.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 18th March to 7th April 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
British Military Service.							
Robert Francis Pate Startin(a) ...	Lieutenant .	10th Royal Hussars.	Dec. 1, 1875	No Will found.	3,215 13 1		

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Mother, Mrs. Mary Herbert; sister, Miss Florence Startin; brother, James Startin. Care of W. Johnson Esquire, 5, Gray's Inn Square, London. Administrator-General administering.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 1st April 1876.

No. 157.—Mr. W. R. P. Gordon, Accountant, 2nd Grade, temporarily attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

The 3rd April 1876.

No. 158.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. P. Layard, S.C., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, now on furlough, having succeeded to the Colonel's allowance from 11th March 1876, his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from that date.

No. 159.—The order* of the Government, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, promoting Mr. C. C. Anderson, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, and to officiate as Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Branch during the further absence of Colonel Greathed, R.E., on leave, or until further orders, is confirmed.

* Notification No. C 109 E of 13th March 1876.

The 4th April 1876.

No. 160.—Mr. A. Johnstone is appointed to the Public Works Department as Supervisor, 2nd Grade, and posted to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 161.—The leave to Europe for one year on medical certificate granted by the Bombay Government to Mr. W. Cousin, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, with effect from 20th March 1876, is confirmed.

No. 162.—Mr. W. Fernie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

The 5th April 1876.

No. 164.—Mr. F. Moore, Examiner, 3rd Class, 2nd Grade, Public Works Accounts, reverts to the rank of Deputy Examiner, with effect from 17th January 1876.

No. 165.—Major W. Chrystie, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Mysore, is temporarily promoted to the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 14th March 1876, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Johnson, temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer.

No. 166.—Baboo Russick Lall Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Assam, is transferred to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 167.—The under-mentioned Officer and Subordinates are transferred from the Government of Bombay to the establishments under the Government of India, with effect from 1st April 1876, and posted to Rajpootana:—

Mr. J. Gregory, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, with temporary rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. Brady, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Sergeant H. C. Vantin, Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Mr. J. A. Ellis, Accountant, 3rd Grade.

No. 168.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to transfer the Public Works charge of the Military Buildings at Aboo, together with the Station of Deesa, from the jurisdiction of the Government of Bombay to that of the Agent to the Governor General for Rajpootana.

The Public Works charge of Neemuch is also transferred from the jurisdiction of the Agent to the Governor General for Rajpootana to that of the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

The above changes will have effect from 1st April 1876.

No. 169.—Mr. A. C. Johnson, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway.

No. 170.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 149, dated 28th March 1876, for "*vice* Mr. J. L. Gallott, *on leave*," read "*vice* Mr. J. L. Gallott, *temporarily promoted to Superintending Engineer*."

No. 171.—The following transfers, appointments, and postings, are ordered in the Accounts Branch, Public Works Department:—

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Assistant Examiner, with temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is transferred to the Rajpootana State Railway with that temporary rank.

Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

Mr. J. S. Hubbard, Assistant Examiner, Telegraph Accounts (temporarily attached to Bengal), is transferred to the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

Mr. G. Brown, temporary Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, is permanently appointed to that Grade from the 9th February 1876.

Mr. J. W. A. McNair is appointed an Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, and posted to Bengal.

Mr. H. Rainier is appointed an Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

Mr. F. F. Hensley, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Telegraph Department, and Officiating Assistant Examiner, Telegraph Accounts, is appointed a temporary Assistant Examiner, Telegraph Accounts, with the rank of Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, on probation.

The under-mentioned Accountants are appointed temporary Assistant Examiners, 3rd Grade, on probation, and are posted to the offices specified:—

Mr. E. A. Dennys, to the Punjab.

Mr. W. E. Palmer, to the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore.

Mr. W. F. Barrow, to Bombay.

Mr. W. B. Gray is appointed a temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 172.—The following *temporary* promotions are made in the Superior Account Establishment, with effect from the date specified:—

To be Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, from 5th March 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. Melliss, R.E.

To be Examiner, 3rd Class, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. W. Fordham, from the 9th February 1876.
Mr. R. K. Williams, from the 30th March 1876.

To be Deputy Examiners, from 9th February 1876.

Mr. W. H. Brand.
„ R. N. Burn.
„ J. Douglas.
„ F. E. Godfrey.

To be Assistant Examiners, 1st Grade, from 9th February 1876.

Mr. S. M. Johnson.
„ A. Wilson.

To be Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, from 9th February 1876.

Mr. I. S. Hubbard.
„ W. H. Marten.

No. 173.—The following *permanent* promotions are made in the Superior Account Establishment, Public Works Department, with effect from the 9th February 1876:—

To be Deputy Examiner.

Mr. J. L. Macpherson.
„ F. P. Quinlan.

To be Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. B. Braddon.
„ R. N. Burn.
„ F. E. Godfrey.

To be Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. Douglas.
„ A. Wilson.

No. 174.—Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Sind, is granted three months' privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 175.—The following Engineer Apprentices are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st April 1876:—

Baboo Bidhu Busan Biswas ... } N. W. P., Irrigation.
Baboo Preo Nath Ghose ... }

No. 176.—Mr. H. Chutterbuck is appointed to the Public Works Department as a Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1876, and is posted to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 177.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

Financial Department Notification No. 1157, *Leave and Allowances, of 25th February* 1876.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the cancellation of the words "subject to the confirmation of the Government of India," in Exception 2, and the words "subject to the confirmation of the Government of India, in the Public Works Department," in Exception 3 to Section 25 of the Acting Allowance Code.

No. 178.—Captain A. Hill, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and is posted to the Military Works Branch.

No. 179.—The following transfers are ordered:—

Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces, Provincial Establishment, to Central India.

Mr. R. M. Marsh, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central India, to North-Western Provinces, Provincial Establishment.

No. 180.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Accountant, 4th Grade, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Lieutenant Beauclerk, or until further orders.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, APRIL 11, 1876. | Register No. 33.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 678.

Fort William, the 11*th April* 1876.

With reference to the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, of the 31st ultimo, announcing the arrangements to be made for the reception of the Right Hon'ble LORD LYTTON, upon the occasion of his arrival to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, it is hereby notified for general information that LORD LYTTON is expected to arrive at the Howrah terminus of the East Indian Railway at 6 P.M. (Calcutta time) on Wednesday the 12th instant.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 12, 1876. { Register No. 33.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 680.

Fort William, the 12th April 1876.

The Right Honourable EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, Baron Lytton of Knebworth in the County of Hertford and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, appointed by the QUEEN to be Her Majesty's Viceroy and Governor-General of India, arrived by the East Indian Railway at Howrah at 6 P. M. this day attended by his personal staff, an Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy, and by a deputation from the Government of Bengal. LORD LYTTON was received at the Howrah Railway Station by the Secretaries to the Government of India, the Military Secretary and Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy, by the Commissioner of Burdwan, one of the Secretaries of the Government of Bengal, the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District with the District Staff, the Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Justices of Peace for the town of Calcutta, the Sheriff of Calcutta, and by the Magistrate of Howrah. LORD LYTTON then proceeded to Government House and at 6-40 P. M. took his seat as Viceroy and Governor-General in His Excellency's Council.

2. The following Proclamation is published by Order of the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council:—

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the Right Honourable EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, BARON LYTTON of Knebworth in the County of Hertford and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, has been appointed by Her Majesty to be Her Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honourable BARON LYTTON, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, APRIL 13, 1876. { Register No. 33.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 717.

Fort William, the 13th April 1876.

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council directs that all honors and distinctions which were paid to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble LORD NORTHBROOK when holding the office of Governor-General of India, shall be continued to His Excellency during his stay in India.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, APRIL 13, 1876. {Register No. 33.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.
PUBLIC.
No. 716.
Fort William, the 13th April 1876.

The Right Hon'ble LORD NORTHBROOK will leave Government House *en route* for England at 6-50 A.M. on Saturday the 15th instant. His Lordship will embark with his suite at 7 A.M. from Prinsep's Ghât on board the Yacht ***Sir William Peel***, and will proceed to Diamond Harbour to join the Indian Government Transport ***Tenasserim***, which has been placed at His Lordship's disposal by the Government of India.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General desires that the same honors which were accorded to himself upon his recent arrival at Calcutta, shall be paid to LORD NORTHBROOK upon the occasion of His Lordship's leaving Calcutta after resigning the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

A Guard of Honor of British Infantry will be drawn up opposite the grand entrance of Government House, and a Guard of Honor of Native Infantry will be drawn up opposite Prinsep's Ghât.

The line of route from the north-west entrance of Government House to Prinsep's Ghât will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier General Commanding the Presidency District.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as LORD NORTHBROOK leaves Government House, and another Royal Salute will be fired as LORD NORTHBROOK embarks at Prinsep's Ghât.

All Officers of Government (excepting those mentioned below) will be in attendance upon the grand staircase of Government House. Consular Officers and other representatives of Foreign Governments at Calcutta, and non-official gentlemen, are invited to be present on the grand staircase.

The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, attended by his personal staff, will be present at Prinsep's Ghât.

Members of the Governor-General's Council will also be present at Prinsep's Ghât.

The following Officers will be in attendance at Prinsep's Ghât: —

Secretaries to the Government of India.
The Commissioner of the Presidency Division.
One of the Secretaries of the Government of Bengal.
The Brigadier General Commanding the Presidency District, with the District Staff.
The Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta.
The Sheriff of Calcutta.
The Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs.
The Master Attendant.

The Viceroy, attended by his personal staff and escorted by the Body Guard, will accompany LORD NORTHBROOK from Government House to Prinsep's Ghât.

An Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy will attend upon LORD NORTHBROOK as far as Diamond Harbour.

The troops will not be withdrawn until the receipt of orders to that effect. They will pay the usual honors to the Viceroy as he returns to Government House.

Full dress will be worn by the troops, and by all Officers, Civil and Military, on this occasion, and morning dress by all gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1876. { Register No. 33.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 728.

Fort William, the 15th April 1876.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State having in a Despatch, dated the 2nd March 1876, announced to the Government of India the appointment of His Excellency General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India, to be an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, it is hereby notified that General Sir Frederick Paul Haines has this day taken his seat as an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, under the usual salute.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 16.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876.
The Native Coinage Act, 1876.
The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.
The Presidency Banks Act, 1876.
The Repealing Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication*).

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th April 1876.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will hold a Levée at Government House on Wednesday, the 19th April 1876, at 9-30 o'clock P. M.

Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring two cards with their names legibly written on each: one card will be delivered on entering Government House, the second to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting before 5-30 P. M. on the 17th April 1876, after which no cards can be received.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James' or at Government House, are requested to send their cards with their address and the name of the gentlemen by whom they are to be presented to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting with as little delay as possible.

The carriages of gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the north-east gate, set down at the foot of the grand staircase, and pass out by the north or north-west gates.

By Command,

G. POMEROY COLLEY, *Colonel,*
Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 11th April 1876.

No. 678.—With reference to the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary,* of the 31st ultimo, announcing the arrangements to be made for the reception of the Right Hon'ble LORD LYTTON, upon the occasion of his arrival to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, it is hereby notified for general information that LORD LYTTON is expected to arrive at the Howrah terminus of the East Indian Railway at 6 P M. (Calcutta time) on Wednesday the 12th instant.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 680.—The Right Honourable EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, Baron Lytton of Knebworth in the County of Hertford and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, appointed by the QUEEN to be Her Majesty's Viceroy and Governor-General of India, arrived by the East Indian Railway at Howrah at 6 P. M. this day attended by his personal staff, an Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy, and by a deputation from the Government of Bengal. LORD LYTTON was received at the Howrah Railway Station by the Secretaries to the Government of India, the Military Secretary and Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy, by the Commissioner of Burdwan, one of the Secretaries of the Government of Bengal, the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District with the District Staff, the Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Justices of Peace for the town of Calcutta, the Sheriff of Calcutta, and by the Magistrate of Howrah. LORD LYTTON then proceeded to Government House and at 6-40 P. M. took his seat as Viceroy and Governor-General in His Excellency's Council.

2. The following Proclamation is published by Order of the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council:—

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the Right Honourable EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, BARON LYTTON of Knebworth in the County of Hertford and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, has been appointed by Her Majesty to be Her Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honourable BARON LYTTON, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 716.—The Right Hon'ble LORD NORTHBROOK will leave Government House *en route* for England at 6-50 A.M. on Saturday the 15th instant. His Lordship will embark with his suite at 7 A.M. from Prinsep's Ghât on board the Yacht *Sir William Peel*, and will proceed to Diamond Harbour to join the Indian Government Transport *Tenasserim*, which has been placed at His Lordship's disposal by the Government of India.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General desires that the same honors which were accorded to himself upon his recent arrival at Calcutta, shall be paid to LORD NORTHBROOK upon the occasion of His Lordship's leaving Calcutta after resigning the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

A Guard of Honor of British Infantry will be drawn up opposite the grand entrance of Government House, and a Guard of Honor of Native Infantry will be drawn up opposite Prinsep's Ghât.

The line of route from the north-west entrance of Government House to Prinsep's Ghât will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier General Commanding the Presidency District.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as LORD NORTHBROOK leaves Government House, and another Royal Salute will be fired as LORD NORTHBROOK embarks at Prinsep's Ghât.

All Officers of Government (excepting those mentioned below) will be in attendance upon the grand staircase of Government House. Consular Officers and other representatives of Foreign Governments at Calcutta, and non-official gentlemen, are invited to be present on the grand staircase.

The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, attended by his personal staff, will be present at Prinsep's Ghât.

Members of the Governor-General's Council will also be present at Prinsep's Ghât.

The following Officers will be in attendance at Prinsep's Ghât:—

Secretaries to the Government of India.
The Commissioner of the Presidency Division.
One of the Secretaries of the Government of Bengal.
The Brigadier General Commanding the Presidency District, with the District Staff.
The Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta.
The Sheriff of Calcutta.
The Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs.
The Master Attendant.

The Viceroy, attended by his personal staff and escorted by the Body Guard, will accompany LORD NORTHBROOK from Government House to Prinsep's Ghât.

An Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy will attend upon LORD NORTHBROOK as far as Diamond Harbour.

The troops will not be withdrawn until the receipt of orders to that effect. They will pay the usual honors to the Viceroy as he returns to Government House.

Full dress will be worn by the troops, and by all Officers, Civil and Military, on this occasion, and morning dress by all gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform.

No. 717.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council directs that all honors and distinctions which were paid to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble LORD NORTHBROOK when holding the office of Governor-General of India, shall be continued to His Excellency during his stay in India.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 713.—Under the authority vested in him by Section 22 of Act XXXI of 1860, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit, in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the transport of fire-arms and parts of fire-arms, military stores, lead, sulphur, gunpowder and other ammunition from any place in British India within the jurisdiction of one Local Government or Administration to any place in British India within the jurisdiction of another Local Government or Administration, except under the following rules and conditions.

2. Any person desirous of transporting any of the above-mentioned articles [except in reasonable quantities for his own private use] from any of the sea-port towns or frontier stations into which arms can be imported under license, into the interior of British India beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the Local Government or Administration within the limits of which such sea-port or station is situated, must apply for a pass to the officer empowered by the Government of India to grant licenses under Section 17 of Act XXXI of 1860 for import to the sea-port or station.

3. When a person is desirous of transporting any such articles from any place in British India other than the sea-ports or stations referred to in the last preceding rule, to any place in British India within the territories of another Local Government or Administration, he must apply for a pass to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, or to the Secretary to the Local Government of the territory out of which he desires to convey the articles, or to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner or other chief Executive Officer of the District out of which he desires to convey the articles, or to such other officer as the Government of India may have authorized by notification to grant such a pass.

4. The application must in either case be in writing; it must specify the town, station, or other place into which the articles are intended to be transported, and must contain full information as to the quantity, quality and description of the articles and the purpose for which they are respectively designed. Where the articles have been imported from abroad, the license under which they have been imported must be appended.

5. It will be within the discretion of the officer authorized in this behalf to grant the pass if from the information thus given and otherwise obtained he considers that such pass may be safely granted. A register shall be kept of all passes so granted, and a copy of each pass shall be sent to the Magistrate of the district within which the place to which the articles are to be transported is situated.

6. The articles covered by such pass shall be taken direct to the place of destination mentioned in the pass without being sold or made use of at any intermediate place.

7. On the articles reaching their destination the person in charge thereof must deliver the pass to the Magistrate of the district within six days. It will be the duty of that officer to satisfy himself that the articles transported correspond with the entries in the pass, and to see that any deficiency that may exist is satisfactorily accounted for. The pass shall then be endorsed and returned to the holder if he may lawfully keep in his possession the articles of which it covers the transport.

No. 714.—Under the authority vested in him by Section 22, Act XXXI of 1860, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit, in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the transport of saltpetre from any part of India to any port on the East coast of the Bay of Bengal within the jurisdiction of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma save under license from the said Chief Commissioner.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 718.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Lordship's personal staff, with effect from the 13th instant:—

Lieutenant-Colonel O. T. Burne, C.S.I., to officiate as Private Secretary.

Staff Surgeon O. Barnett, of Her Majesty's British Medical Service, to officiate as Surgeon.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th April 1876.

No. 234.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. D. Cargill, Supernumerary Assistant District Superintendent of Police in Oudh, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. J. Prince, deceased.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 237.—The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William

in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th June next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 241.—The following temporary promotions are sanctioned in the Oudh Police, with effect from the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel O. L. Smith was appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Police:—

Major E. M. Woodcock, District Superintendent of Police 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

Captain F. M. Maynard, District Superintendent of Police 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. N. A. Garstin, District Superintendent of Police 4th Grade, to officiate in the 3rd Grade.

No. 243.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S., to officiate as Judge of the Assam Valley Districts during the absence on furlough of Colonel W. Agnew, or until further orders.

Pending Mr. Ward's arrival, or until further orders, Colonel T. Lamb to officiate as Judge of the Assam Valley Districts.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th April 1876.

No. 577.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Harakanto Sarmah, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif within the limits of the District of Nowgong.

No. 580.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Ram Kumar Dé, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif within the limits of the Sub-Division of Golághát in the District of Sibságar.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 588.—The designation of the office of *Judicial Commissioner of Assam* will from this date be *Judge of the Assam Valley Districts.*

EDUCATION.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 95.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

The Honourable Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.A., B.L.
The Honourable H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.
Surgeon-General J. F. Beatson, M.D.
A. Colvin, Esq., C.S.
L. H. Griffin, Esq., C.S.
H. B. Medlicott, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.
F. S. Growse, Esq., M.A., C.S.
J. O'Kinealy, Esq., C.S.
M. S. Howell, Esq., B.A., C.S.
Surgeon-Major J. Elliott, M.D.
Surgeon-Major T. E. Charles, M.D.
Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, M.D.
Raja Jotendro Mohun Tagore.
Raja Jye Kishen Doss, C.S.I.
P. Hordern, Esq., B.A.
J. C. Nesfield, Esq., M.A.
Syud Ahmed Khan, C.S.I.
Munshi Ram Chundra.
Major J. Eckford, R.E.
B. Leslie, Esq., C.E.
V. Ball, Esq., M.A.
T. D. Ingram, Esq., L.L.B.
Thákur Gire Prasád of Baiswán.
H. Blockman, Esq., M.A.
Baba Khím Singh Bedi.
H. Roberts, Esq.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 154.—Special leave for six months, with the usual subsidiary leave, on urgent private affairs is granted to the Rev. Edgar Jacob, Chaplain to the late Bishop of Calcutta, with effect from the 20th instant or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 156.—APPOINTMENT.—The Rev. G. F. P. Blyth, Junior Chaplain, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 30th March 1876.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 159.—The Rev. Kingston Egan Barrow, M.A., has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment.

PATENTS.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 186.—Specifications of the under-mentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 63 of 1875.—Mr. J. Stalkartt of Hope Town, Sonadah, near Darjeeling, and also of Goosery in the suburbs of Calcutta, Tea Planter, for "Improvements in the drying and manufacture and roasting, baking or facing of black tea."

No. 70 of 1875.—Mr. F. Stevens, Government Contractor, of Allahabad, for "the better construction and working of Thermantidotes or house and Railway Carriage cooling apparatus, together with a centrifugal pump for watering the khus-khus tatties of same."

No. 78 of 1875.—Mr. C. J. Sheen, District Telegraph Inspector, East Indian Railway, for a "new description of cart for conservancy and other purposes."

No. 6 of 1876.—Mr. W. Goodwin, Corn Merchant of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, England, for "improvements in the apparatus for facilitating the transfer or conveyance of grain, salt, and bulk substances."

No. 7 of 1876.—Mr. W. Jackson, Engineer, Jorehaut, Assam, India, for a continuous feeding and discharging apparatus or gear for a tea leaf rolling machine."

No. 8 of 1876.—Mr. H. Richardson, Pensioned Sergeant-Major, residing at Sholapore, for the "better security of Railway Lines, *i. e.*, a keyless cast iron chair."

No. 10 of 1876.—Mr. C. H. Ringwood, C. E., Officiating Executive Engineer, Department Public Works, Debrooghur, Assam, for "an apparatus for firing and drying tea."

No. 13 of 1876.—Mr. W. G. Beattie, of Nine Elms, in the county of Surrey, England, Engineer, for "improvements in slide valves and pistons."

No. 14 of 1876.—Mr. W. G. Beattie, of Nine Elms, in the county of Surrey, England, Engineer, for "improvements in axle-boxes."

No. 16 of 1876.—Mr. S. H. Johnson, of Stratford, in the county of Essex, England, for "improvements in the method of and apparatus for the manufacture of glucose."

No. 17 of 1876.—Messrs A. Freir and F. Fairlie, both of Dundee, in the county of Forfar, North Britain, for "new or improved bobbins used in the manufacture of yarns."

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Fort William, the 13th April 1876.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA, WEST COAST—KATTYWAR.

FIXED WHITE LIGHT AT VERA'WAL.

No. 8 *of* 1876.—Information has been received from the British Political Agent at Kattywar, that the light hitherto displayed from a kerosine lamp at Veráwal, has been replaced by a more powerful light which was exhibited on the 5th March 1876.

The light is a *fixed white light* at an elevation of 56 feet above high-water, visible through an arc of 180° from a distance of 13 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is *dioptric*, or by lenses, of the fourth order.

The lighthouse, 40 feet high, is built of masonry and situated on the pier head on the north-west side of the harbour. Position, lat. 20° 53′ 30″ N., long. 70° 22′ 0″ E.

JOHN HENRY ELLIS, *Staff-Comdr., R.N.,*
Depy. Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
The 11th April 1876.

By Order,
A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Sheet 1, Kutch Gulf to Viziadroog, &c., No. 2736:—also, Admiralty list of lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., page 8; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 356.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 10th April 1876.

No. 25*M.*—PROMOTIONS.—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Erinpoora Irregular Force:—

Jemadar Jeyteea to be Subadar, with effect from 29th January 1876, *vice* Subadar Sadeea, deceased.

Jemadar Soobratee Khan to be Subadar, with effect from 1st February 1876, *vice* Dirgulla, transferred to Pension Establishment.

Havildar Luckma to be Jemadar, with effect from 29th January 1876, *vice* Jeyteea, promoted to Subadar.

Havildar Bunna to be Jemadar, with effect from 1st February 1876, *vice* Soobratee Khan, promoted to Subadar.

POLITICAL.

The 10th April 1876.

No. 893*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 3183P., dated 3rd December 1875, the recognition by the Government of India of Mr. L. L. Hall as Austro-Hungarian Consular Agent at Kurrachee, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 912*P.*—In recognition of the services rendered to Government by Faiz Muhammad, Extra Assistant Collector in Sind, the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Khan Bahadoor," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 10th April 1876.

No. 802*G.*—PROMOTIONS.—Consequent on the permanent appointment of Captain K. J. L. Mackenzie as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from 10th February 1876:—

Captain J. FitzGerald, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Bymanjee Jamasjee, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

No. 803*G.*—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, F.R.C.S., of the Bhopal Battalion, and Surgeon to the Political Agency, held charge of the Sehore Treasury in addition to his own duties from the 2nd to 14th February 1876, both days inclusive, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent in Bhopal.

No. 804*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon S. Brereton, Officiating as Officer in medical charge of the Eastern States Agency, Rajpootana, is appointed to the medical charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. W. Cunningham, resigned, but to continue to officiate at Bhurtpore until further orders.

Surgeon D. P. Macdonald to officiate as Officer in medical charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps until relieved by Surgeon Brereton.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 13th April 1876.

No. 2185.—Mr. H. G. Cowie, B.A., received charge of the Offices of Accountant General, Central Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpore Circle, from Mr. J. Westland, after noon, on the 31st March 1876.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 2191.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Clause (*f*) under Section 7 of the Civil Leave Code :—

(*f*) The words "Accountant General" when used in reference to a public servant applying for leave or on leave, mean the Officer who audits the pay and allowances of such public servant.

No. 2193.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the following Note be inserted under the heading of Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code :—

(NOTE.—Subsidiary leave of absence is intended only for the purpose of enabling an Officer to make the necessary arrangements for breaking up or reorganising his household and for the journey to or from the seaport, as the case may be; and its duration should be limited to what is necessary for these purposes).

His Excellency in Council also directs that the following be substituted for Rule 3 of Section 18 of the Civil Leave Code :—

* Subsidiary leave of absence may be granted for more than 30 days whenever the local Government is satisfied that an Officer could not within 30 days, by the available means of conveyance, and by the direct route, reach the port of embarkation or his station, as the case may be. Subsidiary leave may also be prolonged beyond 30 days if the Local Government is satisfied that an Officer who has arranged to start by a particular vessel within the period of subsidiary leave allowed to him, is prevented from doing so by a change in the date of the vessel's departure. Subsidiary leave may not be granted for more than 30 days on medical certificate, or upon any other grounds than those set forth in this rule. Whenever a Local Government grants subsidiary leave for more than 30 days, a report of the grant, with the reasons for it, should be made to the Government of India, in the Financial Department.

* Applies to a Commissioned Military Officer in Civil employ.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 2195.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the words "in 1861" be expunged from Section 102 (*c*) of the Civil Pension Code.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th April 1876.

No. 414 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major Percy William Powlett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent, 2nd Class, Settlement Officer, Ulwur, Rajpootana Agency,—for nine months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Vincent Rivaz, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 415 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistant passed his English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the date specified :—

Name.	Date of rank.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
2nd Class Hospital Assistant.		
Abdool Kurreem ...	15th April 1867	11th March 1876

No. 416 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Commissioned Grades of the Army Commissariat Department :—

Permanent.

Colonel M. J. Brander, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Ogilvie, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Colonel A. Macqueen, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class (on furlough), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Cox, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, (on furlough), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Major H. Rowband, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant L. W. Christopher, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, (on furlough), to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

From 2nd April 1876, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Chalmers, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, retired.

Temporary.

Lieutenant C. M. Keighley, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, with effect from 9th September 1875, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 417 *of* 1876.—Captain John Strachan, of the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence for twelve months to proceed to England, with effect from the 25th March 1876.

No. 418 *of* 1876.—The services of 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary W. H. Harding, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 419 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed :—

No. 77, *dated the 28th March* 1876.—Granting Surgeon-Major C. F. Eves, Madras Medical Establishment, in medical charge, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, four months' leave of absence on medical certificate to proceed to Chickulda and Bombay, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, from the 15th March 1876, or date of departure.

No. 420 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Hyderabad Contingent.

Colonel F. A. E. Loch, C.B., of the Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant, Sind Frontier Force, and Superintendent of the District of Jacobabad, to officiate as Commandant of the Contingent, with the rank of Brigadier-General temporarily, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Brigadier-General T. Wright, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 421 *of* 1876.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE;
No. 71. LONDON, *16th March* 1876.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of Lieutenant-General *Sir* Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B., being appointed Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in the East Indies with the local rank of General, in succession to General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., whose period of service in India is about to expire.

I have, &c.,
SALISBURY.

No. 422 *of* 1876.—General *Sir* F. P. Haines, K.C.B., appointed to be Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the East Indies, as announced in G. G. O. No. 421 of this date, having landed at Bombay, assumed command on the 10th instant, in succession to General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

Ordered that all returns of the Army be made in the usual manner to General *Sir* F. P. Haines, K.C.B., as Commander-in-Chief in India.

The 11th April 1876.

No. 423 *of* 1876.—With regard to the existing regulations which prohibit all pecuniary arrangements between officers relating to the resignation of appointments and to remove the possibility of misapprehension as to the scope of those regulations, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in furtherance of the desire of Her Majesty's Government, to notify that the former regimental organization of the local army having ceased to exist, the permission given by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to junior officers to enter into arrangements for the retirement of their regimental seniors has necessarily become null and void, and the offer and acceptance of any pecuniary consideration for the resignation of an appointment in the army, of whatever nature, is prohibited and illegal.

On any infringement of this order coming to the notice of the Government of India, the officer or officers concerned will be at once suspended from employment, pending the result of a reference to Her Majesty's Government, who have intimated their intention to deal with such infringements of the law and regulations of the service with the utmost severity.

This order is applicable to the officers of all presidencies.

No. 424 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.
6th Infantry.

Surgeon T. Hume, of the Madras Medical Department, attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to the officiating medical charge, during the absence on leave in India of Surgeon-Major C. T. Eves, or until further orders.

No. 425 *of* 1876.—Captain R. Bazett, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain C. Cowie, or until further orders.

No. 426 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon F. P. Edis, M.B., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Financial Department.

No. 427 *of* 1876.—The following extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 25th February and 7th March 1876, pages 886, 887, 1787, 1790, and 1791, are published for general information :—

Brevet.

The surname of the Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps who was granted the honorary rank of Colonel on retirement, in the Gazette of the 4th January 1876, is Basevi and not Bassevi, as therein stated.

* * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary Robert George Davies, Warrant Officer, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 28th April 1875.

Senior Apothecary Thomas Bowyer Turnbull, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon on his retirement from the service. Dated 26th February 1876.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Officers of H. M.'s Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement as follows :—

To be Major-Generals.

Brevet Colonel William John Doveton, Madras Infantry. Dated 26th February 1876.

Brevet Colonel Henry Manning Eliott, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th February 1876.

Brevet Colonel Arthur Chauncy Phillips, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th February 1876.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Lloyd Malcolm Evans, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Mills White, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lopes Pereira, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Caulfield, Madras Cavalry. Dated 26th February 1876.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Surgeon-Major George Mackay, Madras Establishment. Dated 26th February 1876.

The honorary rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Bengal Establishment, to be antedated as follows:—

Assistant Commissary H. Smith, to 7th December 1872.

Assistant Commissary P. Riordan, to 7th November 1874.

The under-mentioned Warrant Officers, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, but junior of that rank for one year:—

Deputy Assistant Commissary Lawrence Lesmond. Dated 28th April 1875.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Cargin. Dated 28th April 1875.

Deputy Assistant Commissary M. Collins. Dated 28th April 1875.

Deputy Assistant Commisssry John Modget. Dated 28th April 1875.

INDIA OFFICE, *March 7th*, 1876.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

Major-General Samuel James Browne, C. B., V. C., Bengal Staff Corps, President of the Stud Commission, and on special duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,

Major-General Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, C. B., V. C., Bengal Cavalry, Equery to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,

Surgeon-General Joseph Fayrer, M.D., C.S.I., Honorary Physician to the Queen, and Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,

to be Extra Knights Commanders of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Her Majesty has been further pleased to nominate and appoint—

* * * *

Colonel James Michael, Madras Staff Corps, Secretary to the Government of Madras, Military Department.

* * * *

Major Philip Durham Henderson, Madras Cavalry Officer, on special duty, Kashmir, and Political Officer on the Staff of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,

to be Companions of the said Most Exalted Order; and

Major Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, Madras Staff Corps, General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, and on special duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,

to be an Extra Companion of the said Order of the Star of India.

* * * *

Brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pierce, Bengal Staff Corps, having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonel. Dated 8th October 1875.

* * * *

The under-mentioned promotions to take place in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces consequent on the death of General *Sir* Henry George Andrew Taylor, G. C. B., Madras Infantry, on the 9th February 1876:—

Lieutenant-General Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry, to be General. Dated 10th February 1876.

Major-General Christopher Birdwood, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 10th February 1876.

The following promotions to take place on the British Establishment, consequent on the death, on 9th February 1876, of General *Sir* Henry G. A. Taylor, G. C. B., Madras Infantry:—

Major George Vincent Fosberry, V. C., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 10th February 1876.

* * * *

The under-mentioned Warrant Officers to be granted a step of honorary rank as follows:—

Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Quintin Southey Griffiths, Bengal Establishment, to be Captain. Dated 20th October 1874.

Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary George Butfoy, Madras Establishment, to be Captain. Dated 28th August 1875.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Tims, Madras Establishment, to be Lieutenant, but junior of rank for one year. Dated 15th November 1875.

* * * *

INDIA OFFICE, *4th March* 1876.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant George Montalt Bellasis, 107th Regiment. Dated 26th September 1867.

Lieutenant George Hand More-Molyneux, 37th Regiment. Dated 27th October 1871.

Lieutenant Clayton William James Hingston, 62nd Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Robert Gordon Handcock, 36th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant John Edward Barr, 109th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant William Bernard Wilson, 4th Hussars. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant George Brougham Austin, 109th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Thomas Otho Fitzgerald, 19th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Edward Archibald Young, 11th Hussars. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant William Frederick Hennell, 36th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant James Hayes Sadler, 40th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Henry Spencer Wheatley, 65th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant George Davidson Campbell Gastrell, 25th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant John William Edward Angelo, 17th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Alexander Thomas Weller, 65th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Alexander Masters, 5th Lancers. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Charles Frederick Vice, 85th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Frederick Guy Vivian, 65th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Henry Napier McRae, 8th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Robert Feild Jameson, 25th Regiment. Dated 28th October 1871.

No. 428 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 1177 and 1178 of 1867, Colonel (Major-General) Henry Alexander Carleton, C. B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 10th April 1876, *vice* Lieutenant-General Charles Samuel Reid, deceased.

No. 429 *of* 1876.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, and in consequence of the death of General *Sir* H. G. A. Taylor, G. C. B., Madras Infantry, on the 9th February 1876, the name of—

Major-General G. W. Bishop, Bengal Infantry, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals; that of—

Colonel S. B. Faddy, Bengal Infantry, is placed on the list of Major-Generals; and that of—

Major A. R. Shewell, Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels on the Indian Gradation List.

No. 430 *of* 1876.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

Rank, Name and Corps.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Captain John Shakespear Irvine, Bengal Cavalry.	Major...	Feb. 10, 1876	General *Sir* H. G. A. Taylor, G. C. B., Madras Infantry, deceased.

No. 431 *of* 1876.—Subadar Tummun, of the 20th Punjab Native Infantry, admitted to pension in G. G. O. No. 553 of 1873, is granted the long and good service pension of Rs. 40 per mensem, in lieu of the ordinary pension of his rank, with effect from the date of his transfer to the Invalid Establishment.

No. 432 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 304 of 1869, the following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

INDIA OFFICE;

MILITARY. LONDON, 2*nd March* 1876.

No. 55.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—In reply to your letter No. 233, dated 30th September 1875, relating to the tenure of the appointment of paid Aide-de-Camp to the Queen by an Officer who has attained to the Colonel's allowance, I have to inform you that I have decided, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for War, that an Officer of the Staff Corps or Indian Army, being one of the paid Aides-de-Camp to the Queen, shall, on attaining to the Colonel's allowance, surrender his salary to the senior among the unpaid Aides-de-Camp of the Indian Service, retaining his position until promoted to the rank of Major-General.

2. I have further decided that Colonels Field and Wilson shall not be brought under the operation of this rule.

I have, &c.,

SALISBURY.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 433 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Captain Harvey Young Murray, of the late 4th Regiment, European Light Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Nussecrabad Division, Rajpootana, Public Works Department,—for sixteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 434 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 93, *dated the 5th April* 1876.—Granting Brigadier-General T. Wright, C.B., Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, thirty days' leave of absence to Bombay, with effect from the 5th April 1876, or from date of departure from Bolarum, preparatory to obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 435 *of* 1876.—The following extract from list No. 5, dated the 17th March 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return.

Captain J. T. Whish, S. C.

Captain H. A. Shakespear, Cavalry.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain E. E. Gibson, S. C.,—six months, medical certificate.

Captain C. H. Garbett, S. C.,—two months, private affairs.

Colonel D. S. Dodgson, C. B., Infantry,—six months, medical certificate.

Surgeon-Major W. E. Caird,—six months, medical certificate.

Major N. R. Burlton, S. C.,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Lyster, V. C., S. C.,—six months, medical certificate.

No. 436 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant Benjamin Chamney Graves, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 437 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Department of Military Accounts:—

Lieutenant J. A. Miley, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 438 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain W. A. Lawrence, of the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General of the Contingent, during the absence on furlough of Major C. V. Conway-Gordon, or until further orders, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Hill who has resigned that appointment.

No. 439 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Ordnance Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant P. A. MacMahon, of the Royal Artillery, to officiate as 3rd Class Commissary of Ordnance during the period Captain S. Cargill may officiate as Assistant to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, or until further orders.

No. 440 *of* 1876.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Foreign Department, No. 877P, dated the 7th April 1876, the services of Captain R. H. Grant, of the Royal Artillery, Officiating Assistant Quartermaster General, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 15th April 1876.

No. 441 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 73, *dated the* 28*th March* 1876.—Confirming regimental order, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, dated the 13th March 1876, directing Captain J. G. D. Walker, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant, and Lieutenant R. A. Gilchrist, Officiating Adjutant, to act as 2nd-in-Command of the regiment in addition to his other duties, on the departure on general leave of absence in India of Major H. Watson, the Commandant.

No. 442 *of* 1876.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that, in addition to the furlough certificate and last pay certificate which, under para. 1309 of the Bengal Military Regulations, Section 12, Chapter 7, every Non-Commissioned Officer on the Unattached List, on sick furlough to Europe, is required to present at the India Office, when he reports his arrival, he will also furnish a certificate filled in and signed by the Captain of the troop-ship or other vessel or vessels by which he proceeded to Europe, shewing the first and last day on which he was messed on boardship, for how many days he drew the grocery ration and spirit ration or its equivalent, and during how many days he was treated in hospital, with a view to the regulated hospital and other stoppages being made from his furlough pay whilst on boardship.

2. The following is a copy of the document which will be issued from the India Office, and which will be required of the Non-Commissioned Officer on arrival in India at the expiration of his furlough.

Stoppages for Rations, etc.

I hereby certify that on the 18 , embarked at on board for a passage to , and landed at on the ; and I further certify that the grocery ration was issued to him for days, and the spirit ration, or its equivalent, for days. For days he was supplied with hospital diet.

* For days he received medical comforts, but was not supplied with hospital diet. His first dinner was eaten on boardship on and his last on .

* *Note.*—Para. 24 of Royal Warrant of October 1st 1873—

The stoppages shall not be made in the case of soldiers (on the day of their admission into hospital) to whom medical comforts are given before they are placed on hospital diet.

No. 443 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant E. J. N. Fasken, of the 89th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant C. H. M. Smith, appointed Quartermaster.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

1*st Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Shaw, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Lilly, or until further orders.

3rd Infantry.

Lieutenant A. J. Garrett, Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Shaw.

The 13*th April* 1876.

No. 444 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Lordship's Personal Staff, with effect from the 13th April 1876:—

To be Military Secretary.

Colonel G. Pomeroy Colley, C. B., 2nd Foot.

To be Aides-de-Camp.

Captain G. C. Jackson, of the late 2nd Regiment European Light Cavalry.

Captain W. Loch, General List, Infantry, 3rd Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Cavalry—(Temporary).

Lieutenant Lord W. L. De la P. Beresford, 9th Lancers.

Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, of the Royal Artillery,—(Temporary).

Captain J. Biddulph, of the 19th Hussars,—(Extra).

Ressaldar Major Khanan Khan, Corps of Guides, (Queen's Own).

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant Colonel A. J. Hadfield, Madras Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C. B., Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent, 1st Class, Gwalior.

Colonel J. C. Graves, C. B., Bombay Cavalry, Commandant, 3rd Bombay (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry.

Colonel R. Baigrie, C. B., Bombay Staff Corps.

Colonel F. R. Maunsell, C. B., Royal Engineers, Commandant, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant Colonel B. Walton, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Store-keeper and Commandant of the Calcutta Volunteers.

Lieutenant Colonel T. E. Gordon, C. S. I., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Ex-Officio Superintendent of Hill Tracts of Meywar, and 1st Assistant to Political Agent, Meywar.

Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Godby, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Punjab Cavalry.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 8*th April* 1876.

No. 181.—Major P. Lambert, R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch with the rank of Examiner, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, and posted to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore.

No. 182.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. T. Hickie, Accountant, 3rd Grade.

The 10*th April* 1876.

No. 183.—Mr. W. C. Phillips, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to Assam.

The 12*th April* 1876.

No. 184.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from the Presidency, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

No. 185.—The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the Establishment of Accountants in the Minor Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:—

PERMANENT PROMOTION.

To be Accountant, 3*rd Grade.*

Venketroydoo Naidoo, Central Provinces,—from 6th February 1876.

Mr. E. A. Wood, Central India,—from 8th April 1876.

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS.

To be Accountant, 3*rd Grade.*

Mr. M. Dunhill, Mysore,—from 6th February 1876.

Baboo Denonauth Banerjee, Military Works Branch,—from 7th March 1876.

Mr. W. A. Long, Mysore } From 8th April
Mr. J. H. Richards, Oudh } 1876.

No. 186.—The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the Establishment of Accountants in the State Railway Branch, with effect from the dates specified:—

PERMANENT PROMOTION.

To be Accountant, 1*st Grade.*

Mr. A. H. TenBrocke, Indus Valley State Railway,—from 5th April 1876.

TEMPORARY PROMOTION.

To be Accountant, 3*rd Grade.*

Baboo Woomesh Chunder Chatterjee, Northern Bengal State Railway,—from 16th March 1876.

The 13*th April* 1876.

No. 187.—Mr. W. Palmer, Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 13th instant.

Mr. Macdonald, Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, will officiate as Examiner of Telegraph Accounts during the period Mr. Palmer is on leave, or until further orders.

Mr. W. H. Brand will continue in charge of the accounts of the Tirhoot State Railway until further orders.

No. 188.—Mr. C. Thomson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as an Executive Engineer, Rajpootana State Railway, with effect from date of departure on leave of Mr. Buyers, until Mr. E. Johnston joins the Division from privilege leave.

No. 189.—Mr. W. A. Billings, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 2nd April 1876.

No. 190.—Mr. H. Leonard, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, Northern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, APRIL 17, 1876. { Register No. 33.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th April 1876.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on Saturday the 22nd April 1876, and will arrive at Simla on or about the 25th April 1876.

By Command,

G. POMEROY COLLEY, *Colonel,*

Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, at the Office of SUPDT., GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

The 15th April 1876.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 17.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Presidency Banks Act, 1876.
The Repealing Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th April 1876.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on Saturday the 22nd April 1876, and will arrive at Simla on or about the 25th April 1876.

By Command,

G. POMEROY COLLEY, *Colonel*,
Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 15th April 1876.

No. 728.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State having in a Despatch, dated the 2nd March 1876, announced to the Government of India the appointment of His Excellency General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India, to be an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, it is hereby notified that General Sir Frederick Paul Haines has this day taken his seat as an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, under the usual salute.

The 19th April 1876.

No. 757.—It is notified for general information that the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 *(an Act relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases)*, as modified by Act VI of 1866 *(The Arms Act Continuance Act,* 1866), are in force throughout the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and in Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Coorg, with the following exceptions:—

(a) In the Central Provinces, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 50 of Act XXXI of 1860, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to exempt the District of Nimar from the operation of Section 26 of that Act;

(b) In Coorg, under the provisions of Clause 4 of Section 27, Act XXXI of 1860, as amended by Section 3, Act VI of 1866, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to exempt, from the operation of Sections 25 and 26 of the former Act, the following classes of persons being residents of that Province:—

(1) Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians;
(2) persons of the Coorg race.
(3) persons of other races who hold lands on jumma tenure, and are consequently liable to be called on to perform police duties; and
(4) members of the family of the late chiefs of Coorg permitted to reside in the Province, and their retainers.

(c) In Oudh, under Clause 8, Section 32, Act XXXI of 1860, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to exempt Europeans, Americans, Eurasians, Parsís, and Native Christians residing in the Province of Oudh from the operation of Section 32 of the Act.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 784.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

No. 787.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, Colonel A. B. Johnson, will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at the Presidency.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 18th April 1876.

No. 253.—Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Sladen, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, British Burma, to officiate as Commissioner of Arakan, the following temporary promotions are sanctioned with effect from the 1st March 1876:—

Major W. C. Plant, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate in the 3rd Grade.

Captain H. R. Spearman, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. C. J. Duke, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

Mr. W. C. Midwinter, Assistant Commissioner, 4th (Officiating 3rd) Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate in the 3rd Grade.

No. 255.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major A. H. Millett, Inspector General of Police, Haidarabad Assigned Districts, the following changes are made in the Berar Police:—

Captain C. T. Lane, Officiating Inspector General, to revert to his substantive position of District Superintendent, 1st Grade, with effect from the 29th February 1876.

Mr. F. Wright, Officiating District Superintendent, 1st Grade, to revert to his substantive position in the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 29th February 1876.

Major C. Jameson, Officiating District Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 29th February 1876.

Mr. E. Moffatt, Officiating District Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive position of Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 10th March 1876, the date on which he was relieved at Buldana by Mr. F. Wright.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 18th April 1876.

No. 36.—Mr. G. G. Dey, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Sanskrit, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 37.—Mr. W. Jenkyns, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th April 1876.

No. 604.—The boundaries of the Pachmarhi Cantonment having been defined and approved by the Governor-General in Council, the following definition of them is published for information:—

Description.	Bearing. Degrees.	Bearing. Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
Pillar No. 1—Is situated on the edge of the high cliffs on the north of Jumboo dhip. Bearing 20° 30' to Jumboo dhip H. S., from which point it is distant 80 feet. Bearing and distance to No. 2 pillar.	86	45	2,523
Pillar No. 2—Is on the highest point of rock between the two ravines running into the north side of Jumboo dhip. Bearing and distance to No. 3 pillar.	87	...	850
Pillar No. 3—Is on a high rock to the east of the second ravine abovementioned. Bearing and distance to No. 4 pillar.	79	45	1,016

Description.	Bearing. Degrees.	Bearing. Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
Pillar No. 4—Is on the top of the rocks and by the side of the foot-path which ascends the rocks from near the 1st mile post on the Singanama road. Bearing and distance to No. 5 pillar.	84	...	1,881
Pillar No. 5—Is on the top of the high rocks to the east of Burghat. Bearing and distance to No. 6 pillar.	94	45	1,900
Pillar No. 6—Is on a projecting rock half way up the hill side, overhanging the native burial ground. Bearing and distance to No. 7 pillar.	204	30	552
Pillar No. 7—Is in a loop of the small nullah which runs under the burial ground and on its left bank. Bearing and distance to No. 8 pillar.	247	45	1,332
Pillar No. 8—Is on a small rocky eminence on the edge of the ravines opposite to Punnagurh hill. Bearing and distance to No. 9 pillar.	202	...	7,834
Pillar No. 9—Is on the northern edge of the plateau of Clematis point. Bearing and distance to No. 10 pillar.	35	...	450
Pillar No. 10—Is on a projecting dome-shaped rock north-east of pillar No. 9, and lower down the slope of the hill. Bearing and distance to No. 11 pillar.	129	...	535
Pillar No. 11—Is on a projecting rock on the edge of the scarp at the extreme eastern end of Clematis point. Bearing and distance to No. 12 pillar.	165	15	222
Pillar No. 12—Is on a projecting rock at the south-eastern corner of the point. Bearing and distance to No 13 pillar.	233	45	162
Pillar No. 13—Is on the point of view overhanging the Giamookh valley. Bearing and distance to No. 14 pillar.	289	...	634
Pillar No. 14—Is on the prolongation of the line between pillars 9 and 10. It is on the southern edge of the Clematis point plateau, and is distant from No. 10 pillar 95 feet. Pillars 9 to 14 enclose Clematis point. Bearing and distance to No. 15 pillar.	240	30	1,899
Pillar No. 15—Is on the rock at the head of the Giamookh valley. Bearing and distance to No. 16 pillar.	191	15	1,001
Pillar No. 16—Is on the edge of the rocks forming the north side of the Big Fall ravine, and is close to the highest point of the road to the Big Falls. Bearing and distance to No. 17 pillar.	214	45	581
Pillar No. 17—Is on a spur of the same rocks. The boundary follows the edge of the ravine to pillar No. 18. Bearing and distance to No. 18 pillar.	252	15	1,936
Pillar No. 18—Is on the extreme western end of the abovementioned rocks under a large tree. Bearing and distance to No. 19 pillar.	175	45	5,336
Pillar No. 19—Is on the highest point of the ridge known as Malcolm point, overhanging Handikho. Bearing and distance to No. 20 pillar.	278	45	2,805
Pillar No. 20—Is on a low spur at the south end of the ridge west of Handikho valley. Bearing and distance to No. 21 pillar.	307	...	3,816
Pillar No. 21—Is on a spur overhanging the ravines leading towards Mahadeo, near the source of the Onnragondee stream. Bearing and distance to No. 22 pillar.	249	30	1,199
Pillar No. 22—Is on the southern edge of the plateau on the top of the hills overlooking the Mahadeo ravines. Bearing and distance to No. 23 pillar.	291	...	671
Pillar No. 23—Is on the top of the Baigree hill. Bearing and distance to No. 24 pillar.	270	30	1,748
Pillar No. 24—Is in a direct line between pillars Nos. 23 and 28, and on the edge of the Mahadeo ravines. Bearing and distance to No. 25 pillar.	201	15	89
Pillar No. 25—Is on a spur of the hill projecting southward. Bearing and distance to No. 26 pillar.	266	30	201
Pillar No. 26—Is also on the projecting spur. The boundary from No. 24 to No. 27 encloses the small plateau forming this spur. Bearing and distance to No. 27 pillar.	4	15	101
Pillar No. 27—Is in the line between pillars Nos. 23 and 28. Bearing and distance to No. 28 pillar.	270	30	1,859
Pillar No. 28—Is on the high ground to the west of Keatinge point. Bearing and distance to No. 29 pillar.	340	45	2,420
Pillar No. 29—Is 30 feet on the south side of the Dhupgurh road, and about 100 feet from the edge of the ravines eastward of Dhupgurh. Bearing and distance to No. 30 pillar.	69	30	2,201
Pillar No. 30—Is about 30 feet on the south side of the Dhupgurh road at its junction with the circular drive. Bearing and distance to No. 31 pillar.	110	30	465
Pillar No. 31—Is about 50 feet on the south side of the circular drive, where the drive, after running nearly due west, takes a turn northward. Bearing and distance to No. 32 pillar.	74	45	686
Pillar No. 32—Is coincident with the boundary pillar of the new civil station at the angle where that boundary leaves the circular drive and runs nearly due north. Bearing and distance to No. 33 pillar.	90	45	2,454
Pillar No. 33—Is at the head of the Bangunga nullah. Bearing and distance to No. 34 pillar.	84	45	1,568
Pillar No. 34—Is near the junction of the Bangunga nullah with that from the Handikho and south valleys. It is on the boundary line of the old civil station; between pillars Nos. 33 and 34 the nullah forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 35 pillar.	182	...	299
Pillar No. 35—Is on the top of the hill between the central and southern valleys, and coincides with the boundary pillar at the south-west angle of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 36 pillar.	78	...	2,343
Pillar No. 36—Is on the top of the Rajah's hill, and coincides with the boundary pillar of the old civil station. The pillar is 10 feet to the south-east of the survey station. Bearing and distance to No. 37 pillar.	74	15	1,390
Pillar No. 37—Coincides with one of the boundary pillars of the old civil station. It is on the slope of the hill east of the Mahadeo road. Bearing and distance to No. 38 pillar.	68	30	2,073
Pillar No. 38—Is on a low eastern spur of the Cave Temple hill, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 39 pillar.	327	...	952
Pillar No. 39—Is on the left bank of the Bangunga river, where it takes a bend to the north. The pillar coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 40 pillar.	356	...	3,143
Pillar No. 40—Is on the left bank of the Bangunga river north of the military work-store-yard, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Between pillars 39 and 40 the river forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 41 pillar.	297	...	664

Description.	Bearing. Degrees.	Bearing. Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
Pillar No. 41—Coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station, and is on the rise of ground between the Bangunga and Tunkoo Lor streams. Bearing and distance to No. 42 pillar.	285	45	441
Pillar No. 42—Is on the same high ground, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 43 pillar.	301	30	388
Pillar No. 43—Is on the slope of the ground towards the right bank of Tunkoo Lor stream, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 44 pillar.	301	30	336
Pillar No. 44—Is on the prolongation of the line between pillars Nos. 42 and 43, and is on the left bank of the Tunkoo Lor stream. It coincides with a boundary pillar of the new civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 45 pillar.	358	45	276
Pillar No. 45—Is on the left bank of the Tunkoo Lor stream near its bend to the eastward. It coincides with a boundary pillar of the new civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 46 pillar.	8	15	361
Pillar No. 46—Is on a spur of the eminence called Mount Ida. Bearing and distance to No. 47 pillar.	14	30	344
Pillar No. 47—Is on the western slope of Mount Ida. Bearing and distance to No. 48 pillar.	26	30	371
Pillar No. 48—Is on the water-shed between Jumboo dhip and Tunkoo Lor valleys. Bearing and distance to No. 49 pillar.	15	45	339
Pillar No. 49—Is near the end of one of the ravines running into Jumboo dhip. From pillar No. 44 to No. 49 the boundary coincides with that of the new civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 50 pillar.	21	...	1,394
Pillar No. 50—Is on the summit of the military works quarry hill on the east side of a gap, and overhanging Jumboo dhip ravine. The boundary runs from thence in a direct line towards pillar No. 1 until it meets the stream at bottom of Jumboo dhip, from whence it follows the boundary line of the land acquired by Government to pillar No. 1. Bearing and distance to No. 1 pillar.	23	30	1,685

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 19th April 1876.

No. 400.—Subsidiary leave from the 4th to the 16th instant, both days inclusive, is granted to Colonel J. T. Walker, R.E., Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

No. 401.—Captain H. R. Thuillier, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during the absence on furlough of Colonel J. T. Walker, R.E., or until further orders.

Captain Thuillier received charge of the office of Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, from Colonel Walker, on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

GENERAL.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 343.—The services of Mr. C. P. L. Macaulay, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 22nd instant.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th April 1876.

No. 69.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette* of 3rd and 7th March 1876, respectively, are published by order of His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India:—

INDIA OFFICE, *December 31st*, 1875.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

* * * * * *

Muhammad Ali Ashgar Ali Khan of Rampore, to be Companions of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIA OFFICE, *March 7th*, 1876.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

Major-General Samuel James Browne, C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, President of the Stud Commission, and on Special duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Major-General Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry, Equerry to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Surgeon-General Joseph Fayrer, M.D., C.S.I., Honorary Physician to the Queen, and Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, to be Extra Knights Commanders of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Her Majesty has been further pleased to nominate and appoint—

Philip Sandys Melvill, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Agent to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India at Baroda, Colonel James Michael, Madras Staff Corps, Secretary to the Government of Madras, Military Department, Captain the Hon'ble Henry Carr Glynn, R.N., C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Colonel William Earle, Grenadier Guards, Military Secretary to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Captain Evelyn Baring, R.A., Private Secretary to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, Grenadier Guards, Equerry to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Major Philip Durham Henderson, Madras Cavalry, Officer on special duty, Kashmir, and Political Officer on the Staff of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, to be Companions of the said Most Exalted Order, and Major Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, Madras Staff Corps, General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, and on special duty with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, to be an Extra Companion of the said Order of the Star of India.

By Order of the Grand Master,

T. H. THORNTON,
Secy. to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 20th April 1876.

No. 955*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. Furrer as Acting Vice-Consul for Austria at Aden.

No. 957*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt as Acting Consul for Austria and Hungary at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. Diefenbach.

No. 959*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 3365P, dated 22nd December 1875, the recognition by the Government of India of Mr. Charles Zerrenner, as Acting Consul General for Turkey at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 960*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Steiner as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Kurrachee.

No. 962*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Steiner as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Kurrachee.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 987*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsr. Eydin as Consul General for France at Calcutta.

GENERAL.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 850*G.*—The services of Captain E. Molloy are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from this date.

No. 852*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. B. Shaw, late Political Agent at Kashgar, is appointed to be supernumerary Political Agent, 3rd Class, and is posted to Ladakh as British Joint Commissioner.

No. 853*G.*—PROMOTIONS.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major W. Hill, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, the following temporary promotions are made in the Mysore Commission:—

Major C. J. Pearse, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, and to be posted to the Mysore District.

P. Krishna Rao, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Major C. S. Blair, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Captain E. S. Ludlow, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class.

Captain H. M. S. Magrath, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Venkat Varadaiengar, M.L., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Shaumugaveloo Pille, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

No. 854*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon J. H. Newman, in medical charge of the Jodhpore Political Agency, to officiate as Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Dr. T. Murray, proceeding on leave.

No. 855*G.*—The following Brigade Orders, dated 27th March 1876, issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, are confirmed:—

1st Regiment.

Captain A. H. S. Neill, Adjutant, to be 3rd Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Wyllie, appointed to the Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant H. A. Vincent, 1st Squadron Subaltern, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Neill.

Lieutenant G. E. Money, 2nd Squadron Subaltern (on probation), to be 1st Squadron Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Vincent.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. P. Napier, Officiating 1st Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Regiment, on probation, to be 2nd Squadron Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Money, promoted, but to continue to act as 1st Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Regiment, until further orders.

2nd Regiment.

Captain J. Colledge, 3rd Squadron Officer, to be Staff Officer to the Force, *vice* Captain Horsburgh, deceased.

Lieutenant A. Masters, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Horsburgh.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, Officiating 2nd Squadron Subaltern, on probation, to be 2nd Squadron Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Masters.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 862 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Pundit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, to officiate as Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Munshi Ameen Chund, on privilege leave.

Syed Jaafar Hosein to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, with effect from date of receiving charge, *vice* Pundit Bhag Ram.

No. 863 *G.*—LEAVE.—Major J. Miller, 2nd-in-Command, Malwa Bheel Corps, is granted 30 days' subsidiary leave from date of departure, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board, preparatory to his obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 864 *G.*—PROMOTIONS.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Mysore Commission, consequent on the departure on furlough of Major A. G. D. Logan, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class :—

Krishnaswamiengar, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Tambu Chetti, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

V. Krishnasami Moodelliar, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

No. 865 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mahomed Yasseen Khan is appointed an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

No. 884 *G.*—PROMOTIONS.—Consequent on the departure on subsidiary leave of Major J. G. Bell, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on furlough, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 13th March 1876 :—

Captain R. Hudleston, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Captain R. Bullock, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Captain F. W. Grant, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

No. 885 *G.*—From the date on which Colonel C. Herbert, Supernumerary Resident, 2nd Class, avails himself of the leave granted by the Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Rajpootana, in Notification No. $\frac{512\,G.}{359}$, dated 11th March 1876—

Major P. W. Bannerman, Political Agent, 1st Class, to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class.

Major C. G. Gunning, Officiating Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, and 1st Assistant to Political Agent, Meywar, to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class.

No. 887 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—With reference to Notification in this Department, No. 885, dated 21st April 1876, Major C. G. Gunning, Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted to Meywar, *vice* Colonel Herbert.

No. 888 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—In supersession of Notification in this Department, No. 558 G, dated 10th March 1876, Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C. S. I., of the Bengal Medical Establishment, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon, Nipal, with effect from 1st February 1876, *vice* Surgeon-Major D. Wright, retired.

No. 890 *G.*—The services of Mr. H. T. Prinsep, late Officiating Judicial Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 892 *G.*—LEAVE.—Surgeon J. Scully is granted six weeks' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 894 *G.*—During the absence of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council from the Presidency, Colonel A. B. Johnson, Deputy Secretary in the Military Department, will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Office which is left at Calcutta.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ACCOUNTS.

No. 2273.

Fort William, the 18th April 1876.

Read the following Resolutions :—

No. 5126, dated 4th December 1857.
„ 84, „ 13th May 1862.
„ 6G., „ 29th August 1862.
„ 1205, „ 5th July 1865.
„ 1705, „ 9th „ 1869.

Resolution No. 3116, dated 18th December 1871, laying down rules for the selection of candidates for admission to the Financial Department, and for the exmaination of officers of the Fifth and Sixth Classes of the Department.

Read again—

Report No. 207, dated 26th May 1874, from the Comptroller and Deputy Comptroller General, recommending certain modifications in the arrangement of subjects and detailed rules for conducting the Departmental Examinations founded on their experience as examiners.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to approve of the proposed alterations in the rules.

2. The subject of "Algebra to Quadratic Equations inclusive" will be transferred to the examination for admission; the marks assigned to it will be as before 250, raising the total marks obtainable to 1,250: no further change will be made in this examination.

3. The rules for the examination of candidates for admission to the service of the Government of India in the Financial Department, and of officers in the Financial Department, will henceforward be as follows :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

I.—Candidates for admission to the Department are selected from time to time according to the requirements of the service, three being named for each expected vacancy.

II.—The age of a candidate, when examined, must not exceed twenty-five years, and he must produce a certificate by a Government medical officer of physical fitness for service in the plains of India.

III.—The nominated candidates are examined in the subjects described in the first schedule attached to this resolution, and (subject to the condition hereinafter stated), the candidate who obtains the highest marks is appointed to the first vacancy in the sixth class of the Department, the candidate who obtains the second place to the second vacancy, if there be more than one vacancy to be filled, and so on. No candidate is admitted to the Department who obtains less than 600 marks in all, or less than half marks in Arithmetic and Algebra.

IV.—A candidate is not allowed to compete at the entrance examinations more than twice.

V.—The examination is by written questions and answers; the questions being prepared in such manner as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs.

VI.—A candidate may be examined at any place where arrangements can be made to secure the integrity of the examination.

DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

VII.—A half-yearly examination is held for officers in the fifth and sixth classes of the Department (on the Mondays next after the 10th May and 10th November, and following days) in the subjects detailed in schedules II and III annexed to this Resolution. These examinations are styled the Lower and Higher Departmental Examinations respectively.

VIII.—An officer who shows, at any departmental examination, a competent knowledge of all the prescribed subjects and obtains half marks in the aggregate, is held to have passed the examination. An officer is, however, permitted to pass each of the departmental examinations in two instalments, if he notifies his intention beforehand, and specifies the subjects in which he is prepared for examination. In such case a higher standard of knowledge is required.

IX.—As a rule, a candidate failing in one of the subjects specified is re-examined in the whole; but, in case of marked excellence in a subject, the examiners may exempt the candidate from re-examination in such subject, even although he may have failed in others.

X.—An officer who does not pass the Lower Departmental Exmination at the fourth or some earlier examination, and the Higher Department Examination at the eighth or some earlier examination, after he joins the Department, ceases, without further orders, to belong to the Department from the date on which the result of the examination is declared. Provided that if, before the said fourth or eighth examination (as the case may be), the officer have obtained leave of absence on medical certificate for more than three months, he is allowed to remain in the service for six months longer, in order to present himself at one more examination.

XI.—Upon passing each departmental examination, the pay of an officer of the sixth class is increased, from the date on which the examination ends, by Rs. 50 a month. The pay of an officer of the sixth class who has passed the Lower Examination is Rs. 250, and that of an officer of the sixth class who has passed the Higher Departmental Examination Rs. 300 a month.

XII.—An officer is not promoted substantively to the fifth class until he has passed the Lower Departmental Examination, and to the fourth class until he has passed the Higher Departmental Examination.

XIII.—Officiating appointments to the fourth and fifth classes are made after consideration of the order in which officers have passed the departmental examinations.

XIV.—The departmental examinations are conducted at the local account offices, in the presence of the Accountant General, and under the direction of the Comptroller General and Deputy Comptroller General, who decide upon

the marks to be awarded to each examinee. If these officers differ as to the marks to be assigned to any answer, the Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department decides finally between them.

GENERAL RULES.

XV.—The rules for conducting all the examinations are as follows :—

(1.) The examination papers are sent in a sealed packet, not to be opened till the examination begins, each cover containing a separate sealed envelope for each paper set; these envelopes must not be opened until the papers are required for distribution. An index number is assigned to each candidate. This index number is to be entered by the candidate on each of his papers, *instead of his name, which is nowhere to appear on the proceedings.*

(2.) The several papers should be given out singly, and the hour at which each paper is given out and received back is to be mentioned in the presiding officer's report. The exercises are to be worked out by the candidate in presence of the presiding officer.

(3). The *questions* need not be written out by the candidate, but only the answers and solutions *in full*, with the number of the question prefixed. The answers may be first worked out on waste paper. The neatness of the candidate's papers is taken into consideration by the examiners in assigning values to his work. The paper should be of foolscap size, with the candidate's index number and the date, and the title of each subject at the head of the paper. The solutions as first written out fair are to be transmitted to the Comptroller General, without alteration or correction, immediately after the close of the examination.

(4). The time occupied by the candidate in answering each set of questions *i. e.*, the interval between receiving the examination paper and returning his papers to the presiding officer, is to be stated on the back of his paper of solutions. The time allowed for a paper is in no case to be exceeded.

(5). The presiding officer must certify that the above rules have been strictly followed by signing the certificate below, and explain any accidental or unavoidable deviations :—

Certified that the examination of the candidates whose index numbers are , has been conducted strictly according to the Rules contained in the Resolution of the Financial Department No. 2273, dated the 18th April 1876, as below ;—

Date of receipt of examination papers

Date of beginning of examination

Subject.	Begun.		Ended.	
	Hour.	Minute.	Hour.	Minute.

(Signed)
Conducting the Examination.

13.—Candidates for the Lower Examination who are now in the Department and who have not passed in Algebra, will be examined in that subject; and those who have already passed the Lower but not the Higher Departmental examination, will be examined in annuities, compound interest, and the use of logarithms of numbers.

14.—In order to avoid misapprehension, the Governor-General in Council declares that nothing in this Resolution is to be understood as limiting the powers which the Government has, throughout, expressly retained, of appointing gentlemen not in the Department, to any office in any class of the Department whenever the interests of the public service require it. The Government will always appoint an officer belonging to the Department to a vacancy, if there is such an officer of sufficient standing and experience and qualified for the office in every respect. But it must be emphatically understood that the officers in the Classified List have no monopoly of the departmental service other than that which the opportunities of their position, diligently improved, may secure to them.

15.—The first consideration, when a vacancy occurs in the Department, will always be the efficiency of the public service; and no claim on the part of the officers of the Department will ever be allowed to stand in the way of the enlistment, in the higher offices of the Department, of officers of the Covenanted Civil Service, or even of gentlemen not in the service of the Government at all, whenever it is thought that the public interests require, or will be promoted by, such enlistment.

16.—Moreover, His Excellency in Council deems it proper to declare that the Government of India holds itself free, not only to appoint to any office in the Finance Department any one not an enrolled officer of the Department whose appointment is considered necessary in the public interest, but also to pay to the person selected for such appointment such remuneration as may be required in order to secure his services.

17.—As regards Departmental Examination this resolution will take effect from the examination to be held in November 1876.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* and communicated to the Comptroller General, the Accountants General, and the Deputy Accountants General in independent charge, and to each candidate nominated to compete for admission to the Department, and to each officer on his appointment to the Department.

SCHEDULE I.

EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Subjects for Examination.

	Marks.
Writing and Composition. Impromptu essay upon some given subject ...	150
Arithmetic, including Compound Proportion, Simple Interest, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions...	300
Algebra, to Quadratic Equations inclusive	250
Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, French, German, or Persian	200
English History and Literature, and Indian History (Elementary) ...	200
Geography, Asia (especially India) and Europe	150
	1,250

SCHEDULE II.

LOWER DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION.

Subjects for Examination.

	Marks.
Composition. A Précis of papers not seen before	150
Annuities and Compound Interest, and the use of Logarithms of numbers*...	150
Book-keeping	250
Indian Financial Statements (in England and India)	200
Financial Department Codes	250
	1,000

* The use of tables will be allowed at the time of examination; with this exception, no books are permitted for any of the papers.

SCHEDULE III.

HIGHER DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION.

Subjects for Examination.

	MARKS.
A Précis and a Draft	200
Departmental Circulars	250
Political Economy (Mill)	300
Political and Revenue System of India, and the Statute Law bearing upon Revenue and Taxation	250
	1,000

The 20th April 1876.

No. 2297.—Privilege leave for six weeks is granted to Mr. J. L. Lushington, Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. W. E. Gordon is appointed to act as Accountant General, Bombay, and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, during Mr. Lushington's leave.

Mr. C. R. Kiernander is appointed to act as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, during the absence of Mr. W. E. Gordon or until further orders.

No. 2304.—Mr. E. Rule received charge of the Offices of Accountant General, Madras, and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, from Mr. R. W. Lodwick, after noon on the 17th March 1876.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 2294.—With reference to Rule XXXIII of the Furlough Rules published with the General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 171, dated the 25th February 1874, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to decide that furlough in India may be allowed under Chapter I of those Rules to a Military Officer in civil employ, who is entitled to furlough out of India, under the same chapter, by the Government to which he is subordinate, and that such an Officer is further entitled to subsidiary leave and privilege leave under the Rules in the Civil Leave Code. If he is a Commissioned Officer, he is also entitled under the Notification of the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 1709, dated 11th March 1875, to examination leave under the Rules in the Civil Leave Code. A Military Officer is under no circumstances entitled to any leave under the Civil Leave Code, excepting subsidiary leave, privilege leave and examination leave.

When furlough in India is granted to a Military Officer in civil employ by the Government to which the Officer is subordinate, a copy of the order granting the furlough should be sent to the Military Department.

No. 2295.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Rule 1, under Section 24 of the Acting Allowance Code :—

1. A regimental Medical Officer appointed to act as Civil Surgeon of a Station without relinquishing his regimental duties is entitled to an acting allowance of one hundred rupees a month. With this exception, the allowances for the additional charge of an appointment of the kind described in Section 12 are regulated by Military Rules and not by this Code.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 2308.—*Statement of the Silver received and coined in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay, in March* 1876.

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month valued in Rupees.
	Govt.	Merchants.		Govt.	Merchants.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In March 1876 ...	682	...	2,36,383	27	34,73,916	36,99,300

E. F. HARRISON,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th April 1876.

No. 445 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 388, dated the 5th April 1876, the undermentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876 :—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
18	Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Holmes Scott.	Staff Corps ...	292 0 0	229 8 0	...	April 15, 1876	England.
19	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Hugh Norris Hodgson.	Ditto ...	365 0 0	...	3,790 0 0	April 17, 1876	Ditto.

No. 446 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major Robert Elphinstone Boyle, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 447 *of* 1876.—It is hereby notified that the medical charge of a cooley corps of 600 men and upwards on service will be held as equivalent to that of a Native Regiment.

This order applies to all India.

The 18th April 1876.

No. 448 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major Charles Augustus Munro, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, Akyab District, British Burmah,—for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

The 19th April 1876.

No. 449 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Tasmania on private affairs :—

Captain Edward Barry Bishop, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for six months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 450 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Surgeon-Major F. G. Constant, M.D., of the Medical Depatment, in medical charge, 12th Bengal Cavalry, date of arrival at Bombay 1st March 1876 (date of departure on furlough, 16th March 1874).

Captain W. H. Meiklejohn, of the General List, Infantry, Quartermaster, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 6th April 1876.

No. 451 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon E. B. Gardner, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 452 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major Charles Cameron, of the Medical Department, is allowed furlough in India on private affairs for two years, with effect from the 27th December 1875, or from such date as he may have quitted his station, under Rules IX and XVII of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 54 of the 18th January 1876.

No. 453 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Gill Moxon, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 7th May 1876.

No. 454 *of* 1876.—Sepoys Bulber Ghurtie and Jeetman Thappa, of the 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), are admitted to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, in consideration of their intrepid behaviour at the capture of a stockade near Sungie Ujong, in the Malacca District, on the 20th December 1875.

No. 455 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. E. Gastrell, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 297 of 1876,—*City of Manchester,* 9th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. Weldon, of the Madras Staff Corps, M. G. O. No. 186 of 1876,—13th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. Agnew, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 156 of 1876,—*Mirzapore,* 7th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Doran, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 322 of 1876,—*Arabia,* 15th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. J. Lance, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 73 of 1876,—*Yorkshire,* 27th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. C. Bow, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 222 of 1876,—*Pekin,* 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) G. V. Fosbery, V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 366 of 1876,—*Eldorado,* 11th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Major A. J. Filgate, of the Royal (Madras) Engineers, M. G. O. No. 74 of 1876,—*Amberwitch,* 13th March 1876, from Kurrachee.

Major R. M. Skinner, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 330 of 1876,—*Yorkshire,* 27th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Surgeon H. A. C. Gray, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 106 of 1876,—*Queen Victoria,* 24th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Surgeon J. J. Wood, M.B., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 340 of 1876,—*Yorkshire,* 27th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain T. O. Wingate, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 194 of 1876,—*City of Venice,* 26th March 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain J. L. N. Willis, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1876,—*Mira,* 16th March 1876.

Captain C. Cowie, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 206 of 1876,—*Macedonia,* 8th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain C. E. Salkeld, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 363 of 1876,—*Orion,* 13th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain T. H. Lewin, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 248 of 1876,—*Mirzapore,* 7th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain R. O. Vyvyan, of the General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 412 of 1876,—*Eldorado,* 11th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain W. Hopkinson, of the General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 143 of 1876, *Sultan,* 16th April 1876, from Calcutta.

No. 456 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon W. Finden, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 457 *of* 1876.—Captain G. W. Sawyer, Assistant Military Accountant, and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd Class, is appointed to the charge of the Accounts Branch, Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay.

No. 458 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain (Brevet Major) Charles Ellison Bates, —20th April 1876.

No. 459 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Montagu Gilbert Gerard,—19th April 1876.
Lieutenant Arthur Fishe,—19th April 1876.

No. 460 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon C. Little, M.D., in medical charge, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 461 *of* 1876.—The following appointment is made :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2nd Infantry.

Surgeon A. Adams, of the Madras Medical Department, to the Officiating Medical Charge during the period Surgeon C. Little, M.D., may officiate in the Civil Department, or until further orders.

No. 462 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Graham, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—for twenty months. Two months and twenty-eight days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 463 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Surgeon-Major John Murray, M.D., of the Madras Medical Department, Examiner of Medical Accounts, Madras,—for seven months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 464 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Conductor James Murray, 2nd Class Barrack Master, Sitapur,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 465 *of* 1876.—The following extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 14th and 21st March 1876 are published for general information :—

INDIA OFFICE,
14th March 1876.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service :—

TO BE SURGEONS—*30th September* 1875.

Bengal.

Patrick Alexander Weir.
Peter Johnston Freyer, M.D.
Percy de Haga Haig.
John Lewtas.
John O'Neill, M.D.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
21st March 1876.

Brevet.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Clerk, Madras Staff Corps, having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonel. Dated 30th November 1875.

No. 466 *of* 1876.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service.

Medical Department.

Surgeon John O'Neill, M.D.—Date of arrival at Bombay, 1st December 1875.

No. 467 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant Edward Willock Chalmers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—For twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 468 *of* 1876.—With reference to paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 75, dated the 25th January 1872, Captain T. F. Bruce, of the Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retain the appointment of Adjutant of the 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for a further term of five years from the 22nd April 1876.

No. 469 *of* 1876.—The following paragraph is substituted for paragraph 7 of G. G. O. No. 1030, dated the 8th November 1870 :—

7. In the event of a divisional command being temporarily vacant, consequent on the absence on leave or other duty of the permanent incumbent, an Officer will be nominated to the command. If the Officer thus nominated is in the exercise of a brigade command, he will relinquish it, but will retain a lien on half the staff allowance, and will draw the available half staff allowance for the divisional command, unless the full consolidated allowance for the division be available, in which case he will draw the higher allowance in full and relinquish that of the brigade command.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The 22nd April 1876.

No. 470 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 445, dated the 17th April 1876, the under-mentioned Officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876 :—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
20	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Mills.	Staff Corps ...	365 0 0	528 7 0	...	April 22, 1876	England.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 20th April 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 8th to 20th April 1876 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Royal Artillery ...	Lieut. Genl. C. S. Reid ...	9th April 1876 ...	Barrackpore.	

***Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 8th to 20th April* 1876.**

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
Richard Peter Blake (a) ...	Captain ...	Madras General List, Infantry.	7th July 1875.	No will found	3,585 1 7	...	
John Henry Robertson (b)...	Asstt. Apothecary.	Sub. Medical Department.	11th September 1875.	Intestate ...	37 3 7	...	20th June 1876.

(a) Next-of-kin—Father, P. Blake, Esq., Holly Park, Galway, Ireland. Administrator General administering.
(b) Next-of-kin—Sister, Eleanor Ann Dunn, wife of John Dunn, E. I. R., Allahabad.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 19th April 1876.

No. 13 *of* 1876.—The under-mentioned officer has reported his departure on the date specified :—

Captain A. Baker, Deputy Master Attendant, Officiating Master Attendant, Marine Notification No. 8 of 1876,—*Almora*, 30th March 1876, from Calcutta.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 14 *of* 1876.—Second Class Assistant Apothecary P. McKey, attached to the Presidency General Hospital, is appointed to the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim* as Medical Subordinate, in lieu of a Surgeon, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 18th April 1876.

No. 191.—Mr. T. W. Smith is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, on probation, and posted to British Burmah.

The 19th April 1876.

No. 192*T*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following Rule in supersession of Rule 4 of the Rules for Inland Messages:—

"To provide for cases of extraordinary emergency, a message can be sent from any Telegraph Station during the hours of closure specified in Rules 2 and 3 on payment of four times the ordinary rate."

No. 193.—Messrs. W. Quarry and R. Winder, Executive Engineers, 4th Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, are transferred to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 194.—Mr. A. D'Ortez, 1st Grade Overseer, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

RAILWAY.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 195.—In exercise of the power conferred by the 44th Section of Act XVIII of 1854 as amended by Acts XIII of 1870 and XXV of 1871, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Government of the North-Western Provinces shall be the Local Government in respect of the light Railway from Hattrass Road Station on the East Indian Railway to Muttra City, for the purposes of the said Acts.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

AF

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

The Presidency Banks Act, 1876.
The Repealing Act, 1876.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 19th April 1876.

No. 757.—It is notified for general information that the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 (*an Act relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases*), as modified by Act VI of 1866 (*The Arms Act Continuance Act*, 1866), are in force throughout the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and in Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Coorg, with the following exceptions:—

(a) In the Central Provinces, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 50 of Act XXXI of 1860, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to exempt the District of Nimar from the operation of Section 26 of that Act;

(b) In Coorg, under the provisions of Clause 4 of Section 27, Act XXXI of 1860, as amended by Section 3, Act VI of 1866, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to exempt from the operation of Sections 25 and 26 of the former Act the following classes of persons being residents of that Province:—

(1) Europeans, Americans and Eurasians;

(2) persons of the Coorg race;

(3) persons of other races who hold lands on jumma tenure, and are consequently liable to be called on to perform police duties; and

(4) members of the family of the late chiefs of Coorg permitted to reside in the Province, and their retainers.

(c) In Oudh, under Clause 8, Section 32, Act XXXI of 1860, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to exempt Europeans, Americans, Eurasians, Parsís, and Native Christians residing in the Province of Oudh from the operation of Section 32 of the Act.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 784.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His

Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th April 1876.

No. 604.—The boundaries of the Pachmarhi Cantonment having been defined and approved by the Governor General in Council, the following definition of them is published for information:—

DESCRIPTION.	BEARING. Degrees.	Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
Pillar No. 1—Is situated on the edge of the high cliffs on the north of Jumboo dhip. Bearing 20° 30' to Jumboo dhip H. S., from which point it is distant 80 feet. Bearing and distance to No. 2 pillar.	86	45	2,523
Pillar No. 2—Is on the highest point of rock between the two ravines running into the north side of Jumboo dhip. Bearing and distance to No. 3 pillar.	87	...	850
Pillar No. 3—Is on a high rock to the east of the second ravine abovementioned. Bearing and distance to No. 4 pillar.	79	45	1,016
Pillar No. 4—Is on the top of the rocks and by the side of the foot-path which ascends the rocks from near the 1st mile post on the Singanama road. Bearing and distance to No. 5 pillar.	84	...	1,881
Pillar No. 5—Is on the top of the high rocks to the east of Burghat. Bearing and distance to No. 6 pillar.	94	45	1,900
Pillar No. 6—Is on a projecting rock half-way up the hill-side, overhanging the native burial-ground. Bearing and distance to No. 7 pillar.	204	30	552
Pillar No. 7—Is in a loop of the small nullah which runs under the burial-ground and on its left bank. Bearing and distance to No. 8 pillar.	247	45	1,332
Pillar No. 8—Is on a small rocky eminence on the edge of the ravines opposite to Punnagurh hill. Bearing and distance to No. 9 pillar.	202	...	7,834
Pillar No. 9—Is on the northern edge of the plateau of Clematis point. Bearing and distance to No. 10 pillar.	35	...	450
Pillar No. 10—Is on a projecting dome-shaped rock north-east of pillar No. 9 and lower down the slope of the hill. Bearing and distance to No. 11 pillar.	129	...	535
Pillar No. 11—Is on a projecting rock on the edge of the scarp at the extreme eastern end of Clematis point. Bearing and distance to No. 12 pillar.	165	15	222
Pillar No. 12—Is on a projecting rock at the south-eastern corner of the point. Bearing and distance to No. 13 pillar.	233	45	162
Pillar No. 13—Is on the point of view overhanging the Giamookh valley. Bearing and distance to No. 14 pillar.	289	...	634
Pillar No. 14—Is on the prolongation of the line between pillars 9 and 10. It is on the southern edge of the Clematis point plateau, and is distant from No. 10 pillar 95 feet. Pillars 9 to 14 enclose Clematis point. Bearing and distance to No. 15 pillar.	240	30	1,899
Pillar No. 15—Is on the rock at the head of the Giamookh valley. Bearing and distance to No. 16 pillar.	191	15	1,001
Pillar No. 16—Is on the edge of the rocks forming the north side of the Big Fall ravine, and is close to the highest point of the road to the Big Falls. Bearing and distance to No. 17 pillar.	214	45	581
Pillar No. 17—Is on a spur of the same rocks. The boundary follows the edge of the ravine to pillar No. 18. Bearing and distance to No. 18 pillar.	252	15	1,936
Pillar No. 18—Is on the extreme western end of the abovementioned rocks under a large tree. Bearing and distance to No. 19 pillar.	175	45	5,336
Pillar No. 19—Is on the highest point of the ridge known as Malcolm point, overhanging Handikho. Bearing and distance to No. 20 pillar.	278	45	2,805
Pillar No. 20—Is on a low spur at the south end of the ridge west of Handikho valley. Bearing and distance to No. 21 pillar.	307	...	3,816
Pillar No. 21—Is on a spur overhanging the ravines leading towards Mahadeo, near the source of the Onnragondee stream. Bearing and distance to No. 22 pillar.	249	30	1,199
Pillar No. 22—Is on the southern edge of the plateau on the top of the hills overlooking the Mahadeo ravines. Bearing and distance to No. 23 pillar.	291	...	671
Pillar No. 23—Is on the top of the Baigree hill. Bearing and distance to No. 24 pillar.	270	30	1,748
Pillar No. 24—Is in a direct line between pillars Nos. 23 and 28, and on the edge of the Mahadeo ravines. Bearing and distance to No. 25 pillar.	201	15	89
Pillar No. 25—Is on a spur of the hill projecting southward. Bearing and distance to No. 26 pillar.	266	30	201
Pillar No. 26—Is also on the projecting spur. The boundary from No. 24 to No. 27 encloses the small plateau forming this spur. Bearing and distance to No. 27 pillar.	4	15	101
Pillar No. 27—Is in the line between pillars Nos. 23 and 28. Bearing and distance to No. 28 pillar.	270	30	1,859
Pillar No. 28—Is on the high ground to the west of Keatinge point. Bearing and distance to No. 29 pillar.	340	45	2,420
Pillar No. 29—Is 30 feet on the south side of the Dhupgurh road, and about 100 feet from the edge of the ravines eastward of Dhupgurh. Bearing and distance to No. 30 pillar.	69	30	2,201
Pillar No. 30—Is about 30 feet on the south side of the Dhupgurh road at its junction with the circular drive. Bearing and distance to No. 31 pillar.	110	30	465
Pillar No. 31—Is about 50 feet on the south side of the circular drive, where the drive, after running nearly due west, takes a turn northward. Bearing and distance to No. 32 pillar.	74	45	686
Pillar No. 32—Is coincident with the boundary pillar of the new civil station at the angle where that boundary leaves the circular drive and runs nearly due north. Bearing and distance to No. 33 pillar.	90	45	2,454
Pillar No. 33—Is at the head of the Bangunga nullah. Bearing and distance to No. 34 pillar.	84	45	1,568
Pillar No. 34—Is near the junction of the Bangunga nullah with that from the Handikho and south valleys. It is on the boundary line of the old civil station; between pillars Nos. 33 and 34 the nullah forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 35 pillar.	182	...	299
Pillar No. 35—Is on the top of the hill between the central and southern valleys, and coincides with the boundary pillar at the south-west angle of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 36 pillar.	78	...	2,343
Pillar No. 36—Is on the top of the Rajah's hill, and coincides with the boundary pillar of the old civil station. The pillar is 10 feet to the south-east of the survey station. Bearing and distance to No. 37 pillar.	74	15	1,390
Pillar No. 37—Coincides with one of the boundary pillars of the old civil station. It is on the slope of the hill east of the Mahadeo road. Bearing and distance to No. 38 pillar.	68	30	2,073
Pillar No. 38—Is on a low eastern spur of the Cave Temple hill, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 39 pillar.	327	...	952
Pillar No. 39—Is on the left bank of the Bangunga river, where it takes a bend to the north. The pillar coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 40 pillar.	356	...	3,143
Pillar No. 40—Is on the left bank of the Bangunga river north of the military works store-yard, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Between pillars 39 and 40 the river forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 41 pillar.	297	...	664
Pillar No. 41—Coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station, and is on the rise of ground between the Bangunga and Tunkoo Lor streams. Bearing and distance to No. 42 pillar.	285	45	441
Pillar No. 42—Is on the same high ground, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 43 pillar.	301	30	388
Pillar No. 43—Is on the slope of the ground towards the right bank of Tunkoo Lor stream, and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 44 pillar.	301	30	336
Pillar No. 44—Is on the prolongation of the line between pillars Nos. 42 and 43, and is on the left bank of the Tunkoo Lor stream. It coincides with a boundary pillar of the new civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 45 pillar.	358	45	276
Pillar No. 45—Is on the left bank of the Tunkoo Lor stream near its bend to the eastward. It coincides with a boundary pillar of the new civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 46 pillar.	8	15	361
Pillar No. 46—Is on a spur of the eminence called Mount Ida. Bearing and distance to No. 47 pillar.	14	30	344
Pillar No. 47—Is on the western slope of Mount Ida. Bearing and distance to No. 48 pillar.	26	30	371
Pillar No. 48—Is on the water-shed between Jumboo dhip and Tunkoo Lor valleys. Bearing and distance to No. 49 pillar.	15	45	339
Pillar No. 49—Is near the end of one of the ravines running into Jumboo dhip. From pillar No. 44 to No. 49 the boundary coincides with that of the new civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 50 pillar.	21	...	1,394
Pillar No. 50—Is on the summit of the military works quarry hill on the east side of a gap, and overhanging Jumboo dhip ravine. The boundary runs from thence in a direct line towards pillar No. 1 until it meets the stream at bottom of Jumboo dhip, from whence it follows the boundary line of the land acquired by Government to pillar No. 1. Bearing and distance to No. 1 pillar.	23	30	1,685

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Simla, the 27th April 1876.

No. I.—Mr. T. H. Turner, Assistant Curator, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to act as Curator of the Geological Museum during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Tween.

GENERAL.

The 28th April 1876.

No. Q.—During the absence from Calcutta of the Governor General in Council, Colonel A. B. Johnson, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, will remain in charge of that portion of the Office of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce which is left in Calcutta.

No. R.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce, resumed charge of his office on the afternoon of the 22nd instant. The unexpired portion of the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 196, dated the 24th ultimo, is hereby cancelled.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 28th April 1876.

No. 1035*P.*—The services of Colonel A. H. Paterson are replaced at the disposal of the Bengal Government, with effect from the 25th April 1876.

GENERAL.

The 28th April 1876.

No. 940*G.*—*Appointment.*—Mahomed Wahid-ood-deen is appointed to be an Attaché to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th April 1876.

No. 471 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain H. T. Jones, 81st Foot, Officiating Brigade Major, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, in succession to Major J. Harger, resigned, with effect from the 18th February 1876.

No. 472 *of* 1876.—The following promotion is made in the undermentioned Corps of the Punjab Frontier Force, from the 31st October 1875:—

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion.)

Havildar Mather Sing Adkarie, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bucktawur Sing Bora, invalided.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 27th April 1876.

No. 196.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 228 of 12th May 1875, the services of Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, being no longer required by the Municipality of Bombay, he is re-posted to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 197.—Mr. W. J. Greer, Engineer Apprentice, North-Western Provinces Irrigation Branch, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 198.—Mr. W. Moore, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 199.—The services of Baboo Haran Kristo Mookerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, are dispensed with.

No. 200.—Mr. F. W. McNevin is appointed an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 201.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 462, dated 29th October 1875, Mr. S. J. Pigott, Accountant, 1st Grade, joined the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the forenoon of the 7th February 1876.

The 28th April 1876.

No. 202.—Mr. L. Ward, Accountant, 2nd Grade, held the temporary rank of Assistant Controller, 3rd Grade, while he performed the duties of Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd May 1876.

No. 272.—*Appointment.*—Mr. T. J. Murray, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade in Assam, to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam *vice* Captain H. J. Peet who returns to his appointment in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Commissioners.

The 4th May 1876.

No. 280.—*Appointment.*—Mr. T. C. Mitchell, B.C.S., to be a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burmah *vice* Mr. A. C. Bainbridge, deceased.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 283.—*Appointments.*—Mr. M. B. Túl Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Central Provinces, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class *vice* Moulví Fuzlal Khadir, retired:

Mr. Grish Chander, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class *vice* Mr. Túl Singh:

Mr. Gunpat Rao to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class *vice* Mr. Grish Chander.

MEDICAL.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 244.—The services of Surgeon J. A. Laing, Officiating Civil Surgeon of Akola in the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Madras Government.

No. 246.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon C. Little, M.D., in medical charge 2nd Infantry, Haidarabad Contingent, to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Akola in the Haidarabad Assigned Districts.

POLICE.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 126.—*Appointment.*—Mr. E. Moffatt, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd grade with effect from the 20th March last, during the absence on leave of Mr. E. R. Christian or until further orders.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 5th May 1876.

No. 1088*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Richard Macallister, American Vice-Consul General at Calcutta, as in charge of the office of Consul General for the United States of America at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. Litchfield.

GENERAL.

The 2nd May 1876.

No. 948*G.*—*Promotions.*—From the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C.B., Officiating Resident, 3rd Class, takes the leave granted by Notification No. 655G., dated 23rd March 1876—

Dr. J. P. Stratton, Political Agent, 1st Class, to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Kincaid, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class.

Mr. R. H. Pilcher, Political Assistant, 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Major V. E. Law, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant T. Hope, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

No. 949*G.*—*Appointment.*—With reference to Notification in this Department, No. 655G., dated 23rd March 1876, Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Kincaid, Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted temporarily to Bhopal.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 959*G.*—Lieutenant D. Robertson, Madras Staff Corps, officiated as Assistant Commissioner at Beawur from the 12th November 1875 to the 8th February 1876, both days inclusive.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 4th May 1876.

No. 78.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of March* 1876, *compared with those on the same date in* 1874 *and* 1875 :—

	1874.	1875.	1876.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	2,24,71,849	2,43,07,959	2,86,27,733
Bengal ...	2,56,68,240	2,91,62,214	2,66,39,404
Assam ...		28,67,136	31,87,643
British Burmah	51,31,254	53,18,396	45,97,396
N.-W. Provinces	1,58,67,103	1,88,19,064	2,40,97,314
Oudh ...	41,99,448	55,57,444	74,35,229
Punjab ...	1,04,83,768	1,20,41,861	1,03,51,231
Bombay ...	2,72,85,302	2,59,43,110	3,53,22,610
Central Provs.	41,63,031	41,00,141	38,94,648
Madras ...	2,64,53,427	2,88,77,757	2,90,13,391
TOTAL ...	14,17,23,422	15,69,95,082	17,31,66,599

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 4th May 1876.

No. 44.—The daily travelling allowance of a public officer, while absent from his head-quarters on duty, is sometimes erroneously called *Tentage.* As confusion arises from this practice, the term "Tentage" should in future be applied only to an allowance made to enable an officer to provide tents, and not to any form of travelling allowance.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 4th May 1876.

No. 26.—Surgeon F. P. Edis, M. B., F. R. C. S., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, during the absence, on furlough, of Captain Robinson, R. A., or until further orders.

Surgeon Edis took charge of the Office of Deputy Assay Master, before noon, on the 17th April 1876.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 4th May 1876.

No. 34.—The Governor General in Council directs that the Table printed as Appendix F to the Civil Pension Code be headed as follows:—

Table A.—Calculation of present value of a monthly pension.

and that the following Note be added to the Table :—

[NOTE.—To calculate the amount of a temporary life annuity granted under Section 90A, the following formula will be employed :—

$$Y = 12 \left\{ A x - A x+n \frac{D x+n}{D x} \right\}$$

y = amount payable monthly on account of annuity.

G = amount of gratuity.

x = age last birth-day.

n = number of years for which the annuity is payable.

$A x$ and $A x + n$ are the numbers shown in column headed "Adjusted value" opposite Age x and Age $x + n$ respectively.

$D x$ and $D x + n$ are the numbers shown in column headed $D x$ opposite Age x and Age $x + n$ respectively.]

The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Table B in Appendix F to the Civil Pension Code :—

Table B.—Shewing monthly payments, independent of any life, equal to a present Capital Payment.

CAPITAL SUM.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS. For 5 years.	For 6 years.	For 7 years.	For 8 years.	For 9 years.	For 10 years.	For 12 years.	For 15 years.	For 20 years.	CAPITAL SUM.
100	1·8278	1·5505	1·3527	1·2046	1·0896	·9978	·8605	·7242	·5897	100
200	3·6556	3·1010	2·7054	2·4092	2·1792	1·9956	1·7210	1·4484	1·1794	200
300	5·4834	4·6515	4·0581	3·6138	3·2688	2·9934	2·5815	2·1726	1·7691	300
400	7·3112	6·2020	5·4108	4·8184	4·3584	3·9912	3·4420	2·8968	2·3589	400
500	9·1390	7·7525	6·7635	6·0230	5·4480	4·9890	4·3025	3·6210	2·9485	500
600	10·9668	9·3030	8·1162	7·2276	6·5376	5·9868	5·1630	4·3452	3·5382	600
700	12·7946	10·8535	9·4089	8·4322	7·6272	6·9846	6·0235	5·0694	4·1279	700
800	14·6224	12·4040	10·8216	9·6368	8·7168	7·9824	6·8840	5·7936	4·7176	800
900	16·4502	13·9545	12·1743	10·8414	9·8064	8·9802	7·7445	6·5178	5·3073	900

No. 35.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Section 90A in Chapter XIX of the Civil Pension Code :—

Section 90 *A.*—A gratuity may, at the discretion of the Government of India, or, with the sanction of the Government of India, on the application of the recipient, be converted either to a life annuity, or to a temporary life annuity, or to an annuity payable for a certain number of years, with remainder to the recipient's heirs in case of his death.

The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Rules 1 to 4 under Section 90A of the Civil Pension Code :—

1. The amount of a life annuity will be determined in accordance with the rates shown in Table A printed as Appendix F.

2. The amount of a temporary life annuity will be determined by the formula given in the Note to Table A in Appendix F.

3. In calculating the amount of an annuity for a fixed number of years, the Savings' Bank rate of interest will be employed. For the present that rate is 3¾ per cent., *vide* Table B in Appendix F.

4. The Government of India will never insist on the conversion of a gratuity into a life annuity, or temporary life annuity, unless the expectation of life of the recipient be reported by competent medical authority to be equal to the average.

The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as a Note at the end of the Rules under Section 90 A of the Civil Pension Code :—

[NOTE.—These Rules for the commutation of gratuities do not in any way modify the periods of service for pension required by the existing Rules.]

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 79.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year* 1876-77.—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH. Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	TWO SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM, AND ONE MONTH'S DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM. Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bengal	449,624	494,945	45,321	...	899,248	990,815	91,567	...
Bombay	184,832	165,420	...	19,412	184,832	165,420	...	19,412
TOTAL ...	634,456	660,365	25,909	...	1,084,080	1,156,235	72,155	...

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd May 1876.

No. 473 *of* 1876.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service :—

Medical Department.

Surgeon John Lewtas,—Date of arrival at Fort William, 1st April 1876.

No. 474 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers of the Presidency Volunteers are allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for the periods specified :—

Major F. Prestage, Commandant, Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 4 months from 8th April 1876, on private affairs.

Reverend J. Welland, B. A., Honorary Chaplain, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, 9 months from 8th April 1876, on medical certificate.

No. 475 *of* 1876.—The following appointments are made :—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Reverend Alfred Clifford, B. A., to officiate as Honorary Chaplain during the absence on leave to England of the Reverend J. Welland, or until further orders.

Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain James Brander to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on leave to England of Major F. Prestage, or until further orders.

No. 476 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Lieutenant J. Abercrombie, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Date of arrival at Fort William, 21st April 1876.

Lieutenant B. H. Pollard, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Date of arrival at Fort William, 21st April 1876.

No. 477 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Frederic James Stephenson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, for one year and nine months under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 478 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon G. Bomford, of the Medical Department, attached to the 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 479 *of* 1876.—The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed:—

No. 94, *dated the 6th April* 1876.—Confirming order issued by the Brigadier-General Commanding Hyderabad Contingent, dated 27th March 1876, directing Captain H. F. H. Sewell, 2nd in Command, 2nd Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Hill, who is permitted to resign the appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1876.

No. 97, *dated the 10th April* 1876.—Confirming, as a provisional arrangement, Regimental order, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, dated the 25th March 1876, directing Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, Squadron Subaltern, to act in addition as Adjutant of the Regiment on the departure on preparatory leave of Captain J. P. Cummins.

No. 101, *dated the 11th April* 1876.—Confirming, as a provisional arrangement, Regimental orders, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, dated the 3rd April 1876, directing Major A. C. Havelock, 2nd in Command, to act as Commandant, and Lieutenant J. N. S. Kirkwood, Wing Subaltern and Officiating Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd in Command, in addition to his other duties, on the departure on preparatory leave to Bombay on the 1st April 1876 of Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Lilly the Commandant.

No. 104, *dated the 11th April* 1876.—Granting Surgeon-Major G. A. Burn, M.D., 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, one month's leave of absence to Bombay on medical certificate from the 1st April 1876, or date of departure from Hingoli, preparatory to obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 105, *dated the 11th April* 1876.—Notifying Station order, Hingoli, dated 3rd April 1876, directing Surgeon-Major H. Crocker, M.D., 4th Infantry, to assume medical charge of the 4th Cavalry, No. 3 Battery and details at Hingoli from the 2nd April 1876, on the departure on preparatory leave to Bombay of Surgeon-Major G. A. Burn, M. D.

No. 480 *of* 1876.—The grant of furlough to Europe on private affairs to Surgeon-Major W. H. Adley, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry, in G. G. O. No. 194 of 1876, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 481 *of* 1876.—**The services of 1st Class Apothecary T. Lyons, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.**

No. 482 *of* 1876.—**The following appointment is made:—**

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant B. M. Allen, of the 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation, during the period Lieutenant R. R. N. Sturt may officiate as 1st Wing Subaltern, or until further orders.

No. 483 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 470, dated the 22nd April 1876, the undermentioned Officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876:—

No.	RANK AND NAME.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
21	Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Brabazon Urmston.	Staff Corps	292 0 0	230 12 0	.....	1st May 1876	England.

The 3rd May 1876.

No. 484 *of* 1876.—Captain C. J. Durand, Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay, *vice* Major T. H. Turner, proceeding on leave on medical certificate.

No. 485 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Major A. Seagrim, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Deputy Judge Advocate, in succession to Colonel A. K. Moffat, retired, with effect from the 1st April 1876.

The 4th May 1876.

No. 486 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Commissioned Grades of the Army Commissariat Department:—

Permanent.

Major J. V. Hunt, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. M. Biggs, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain F. H. Thomas, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, (on furlough), to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

} From 23rd April 1876, in succession to Colonel H. Mills, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, retired.

Temporary.

Captain R. J. H. Wyllie, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, from 20th March 1876, to fill an existing vacancy.

Captain C. E. Hallett, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, from 4th April 1876, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain N. F. Parker, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Graves, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain A. R. Badcock, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain J. R. Burlton-Bennet, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

} From 6th April 1876, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel H. Mills, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, or until further orders.

Colonel R. Davidson, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissary General.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Keer, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Colonel S. Chalmers, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain J. B. Smith, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain C. O'Donel, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

} From 11th April 1876, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel L. R. Christopher, Deputy Commissary General, 1st Class, or until further orders.

No. 487 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant Francis Neilson Chalmers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, is permitted to resign the service from this date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 488 *of* 1876.—The following extract from List No. 6, dated 7th April 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, s. c.
Captain S. C. MacTier, s. c.

Granted extensions of leave.

	Months.	
Surgeon-Major N. J. Grant	6	Medical certificate.
Captain D. T. H. Sampson, s.c.	6	,,
Major G. Swinton, R.E.	6	,,
Surgeon-Major F. G. Earle	6	,,
Captain T. J. Baynes, s.c.	6	,,
Colonel T. Pierce, s.c.	6	,,
Major F. T. Bainbridge, s.c.	6	,,

No. 489 *of* 1876.—In modification of G. G. O. No. 66, dated 20th January 1876, the issue of Door mats for Garrison Hospitals will for the future be according to the following scale:—

One mat for each of the main doors of entrance to the hospital, not exceeding six in all.

No. 490 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Fourness Wilson, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen,—24th April 1876.

No. 491 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers of the Royal Engineers, who have been placed under orders for duty in the Bengal Presidency, reported their arrival on the date specified:—

Lieutenant A. H. Kenney and Lieutenant W. F. H. Stafford,—Date of arrival at Bombay, 8th March 1876.

No. 492 *of* 1876.—Captain C. F. Powell, of the Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain, in G. G. O. No. 1154 of 1875, is permitted to retain the appointment of 1st Wing Subaltern of the 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 12th November 1875, in accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 75 of 1872.

No. 493 *of* 1876.—Golarin, widow of Subadar Nehal Sing, 5th Punjab Infantry, is admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the 3rd Class Order of Merit on her late husband as Subadar, *viz.*, Rs. 17-5-4 per mensem, for three years, commencing from the 31st March 1875, to be paid in the Punjab Pension Circle.

No. 494 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified:—

Colonel De S. Barrow, of the Madras Staff Corps, Madras General Order No. 21 of 1876,—*Peshawur*, 28th February 1876 from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. R. Christopher, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G G.O. No. 330 of 1876,—*Meinam*, 11th April 1876 from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Lilly, of the Madras Staff Corps, Madras General Order No. 189 of 1876,—3rd April 1876 from Bombay.

Major C. A. Munro, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 448 of 1876,—*Viceroy*, 24th April 1876 from Calcutta.

Major F. M. Armstrong, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 128 of 1876,—*Viceroy*, 24th April 1876 from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major G. A. Burn, M.D., of the Madras Medical Department, Bombay General Order No. 257 of 1876,—8th April 1876 from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major E. J. Hoskins, M. D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 170 of 1876,—*Mirzapore*, 7th April 1876 from Calcutta.

Captain J. T. Cummins, of the Madras Staff Corps, Bombay General Order No. 256 of 1876,—8th April 1876 from Bombay.

No. 495 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon D. P. Macdonald, M. D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 10th April 1876.

No. 496 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. Swiney, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Mirzapur, North-Western Provinces,—Date of arrival at Bombay, 20th April 1876.

Surgeon-Major J. M. Coates, M. D., of the Medical Department, Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal,—Date of arrival at Fort William, 21st April 1876.

No. 497 *of* 1876.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that Officers of the Indian Medical Service, of the rank of Surgeon General, who may have passed through a tour of service as Deputy Surgeon General in India, shall, when proceeding to India on a tour of duty as Surgeon General, or returning from that country on the completion of such tour, be treated in the same manner as regards passage as General and other Officers of the Indian Army appointed to Commands in India.

No. 498 *of* 1876.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that a free passage to England will be granted to Sub-Lieutenants who fail to qualify for their Lieutenantcies.

No. 499 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Gilbert Kennedy, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—For two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 500 *of* 1876.—The furlough to Europe granted to Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Bamfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Kangra, Officiating Deputy Inspector General of Police, 2nd Grade, Lahore Circle, in G. G. O. No. 316 of 1876, has effect from the 14th January 1876, the date on which his subsidiary leave expired.

No. 501 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 263 of 1875, Captain C. H. Forster, of the General List Infantry, rejoined from furlough in India on the 20th December 1875.

No. 502 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers have been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Major the *Hon'ble* James Hay Fraser, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—For two years under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon John Sutherland Gunn, M. B., of the Medical Department, in medical charge 4th Bengal Cavalry,—For twenty months under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, Note I).

No. 503 *of* 1876.—Conductor Thomas Gregory, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the invalid pension of his rank, *viz.*, Rs. 100 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 504 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon-Major B. Williamson, M. B., in medical charge, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 505 *of* 1876.—The services of Major W. Anderson, Madras Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 506 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 118, *dated* 24*th April* 1876.—Granting Colonel G. R. Westmacott, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, 30 days' leave of absence to Bombay, preparatory to his availing himself of the furlough to Europe on private affairs granted in G. G. O. No. 397 of 1876.

No. 507 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

1*st Sikh Infantry.*

Major H. C. P. Rice, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel J. P. W. Campbell, retired.

Captain C. C. Brownlow, Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, *vice* Major Rice, or until further orders.

No. 508 *of* 1876.—Captain H. Dela M. Hervey, of the Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain in G. G. O. No. 407 of 1876, is permitted to retain the appointment of Adjutant of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 5th April 1876, in accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 75 of 1872.

No. 509 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1062 of 1875, the services of Captain W. A. Roberts, Royal Horse Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 510 *of* 1876.—The following Notification issued by the Financial Department, No. 2294, dated the 20th April 1876, is republished for general information:—

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 2294.—With reference to Rule XXXIII of the furlough rules published with the General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 171, dated the 25th February 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that furlough in India may be allowed under Chapter I of those rules to a Military Officer in Civil employ, who is entitled to furlough out of India, under the same chapter, by the Government to which he is subordinate, and that such an Officer is further entitled to subsidiary leave and privilege leave under the rules in the Civil Leave Code. If he is a Commissioned Officer, he is also entitled under the Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 1709, dated 11th March 1875, to examination leave under the rules in the Civil Leave Code. A Military Officer is under no circumstances entitled to any leave under the Civil Leave Code, excepting subsidiary leave, privilege leave, and examination leave.

When furlough in India is granted to a Military Officer in Civil employ by the Government to which the Officer is subordinate, a copy of the order granting the furlough should be sent to the Military Department.

No. 511 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Phillip Rubie, of the Army Commissariat Department,—For two years under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 512 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Lieutenant James Frank Rivett-Carnac, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—For twelve months under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, Note I).

No. 513 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Captain George Edmonds (Unattached),—For twenty months under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29*th April* 1876.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 21*st to* 28*th April* 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					*Rs. A. P.*		
George Brown Roberts *(a)*...	Lieut.-Col.	Madras Staff Corps.	1st Feb. 1876	Will left ...	1,664 14 3	.....	28th June 1876.

(a) *Widow.*—Mrs. Sarah Isabella Roberts, 80 Westbourne Park Road, Bayswater, London.
Children.—George Clarence Woods, Charles Armstrong, Arthur Noel, Amy Isabella, Herbert James.
Executrix.—Mother, Mrs. Emma Champion Roberts, 1 Hyde Park Terrace, Kensington Gore, London.

A. JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 1st May 1876.

No. 204.—Mr. J. H. Rivett, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No 205.—Public Works Department Notification No. 130, dated 16th March 1876, appointing Lieutenant Pitt, RE, to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is cancelled.

The 3rd May 1876.

No. 206.—Sergeant W. T. De Burgh, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, and posted to Oudh.

No. 207.—The order of the Government of Bombay, granting 6 months' leave to Europe on medical certificate to Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, with effect from the 17th April 1876, is confirmed.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 208.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 122 of 13th March 1876, permitting Mr. Lyons, Overseer, 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, to resign his appointment with effect from 5th January 1876, read 9th January 1876.

No. 209.—In modification of Public Works Department Notification No. 145, dated 24th March 1876, the transfer of Mr. S. J. Pigott, Accountant, 1st Grade, from the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, to the Punjab, is cancelled.

Mr. A. H. Tenbroeke, Accountant, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

TELEGRAPH.

The 1st May 1876.

No. 203.—Mr. B. Ffinch, Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, resumed charge of his appointment on the forenoon of the 27th March 1876.

C. H. DICKENS, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th May 1876.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levee at Peterhoff at 11 A. M. on Saturday, the 27th May 1876, the day appointed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levee are requested to send their names and addresses to Captain Loch, Aide-de-Camp, on or before Wednesday the 24th May 1876. Those gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at Government House, Calcutta or Simla, are requested to add the names of the gentlemen who will present them.

All officers and gentlemen attending the Levee are requested to bring with them the two cards which will be forwarded to them, one to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The Levee will be closed by the presentation to His Excellency the Viceroy of the Native Officers of the detachment of the 2nd Goorkhas by their Commanding Officer.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

G. POMEROY COLLEY, *Colonel,*
Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th May 1876.

No. 10. *Appointment.*—Mr. H. H. Shephard, Barrister-at-law, to officiate as Reporter in the High Court at Madras, for the Indian Law Reports, from the date of receiving charge from Mr. J. H. S. Branson.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 11th May 1876.

No. 836.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentlemen the privilege of private entrée to Government House :—

Shahzadah Muhammad Ruheemooddeen and Shahzadahs Muhammad Unwar Shah, Buhram Shah and Allah Newaz.

Shahzadah Ahmud Huleemoozzaman.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th May 1876.

No. 286.—The Honourable J. B. Phear, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, availed himself on the 19th ultimo of the privilege leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 108, dated the 29th February last.

The 9th May 1876.

No. 289.—Privilege leave of absence for five days is granted to Mr. T. J. Chichele Plowden, Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, in extension of the leave given to him in Home Department Notification No. 203, dated the 31st March last.

Mr. Plowden resumed charge of the office of Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department on the afternoon of the 21st ultimo.

The 10th May 1876.

No. 291.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. J. R. Baillie to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 15th ultimo.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 296.—The Honourable W. Ainslie, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 25th ultimo.

No. 298.—*Appointments.*—Colonel C. P. Hildebrand, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade with effect from the 3rd ultimo *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Duff on deputation :

Mr. W. DeCourcy Ireland, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade *vice* Colonel Hildebrand :

Mr. S. F. A. Smith, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade *vice* Mr. Ireland :

Captain C. H. A. Gower, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade *vice* Mr. Smith :

Major C. O'L. Prendergast, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade *vice* Captain Gower :

Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade *vice* Major Prendergast :

Lieutenant H. Boileau, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade *vice* Mr. Hildebrand.

No. 300.—***Appointments.***—**Mr. A. Hough, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, or until further orders :**

Mr. R. A. D. Perreau, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade *vice* Mr. Hough :

Lieutenant C. H. E. Adamson, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade *vice* Mr. Perreau :

Mr. A. R. Birks, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade *vice* Lieutenant Adamson.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 307.—*Appointment.*—Mr. D. Cargill, District Superintendent of Police of the 5th Grade in Oudh, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of the 4th Grade *vice* Mr. N. A. Garstin, promoted in Home Department Notification No. 241, dated the 13th ultimo.

No. 309.—*Appointment.*—Mr. A. C. Campbell, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. Forbes, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 9th May 1876.

No. 269.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon W. Finden, in medical charge of the 11th Bengal Lancers, to be in joint medical charge of Simla *vice* Dr. J. C. Morice.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 277.—The services of Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn, late in medical charge of the Baghelcund Political Agency, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department for appointment to the medical charge of the establishments of the Rajpootana and Scindia State Railways at Agra.

EDUCATION.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 134.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University, with effect from the 1st January 1876, of Wesley College, Colombo.

No. 139.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Cuttack College to the Calcutta University, with effect from the 1st January 1876.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th May 1876.

No. 174.—The Reverend Edgar Jacob, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his departure from India on the 21st ultimo on the special leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 154, dated the 12th idem.

The 10th May 1876.

No. 175.—The services of the Reverend F. T. S. Dyer, M.A., Chaplain of the Lucknow Cantonments, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 179.— The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st March 1876, is published for general information :—

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	Date of commencement of furlough or other leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or other leave.	REMARKS.
		FURLOUGH.			
1	Revd. G. Lovely, M. A. ..	Senior Chaplain	March 15, 1875 ..	March 4, 1877.	
2	,, H. D. James, M. A. ..	Ditto	March 15, 1875 ..	March 14, 1877.	
3	,, J. A. Mackay, B. D. ..	Ditto	March 25, 1875 ..	March 24, 1877.	
4	,, S. H. Beamish, B. A. ..	Ditto	February 23, 1876 ..	February 22, 1878.	
5	,, J. H. Hocking, M. A. ..	Ditto	March 1, 1876 ..	February 28, 1877.	
6	,, W. W. Nicholls ..	Ditto	March 1, 1876 ..	February 28, 1878	
7	,, A Robinson, M. A. ..	Ditto	April 5, 1876 ..	October 4, 1877.	
8	,, W. J Burdett, B. A. ..	Junior Chaplain	December 1, 1874 ..	November 30, 1876.	
9	,, H. Tribe, M. A. ..	Ditto	December 1, 1874 ..	November 30, 1876.	
10	,, F. R. Micheli ..	Ditto	January 15, 1875 ..	January 14, 1877.	
11	,, W. H. Gale, B. A. ..	Ditto	March 8, 1875 ..	March 7, 1877.	
12	,, M. E. Mills ..	Ditto	December 15, 1875 ..	December 14, 1877.	
13	,, B. Morrell, M. A. ..	Ditto	December 15, 1875 ..	December 14, 1877.	
14	,, F. Orton, B. A. ..	Ditto	February 17, 1876 ..	December 4, 1877.	
15	,, J. B. Brunesson ..	Ditto	March 27, 1876 ..	December 26, 1876.	
		ALL LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.			
		Nil.			

Total absent	15
Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency	90
Percentage of absentees	16·6

The 12th May 1876.

No. 181.—The Reverend A. H. Etty, M.A., Chaplain of the Rangoon Cantonment, is transferred to the Central Provinces, and is appointed Chaplain of Kamptee.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

Simla, the 10th May 1876.

No. 333.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 26 of the Oudh Civil Courts' Act XXXII of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the District of Gonda shall cease to be under Settlement from the date of the re-publication of this notification in the *Oudh Gazette*.

STATISTICS.

The 6th May 1876.

No. 300.—It is hereby notified, for general information and guidance, that the spelling of the names of the more important places in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts has been fixed by the Resident and approved by the Government of India as shown in the list given below, and should be strictly adhered to in future :—

LIST SHOWING THE SPELLING OF THE MORE NOTEWORTHY PLACES, TOWNS, RIVERS, &c., IN THE HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

Names which have, historically or popularly, acquired a fixed spelling.

Argaum.	Chikalda.	Ellichpur.	Hyderabad.
Berar.			

Towns, places, &c.

Agar.	Datála.	Lárkhed.	Pinjar.
Akola.	Deulghát.	Lohi.	Pizgaon.
Akoli.	Deulgaon Rája.	Loni.	Pohod.
Akot.	Dhámangaon.	Lonár (Lake).	Pusad.
Alegaon.	Dhanaj.	Máhan.	Pusda.
Amner.	Dhár.	Mahágaon.	Pusla.
Amráoti.	Dhulghát.	Máhuli.	Rájúra.
Amrapur.	Digras.	Mákhla.	Rálegaon.
Andúra.	Dongaon.	Málegaon.	Rám Tirtha.
Anjangaon Bári.	Fatehkhedla.	Malkapur.	Ráni Amráoti.
Anjangaon Surji.	Gáwelgarh.	Málkhed.	Risod.
Ansing.	Ghátbori.	Mána.	Rítpur.
Arni.	Ghusar.	Manbha.	Rohan Khed.
Arli.	Giroli.	Mangrúl Dastgír.	Sángvi.
Asegaon.	Háta.	Mangrúl Pir.	Sáwar.
Ashti.	Hiwarkhed.	Mánjarkhed.	Sáwargaon.
Bábhli.	Jaipur.	Mánora.	Sátpura.
Bábulgaon.	Jalamb.	Medsi.	Selapur.
Badnera.	Jalgaon.	Mehkar.	Selgaon.
Badner Bholaji.	Jámod.	Morsi.	Sendurjana.
Badner Gangai.	Jánephal.	Motála.	Shegaon.
Bahram.	Janúna.	Murtazapur.	Sirála.
Bairagarh.	Jarúd.	Nágardás.	Sindkhed.
Bálapur.	Jawalka.	Nándgaon Kázi.	Sirasgaon.
Bársi Tákli.	Kalamb.	Nándgaon Peth.	Sirpur.
Báwan Bir.	Kámargaon.	Nándúra.	Sirkhed.
Básim.	Kauthal.	Narnála.	Sonála.
Bhádola.	Kápsi.	Ner Parsopant.	Talegaon.
Bhar.	Kápus Talni.	Ner Pinglai.	Telhára.
Bhátkuli.	Karajgaon.	Nimgaon.	Thugaon.
Biswa.	Káranja.	Nizámpur.	Tiwasa.
Bora Khari.	Káyar.	Pála.	Tunki.
Borgaon.	Káta.	Paláskhed.	Umarkhed.
Bori.	Kelapur.	Pálod.	Vidul.
Botha.	Khámgaon.	Pápal.	Warki or Wadki.
Buldána.	Kharbari.	Panaj.	Wágholi.
Chándas.	Khed.	Panchgawhán.	Wákad.
Chándol.	Kholapur.	Páras.	Walgaon.
Chándur.	Kingaon.	Párwa.	Wún.
Chándur Bazar.	Kíni.	Pathrot.	Wánkhed.
Chikhalgaon.	Kupla.	Pátúrda.	Wáregaon.
Chikhli.	Kúram.	Pátúr Shekh Bábu.	Warud.
Chinchpur.	Kurankhed.	Pátúr Nandapur.	Yeni.
Dahihanda.	Kurha.	Phálegaon.	Yeotmál.
Dárwha.	Kutása.	Pimpalgaon Kála.	Yewada.
Daryápur.	Lákhanwára.	Pimpalgaon Ráju.	

Rivers.

Arán.	Chandrabhága.	Mhais.	Sápan.
Arol.	Dnánganga.	Morna.	Shánur.
Bemla.	Ghán.	Nalganga.	Sipna.
Bhogáwati.	Idrúpa.	Penganga.	Tapti.
Bhuikund.	Káthe Púrna.	Payoshni or Púrna.	Viswaganga.
Bichhan.	Kuchha.	Púrna.	Wán.
Bordi.	Man.	Pús.	Wardha.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 11th May 1876.

No. 52 *J.*—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S I., 1st Assistant Resident and Ex-officio Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

No. 53 *J.*—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Eustace John Kitts, B C.S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and a Magistrate of the 1st Class, to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

POLITICAL.

The 9th May 1876.

No. 1119*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Daniel Shields as Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 1143*P.*—In recognition of the services rendered to Government by Wáman Krishna, late Mamlatdar of Nasik, in the Bombay Presidency, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rao Bahadoor" as a personal distinction.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 1152*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 169P., dated 17th January 1876, the recognition by the Government of India of Mr. H. A. Laird as Acting Vice-Consul for Denmark at Rangoon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1154*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 167P., dated 17th January 1876, the recognition by the Government of India of Mr. H. A. Laird as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 9th May 1876.

No. 986*G.*—The services of Captain F. L. Haleman, Madras Staff Corps, Adjutant and Quarter-Master of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George in the Military Department.

No. 990*G.*—Surgeon S. Brereton, in medical charge of the Eastern States Agency, Rajpootana, received temporary charge of the office of Political Agent, Bhurtpore, on the afternoon of 15th March 1876 from Colonel J. A. Wright.

No. 991*G.*—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant A. J. Garrett, Adjutant of the 3rd Regiment Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiated as Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and was posted as Judicial Superintendent of Railways His Highness the Nizam's Dominions from 11th March to 1st April 1876, both days inclusive, *vice* Major Dobbs deputed on special duty.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 1009*G.*—Notification No. 949G., dated 2nd May 1876, is cancelled.

Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple, Boundary Settlement Officer, Bhopal, is appointed to the charge of the office of Political Agent, Bhopal, with effect from the date of taking charge during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C B., or until further orders.

No. 1010*G.*—Captain C. Ransford, Adjutant Bhopal Battalion, officiated as 2nd in Command in addition to his own duties, from 13th March to 24th April 1876, on which date Major C. E. Bates assumed charge of the appointment of officiating 2nd in Command, Bhopal Battalion.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 1019*G.*—*Appointment.*—Mr. J. White, C.S., to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of Ajmere with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Major Repton.

No. 1021*G.*—*Appointment.*—Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Captain G. H. Trevor deputed on special duty.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 12th May 1876.

No. 227.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Managers and Trustees of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund have transferred the assets and liabilities of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council in accordance with the provisions of 37 Vic., Cap. 12, and that the Secretary of State for India in Council has accepted the said transfer.

EXPENDITURE—MINT.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 124.—Ordered that the following Resolution be published for general information :—

Read the undermentioned papers regarding a revised scale of pay for officers of the Assay Department in India :—

Financial Resolution by the Government of India, No. 3118, dated 6th September 1875.

Financial despatch from the Government of India to the Secretary of State, No. 306, dated 6th September 1875.

Financial despatch from the Government of India, No. 29, dated 27th January 1876.

RESOLUTION.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that from the 21st February,

the date on which the orders of the Secretary of State were received, the pay of an Assay Master shall be Rs. 1,750, rising by five equal biennial increments to Rs. 2,250, and that the pay of a Deputy Assay Master, who is an officer of the army, shall be as follows :—

Standing on first appointment.	Minimum pay.	Yearly increment.	Maximum pay.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under six years ..	600		
Six years ..	650		
Seven years ...	750		
And so on, Rs. 100 being added for each additional year's standing on first appointment.		100	1,200

An Assay Master shall moreover be allowed to appropriate any fees received by him for assays made for private persons, less four per cent. for the use of Government laboratories, chemicals, &c., assigning to the members of the establishment who assist in such private assays such portion of the fees as he thinks fit.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, to declare that in future, as a general rule, only Commissioned Officers of the Government will be appointed substantively to the Assay Department.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 228.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency :—*

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Gold Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1876. April 30th.	Calcutta	4,51,89,030	86,13,603	....	....	2,58,74,402	3,44,88,005
,,	Madras	1,19,50,360	68,13,142	....	....	59,28,463	1,27,41,605
,,	Bombay	2,71,98,870	1,27,75,213	1,48,553	....	1,55,85,209	2,85,08,975
,,	Allahabad	67,88,785	93,57,749	....	....	30,03,291	1,29,61,040
,,	Lahore	61,38,710	53,84,223	....	....	32,00,037	85,84,260
,,	Calicut	26,36,800	13,04,161	....	....	7,00,050	20,04,220
,,	Coconada	37,50,540	30,15,911	....	....	4,00,059	40,15,970
,,	Nagpore	9,67,150	4,34,983	....	....	7,47,902	11,82,885
,,	Kurrachee	17,87,435	5,80,434	....	....	12,00,100	17,80,540
,,	Akola	9,11,470	7,51,740	....	....	3,00,000	10,51,740
	TOTAL ..	10,73,19,240	5,02,31,159	1,48,553	....	5,69,39,528	10,73,19,240

SEPARATE REVENUE—CUSTOMS.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 101.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 (*b*) of the Indian Tariff Act 16 of 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the duty on wines produced in Greece, Austria and Hungary and imported into British India, shall henceforward be only one rupee per imperial gallon or six quart bottles.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th May 1876.

No. 514 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Clay, of the Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 8th May 1876.

No. 515 *of* 1876.—*Addendum.*—The words "or where dried grass or hay is purchased, 10 seers per horse and 5 seers per pony," should be added to the parenthesis in paragraph 3 of G. G. O. No. 1158, dated 20th November 1875.

No. 516 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Gillilan, of the Madras Staff Corps, Controller of Military Accounts, Madras,—for six months under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 517 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotion in the Department of Military Accounts :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Rideout, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Madras, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel T. Gillilan, or until further orders.

The 10th May 1876.

No. **518** ***of*** **1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 483, dated the 2nd May 1876, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876 :—**

No.	RANK AND NAME.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalised value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
22	Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Hope Moncrieff Aitken, V.C.	Staff Corps	292 0 0	229 8 0	.....	25th April 1876.	England.

No. 519 *of* 1876.—G. G. O. No. 456 of 1876, placing the services of Surgeon W. Finden, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, is cancelled.

No. 520 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon W. Finden, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 521 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain H. W. J. Senior, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry, to officiate as Superintendent of Native Army Schools in Bengal, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain F. H. B. Marsh, or until further orders.

No. 522 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. Mardall, Officiating 2nd Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as 1st Squadron Subaltern, during the period Captain J. Davidson may officiate as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force, also to officiate as 3rd Squadron Officer in addition to his other duties during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain R. B. Lockwood, or until further orders; both these appointments to take effect from the 18th February 1876.

No. **523** ***of*** **1876.—The services of Surgeon D. P. Palmer, M. D., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 18th Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.**

No. 524 *of* 1876.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the articles ordered in G. G. O. No. 401, dated 4th April 1870, to be supplied by the Ordnance Department to mounted troops in India, need not be given into store when they have served their full time and have become unserviceable.

This order applies to the three Presidencies.

No. 525 *of* 1876.—Mean Sing, father of the late Sepoy Punjab Sing, 26th Punjab Regiment Native Infantry, is granted an extra-ordinary pension of Rupees 2-12 a month, to be paid in the Punjab Pension Circle.

No. 526 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in India, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly :—

Private William Parmee, late of the 39th Foot,—*Rate of pension per diem,* 1*s.* 1*d.* (one shilling and one penny) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial Revenue.

No. 527 *of* 1876.—The services of First Class Apothecary C. Briscoe, of the Subordinate Medical Department, attached to the 11th Hussars, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, with effect from the 1st May 1876.

No. 528 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officers have reported their return from England :—

Captain H. A. Shakespear, of the late 5th European Light Cavalry, 2nd Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—Date of arrival at Bombay, 26th April 1876.

Surgeon W. Center, M.B., of the Medical Department, Chemical Examiner and Professor, Medical School, Lahore,—Date of arrival at Bombay, 26th April 1876.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—Date of arrival at Bombay, 26th April 1876.

No. 529 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Dumbleton, of Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 178 of 1876,—*Nizam,* 14th February 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. A. Wright, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No 1319 of 1875,—*Castore,* 25th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Graham, of the Bombay Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 170 of 1876,—*Ceylon,* 6th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. E. Webster, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 318 of 1876,—*Utopia,* 11th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Smyly, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 62 of 1876,—*Atlanta,* 15th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. MacDougall, of the Bengal Staff Corps, (since retired), G. G. O. No. 73 of 1876,—*Pekin,* 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major (Brevet Lieut.-Col.) H. H. Gough, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O., No. 51 of 1876,—*Batavia,* 1st February 1876, from Bombay.

Major (Brevet Colonel) C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., of the late 5th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 290 of 1876,—*Kashgar,* 21st February 1876, from Bombay.

Major G. C. Thomson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 185 of 1876,—*Nizam,* 14th February 1876, from Bombay.

Major E. D. H. Vibart, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1282 of 1875,—*Persia,* 1st March 1876, from Bombay.

Major H. P. Pearson, of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot, G. G. O. No. 285 of 1876,—*Malabar,* 8th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major G. B. C. Simpson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 120 of 1876,—*Travancore,* 20th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major G. A. A. Baker, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 326 of 1876,—*Pekin,* 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major P. W. Powlett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 414 of 1876,—*Pekin,* 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major F. H. Jenkins, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 113 of 1876,—*Travancore*, 20th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major J. Stewart, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1876,—*Zambesi*, 1st May 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 231 of 1876,—*Atlanta*, 15th March 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major N. B. Baillie, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 162 of 1876,—*Castore*, 25th March 1876, from Bombay.

Major C. A Munro, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 448 of 1876,—*Viceroy*, 22nd April 1876, from Calcutta.

Surgeon G. Thomson, M.B., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 1282 of 1875,—*Hydaspes*, 13th March 1876, from Bombay.

Captain E. B. Bishop, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 449 of 1876,—*Mecca*, 28th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain L. Wavell, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 261 of 1876,—*Persia*, 1st March 1876, from Bombay.

Captain A. J. T. Welchman, of the General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 392 of 1876,—*Jumna*, 23rd March 1876, from Bombay.

Captain E. G. Wace, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 206 of 1876,—*Pekin*, 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Captain V. Rivaz, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 414 of 1876,—*Pekin*, 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. W. Monypenny, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 326 of 1876,—*Jupiter*, 25th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant F. J. Alexander, of the Invalid Establishment, G. G. O. No. 344 of 1876,—*Utopia*, 11th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Bombay General Order No. 156 of 1876,—*Malabar*, 8th March 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant R. J. Bellew-Morgan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 393 of 1876,—*Malabar*, 8th March 1876, from Bombay.

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Cannell, of the Public Works Department, G. G. O. No. 270 of 1876,—*Malabar*, 8th March 1876, from Bombay.

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Cargin, 1st Class Barrack Master, G. G. O. No. 349 of 1876,—*Jumna*, 23rd March 1876, from Bombay.

Senior Apothecary F. J. Grose, of the Subordinate Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 263 of 1876,—*Peshawur*, 28th February 1876, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor J. Townsend, of the Army Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 223 of 1876,—*Euphrates*, 23rd February 1876, from Bombay.

No. 530 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Sergeant-Major Patrick O'Neil, a pensioner from the Bengal Infantry,—*Rate of pension*, 2*s.* 6*d.* (two shillings and six pence) per diem paid up to the 31st March 1876. All chargeable to Indian Revenue.

No. 531 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. R. G. Griffith, Medical Officer at Dinapore, to officiate as Honorary Surgeon during the absence on leave to Europe of Honorary Surgeon W. G. Clark, M.D., or until further orders.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 532 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain G. T. Halliday, of the late 4th European Light Cavalry, Officiating Brigade Major, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, in succession to Major R. S. Robertson, whose tour of Staff service expired on the 8th May 1876.

No. 533 *of* 1876.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, G. G. O. No. 862 of 1875 is cancelled. Both the First and Second Assistant Instructors of Gunnery in Brigades of Royal Artillery serving in India, will be borne on the Staff of the Brigade and not on the Battery establishments, which will retain their full complement of Sergeants.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 534 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Army Commissariat Department:—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date promoted.	In succession to whom.
Permanent.			
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor James Stephens.	Sub-Conductor	16th Mar. 1876.	Sub-Conductor W. Kane, admitted to pension.
Temporary.			
Sergeant George G. Reid.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	12th Feb. 1876.	During the absence of Sub-Conductor J. Townsend on furlough to Europe, or until further orders.
Sergeant Denis O'Connell.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	16th Mar. 1876.	Officiating Sub-Conductor J. Stephens, confirmed in that grade.

No. 535 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

16th March 1875.

Lieutenant Duncan Alexander Allan Macpherson, of the 85th Foot, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force.

Lieutenant Henry Brabazon Urmston, of the 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, Officiating 2nd Wing Subaltern, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force.

9th April 1875.

Lieutenant Philip Arnold Buckland, of the 83rd Foot, Officiating 2nd Wing Subaltern, 39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Edwin Capel Currie Sandys, of the Royal Artillery, Officiating 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 16th Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant Francis Robert Bonham Knox, of the 45th Foot, Squadron Subaltern, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—23rd April 1875.

No. 536 *of* 1876.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Abdool Rohman (1st), admitted by G. G. O. No. 359, dated 15th April 1864, having become an insane, is struck off the list of Medical Subordinates, with effect from the 3rd August 1874.

No. 537 *of* 1876.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical Pupils, admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875, are dispensed with:—

Muhurram Ali, No. 936.
Churanji Lall, No. 844.
Kurreem Buksh (2nd), No. 908.
Abdool Kurreem (2nd), No. 918.
Kootub Alum, No. 1032.

No. 538 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the commissioned grades of the Army Commissariat Department:—

Temporary.

From 25th April 1876 during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel M. J. Brander, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. McKenzie, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Lane, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. M. Biggs, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain E. M. L. Marriott, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. T. S. A. Rind, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

No. 539 *of* 1876.—Senior Apothecary Robert William Beale, Subordinate Medical Department, Garrison Dispensary, Fort William, is granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 6th May 1876.

No. 210.—Mr. A. Robinson, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

The 8th May 1876.

No. 211.—Babu Parbutty Churn Chattopadhya, Engineer Apprentice, Irrigation Branch, North-Western Provinces, is permitted to resign his appointment with effect from 10th March 1876.

No. 212.—Notification No. 72 of 14th February 1876, permitting Sergeant R. Madams, Overseer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, to revert to military duty, is cancelled.

No. 213.—Captain A. G. Begbie, R. E., Deputy Examiner, with temporary rank of Examiner, 3rd Class, 2nd Grade, is permanently promoted to that grade, with effect from the 9th February 1876.

The 9th May 1876.

No. 215.—Major W. Chrystie, R. E., Superintending Engineer and Under Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, in the Buildings and Roads Branch, is transferred temporarily in the same capacity to the Irrigation Branch, with effect from the forenoon of 3rd April 1876, until further orders.

No. 216.—M. R. W. L. Toozs, Engineer Apprentice, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st March 1876.

No. 217.—Bombardier J. Smith, Overseer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces Irrigation Branch, is permitted to revert to military duty at his own request.

No. 218.—Mr. E. Claxton, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces, was granted privilege leave for one month with effect from forenoon of 29th March 1876.

The 10th May 1876.

No. 219.—Mr. W. M. Vivian, Engineer Apprentice, Bengal Provincial Establishment, and temporary Assistant Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 221.—The services of Lance Corporal G. MacDonald, R. E., are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as Instructor in Surveying in the Dehree Training School.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 223.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 181, dated the 8th April 1876, Major P. Lambert, R. E., is posted to the Examinership of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, with effect from such date as he may assume charge of the same.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 224.—*Correction.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 71, dated 12th February 1876, regarding date of appointment of Lieutenant Fanshawe, *for* "15th October 1875" *read* "1st October 1875."

No. 225.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. F. E. Archer, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, attached to the Irrigation Branch of the North-Western Provinces.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th May 1876.

No. 214.—Mr. H. J. Walton, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India one year's furlough in extension of that granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 133 of 23rd March 1875.

The 11th May 1876.

No. 222.—Mr. B. Ffinch, Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, having reported his return from furlough on the 23rd March 1876, is allowed subsidiary leave from the 23rd to 26th March 1876, inclusive.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I,

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 18th May 1876.

No. 326.—*Appointment.*—Mr. S. O. B. Ridsdale, B A., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 19th May 1876.

No. 332.—*Appointments.*—Captain M. C. Poole, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade, with effect from the 18th ultimo, during the absence on furlough of Mr. S. F. A. Smith, C.S., or until further orders:

Mr. G. D. Burgess, C. S., Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade *vice* Captain Poole:

Lieutenant B. A. N. Parrott, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade *vice* Mr. Burgess:

Mr. F. S. Copleston, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade *vice* Lieutenant Parrott.

No. 334.—Mr. S. O. B. Ridsdale, B.A., assumed charge of the office of Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam on the forenoon of the 18th instant.

No. 338.—The following List of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough, special or subsidiary leave on the 31st March 1876, is published for general information:—

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
	GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.				
	FURLOUGH.				
1	Hon'ble W. Ainslie ...	Judge of the High Court, Calcutta ..	January 25, 1875 ..	April 24, 1876 ..	Since returned.
2	C. U. Aitchison, C. S. I. ..	Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.	February 11, 1876 ..	February 10, 1877.	
	SPECIAL LEAVE.				
	Nil.				
	LOWER PROVINCES.				
	FURLOUGH.				
1	H. L. Dampier	Secretary to Government of Bengal ..	On subsidiary leave.		
2	E. W. Molony	Commissioner, Baugulpore ..	March 29, 1875 ..	March 28, 1877.	
3	J. F. Browne	District and Sessions Judge, Cuttack ..	March 16, 1875 ..	December 15, 1876.	
4	W. V. G. Tayler	Magistrate and Collector, Pubna ..	April 23, 1875 ..	April 22, 1877.	
5	S. C. Bayley	Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Patna.	September 3, 1875 ..	November 2, 1876.	
6	W. Cornell	District and Sessions Judge, Bancoorah	October 4, 1875 ..	December 8, 1876.	
7	W. L. Heeley	Inspector General of Jails	March 16, 1875 ..	March 15, 1877.	
8	T. Walton	District and Sessions Judge, Furreedpore.	August 14, 1875 ..	November 18, 1876.	
9	H. F. J. Kean	Magistrate and Collector, Durbhungah	August 11, 1874 ..	August 10, 1876.	
10	J. S. Drummond ..	Ditto, Sarun ..	April 26, 1875 ..	April 25, 1876.	
11	F. H. Pellew	Ditto, Hooghly ..	March 12, 1875 ..	November 11, 1876.	
12	H. Beveridge	Ditto, Backergunge	January 2, 1875 ..	July 1, 1877.	
13	J. Monro	District and Sessions Judge, Rajshahye	January 15, 1875 ...	January 14, 1877.	
14	J. S. Armstrong	Magistrate and Collector, Pooree ..	October 4, 1875 ..	October 3, 1876.	
15	F. Jones	Senior Superintendent of Survey ..	March 29, 1875 ..	January 28, 1877.	
16	C. D. Field	District and Sessions Judge, Moorshedabad.	November 1, 1875 ..	October 31, 1876.	
17	E. H. Ruddock	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ..	November 1, 1874 ..	October 31, 1876.	
18	J. A. Hopkins	Inspector of Schools, Western Circle ..	March 17, 1876 ..	March 16, 1878.	
19	G. K. Webster	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.	October 1, 1875 ..	March 31, 1876.	
20	G. J. S. Hodgkinson ..	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ..	November 20, 1874 ..	November 19, 1876.	
21	G. Toynbee	Canal Revenue Superintendent, Orissa	March 8, 1875 ..	March 7, 1877.	
22	J. Scobel Armstrong ..	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ..	November 23, 1874 ..	November 22, 1876.	
23	W. B. Oldham	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector	March 29, 1875 ..	March 28, 1877.	
24	A. W. Cochran	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ..	On subsidiary leave.		
25	A. W. B. Power	Political Agent, Hill Tipperah.			
26	R. M. Waller	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ..	May 11, 1874 ..	July 10, 1876.	
27	J. E. B. Jeffery	Ditto ditto ..	On subsidiary leave.		
28	P. Nolan	Ditto ditto,			
29	A. A. Wace	Ditto ditto, Durbhungah	March 24, 1875 ..	June 23, 1876.	
30	W. H. Page	Ditto ditto ..	May 18, 1875 ..	November 17, 1876.	
31	H. G. Cooke	Ditto ditto ..	October 26, 1872 ..	April 25, 1876.	
32	H. M. Money	Ditto ditto ..	December 30, 1875 ..	December 29, 1876.	
	SPECIAL LEAVE.				
1	C. A. Kelly	Judge, Small Cause Court, Bhaugulpore and Monghyr.	March 27, 1876 ...	September 26, 1876.	

NOTE.—Total absent 33
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Lower Provinces 239
Percentage of absentees .. .. 13·8

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.				
	FURLOUGH.				
1	G. H. Lawrence	Judge	November 29, 1875 ..	February 12, 1877.	
2	H. D. Willock	Magistrate and Collector	November 23, 1874 ..	November 9, 1876.	
3	W. Lane	Ditto ditto	April 14, 1875 ..	October 8, 1876.	
4	H. G. Ross	Superintendent, Debra Dun ..	February 14, 1876 ..	November 13, 1876.	
5	C. A. Elliott	Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces.	March 15, 1875 ..	January 30, 1877.	
6	F. B. Elliot	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	November 9, 1874 ..	November 8, 1876.	
7	C. W. Mellor	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 2nd Grade.	On subsidiary leave.		
8	E. F. T. Atkinson ..	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ..	On subsidiary leave.		
9	T. W. Rawlins	Ditto ditto ..	April 1, 1875 ..	September 30, 1876.	
10	W. T. Martin	Ditto ditto ..	October 5, 1874 ..	October 4, 1876.	
11	A. Robinson	Ditto ditto ..	March 24, 1875 ..	March 23, 1877.	
12	R. Evans	Ditto ditto ..	March 1, 1876 ..	February 28, 1877.	
13	R. S. Aikman	Ditto ditto ..	March 6, 1876 ..	November 25, 1877.	
14	F. Baker	Ditto ditto ..	March 22, 1875 ..	September 21, 1876.	
15	F. H. Fisher	Ditto ditto ..	March 15, 1876 ..	October 14, 1876.	
16	J. W. Muir	Ditto ditto ..	July 2, 1875 ..	July 1, 1876.	
17	J. W. Harris	Ditto ditto ..	March, 1876 ..	March, 1878 ..	Date of departure not known.
18	F. Giles	Ditto ditto ..	On subsidiary leave.		
	SPECIAL LEAVE.				
	Nil.				

NOTE.—Total absent 18
Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces .. 190
Percentage of absentees .. .. 9·4

	PUNJAB.				
	FURLOUGH.				
1	D. C. Macnabb	Commissioner and Superintendent ..	April 10, 1874 ..	April 9, 1876.	
2	B. H. Baden-Powell ..	Conservator of Forests, Punjab ..	May 1, 1874 ...	April 30, 1876.	
3	C. P. Elliott	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class ..	November 1, 1875 ..	October 31, 1876.	
4	T. W. H. Tolbort	Assistant ditto, 1st ,, ..	March 27, 1876 ..	March 26, 1878.	
5	A. R. Bulman	Ditto ditto, 1st ,, ..	March 1, 1875 ..	June 6, 1876.	
6	T. Roberts	Ditto ditto, 2nd ,, ..	On subsidiary leave.		
7	G. M. Ogilvie	Ditto ditto, 2nd ,, ..	April 2, 1874 ..	April 1, 1876 ..	Returned 29th March 1876. (On subsidiary leave.
8	F. P. Beachcroft	Ditto ditto, 2nd ,, ..	March 15, 1875 ..	March 14, 1877.	
9	A. W. Stogdon	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ..	February 13, 1875 ..	February 12, 1877.	
10	T. O. Wilkinson	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ..	April 26, 1875 ..	October 25, 1876.	
11	T. Troward	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ..	May 28, 1875 ..	November 27, 1876.	
12	A. Anderson	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ..	On subsidiary leave.		
	SPECIAL LEAVE.				
13	P. De L. H. Johnstone ..	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ..	November 1, 1875 ..	October 31, 1876.	

NOTE.—Total absent 13
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab 82
Percentage of absentees ... . 15·6

	OUDH.				
	FURLOUGH.				
1	Sir T. D. Forsyth, C.B., K.C.S.I.	Commissioner	February 20, 1876 ..	February 19, 1878.	
2	R. M. King	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade ..	March 15, 1876 ..	December 14, 1877.	
3	J. M. C. Steinbelt	Assistant ditto, 2nd ,, ..	On subsidiary leave.		
4	M. L. Ferrar	Ditto ditto, 2nd ,, ..	May 5, 1875 ..	September 4, 1876.	
5	H. S. Boys	Ditto ditto, 2nd ,, ..	April 23, 1875 ..	November 22, 1876.	
6	J. Bean	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ..	July 14, 1875 ..	October 13, 1876.	
	SPECIAL LEAVE.				
	Nil.				

NOTE.—Total absent 6
Total of Civil Servants employed in Oudh 27
Percentage of absentees .. .. 22·2

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
		CENTRAL PROVINCES.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	W. B. Jones	Secretary to the Chief Commissioner..	January 4, 1875 ..	October 3, 1875 ..	Extended by the Secretary of State to 1st July 1876.
2	C. E. Bernard	Commissioner, Nagpur Division ..	February 15, 1875 ..	October 14, 1876.	
3	G. J. Nicholls	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ..	July 29, 1875 ..	July 28, 1877.	
4	L. K. Lawrie	Ditto	.....	.....	Obtained one month's subsidiary leave from the 23rd January last to enable him to appear before the Medical Board of Bombay and obtain sick furlough to Europe. Date of departure not known.
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
1	F. Venning	Assistant Commissioner ..	December 13, 1875 ..	June 12, 1876.	
		NOTE.—Total absent 5			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces 28			
		Percentage of absentees 18			
		BRITISH BURMA.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	Hon'ble Ashley Eden, C.S.I. ..	Chief Commissioner, British Burma ..	February 28, 1876 ..	October 27, 1876.	
2	J. D. Sandford	Judicial Commissioner	April 17, 1875 ..	January 16, 1877.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			
		NOTE.—Total absent 2			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma... ... 15			
		Percentage of absentees ... ... 13·3			
		MYSORE AND COORG.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., ...	Judicial Commissioner, Mysore ..	April 12, 1875 ...	April 11, 1876.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			
		HYDERABAD.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	C. P. Saunders, C.S.	.. Resident, Hyderabad	December 5, 1875 ..	June 4, 1876.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			
		NOTE.—Total absent 1			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in Hyderabad Administration .. 3			
		Percentage of absentees .. .. 33·3			
		ASSAM.			
		Nil.			
		NOTE.—Grand total of absentees 81			
		Grand total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal Establishment 632			
		Percentage of absentees.. .. .. 12·8			

MEDICAL.

The 18th May 1876.

No. 286.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon W. E. B. Moynan, M.D., to be in medical charge of the Establishments attached to all the Government Offices coming up to Simla with the Government of India.

Dr. Moynan joined his appointment on the afternoon of the 29th ultimo.

No. 287.—The services of Surgeon W. E. B. Moynan, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 3rd instant.

No. 291.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon B. Gupta, M.B., to be in medical charge of the Establishments attached to all the Government Offices coming up to Simla with the Government of India *vice* Surgeon W. E. Moynan, M. D.

Dr. Gupta joined his appointment on the 11th instant.

SANITARY.

The 19th May 1876.

No. 130.—Under the provisions of Section 25 of Act XXII of 1864, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the rules framed under Clause 7 of Section 19 of that Act to all places situated within a distance of 7 miles in every direction from the limits of the cantonment of Thayetmyo.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—CUSTOMS AND SALT.

Simla, the 17th May 1876.

No. 114.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5, 9 and 28 of "the Inland Customs Act, 1875," the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. Sugar may be taken into the town of Hoshangabad across the customs zone without prepayment of duty under special passes granted on this behalf by the Collector of Customs at Hoshangabad.

2. All sugar in respect of which such passes are granted shall be taken direct from the point at which it enters the zone to some place within the Municipal limits of Hoshangabad by such route as the Commissioner of Inland Customs may from time to time prescribe.

3. In the event of any deviation from such route or on the sugar being removed from the said Municipal limits, the duty shall at once become payable.

4. If sugar imported under these rules is consumed within the said Municipal limits, the duty chargeable thereon shall be remitted.

5. No sugar shall be removed from the said Municipal limits except by such routes as the Commissioner of Inland Customs may from time to time prescribe.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 17th May 1876.

No. 1205 *P.*—It is hereby notified that the Commission appointed by the Governor General in Council in the exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of Act XVII of 1873 (The Nawab Nazim's Debts Act, 1873) has been dissolved with effect from the 24th of April 1876.

GENERAL.

The 16th May 1876.

No. 1045 *G.*—With reference to Notification in this Department, No. 727G., dated 3rd April 1876, Shahab-ud-din Khan Bahadoor reverted to his substantive appointment of Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st April 1876, on which date Sheik Hissam-ud-din, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, returned from privilege leave.

The 17th May 1876.

No. 1061*G.*—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Clay, Wing Officer, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, to officiate as Commandant of the Resident's Escort, Hyderabad, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Major Campbell.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 19th May 1876.

No. 423.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State in the year* 1876-77 *to end of May* 1876, *including bills drawn before 1st April* 1876, *but paid since that date or still outstanding.*

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	13,660,000	15,99,20,000	1-8·5	2,33,20,000
Actual to date ...	1,374,535	1,59,50,000	1-8·68	22,04,650
Remains to make estimate good.	12,285,465	14,39,70,000	1-8·48	2,11,15,350

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £1,374,535 @ 1-8·5	...	Rs.	23,46,570
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £1,374,535 @ 1-8·68	...	,,	22,04,650
Expenditure better than estimate	...	,,	1,41,920

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 18th May 1876.

No. 295.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that the following addition be made to Section 25 of the Acting Allowance Code :—

"Provided that the salary of an officer appointed to be in charge of the current duties of an office, shall never exceed the salary which he would receive for officiating in the office."

No. 385.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be added to the instructions for filling up forms of last-pay certificates contained in Appendix A. to the Civil Leave Code :—

(1*a*.) The deductions to which the allowances of a Covenanted Civil Servant are subject on account of annuity while he is on leave should invariably be stated in his last-pay certificate. *(See Section* 3 *of Supplement A. to the Civil Pension Code).*

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 19th May 1876.

No. 274.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following be substituted for the Proviso in Section 34 of the Civil Pension Code :—

"Provided that the transfer is made on public grounds and not only in the private interest of the officer transferred, and that the consent of the Government of India in the Foreign Department be obtained before an officer is transferred for service under a Native State."

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 18th May 1876.

No. 247.—The following Resolution is published for general information:—

READ—

A despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 81 (Financial), dated 2nd March 1876.

RESOLUTION.—Since the abolition of the Madras Mint, the duty of providing the entire coinage of British India has been left to the Mints at Bombay and Calcutta, and the importance of the Bombay Mint relatively to that at Calcutta has been much increased by the opening of the Suez Canal.

2. The Mint at Bombay has hitherto been under the immediate supervision of the Government of Bombay, while the Calcutta Mint is under the Government of India. The management of the Mints is intimately connected with the administration of the finances, the distribution of the cash balances and the currency reserve, and the movement of the public funds generally. Occasions arise when it is important for the Government of India to be in a position to issue prompt orders to either Mint. It is also expedient that the two Mints should be brought into closer relations with each other, so as to benefit to the utmost by each others experience: but this cannot be fully accomplished while they are under different administrations.

3. Moreover, whatever of local character the Bombay Mint may formerly have had, has long ago ceased; its functions are now imperial and affect the interests of all India. There does not, therefore, seem any advantage in the interposition of the local Government between the Master of the Bombay Mint and the Government of India, to compensate for the disadvantages involved in the delays and other inconveniences inseparable from such interposition.

4. Upon these considerations, and on the motion of the Government of India with the concurrence of the Government of Bombay, Her Majesty's Secretary of State has now sanctioned the administration of the Bombay Mint being brought under the direct management of the Government of India like the Mint at Calcutta, the Masters of the two Mints being placed on an equal footing.

5. The pay of the Master of the Mint at Calcutta has recently been Rs. 3,000, and that of the Master of the Mint at Bombay Rs. 2,000, a month. The Secretary of State has sanctioned the recommendation of the Government of India, that hereafter the senior of the two Masters shall receive the higher, and the junior the lower, pay, of whichever Mint he may have charge, it being understood that a Junior Master promoted to the pay of Senior Master may, at the option of the Governor General in Council, be transferred to Bombay or Calcutta, as the case may be.

6. The Governor General in Council is accordingly pleased to declare that the Bombay Mint shall be henceforth under the direct administration of the Government of India. In making this declaration the Governor General in Council desires cordially to acknowledge the success with which the administration of the Mint at Bombay has been uniformly conducted by His Excellency the Governor in Council at Bombay.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th May 1876.

No. 540 *of* 1876.—Captain Thomas Dawes, Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

The 16th May 1876.

No. 541 *of* 1876.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical pupils, admitted into the service by G. G. Os. Nos. 819 of 1872, 1054 of 1873, and 1022 of 1874, are dispensed with:—

Moorlee Dhur, No. 364.
Kureemoollah, No. 368.
Mohumed Buksh, No. 375.
Narain Sing, No. 412.
Waisooddeen Hossain Khan, No. 376.
Bulloo Ram, No. 408.
Radha Churn, No. 410.
Ubdool Sutar Khan, No. 526.
Abdool Wahid Khan, No. 660.
Shekh Ubdool Ghunnee, No. 723.

No. 542 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major Richard Worsley, of the late 15th Regiment of Native Infantry,—For sixteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 543 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army from the 14th October 1875:—

12*th* (*The Kelat-i-Ghilzie*) *Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Munohur Opudhia, to be Subadar, *vice* Dwarka Doobay, deceased.

Havildar Chundermun Ditchit, to be Jemadar, *vice* Munohur Opudhia, promoted.

No. 544 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Peter Robert Bairnsfather, of the 16th Lancers, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 16th Bengal Lancers,—19th February 1875.

No. 545 *of* 1876.—With reference to the notification issued by the Government of Bengal, dated the 18th April 1876, the services of Surgeon A. S. Reid, M.B., of the Medical Department, late Officiating Civil, Cooch Behar, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 546 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant James Landale, of the Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence on private affairs for twelve months to proceed to England with effect from the 1st June 1876.

No. 547 *of* 1876.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service:—

Medical Department.

Surgeon Patrick Alexander Weir,—Date of arrival at Fort William, 29th April 1876.

No. 548 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officers have reported their return from England:—

Surgeon-Major C. Palmer, M. D., of the Medical Department, Presidency and Marine Surgeon,—Date of arrival at Fort William, 21st February 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) B. Soady, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—Date of arrival at Bombay, 1st May 1876.

No. 549 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon A Barclay, M.B., of the Medical Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the date he was attached to the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 550 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon J. Moran, of the Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 551 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Mangles James Brander, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—For two years under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 552 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:—

No. 818, *dated the 27th April* 1876.—Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the undermentioned officer:—

Brigadier-General Thomas Wright, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent,—For six months under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 952 of 1861.

No. 553 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon-Major H. Cookson, of the Medical Department, in medical charge 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 554 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer has been allowed furlough to Europe:—

Major James Miller, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, Malwah Bheel Corps,—For twenty months. One year and ten days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulation of 1868.

No. 555 *of* 1876.—The services of 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary H. B. Blaker, of the Subordinate Medical Department, attached to the Presidency General Hospital, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 556 *of* 1876.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 11th April 1876, page 2416, is published for general information:—

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 11th April 1876.

Captain * * * * and Captain George Nicholas Channer, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Majors, in recognition of their services during the recent operations against the Malays in Perak. Dated 12th April 1876.

No. 557 *of* 1876.—The leave to Europe on private affairs granted to Lieutenant Edwin Weatherdon, of the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, in G. G. O. No. 182 of 1875, is extended to the 15th October 1876 on the same account.

The 17th May 1876.

No. 558 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major R. E. Pearse, of the Madras Medical Department, Zillah Surgeon, Salem, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Medical Accounts, Madras, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Surgeon-Major J. Murray, M.D., or until further orders.

No. 559 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edmund Palmer, of the 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry,—4th March 1875.

No. 560 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 839, dated 18th August 1875, it is hereby notified under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, that for all purposes, except for the calculation of service qualifying for admission to the Staff Corps, an officer's service will be considered as commencing from the date of his first permanent commission, that is from the date of his commission as Lieutenant.

From this commission the date of an officer's service for promotion in the Staff Corps, and furlough and pension will be reckoned.

The 18th May 1876.

No. 561 *of* 1876.—G. G. O. No. 523 of 1876, placing the services of Surgeon D. P. Palmer, M.D., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 18th Bengal Cavalry, at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, is cancelled.

No. 562 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant H. R. Rose, 34th Foot, to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff.

No. 563 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2nd Cavalry.

Major W. J. Bell, 2nd in Command, to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel G. R. Westmacott, or until further orders.

Captain H. S. Stewart, Adjutant, 3rd Cavalry, and officiating 2nd in Command, 4th Cavalry, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Bell.

No. 564 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the following exchange of appointments :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2nd Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox, Squadron Subaltern, 3rd Cavalry, to be Squadron Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant C. E. Gubbins, who exchanges into the 3rd Cavalry.

3rd Cavalry.

Lieutenant C. E. Gubbins, Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Cavalry, to be Squadron Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox.

No. 565 *of* 1876.—The appointments in the 1st Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, notified in G. G. O. No. 1037 of the 14th October 1875, are to have effect from the 13th August 1875. That part of G. G. O. No. 820 of that date notifying appointments in that Corps, is cancelled.

The 19th May 1876.

No. 566 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve of the following appointment made by the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal :—

Behar Mounted Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain M. Lloyd, to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on leave to Europe of Major F. Collingridge, or until further orders.

***No.* 567 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant F. N. Chalmers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, has been allowed leave of absence to visit Bombay with effect from the 16th April 1876, preparatory to his resigning the service.**

No. 568 *of* 1876.—*Addendum.*—The words "or for Corps under the Madras and Bombay Governments to the Army Head Quarters of those Presidencies" should be added to paragraph 302 of the Regulations for the Volunteer Forces in India.

No. 569 *of* 1876.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed :—

No. 123, *dated 20th April* 1876.—Granting Surgeon-Major G. D. Riddell, in medical charge, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, an extension of fifteen days to the leave of absence on urgent private affairs granted him in G. G. O. No. 124 of 1876.

No. 570 *of* 1876.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Army Commissariat Department :—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date promoted.	In succession to whom.
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Horatio Boardman Steward.	Officiating Assistant Commissary.	12th April 1876.	
Conductor James Wilks	Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary.		During the absence on furlough to Europe of Assistant Commissary and Honorary Captain P. Rubie (with special rank of Deputy Commissary), or until further orders.
Sub-Conductor William Powell.	Officiating Conductor.		
Sergeant Charles Harris	Officiating Sub-Conductor.		

No. 571 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

1st Punjab Infantry.

Captain A. Vallings, Wing Officer, and Officiating 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major F. J. Keen, and pending the return from furlough of Captain T. Higginson, or until further orders.

Captain H. Howell, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Vallings.

Captain L. R. H. D. Campbell, Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Officer in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain Howell.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th May 1876.

No. 15 *of* 1876.—Mr. W. J. Poyntz, 3rd Officer and Acting 2nd Officer of the Indian Government Ship *Czarewitch*, is permitted to resign his appointment on that vessel at his own request.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th May 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 21st April to 12th May 1876 :—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal (late Madras) Artillery.	Lieutenant-Colonel C. Raikes ...	27th April 1876.	Coonoor.		
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant W. G. Palk ...	1st May 1876	Umballa.		

A. JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 15th May 1876.

No. 226.—The following Engineer Apprentices attached to Oudh Provincial Establishment are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1876 :—

Baboo Chunder Mohun Roy.
„ Dhurni Dhur Banerjee.

The 16th May 1876.

No. 227.—Lieutenant C. H. Bagot, R.E., Superintendent of Instruction, Sappers and Miners, passed the Departmental standard examination in the Native languages on the 11th April 1876.

No. 228.—Mr. M. Rayne, Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Indus Valley State Railway with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer 3rd Class. The appointment has effect from 19th April 1876.

The 17th May 1876.

No. 229.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 277, dated 11th May 1876, Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn is appointed to the medical charge of the Rajpootana and Sindia State Railways.

Dr. Meiklejohn assumed charge of his appointment on the 27th April 1876.

No. 230.—Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer 3rd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, having passed the prescribed examination is promoted to the 2nd Grade with effect from 8th February 1876.

The 18th May 1876.

No. 231.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is appointed to act as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Sind, during the absence of Major Le Messurier, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 232.—Consequent on the return of Colonel W. H. Greathed, C.B., R.E., Chief Engineer I Class, from privilege leave on the 3rd May 1876, the following officer will revert to his substantive rank, *viz.* :—

Colonel F. T. Haig, R.E., to Chief Engineer II Class.

No. 233.—The order* of the Government North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, causing Mr. C. C. Anderson, Officiating Chief Engineer III Class, to revert to temporary Superintending Engineer I Grade on the return of Colonel Greathed from privilege leave, is confirmed.

* Notification No. C 180 E. of 4th May 1876.

No. 234.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Upper Subordinate Establishment of the Military Works Branch, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	Present grade.		Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	
Mata Pershad ...	Temporary Overseer.	1st	Overseer	1st	17th July 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Sergeant H. Carleton, deceased.
Nundoo Singh ...	Overseer	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Parmesery Dass ...	Ditto	3rd	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Permanent	
Mr. M. Pughman ...	Supervisor	2nd	Supervisor	1st	1st Sept. 1875	Temporary	*Vice* Sergeant Chalmers, temporarily promoted to Sub-Engineer.
Anundrao Luximon, Rai Bahadoor.	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto	
Shib Chunder Mookerjee ...	Ditto	2nd	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto	
Conductor J. Welsh ...	Supervisor	1st	Sub-Engineer	3rd	11th Sept. 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. J. Hurst, retired.
Sub-Conductor J. Ryan ...	Ditto	1st	Ditto	3rd	Ditto ...	Ditto	
Mr. M. Pughman ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Supervisor	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto	
„ W. Sinclair ...	Supervisor	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto	
„ W. Phillips ...	Ditto	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Sergeant W. Beevers ...	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Ditto	2nd	20th Sept. 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. A. Sykes, promoted to supernumerary Sub-Engineer.
Sub-Conductor J. H. O'Farrell.	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Nundoo Sing ...	Temporary Overseer.	1st	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Permanent	
Jawahir Lall ...	Overseer	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Anundrao Luximon, Rai Bahadoor.	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Supervisor	2nd	20th Oct. 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. P. McKenzie, promoted to Assistant Engineer.
Sergeant M. Heenan ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Shib Chunder Mookerjee ...	Temporary Overseer.	1st	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Permanent	
Mahud Hossein ...	Overseer	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Sub-Conductor J. H. O'Farrell.	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Supervisor	2nd	19th Jan. 1876	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. W. H. Wood, deceased.
Sergeant J. McCarthy ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Temporary	
Jowahir Lall ...	Temporary Overseer.	1st	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Permanent	
Goorco Dass Chutterjee ...	Overseer	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	

The 19th May 1876.

No. 235.—Mr. D. Byrns, Accountant 4th Grade, on probation, Northern Bengal State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1876. **Register No. 33.**

☛ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—MUNICIPALITIES.

Simla, the 25th May 1876.

No. 52.—The following notification by the Government of Bombay, dated the 8th April 1876, is republished for general information:—

In exercise of the power conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, Section 5, His Excellency the Governor in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to extend the Bombay District Municipal Act, No. VI of 1873 (Bombay Council), to the Panch Mahâls District of the Presidency of Bombay.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 23rd May 1876.

No. 37*M.*—*Promotion.*—Kote Duffadar Nutha Sing, 1st Regiment Central India Horse, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Umer Sing, resigned, with effect from the 16th September 1875.

POLITICAL.

The 23rd May 1876.

No. 1241*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 259P., dated 24th January 1876, the recognition by the Government of India of Mr. Paul Koop as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Akyab has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 26th May 1876.

No. 1108*G.*—Captain H. B. Abbott, Political Assistant, 1st Class, is deputed on special duty to Jhallawar, and is ranked, for the period during which he may be engaged on that duty, or until further orders, as an Additional Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 26th May 1876.

No. 507.—Mr. J. L. Lushington made over, and Mr. W. E. Gordon received charge, of the offices of Accountant General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, after noon, on the 13th May 1876.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 26th May 1876.

No. 568.—*Statement of the Silver received and coined in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay in April* 1876.

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.
	Government.	Merchants.		Government.	Merchants.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In April 1876 ...	19,443	31,09,551	3,46,628	41	42,73,519	40,98,950

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th May 1876.

No. 572 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major Thomas Gray Skardon, of the Medical Department, is granted furlough to Europe, on urgent private affairs, for six months, without pay, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 573 *of* 1876.—The services of Captain A. C. Toker, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 574 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon W. A. Simmonds, of the Medical Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 23rd May 1876.

No. 575 *of* 1876.—Paragraph 4, Section III, G. G. O. No. 908 of 1873, after the words "brigade of artillery" omit full stop and enter "or under a duly qualified instructor of a detached battery of horse or field artillery.—

After the word "riding-master" enter "or duly qualified battery instructor."

Paragraph 5, after the word "cavalry" omit the word "or," and after the word "brigade" enter "or battery."

Paragraph 7, after the word "riding-masters" enter the words "or instructors," and after the word "riding-master" in third line enter "or instructor."

The 24th May 1876.

No. 576 *of* 1876.—Second Class Hospital Assistant* Shaik Mohabuth, lately attached to the Sub-division of Jorehaut in the Seebsaugor District, is permitted to resign the service.

* See G. G. O. No. 776 of 1864.

No. 577 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned corps of the Native Army from the dates specified:—

32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Havildar Bhola Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kalla Singh, invalided,—15th October 1875.

44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Dhurm Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Shamlall Khuttri, deceased,—22nd April 1876.

Havildar Munnee Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhurm Singh, promoted,—22nd April 1876.

No. 578 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify for general information that, under existing orders, non-Commissioned Officers appointed to act for Warrant Officers on furlough are entitled to receive, with effect from the 1st February 1874 (the date on which the new rates of pay for British soldiers published in G. G. O. No. 96 of 1874 came into operation), the gross rates of pay therein prescribed, plus Rs. 8-9-3 per month, the new rates of compensation in lieu of rations, together with half the aggregate receipts of a Sub-Conductor, *viz.*, Rs. 62-8-0 per mensem.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 579 *of* 1876.—With reference to the G. G. Os. noted in the margin, it is hereby notified that applications for furlough in or out of India, on private affairs, from all Officers holding permanent appointments not under the Commander-in-Chief should, in future, be submitted by the local Governments or Administrations or Departments direct to the Government of India in the Military Department, instead of through the Office of the Adjutant General.

No. 808 of 1873.
No. 962 of 1873.

2. The submission of applications from Regimental Officers will be guided by the rules in force for regulating the number of absentees on furlough on private affairs, and Heads of Departments will be considered responsible that they forward no such applications when the absence of an Officer will cause inconvenience to the Department.

3. This order does not affect the provisions of G. G. O. No. 221 of 1876.

No. 580 *of* 1876.—Surgeon-Major Joseph Walter Raleigh Amesbury, of the Medical Department, is granted furlough to Europe for six months, on urgent private affairs, under the Regulations of 1796.

The 25th May 1876.

No. 581 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 518, dated the 10th May 1876, the undermentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876:—

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalised value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
23	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Pierce.	Staff Corps	365 0 0	324 4 0	.....	10th May 1876.	England.
24	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Wollams Holland.	Ditto ..	456 5 0	.....	3,790 0 0	13th May 1876.	Ditto.

No. 582 *of* 1876.—The following extract from List No. 7, dated 28th April 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return.

Colonel J. J. O'Bryen, s. c.
Captain H. de P. Rennick, s. c.
" W. S. Brooke, s. c.
" C. H. Garbett, s. c.
Major H. V. Riddell, Infantry.
" A. A. A. Kinloch, 60th Foot.

Granted extensions of leave.

Major E. C. Impey, s. c.	6 months,	medical certificate.
Lt.-Col. A. D. Vanrenen, s. c.	6 "	"
Major W. W. Boddam, s. c.	6 "	private affairs.
Assistant Apothecary J. Kelly	3 "	medical certificate.

Retirement.

Surgeon-Major N. C. Macnamara,—15th April 1876.

The 26th May 1876.

No. 583 *of* 1876.—*Erratum.*—In G. G. O. No. 544 of 1876, *for* "16th Bengal Lancers" *read* 14th Bengal Lancers.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 584 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Mills Cannon, M.B., of the Medical Department,—For six months, under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 585 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary appointment in the Medical Department:—

Surgeon-Major W. H. Adley, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry, to be a Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Deputy Surgeon-General H. M. Cannon, M.B., or until further orders.

No. 586 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 787 of 1875, the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 95, dated the 30th March 1876, is published for general information:—

Para. 13.—The provisions of the despatch No. 157, dated 17th June 1875, apply to officers of Royal Artillery exchanging from one Battery to another.

No. 587 *of* 1876.—Sepoy Moni Ram Tawari, of the 5th Punjab Infantry, is transferred, as a special case, to the Pension Establishment on a stipend of Rs. 4 per mensem, with effect from the date he may have been struck off the strength of the corps, to be paid in the North-Western Provinces' Circle.

No. 588 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis George Hodgson, Madras Staff Corps,—20th May 1876.

No. 589 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve of the following appointment made by the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces:—

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain E. C. Ryall to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on leave of Major H. G. Ross, or until further orders.

No. 590 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:—

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Permanent.

Captain H. H. P. Cowper, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.
Captain C. F. Thomas, Assistant Military Accountant and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to be Military Accountant, 3rd Class, but to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

From 27th April 1876, in succession to Colonel G. E. Ashburner, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, retired.

Temporary.

Captain C. G. Cautley, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, during the period Colonel W. C. Clarke may officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, or until further orders.

Major M. C. Perreau, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.
Captain H. H. P. Cowper, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Assistant Military Accountant, and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.
Lieutenant J. A. Miley, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class.

From 4th May 1876, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major T. H. Turner, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, or until further orders.

Lieutenant F. F. R. Burgess, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class, during the period Captain C. F. Thomas may officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, or until further orders.

No. 591 *of* 1876.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, 1st Class Apothecary Henry Pearson Smith, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment and specially granted the invalid pension of a Senior Apothecary, *viz.*, Rs. 150 per mensem, payable in India.

No. 592 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Commissioned grades of the Army Commissariat Department:—

Permanent.

Captain H. J. Barton, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class (on furlough), to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, with effect from 5th May 1876, in succession to Lieutenant F. N. Chalmers, resigned the service.

Temporary.

Lieutenant A. T. S. A. Rind, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, with effect from 11th April 1876, in the vacancy caused by the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel L. R. Christopher, Deputy Commissary General, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, (on return from furlough) to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, with effect from 1st May 1876, in the vacancy caused by the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel M. J. Brander, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, or until further orders.

No. 593 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions:—

Military Accounts Department.

Colonel C. S. Elliot, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Martin, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.
Captain C. J. Durand, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.
Captain M. A. Rowland-on, Assistant Military Accountant, and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

From 21st May 1876, during the period Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Rideout, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, may officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Madras, or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th May 1876.

No. 16 *of* 1876.—The services of Mr. H. S. Ransom, Officiating Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *Celerity*, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, with effect from the date on which he may have assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Master Attendant and Collector of Customs at Bassein.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd May 1876.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 29th April to 19th May 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
British Military Service.							
Wardlaw Manderson *(a)* ...	Major ...	Royal (Madras) Artillery.	3rd Feb. 1876	Intestate ...	954 5 5	.....	19th July 1876.
William James Home Logan Home *(b)*.	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers	29th Sep. 1875.	No Will found	222 11 8		
Indian Military Service.							
Henry Lumsden Hawkins *(c)*	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	4th Jan. 1876	Intestate ...	3,322 2 8	.....	19th July 1876.

(a) Widow—Mrs. Emma Manderson, care of Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham & Co., 33, Great St. Helens, London.
(b) Next-of-kin—Mother, Mrs. Annie Logan Home.
(c) Widow—Mrs. Caroline Frances Hawkins.
Child—Frances Elizabeth.

A. JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 20th May 1876.

No. 236.—The following Engineer Apprentices attached to British Burmah Provincial Establishment are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1876:—

Mr. W. A. Algie.
Mr. H. A. Lilley.
Mr. E. J. Rumsby.
Mr. W. R. Gilbert.

No. 237.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Deputy Examiner (temporary rank) in temporary charge of the accounts of the Tirhoot State Railway, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months.

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Deputy Examiner, Rajpootana State Railway, is appointed to the temporary charge of the accounts of the Tirhoot State Railway during the absence of the Examiner, Mr. Macdonald, or until further orders.

The 23rd May 1876.

No. 238.—Captain J. A. Little, s. c., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, is transferred to British Burmah, Railway Branch.

No. 239.—Baboo Umbica Churn Chatterjee is appointed to the Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 25th May 1876.

No. 240.—Mr. W. H. Hampton, Engineer Apprentice on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 241.—Mr. (late Sergeant) G. Paddock, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, having obtained his discharge from the Army, with effect from 6th February 1876, is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as a civilian in the same grade from that date.

The 26th May 1876.

No. 242.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

Military Department Notification No. 373 of 1st April 1876.

The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

Military, No. 303. INDIA OFFICE; *London, 9th December* 1875.

To
His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

I forward for your information copy of a correspondence with the Horse Guards relative to the case of Colonel * *, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, from which you will observe that it has been decided, so far as the officers of the Indian Cadres of the Royal Engineers are concerned, to suspend for the present the application of the rules regarding their return to the ordinary duties of their corps after having completed 10 years' service on the seconded last.

Letter from Horse Guards of 8th March 1875.
Reply 23rd March 1875, No. 210H.
Letter from Horse Guards of 21st April 1875.
Reply 1st June 1875, No. 239H.
Letter from Horse Guards of 18th November 1875.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) SALISBURY.

No. 243.—*Correction.*—The promotion of Colonel Cadell, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 152 of 28th March, is with effect from 24th November 1875.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 29th May 1876.

No. 354.—Under Section 2 of Act IV of 1866, and Section 1 of Act XVI of 1867, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-law, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab during the absence of Mr. C. Boulnois or until further orders.

The 31*st May* 1876.

No. 359.—In Home Department Notification No. 255, dated the 18th ultimo, *for* Major A. H. Millett" *read* "Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Millett."

The 1*st June* 1876.

No. 362.—*Appointment.*—Colonel DeS. Barrow, District Superintendent of Police of the 1st grade in Oudh, to be Inspector-General of Police in Oudh and ex-officio Deputy Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Police Department, with effect from the 25th April last, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. M. Aitken, V. C.

No. 364.—*Appointment.*—Major A. E. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd grade in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 31*st May* 1876.

No. 312.—Surgeon J. Lloyd, M. D., Officiating Civil Surgeon of Unao in Oudh, to be a Civil Surgeon with effect from the 3rd March last, *vice* Surgeon P. J. Heffernan, deceased.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 31*st May* 1876.

No. 197.—The Reverend Kingston Egan Barrow, M. A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the 24th instant.

Mr. Barrow is appointed to officiate temporarily as Chaplain of Lucknow Cantonments.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINERAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Simla, the 31st May 1876.

No. 63.—Three months' privilege leave of absence is granted to Mr. H. B. Medlicott, Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, from the 20th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 64.—Mr. W. T. Blanford, Senior Deputy Superintendent, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India during the absence on leave of Mr. Medlicott, or until further orders.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 9 *of* 1876.—The following information received from Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., Commanding the Indian Government Surveying Vessel *Clyde*, is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

Bay of Bengal—British Burma.

BUOYAGE OF KYOUK-PHYOU.

A *black can* buoy—not hitherto shown on the Admiralty Charts—is placed in 10 fathoms, low water ordinary spring tides, at the extremity of the rocks off Saddle island, in the following position:—

Saddle island, north peak ... ... S. 20° E., $1\frac{3}{10}$ miles.
Pagoda rock ... ... N. 62° E., 4 „

Caution.—Vessels from the *southward* should steer to pass about one mile north of the above buoy, and not haul to the south-east until Saddle island bears South.

The channel between the North and Bombay shoals is marked by the following buoys:—

A *red spiral* buoy on the south edge of the North shoal.
A *black spiral* buoy on the north extremity of the Bombay shoal.

A *spiral* buoy, coloured *red* and *black horizontally* with *staff* and *globe*, is moored about 50 yards south-east of the least water (8 feet) on the Reliance shoal.

Directions.—Vessels entering Kyouk-Phyou should steer in with Pagoda rock bearing East, until Saddle island bears South, when they may alter course to pass midway between the buoys off the North and Bombay shoals. Pass not less than 2 cables to the northward of the buoy on the Reliance shoal, after rounding which, haul to the south-east and anchor in from 9 to 11 fathoms (low water) with the pier, near the site of Fort Dalhousie, bearing from West to W. N. W.

[*Bearings are Magnetic. Variation* 2°35′ *Easterly in* 1876.]

MARINE SURVEY DEPT.,
CALCUTTA,
16*th May* 1876.

JOHN HENRY ELLIS,
Staff Commander, R. N.,
Deputy Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Kyouk-Phyou Harbour, No. 831; Sheet 1: Elephant Point to Cheduba, No. 821; and Bay of Bengal, No. 70 b:—Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 490.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 2nd June 1876.

No. 62*J.*—Under the provisions of Section 35 of Act IX of 1874 [The European Vagrancy Act, 1874], the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, Jeypore and Kishengurh, to exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed by the Act on Magistrates, Justices of the Peace exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, and Police Officers.

GENERAL.

The 30th May 1876.

No. 1133*G.*—*Appointment.*—Major W. Anderson, Madras Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd in Command, Malwa Bheel Corps, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Major Miller.

No. 1134*G.*—*Appointment.*—In modification of the latter portion of the notification of this Department, No. 804G, dated 10th April 1876, Surgeon W. A. Simmonds, of the Bengal Medical Department, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer in charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and for such time as Surgeon S. Brereton may be employed at Bhurtpore, or until further orders.

The 31st May 1876.

No. 1143*G.*—Surgeon R. Caldecott, appointed to the medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, by Notification No. 545G., dated 8th March 1876, to continue to officiate as Medical Officer in charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, until relieved by Surgeon Keegan on furlough.

Surgeon A. Barclay, of the Bengal Medical Establishment, to officiate as Medical Officer in charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of taking charge and until relieved by Surgeon Caldecott.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 1172*G.*—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant N. C. Martelli, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Rajpootana, to officiate as Magistrate of Aboo and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, with effect from the date of taking charge, *vice* Captain Baylay.

No. 1173*G.*—The Hon'ble R. A. Dalyell, Officiating Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, is granted 2 months and 7 days' privilege leave with effect from the 6th June 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved of his present duties.

No. 1174*G.*—The following Station Orders issued by Colonel H. L. Campbell, Commanding at Deolee, dated 12th January 1876, are confirmed:—

On the departure on duty of Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, Deolee Irregular Force, Surgeon-Major R. Mantell, 9th Bengal Cavalry, to take over medical charge of the Deolee Irregular Force.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 1st June 1876.

No. 727.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of April* 1876, *compared with those on the same date in* 1875 *and* 1874:—

	1874.	1875.	1876.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	1,98,16,358	3,13,42,630	3,02,85,519
Bengal ...	1,87,93,759	2,35,62,124	2,09,71,295
Assam ...	17,71,511	28,77,001	32,30,959
British Burmah	23,78,292	61,61,590	44,83,206
N.-W. Provinces	1,03,96,155	1,48,28,079	1,70,42,588
Oudh ...	40,80,422	51,17,477	67,55,805
Punjab ...	99,51,783	1,10,12,349	98,74,162
Bombay ...	2,32,14,975	2,75,75,392	3,88,56,352
Central Provs.	48,71,988	49,63,834	46,15,626
Madras ...	2,55,72,430	2,80,32,980	3,03,34,409
TOTAL ...	12,08,46,773	15,54,73,456	16,64,49,921

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 31st May 1876.

No. 659.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Section 20 (*d*) of the Civil Leave Code:—

20 (*d*). If the officer under Section 27 have ceased to have a lien on a substantive appointment, as for example, if a covenanted officer has been absent on extraordinary leave, in extension of furlough, in the case of a Covenanted Civil Servant, subsistence allowance; and in the case of an Uncovenanted Civil Servant, no allowance.

The 1st June 1876.

No. 683.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Rule 6 (*a*) under Section 27 of the Civil Leave Code:—

6 (*a*). So long as an officer retains a lien under this section, or if he is exempted under Rule 6 from loss of appointment, absence after the end of his leave though not counting as continuous service does not operate as a break of continuous service or continuous active service as defined in Section 7 (*c*).

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 731.—*Erratum.*—In the enclosure to Secretary of State's despatch No. 48, dated 10th February 1876, headed OFFICERS UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS—*Medical Officers*—published at page 189 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 1st April 1876—

For W. A. Kidd *read* H. A. Kidd.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 31st May 1876.

No. 698.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Rule 1 (*a*) under Section 53 of the Civil Pension Code :—

1(*a*). The Accountant General will inform the Local Government whenever any officer attains the age of fifty-five years, in order that the Local Government being apprised of the fact, may take such action as it sees fit for the retention or otherwise of the officer in question.

SEPARATE REVENUE—CUSTOMS.

The 31st May 1876.

No. 665.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt oil seeds imported by sea from Soumfaní into Kurrachi from the payment of the whole of the duties of customs to which they are liable under the said Act.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th May 1876.

No. 594 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils of the Agra Medical School, who have lately passed their final examination, are promoted to the grade of passed medical pupils, with effect from the 11th April 1876, and placed at the disposal of the Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service :—

Ruhmutoollah.
Kurreem Buksh *(a)*.
Rohoman Bux.
Shewruttun *(b)*.
Ashgur Alee Khan.
W. Abraham *(b)*.
Shekh Wuheed-ood-deen *(b)*.
Mahomed Abbas *(c)*.
Ram Churun.
Wahid Buksh.
Ahsan Hoossein.
Naseerooddeen Khan.
Gajadhur Pershad *(c)*.
Dhaman Khan.

(a) Passed the English qualification examination on the 22nd December 1873.

(b) Passed the English qualification examination on the 15th May 1872.

(c) Passed the English qualification examination on the 21st January 1872.

No. 595 *of* 1876.—The services of Native Medical Pupils Munsubdar Khan, No. 305, and Roghoo Nundun Lall, No. 307, admitted by G. G. O. No. 49 of 1872, are dispensed with.

No. 596 *of* 1876.—Conductor Zachariah Holland, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, is allowed leave of absence for six months with effect from the 21st March 1876, or from such date as he may have availed himself of it, to visit Agra and Ferozepore on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 597 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer, who has been permitted to exchange with Lieutenant W. E. L. Morgan, of the Royal Engineers, reported his arrival on the date specified :—

Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell,—date of arrival at Bombay, 6th February 1876.

No. 598 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant Officer have reported their departure on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. T. Norgate, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 170 of 1876,—*Cathay*, 21st April 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. J. Stephenson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 477 of 1876,—*Khedive*, 2nd May 1876, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. R. Westmacott, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 397 of 1876,—*Batavia*, 1st May 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Fagan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 341 of 1876,—*Khedive*, 2nd May 1876, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major W. Moir, M. B., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 268 of 1876,—*Viceroy*, 24th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain P. Rubie, of the Army Commissariat Department,—*Duke of Lancaster*, 7th May 1876, from Calcutta.

No. 599 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Edward Temple and Captain Benjamin Jerrad Parsons,—15th May 1876.

No. 600 *of* 1876.—Durreeniun, widow of Subadar Hunooman Sing, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, is admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the 3rd Class Order of Merit on her late husband as Havildar, *viz.*, Rs. 3 per mensem, for three years, commencing from April 1875, to be paid in the North Western Provinces Pension Circle.

No. 601 *of* 1876.—**The following extracts from the *London Gazette* of the 14th and 18th April 1876, pages 2476, 2532 and 2533, are published for general information :—**

***Page* 2476.**

WAR OFFICE,
***April* 12, 1876.**

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross on the undermentioned officer, whose claim to the same has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his gallant conduct during the recent operations against the Malays in Perak as recorded against his name, *viz.* :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Act of bravery for which recommended.
Bengal Staff Corps.	Captain (now Brevet Major) George Nicholas Channer.	For having with the greatest gallantry been the first to jump into the enemy's stockade, to which he had been despatched with a small party of the 1st Goorkha Light Infantry on the afternoon of the 20th December 1875 by the Officer Commanding the Malacca Column, to procure intelligence as to its strength, position, &c. Major Channer got completely in rear of the enemy's position, and finding himself so close that he could hear the voices of the men inside who were cooking at the time and keeping no look-out, he beckoned to his men, and the whole party stole quietly forward to within a few paces of the stockade. On jumping in he shot the first man dead with his revolver and his party then came up and *entered the stockade* which was of a most formidable nature, surrounded by a bamboo palisade; about seven yards within was a log-house loop-holed with two narrow entrances and trees laid latitudinally to the thickness of two feet. The Officer Commanding reports that if Major Channer by his foresight, coolness and intrepidity had not taken this stockade, a great loss of life must have occurred, as from the fact of his being unable to bring guns to bear on it from the steepness of the hill and the density of the jungle, it must have been taken at the point of the bayonet.

Pages 2532 *and* 2533.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers having completed the qualifying service to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Rice, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 26th August 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Charles Evezard, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 26th August 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Chase Parr, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st September 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Havard Price, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st September 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel John James Hume, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th September 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Herbert Murray Aynsley, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th September 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Joseph O'Bryen, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 22nd November 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Elderton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 27th January 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Young Shortt, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st February 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Philip Brudenell Sherard, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 3rd February 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd February 1875.

No. 602 *of* 1876.—*Erratum.*—In G. G. O. No. 99 of 1876, opposite the names of Madho, Banee and Seetul, Tent Lascars, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, pensioned, *for* "Rs. 4" *read* Rs. 3 per mensem.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 603 *of* 1876.—**The undermentioned officer has reported his return from England :—**

Captain H. deP. Rennick, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad,—date of arrival at Bombay, 10th May 1876.

No. 604 *of* 1876.—**Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Fane, C. B., of the Madras Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 28th August 1875, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, clauses 8 and 9, subject to Her Majesty's approval.**

The 31st May 1876.

No. 605 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Buckley, Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside in India from the 1st June 1876, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1872.

No. 606 *of* 1876.—**The services of Surgeon B. Gupta, M. B., of the Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department with effect from the 11th May 1876.**

No. 607 *of* 1876.—Native medical pupil Surjoo Pershaud, No. 888, is struck off the list of Native medical pupils.

See G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875.

No. 608 *of* 1876.—*Erratum.*—In the G. G. O. noted in the margin, for "Suraj Ram" read *Surjoo Rao*.

No. 628 of 1875.
No. 385 of 1876.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 609 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Duncan Chesney, of the 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers),—19th April 1875.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 610 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army from the dates specified :—

1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry).

Havildar Munnoo Newar (since deceased), to be Jemadar, *vice* Indermoney Opadhia, invalided,—1st November 1875.

Havildar Moosea Khuttrie, to be Jemadar, *vice* Futteh Singh Jaicee, invalided,—1st November 1875.

Havildar Hurkoo Goorung, to be Jemadar, *vice* Munnoo Newar, deceased,—1st February 1876.

No. 611 *of* 1876.—Captain J. R. Yule, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, is allowed leave of absence for one month from the 17th May 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit the Presidency preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 612 *of* 1876.—*Erratum.*—In G. G. O. No. 1211 of 1875, opposite the name of 14 privates of the 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, pensioned, *for* "Rs. 3-11-4" *read* Rs. 3-4-11.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 613 *of* 1876.—Native medical pupil Jamal Ooddeen, No. 327, admitted by G. G. O. No. 819 of 1872, is dismissed the service.

No. 614 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer has reported his return from England :—

Captain W. S. Brooke, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th May 1876.

No. 615 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Captain James Robert Yule, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—for two years under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 616 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Worsley, of Infantry, Wing Officer, 36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for sixteen months under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

This is in substitution of G. G. O. No. 542 of 1876.

No. 617 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned widows are admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the Order of Merit on their late husbands, for three years, commencing from the dates of the casualties :—

NAME.	Rank, name, and Corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class of Order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Kheerah ..	Subadar Hanoomn Pandy, 31st Bengal Native Infantry, now 2nd Bengal Light Infantry.	Sept. 1871 ..	2nd Class Order of Merit as Subadar, *viz.*, Rs. 34-10-8 per mensem.	N.-W. Provinces.
Mehtab Khor	Uttur Singh, Mounted Head Constable, Hurdui District Police, and formerly a Sowar in the 2nd Punjab Cavalry.	1st Aug. 1874	3rd Class, Rs. 2-10-8 per mensem.	Punjab.

No. 618 *of* 1876.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service :—

Medical Department.

Surgeon Peter Johnston Freyer, M. D.—Date of arrival at Fort William, 17th May 1876.

No. 619 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant George Pothecary, of the Calcutta Volunteer Lancers, is allowed leave of absence for two years to proceed to England on private affairs.

No. 620 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer having completed 12 years army service is promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Edwin Henry Hayter Collen,—1st July 1875.

No. 621 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 1st May 1876 :—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Gunesa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sudagar Singh, invalided.

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Tegha to be Subadar, *vice* Gulam Russool, invalided.

Havildar Husson Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Tegha, promoted.

4th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Sher Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Jerra Sind, invalided.

Jemadar Khairdin to be Subadar, *vice* Sher Singh promoted.

Havildar Surjan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Khairdin, promoted.

No. 622 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon E. Mair, M.B., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 623 *of* 1876.—Major T. H. Turner, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay, is allowed leave of absence from the 4th to the 8th May 1876, to visit Bombay preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 624 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Major Thomas Hawkins Turner, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay,—for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Marshall Pritchard Moriarty, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st May 1876.

No. 17 *of* 1876.—*Erratum.*—In Marine Department Notification No. 10, dated the 23rd March 1876, in the appointment of Mr. R. B. Yates, insert the word *officiating* before the words "Agent for Transports and Government Consignments."

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 18 *of* 1876.—The following Resolution by the Government of India in the Financial Department is published for general information :—

No. 2041.

Fort William, the 26th April 1876.

Read Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Marine Department, No. 37 (Leave of Absence), dated 10th January 1876, and enclosures, relating to a question which has arisen whether officers, whose service is treated as inferior under Section 38 of the Civil Pension Code, can be allowed leave under the rules in Supplement F to the Civil Leave Code, apart from the rules in the exceptions to Section 1 (*b*) of the said Supplement.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council considers that Section 1 (*b*) of Supplement F to the Civil Leave Code authorizes the grant of leave upon the conditions therein stated, not only to a superior officer whose pay is less than a hundred rupees a month, but to an officer whose service is treated as inferior under Section 38 of the Civil Pension Code, upon the condition that the grant of the leave shall not impose any cost upon the State.

No. 19 *of* 1876.—Mr. E. R. Wells, Chief Officer of the Indian Government Steamer *Nemesis*, was temporarily attached as supernumerary to the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim*, from the 13th April 1876 until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 30th May 1876.

No. 244.—Mr. R. N. Burn, temporary Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway as a temporary arrangement.

No. 245.—Mr. A. McAulay is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, and posted to British Burmah Railway Branch.

No. 246.—Private W. Greenfield, Her Majesty's 44th Regiment, is appointed to the Public Works Department as a temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Central Provinces.

The 31st May 1876.

No. 247.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department. The portion relating to examination leave is not applicable to this Department :—

Financial Department Notification No. 2294 (*Leave and Allowances*) *of 20th April* 1876.

With reference to Rule XXXIII of the Furlough Rules, published with the General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 171, dated 25th February 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that furlough in India may be allowed under Chapter I of those rules to a military officer in civil employ who is entitled to furlough out of India, under the same chapter, by the Government to which he is subordinate, and that such an officer is further entitled to subsidiary leave and privilege leave under the rules in the Civil Leave Code. If he is a commissioned officer, he is also entitled, under the notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 1709, dated 11th March 1875, to examination leave under the rules in the Civil Leave Code. A military officer is under no circumstances entitled to any leave under the Civil Leave Code, excepting subsidiary leave, privilege leave, and examination leave.

When furlough in India is granted to a military officer in civil employ by the Government to which the officer is subordinate, a copy of the order granting the furlough should be sent to the Military Department.

No. 248.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., while holding the appointment of Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways (Public Works Department Notifications No. 534 of 22nd December 1875 and No. 231, dated 18th May 1876) will officiate as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

No. 249.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 381 of the 21st August 1875, Mr. J. C. Oman, Accountant, 1st Grade, is granted an extension of one month's leave without allowance under Section 9, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 250.—Mr. G. Corstorphan, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is permitted to resign his appointment with effect from the 19th May 1876.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th June 1876.

No. 11.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased ~~to appoint~~ Thursday, ~~the~~ 22nd instant, at 11 A. M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th June 1876.

No. 378.—The undermentioned officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. A. A. Wace.	Covenanted Civil Service.	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.	Four months and 1 week. Medical certificate.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 384.—The undermentioned officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave as below:—

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Period and nature of extension.
Mr. W. B. Jones.	Covenanted Civil Service.	Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.	To 3rd October 1876. Furlough.

MEDICAL.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 322.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major J. Brake, Inspector General of Prisons in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Civil Surgeon, Nágpur, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major W. B. Beatson, M.D., or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 203.—The Reverend Alfred George Arthur Robarts, M.A., has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment.

The 9th June 1876.

No. 205.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 130, dated the 16th March last, the following despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 5, dated the 4th May 1876, is published for general information :—

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the despatch of Your Excellency in Council, dated 17th March, No. 3 of 1876, announcing the death, on the 15th of the same month, of the Right Reverend Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

2. I have received this melancholy intelligence with the deepest regret, and heartily concur in the sentiments expressed by Your Lordship in Council in the Notification of the 16th of March.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) SALISBURY.

PATENTS.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 18.—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 76 *of* 1875.—Mr. J. E. Etlinger, now Resident Engineer in the service of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, and a Member of the Society of Civil Engineers, residing at Sohágpur, Hoshangabad Zilla, Central Provinces, for "The Etlinger improved safety gear and crank motion for Signals and Railway points."

No. 21 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Money (Turkish Service) and Mr. F. W. Ponder, a Tea-planter, both residing in Calcutta, for "The manufacture of a Chemical Manure."

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.

Simla, the 6th June 1876.

No. 391.—In continuation of the Notification by the Foreign Department, No. 1003, dated the 20th July 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in accordance with Clause 2, Section 9 of Act I of 1869, of the following supplementary lists of Talukdárs and Grantees in Oudh, prepared by the Chief Commissioner of that Province :—

I.

Supplement to the general list of persons who are declared to be Talukdárs in the Province of Oudh under Act I of 1869, *being List No. I referred to in Section* 8 *of the said Act.*

Number.	Subordinate list.	Number in subordinate list.	Name of Talukdár.	Name of Estate.	District.
278	II	131	Raja Mehpal Singh ...	Umri ...	Partabgarh.
279	III	90	Sital Singh	Behta ...	Unao.

II.

Supplement to List No. II, prepared in accordance with Section 8 *of Act I of* 1869.

Number.	Number in List No. I.	Name of Talukdár.
		PARTABGARH DISTRICT.
131	278	Raja Mehpal Singh.

III.

Supplement to List No. III, prepared in accordance with Section 8 *of Act I of* 1869.

Number.	Number in List No. I.	Name of Talukdár.
		UNAO DISTRICT.
90	279	Sital Singh.

Supplement to List No. VI, prepared in accordance with Section 8 *of Act I of* 1869: *Petty Grantees.*

Number.	Number in List No. I.	Name of Grantee.	Estate.	District.
193	...	Shiu Charan Lal ...	Deogaon and Uditpur	Rai Bareli.

FORESTS.

The 5th June 1876.

No. 460.—Mr. B. H. Baden-Powell having returned from furlough, and resumed charge of the office of Conservator of Forests in the Punjab on the 21st April last, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stenhouse reverted from that date to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of Forests, but will continue to be employed in the Punjab.

The 6th June 1876.

No. 464.—Messrs. A. T. Drysdale and G. Mann, Officiating Deputy Conservators of Forests of the 3rd grade in the Berars and Assam, respectively, are confirmed in their appointments.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 6th June 1876.

No. 1342*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the temporary appointment of Mr. J. Brandenburg as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Bombay.

GENERAL.

The 5th June 1876.

No. 1185 *G.*—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 134, dated 10th March 1876, Mr. P. T. Carnegy, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, in Assam, to be Political Officer in charge of the Naga Hills, *vice* Captain Butler, deceased.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 1217 *G.*—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, attached to the 17th Regiment, Native Infantry, officiated as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and as Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Morar, from the 19th February to the 17th March 1876, both days inclusive.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 9th June 1876.

No. 851.—Mr. R. W. Lodwick resumed charge of the offices of Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, before noon, on the 5th June 1876.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 9th June 1876.

No. 875.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Rule 1 under Section 14 of Supplement F to the Civil Leave Code :—

RULE 1. Leave without allowances cannot be converted retrospectively into leave on medical certificate; but leave on medical certificate may be given in continuation of leave without allowances.

SEPARATE REVENUE—CUSTOMS.

The 9th June 1876.

No. 791.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section I of "The Transhipment of Goods Act, 1873," the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall extend to the Port of Chittagong.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 9th June 1876.

No. 853.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimates for the year* 1876-77 :—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				THREE SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND TWO MONTHS' DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bengal	449,624	496,290	46,666	...	1,348,872	1,487,105	138,233	...
Bombay	229,152	132,600	...	96,552	413,984	298,020	...	115,964
TOTAL ...	678,776	628,890	...	49,886	1,762,856	1,785,125	22,269	...

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th June 1876.

No. 625 *of* 1876.—The following extract from List No. 8, dated 12th May 1876, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Granted extensions of leave.

Colonel W. J. Ward, s.c., 3 months, private affairs.

Major J. L. Watts, R.E., 3 months, medical certificate.

Surgeon F. M. Mackenzie, 6 months, medical certificate.

Retirement.

Surgeon-Major G. K. Poole, 7th May 1876.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 626 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon W. E. B. Moynan, M.D., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), were at the disposal of the Home Department from the 29th April 1876 to the 3rd May 1876.

No. 627 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel A. W. Macintire, C.B., of the Royal Artillery, to command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, with the rank of Brigadier-General, from the 21st June 1876, *vice* Major-General H. W. Blake whose tour of command expires on that date.

No. 628 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. R. G. Griffith, acting Honorary Surgeon, to be Honorary Surgeon, *vice* Honorary Surgeon M. Kirkman, resigned.

No. 629 *of* 1876.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 153 of 1876, the services of Surgeon J. Lloyd, M.D., are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 3rd March 1876.

No. 630 *of* 1876.—Captain W. J. Vonsden, of the Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain in G. G. O. No. 47 of 1876, is permitted to retain the appointment of 1st Squadron Subaltern, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 8th January 1876, in accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 75 of 1872.

No. 631 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

4th Cavalry.

Surgeon-Major H. Crocker, M.D., in medical charge, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate in medical charge, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Surgeon-Major G. A. Burn, M.D., on until further orders.

4th Infantry.

Surgeon-Major A. Sanderson, M.D., of the Madras Medical Establishment, to officiate in medical charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major Crocker.

No. 632 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department :—

Rank.	Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Passed Hospital Apprentice.	John Charles Bailey ...	Assistant Apothecary.	23rd March 1876.	Assistant Apothecary Patrick Kally, dismissed.
Passed Hospital Apprentice.	Patrick Toomey ...	Ditto ...	10th April 1876.	Assistant Apothecary W. H. Harding, seconded.

No. 633 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer has reported his return from England :—

Captain C. Bowen, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 9th March 1876.

No. 634 *of* 1876.—G. G. O. No. 646 of 1875 is cancelled, pending sanction to the discharge of Sub-Conductor H. Potter, of the Public Works Department, from the army.

No. 635 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly :—

Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Gordon, a pensioner from the 20th Hussars.—*Rate of pension* 1*s.* 10*d.* (one shilling ten pence) per diem, paid up to the 30th June 1876.

No. 636 *of* 1876.—Khosal Ram, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, 36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted an invalid pension of Rupees 20 per mensem, with effect from the date on which he was struck off the effective establishment, to be paid in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

No. 637 *of* 1876.—Sowar Nazur, of the Corps of Guides (Queen's Own), is admitted to an injury pension of Rs. 2-7 per mensem, payable in the Punjab Circle, with effect from the date he may have been struck off the strength of the corps.

No. 638 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Native medical pupils having passed their final examination, are promoted to the grade of passed medical pupil from the dates specified, and placed at disposal as follows :—

Lahore Medical School.

Kureemooddeen (*a*)
Kalyan Sing (*b*)
Beharee Lall (*b*)
Fyz Ahmud
Neesaroolhuq (*c*)
Sunder Sing
Habeeb Ullah
Mohamed Aulum
Hoosain Bux
} From the 19th April 1876. At the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service.

(*a*). Passed the English qualification examination on the 24th April 1873.

(*b*). Passed the English qualification examination on the 1st May 1872.

(*c*). Passed the English qualification examination on the 15th May 1872.

Nágpur Medical School.

Abdul Rehman, from the 1st April 1876. At the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service.

Jahangeer Bux
Azeez Mahamed Khan
Syed Mahomed Soofee
Purrum Lall
Bhondo Lal (*d*)
Poorun Singh
Sookhnundun
Hushmut Ally
} From the 1st April 1876. At the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

(*d*). Passed the English qualification examination on the 17th May 1873.

No. 639 *of* 1876.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette* of the 21st April and 2nd May 1876, pages 2574 and 2736, are published for general information :—

"London Gazette" of the 21st April 1876, *page* 2574.

INDIA OFFICE,
The 21st April 1876.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the transfer to the half-pay list of the undermentioned officers :—

* * * *

Captain John Macnair, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th April 1876.

"London Gazette" of the 2nd May 1876, *page* 2736.

BREVET.

The surname of the Major of the Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on the 10th February 1876, is Fosbery and not Fosberry, as stated in the *Gazette* of 7th March 1876.

* * * *

The surname of the Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary, Madras Establishment, who was granted the honorary rank of Captain, dated 28th August 1875, is Lissenburg and not Lissenberg, as stated in the *Gazette* of the 4th January 1876.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 4th April 1876, of General Charles Augustus Shawe, Colonel of the 74th Foot :—

* * * *

Major Henry Doveton Battye, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 5th April 1876.

No. 640 *of* 1876.—Supernumerary Surgeons-Major Francis Parsons and Frederick George Constant, M.D., of the Medical Department, are brought on the establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill existing vacancies.

No. 641 *of* 1876.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William Carroll, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 240 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

No. 642 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain *the Hon'ble* Robert William Napier, of the General List, Infantry,—8th June 1876.

The 9th June 1876.

No. 643 *of* 1876.—The following Order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed :—

No. 852, *dated the* 11*th May* 1876.—Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the undermentioned officer :—

Deputy Surgeon-General W. G. Trousdell, M.D., of the British Medical Service,—for six months, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1088 of 1872.

No. 644 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary appointment in the Administrative Medical Staff of Her Majesty's British Forces :—

Surgeon-Major J. Gibbons, attached to the 13th Brigade, Royal Artillery, to officiate with

temporary rank as Deputy Surgeon-General, Lahore Circle, during the absence of Deputy Surgeon-General W. G. Trousdell, M. D., on sick leave, or until further orders, and with effect from the 6th May 1876.

No. 645 *of* 1876.—The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made:—

Uslum to be Jemadar, on probation, in the 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, *vice* Peer Bux, invalided, with effect from date of joining appointment.

No. 646 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Maurice Crosbie Cooke-Collis, of the 92nd Foot, Wing Subaltern, Corps of Guides (Queen's Own), Punjab Frontier Force,—20th April 1875.

No. 647 *of* 1876.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Ordnance Commissariat Department:—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date promoted.	In whose room.
Sub-Conductor B. Morley.	Officiating Conductor.	21st Mar. 1876.	*Vice* Conductor Z. Holland on leave on medical certificate in India.
Magazine Sergeant James Riddle.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	21st Mar. 1876.	*Vice* Morley, officiating as Conductor.

No. 648 *of* 1876.—*Addendum.*—To G. G. O. No. 504 of 1876, add the words "*with effect from the 3rd April* 1876."

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 649 *of* 1876.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army, with effect from the 1st May 1876:—

8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Thakoor Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Mittoo Misser, invalided.

Havildar Golam Jellanee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Thakoor Singh, promoted.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th June 1876.

No. 20 *of* 1876.—Mr. J. S. J. Kortright is appointed a 1st class officer in the Indian Government Marine and attached to the Indian Government ship *Czarewitch*, with effect from the 23rd November 1875.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd June 1876.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 15th May to 2nd June 1876:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
H. M.'s 62nd Foot...	Surgeon R. J. Scott, M. B. ...	19th May 1876	Chakrata.		
Indian Military Service.	Sub-Conductor J. Johnson ...	24th ditto	Ferozepore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 20th May to 2nd June 1876.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
British Military Service.							
Wardlaw Manderson *(a)* ...	Major ...	Royal (Madras) Artillery.	3rd Feb. 1876	Intestate ...	792 13 8	.....	
Indian Military Service.							
Henry Lumsden Hawkins *(b)*	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	4th Jan. 1876	Intestate ...	208 1 0	.....	

(a) *Widow*—Mrs. Emilia Mary Manderson, care of Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham & Co., 33, Great St. Helens, London.
(b) *Widow*—Mrs. Caroline Frances Hawkins.
Child—Frances Elizabeth.
Administrator General administering.

A. JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd June 1876.

No. 251.—Mr. T. Lynch, Accountant, 4th grade, on probation, Military Works Branch, is permitted to resign his appointment.

The 5th June 1876.

No. 253.—The following promotions are made in the Upper Subordinate Establishment employed on State Railways under the Director, with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	Present grade.		Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	
Mr. P. C. Gilhooly ...	Supervisor	1st	Sub-Engineer	3rd	1st Oct. 1874	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. Rippon, resigned.
Sergeant T. Pace ...	Ditto	2nd	Supervisor	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baboo Keshab Chunder Chutterjee.	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baboo Beharee Lall Chutterjee.	Ditto	2nd	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baboo Doorga Dass Dutt ...	Ditto	3rd	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. J. E. Howe ...	Supervisor	1st	Sub-Engineer	3rd	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* Mr. H. C. Woods, on furlough.
„ E. J. Topple ...	Ditto	2nd	Supervisor	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ E. Le Maistre ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ R. G. Barrett ...	Ditto	2nd	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
BabooSunkar Ramchundray Agasty.	Ditto	3rd	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baboo Jogendra Nath Sircar	Ditto	3rd	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. G. S. Henry, on furlough.
Mr. E. Le Maistre ...	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Supervisor	2nd	9th Oct. 1874	Permanent	*Vice* Mr. J. T. Elder, deceased.
„ R. G. Barrett ...	Temporary Overseer.	1st	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baboo Sunkar Ramchundray Agasty.	Ditto	2nd	Overseer	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baboo Jogendra Nath Sircar	Ditto	2nd	Overseer	2nd	10th Oct. 1874	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. T. Jennings, dismissed.
Sergeant W. M. Cargill, R.E.	Overseer	1st	Supervisor	2nd	11th Oct. 1874	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. R. A. Gregory, dismissed.
Mr. J. E. Howe ...	Temporary Sub-Engineer.	3rd	Sub-Engineer	3rd	1st Nov. 1874	Ditto ...	*Vice* IshmailMehomed, dismissed.
„ E. J. Topple ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Supervisor	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Sergeant A. Baker, R.E. ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. J. C. Porter ...	Supervisor	1st	Sub-Engineer	3rd	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* J. E. Howe, promoted.
„ C. O'Connor ...	Ditto	2nd	Supervisor	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ C. Kinnear ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ T. Brady ...	Supervisor	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*Vice* E. J. Topple, promoted.
Sergeant G. Preece, R.E. ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto	
Mr. J. C. Porter ...	Temporary Sub-Engineer.	3rd	Sub-Engineer	3rd	4th Nov. 1874	Permanent	*Vice* J. F. Victor, reduced.
„ C. Kinnear ...	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Supervisor	2nd	23rd Nov. 1874	Ditto ...	*Vice* J. McClaskey, dismissed.
Sergeant T. Collier, R.A. ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* C. Kinnear, promoted.
„ G. Preece, R.E. ...	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Ditto	2nd	21st Dec. 1874	Permanent	*Vice* A. C. Galbreath, dismissed.
Mr. W. Becker ...	Supervisor	2nd	Ditto	1st	4th Jan. 1875	Temporary	*Vice* Sergeant McCawley, on furlough.
„ E. Corcoran ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Sergeant T. Collier, R.A. ...	Temporary Supervisor.	2nd	Ditto	2nd	6th Jan. 1875	Permanent	*Vice* E. Laurence, resigned.
Mr. E. Corcoran ...	Ditto	1st	Ditto	2nd	21st Jan. 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* H. Fewings resigned.
Sergeant P. Collins ...	Overseer	1st	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*Vice* Sergeant Troup, remanded.
Mr. C. O'Counor ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Ditto	1st	24th Jan. 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* S. Tripp, remanded.
Sergeant H. Mathews ...	Supervisor	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* C. O'Connor, promoted.
Mr. H. Bristow ...	Ditto	2nd	Ditto	1st	1st Feb. 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* T. Murphy, on furlough.
„ T. Brady ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Ditto	1st	12th Feb. 1875	Permanent	*Vice* H. Woodroffe, deceased.
„ W. Handy ...	Supervisor	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* T. Brady, promoted.
„ M. McInerny ...	Sub-Engineer	3rd	Sub-Engineer	2nd	21st Feb. 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* S. Flaxington, on furlough.

Names.	Present grade.		Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	
Mr. M. McInerny ...	Temporary Sub-Engineer.	2nd	Sub-Engineer	2nd	1st April 1875	Permanent	*Vice* W. D. Wilson, resigned.
„ W. Becker ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Supervisor	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ T. J. Browning ...	Sub-Engineer	3rd	Sub-Engineer	2nd	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* M. McInerny, promoted.
Sergeant H. Mathews ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Supervisor	1st	5th April 1875	Permanent	*Vice* J. Beynon, resigned.
Mr. G. Sharpe ...	Sub-Engineer	3rd	Sub-Engineer	2nd	15th April 1875	Temporary	*Vice* F. Blake, on furlough.
„ H. Bristow ...	Temporary Supervisor.	1st	Supervisor	1st	26th June 1875	Permanent	*Vice* A. Craighead, deceased.

No. 254.—Baboo Chunder Nath Simlai, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to Bengal.

The 6th June 1876.

No. 255.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	Present grade.		Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	Nature of promotion.	
Sanford, Major G. E. L. S., R.E.	Exe. Engineer	3rd	Exe. Engineer	2nd	1st March 1874	Permanent.	
Goldie, Captain B. J., R.E.	Asst. Engineer	1st	Ditto	4th	8th June 1875	Temporary	*Vice* Captain Jenner, on furlough.
Bull, Mr. H. ...	Ditto	2nd	Asst. Engr.	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Harington, Mr. W. B. ...	Exe. Engineer	2nd	Exe. Engineer	1st	15th Sept. 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Colonel Bayly, on furlough.
Maitland, Captain G. T., S.C.	Ditto	3rd	Ditto	2nd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Greenstreet, Lieut. W. L., R.E.	Ditto	4th	Ditto	3rd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Wright, Lieut. J. T., R.E.	Asst. Engineer	1st	Ditto	4th	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Wingate Captain T. O., S.C.	Ditto	2nd	Asst. Engr.	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ashhurst, Mr. F. H. ...	Temporary do.	1st	Ditto	1st	1st Nov. 1875	Permanent	*Vice* Lieutenant Arnott, resigned.
Laugharne, Lieut. M., R.E.	Asst. Engineer	2nd	Ditto	1st	Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* Mr. Ashhurst, promoted.
Broadbent, Lieut. J. E., R.E.	Ditto	1st	Exe. Engineer	4th	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. Dodsworth, on furlough.
Peacocke, Lieut. W., R.E....	Ditto	2nd	Asst. Engr.	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Clive, Captain H. S., R.E....	Exe. Engineer	3rd	Exe. Engineer	2nd	17th Nov. 1875	Ditto ...	*Vice* Captain Crawford, on military duty.
Turner, Lieut. S. C., R.E....	Ditto	4th	Ditto	3rd	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R. ...	Asst. Engineer	1st	Ditto	4th	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Barker, Mr. W. R. ...	Ditto	2nd	Asst. Engr.	1st	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

The 7th June 1876.

No. 256.—The services of Mr. C. W. Stapleton, Probationary Overseer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, are dispensed with.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 257.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 255, dated 6th June 1876, the following officers attached to the Military Works Branch reverted to their substantive grades with effect from the 24th November 1875, consequent on the return of Major E. T. Thackeray, R.E., from furlough :—

Mr. W. B. Harington to Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Captain H. S. Clive, R.E., to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant S. C. Turner, R.E., to Executive Engineer, 4th grade.

Mr. M. R. Lackersteen to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

Mr. W. R. Barker to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 258.—Sergeant C. Kerr, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, is reduced to the rank of Overseer, 1st grade.

No. 259.—The services of Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Dholepore State.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1876. Register No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 14th June 1876.

No. 891.—*Appointments.*—Mr. W. H. Pattisson, District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd Grade and Officiating District Superintendent of the 2nd Grade in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of the 1st Grade, with effect from the 13th April last during the absence of Major C. A. Munro or until further orders :

Mr. T. D. Jameson, District Superintendent of the 4th Grade and Officiating District Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 2nd Grade *vice* Mr. Pattisson :

Mr. R. Redpath, District Superintendent of the 5th Grade and Officiating District Superintendent of the 4th Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 3rd Grade *vice* Mr. Jameson :

Mr. J. W. Olive, District Superintendent of the 5th Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 4th Grade *vice* Mr. Redpath :

Mr. W. Hannay, Assistant District Superintendent, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 5th Grade *vice* Mr. Olive :

Mr. P. M. Agnew, Inspector of Police, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent *vice* Mr. Hannay.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th June 1876.

No. 985.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Holiram Barooah, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsiff within the limits of the district of Goálpára.

POLICE.

The 15th June 1876.

No. 162.—The provisions of Act VIII of 1870 (for the prevention of the murder of female infants) having been made applicable to the clans and localities in the Jalan District detailed in the subjoined list by the Notification of the Government of the North-Western Provinces No. 39A., dated the 18th ultimo, the following Rules made by that Government in exercise of the power conferred on it by Section 2 of the said Act, and confirmed by the Governor General in Council, are hereby published for general information :—

Rules for the suppression of female infanticide.

I.—A nominal Register (A) of all proclaimed families shall be drawn up by the Police under the orders of the Magistrate of the district. In this register recognised heads of families or masters of

separate households shall be entered as the heads of families, and every member of the family habitually resident in the village shall be entered by name. All persons under twelve shall be entered as children, except married female children living with their husbands, who shall, for the purposes of these Rules, be deemed to be adult females.

II.—All villages in which the proportion of female children to children on a proclaimed population of not less than 25 children is less than 25 per cent. shall be called "specially guilty" villages, and shall also be entered in a separate Register (B), which shall be called the "Private register of proclaimed families in specially guilty villages." This register shall not be open to inspection except by the officers of the district.

III.—The person who is registered as the head of a proclaimed family shall report immediately the occurrence of every birth and death and the illness of any female child in his family to the chaukidar of the village. He shall also produce all children in his family for the inspection of a Police officer visiting the village when required to produce them.

IV.—Every midwife knowing of, or having reason to believe in, the occurrence in a proclaimed family in the village in which she resides of a birth or of the illness of a new-born child shall at once report the fact to the chaukidar of the village. And if the village is one entered in Register B, she shall also report the occurrence of a pregnancy.

V.—If in a given time after proclamation [to be determined for each village or locality by the Local Government] the proportion of female children in a village entered in Register B does not rise to more than 25 per cent., the Lieutenant-Governor may direct that every person registered as the head of a proclaimed family in that village shall be personally bound to report to the officer in charge of the Police station every pregnancy in his family at some period before the seventh month.

VI.—The chaukidar of the village shall immediately report to the officer in charge of the Police station the occurrence of a birth, whether male or female, in a proclaimed family; the death of a female infant under six months old; the illness of a female child; and the removal of a pregnant woman to another village. He shall also report, on the occasion of his periodical visit to the Police station, other deaths, removals and arrivals, and pregnancies reported to him if the village is entered in Register B.

VII.—The zemindars of the villages shall give assistance to the Police in drawing up Register A, and in obtaining information regarding all births, marriages, and deaths occurring, or about to occur, among proclaimed families.

VIII.—All expenses incurred in working the system sanctioned by Act VIII of 1870 shall be borne by the proclaimed clans and families, and shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue; provided that, when the percentage of female children to children of any proclaimed class in any village exceeds forty, such class shall be exempted from any share in such expenses, unless in the opinion of the Magistrate there be other grounds of suspicion.

IX.—Where the crime is so prevalent, and the number of the proclaimed villages so great, that the ordinary establishment of the district cannot cope successfully with it, the Local Government may, at its discretion, appoint a force of special Police for the purpose of carrying out measures of prevention and detection. All expenses incurred for the payment of such Police, or under Rule VIII, may be met by a rate leviable under the orders of the Local Government from the heads of families entered in the nominal register of proclaimed persons. Such rate will ordinarily be imposed so as to fall more heavily on specially guilty than on guilty families; but the amount of the rate to be levied will be fixed in every case by the special orders of the Local Government.

X.—No proclaimed village or family shall be exempted from the operation of these Rules except by the order of the Local Government, or in virtue of authority to that effect vested by Government in any officer. A village or family so exempted will then be struck out of Register A, and the erasure initialled by the Magistrate of the District or by the District Superintendent of Police.

Clan.	Pargana.	Village.
Ráthor ...	A'ta ...	Udetpura.
	Jalaun ...	Chákí.
		Singpura.
		Wáoli.
Ponwár ...	Jalaun ...	Hassanpur.
Kaonré ...	Kúnch ...	Salaia Buzurg.
Dhákra ...	Mádhogarh ...	Asáhna.
		Meghni.
Sengar ...	A'ta ...	Chhauk.
		Núrpur.
	Mádhogarh ...	Bhitora.
		Atrauli.
	Jalaun ...	Mahía Khás.
		Lona.
Kachwáha ...	A'ta ...	Khairai.
	Kúnch ...	Salaia Buzurg.

EDUCATION.

The 14th June 1876.

No. 157.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University, with effect from the 1st January 1876, of the Wesleyan Central Institution at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 15th June 1876.

No. 536.—Mr. E. H. Butcher, Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Grade, with effect from the 26th March 1876.

No. 538.—Captain J. B. Lawrence, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Grade, with effect from the 10th March 1876.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 12th June 1876.

No. 349.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Order, dated the 12th February 1876, issued by Her Majesty the Queen in Council:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 12th day of February 1876.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering or apprehending Seamen who desert from British Merchant Ships in the Territories of any Foreign Power, Her Majesty may, by order in Council stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that Seamen not being Slaves who desert from Merchant Ships belonging to such power when within Her Majesty's Dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are given for recovering and apprehending Seamen who desert from British Merchant Ships in the Territories of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes: NOW THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the *London Gazette*, Seamen, not being Slaves, and not being British Subjects who, within Her Majesty's Dominions, desert from Merchant Ships belonging to the Kingdom of Greece, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships: Provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's Dominions he may be detained until he has been tried by a competent Court and until his sentence (if any) has been fully carried into effect.

And the Secretaries of State for India in Council, the Home Department, and the Colonies are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

The 15th June 1876.

No. 10 *of* 1876.—The following Notice is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

India, West Coast—Kattywar.

FIXED WHITE LIGHT AT BET (GULF OF CUTCH).

INFORMATION has been received from the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda that a light has been exhibited from a Light-house recently erected on a rocky eminence at the north-east end of Sainia or Sayáni Island.

The light is a *fixed white light* at an elevation of 35 feet above high water, and in clear weather is visible, through an arc of 180°, from a distance of 12 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is *dioptric*, or by lenses, of the 4th order.

The light-house, 18 feet high, is of stone masonry, and situated in latitude 22° 29′ 0″ north, longitude 69° 4′ 30″ east.

MARINE SURVEY DEPT.;
CALCUTTA,
The 22nd May 1876.

JOHN HENRY ELLIS,
Staff Commander, R. N.,
Deputy Superintendent, Marine Surveys.

By Order,

A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bet (or Beyt) Harbour, No. 47; Sind and Cutch Coast, No. 42; Cutch Gulf, No. 43; Sheet 1: Cutch Gulf to Viziadroog, &c., No. 2736; Indian Ocean, Sheet 2: Northern portion, No. 748·b: also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1875; Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 196, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, vol. i., page 349.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 11 *of* 1876.—The following Notice is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

India, West Coast—Kattywar.

FIXED WHITE LIGHT AT PORBANDAR.

INFORMATION has been received from the British Political Agent at Kattywar that the light hitherto displayed at Porbandar has been replaced by a more powerful one.

The light is a *fixed white light*, exhibited from a tower in the town wall, at an elevation of 85 feet above high-water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 15 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is *dioptric*, or by lenses, of the 4th order.

Position, latitude 21° 37′ 10″ north, longitude 69° 35′ east.

MARINE SURVEY DEPT.;
CALCUTTA,
The 30th May 1876.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR,
Commander, late I. N.,
Superintendent, Marine Surveys.

By Order,

A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—Sind and Cutch Coast, No. 42; Sheet 1: Cutch Gulf to Viziadroog, &c., No. 2736; and Indian Ocean, Sheet 2: No. 748 *b*: also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., page 8; Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 191, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, vol. i., page 355.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 15th June 1876.

No. 65*J.*—Under Section 12 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1872, the Officiating Chief Commissioner, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, directs that the powers specified opposite the name of the undermentioned person shall be exercised by him as an honorary office within the local limits opposite his name :—

Name.	Powers.	Local limits of jurisdiction.
Madho Sing, Talookdar of Khurwa.	The powers of a Magistrate, 3rd Class, with the powers mentioned in Sections 22, 135 and 141 of Act X of 1872, and the powers of a Civil Court where the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit does not exceed rupees one hundred.	Within the Pergunnah of Khurwa.

POLITICAL.

The 13th June 1876.

No. 1418*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 2467P., dated 8th September 1875, Mr. W. A. C. Hardie, Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab, resumed charge of his office on the 3rd December 1875.

No. 1419*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. James Woodtli as Acting Consul for Germany at Aden during the absence of Mr. W. Ganslandt.

No. 1422*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer the title of "Nawab," as a personal distinction, on Syud Ali Shah, of Sirdhana in the District of Meerut in the North-Western Provinces.

The 15th June 1876.

No. 1441*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Jung as Consul for Germany at Cochin.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

Simla, the 16th June 1876.

No. 986.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as Section 1A in the Civil Leave Code :—

***Section 1A.*—Subsidiary leave of absence under Chapter V, Privilege leave of absence under Chapter VI, and Examination leave of absence under Chapter VII of this Code, may be granted to a Military Officer in Civil employ. Otherwise, leave of absence may not be granted, under the rules of this Code, to any Military Officer.**

And that the following note be added to the heading of Chapter III :—

(NOTE.—The Local Government may grant furlough *in India* to a Military Officer in Civil employ, who is entitled to furlough under the rules published by G. G. O. in Military Department No. 171, dated 25th February 1874. Such furlough should be granted only upon a certificate by the Controller of Military Accounts of the Presidency to which the officer belongs, that he is entitled thereto; and a copy of the order granting the furlough should be sent to the Government of India in the Military Department.

A local Government may not grant furlough *out of India* to any Military Officer.)

No. 1029.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be inserted as a note under Section 37 (*b*), Acting Allowance Code :—

(NOTE.—These allowances are local allowances.)

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 1066.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency :—*

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
1876.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 31st.	Calcutta	4,33,33,870	84,75,488	....	2,58,74,402	3,43,49,890
,,	Madras	1,15,12,480	67,28,822	....	59,28,463	1,26,57,285
,,	Bombay	2,53,49,190	1,42,50,588	91,168	1,56,88,909	3,00,30,915
,,	Allahabad	72,20,020	94,38,499	....	30,03,291	1,24,41,790
,,	Lahore	63,65,460	44,22,263	....	32,00,037	76,22,300
,,	Calicut	24,71,635	13,05,951	....	7,00,059	20,06,010
,,	Cocanada	35,83,790	32,24,451	....	4,00,059	36,24,510
,,	Nagpore	10,76,720	5,85,328	....	7,47,902	13,33,225
,,	Kurrachee	18,94,105	7,34,494	....	12,00,106	19,34,600
,,	Akola	9,31,320	8,46,950	....	3,00,000	11,46,950
	TOTAL ..	10,70,38,540	5,00,07,844	91,168	5,69,39,528	10,70,38,540

No. 1071.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. White, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Master of the Bombay Mint during the absence of Colonel J. A. Ballard, R.E., C.B., or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE.—POST OFFICE.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 1070.—British India having been admitted to the General Postal Union, with effect from the 1st July 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, to direct that, on and after the 1st July 1876, the following postage-duties shall be chargeable on letters and other articles hereinafter specified, sent through the post from any place in British India to any of the countries mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed; and that

the transmission through the post of the said other articles shall be subject to the following rules and conditions ; and to make the following orders and directions :—

Postage-duties chargeable upon letters and other articles sent through the post from any part of British India to any country belonging to the General Postal Union.

	Each letter per ½ oz.	Printed Papers, Legal and Commercial Documents, and Patterns.	
		Each newspaper, per 4 ozs.	Each packet of printed papers, &c., per 2 ozs.
Upon letters sent through the post from any place in British India—	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
to the United Kingdom and countries belonging to the Union served through the United Kingdom—			
viâ Brindisi	6	2	2½
viâ Southampton	5	1	1½
to Aden, Malta and Gibraltar	4	1	1½
to any country belonging to the Union not coming under the foregoing heads.	5	1	1½

2. The higher rates thus prescribed for correspondence sent *viâ* Brindisi to the United Kingdom and countries served through it result from the conveyance of such mails by special train through Italy and France: and the lower rates of letter postage for Aden, Malta and Gibraltar are those hitherto in force, which it is not the object of the present arrangement to increase.

3. The annexed Schedule shows in detail the countries coming under the foregoing heads, as well as the routes and other particulars connected with the transmission of correspondence to them.

Printed Papers and Legal and Commercial Documents.

(*N.B.*—Attention is drawn to the limit of weight, *viz.*, 2 lbs., fixed for a packet of printed papers or legal and commercial documents. *See Schedule.*)

4. Under the head of "Printed Papers" are included newspapers, stitched or bound books, pamphlets, music, visiting cards, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements and notices of various kinds, whether printed, engraved or lithographed and photographs. Under the head of "Legal and Commercial Documents" are included acts or deeds of all kinds drawn up by public functionaries, invoices, policies of insurance, copies or extracts of deeds under private seal, written upon stamped or unstamped paper, scores or sheets of manuscript music, *and in general all manuscript papers and documents which have not the character of an actual and personal correspondence.*

5. Articles posted as "Printed Papers" or as "Legal and Commercial Documents" must be placed under bands or simply folded, so as to admit of the contents being easily examined, and, excepting as follows, "Printed Papers" must contain no manuscript writing, figure or mark whatever :—

(*a.*) Proofs of printing or of music may bear corrections made with a pen, relating exclusively to the text or to the execution of the work. Manuscript may be annexed to such proofs.

(*b.*) Circulars, Notices, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, with his trade or profession, and may also show the place of origin and the date.

(*c.*) A book may contain a manuscript dedication or a complimentary inscription from the author.

(*d.*) Passages in the text to which it is desired to call attention may be marked with a simple stroke.

(*e.*) Prices may be added in manuscript or otherwise on printed or lithographed stock and share lists, prices current, and market reports.

(*f.*) No other manuscript additions may be made ; nor are typographical additions allowed, if they tend to take from the packet its general character.

6. Articles posted as "Printed Papers" or "Legal and Commercial Documents" which do not fulfil the foregoing conditions, or are not fully pre-paid, will be treated as unpaid letters, with the sole exception of newspapers and printed papers such as circulars, notices, &c., which will, in such cases, not be forwarded.

Patterns of Merchandise.

(*N.B.*—Attention is drawn to the limit of weight, *viz.*, 8 ounces, fixed for a packet of patterns. *See Schedule.*)

7. Patterns of merchandise are chargeable with the reduced postage under the following conditions :—

(*a.*) They must be placed in bags, or in boxes, or envelopes removeable so as to admit of an easy examination of their contents.

(*b.*) They must not have any saleable value, or bear any manuscript writing other than the name or the trade or profession of the sender, the address of the person for whom the packet is intended, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers and prices.

8. Patterns of merchandise may not be introduced into a letter, or into a packet of any other kind, unless they form an integral part of a particular work.

9. Patterns not packed in accordance with these conditions, or not fully prepaid, will be treated as unpaid letters, except those which are valuable. The latter will not be forwarded, nor any of which the conveyance would be attended with risk or danger.

Money, Jewels, &c., and articles liable to customs duty.

10. No letter or packet containing gold or silver money, jewels or precious articles, or any article liable to customs duty may be sent through the post under this Notification.

Correspondence received from countries belonging to the Union.

11. Although post cards are not among the classes of correspondence, for the transmission of which by post from India provision has been made, those received from other countries of the Union will be delivered in India as paid letters.

12. Letters received from any country of the Union as unpaid or insufficiently paid will be charged, on delivery, at the rate which would be chargeable on a letter posted in India for that country by the same route, together with an additional rate of two and a half annas per half ounce. The value of any stamps (as marked by the country of origin) which may be affixed to an insufficiently paid letter will be deducted from the amount thus chargeable, fractions of an anna in the remainder being raised to one anna.

13. No additional postage will henceforth be charged for the re-direction of letters or other articles sent through the post from any foreign country, whether belonging to the General Postal Union or not, to any place in British India.

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING NOTIFICATION.

POSTAGE-DUTIES CHARGEABLE ON LETTERS AND OTHER ARTICLES SENT THROUGH THE POST FROM ANY PLACE IN BRITISH INDIA TO THE UNDERMENTIONED COUNTRIES:—

Countries, &c. Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified, it is always *by British packet, i. e.*, P. & O. Co. Where the description of the route contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent *vid* Bombay, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden. The name immediately following the word "through" is that of the country or office to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.	Each Letter. Pre-payment of ordinary letters optional. The registration fee as well as the postage must, in all cases of registration, be pre-paid in full by stamps.		Printed Papers, Legal and Commercial Documents, and Patterns. Pre-payment compulsory. Maximum weight of any packet of papers or documents 2lbs., and of patterns 8 ozs.	
			Each newspaper.	Each packet of printed papers, &c.
	Per ½ oz.	Registration fee.	Per 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
ADEN	4	4	1	1½
AFRICA—Spanish possessions on Northern Coast of—See Spain.				
ALGERIA—See France.				
AUSTRIA (including Hungary)—				
vid Brindisi through *Italy*	5	4	1	1½
vid Trieste	5	4	1	1½
AZORES—See Portugal.				
BALEARICE ISLANDS—See Spain.				
BELGIUM—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
vid Brindisi through *Italy*	5	4	1	1½
CANARY ISLANDS—Same as for Spain; and also the following:—				
vid Brindisi through the *United Kingdom* ...	6	4	2	2½
vid Southampton through the *United Kingdom* ...	5	4	1	1½
DENMARK—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
EGYPT—				
Through British Offices at *Suez* or *Alexandria* ...	5	4	1	1½
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French packet through *Agent on board* ...	5	4	1	1½
FAROE ISLANDS—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
FINLAND—Grand Duchy of—See Russia.				
FRANCE—				
vid Brindisi through French Office, *Modane* ...	5	4	1	1½
vid Marseilles through French Office, *Alexandria*	5	4	1	1½
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French packet through *Agent on board* ...	5	4	1	1½
FRENCH COLONIES, *viz.*:—				
In America—				
French Guiana, Guadeloupe and dependencies, Martinique, Miquelon and St. Pierre.				
In Asia and Oceania—				
Marquises Islands, New Caledonia and dependencies, Saigon, Tahiti and the Archipelago under French protectorate.				
vid Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden by French packet through *Agent on board*	5	4	1	1½
In East Africa.				
MAYOTTE AND DEPENDENCIES—				
vid Bombay through *Aden* and thence by Zanzibar line	5	4	1	1½
REUNION AND ST. MARIE IN MADAGASCAR—				
vid Bombay and Aden and thence by French Packet through *Agent on board* ...	5	4	1	1½
In West Africa.				
SENEGAL AND DEPENDENCIES—				
vid Brindisi through the *United Kingdom* ...	6	4	2	2½
vid Southampton through the *United Kingdom*	5	4	1	1½
GERMANY—				
vid Brindisi	5	4	1	1½
GIBRALTAR	4	4	1	1½
GREECE—				
Through British Post Office, *Alexandria* ...	5	4	1	1½
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet through *Agent on board* ...	5	4	1	1½
HOLLAND—See Netherlands.				
HUNGARY—See Austria.				

Countries, &c. Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified, it is always *by British Packet, i. e.*, P. & O. Co. Where the description of the route contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent *vid* Bombay, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden. The name immediately following the word "through" is that of the country or office to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.	Each Letter. Pre-payment of ordinary letters optional. The registration fee as well as the postage must, in all cases of registration, be pre-paid in full by stamps.		Printed Papers, Legal and Commercial Documents, and Patterns. Pre-payment compulsory. Maximum weight of any packet of papers or documents 2 lbs., and of patterns 8 ozs.	
			Each newspaper.	Each packet of printed papers, &c.
	Per ½ oz.	Registration fee.	Per 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
ICELAND—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
ITALY—*vid* Brindisi	5	4	1	1½
LUXEMBOURG—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
MADEIRA—Same as for Portugal; and also the following:—				
vid Brindisi through the *United Kingdom* ...	6	4	2	2½
vid Southampton through the *United Kingdom* ...	5	4	1	1½
MALTA	4	4	1	1½
MOROCCO—Postal Establishments of Spain on the Western Coast of—See Spain.				
NETHERLANDS—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
NORWAY—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
PORTUGAL—				
vid Brindisi through French Office *Modane* ...	5	4	1	1½
vid Marseilles through French Office *Alexandria*	5	4	1	1½
vid Gibraltar	5	4	1	1½
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French packet through *Agent on board* ...	5	4	1	1½
ROUMANIA—				
vid Brindisi through *Italy*	5	4	1	1½
vid Trieste through *Austria*	5	4	1	1½
RUSSIA—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
SERVIA—				
vid Brindisi through *Italy*	5	4	1	1½
vid Trieste through *Austria*	5	4	1	1½
SPAIN—				
vid Brindisi through French Office *Modane* ...	5	4	1	1½
vid Marseilles through French Office *Alexandria*	5	4	1	1½
vid Gibraltar	5	4	1	1½
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French packet through *Agent on board* ...	5	4	1	1½
SWEDEN—				
vid Brindisi through *Germany*	5	4	1	1½
SWITZERLAND—				
vid Brindisi through *Italy*	5	4	1	1½
TURKEY—				
Through British Post Office *Alexandria* ...	5	4	1	1½
UNITED KINGDOM—				
vid Brindisi	6	4	2	2½
vid Southampton	5	4	1	1½
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—				
vid Brindisi through *United Kingdom* ...	6	4	2	2½
vid Southampton through *United Kingdom* ...	5	4	1	1½
vid Bombay and Hong-Kong	5	4	1	1½
vid Calcutta and Hong-Kong by Indian Packet (Opium Steamer)	5	4	1	1½

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th June 1876.

No. 650 *of* 1876.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Behar Mounted Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain C. T. M. Higginson, of the General List, Cavalry, 1st Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. A. Money whose tour of service has expired.

No. 651 *of* 1876.—The services of Surgeon P. H. Benson, of the Madras Medical Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 13th June 1876.

No. 652 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C.B., of the Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, 1st Class, and Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department,—for one year and twenty-nine days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 18th June 1876.

The 15th June 1876.

No. 653 *of* 1876.—Mukko, widow of Havildar Chintah, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry, is admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the 3rd Class Order of Merit on her late husband as Havildar, *viz.*, Rs. 3 per mensem, for three years, commencing from September 1874, to be paid in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

No. 654 *of* 1876.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical Pupils, admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 819 of 1872 and No. 1054 of 1873, are dispensed with :—

Haider Shah, No. 330.
Zainuddin „ 319.
Brij Lall „ 491.

No. 655 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officer has been allowed furlough to Europe :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick Richard Maunsell, C.B., of the Royal Engineers (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General), Commandant, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners,—for six months: four months and twenty-six days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 656 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned officers have reported their return from England :—

Captain C. H. Bergman, of the late 60th Native Infantry, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 27th March 1876.

Captain J. T. Whish, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 26th April 1876.

No. 657 *of* 1876.—Captain C. H. Bergman, of the late 60th Native Infantry, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is allowed an extension of leave to the 27th March 1876, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. O. No. 414 of 1875.

No. 658 *of* 1876.—Captain J. T. Whish, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quartermaster, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, is allowed an extension of leave to the 26th April 1876, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. O. No. 377 of 1874.

No. 659 *of* 1876.—The following appointment is made :—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant W. F. C. C. Plowden, of the 43rd Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern on probation during the period Lieutenant H. B. Urmston may officiate in the 2nd Sikh Infantry, or until further orders, with effect from such date as he may have joined his appointment.

No. 660 *of* 1876.—The following paragraph is substituted for paragraph 5 of G. G. O. No. 420 of the 22nd April 1875 :—

Para. 5. With the view of ensuring that none but qualified and efficient subordinates are promoted to the grade of Apothecary, Assistant Apothecaries will be required, after serving 5 years in the 1st Class, or on their turn for promotion coming round, whichever may occur first, to undergo further examination for the purpose of showing that they have maintained their professional knowledge. If unfavorably reported on, a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, who may stand first in the list for promotion, will be liable to supersession on the occurrence of vacancies in the next higher grade until he passes a satisfactory examination and is reported fit for advancement.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 661 *of* 1876.—Captain J. B. Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, is allowed leave of absence for thirty days, from the date he may avail himself of it, to visit Calcutta preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 662 *of* 1876.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Hamid Oollah,* attached to the sub-division and dispensary at Nowada, is struck off the strength of the Army with effect from the 10th March 1876.

* Admitted by G. G. O. No. 443 of 1871.

No. 663 *of* 1876.—Jemadar Hamid Yar Khan, who was appointed a Jemadar on probation to the 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry in G. G. O. No. 554 of 1874, is confirmed in that rank with effect from the 27th May 1874.

No. 664 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment :—

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		F. Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.		Rs.	
	Tindal ...	Bowany Doss ...	Tindal ...	7	N. W. P.
	Lascar ...	Ramie ...	Lascar ...	3	Presidency.
	Syce ...	Gaazebbuccus ...	Syce ...	3	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Doorah ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	Grass-cutter	Basshawam ...	Grass-cutter	3	N. W. P.
		G. Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Sookar ...	Syce ...	3	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Madar Bux ...	„ ...	3	„
		No. 1 Battery, 21st Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Bullock-driver.	Buddho ...	Bullock-driver.	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Gungah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Oree ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Thakoordeen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buldee, I ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buldee, II ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dabie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramdeen ...	„ ...	4	„
		5th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Duffadar	Fuzul Khan ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Suhaie Singh ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	Sowar ...	Bishun Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Jaman Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunga Singh ..	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
		7th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Jemadar ...	Meer Wuzeer Ally	Jemadar	12	N. W. P.
	Kote Duffadar.	Nuzur Ally ...	Kote Duffadar.	7	„
	Duffadar	Moleedhur ...	Duffadar	7	„
	Trumpeter	Muddut Khan ...	Trumpeter	4	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Mulloo Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kheem Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shah Wullee Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ram Sing, 1st ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Buldeo Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Banee Madhoo Sing.	„ ...	4	„
		7th Bengal Cavalry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Nawab Ally Khan	Sowar ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Heera Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khalikdad Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Enayet Khan ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Shaik Hossain Buksh.	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Ghaseta Khan ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Kurrum Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chunda Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gobind Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sultan Bux ...	„ ...	4	„
		8th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Ressaldar	Shaikh Raheem-oolah.	Ressaldar	25	N. W. P.
	Duffadar	Kadir Bux Khan	Duffadar	7	„
	„ ...	Bhoop Singh ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Amir Singh ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Buldeo Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gujja Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mussullum Khan (1).	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mussullum Khan (2).	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mohkum Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Rahim Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mussullum Khan (3)	„ ...	7	„
	Sowar ...	Shaikh Buxoolah	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sipahdar Khan...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hussun Ruzzah Khan.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Imdad Ally ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bolibux Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mahomed Hiat Khan.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Enait Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mohn Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dirigpal Singh...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rehmut Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Monir Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Oosman Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Momin Khan ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		8th Bengal Cavalry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Akbar Ally ...	Sowar ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Shaikh Rehman	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Jumul Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Meer Baz Khan	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Poorun Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Meer Ghulam Ally	„ ...	4	„
		11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers.			
	Jemadar...	Essur Sing ...	Jemadar...	12	Punjab.
	Duffadar...	Pertab Sing ...	Duffadar...	7	„
	„ ...	Golab Shah ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sowar ...	Chuttur Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Wudawa Khan...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Oomur Shah ...	„ ...	4	„
		13th Bengal Lancers.			
	Ressaidar	Allayar Khan ...	Ressaidar	25	N. W. P.
	Jemadar..	Ackbur Ali Khan	Jemadar...	12	Punjab.
	Duffadar...	Rumput Sing ...	Duffadar...	7	„
	„ ...	Adjudeah ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Dewah Sing ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Jehangeer Khan	Sowar ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Durab Khan ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Hybuth Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kaim Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shere Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Prem Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chunda ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chunda Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nehalla ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Roostum Khan...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Kalla Sing ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Uttur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Thakoor Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shah Nawaz ...	„ ...	4	„
		17th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Ressaldar	Heera Singh ...	Ressaldar	25	Punjab.
	Woordie Major.	Nuzzer Mohomed Khan.	Woordie Major.	25	„
	Jemadar...	Bawer Khan ...	Jemadar...	12	„
	„ ...	Gholam Mahomed Khan.	„ ...	12	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		17th Bengal Cavalry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Duffadar...	Bishen Singh ...	Duffadar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Ram Singh ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	Sowar ...	Kharruck Singh	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nihal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gokul Singh ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Indraj ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lehrie Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khoobie Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Laiq Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mookh Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Salig Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heera Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bussi Khan ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Gholamhyder ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bagh Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Anoke Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jammun Singh...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sadoolla Khan ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Gocul Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jug Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeea Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
		19th Bengal Lancers.			
	Duffadar	Myer Singh ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Huzara Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Zaman Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sowar ...	Hookum Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Fakir Mahomed Khan.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sherbut Ally Khan.	„ ...	4	„
		4th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Shekh Meerun ...	Havildar	7	N. W. P.
	Naick ...	Ramchurn Dichit	Naick ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Rughbur Misser	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bishon Aginhotri	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ujaghur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bulli ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shekh Jiwun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Luchman Lalla...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		4th Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Mahiput Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Kedar Sukul ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kalka Tiwari ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Golab Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheopurshad Doobe.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jagunnath Pande	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Davideen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Davideen Lalla...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Madar Buksh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Puraoti ...	„ ...	4	„
		6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Havildar	Ramruttun Sookul.	Havildar	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Joylall Sing ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Toolseepersaud Misser.	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Gopee ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Sewdeen Lalla ...	Sepoy ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Dial ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nunkoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shaick Buckreedy	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Praug Tribadee	„ ...	4	„
		7th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Adjmuth Khan	Jemadar	12	N. W. P.
	Jemadar	Nohur Khan ...	„ ...	12	Presidency.
	„ ...	Shaick Cheetull	„ ...	12	N. W. P.
	Havildar	Gujraj Sing ...	Havildar	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Shaick Mugdoombux.	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Bissoon Ram ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Goolam Hussein Khan.	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Meer Nassir Ally	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewsahaie ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Seeree Ram ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Khoon Khoon ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Wuzeer Khan ...	Sepoy ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Bhuggun ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Soochit ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shaick Poulad ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Pheraie ...	Sepoy ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Moossey ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Bubbun Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shaick Chand ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shaick Rejaie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Anjore Roy ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Sewchurn ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Shaick Futtigun	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ..	Bhondoo ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Goburdhun Sing	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nanhoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soobdhan, 1st ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhuggoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Adheen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramdiall ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jokhun ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Phagoo ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Nundun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lowtun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soobdhan, 2nd ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Merhaie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Baijnath ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Surroop ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewdiall ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Jeeaoo ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Sookhaie ..	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mungroo ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Luchmun ...	Tindal ...	4	Presidency.
	Sepoy ..:	Gujadhur ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mungull ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheoo ...	„ ...	4	„
		9th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Gooljar Doob ...	Havildar	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Bucktowar Singh	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Meer Ameer Ally	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhowaneebheek Sookool.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shekh Allabuksh	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Bhugwan Singh	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Lala Ussurfeelall	„ ...	7	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		9th Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Naick ...	Mahadeen Tewaree.	Naick ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Shekh Jeewun ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Deonarain Tewaree.	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Ram Singh ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Shekh Hoossain Buksh.	Sepoy ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Jehangeer Khan	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Matadeen Singh..	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lala Soorujbuksh	„ ...	4	„
		13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Matadeen Misser	Havildar	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Jaba Sing ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Baboo Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Bhola Sing ...	Naick ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Gunga Shahae ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Chanda Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chujjun Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Salug Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Roora Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhugwandeen Tewarry.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sooltan Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gopal Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Runmul Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
		14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Kaun Singh ...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Havildar	Khooseal Singh...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Summoond Singh	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Utter Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Wurream Singh	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Choor Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bahadoor Singh..	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jeymul Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bahal Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Bugga Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Juggut Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Uttum Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
		17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Jemadar...	Radha Sookul ...	Jemadar	12	N. W. P.
	Havildar	Jey Sing ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Aulah Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mungul Doobey	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Hayat Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shaick Ramzan	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Narain Rai ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Abid Ali Khan...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Lokenauth Misser	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewburun Misser	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Kalkah Rai ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Ramphul Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Kalideen ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nurput Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shaick Allowdee	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Gudjadhur Sing..	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Shaizad Khan ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Faqueera Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sooknundun Agunhotri.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewnarain Tewarry.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buldeo Pattuck...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Muthra Tewarry	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soorujbuccus Sing	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rampershaud Doobey.	„ ...	4	„
	Lascar ...	Shaick Boodhoo...	Lascar ...	3	„
		18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Byjnath Tewaree	Subadar...	25	Presidency.
	Jemadar	Sewburrut Singh	Jemadar	12	„
	Havildar	Moheep Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Jus Ram ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Sewchurrun Sookul.	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Gungaram ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gujraj Singh ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Jyenath Raout...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Prag Geer ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Muthoora Pandee	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Radhey Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Drummer	Khyroollah Khan	Drummer	4	N. W. P.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Hunooman Singh	Sepoy ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Khyroo Khan ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Salamut Ali Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bharosa Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ghazee Khan ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Sheikh Mowla ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Ramgoolam Raoot	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dwarka Singh ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Jyepal Singh ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Surrum Singh ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Bhola Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Permessur Singh	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Abilakh Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sookdeo Raoot ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Suwaruth Singh	„ ...	4	„
		20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Jemadar	Peer Bux ...	Jemadar	12	Punjab.
	Havildar	Lalloo ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Khawaz ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhag Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Soonder Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shere Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bela Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jowalla ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jugguth Singh...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Feroze Khan ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Pertaub Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Heera Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Motee ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Nuthoo ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ellahea ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kurreem Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ameera ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Boodah Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mokumdeen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sohail Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunda Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chuttur Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
		20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Jumeetah ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Sham Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Elahea ...	„ ...	4	„
		24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Sepoy ...	Futteh Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
		26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Noor Alum ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Teja Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Tawnkul Shah ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sunobur ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Meer Hazar ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Soolaman ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Meer Kusim Ally	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Ram Chund ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hyat ...	„ ...	7	„
	Bugle Major.	Shaikh Junglee...	Bugle Major.	7	„
	Bugler ...	Maindoo ...	Bugler ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Rehmutoollah ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Punjab Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bala ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheiboo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunta ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goojur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nanuck ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowahur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bahadoor ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lubboo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nawa'edad ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Seetara ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ameera ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chaitoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nawab Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shurufallee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Raheem Bux ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hujoora Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kalay Khan ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Havildar..	Bahadoor ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Shahzada ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Tehul Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Goordut Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goordut Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Fuzuldeen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bootah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bagah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhag Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Roshun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Allee Gohur ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kheewah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sekunder ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Keema ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Cherash ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Doolah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ahmed Buksh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hakoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Pieranditta ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sooba Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Fuqueer ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heera ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Fuzuldad ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sawun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rutton Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeewun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ameer Allee ...	„ ...	4	„
		38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Gobind Sing ...	Subadar...	25	N. W. P.
	Jemadar..	Thakoor Dyal Singh.	Jemadar...	12	Presidency.
	„ ...	Hyatt Ali Khan..	„ ...	12	„
	Color Havildar.	Mohun Sing ...	Havildar	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Buldeo Ram ...	„ ...	7	„
	Havildar..	Kalka Persad ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gobind Sing ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Dowkul Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Sewruttun Sing	Sepoy ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, —contd.		Rs.	
	Naick ...	Ragnundun Sing	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Neerun Jun ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Persad Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soorjoo Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Munbodh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhokoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buktawur ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunness ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhundoo Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buktawur (1st)...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ram Jewun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bheeka ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Tirmmil ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhoobul Sing ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Dhowkul ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Mohun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dabee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kunhai ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Muttra Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhagraj Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kunhai (2nd) ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dabee Deen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Perowtie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hursookh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Inderjeet ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Surnam Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhunjun Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Sheik Malung ...	Tindal ...	7	Presidency.
	Lascar ...	Sheikh Boodun...	Lascar ...	3	„
		40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Jemadar ..	Ghoonoo Singh...	Jemadar...	12	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Buldeo Singh ...	„ ...	12	„
	Havildar ..	Bhooja Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Ram Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Rundhir Singh...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Lall Singh ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Dall Singh ...	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	Naick ...	Hunwunt Singh	Naick ...	7	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Naick ...	Ram Gholam ...	Naick ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Ramessur Singh..	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Buldeo Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Oomrao Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dhakun Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Teeka Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bucktawur Singh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gowrie Sunker...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Indul ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Debeedeen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rohun Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mahirban Singh..	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhao Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Oomrao Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
		42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Subadar	Geereeraj Sirisht	Jemadar	12	Presidency.
	Havildar	Bhopal Rai ...	Havildar	7	„
	„	Domahi Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Guikurun Rai ...	„ ...	7	„
	2nd Bugle Major.	Khoda Bux Khan	Bugle Major.	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Sonah Khan ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Adir ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jeawunt Singh Rai.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jaisunkur Pandy	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Juggut Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Koodun Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Furzuud ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Runga Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mewah Rai ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Amir Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Gouhar ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lall Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramsukkul Singh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramsuwarut Singh.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Seugolam Singh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Beeah Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Burm Deonarain Singh.	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, —contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Rissal Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Rambit Chowby	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hyat Ali Khan...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Doorgah Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goolab Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Naima Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Koomaree Singh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Dookee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramyad Pandy	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lalluch Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Ajmut ...	„ ...	4	„
		45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Soorjun ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Roor Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nutha ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kawn Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Azeen ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ulfoo ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Jodha ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khoshal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Peer Bux ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Jeewun Singh ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Uttra ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Punjab Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Matab ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Prem Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khuzan Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sunta ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heera Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Baga ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Futteh Deen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sikundur Khan	„ ...	4	„
		1st Regiment, Punjab Cavalry.			
	Sowar ...	Wazir Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Golab Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gurdit Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hakikat Singh...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		3rd Regiment, Punjab Cavalry.		Rs.	
	Duffadar	Uttur Sing ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Foujdar Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mahomed Buksh	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jowalla Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	Lance Duffadar.	Alluff Khan ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	Sowar ...	Zaminalli ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heera Sing ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Sooltanbeg ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Chait Sing ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Khurk Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
		No. 3 Punjab Light Field Battery.			
	Private ...	Wuzeer Sing ...	Private ...	4	Punjab.
	Grass-cutter.	Sadoo ...	Grass-cutter.	3	„
	„ ...	Buddull ...	„ ...	3	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Deokullee ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bowanee ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.
		2nd Regiment, Sikh Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Ghupelia ...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Havildar	Hamir Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Anup Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Akbur Ali ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ramdial ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hari Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Lehnu ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nek Mahomed...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mahesa ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Nabi Buksh ..	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sher Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hosnak Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Oogur ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		2nd Regiment, Sikh Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Khaka ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Bahadur ...	„ ...	4	„
	Musician	Jehan Khan ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Sheikh Bahadur	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheikh Ruslam...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Sheikh Naju ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Busharet Khan	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
		4th Regiment, Sikh Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Alladitta ...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Havildar	Mehtab Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Ramnarain Pandi	„ ...	7	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Khazan Singh ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Run Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhopeh Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	Bugle Major.	Pertab Singh ...	Bugle Major.	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Khazan Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Thainoo ...	„ ...	4	„
		1st Regiment, Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar	Khan Baz ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Alum Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Khoosmeer ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Khurkoo ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kuntha ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Churtoo ...	„ ...	7	„
	Bugler ...	Hinggun ...	Bugler ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Mirzah ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bagerutt ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Allumgool ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jan Khan ...	„ ...	4	„

No. 665 *of* 1876.—The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Ordnance Commissariat Department from the dates specified :—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Permanent.			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Thomas Hunt.	Conductor ..	22nd May 1876.	*Vice* Conductor J. Gregory transferred to Pension Establishment.
Magazine Sergeant William Joseph Mc Dermott (on furlough to Europe.)	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Do.	*Vice* Sub-Conductor T. Hunt, promoted.
Sergeant Thomas Reynolds, Probationary Millman, Gunpowder Factory.	*Sub-Conductor.*	*25th May* 1876.	
Sergeant Richard Samuel Wildey, Probationary Millman, Gunpowder Factory.	*Ditto* ...	*Ditto.*	
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) William Howes.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ..	*Vice* Sub-Conductor J. Johnson, deceased.
Temporary.			
Sub-Conductor B. Morley.	Officiating Conductor.	22nd May 1876.	*Vice* Officiating Conductor T. Hunt, promoted, and Conductor C Glover, on furlough to Europe on medical certificate, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant James Riddle.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ..	*Vice* Sub Conductor W. J Mc Dermott, on furlough to Europe on medical certificate, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant James Williams.	Ditto ...	25th May 1876.	*Vice* Officiating Sub-Conductor W. Howes, promoted, and Sub-Conductor J. Beatty, on furlough to Europe on medical certificate, or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10*th June* 1876.

No. 260.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 478 of 22nd November 1875, regarding the transfer of Mr. J. S. Slater, temporary Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *for* "Bengal Provincial Establishment" *read* "Bengal Educational Department."

No. 261.—Vittul Succaram is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer 2nd Grade and posted to Hyderabad.

The 12*th June* 1876.

No. 262.—The resignation of his appointment in the Public Works Department tendered by Mr. Balasoondrum Naiker, Overseer 1st Grade, Mysore, is accepted with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 263.—The undermentioned Accountants 4th Grade, on probation, in British Burmah, are confirmed in their appointments :—

Baboo Sat Courie Mookerjee.
„ Kristo Dhun Chatterjee.
„ Bhuggobutty Churn Ghose.

The 13*th June* 1876.

No. 264.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions to fill existing vacancies with effect from the dates specified :—

Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., Officiating Chief Engineer 2nd Class, to be temporary Chief Engineer 2nd Class from 14th March 1876, *vice* Colonel Saukey on furlough.

Brevet Colonel L. Russell, R.E., temporary Chief Engineer 3rd Class, to be Officiating Chief Engineer 2nd Class from 14th March 1876, *vice* Colonel Peile temporarily promoted.

Mr. T. W. Armstrong, Officiating Chief Engineer 2nd Class, to be temporary Chief Engineer 2nd Class from 19th April 1876, *vice* Colonel Peile on furlough.

Consequent on the return of Colonel H. W. Gulliver, R.E., and Colonel W. W. H. Greathed, C.B ,R.E., from privilege leave, the following officers reverted to the grades specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Brownlow, R.E., to Superintending Engineer 1st Grade from 29th April 1876 (afternoon).

Brevet Colonel L. Russell, R.E., to temporary Chief Engineer 3rd Class from 3rd May 1876.

No. 265.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, to fill existing vacancies with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Mead, S.C., temporary Superintending Engineer 1st Grade, to be permanent Superintending Engineer 1st Grade, with effect from 10th April 1876, *vice* Mr. C. J. Campbell, deceased.

Mr. J. Collet, temporary Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, to be permanent Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, with effect from 10th April 1876, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Mead, promoted.

Major J. G. Lindsay, R.E., temporary Superintending Engineer 3rd Grade, to be permanent Superintending Engineer 3rd Grade, with effect from 10th April 1876, *vice* Mr. J. Collet, promoted.

Mr. M. Rayne, Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, to be temporary Superintending Engineer 1st Grade, with effect from 10th April 1876, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Mead, promoted.

Mr. H. Prince, Superintending Engineer 3rd Grade, to be temporary Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, with effect from 10th April 1876, *vice* Mr. M. Rayne temporarily promoted.

Mr. J. Collet, Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, to be temporary Superintending Engineer 1st Grade, with effect from 19th April 1876, *vice* Mr. M. Rayne temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer III Class.

Major J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Superintending Engineer 3rd Grade, to be temporary Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, with effect from 19th April 1876, *vice* Mr. J. Collet temporarily promoted.

The 14th June 1876.

No. 266.—The undermentioned Accountants 4th Grade, on probation, attached to the Northern Bengal State Railway, are confirmed in their appointments:—

Mr. W. R. Monks.

Baboo Shorut Chunder Mookerjee.

No. 267.—Mr. J. R. DeSalis, Assistant Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 268.—The following temporary Upper Subordinates on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways are confirmed in their respective grades with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr H. Gabler, Supervisor 1st Grade, 18th December 1873.

Mr. J. M. Ferrell, Supervisor 1st Grade, 24th July 1873.

Baboo Nundun Singh, Supervisor 2nd Grade, 23rd July 1871.

Baboo Hurry Mohun Banerjee, Overseer 2nd Grade, 12th December 1874.

Baboo Ram Chunder Mitter, Overseer 3rd Grade, 8th December 1873.

No. 269.—Mr. A. B. Thomson, Sub-Engineer 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is transferred to the Railway Revenue Establishment in Class IV as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent with effect from 1st January 1876.

The 15th June 1876.

No. 270.—Baboo Kedar Nath Dass is appointed an Accountant 4th Grade, on probation, with effect from the 27th April 1876, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 271.—Baboo Tinnoo Chunder Mookerjee is appointed a 4th Grade Accountant on probation, and posted to Oudh.

No. 272.—Lalla Nehal Chund is appointed an Accountant 4th Grade on probation, and posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 273.—The privilege leave for 10 days with effect from 13th December 1875, granted to Mr. F. Hutchinson, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, in Public Works Department Notification No. 9 of 10th January 1876, is extended to 25 days.

No. 274.—The services of Captain A. Landon, General List, Infantry, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Rajpootana, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 275.—Mr. W. H. Parker, Executive Engineer 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is promoted temporarily to the rank of Superintending Engineer 3rd Grade, with effect from 23rd August 1875.

No. 276.—Mr. F. Moore, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, is posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway as a temporary arrangement.

Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is transferred to Oudh.

No. 277.—With reference to Notification No. 100, dated the 2nd March 1876, the privilege leave for three months granted to Mr. F. Moore, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is cancelled.

No. 278.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 253, dated 5th June 1876, in column 3 *for* "Overseer 1st" opposite the name of Baboo Sunker Ram Chundra Mitter, *read* "Overseer 2nd," and in column 3 opposite the name of Mr. E. Corcoran, *for* "Temporary Supervisor 1st" *read* "Temporary Supervisor 2nd."

No. 279.—The undermentioned Officers and Subordinates are transferred from Rajpootana to Central India with effect from 1st April 1876:—

„ C. E. Gael, Executive Engineer 4th Grade.

„ A. J. W. Paezold, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. R. Chill, Supervisor 2nd Grade.

„ Shapoorjee Sorabjee, Overseer 3rd Grade.

Baboo Nilmoney Seal, Accountant 4th Grade.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—*(Nothing for publication.)*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Further Report of Select Committee and Presidency Magistrates Bill No. V, 1876.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th June 1876.

No. 402.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State the following promotions and appointments are made in the Commission of the Central Provinces with effect from the 1st April 1876:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Newmarch, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.	To be Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.
Major C. H. Grace, Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Class.	To be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.
1. Captain M. M. Bowie. 2. Mr. J. Fawcett Beddy. 3. Mr. A. M. Russell. 4. Major C. H. Plowden.	To be Assistant Commissioners of the 1st Class.
1. Mr. H. J. MacGeorge. 2. Captain J. W. Macdougall. 3. Captain R. M. B. Thomas. 4. Mr. J. W. Tawney, C. S. 5. Captain W. Vertue.	To be Assistant Commissioners of the 2nd Class.
1. Captain T. A. Scott. 2. Mr. G. J. Nicholls, C. S. 3. Mr. F. Venning, C. S. 4. Mr. T. E Ellison, C. S. 5. Captain E. A. Pemberton.	To be Assistant Commissioners of the 3rd Class.

No. 403.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Central Provinces Commission with effect from the 1st April 1876:—

Lieut.-Colonel W. B. Thomson, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class.	To officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.
Mr. J. H. Fisher, c. s. Major C. H. Grace, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.	To officiate as Deputy Commissioners, 2nd Class.
Major H. C. E. Ward, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class. Captain M. M. Bowie, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class. Major C. H. Plowden, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class.	To officiate as Deputy Commissioners, 3rd Class.
Mr. J. W. Tawney, c. s., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.	To officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.
Mr. T. Drysdale, Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court. Captain E. W. C. H. Miller, Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary).	To officiate as Assistant Commissioners, 2nd Class.
Mr. J. P. Goodridge, c. s., Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary). Mr. D. O. Meiklejohn, c. s., Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary). Mr. S. H. Hennessy, Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary). Mr. S. Jacob, c. s., Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary). Mr. F. C. Anderson, c. s., Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary).	To officiate as Assistant Commissioners, 3rd Class.

The 22nd June 1876.

No. 415.—*Appointments.*—Lieutenant F. W. Snell, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 5th Grade with effect from the 19th March last, during the absence of Mr. J. C. Perreau, or until further orders.

Mr. R. B. Hawkes, Inspector of Police, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent *vice* Lieutenant Snell.

MEDICAL.

The 21st June 1876.

No. 353.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon H. M. Leckler, of the Madras Medical Department, to officiate as Civil Surgeon of the Bhandára District in the Central Provinces *vice* Surgeon T. V. Aylen, deceased, with effect from the date of his assuming charge of the District.

PATENTS.

The 23rd June 1876.

No. 23 *of* 1876.—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 82 *of* 1875.—Mr. P. Donaldson of Alipore, Calcutta, for "a combined tea drying and leaf withering apparatus."

No. 15 *of* 1876.—Mr. A. Chambers of Marylebone Road in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for "improvements in pneumatic signals for Railways."

No. 22 *of* 1876.—Messrs. J. C. Merryweather and H. Merryweather, both of the Firm of Merryweather and Sons of Long Acre in the County of Middlesex, and Lambeth in the County of Surrey, and C. J. W. Jakeman of South Hackney in the County of Middlesex, England, for "improvements in locomotives and carriages to be drawn thereby, and in the mode of increasing the adhesion to the ways of the wheels of such locomotives when used for drawing other vehicles, parts of which improvements are applicable also to other purposes."

No. 23 *of* 1876.—Mr. A. C. G. Thomson of Brentford in the County of Middlesex, England, for "improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaves, also applicable to cleaning, softening and separating the fibre of flax, hemp, jute, rhea, or chinagrass and other fibrous substances."

No. 24 *of* 1876.—Mr. G. J. Scott, Secretary of the India General Steam Navigation Company Limited, and residing at No. 7, Garden Reach in the Suburbs of Calcutta, for "a steam generator."

No. 25 *of* 1876.—Mr. W. Webster of San Francisco State of California, one of the United States of America, for "improvements in sewing machines for stitching sacks, bags, carpets, and for other like purposes."

No. 26 *of* 1876.—Messrs. H. Aitken of Falkirk in the County of Stirling, North Britain, Coalmaster, and W. Young of Clippens in the County of Renfrew, North Britain, Oil Works Manager, for "improvements in the manufacture of illuminating gas and in the apparatus employed therefor."

No. 35 *of* 1876.—Mr. F. E. Duckham of Millwall Docks in the County of Middlesex, England, for "improvements in discharging mud or spoil from dredgers and other vessels."

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd June 1876.

No. 457.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, Section 2, and Act XII of 1874, Section 2, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming his Chief Commissionership, the powers which were vested in or exercisable by the Board of Revenue for the Lower Provinces under Section 23 of Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees).

MINERAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 23rd June 1876.

No. 77.—Mr. V. Ball, Assistant in the Geological Survey of India, is granted 3 months' privilege leave under Section 21, Chapter VI of the Civil Leave Code, from the 1st July next, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 19th June 1876.

No. 67*J.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Indian Oaths Act, 1873, applies to the Province of Mysore, subject to the following modification (that is to say) in Section 7 for the words "High Court" the words "Judicial Commissioner of Mysore" shall be substituted.

POLITICAL.

The 21st June 1876.

No. 1486*P.*—Under the provisions of Section 2 of Regulation V of 1873 (*a Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal*), the Governor General in Council hereby notifies that the line described below shall be the "Inner Line" under that Regulation in the District of Sibságar:—

The line shall follow the southern Revenue Survey boundary of the district from its eastern limit, namely, a point on the Disang river, to its western limit, namely, a point on the Doyang river.

Under the provisions of the section above quoted, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to prohibit all British subjects from going beyond the "Inner Line" hereby notified, without a pass under the hand and seal of the Deputy Commissioner of Sibságar.

The 22nd June 1876.

No. 1503*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to confer upon Baboo Jadunath Mookerjee, Government Pleader, Hazareebagh, the title of "Rai" as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 19th June 1876.

No. 1294*G.*—Captain E. Temple, Officiating Political Assistant 1st Class and Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, has passed the examination prescribed for officers employed in the Political Department, in Indian History, Political Economy, Jurisprudence, International Law and Aitchison's Treaties.

The 22nd June 1876.

No. 1320*G.*—The following list is published in continuation of the list notified in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 15th August 1874:—

List of Officers, including those of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Armies, who have passed the High Proficiency or Degree of Honor tests in the Arabic and Persian languages, or either of them, between 13th August 1874 and 31st August 1875.

Government or Administration.	Name.	Language and Examination passed.
Government of India	Mr. F. C. Daukes, c. s. ..	Persian H. P.
Madras	Lieutenant A. W. D. Campbell	Persian H. P.
	Lieutenant N. Powlett ..	Arabic H. P.
N.-W. Provinces ..	Mr. A. Robinson, c. s. ..	Arabic D. of H.
Bengal Army ..	Lieutenant A. C. Talbot ..	Arabic H. P.
	Lieutenant L. A. C. Cook ..	Persian H. P.

The 23rd June 1876.

No. 1324*G.*—The services of Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., Residency Surgeon, Nipal, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 1327*G.*—*Appointment.*—Surgeon T. J. McGann, Civil Surgeon, Nagar Division, Mysore, to officiate as Superintendent, Central Jail, Bangalore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Henderson.

Surgeon P. H. Benson, Madras Medical Department, to officiate as Civil Surgeon, Nagar Division, Mysore, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Surgeon McGann.

No. 1332*G.*—*Appointment.*—Captain F. A. Wilson is appointed Tutor to His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, and is ranked for the period during which he may be engaged on that duty as an additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 20th June 1876.

No. 1103.—On the 17th May 1876 Mr. F. J. Atkinson passed the departmental examination by the higher, and Moung Hla Oung by the lower standard.

The 21st June 1876.

No. 1185.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State in the year* 1876-77 *to end of June* 1876, *including bills drawn before 1st April* 1876, *but paid since that date or still outstanding.*

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	13,660,000	15,99,20,000	1-8·5	2,33,20,000
Actual to date ...	2,275,169	2,63,70,000	1-8·32	41,18,310
Remains to make estimate good.	11,384,831	13,30,50,000	1-8·53	1,92,01,690

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £2,275,169 @ 1-8·5	...	Rs.	38,84,109
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £2,275,169 @ 1-8·32	...	,,	41,18,310
Expenditure in excess of estimate	...	,,	2,34,201

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 23rd June 1876.

No. 1110.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Section 36 (*d*) of the Civil Pension Code:—

(*d*) Medical Officers lent to Charitable dispensaries or hospitals in British India, and Vaccinators enrolled as officers of Government and employed in Military Cantonments or under Municipalities. These count service as if it were under Government.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 22nd June 1876.

No. 1114.—Colonel J. A. Ballard, R. E., C. B., made over charge of the office of Master of Her Majesty's Mint at Bombay to Mr. L. G. Hynes, after noon, on the 25th May 1876.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th June 1876.

No. 666 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 135 of 1876, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that full staff salary will be continued to officers holding the appointments of Squadron or Wing Subaltern on probation, after their admission to the Staff Corps, until they shall have been provided with a permanent appointment, after which they will come under the usual rules of the service for the admission of staff salary.

This order is applicable to the three presidencies, and will have retrospective effect from the 1st February 1876, as regards all Subaltern Officers of the Staff Corps who had not on that date received permanent appointments.

The 20th June 1876.

No. 667 *of* 1876.—Appointments.

Army Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, and Lieutenant E. C. C. Sandys, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 16th Bengal Cavalry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 3rd Class, on probation, with effect from the 1st June 1876 and 3rd June 1876, respectively, to fill existing vacancies.

The 21st June 1876.

No. 668 *of* 1876.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. A. Browne, of Infantry, Commissioner of the Pegu Division, British Burmah, has been permitted, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1131 of 1872, to avail himself of the residue of the furlough to Europe on private affairs for eighteen months under the Regulations of 1868 granted to him in G. G. O. No. 642 of 1874, with effect from a date which will be hereafter fixed.

No. 669 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, Clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Peach Waterman,—11th June 1876.

No. 670 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Ruggles, Bengal Staff Corps.	13th June 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel James Spence Ogilvie, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher James Godby, Bengal Staff Corps (*Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General.*)	
Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald William Graham, Bombay Staff Corps.	14th June 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Hume Spry Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Murray, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel James Kempt Couper, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel George Nassau Johnstone, Madras Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel William Nembhard, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel John Beresford Smyly, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Jenkins, Madras Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Nugent Norton, Madras Staff Corps.	16th June 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Perkins, Bengal Staff Corps.	

No. 671 *of* 1876.—The following promotion by Brevet is made from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Brevet—to be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Nassau Lees, Bengal Infantry,—14th June 1876.

No. 672 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Edward Lempriere Earle.	14th June 1876.
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Donald Macintyre, V.C.	

Major Robert Dallas Campbell,—15th June 1876.

No. 673 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed [illegible] service, are promoted to the rank of [illegible], from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain George Gordon Young.	13th June 1876.
Captain Frederick Lance.	
Captain Clement James Griffiths.	
Captain Edward Charles Garstin.	
Captain Ayrton Pullan.	14th June 1876.
Captain Charles Case.	
Captain George Charles Udny.	
Captain Llewellyn Wavell.	
Captain William Donnelly Palmer.	
Captain Robert Blackall Graham.	

Captain James FitzGerald,—16th June 1876.

No. 674 *of* 1876.—Sepoy Heera, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is admitted to an injury pension of Rs. 2-7-0 per mensem, payable in the Punjab Pension Circle.

No. 675 *of* 1876.—First Class Apothecary Henry Christopher Cannolly, Subordinate Medical Department, is granted furlough on medical certificate for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, with permission to spend a portion of it in India, commencing from the date of his availing himself of it, and the remainder in Europe.

No. 676 *of* 1876.—Conductor Z. Holland, Ordnance Commissariat Department, availed himself on the 24th March 1876, of the leave of absence granted to him in G. G. O. No. 596 of 1876.

No. 677 *of* 1876.—Supernumerary Surgeon-Major James Hunt Condon, Medical Department, is brought on the establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 678 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils of the Temple Medical School at Patna, who have passed their final examination, are promoted to the grade of Passed Medical Pupil, with effect from the 11th April 1876, and placed at the disposal of the Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service:—

Shaik Arrung Sha (*a*).
Shere Singh Goorung (*a*).
Bhugwan Prusad (*b*).
Hem Chunder Bannerjee (*b*).
Ameerut Hossen (*c*).
Abdool Allie (*a*).
Bishoon Nauth.
Mohomed Askery.
Moneeram Doss.
Lall Dharee.
Ram Lal (*b*).
Ezabutt Hossain.
Dumree Lal.
Gunnesh Doss (*a*).
Saikoomar Ghurtee.
Ashan Ahmud.
Guhabur Sing.
Mohomed Kabeeral Hossain.

(*a*) Passed the English qualification examination on the 15th May 1872.

(*b*) Passed the English qualification examination on the 2nd July 1872.

(*c*) Passed the English qualification examination on the 3rd July 1872.

No. 679 *of* 1876.—Sowar Jaffir Khan, Corps of Guides (Queen's Own), is admitted to an injury pension of Rs. 5-4-0 per mensem, payable in the Punjab Circle, with effect from the date he may be struck off the strength of the Corps.

No. 680 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified:—

Lieutenant-General *Sir* C. Reid, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 389 of 1876,—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. W. Peile, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 156 of 1876,—*Malwa*, 24th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1876,—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 342 of 1876 (since retired),—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 156 of 1876,—*Jupiter*, 25th April 1876, from Bombay.

Major E. A. C. Lambert, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 98 of 1876,—*Assam*, 17th April 1876, from Bombay.

Major *the Hon'ble* J. H. Fraser, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 502 of 1876,—*Malwa*, 24th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain H. L. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 277 of 1876,—*Viceroy*, 24th April 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain W. L. Samuells, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1319 of 1875,—*Pekin*, 27th March 1876, from Bombay.

Captain H. M. Buller, late 5th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 268 of 1876,—*Hindustan*, 19th May 1876, from Calcutta.

Captain *Sir* B. P. Bromhead, *Baronet*, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 277 of 1876,—*Macedonia*, 8th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain W. V. Ellis, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 143 of 1876,—*Macedonia*, 8th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain D. Adamson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 297 of 1876,—*Arabia*, 15th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain W. E. Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1876,—*Venetia*, 3rd April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain N. F. Parker, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 341 of 1876,—*Xantho*, 15th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain F. E. Wiggens, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 231 of 1876,—*Assam*, 17th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain J. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 128 of 1876,—*Guy Mainwaring*, 17th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain G. Edmonds (Unattached), G. G. O. No. 513 of 1876,—*Malwa*, 24th April 1876, from Bombay.

Captain G. R. Grylls, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1098 of 1875,—4th November 1875.

Captain E. J. deLautour, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 1072 of 1875,—8th November 1875.

Lieutenant E. W. Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 467 of 1876,—*Crocodile*, 7th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant B. C. Graves, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 436 of 1876,—*Crocodile*, 7th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant G. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 262 of 1876,—*Arabia*, 15th April 1876, from Bombay.

Lieutenant V. G. L. Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 4 of 1876,—15th March 1876.

Surgeon-Major J. Ewart, M.D., Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1876,—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major J. W. R. Amesbury, Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 580 of 1876,—*Ceylon*, 29th May 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major A. Christison, M.D., Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 222 of 1876,—*Sumatra*, 1st April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Chesnaye, Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 156 of 1876,—*Arabia*, 15th April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major J. Ince, M.D., Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1876,—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major S. B. Partridge, Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 134 of 1876,—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major W. B. Beatson, M.D., Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 268 of 1876,—*Siam*, 10th April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major L. F. Dickson, M.D., Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 366 of 1876,—*Malwa*, 24th April 1876, from Bombay.

Surgeon J. S. Gunn, M.B., Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 502 of 1876,—*Arabia*, 15th April 1876, from Bombay.

Conductor J. Murray, 2nd Class Barrack Master, Sitapur, G. G. O. No. 464 of 1876,—*Crocodile*, 7th April 1876, from Bombay.

Conductor G. Hutchings, Army Clothing Agency, Alipore, G. G. O. No. 242 of 1876,—*Cronies*, 18th April 1876, from Bombay.

The departure of Major C. A. Munro on the 22nd April 1876, notified in G. G. O. No. 529 of 1876, is cancelled. His departure on the 24th April 1876, notified in G. G. O. No. 494 of 1876, will hold good.

No. 681 *of* 1876.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical Pupils of the Temple Medical School, Patna, are dispensed with—

Mahaboob Hossain, No. 517.
Goolam Dustgeer, No. 610.
Wali Jan Khan, No. 602.
Qudrdad Khan, No. 518.
Nawab Khan, No. 632.
Sumbhoo Nath, No. 607.
} See G. G. O. No. 1054 of 1873.

Shaikh Burkut Allee, No. 776.
Goolam Moortza, No. 782.
Mahummud Islam, No. 815.
Sarajooddeen, No. 823.
Abdoollah Khan, No. 747.
} See G. G. O. No. 1022 of 1874.

The 22nd June 1876.

No. 682 *of* 1876.—The services of Lieutenant A. O. Green, Royal Engineers, Secretary, Torpedo and Defence Committee, Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 683 *of* 1876.—Captain J. B. Slater, of the Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retain the appointment of 1st Wing Subaltern, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for a further term of two years, two months and nineteen days, from the 15th June 1876, in accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 75 of 1872.

No. 684 *of* 1876.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 581, dated the 25th May 1876, the undermentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1876:—

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
25	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William John Ward.	Staff Corps	456 5 0	414 6 0	.....	26th May 1876.	England.
26	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Boyd Irwin.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	528 7 0	.....	22nd June 1876.	Ditto.

The 23rd June 1876.

No. 685 *of* 1876.—The services of Assistant Apothecary J. Reid, Subordinate Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 686 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer having completed 12 years army service, is promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant William Henry Browne—3rd May 1876.

No. 687 *of* 1876.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 274, dated 19th June 1876, the services of Captain A. Landon, General List, Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 688 *of* 1876.—The following orders issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, are confirmed:—

No. 170, *dated 3rd June* 1876.—Confirming order issued by the Brigadier-General Commanding, Hyderabad Contingent, dated 30th May 1876, directing Surgeon C. E. McVittie, 1st Infantry, to assume medical charge of the 2nd Cavalry, No. 1 Battery, Staff and details at Bolarum, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of departure on special duty of Surgeon-Major B. Williamson, M.B., 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 180, *dated 13th June* 1876.—Confirming regimental order of the 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, dated 20th April 1876, directing Lieutenant W. H. Salmon, Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant in addition to his other duties, *vice* Lieutenant W. G. C. Johnstone, transferred to 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 689 *of* 1876.—The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant William John Butterworth Bird, Royal Artillery, Squadron Subaltern, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent—19th May 1876.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th June 1876.

No. 280.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Bayly, Staff Corps, Executive Engineer 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, has been allowed one year's furlough in India on medical certificate under Clause XIV of the Military Furlough Rules of 1868, with effect from 15th September 1875.

No. 281.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Examiner and Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, is granted privilege leave for three months with effect from 1st July 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 282.—Corporal J. Crampton, Overseer 1st Grade, British Burmah, is remanded to Military duty.

The 19th June 1876.

No. 283.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. C. Shelverton, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, attached to the Irrigation Branch of the Punjab.

No. 284.—Mr. R. Gatmell, Temporary Sub-Engineer 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is appointed permanently to the Public Works Department in that grade with effect from 4th February 1876.

No. 285.—Mr. J. Spence, Sub-Engineer 3rd Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

The 20th June 1876.

No. 287.—Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant 4th Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

No. 288.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Browne, R. E., Superintending Engineer 1st Grade, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, is temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer III Class, and appointed officiating as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, during the absence of Colonel W. W. H. Greathed, C. B., R. E., or until further orders.

The 21st June 1876.

No. 289.—Mr. S. J. Pigott, Accountant 1st Grade, temporarily attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

No. 290.—Captain H. R. Le M. Carey, Officiating Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Oudh, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his present duties.

The 22nd June 1876.

No. 291.—Mr. D. Campbell, Overseer 2nd Grade, British Burmah, Railway Branch, is dismissed from his appointment.

No. 292.—The appointments of Lieutenants T. P. Cather, R. E., and H. W. Duperier, R. E., to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers 2nd Grade, date from 26th February and 2nd March 1875, respectively.

TELEGRAPH.

The 19th June 1876.

No. 286.—Mr. G. W. Sealy, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Telegraph, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent during the absence of Mr. Mance on leave, with effect from 19th April 1876.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 1, 1876. {Register No. 75

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.
Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 20th December 1875.

No. $\frac{2344}{2344}$ *G.*—LEAVE.—Major T. Cadell, V. C., Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent in Ulwar, has been granted ten days' subsidiary leave from the 24th November 1875, with a view to enable him to rejoin his appointment on return from the furlough granted to him in Military Department Notification No. 104, dated 3rd February 1874.

No. $\frac{2347}{2347}$ *G.*—LEAVE.—Captain A. Conolly, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating 2nd Assistant Political Agent in Meywar, is granted thirty days' preparatory leave from such date as he may avail himself of the same, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board with a view to obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1875.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from the 4th to 15th January 1876, both days inclusive.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th December 1875.

No. 3.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 2, dated 18th instant, granting Mr. Wilson one month's leave, *for* Section 18 *read* Section 21.

D. C. VANRENEN, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Supdt. of Revenue Surveys, Lower Circle.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 30th December 1875.

No. 4130.—1st Grade Assistant Engineer Mr. W. H. King, C. E., is transferred from Barrackpore to Dinapore Division, Military Works.

Mr. King took over charge of the Dinapore Division from 2nd Grade Executive Engineer Major D. C. Walker, R. E., on the forenoon of 18th instant.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 24th December 1875.

No. 61.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification

No. 520, dated the 16th instant, Lieutenant W. Peacocke, Assistant Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, proceeded to join the Delhi Camp of Exercise on the forenoon of 18th December 1875.

J. HUME, *Colonel*,
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 17th December 1875.

No. 1423 —Baboo Obhoy Churn Moytroo, Temporary Accountant, 3rd Grade, transferred by Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 490 to the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 17th instant.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R. E.*,
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th December 1875.

No. 194.—Mr. W. W. Clarke, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Western Rajputana Railway Survey, is granted twelve months' leave on medical certificate, under Section V, Rule I, of the Leave Allowance Rules published under Notification No. 9, dated 22nd February 1856, also one month's preparatory leave under Financial Department Resolution of 14th October 1857.

The 22nd December 1875.

No. 195.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 486, dated 26th November 1875, the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, are posted as follows :—

Mr. T. E. Curry „ H. S. Harington	Punjab Northern State Railway.
Mr. G. Moyle „ C. H. C. Bickerton „ H. C. Knox	Indus Valley State Railway.
Mr. T. Michell „ G. Cowper	Holkar and Neemuch State Rys.
Mr. J. S. Brown „ G. B. Reynolds	Sindia State Railways.

The 23rd December 1875.

No. 196.—Mr. C. Swappe, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, returned from furlough on the afternoon of the 4th November 1875, and is granted subsidiary leave from the 5th to the 12th November 1875, both days inclusive.

The 24th December 1875.

No. 197.—Lieutenant C. C. C. Barlow, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Sindia State Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 17th December 1875.

No. 198.—Mr. H. B. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Sindia State Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 18th December 1875.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.*,
Director of State Railways.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Simla, the 17th December 1875.

Tenders for the construction of the works on the proposed line of Railway between Agra and Gwalior, including the bridge over the River Chumbul, a distance of 75 miles, or thereabouts, are hereby invited.

The Government of India do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender. English materials, for the most part, and sleepers will be supplied by Government to the contractor. The work will be paid for on a schedule of rates. Copies of the specification of works, general terms of contract, bill of approximate quantities, together with plans and sections of the line, and drawings showing the general character of the masonry structures, also details as far as they are known, of the floods in the Chumbul and the nature of the foundations there, will be on view, on weekdays, at the Engineer-in-Chief's Office at Agra, from Monday the 27th of December 1875 till Saturday the 22nd of January 1876, both days inclusive, between the hours of 11 A. M. and 4 P. M.

Copies of the specification of works, general terms of contract, bill of approximate quantities, also forms of tender to be filled in and signed by intending contractors, may be obtained during the term above-mentioned from the Engineer-in-Chief, Agra, on payment of a fee of (Rs. 50) fifty rupees as earnest money, which will not be returned.

Sealed tenders, marked outside "Tender for the Sindia State Railway," must be forwarded (registered) to the Director of State Railways, Agra, so as to reach him not later than Saturday the 29th January 1876.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.*,
Director of State Railways.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 20th December 1875.

No. 25.—With reference to Notification No. 188, dated 23rd ultimo, from the Director of State Railways, Sergeant M. Larkin, Overseer, 1st Grade, transferred from the Indus Valley State Railway, reported his arrival at Agra on the afternoon of the 18th instant.

The 23rd December 1875.

No. 26.—Assistant Engineer D. A. Duns, Esq., attached to No. 2 Survey Party, is transferred to the Chumbul Division of this Railway.

C. J. MEAD, *Major*,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th December 1875.

No. 307.—The following postings and transfer have been made by Superintending Engineers :—

Messrs. G. Moyle and C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, to the Sutlej Bridge Division.

Mr. V. E. DeBroë, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, was attached to the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Lower Scinde District, from the 1st to the 4th October 1875, inclusive.

F. W. PEILE, *Colonel, R. E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST TIMBER DEPARTMENT.

(BAHRAMGHÁT)

SALE OF SQUARED SAL TIMBER AND SCANTLINGS.

On the 12th January 1876 and following days there will be an auction sale of squared timber from beams $1\frac{1}{2}' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'$ to battens $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.

Purchasers can make private arrangements before the 7th January 1876, after which date the timber will be put into lots for auction. Terms of sale, railway freight, and stock list can be obtained from the 28th December 1875, on application to the Officer in charge, Oudh Forest Timber Department, Bahramghát.

Large beams will be sold first by the piece, and smaller scantlings afterwards by the score or hundred. The sale will terminate with clearance sale of inferior timber and odd lots.

Indents supplied at 2-4 per c. ft. in depôt or 2-4-3 on railway wagons, when small and large timber are taken in fair proportion; where much planking or large timber is required, special arrangements have to be made.

E. WOOD, *Captain*,
Conservator of Forests, Oudh.

BAHRAMGHÁT,
The 1st December 1875.

WANTED.

Clerk—Wanted for the Office of the Controller of Accounts, Military Works, at Simla. Salary Rs. 120, rising by annual increase of Rs. 8 to Rs. 160. A thorough knowledge of recording and ordinary office routine work indispensable. Apply with copies of testimonials to

J. HOPKINS,
Controller of Military Works Accounts, Simla.

WANTED

An experienced Tobacco Curer practically acquainted with the Manilla method of manufacture.

Apply by letter only, enclosing credentials, and stating expected salary, to the Secretary, Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th December 1875.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up			2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			18,03,815	13	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,23,79,766	8 1	2,83,34,679	0	3
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,59,54,912	8 2			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,58,68,715	3	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.			7,36,287	14	11
Sundries			8,24,096	13	1
TOTAL			7,95,67,594	12	4

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			1,74,48,648	14	4
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			64,01,541	3	11
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			23,23,335	13	9
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches			1,57,66,989	4	1
Dead Stock			10,58,476	3	9
Stamps			10,619	0	6
Balances with other Banks			5,99,896	7	7
Sundries			1,38,299	5	5
Bullion			9,[illegible]	13	9
			4,35,57,[illegible]	3	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,32,00,660	1 7	3,60,10,459	9	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,28,09,779	7 8			
TOTAL			7,95,67,[illegible]	12	4

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 30th Dec. 1875.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Dy. Secy.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

Barrister No. 1875-76.	No. of Notes.	NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
125	C 99—20713 ...	20 ...	Cawasje Temulje Darsabhoy, Europe Shop-keeper, Breach.
	M 17—56296 ...	10 ...	

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 21st December 1875.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
264	B 36—87430	5	V. Ramaiyar, Taluq Goomasta, Wandewash.
267	B 35—94761	20	V. Dargachellum Moodelliar. Bellary.
106	B 39—39817	5	Krishnasawmy Naick, Local Fund Vaccinator, Kilapalavur.
130	B 41—93521	10	Mr. J. W. Rodgers, Pursewalkum, Madras.
	„ —93522	10	
	„ —93523	10	

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 22nd December 1875.

D. KISSEN SING,
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
691	L 47—10740	20	Mr. Peter Euselius, Allahabad.
692	D 8—21246	500	Mouzuddeen, Merchant, Dehra Dun.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
693	D 4—35896	50	Messrs. Shaikh Kareembuksh & Co., Fatehgarh.
694	D 11—18094	10	Lieutenant J. F. Irwin, Delhi.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 24th December 1875.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
209	E 4—33271	50	Gooder Sing, Dumala, Zillah Jhelum.
	„ —57510	50	
	L 19—91473	50	
	„ —91476	50	
210	E 4—69748	50	Jai Kishen Das, Contractor, Lahore.
	„ —78260	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
187	E 7—31800	5	Captain H. F. Greatwood, 70th Regiment, Murree.
	L 11—29077	5	
189	E 7—41831 } wrongly joined.	5	Major F. N. Mackenzie, through Messrs. King, Hamilton & Co. Calcutta.
	„ —41834 }		
199	E 5—99601	20	C. Aldrige, Esq., Sirsa.
207	E 6—64904	10	Anunt Ram, Officiating Superintendent, Settlement, Loodhran *vid* Multan.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 24th December 1875.

I. C. BOSE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
292	L 69—06066	100	P. Paulson, Esq.
293	L 68—80166	100	Jode Raj Soorj Mull.
	„ —74342	100	
295	L 16—85394	5	The Inspector of Post Offices, Palamow D. Division.
296	A 86—92318	1,000	Messrs. Francis, Ramsay & Co.
298	L 69—15322	100	Bollie Misser.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
391	L 22—90097	5	Babu Shama Churn Banerjee.
392	L 47—78537	20	Thomas Young, Esq.
	L 20—08578	5	
393	L 50—22591	100	K. McLeod, Esq.
	„ —22592	100	
	„ —22593	100	
394	L 50—53817	100	C. W. Park, Esq.
395	L 66—66284	50	Fred. Rowe, Esq.
396	L 23—08264	5	Babu Shib Chunder Chowdhury.
	„ —08364	5	
	„ —33200	5	
	„ —45458	5	
	„ —47891	5	
	„ —51162	5	
397	L 61—84710	10	Shaik Khoda Bux.
398	L 65—29312	20	H. P. Bartlett, Esq.
	L 60—56245	10	
399	A 67—19002	10	Babu Ramsodoy Banerjee.
400	L 40—58016	10	Jubhao Ram.
401	L 2—73893	10	Messrs. Cook and Kelvey.
194	L 36—53876	20	Babu Ramsarun Chatterjee.
	„ —53875		

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 31st December 1875.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Agasti, Suryyakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
2	Mahomed Ibrahim	Delhi College.
3	Kennedy, P.	Teacher.
4	Gupta, Asutosh	Presidency College.
5	Datta, Mahendranath	L. M. High School, Benares.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Haridás	Hooghly College.
7	Basu, Asutosh	Canning College, Lucknow.
8	Datta, Upendrakrisna	Presidency College.
9	Sukul, Kalisankar	Ditto.
10	Mitra, Surendranath	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kalikrishna	Delhi College.
12	Gargari, Haridás	Presidency College.
13	Ghosh, Saradaprasad	Ditto.
14	Chattopadhyay, Devendranath	Ditto.
15	Maitra, Upendranath	St. Xavier's College.
16	Páthak Jwalaprasad	Benares College.
	Bhattacharyya, Bangachandra	Presidency College.
	Nag, Kunjalál	Dacca College.
19	Ray, Prasannakumar	Presidency College.
	Chhajju Mal	Muir Central College.
21	Syed Rahmat Ali	Saugor High School.
22	Birjmohan Lal	Canning College, Lucknow.
23	Ghosh, Srinath	Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Apcar, A. S.	St. Xavier's College.
Ayaram	Lahore College.
Baladev Sinha	Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Jyotischandra	Patna College.
Basak, Purnachandra	Presidency College.
Basu, Haricharan	Berhampore College.
„ Kedarnath	Sanskrit College.
„ Rajendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sanatkumar	Presidency College.
Batavyal, Atulchandra	Sanskrit College.
Bhagwan Sahay	Agra College.
Bhattacharyya, Rajkumar	Presidency College.
Bisvas, Janakinath	Dacca College.
Brahmaswamy Ghuntaya	Saugor High School.
Chakravarti, Anandachandra	Dacca College.
Chandiprasad	Benares College.
Chattopadhyay, Brajagopal	Kishnaghur College.
„ Tarapada	Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Matilal	Muir Central College.
„ Mohinimohan	Kishnaghur College.
Das, Navinchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Sundarimohan	Presidency College.
Datta, Akshaykumar	Hooghly College.
De, Bipinvihari	Presidency College.
Divakar Balkrishna Chepi	Saugor High School.
Fazlul Karim	Hooghly College.
Ghosh, Biharilal	Cathedral Mission College.
„ Jogendranath	L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Manmathakumar	Kishnaghur College.
Ghoshal, Hariprasad	Hooghly College.
Goswami, Nrityagopal	Sanskrit College.
Grant, W. F.	Doveton College.
Hargovind Dayal	Canning College, Lucknow.
Jagannath	Agra College.
Lahiri, Nikunjamohan	Bauleah High School.
Le Feuvre, E. A.	Kishnaghur College.
Maitra, Batukrishna	Muir Central College.
Majumdar, Dakshinacharan	Presidency College.

	Mallik, Ramcharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Mandal, Ramesvar	... Ditto.
	Mazharul Anwar	... Hooghly College.
	Misra, Mayasankar	... Benares College.
	Mitra, Chandicharan	... Presidency College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Makundadev	... Hooghly College.
	„ Umacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Nagalingam, S.	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Namasivaya, V.	... Ditto.
	Parmesvar Sinha	... Benares College.
	Pathak, Devakinandan	... Ditto.
	Pattadar, Gurugovinda	... Dacca College.
	Prabhulal	... Muir Central College.
	Raghunandan Prasad	... Benares College.
	Ray, Amritalal	... Presidency College.
	„ Chandranarayan	... Hooghly College.
	„ Saradaranjan	... Dacca College.
	Sajivanlal	... Benares College.
	Saligram	... Lahore College.
	Sanyal, Abhaycharan	... Benares College.
	„ Pulinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkar, Asutosh	... Dacca College.
	Sital Pershad	... Patna College.
	Syamlall	... Agra College.
	Syed Sakhawut Hosen	... Patna College.
	Vinayek Rao	... Saugor High School.
65	Woongarala Ramanujaya	... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Agnihotri, Narbadaprasad	... Saugor High School.
	Bahadur Singh	... Bareilly College.
	Balmakund	... Agra College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Hariprasanna	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Jagannath	... Berhampore College.
	„ Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Rasiklall	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	Bardhan, Tarinikisor	... Ex-student, Dacca College.
	Basu, Gopalchandra	... Presidency College.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	„ Sivaram	... Presidency College.
	„ Surendrakumar	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	„ Trailokyanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhairav Prasad	... Patna College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Teacher.
	„ Asutosh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Benares College.
	Brahma, Amritalall	... Presidency College.
	Chakravarti, Harachandra	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Bamandas	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Biresvar,	... Hooghly College.
	„ Gopallal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Haranchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	„ Jogendranath	... Hooghly College.
	„ Mohinimohan	... Presidency College.
	„ Taragati	... Benares College.
	Das, Baranosi	... Delhi College.
	„ Dhairyyanarayan	... Gauhati High School.
	Datt, Girrajkisor	... St. John's College.
	Datta, Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Maheschandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Nagendranarayan	... Presidency College.
	Dhar, Nagendranath	... Hooghly College.
	Dayasankara	... Benares College.
	Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	... Muir Central College.
	Ghosh, Ramchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Umacharan	... Presidency College.
	Gopal Ramchandra Pusatker	... Saugor High School.
	Guha, Manmohan	... Ex-student, Dacca College.
	Habibullah, Mohammed	... Saugor High School.
	Hadiyar Khan	... Bareilly College.
	Hanumanprasad	... Saugor High School.
	Harnarayan Upadhyay, Pandit	... Canning College, Lucknow.

	Jankinath	... Ajmere College.
	Jharkhandi, Jagannath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
	Jwala Pershad	... Teacher.
	Kanhayalal	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	Kunjviharilal	... Benares College.
	Lachmandas	... Bareilly College.
	Laha, Navadwipchandra	... Dacca College.
	Maitra, Kalipada	... L. M. High School, Benares.
	„ Lalmohan	... Agra College.
	Majumdar, Bhairavchandra	... Midnapore High School.
	„ Mahimachandra	... Dacca College.
	Manna, Makhanlal	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Misra, Chandiprasad	... Patna College.
	Mitra, Khirodchandra	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	Mohanta, Radhikanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Benimadhav	... Presidency College.
	„ Gopalchandra	... Cuttack High School.
	„ Panchanan	... Delhi College.
	Munsi, Srinarayan	... Bauleah High School.
	Nag, Chandrakanta	... Ex-student, Dacca College.
	Nanhakchand	... Benares College.
	Nepal Pande	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	Nihalchandra	... Benares College.
	Palchaudhuri, Bipradas	... Presidency College.
	Palit, Sasibhushan	... Cuttack High School.
	Purushottamdas	... Muir Central College.
	Ramkhelawan Sinha	... Benares College.
	Ramsmaranlal	... Ditto.
	Ray, Damari	... Ditto.
	„ Girijasankar	... Ex-student, Canning College.
	„ Kaliprasanna	... Presidency College.
	„ Lakhpat	... Lahore College.
	Sabay, Nilkanta	... Patna College.
	Sankhdhar, Baldeoprasad	... Bareilly College.
	Sarkar, Umeschandra	... Cuttack High School.
	Sen, Dwarkanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Gourchandra	... Cuttack High School.
	„ Kamalkrishna	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	„ Narendranath	... Presidency College.
	„ Paresnath	... Ditto.
	„ Rasiklal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Sevakram Lala	... Benares College.
	Sikdar, Kisarimohan	... Kishnaghur College.
	Sinha, Brajanandan	... Patna College.
	„ Ramcharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Strantenbergh, P. A.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Sundar Das	... Lahore College.
	Syed Manzurar Rahman	... Hooghly College.
	Tiwari, Dolarilal	... Bareilly College.
93	Vishwanath Vamon Puraspey	... Saugor High School.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Entrance Examination:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical order.

	Adie, J. R.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Ashe, R. S.	... St. Joseph's School.
	Babaij, Jaykrishna	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
	Bagchi, Ramaprasad	... Bauleah High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	„ Gaganchandra	... Ooterparah School.
	„ Kanailal	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
	„ Kantibhushan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	„ Kumadnath	... Ooterparah School.
	„ Nilmani	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	„ Saratchandra	... Konnugger School.
	Bansidhar	... Agra College.
	Basu, Basantakumar	... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch.
	„ Govindachandra	... Mymensing School.
	„ Jagadischandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	„ Lalmohan	... Midnapore High School.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaychandra	... Santipore Municipal School.

Bhattacharyya, Haridas	... Sanskrit College.
„ Sivaprasanna	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
Blewitt, E.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Chakravarti, Durgakanta	... Serajgunge School.
„ Dwarkanath	... Mymensing School.
„ Gupinath	... Ditto.
„ Harischandra	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Hridaynath	... Faridpur School.
„ Purnachandra	... Midnapore High School.
„ Syamacharan	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
„ Gopalchandra	... Hare School.
„ Kshetraprasad	... Ooterparah School.
„ Ramnath	... Bankura School.
„ Saratchandra	... Hare School.
„ Sonatan	... Fyzabad High School.
„ Sureschandra	... Baraset School.
Chaudhuri, Dinanath	... Mymensing School.
„ Panchkari	... Baluti School.
„ Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
Crawford, W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Crohan, F.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dás, Balaichand	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Harilal	... Hindu School.
Datta, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
„ Maheschandra	... Pogose School.
Davidson, J.	... Doveton College.
Dayaram	... Lahore Government School.
De, Gopalchandra	... Midnapur High School.
„ Jaharlal	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Nivaranchandra	... Sanskrit College.
Doran, E.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dyson, R. C.	... Private Student.
Farley, F.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gangopadhyay, Haridas	... Culna Moharaja's School.
Ghosh, Annadaprasad	... Hindu School.
„ Atulchandra	... Konnugger School.
„ Matilal	... Oriental Seminary.
„ Nagendranath	... Konnugger School.
„ Sasikumar	... Faridpur School.
Gibson, W. C.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Goswami, Jadunath	... Ootterparah School.
Goulding, H. R.	... Lahore Government School.
Goument, E. C.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Govindaprasad	... Bareilly College.
Grose, E. F.	... Mussooree School.
Grossman, J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Gupta, Rajanikanta	... Pogose School.
Hati, Banawarilal	... Kandi School.
Hefferan, J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Hertz, W.	... Ditto.
Jordan, J. G.	... Ditto.
„ P. G.	... Ditto.
Knight, R. R.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Kutbuddin	... Jubbulpore High School.
Laha, Sirischandra	... Konnugger School.
Lahiri, Jagadischandra	... Hare School.
„ Pulinvihari	... Ditto.
„ Rishikes	... Berhampore College.
Lincoln, F. S.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Avinaschandra	... Hindu School.
„ Bankimchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bhagavaticharan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Kalachand	... Noakhali School.
„ Rajevsar	... Benares College.
Muhammed Baqaransari	... Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Hosen	... Delhi Govt. School.
„ Ismael Khan	... Benares College.
Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Howrah School.
„ Matilal	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Upendranath	... Hare School.
Niblett, R. H.	... Boy's High School, Allahabad.
Panioty, C. D.	... St. Xavier's College.

Payne, T. W.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Phaggulal	... Gya Zillah School.
Porter, F. S.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Radharaman	... Hume's High School.
Ramsingh	... Fyzabad High School.
Rasikvihari	... Muttra Zillah School.
Ray, Kalimohan	... Bauleah High School.
Rogers, L.	... St. Xavier's College.
Sahu, Durgacharan	... Balasore School.
Saidur Rahman	... Calcutta Madrassa.
Sanyal, Jaychandra	... Joynarain's College.
Sarkar, Biharilal	... Barisal School.
„ Navagopal	... Hindu School.
„ Nrisinhachandra	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Sarkies, C. J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Sayyid, Abul Bazl	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Schofield, J. W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Sen, Chandicaharan	... Barrackpore School.
„ Chandrakanta	... Barisal School.
„ Dakshinacharan	... Hindu School.
„ Priyanath	... Oriental Seminary.
„ Radhacharan	... Calcutta Institution.
Sheonarain, Pandit	... Jalandur Mission School.
Singh, Gajaraj	... Jabbalpur High School.
Sinha, Purnendunarayan	... Kandi School.
Sivaprosad	... Hume's High School.
Som, Trailokyanath	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Spence, J.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Tait, W. W.	... Doveton College.
Ten Brœke, J.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Umar Baksh	... Hushyarpora School.
Umrao Singh	... Delhi Govt. School.
Wilson, A. H.	... Doveton College.
124 Younan, W.	... St. Xavier's College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Halim	... Calcutta Mudrassa.
Abdussalam, Sayyad	... Ditto.
Abul Hosen	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Adhikari, Nilratan	... Kandi School.
Aich, Baradakanta	... Jagannath School.
Akbar Alam	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
Ali Ahmad	... Ditto.
Amir Hasan	... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
Anlad Ali	... St. John's College.
Aserkar Moreshwar Ganesh	... Jubbulpore High School.
Ashraf Ali, Mirza	... Calcutta Mudrassa.
Babulal	... Joynarain's College.
Bagchi, Kesavchandra	... Serajgunge School.
„ Umaprasad	... Bauleah High School.
Baijnath	... Unao High School.
Bailey, C. G.	... Bishop's School, Nagpur.
Bajpaye, Rambhadra	... Jubbulpore High School.
Baladevram	... Benares College.
Balwantkeshava Bhowalkar	... City School, Nagpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal, I.	... Hindu School.
„ Avinaschandra	... Barrackpore School.
„ Bidhuvilas	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Bipinvihari	... Jagannath School.
„ Bipinvihari	... Gowari Hindu School.
„ Brajagopal	... Howrah School.
„ Brajendranath	... Hare School.
„ Charuchandra	... Jubbulpore High School.
„ Durgacharan	... Bogra Zillah School.
„ Dvarkanath	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Haricharan	... Berhampore College.
„ Haridhan	... Barisa School.
„ Haripada	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jogendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
„ Kalikumar	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Kalipada	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Kamalakanta	... Metropolitan Institution.

Bandyopadhyay, Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Matilal	... Cossipore Kasinath School.
,, Narendranath	... Hindu School.
,, Navagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Niradchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
,, Sasibhushan	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
,, Sasibhushan	... Jagannath School.
,, Satyacharan	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Sirischandra	... Pandra School.
,, Surendranath	... Cutwa School.
,, Thakurdhan	... Burranugger Hindu School.
,, Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bankelal	... Bareilly College.
Bankevihari	... Jubbulpore High School.
Basak, Bharatchandra	... Hindu School.
,, Prasannakumar	... Pubna School.
,, Ramankrishna	... Hare School.
Basu, Aghorchandra	... Calcutta School.
,, Amulyacharan	... Hindu School.
,, Anantakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Bankavihari	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
,, Chandrakisor	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Jogendranath	... Jessore School.
,, Jugalkisor	... Ilsoba Mondlye School.
,, Jyotischandra	... Midnapore High School.
,, Kailaschandra	... Barisal School.
,, Lalvihari	... Patna Collegiate School.
,, Mahendrachandra	... Ditto.
,, Mahendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Mahimchandra	... Faridpore School.
,, Matilal	... Howrah School.
,, Nagendralal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
,, Nagendranath	... Jubbulpore High School.
,, Niradvihari	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Satisendranath	... Midnapore High School.
,, Sirischandra	... Hare School.
,, Syamacharan	... Patna Collegiate School.
Bell, E. W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Bellamy, W. A.	... St. Joseph's School.
Bhaduri, Haridas	... Howrah School.
Bhagwanprasad	... Gonda High School.
Bhattacharyya, Dinanath	... Berhampore College.
,, Gopalchandra	... Howrah School.
,, Harigopal	... Ranaghat English School.
,, Kailaschandra	... Chinsura Hindu School.
,, Manmathanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
,, Navinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Nityagopal	... Santipore Municipal School.
,, Saradacharan	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Syamacharan	... Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
Bhawanisankar	... St. Stephen's High School.
Bholanath	... Ditto.
Biharilal	... Umritsur District School.
Biswas, Harimohan	... Burrisaul School.
,, Jogendrachandra	... Hindu School.
,, Khursad Ali	... Serajgunge School.
,, Pramathanath	... Hindu School.
Brahma, Anandachandra	... Cuttack High School.
Brindavanprasad	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
Campbell, H. G.	... St. John's College.
Chakravarti, Bhuvanmohan	... Sanskrit College.
,, Chadrakanta	... Barisal School.
,, Gangacharan	... Jagannath School.
,, ,,	... Bauleah High School.
,, Kailaschandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Kalikrishna	... Mymensing School.
,, Madhavchandra	... Pubna School.
,, Nagendranath	... Cawnpore Zillah School.
,, Navinchandra	... Midnapore L. M. School.
,, ,,	... Bankura School.
,, Purnachandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Rajanikanta	... Jagannath School.
,, Sasibhushan	... Bankura School.

Chakravarti, Taradas	... Barripore School.
Chandulal	... Ludiana Mission High School.
Chattopadhyay, Amvikacharan	... F. C. Institution, Chinsura.
,, Asutosh	... Calcutta School.
,, Bhudev	... Hare School.
,, Haricharan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Harischandra	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
,, Karunamay	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
,, Kedarnath	... Benares College.
,, Krishnadhan	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Mahavirprasad	... Fyzabad High School.
,, Priyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Ramanath	... Oriental Seminary.
,, Ramanimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Saratchandra	... Ditto Shampooker Branch.
,, Sasibhushan	... Victoria School, Gazipore.
,, Taraknath	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
,, Umeschandra	... Kuchiakole Radhavallabh's Institution.
,, Upendrachandra	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
,, Upendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Chaudhuri, Anandachandra	... Mogultuli School.
,, Asutosh	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
,, Harimohan	... Jagannath School.
,, Kamalnarayan	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Mahadev	... Baluti School.
,, Suryyanarayan	... Bankura School.
Chhotelal	... Sitapur High School.
DaCosta, G.	... St. Xavier's College.
Das, Akshaykumar	... Howrah School.
,, Anandakisor	... Mymensing School.
,, Bipinvihari	... Hare School.
,, Hemantalal	... Jessore School.
,, Jadavchandra	... Naral H. C. E. School.
,, Jadunath	... Beerbhoom School.
,, Kalikumar	... Jagannath School.
,, Kaminikumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Krishnalal	... Benares College.
,, Nilmani	... Hare School.
,, Rajmohan	... St. Xavier's College.
,, Taritmohan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Datta, Bhagavaticharan	... Hindu School.
,, Biharilal	... Deogurh Zillah School.
,, Gnanendranath	... Baraset School.
,, Govindachandra	... Sylhet Government School.
,, Jaharlal	... Hindu School.
,, Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Jugalkisor	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
,, Kalikrishna	... Burranugger Hindu School.
,, Mahendranath	... Hare School.
,, Mihirchandra	... Midnapore L. M. School.
,, Narayanprasad	... Midnapore High School.
,, Purnachandra	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
,, Saratchandra	... Hare School.
De, Baradakanta	... Mymensing School.
,, Girischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Jogendranath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Jogeschandra	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampookar Branch.
,, Lalvihari	... Hare School.
,, Makhangopal	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Sudhanyakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Deviprasad	... Delhi Government School.
Dhar, Bankulal	... Hindu School.
Dillon, E. A.	... Allahabad Boy's High School.
Dover, W.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dube, Gayaprasad	... Unao High School.
,, Jognesvar	... Benares College.
,, Madhoram	... Agra College.
,, Raghubardyal	... Hardui High School.
Durgaprasad	... Bhagalpore H. C. E. School.
Dwarkadas	... Delhi Government School.
Dwarkaprasad	... Canning College.
Edman, W. M.	... Bengal Academy.
Fazl Azim	... Patna Collegiate School.

Fernandez, F.	...	Chittagong High School.
Gangaram	...	Rawul Pindee Mission School.
Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Burrisaul School.
„ Asutosh	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampookar Branch.
„ Dakshinaranjan	...	Burrisaul School.
„ Jogendranath, (A.)	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Tamanaschandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Ghatak, Sasibhushan	...	Goverdangah H. C. E. School.
Ghosh, Anantaram	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Basantakumar	...	Dacca Cellegiate School.
„ Bhajahari	...	Calcutta School.
„ Bisvesvar	...	Jagannath School.
„ Dwarkanath	...	Barrisaul School.
„ Indrabhushan	...	Bankura School.
„ Jivankrishna	...	South Subarban School, Kalighat.
„ Kesavchandra	...	Intally Institution.
„ Kshetramohan	...	Hindu School.
„ Kshetranath	...	Barrisaul School
„ Lalitbhushan	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Nandalal	...	Berhampore College.
„ Purnachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
„ Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
„ Sasidhar	...	Rungpore School.
„ Sitalprasad	...	Chundernugger School.
„ Sivapada	...	Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
„ Sudhirkrishna	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Tarinicharan	...	Delhi Govt. School.
„ Tinkari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Umeschandra	...	Konnugger School.
„ Umeschandra	...	Jagannath School.
„ Upendranath	...	Hare School.
Ghoshal, Gayatriprasanna	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Jognesvar	...	Culna Moharaja's School.
„ Navinchandra	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
„ Nityagopal	...	Seal's Free College.
Golaknath, C.	...	Jullundur Mission School.
Golam Muhammad	...	Private Student.
Gopal Anaji Pofali	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Gopal Ramchandra Dongre	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Goswami, Narayanchandra	...	Howrah School.
Gourisankar	...	Ajmere College.
Govind Ramchandra Bobadi	...	City School, Nagpore.
Guha, Srinath	...	Jagannath School.
Gupta, Chandrakanta	...	Barrisaul School.
„ Jogendranath	...	Hare School.
„ Prasannakumar	...	Burdwan Moharaja's School.
Harbhagwan	...	Lahore Mission School.
Harnarayandas	...	Jullundar Mission School.
Ijaz Nabi	...	Lahore Govt. School.
Imtiaz Hosen	...	Delhi Govt. School.
Jagannathprasad	...	Benares College.
Jamait Ali	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Jan Muhammad	...	Umritsur District School.
Jivankisan	...	Goojranwalla Mission School.
Johnson, C. N.	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
„ S.	...	Ditto.
Jwalaprasad, II	...	Bareilly College.
Kamruddin	...	Lahore Mission School.
Kanjilal, Upendranath	...	Hetampore School.
Kar, Nrisinhaprasad	...	Santipore Municipal School.
Karim Baksh	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
Kesvavhari Sonvalkar	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Khan, Aulad Muhammad	...	Roy Bareilly High School.
„ Ata Hosen	...	Canning College.
„ Muhammad Baqr	...	Roy Bareilly High School.
„ Rahat Ali	...	Moradabad Govt. School.
Koár, Trailokyanath	...	L. M. School, Midnapore.
Krishnaji Parushram Bam	...	City School, Nagpore.
Kumar, Purnachandra	...	Badla A. V. School.
Kunjlal	...	Hushyarpore School.
Kunjviharilal	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Kutbuddin	...	Bareilly College.
Laghatay, Narayan Rao	...	Agra College.

Laha, Priyanath	...	Hindu School.
Lahiri, Umeschandra	...	Jagannath School.
Lala, Brajakisor	...	Benares College.
„ Mahadevprasad	...	Ditto.
„ Rajkumar	...	Ditto.
Lalchand	...	Delhi Government School.
„	...	Umritsar District School.
Laljimal	...	Delhi Government School.
Lalluram	...	Barabanki High School.
Lalsingh	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Lutfurrahman	...	Calcutta Mudrassa.
McDermott, P.	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
McIntosh, G. H.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
McLean, A. J.	...	Calcutta Boy's School.
McPherson, W. M.	...	Ditto.
Madhaprasad	...	Agra College.
„	...	Mirzapore Zillah School.
Mahanti, Madhusudan	...	Puri School.
Maitra, Gopalchandra	...	Faridpur School.
„ Ramgopal	...	Benares College.
Majumdar, Amvikacharan	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
„ Binadvihari	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Chandrakanta	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Govindachandra	...	Santosh Jahnavi School.
„ Kalikumar	...	Serajgunge School.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Barisa School.
„ Khirodnath	...	Midnapore High School.
„ Murarilal	...	Berhampore College.
„ Syamacharan	...	Garden Reach School.
Mallik, Baradaprasad Basu	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Jugalkisor	...	Serampore College.
Manna, Kisarilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Merces, J.	...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Misra, Harihar	...	Puri School.
Mithanlal	...	Delhi Government School.
Mitra, Akshaykumar	...	South Subarban School, Kalighat.
„ Ambikacharan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Binaychand	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bipinvihari	...	Hooghly Branch School.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Ooterparah School.
„ Ramprasanna	...	Midnapore High School.
„ Saratchandra	...	Hindu School.
„ Thakurdas	...	Berhampore College.
„ Umeschandra	...	Midnapore High School.
Mohar Singh	...	Moradabad Government School.
Muhammad Abuzafar	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Ali	...	Umritsar District School.
„ Ismail	...	Jubbulpore High School.
„ Mushin	...	Calcutta Mudrassa.
„ Sáid	...	Ditto.
„ Zahur Khan	...	Bareilly College.
Mukhopadhyay, Akshaykumar	...	Jonye Training School.
„ „	...	Furreedpore School.
„ Charuchandra	...	Bankura School.
„ Dinanath	...	Hindu School.
„ Durgacharan	...	Delhi Government School.
„ Gnanabharan	...	Behala Mission School.
„ Govindaprasad	...	Hindu School.
„ Gurudas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Harinath	...	Berhampore College.
„ Jogendrachandra	...	Cutwa School.
„ Jogendranath	...	Kuchiakole Radhabullub's Institution.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Kumadvandhu	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Nityagopal	...	Beerbhoom School.
„ Prabodhchandra	...	Balagur English School.
„ Ramprasanna	...	Sanskrit College.
„ Tarapada	...	Barripore School.
Munsi, Ramchandra	...	Hindu School.
Munsiram	...	Joynarain's College.
Nag, Akshaykumar	...	Berhampore College.
„ Harihar	...	Jagannath School.
Nanakchand	...	Delhi Government School.
Nandanala, Govinda Rjaulu	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Nandi, Jagavandhu	...	Hare School.

Narain Mohadaji Agate	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpore.
Narainprasad	...	Hume's High School.
„	...	Allygurh School.
Nath, Rajatchandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Nayek, Gokulananda	...	Puri School.
Nehalchand	...	Lahore Government School.
Neyaz Hasan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Niyogi, Piyarilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
O'Brien, M.	...	St. Joseph's School.
O'Shaughnessy, W.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Ojha, Birjmohanlal	...	Canning College.
Pahlad Singh	...	St. Stephen's High School.
Pal, Digindranath	...	Hare School.
„ Harimohan	...	Pogose School.
„ Shayachand	...	Bareilly College.
Palit, Kalidas	...	Hindu School.
Pan, Kalipada	...	F. C. Mission School, Culna.
Pande, Hariram	...	Almorah Mission School.
Panre, Dhanaraj	...	Benares College.
Parmanand	...	Lahore Government School.
Pathak, Janakinath	...	Bauleah High School.
Peter, M. P.	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Phakirchand	...	Bareilly College.
Piyarelal, (I.)	...	Allygurh School.
„ (II.)	...	Ditto.
Pogose, C. N.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Pratapnarayan, Pandit	...	Sitapur High School.
Purvis, W.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Radhikaprasad	...	Agra College.
Raghunath Ramchandra Baldeo	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Raghunandanprasad	...	Benares College.
Raha, Govindachandra	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Rajbahadur	...	Bareilly College.
Raliaram	...	Umritsur District School.
Ramaprasad	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Ramchand	...	Hushyarpore School.
Ramesvar Dayal	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Ramkisan	...	Joynarain's College.
Ramkrishna Anandrao Dolas	...	City School, Nagpore.
Ramkrishna Gangadhar Nawathe	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Ramnarayan	...	Unao High School.
Ramnath	...	Umritsur Mission School.
Ramratan	...	Victoria College.
Ramsahay	...	Bareilly College.
Raojikasinath Gokhali	...	City School, Nagpore.
Raphi Ulla	...	Boy's Orphanage, Shahjehanpur.
Ravisankar, Panda	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Ray, Amritalal	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
„ Atulchandra	...	Santipore Municipal School.
„ Avinashchandra	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Benibhushan	...	Taki H. C. E. School.
„ Chandrakisôr	...	Jagannath School.
„ Chunilal	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Girijabhushan	...	Navadwip Hindu School.
„ Govindachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Heramvachandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Jogendranath	...	Canning College.
„ Lakshmikanta	...	Taki H. C. E. School.
„ Mahesnarayan	...	Nizamut School.
„ Mahimachandra	...	Teghoria School.
„ Nagendrakumar	...	Chittagong High School.
„ Nitaichand	...	Hare School.
„ Priyanath	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Purnachandra	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Rajanikanta	...	Mymensing School.
„ Satischandra	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Umapada	...	Sarodaprasad Institution, Chakdigi.
Raychaudhuri, Asutosh	...	Ooterparah School.
„ Bhagavaticharan	...	Behar English School.
Roshanlal	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Rudra, Kaligopal	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Rukuswami	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpore.
Saha, Binadvihari	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Jaladhar	...	Hare School.
Sankarlal	...	Muttra Zillah School.

Sankarlal	...	Allygurh School.
Sanyal, Akshaykumar	...	Joynarain's College.
Sarkar, Ramchandra	...	Pogose School.
„ Ramlal	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
„ Sureschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
Sen, Annadacharan	...	Barrisal School.
„ Balaramchandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Bipinvihari	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Hiralal	...	Hindu School.
„ Rajkrishna	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Saratchandra	...	Commillah School.
„ Syamacharan	...	Howrah School.
„ Upendranath	...	Hare School.
Sengupta, Kunjavihari	...	Burdwan English School.
Seth, Sudarshan Singh	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Shawe, A.	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
Sil, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
„ Narendranath	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Navagopal	...	Ditto.
Singh, Mukhram	...	Agra College.
„ Nandkisor	...	Jeypur Maharaja's College.
Sinha, Hemchandra	...	Bankura School.
„ Isanarayan	...	Benares College.
„ Jaynath	...	Ditto.
„ Jyotiprasad	...	Hare School.
„ Rameswar	...	Benares College.
„ Sital	...	Ditto.
Sivanand	...	Goruckpore Mission School.
Sivasankarlal	...	Allygurh School.
Smith, B.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Sohanlal	...	Umritsur District School.
Som, Kumadinikanta	...	Noakhali School.
Sriram	...	Lahore Oriental College.
Stow, J. B.	...	Free School.
Sukla, Ramcharan	...	Cawnpore Zillah School.
Sundarlal	...	Bareilly College.
Sundar Singh	...	Umritsur Mission School.
Sur, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
„ Biharilal	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Indrachandra	...	Jagannath School.
Suryyanarayan	...	Joynarain's College.
Syamkisor	...	Benares College.
Syed Ahmed	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Tansukh Ray	...	Umritsur District School.
Tarachand	...	Goojranwallah Mission School.
Thomas, M. A.	...	St. John's College.
Tiwari, Biharilal	...	Bareilly College.
Ukiluddin Ahmed	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Upadhya, Srischandra	...	Pakoor School.
Volkers, R.	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
Wasudev Bagaji Nandoosker	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Woods, B. R.	...	Bishop's School, Nagpore.
449 Ziya-ulla	...	Guzrat District School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Akhilchandra	...	Chundernugger School.
Aminuddin Ahmed	...	Midnapore High School.
Ata-ulla	...	Lahore Govt. School.
Azimuddin Ahmed	...	Goalparah School.
Bagchi, Mahendrakumar	...	Hare School.
„ Sasibhushan	...	Berhampore College.
Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	...	Kishnaghur College.
„ Bamapada	...	Berhampore College.
„ Bhutnath	...	Private Student.
„ Bipinvihari	...	Burranugger Hindu School.
„ Dinavandhu	...	Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
„ Haricharan	...	Jessore Zillah School.
„ Janakinath	...	Kishnaghur College.
„ Jogendrachandra	...	Hare School.
„ Jogendranath	...	Oriental Seminary.
„ Kalipada	...	Berhampore College.
„ Meghnad	...	Bareilly College.
„ Nagendrachandra	...	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Sasibhushan	...	Joynarain's College.
„ Tinkari	...	Cossipore Kasinath's School.
„ Upendranath	...	L. M. High School, Benares.

Barari, Kalikisor	...	Nawab Abdul Ganny's Free School.
Basant Ray	...	Bareilly College.
Basu, Asutosh	...	Bhowanipore Union Academy.
„ Chandrabhushan	...	Seals' Free College.
„ Girendranath	...	Kanchraparah School.
„ Haradhan	...	Purulia School.
„ Jagavandhu	...	Taki Eng. School.
„ Jogendranath	...	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Kailaschandra	...	Calcutta School.
„ Kalikrishna	...	Hare School.
„ Nagendrakrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Nitaicharan	...	Private Student.
Bhaduri, Ramsankar	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
„ Ratnakanta	...	Bauleah High School.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	...	Mozufferpore School.
„ Bidubhushan	...	Noral H. C. E. School.
„ Brajakumar	...	Jagannath School.
„ Jogendrachandra	...	Serampore College.
„ Prasannakumar	...	Jagannath School.
„ Saratchandra	...	Pogose School.
„ Tarapada	...	Sibpore School.
„ Taraprasanna	...	Gya Zillah School.
Biswas, Ramchandra	...	Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Umeschandra	...	B. M. School, Monghyr.
Chakravarti, Adityachandra	...	Noakhali School.
„ Girischandra	...	St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
„ Hridaygovinda	...	Faridpur School.
„ Jagadis	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Rajendralal	...	Kishnaghur College.
„ Srinath	...	Faridpur School.
Chandra, Biharilal	...	Konnuggur School.
Chattopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Serampore College.
„ „	...	Beerbhoom School.
„ Baikantanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Bijayram	...	Beerbhoom School.
„ Gopalchandra	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
„ Jaygopal	...	Teacher.
„ Jogendranath	...	Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Kumadnath	...	Hare School.
„ Nivaranchandra	...	Barrackpore School.
„ Rakhaldas	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Ramchandra	...	Dinagepore Zillah School.
Chaudhuri, Aghornath	...	South Baharoo School.
„ Iswariprasad	...	Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
„ Jogendranarayan	...	Joynarayan's College.
Chobe, Kisorchandra	...	Furrackabad Government School.
Christian, J.	...	Burrisal School.
D'Costa, T.	...	Free School.
Dás, Bipinvihari	...	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Bireswar	...	Chittagong High School.
„ Joseph Heralal	...	Mohanad Mission School.
„ Panchkari	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Sadayacharan	...	Rashvihari School.
„ Sarveswar	...	Culna Moharaja's School.
Datta, Adharchandra	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Annadacharan	...	Benares College.
„ Chandicharan	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Dakshinaranjan	...	Mymensing School.
„ Devendranath	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Rajkumar	...	Chittagong High School.
De, Natavar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sadananda	...	Puri School.
„ Upendrakrishna	...	Serampore College.
DeCastro, C.	...	Boy's High School, Allahabad.
DeSouza, L. H.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Dev, Anandakisor	...	Commillah School.
Deviprasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Dhar, Matilal	...	Serampore College.
Dikshit, Benimadhav	...	Benares College.
Dyar, A.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gabriel, J.	...	L. M. S. Institution, Mirzapur.
Gangopadhyay, Gnanadaprasad	...	Hooghly Branch School.
„ Haridás	...	Chandernogur School.
„ Phatikchandra	...	Jagannath School.
Ganpatprasad	...	Jabalpur High School.

Ghosh, Akshay Kumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Girindragopal	...	Barabanki High School.
„ Jogeschandra	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Kamalakanta	...	Sylhet Government School.
„ Meghnad	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Saratchandra	...	Hooghly Branch School.
„ Sasibhushan	...	Mymensing School.
„ Sidhesvar	...	Hooghly Branch School.
Ghoshal, Kailáschandra	...	Ootterparah School.
Gohani, Krishnananda	...	Sibsagar Zillah School.
Gosami, Isvarchandra	...	Pandra School.
Govinda, Vithal Bhaleroo	...	Jabulpur High School.
Guha, Bankavíhari	...	Jagannath School.
„ Devendranath	...	Sylhet Government School.
„ Umeschandra	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Gupta Abhaykumar	...	Jagannath School.
„ Ranjankrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Sitalúprasad	...	Canning College.
Haldar, Gostavihári	...	Oriental Seminary.
Jagannath	...	Canning College.
Jamayet Rai	...	Barabanki High School.
Jaygopal	...	Lahore Mission School.
Jaynarayan	...	Jeypur Maharaja's College.
Jwalaprasad, 1st	...	Bareilly College.
Kálkáprasad	...	Ditto.
„	...	Teacher.
Kar, Kunjavihari	...	Baraset School.
Kataki, Jognesvar Sarma	...	Gowhatty High School.
Kesav, Anauta Damodari	...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Kundu, Bipinchandra	...	Chatmore School.
Lahiri, Manmohan	...	Faridpore School.
„ Purnanath	...	Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
„ Srinath	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
Lál, Brajamohan	...	Gazeepore Mission School.
„ Damodar	...	Allygurh Zillah School.
„ Gopalnarayan	...	Benares College.
„ Krishnadayal	...	Ranchee School.
„ Mákhan	...	Agra College.
„ Makunda	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Phundán	...	Allyghur Zillah School.
„ Ram	...	Ditto.
„ Sadásuk	...	Budaon Zillah School.
Lawrence, H. C. R.	...	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
LeFeuvre, C. E.	...	Kishnaghur College.
Mahánti, Sitánath	...	Cuttack High School.
Mahárájnarayan, Pandit	...	Ludiana Mission School.
Maitra, Chandranath	...	Kasipore Cossinath School.
„ Durgádás	...	Beauleah High School.
Majumdar, Basantakumar	...	Rashvihari School.
„ Devendranath	...	Kishnaghur College.
„ Girischandra	...	Mymensing School.
„ Kalikrishna	...	Konnogur School.
„ Lakshminath	...	Sibsagar Zillah School.
Mallik, Gokulchandra	...	Sanskrit College.
„ Nagendra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Marik, Pavanchandra	...	Oriental Seminary.
Misra, Lalitvihari	...	Bareilly College.
„ Ramlagan	...	Benares College.
Mitra, Avinaschandra	...	Kishnaghur College.
„ Jaykrishna	...	Ootterparah School.
„ Kunjavihari	...	Noral H. C. E. School.
„ Paresnath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Rameschandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Ramtaran	...	Balasore School.
Moore, E.	...	Free School.
Mukhopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Serampore College.
„ Bamapada	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Basantakumar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ „	...	Hazaribagh School.
„ Dharmadás	...	Jonye Training School.
„ Haridás	...	Cawnpur Zillah School.
„ Hemchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Jogindramohan	...	Noral H. C. E. School.

Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	...	Jonye Training School.
„ Navagopal	...	Barisa School.
„ Raivihari	...	Pogose School.
„ Sivnarayan	...	Ootterparah School.
Mulloomal	...	St. Stephen's High School, Delhi.
Murgeish, A. V.	...	St. Francis DeSales' School, Nagpur.
Najirul Haq	...	Commillah School.
Nandi, Dharendranarayan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Rakhaldás	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Sirischandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Nayek, Basantakumar	...	Beerbhoom School.
Niyogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Nuruddin Ahmed	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Nurul Hosen, Sayyed	...	Barisal School.
Palit, Priyanidhan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Pande, Ramcharan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
„ Sudama	...	Teacher.
Pathak, Chuni	...	Gya Zillah School.
Patra, Nilmadhav	...	Purulea School.
Pokpál	...	Muttra Zillah School.
Pratapnarayan	..	St. John's College.
Raghunandanlal	...	Mozufferpore School.
Ramcharanlal	...	Baptist Mission School, Monghyr.
Ramulal	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Ray, Annadaprasad	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chukdigi.
„ Biharilal	...	Mymensing School.
„ Gour Sundra	...	Jagannath School.
„ Jadunath	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Mahimanath	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Purnachandra	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Rasikchandra	...	C. M. School, Mirzapore.
„ Rudrachandra	...	Santosh Jahnavi School.
„ Saratchandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ „	...	Ranchee School.
„ Sasikanta	...	Barrisal School.
„ Sitansubhushan	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
Sahay, Baldeo	...	Bareilly College.
„ Bhola	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
„ Jadunandan	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Nanhak	...	Ranchee School.
„ Raghuvans	...	Sarun School.
Sarkar, Jadunath	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Syamacharan	...	Shambazar H. C. E. School.
Sarma, Gadadhar	...	Gauhati High School.
Sen, Bhuvanananda	...	Mogultuli School.
„ Bishnuchandra	...	Faridpur School.
„ Chintaharan	...	Commillah School.
„ Durgacharan	...	Jagannath School.
„ Ganganarayan	...	Serajgunge School.
„ Girijananda	...	Jessore Zillah School.
„ Girischandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Faridpore School.
„ Matilal	...	Gauhati High School.
Shavoy, Krishnachandra	...	Hare School.
Shimbhunath	...	Agra College.
Singh, Janakiprasad	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Rambaksh	...	Mogultuli School.
Sinha, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
„ Gangeshchandra	...	Nizamut School.
„ Harendranarayan	...	Kandi School.
„ Hiralal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Pasupati Saran	...	Joynarayan's College.
„ Sirischandra	...	Useful Arts School.
Soni, Mahendrachandra	...	Pogose School.
„ Navinchandra	...	Rashvihari School.
Srimani, Bipinvihari	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
Sujajprasad	...	Joynarayan's College.
Suratram	...	Delhi Government School.
Syamnarayan Pandit	...	St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
Thakurprasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Totaram	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Venktesh Ramchandra Banday	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Waman Balkrishna Parkhay	...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Yadava Rao	...	Jabalpur High School.

The result of the examination of candidates at Colombo is not included in the above.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 24th Dec.* 1875. }

J. SUTCLIFFE, *Offg. Registrar.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 20th, 1875 ...	...	...	...	9,62,541	37,73,487
„ 21st „ ...	...	...	...	9,42,479	37,73,487
„ 22nd „ ...	...	...	...	8,82,414	37,73,487
„ 23rd „ ...	Holidays.				
„ 24th „ ...					
„ 25th „ ...					

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 27th Dec.* 1875. }

H. HYDE, *Mint Master.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st December 1875.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *India*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 2nd January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 2nd January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 4th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamer *Penguin*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 4th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 5th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 5th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th January 1876.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 6th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 8th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Malwa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 12th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE, *Post Master.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage,* 8 *annas.*

Super-royal 8*vo., cloth, lettered.*

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1863, both inclusive. *Price Rs.* 8; *packing and postage Re.* 1-8.

Just published.

Demy 4*to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.*

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs.* 25; *packing and postage Re.* 1-12.

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorised edition; royal 8*vo., limp covers, with copious index.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re.* 1-12; *packing and postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re.* 1-8; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price.* 12 *annas; packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *packing and postage,* 10 *annas.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs.* 2; *packing and postage* 4 *annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing,* 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

In the Press, and will be issued immediately.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1.

Map of Bengal, 1873, separately. *Price, Re.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected). By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., Late Indian Navy. *Price Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1875. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the Calcutta Gazette.

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	20	0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	12	8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 27th December 1875.

No. 101.—Messrs. G. A. Anderson and R. M. Marsh, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, from the Indian Engineering College, appointed to Central India in G. O. No. 486, dated 26th November 1875, joined the Mhow Division, to which they have been posted, on the afternoon of the 22nd instant.

No. 102.—Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 2ad Grade, has been granted two months' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 22nd December 1875.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 21st December 1875.

No. 148.—Mr. F. A. H. Elliott, Educational Inspector, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, returned from privilege leave and delivered over charge of his duties to the Director of Public Instruction, Berar, on the forenoon of the 1st instant, preparatory to proceeding to Baroda to take up his appointment of Tutor to His Highness the Guickwar.

By order,

W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd December 1875.

No. 111.—Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., made over, and Colonel J. J. Hume, Staff Corps, returned from furlough, received, charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Circle, Military Works, on the afternoon of 6th December 1875.

The 23rd December 1875.

No. 112.—Mr. W. B. Blaikie, Assistant Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, passed the departmental standard examination in Hindustani, as required by Code II, iv, 22, on the 3rd December 1875.

O. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 4th January 1876.

No. 1 *of* 1876.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Meerut Division, Military Works, reported his departure from Dehra on the afternoon of 18th December 1875, in order to join the 5th Circle, Military Works.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1876.

No. 4.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. William Alexander Wilson, Surveyor, 4th Grade, for one month, from the 1st instant, under Chapter VI, Section 21, of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted in Notification No. 2, dated 18th ultimo.

D. C. VANRENEN, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Supdt. of Revenue Surveys, Lower Circle.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 4th January 1876.

No. 18.—Mr. F. Morrison, Temporary Controller, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, Officiating Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 27th December 1875, and received charge of the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts at Lahore from Captain H. Doveton, R. E., Officiating Examiner, on the forenoon of the 3rd January 1876.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

Calcutta, the 7th January 1876.

With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 490, dated the 29th November 1875, Mr. J. Sullivan, Probationary Accountant, 3rd Grade, arrived in Calcutta on the afternoon of 1st, and joined the office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta on the forenoon of the 4th January 1876.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd January 1876.

No. 1.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 535 of the 22nd December 1875, Mr. T. Nelson, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 2.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 530 of the 21st December 1875, Mr. J. Kirby, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Simla, the 17th December 1875.

Tenders for the construction of the works on the proposed line of Railway between Agra and Gwalior, including the bridge over the River Chumbul, a distance of 75 miles, or thereabouts, are hereby invited.

The Government of India do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender. English materials, for the most part, and sleepers will be supplied by Government to the contractor. The work will be paid for on a schedule of rates. Copies of the specification of works, general terms of contract, bill of approximate quantities, together with plans and sections of the line, and drawings showing the general character of the masonry structures, also details as far as they are known, of the floods in the Chumbul and the nature of the foundations there, will be on view, on weekdays, at the Engineer-in-Chief's Office at Agra, from Monday the 27th of December 1875 till Saturday the 22nd of January 1876, both days inclusive, between the hours of 11 A. M. and 4 P. M.

Copies of the specification of works, general terms of contract, bill of approximate quantities, also forms of tender to be filled in and signed by intending contractors, may be obtained during the term above-mentioned from the Engineer-in-Chief, Agra, on payment of a fee of (Rs. 50) fifty rupees as earnest money, which will not be returned.

Sealed tenders, marked outside "Tender for the Sindia State Railway," must be forwarded (registered) to the Director of State Railways, Agra, so as to reach him not later than Saturday the 29th January 1876.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 30th December 1875.

No. 27.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 25, dated 20th December 1875, Sergeant M. Larkin, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Chumbul Division.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 30th December 1875.

No. 30.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his return to duty, on the afternoon of the 24th December 1875, from one year's furlough on medical certificate granted to him by the Bombay Government, *vide* Government of India Notification No. 37 of 20th January 1875, and is posted to the Office of the Manager, Rajputana State Railway.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, the 31st December 1875.

No. 113.—Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Division No. 2, has been granted one month's privilege leave, which he availed himself of, on the afternoon of the 26th November.

No. 114.—Baboo Buns Gopal, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Division No. 4, has been granted two months' leave on medical certificate, under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code. He availed himself of this leave on the afternoon of the 16th December.

No. 115.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 81 of 18th August, Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Division No. 4, rejoined that division from the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief on the afternoon of the 12th October.

No. 116.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 102, Mr. W. DeW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Division No. 4, returned from privilege leave on the afternoon of the 9th December, and rejoined that division.

No. 117.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 106, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Division No. 1, reported his arrival from privilege leave on the forenoon of the 8th December.

The 3rd January 1876.

No. 118.—Mr. F. E. Wilshaw, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, No. 3 Division, has been granted two months' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of 20th December.

No. 119.—Baboo Tarabur Mitter, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Controller, returned from leave on the forenoon of 21st December 1875.

No. 120.—Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 27th December from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 113, and rejoined No. 2 Division.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST TIMBER DEPARTMENT.

(BAHRAMGHÁT)

SALE OF SQUARED SAL TIMBER AND SCANTLINGS.

On the 12th January 1876 and following days there will be an auction sale of squared timber from beams $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ to battens $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.

Purchasers can make private arrangements before the 7th January 1876, after which date the timber will be put into lots for auction. Terms of sale, railway freight, and stock list can be obtained from the 28th December 1875, on application to the Officer in charge, Oudh Forest Timber Department, Bahramghát.

Large beams will be sold first by the piece, and smaller scantlings afterwards by the score or hundred. The sale will terminate with clearance sale of inferior timber and odd lots.

Indents supplied at 2-4 per c. ft. in depôt or 2-4-3 on railway wagons, when small and large timber are taken in fair proportion; where much planking or large timber is required, special arrangements have to be made.

E. WOOD, *Captain,*
Conservator of Forests, Oudh.

BAHRAMGHÁT,
The 1st December 1875.

WANTED.

Clerk—Wanted for the Office of the Controller of Accounts, Military Works, at Simla. Salary Rs. 120, rising by annual increase of Rs. 8 to Rs. 160. A thorough knowledge of recording and ordinary office routine work indispensable. Apply with copies of testimonials to

J. HOPKINS,
Controller of Military Works Accounts, Simla.

WANTED

An experienced Tobacco Curer practically acquainted with the Manilla method of manufacture.

Apply by letter only, enclosing credentials, and stating expected salary, to the Secretary, Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st December 1875.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.		WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.
		No.	Amount.	No.	Amount, Principal.	Amount, Interest.	
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bengal	45	1,082	1,18,266 12 10	619	85,472 0 3	479 11 10	7,88,567 9 8
Assam	9	93	8,827 10 0	66	10,300 15 7	77 9 4	76,066 9 9
N.-W. Provinces	31	1,116	45,608 0 9	259	43,354 0 6	339 1 3	3,41,707 14 9
Punjab	22	272	31,665 14 7	142	29,877 10 4	284 12 9	2,38,460 8 3
Oude	12	224	21,624 15 3	68	11,078 6 3	88 11 4	1,63,354 6 7
Central Provinces ...	17	187	21,102 0 10	84	12,507 14 6	82 0 5	1,56,392 2 2
British Burmah	11	169	27,354 8 3	111	21,347 14 7	120 5 6	1,11,606 1 11
Berar	2	135	5,680 0 0	22	2,320 6 11	10 9 2	41,629 7 1
India	5	372	24,051 14 5	72	12,304 2 9	118 0 6	89,281 1 10
TOTAL ...	154	3,650	3,04,181 12 11	1,443	2,28,623 7 8	1,600 14 1	20,07,065 14 0

CALCUTTA,
The 6th January 1876.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st December 1875.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR		TOTAL AMOUNT
		of 1824-25.	of 1828-29.	of 1832-33.	of 1835-36.	of 1842-43.	of 1854-55.	10 years.	15 years.	
							Transfer of 1865.	Repayable, June 1877.	Repayable, June 1882.	
Balance of 16th December 1875	55,600	33,173	2,946	15,24,373	31,63,600	1,65,83,000	1,55,98,800	30,04,000	35,27,000	14,37,09,825
Add—										
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st December 1875 ...	...	...	...	1,067	4,500	33,400	6,000	...	...	84,467
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st December 1875 ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,15,000	60,000	...	...	2,76,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December 1875 ...	...	...	...	...	1,200	33,700	51,500	...	11,000	1,64,7 0
	55,600	33,173	2,946	15,24,373	31,69,300	1,69,69,100	1,56,96,800	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,42,34,992
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	600	1,500	1,000	...	...	3,06,500
Balance on 31st December 1875	55,600	33,173	2,946	15,24,373	31,68,700	1,68,67,600	1,55,95,800	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,39,28,492

NOTE.—From 9th June 1857 to 31st Oct. 1875, enfaced from India, 2,237 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,141 lakhs.

"	1st Nov.	1875 to 15th Nov.	"	"	3 "
"	16th "	" to 30th "	"	"	0 "
"	1st Dec.	" to 15th Dec.	"	"	8 "
"	16th "	" to 31st "	"	"	5 "
					3 "
					2,109 lakhs.

Balance against India	104

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 6th Jan. 1876.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Agasti, Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
2	Mahomed Ibrahim	... Delhi College.
3	Kennedy, P.	... Teacher.
4	Gupta, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
5	Datta, Mahendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Haridás	... Hooghly College.
7	Basu, Asutosh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
8	Datta, Upendrakrisna	... Presidency College.
9	Sukul, Kalisankar	... Ditto.
10	Mitra, Surendranath	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kalikrishna	... Delhi College.
12	Gargari, Haridás	... Presidency College.
13	Ghosh, Saradaprasad	... Ditto.
14	Chattopadhyay, Devendranath	... Ditto.
15	Maitra, Upendranath	... St. Xavier's College.
16	Páthak Jwalaprasad	... Benares College.
	Bhattacharyya, Bangachandra	... Presidency College.
	Nag, Kunjalál	... Dacca College.
19	Ray, Prasannakumar	... Presidency College.
	Chhajju Mal	... Muir Central College.
21	Syed Rahmat Ali	... Saugor High School.
22	Birjmohan Lal	... Canning College, Lucknow.
23	Ghosh, Srinath	... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Apcar, A. S.	... St. Xavier's College.
Ayaram	... Lahore College.
Baladev Sinha	... Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Jyotischandra	... Patna College.
Basak, Purnachandra	... Presidency College.
Basu, Haricharan	... Berhampore College.
„ Kedarnath	... Sanskrit College.
„ Rajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sanatkumar	... Presidency College.
Batavyal, Atulchandra	... Sanskrit College.
Bhagwan Sahay	... Agra College.
Bhattacharyya, Rajkumar	... Presidency College.
Bisvas, Janakinath	... Dacca College.
Brahmaswamy Ghuntaya	... Saugor High School.
Chakravarti, Anandachandra	... Dacca College.
Chandiprasad	... Benares College.
Chattopadhyay, Brajagopal	... Kishnaghur College.
„ Tarapada	... Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Matilal	... Muir Central College.
„ Mohinimohan	... Kishnaghur College.
Das, Navinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Sundarimohan	... Presidency College.
Datta, Akshaykumar	... Hooghly College.
De, Bipinvihari	... Presidency College.
DeMel, A. W.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Divakar Balkrishna Chepi	... Saugor High School.
Fazlul Karim	... Hooghly College.
Ghosh, Biharilal	... Cathedral Mission College.
„ Jogendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Manmathakumar	... Kishnaghur College.
Ghoshal, Hariprasad	... Hooghly College.
Goswami, Nrityagopal	... Sanskrit College.
Grant, W. F.	... Doveton College.
Hargovind Dayal	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Jagannath	... Agra College.
Lahiri, Nikunjamohan	... Bauleah High School.
Le Feuvre, E. A.	... Kishnaghur College.
Maitra, Batukrishna	... Muir Central College.
Majumdar, Dakshinacharan	... Presidency College.

Mallik, Ramcharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mandal, Ramesvar	...	Ditto.
Mazharul Anwar	...	Hooghly College.
Misra, Mayasankar	...	Benares College.
Mitra, Chandicharan	...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Makundadev	...	Hooghly College.
„ Umacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Nagalingam, S.	...	Cathedral Mission College.
Namasivaya, V.	...	Ditto.
Parmesvar Sinha	...	Benares College.
Pathak, Devakinandan	...	Ditto.
Pattadar, Gurugovinda	...	Dacca College.
Prabhulal	...	Muir Central College.
Raghunandan Prasad	...	Benares College.
Ray, Amritalal	...	Presidency College.
„ Chandranarayan	...	Hooghly College.
„ Saradaranjan	...	Dacca College.
Sajivanlal	...	Benares College.
Saligram	...	Lahore College.
Sanyal, Abhaycharan	...	Benares College.
„ Pulinchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sarkar, Asutosh	...	Dacca College.
Sital Pershad	...	Patna College.
Syamlall	...	Agra College.
Syed Sakhawut Hosen	...	Patna College.
Vinayek Rao	...	Saugor High School.
66 Woongarala Ramanujaya	...	Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Agnihotri, Narbadaprasad	...	Saugor High School.
Bahadur Singh	...	Bareilly College.
Balmakund	...	Agra College.
Bandyopadhyay, Hariprasanna	...	Cathedral Mission College.
„ Jagannath	...	Berhampore College.
„ Jogendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Rasiklall	...	Calcutta Free Church Institution.
Bardhan, Tarinikisor	...	Ex-student, Dacca College.
Basu, Gopalchandra	...	Presidency College.
„ Prasannakumar	...	Dacca College.
„ Sivaram	...	Presidency College.
„ Surendrakumar	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Trailokyanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Bhairav Prasad	...	Patna College.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	...	Teacher.
„ Asutosh	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
„ Prasannakumar	...	Benares College.
Brahma, Amritalall	...	Presidency College.
Chakravarti, Harachandra	...	Calcutta Free Church Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Bamandas	...	Cathedral Mission College.
„ Biresvar,	...	Hooghly College.
„ Gopallal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Haranchandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Jogendranath	...	Hooghly College.
„ Mohinimohan	...	Presidency College.
„ Taragati	...	Benares College.
Das, Baranosi	...	Delhi College.
„ Dhairyyanarayan	...	Gauhati High School.
Datt, Girrajkisor	...	St. John's College.
Datta, Kedarnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Maheschandra	...	Cathedral Mission College.
„ Nagendranarayan	...	Presidency College.
Dhar, Nagendranath	...	Hooghly College.
Dayasankara	...	Benares College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	...	Muir Central College.
Ghosh, Ramchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Umacharan	...	Presidency College.
Gopal Ramchandra Pusatker	...	Saugor High School.
Guha, Manmohan	...	Ex-student, Dacca College.
Habibullah, Mohammed	...	Saugor High School.
Hadiyar Khan	...	Bareilly College.
Hanumanprasad	...	Saugor High School.
Harnarayan Upadhyay, Pandit	...	Canning College, Lucknow.

Jankinath	...	Ajmere College.
Jharkhandi, Jagannath	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Jwala Pershad	...	Teacher.
Kanhayalal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Kunjviharilal	...	Benares College.
Lachmandas	...	Bareilly College.
Laha, Navadwipchandra	...	Dacca College.
Maitra, Kalipada	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Lalmohan	...	Agra College.
Majumdar, Bhairavchandra	...	Midnapore High School.
„ Mahimachandra	...	Dacca College.
Manna, Makhanlal	...	Cathedral Mission College.
Misra, Chandiprasad	...	Patna College.
Mitra, Khirodchandra	...	Calcutta Free Church Institution.
Mohanta, Radhikanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Benimadhav	...	Presidency College.
„ Gopalchandra	...	Cuttack High School.
„ Panchanan	...	Delhi College.
Munsi, Srinarayan	...	Bauleah High School.
Nag, Chandrakanta	...	Ex-student, Dacca College.
Nanhakchand	...	Benares College.
Nepal Pande	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Nihalchandra	...	Benares College.
Palchaudhuri, Bipradas	...	Presidency College.
Palit, Sasibhushan	...	Cuttack High School.
Purushottamdas	...	Muir Central College.
Ramkhelawan Sinha	...	Benares College.
Ramsmaraulal	...	Ditto.
Ray, Damari	...	Ditto.
„ Girijasankar	...	Ex-student, Canning College.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College.
„ Lakhpat	...	Lahore College.
Sabay, Nilkanta	...	Patna College.
Sankhdhar, Baldeoprasad	...	Bareilly College.
Sarkar, Umeschandra	...	Cuttack High School.
Sen, Dwarkanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Gourchandra	...	Cuttack High School.
„ Kamalkrishna	...	Calcutta Free Church Institution.
„ Narendranath	...	Presidency College.
„ Paresnath	...	Ditto.
„ Rasiklal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Sevakram Lela	...	Benares College.
Sikdar, Kisorimohan	...	Kishnaghur College.
Sinha, Brajanandan	...	Patna College.
„ Ramcharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Strantenbergh, P. A.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Sundar Das	...	Lahore College.
Syed Manzurar Rahman	...	Hooghly College.
Tiwari, Dolarilal	...	Bareilly College.
93 Vishwanath Vamon Puraspey	...	Saugor High School.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical order.

Adie, J. R.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Arndt, G. A. H.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Ashe, R. S.	...	St. Joseph's School.
Babaij, Jaykrishna	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Bagchi, Ramaprasad	...	Bauleah High School.
Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Gaganchandra	...	Ooterparah School.
„ Kanailal	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Kantibhushan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Kumadnath	...	Ooterparah School.
„ Nilmani	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Saratchandra	...	Konnugger School.
Bansidhar	...	Agra College.
Basu, Basantakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch.
„ Govindachandra	...	Mymensing School.
„ Jagadischandra	...	St. Xavier's College.
„ Lalmohan	...	Midnapore High School.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaychandra	...	Santipore Municipal School.

Bhattacharyya, Haridas	... Sanskrit College.
„ Sivaprasanna	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
Blewitt, E.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Chakravarti, Durgakanta	... Serajgunge School.
„ Dwarkanath	... Mymensing School.
„ Gupinath	... Ditto.
„ Harischandra	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Hridaynath	... Faridpur School.
„ Purnachandra	... Midnapore High School.
„ Syamacharan	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
„ Gopalchandra	... Hare School.
„ Kshetraprasad	... Ooterparah School.
„ Ramnath	... Bankura School.
„ Saratchandra	... Hare School.
„ Sonatan	... Fyzabad High School.
„ Sureschandra	... Baraset School.
Chaudhuri, Dinanath	... Mymensing School.
„ Panchkari	... Baluti School.
„ Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
Crawford, W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Crohan, F.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dás, Baláichand	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Harilal	... Hindu School.
Datta, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
„ Maheschandra	... Pogose School.
Davidson, J.	... Doveton College.
Dayaram	... Lahore Government School.
De, Gopalchandra	... Midnapur High School.
„ Jaharlal	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Nivaranchandra	... Sanskrit College.
Doran, E.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dyson, R. C.	... Private Student.
Farley, F.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gangopadhyay, Hanidas	... Culna Moharaja's School.
Ghosh, Annadaprasad	... Hindu School.
„ Atulchandra	... Konnugger School.
„ Matilal	... Oriental Seminary.
„ Nagendranath	... Konnugger School.
„ Sasikumar	... Faridpur School.
Gibson, W. C.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Goswami, Jadunath	... Ootterparah School.
Goulding, H. R.	... Lahore Government School.
Goument, E. C.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Govindaprasad	... Bareilly College.
Grose, E. F.	... Mussooree School.
Grossman, J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Gupta, Rajanikanta	... Pogose School.
Hati, Banawarilal	... Kandi School.
Hefferan, J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Hertz, W.	... Ditto.
Jordan, J. G.	... Ditto.
„ P. G.	... Ditto.
Kasipillai, M.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
Knight, R. R.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Kutbuddin	... Jubbulpore High School.
Laha, Sirischandra	... Konnugger School.
Lahiri, Jagadisobandra	... Hare School.
„ Pulinvihari	... Ditto.
„ Rishikes	... Berhampore College.
Lincoln, F. S.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Avinaschandra	... Hindu School.
„ Bankimchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bhagavatieharan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Kalachand	... Noakhali School.
„ Rajevsar	... Benares College.
Muhammed Baqaransari	... Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Hosen	... Delhi Govt. School.
„ Ismael Khan	... Benares College.
Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Howrah School.
„ Matilal	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Upendranath	... Hare School.
Niblett, R. H.	... Boy's High School, Allahabad.
Panioty, C. D.	... St. Xavier's College.

Payne, T. W.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Phaggulal	... Gya Zillah School.
Porter, F. S.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Radharaman	... Hume's High School.
Ramsingh	... Fyzabad High School.
Rasikvihari	... Muttra Zillah School.
Ray, Kalimohan	... Bauleah High School.
Rogers, L.	... St. Xavier's College.
Sahu, Durgacharan	... Balasore School
Saidur Rahman	... Calcutta Madrassa.
Sanyal, Jaychandra	... Joynarain's College.
Sarkar, Biharilal	... Barisal School.
„ Navagopal	... Hindu School.
„ Nrisinhachandra	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Sarkies, C. J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Sayyid, Abul Bazl	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Schofield, J. W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Sen, Chandicaharan	... Barrackpore School.
„ Chandrakanta	... Barisal School.
„ Dakshinacharan	... Hindu School.
„ Priyanath	... Oriental Seminary.
„ Radhacharan	... Calcutta Institution.
Sheonarain, Pandit	... Jalandur Mission School.
Singh, Gajaraj	... Jabbalpur High School.
Sinha, Purnendunarayan	... Kandi School.
Sivaprosad	... Hume's High School.
Som, Trailokyanath	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Spence, J.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Tait, W. W.	... Doveton College.
Ten Brœke, J.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Umar Baksh	... Hushyarpore School.
Umrao Singh	... Delhi Govt. School.
Wilson, A. H.	... Doveton College.
126 Younan, W.	... St. Xavier's College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Halim	... Calcutta Mudrassa.
Abdussalam, Sayyad	... Ditto.
Abul Hosen	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Adhikari, Nilratan	... Kandi School.
Aich, Baradakanta	... Jagannath School.
Akbar Alam	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
Ali Ahmad	... Ditto.
Amir Hasan	... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
Anlad Ali	... St. John's College.
Aserkar Moreshwar Ganesh	... Jubbulpore High School.
Ashraf Ali, Mirza	... Calcutta Mudrassa.
Babulal	... Joynarain's College.
Bagchi, Kesavchandra	... Serajgunge School.
„ Umaprasad	... Bauleah High School.
Baijnath	... Unao High School.
Bailey, C. G.	... Bishop's School, Nagpur.
Bajpaye, Rambhadra	... Jubbulpore High School.
Baladevram	... Benares College.
Balwantkeshava Bhowalkar	... City School, Nagpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal, I.	... Hindu School.
„ Avinaschandra	... Barrackpore School.
„ Bidhuvilas	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Bipinvihari	... Jagannath School.
„ Bipinvihari	... Gowari Hindu School.
„ Brajagopal	... Howrah School.
„ Brajendranath	... Hare School.
„ Charuchandra	... Jubbulpore High School.
„ Durgacharan	... Bogra Zillah School.
„ Dvarkanath	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Haricharan	... Berhampore College.
„ Haridhan	... Barisa School.
„ Haripada	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jogendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
„ Kalikumar	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Kalipada	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Kamalakanta	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Matilal	... Cossipore Kasinath School.

Bandyopadhyay, Narendranath	... Hindu School.
„ Navagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Niradchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
„ Sasibhushan	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Sasibhushan	... Jagannath School.
„ Satyacharan	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Sirischandra	... Pandra School.
„ Surendranath	... Cutwa School.
„ Thakurdhan	... Burranugger Hindu School.
„ Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bankelal	... Bareilly College.
Bankevihari	... Jubbulpore High School.
Bartholomeusz, J. O.	... Candy Collegiate School.
Basak, Bharatchandra	... Hindu School.
„ Prasannakumar	... Pubna School.
„ Ramankrishna	... Hare School.
Basu, Aghorchandra	... Calcutta School.
„ Amulyacharan	... Hindu School.
„ Anantakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Bankavihari	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Chandrakisor	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Jogendranath	... Jessore School.
„ Jugalkisor	... Ilsoba Mondlye School.
„ Jyotischandra	... Midnapore High School.
„ Kailaschandra	... Barisal School.
„ „	... Calcutta School.
„ Lalvihari	... Patna Collegiate School.
„ Mahendrachandra	... Ditto.
„ Mahendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Mahimchandra	... Faridpore School.
„ Matilal	... Howrah School.
„ Nagendralal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Nagendranath	... Jubbulpore High School.
„ Niradvihari	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Satisendranath	... Midnapore High School.
„ Sirischandra	... Hare School.
„ Syamacharan	... Patna Collegiate School.
Bell, E. W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Bellamy W. A.	... St. Joseph's School.
Bhaduri, Haridas	... Howrah School.
Bhagwanprasad	... Gonda High School.
Bhattacharyya, Dinanath	... Berhampore College.
„ Gopalchandra	... Howrah School.
„ Harigopal	... Ranaghat English School.
„ Kailaschandra	... Chinsura Hindu School.
„ Manmathanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Navinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Nityagopal	... Santipore Municipal School.
„ Saradacharan	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Syamacharan	... Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Taraprasanna	... Gya Zillah School.
Bhawanisankar	... St. Stephen's High School.
Bholanath	... Ditto.
Biharilal	... Umritsur District School.
Biswas, Harimohan	... Burrisaul School.
„ Jogendrachandra	... Hindu School.
„ Khursad Ali	... Serajgunge School.
„ Pramathanath	... Hindu School.
Brahma, Anandachandra	... Cuttack High School.
Brindavanprasad	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
Byers, P. W.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Campbell, H. G.	... St. John's College.
Chakravarti, Bhuvanmohan	... Sanskrit College.
„ Chadrakanta	... Barisal School.
„ Gangacharan	... Jagannath School.
„ „	... Bauleah High School.
„ Kailaschandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Kalikrishna	... Mymensing School.
„ Madhavchandra	... Pubna School.
„ Nagendranath	... Cawnpore Zillah School.
„ Navinchandra	... Midnapore L. M. School.
„ „	... Bankura School.
„ Purnachandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Rajanikanta	... Jagannath School.
„ Sasibhushan	... Bankura School.

Chakravarti, Taradas	... Barripore School.
Chandulal	... Ludiana Mission High School.
Chattopadhyay, Amvikacharan	... F. C. Institution, Chinsura.
„ Asutosh	... Calcutta School.
„ Bhudev	... Hare School.
„ Haricharan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Harischandra	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
„ Karunamay	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Kedarnath	... Benares College.
„ Krishnadhan	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Mahavirprasad	... Fyzabad High School.
„ Priyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Ramanath	... Oriental Seminary.
„ Ramanimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Saratchandra	... Ditto Shampooker Branch.
„ Sasibhushan	... Victoria School, Gazipore.
„ Taraknath	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
„ Umeschandra	... Kuchiakole Radhavallabh's Institution.
„ Upendrachandra	.. Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Upendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Chaudhuri, Anandachandra	... Mogultuli School.
„ Asutosh	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
„ Harimohan	... Jagannath School.
„ Kamalnarayan	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Mahadev	... Baluti School.
„ Suryyanarayan	... Bankura School.
Chhotelal	... Sitapur High School.
DaCosta, G.	... St. Xavier's College.
Das, Akshaykumar	... Howrah School.
„ Anandakisor	... Mymensing School.
„ Bipinvihari	... Hare School.
„ Hemantalal	.. Jessore School.
„ Jadavchandra	... Naral H. C. E. School.
„ Jadunath	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Kalikumar	... Jagannath School.
„ Kaminikumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Krishnalal	... Benares College.
„ Nilmani	... Hare School.
„ Rajmohan	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Taritmohan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Datta, Bhagavaticharan	... Hindu School.
„ Biharilal	... Deogurh Zillah School.
„ Gnanendranath	... Baraset School.
„ Govindachandra	... Sylhet Government School.
„ Jaharlal	... Hindu School.
„ Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jugalkisor	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
„ Kalikrishna	... Burranugger Hindu School.
„ Mahendranath	... Hare School.
„ Mihirchandra	... Midnapore L. M. School.
„ Narayanprasad	... Midnapore High School.
„ Purnachandra	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Saratchandra	... Hare School.
„ Sasibhushun	... Dacca Collegiate School.
De, Baradakanta	... Mymensing School.
„ Girischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Jogendranath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Jogeschandra	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampookar Branch.
„ Lalvihari	... Hare School.
„ Makhangopal	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Sudhanyakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Deviprasad	... Delhi Government School.
Dhar, Bankulal	... Hindu School.
Dillon, E. A.	... Allahabad Boy's High School.
Dover, W.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dube, Gayaprasad	... Unao High School.
„ Jognesvar	... Benares College.
„ Madhoram	... Agra College.
„ Raghubardyal	... Hardui High School.
Durgaprasad	... Bhagalpore H. C. E. School.
Dwarkadas	... Delhi Government School.
Dwarkaprasad	... Canning College.
Ebell, H.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Edman, W. M.	... Bengal Academy.
Evartz, A. C.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Fazl Azim	... Patna Collegiate School.

Fernandez, F.	... Chittagong High School.
Gangaram	... Rawul Pindee Mission School.
Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	... Burrisaul School.
,, Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampookar Branch.
,, Dakshinaranjan	... Burrisaul School.
,, Jogendranath, (A.)	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Tamanaschandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Ghatak, Sasibhushan	... Goverdangah H. C. E. School.
Ghosh, Anantaram	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Basantakumar	... Dacca Cellegiate School.
,, Bhajahari	... Calcutta School.
,, Bisvesvar	... Jagannath School.
,, Dwarkanath	... Barrisaul School.
,, Indrabhushan	... Bankura School.
,, Jivankrishna	... South Subarban School, Kalighat.
,, Kesavchandra	... Intally Institution.
,, Kshetramohan	... Hindu School.
,, Kshetranath	... Barrisaul School
,, Lalitbhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
,, Nandalal	... Berhampore College.
,, Purnachandra	... Sanskrit College.
,, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
,, Sasidhar	... Rungpore School.
,, Sitalprasad	... Chundernugger School.
,, Sivapada	... Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
,, Sudhirkrishna	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Tarinicharan	... Delhi Govt. School.
,, Tinkari	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Umeschandra	... Konnugger School.
,, Umeschandra	... Jagannath School.
,, Upendranath	... Hare School.
Ghoshal, Gayatriprasanna	... Patna Collegiate School.
,, Jognesvar	... Culna Moharaja's School.
,, Navinchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
,, Nityagopal	... Seal's Free College.
Golaknath, C.	... Jullundur Mission School.
Golam Muhammad	... Private Student.
Goonewardene, E. G.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
,, J. A.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
Gopal Anaji Pofali	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Gopal Ramchandra Dongre	... Jubbulpore High School.
Goswami, Narayanchandra	... Howrah School.
Gourisankar	... Ajmere College.
Govind Ramchandra Bobadi	... City School, Nagpore.
Guha, Srinath	... Jagannath School.
Gupta, Chandrakanta	... Barrisaul School.
,, Jogendranath	... Hare School.
,, Prasannakumar	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
Harbhagwan	... Lahore Mission School.
Harnarayandas	... Jullundar Mission School.
Ijaz Nabi	... Lahore Govt. School.
Imtiaz Hosen	... Delhi Govt. School.
Jagannathprasad	... Benares College.
Jamait Ali	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Jan Muhammad	... Umritsur District School.
Jivankisan	... Goojranwalla Mission School.
Johnson, C. N.	... Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
,, S.	... Ditto.
Jwalaprasad, II	... Bareilly College.
Kamruddin	... Lahore Mission School.
Kanjilal, Upendranath	... Hetampore School.
Kar, Nrisinhaprasad	... Santipore Municipal School.
Karim Baksh	... Monghyr Zillah School.
Kesavbhari Sonvalkar	... Jubbulpore High School.
Khan, Aulad Muhammad	... Roy Bareilly High School.
,, Ata Hosen	... Canning College.
,, Muhammad Baqr	... Roy Bareilly High School.
,, Rahat Ali	... Moradabad Govt. School.
Koár, Trailokyanath	... L. M. School, Midnapore.
Krishnaji Parushram Bam	... City School, Nagpore.
Kumar, Purnachandra	... Badla A. V. School.
Kunjlal	... Hushyarpore School.
Kunjviharilal	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Kutbuddin	... Bareilly College.
Laghatay, Narayan Rao	... Agra College.

Laha, Priyanath	... Hindu School.
Lahiri, Umeschandra	... Jagannath School.
Lala, Brajakisor	... Benares College.
,, Mahadevprasad	... Ditto.
,, Rajkumar	... Ditto.
Lalchand	... Delhi Government School.
,,	Umritsar District School.
Laljimal	... Delhi Government School.
Lalluram	... Barabanki High School.
Lalsingh	... Jubbulpore High School.
Lutfurrahman	... Calcutta Mudrassa.
McDermott, P.	... St. Peter's College, Agra.
McIntosh, G. H.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
McLean, A. J.	... Calcutta Boy's School.
McPherson, W. M.	... Ditto.
Madhaprasad	... Agra College.
,,	... Mirzapore Zillah School.
Mahanti, Madhusudan	... Puri School.
Maitra, Gopalchandra	... Faridpur School.
,, Ramgopal	... Benares College.
Majumdar, Amvikacharan	... Bengalitola Preparatory School.
,, Binadvihari	... Patna Collegiate School.
,, Chandrakanta	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Govindachandra	... Santosh Jahnavi School.
,, Kalikumar	... Serajgunge School.
,, Kaliprasanna	... Barisa School.
,, Khirodnath	... Midnapore High School.
,, Murarilal	... Berhampore College.
,, Syamacharan	... Garden Reach School.
Mallik, Baradaprasad Basu	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Jugalkisor	... Serampore College.
Manna, Kisarilal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Merces, J.	... LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Misra, Harihar	... Puri School.
Mithanlal	... Delhi Government School.
Mitra, Akshaykumar	... South Subarban School, Kalighat.
,, Ambikacharan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Binaychand	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Bipinvihari	... Hooghly Branch School.
,, Kaliprasanna	... Ooterparah School.
,, Ramprasanna	... Midnapore High School.
,, Saratchandra	... Hindu School.
,, Thakurdas	... Berhampore College.
,, Umeschandra	... Midnapore High School.
Mohar Singh	... Moradabad Government School.
Muhammad Abuzafar	... Patna Collegiate School.
,, Ali	... Umritsar District School.
,, Ismail	... Jubbulpore High School.
,, Mushin	Calcutta Mudrassa.
,, Sáid	... Ditto.
,, Zahur Khan	... Bareilly College.
Mukhopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Jonye Training School.
,, ,,	... Furreedpore School.
,, Charuchandra	... Bankura School.
,, Dinanath	... Hindu School.
,, Durgacharan	... Delhi Government School.
,, Gnanabharan	... Behala Mission School.
,, Govindaprasad	... Hindu School.
,, Gurudas	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Harinath	... Berhampore College.
,, Jogendrachandra	... Cutwa School.
,, Jogendranath	... Kuchiakole Radhabullub's Institution.
,, Kaliprasanna	... Patna Collegiate School.
,, Kumadvandhu	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Nityagopal	... Beerbhoom School.
,, Prabodhchandra	... Balagur English School.
,, Ramprasanna	... Sanskrit College.
,, Tarapada	... Barripore School.
Munsi, Ramchandra	... Hindu School.
Munsiram	... Joynarain's College.
Nag, Akshaykumar	... Berhampore College.
,, Haribar	... Jagannath School.
Nanakchand	... Delhi Government School.
Nandanala, Govinda Rjaulu	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Nandi, Jagavandhu	... Hare School.
Narain Mohadaji Agate	... C. M. High School, Jubbulpore.

Narainprasad	...	Hume's High School.
,,	...	Allygurh School.
Nath, Rajatchandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Navaswáyum, H.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Nayek, Gokulananda	...	Puri School.
Nehalchand	...	Lahore Government School.
Neyaz Hasan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Niyogi, Piyarilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
O'Brien, M.	...	St. Joseph's School.
O'Shaughnessy, W.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Ojha, Birjmohanlal	...	Canning College.
Pahlad Singh	...	St. Stephen's High School.
Pal, Digindranath	...	Hare School.
,, Harimohan	...	Pogose School.
,, Shayachand	..	Bareilly College.
Palit, Kalidas	...	Hindu School.
Pan, Kalipada	...	F. C. Mission School, Culna.
Pande, Hariram	...	Almorah Mission School.
Panre, Dhanaraj	...	Benares College.
Parmanand	...	Lahore Government School.
Pathak, Janakinath	...	Bauleah High School.
Peter, M. P.	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Phakirchand	...	Bareilly College.
Piyarelal, (I.)	...	Allygurh School.
,, (II.)	...	Ditto.
Pogose, C. N.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Pratapnarayan, Pandit	...	Sitapur High School.
Purvis, W.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Radhikaprasad	...	Agra College.
Raghunath Ramchandra Baldeo	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Raghunandanprasad	...	Benares College.
Raha, Govindachandra	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Rajbahadur	...	Bareilly College.
Raliaram	.	Umritsur District School.
Ramaprasad	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Ramchand	...	Hushyarpore School.
Rameswar Dayal	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Ramkisan	...	Joynarain's College.
Ramkrishna Anandrao Dolas	...	City School, Nagpore.
Ramkrishna Gangadhar Nawathe	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Ramnarayan	...	Unao High School.
Ramnath	...	Umritsur Mission School.
Ramratan	...	Victoria College.
Ramsahay	...	Bareilly College.
Raojikasinath Gokhali	...	City School, Nagpore.
Raphi Ulla	..	Boy's Orphanage, Shahjehanpur.
Ravisankar, Panda	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Ray, Amritalal	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
,, Atulchandra	...	Santipore Municipal School.
,, Avinashchandra	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
,, Benibhushan	...	Taki H. C. E. School.
,, Chandrakisôr	..	Jagannath School.
,, Chunilal	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Girijabhushan	...	Navadwip Hindu School.
,, Govindachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Heramvachandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Jogendranath	..	Canning College.
,, Lakshmikanta	...	Taki H. C. E. School.
,, Mahesnarayan	...	Nizamut School.
,, Mahimachandra	...	Teghoria School.
,, Nagendrakumar	...	Chittagong High School.
,, Nitaichand	...	Hare School.
,, Priyanath	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Purnachandra	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Rajanikanta	...	Mymensing School.
,, Satischandra	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Umapada	...	Sarodaprasad Institution, Chakdigi.
Raychaudhuri, Asutosh	...	Ooterparah School.
,, Bhagavaticharan	...	Behar English School.
Roshanlal	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Rudra, Kaligopal	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Rukuswami	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpore.
Saha, Binadvihari	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Jaladhar	...	Hare School.
Sankarlal	...	Muttra Zillah School.
,,	...	Allygurh School.

Sanyal, Akshaykumar	...	Joynarain's College.
Sarkar, Ramchandra	...	Pogose School.
,, Ramlal	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
,, Sureschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
Sen, Annadacharan	...	Barrisal School.
,, Balaramchandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Bipinvihari	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Hiralal	...	Hindu School.
,, Rajkrishna	...	L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Saratchandra	...	Commillah School.
,, Syamacharan	...	Howrah School.
,, Upendranath	...	Hare School.
Sengupta, Kunjavihari	...	Burdwan English School.
Seth, Sudarshan Singh	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Shawe, A.	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
Sil, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
,, Narendranath	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Navagopal	...	Ditto.
Singh, Mukhram	...	Agra College.
,, Nandkisor	...	Jeypur Moharaja's College.
Sinha, Hemchandra	..	Bankura School.
,, Isanarayan	...	Benares College.
,, Jaynath	...	Ditto.
,, Jyotiprasad	...	Hare School.
,, Rameswar	...	Benares College.
,, Sital	...	Ditto.
Sivanand	...	Goruckpore Mission School.
Sivasankarlal		Allygurh School.
Smith, B.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Sohanlal	...	Umritsur District School.
Som, Kumadinikanta	...	Noakhali School.
Sriram	...	Lahore Oriental College.
Stow, J. B.	...	Free School.
Sukla, Ramcharan	...	Cawnpore Zillah School.
Sundarlal	...	Bareilly College.
Sundar Singh	...	Umritsur Mission School.
Sur, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
,, Biharilal	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Indrachandra	...	Jagannath School.
Suryyanarayan	...	Joynarain's College.
Syamkisor	...	Benares College.
Syed Ahmed	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Tansukh Ray	...	Umritsur District School.
Tarachand	...	Goojranwallah Mission School.
Thomas, M. A.	...	St. John's College.
Tiwari, Biharilal	...	Bareilly College.
Ukiluddin Ahmed	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Upadhya, Srischandra	...	Pakoor School.
Volkers, R.	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
Wasudev Bagaji Nandoosker	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Woods, B. R.	...	Bishop's School, Nagpore.
Ziya-ulla	...	Guzrat District School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Akhilchandra	...	Chundernugger School.
Aminuddin Ahmed	...	Midnapore High School.
Armstrong, J.	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
Ata-ulla	...	Lahore Govt. School.
Azimuddin Ahmed	...	Goalparah School.
Bagchi, Mahendrakumar	...	Hare School.
,, Sasibhushan	...	Berhampore College.
Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	...	Kishnaghur College.
,, Bamapada	...	Berhampore College.
,, Bhutnath	...	Private Student.
,, Bipinvihari	...	Burranugger Hindu School.
,, Dinavandhu	...	Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
,, Haricharan	...	Jessore Zillah School.
,, Janakinath	...	Kishnaghur College.
,, Jogendrachandra	...	Hare School.
,, Jogendranath	...	Oriental Seminary.
,, Kalipada	...	Berhampore College.
,, Meghnad	...	Bareilly College.
,, Nagendrachandra	...	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
,, Sasibhushan	...	Joynarain's College.

Bandyopadhyay, Tinkari	... Cossipore Kasinath's School.
,, Upendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Barari, Kalikisor	... Nawab Abdul Gunny's Free School.
Basant Ray	... Bareilly College.
Basu, Asutosh	... Bhowanipore Union Academy.
,, Chandrabhushan	... Seals' Free College.
,, Girendranath	... Kanchraparah School.
,, Haradhan	... Purulia School.
,, Jagavandhu	... Taki Eng. School.
,, Jogendranath	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
,, Kalikrishna	... Hare School.
,, Nagendrakrishna	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Nitaicharan	... Private Student.
Bhaduri, Ramsankar	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
,, Ratnakanta	... Bauleah High School.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Mozufferpore School.
,, Bidubhushan	... Noral H. C. E. School.
,, Brajakumar	... Jagannath School.
,, Jogendrachandra	... Serampore College.
,, Prasannakumar	... Jagannath School.
,, Saratchandra	... Pogose School.
,, Tarapada	... Sibpore School.
Biswas, Ramchandra	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
,, Umeschandra	... B. M. School, Monghyr.
Chakravarti, Adityachandra	... Noakhali School.
,, Girischandra	... St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
,, Hridaygovinda	... Faridpur School.
,, Jagadis	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
,, Rajendralal	... Kishnaghur College.
,, Srinath	... Faridpur School.
Chandra, Biharilal	... Konnuggur School.
Chattopadhyay, Aghornath	... Serampore College.
,, ,,	.. Beerbhoom School.
,, Baikantanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Bijayram	... Beerbhoom School.
,, Gopalchandra	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
,, Jaygopal	... Teacher.
,, Jogendranath	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
,, Kumadnath	... Hare School.
,, Nivaranchandra	... Barrackpore School,
,, Rakhaldas	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Ramchandra	... Dinagepore Zillah School.
Chaudhuri, Aghornath	... South Baharoo School.
,, Iswariprasad	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
,, Jogendranarayan	... Joynarayan's College.
Chobe, Kisorchandra	... Furrackabad Government School.
Christian, J.	... Burrisal School.
D'Costa, T.	... Free School.
Dás, Bipinvihari	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
,, Bireswar	... Chittagong High School.
,, Joseph Heralal	... Mohanad Mission School.
,, Panchkari	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Sadayacharan	... Rashvihari School.
,, Sarveswar	... Culna Moharaja's School.
Datta, Adharchandra	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Annadacharan	... Benares College.
,, Chandicharan	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Dakshinaranjan	... Mymensing School.
,, Devendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
,, Rajkumar	... Chittagong High School.
De, Natavar	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Sadananda	... Puri School.
,, Upendrakrishna	... Serampore College.
DeCastro, C.	... Boy's High School, Allahabad.
DeSouza, L. H.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dev, Anandakisor	... Commillah School.
Deviprasad	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Dhar, Matilal	... Serampore College.
Dikshit, Benimadhav	... Benares College.
Dyar, A.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gabriel, J.	... L. M. S. Institution, Mirzapur.
Gangopadhyay, Gnanadaprasad	... Hooghly Branch School.
,, Haridás	... Chandernogur School.
,, Phatikchandra	... Jagannath School.
Ganpatprasad	... Jabalpur High School.

Ghosh, Akshay Kumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
,, Girindragopal	... Barabanki High School.
,, Jogeschandra	... Patna Collegiate School.
,, Kamalakanta	... Sylhet Government School.
,, Meghnad	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Saratchandra	... Hooghly Branch School.
,, Sasibhushan	... Mymensing School.
,, Sidhesvar	... Hooghly Branch School.
Ghoshal, Kailáschandra	... Ootterparah School.
Gohani, Krishnananda	... Sibsagar Zillah School.
Gosami, Isvarchandra	... Pandra School.
Govinda, Vithal Bhaleroo	... Jabulpur High School.
Guha, Bankavíhari	... Jagannath School.
,, Devendranath	... Sylhet Government School.
,, Umeschandra	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Gupta Abhaykumar	... Jagannath School.
,, Ranjankrishna	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Sitalúprasad	... Canning College.
Haldar, Gostavihári	... Oriental Seminary.
Jagannath	... Canning College.
Jamayet Rai	... Barabanki High School.
Jaygopal	... Lahore Mission School.
Jaynarayan	... Jeypur Maharaja's College.
Jwalaprasad, 1st	... Bareilly College.
Kálkáprasad	... Ditto.
,,	... Teacher.
Kar, Kunjavihari	... Baraset School.
Kataki, Jognesvar Sarma	... Gowhatty High School.
Kesav, Anauta Damodari	... C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Kundu, Bipinchandra	... Chatmore School.
Lahiri, Manmohan	... Faridpore School.
,, Purnánath	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
,, Srinath	... Monghyr Zillah School.
Lál, Brajamohan	... Gazeepore Mission School.
,, Damodar	... Allygurh Zillah School.
,, Gopalnarayan	... Benares College.
,, Krishnadayal	... Ranchee School.
,, Mákhan	... Agra College.
,, Makunda	... L. M. High School, Benares.
,, Phundan	... Allyghur Zillah School.
,, Ram	... Ditto.
,, Sadásuk	... Budaon Zillah School.
Lawrence, H. C. R.	... La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
LeFeuvre, C. E.	... Kishnaghur College.
Mahánti, Sitánath	... Cuttack High School.
Mahárájnarayan, Pandit	... Ludiana Mission School.
Maitra, Chandranath	... Kasipore Cossinath School.
,, Durgádás	... Beauleah High School.
Majumdar, Basantakumar	... Rashvihari School.
,, Devendranath	... Kishnaghur College.
,, Girischandra	... Mymensing School.
,, Kalikrishna	... Konnogur School.
,, Lakshminath	... Sibsagar Zillah School.
Mallik, Gokulchandra	... Sanskrit College.
,, Nagendra	... Metropolitan Institution.
Marik, Pavanchandra	... Oriental Seminary.
Misra, Lalitvihari	... Bareilly College.
,, Ramlagan	... Benares College.
Mitra, Avinaschandra	... Kishnaghur College.
,, Jaykrishna	... Ootterparah School.
,, Kunjavihari	... Noral H. C. E. School.
,, Paresnath	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Rameschandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
,, Ramtaran	.. Balasore School.
Moore, E.	... Free School.
Mukhopadhyay, Aghornath	... Serampore College.
,, Bamapada	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Basantakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, ,,	.. Hazaribagh School.
,, Dharmadás	... Jonye Training School.
,, Haridás	... Cawnpur Zillah School.
,, Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Jogindramohan	... Noral H. C. E. School.
,, Jogindranath	... Jonye Training School.
,, Navagopal	... Barisa School.

Mukhopadhyay, Raivihari	...	Pogose School.
„ Sivnarayan	...	Ootterparah School.
Mulldomal	...	St. Stephen's High School, Delhi.
Murgeish, A. V.	...	St. Francis DeSales' School, Nagpur.
Najirul Haq	...	Commillah School.
Nandi, Dharendranarayan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Rakhaldás	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Sirischandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Nayek, Basantakumar	...	Beerbhoom School.
Niyogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Nuruddin Ahmed	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Nurul Hosen, Sayyed	...	Barisal School.
Palit, Priyanidhan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Pande, Ramcharan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
„ Sudama	...	Teacher.
Pathak, Chuni	...	Gya Zillah School.
Patra, Nilmadhav	...	Purulea School.
Pedris, D. C.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Pokpál	...	Muttra Zillah School.
Pratapnarayan	..	St. John's College.
Raghunandanlal	...	Mozufferpore School.
Ramcharanlal	...	Baptist Mission School, Monghyr.
Ramulal	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Ray, Annadaprasad	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chukdigi.
„ Biharilal	...	Mymensing School.
„ Gour Sundra	...	Jagannath School.
„ Jadunath	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Mahimanath	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Purnachandra	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Rasikchandra	...	C. M. School, Mirzapore.
„ Rudrachandra	...	Santosh Jahnavi School.
„ Saratchandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ „	...	Ranchee School.
„ Sasikanta	...	Barrisal School.
„ Sitansubhushan	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
Sahay, Baldeo	...	Bareilly College.
„ Bhola	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
„ Jadunandan	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Nanhak	...	Ranchee School.
„ Raghuvans	...	Sarun School.
Sarkar, Jadunath	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Syamacharan	...	Shambazar H. C. E. School.
Sarma, Gadadhar	...	Gauhati High School
Sen, Bhuvanananda	...	Mogultuli School.
„ Bishnuchandra	...	Faridpur School.
„ Chintaharan	...	Commillah School.
„ Durgacharan	...	Jagannath School.
„ Ganganarayan	...	Serajgunge School.
„ Girijananda	...	Jessore Zillah School.
„ Girischandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Faridpore School.
„ Matilal	...	Gauhati High School.
Shavoy, Krishnachandra	...	Hare School.
Shimbhunath	...	Agra College.
Singh, Janakiprasad	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Rambaksh	...	Mogultuli School.
Sinha, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
„ Gangeshchandra	...	Nizamut School.
„ Harendranarayan	...	Kandi School.
„ Hiralal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Pasupati Saran	...	Joynarayan's College.
„ Sirischandra	...	Useful Arts School.
Som, Mahendrachandra	...	Pogose School.
„ Navinchandra	...	Rashvihari School.
Srimani, Bipinvihari	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
Sujajprasad	...	Joynarayan's College.
Suratram	...	Delhi Government School.
Syamnarayan Pandit	...	St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
Thakurprasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Totaram	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Venktesh Ramchandra Banday	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Waman Balkrishna Parkhay	...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Yadava Rao	...	Jabalpur High School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th Jan. 1876.

J. SUTCLIFFE,
Offg. Registrar.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
299	L 52—23210	500	Babu Bonswaree Lal Dhur.
	L 69—27527	100	
	„ —27528	100	
	„ —27529	100	
	„ —27530	100	
	L 62—80492 to „ —80501	10 each	
300	A 91—58869	100	Lala Prushram.*
301	L 69—03846	100	Babu Kristo Bundhu Mookerjee.
	„ —03847	100	
	„ —03848	100	
	L 22—10825	5	
	„ —10826	5	
	„ —10827	5	
304	L 65—12568	20	Babu Issen Chunder Mookerjee.
	„ —01661	20	
	„ —21882	20	
	„ —97355	20	
	„ —89554	20	
	„ —98522	20	
	„ —61980	20	
305	L 69—23819	100	Samul Das Khettry.
306	L 52—20766	500	Shaik Hussain Buksh.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
402	L 61—53574	10	G. Wollaston, Esq.
	L 65—90893	20	
	„ —90891	20	
403	A 84—05639	100	Babu Thakur Das.
404	L 10—07985	5	Babu Bisho Nath Mookerjee.
405	L 19—86433	50	J. Pembroke, Esq.
406	L 45—51186	20	The Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
	L 47—77934	20	
408	L 68—27541	100	Major W. G. Cubitt.
409	L 57—77597	10	Hafiz Heffazutoollah.
410	L 64—47384	20	Babu Jattra Mohun Biswas.
	„ —81819	20	
	„ —45550	20	
	„ —81818	20	
	L 62—89836	10	
	L 60—67603	10	
	L 43—84094	10	
	L 40—08836	10	
	L 62—39835	10	
	„ —39833	10	
	L 59—62985	10	
	„ —50832	10	
	L 23—57094	5	
	L 22—45162	5	
	„ —45165	5	
	„ —45161	5	
	„ —45164	5	
	„ —14697	5	
	L 16—84362	5	
	L 17—27249	5	
411	L 77—02090	20	Nathaniel Juggodanundo Dass.
412	L 52—21672	500	Allah Buksh Mahomed Ibrahim.
	„ —17158	500	
	L 53—92744	1,000	
	L 69—26657	100	
	„ —26658	100	
	„ —26659	100	
413	L 69—08116	100	Messrs. Williamson, Magor & Co.
	„ —08117	100	
	„ —08118	100	
414	L 20—98165	5	The Assistant Engineer, No. 5 Mohanodi Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, Darjeeling.
	„ —98166	5	

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 7th January 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No. 1875-76.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
131	... M 5—77705	...	50	... Mr. Pestonje Bhicaje.
	C 93—92389	...	100	... Refreshment Room-keeper, Kurjat.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

				Rs.	
130	... C 40—44838		...	20	... Mr. Sheekree Pershad, Cashier, High Court, N. W. P., Allahabad.
132	... C 93—56881		...	100	... Abdoolkadar Mohamed Nujmoodeen, Borah Musjid Lane, Fort Bombay.
	„ —93983		...	100	
	C 85—80045		...	50	
	C 99—08438		...	20	
	M 4—34828		...	5	
133	... M 5—62981		...	50	... Devideen Chaper, Bombay.
134	... M 18—23701		...	10	... Vittuldas Balmookundas Bhooleshwar Jeewanje Maharaj's Wady, Bombay.
71	... C 84—62239	wrongly joined.	...	20	... Hormusje Edulje, Bombay.
	„ —62240				
72	... C 85—72995	ditto	...	50	... Cazee Ebram Payadhonee, Bookseller, Bombay.
	„ —48153				

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 28th December* 1875.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D., *Assistant Commissioner.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 6.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st December 1875.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Controller, Central Provinces.	Nov. 1875	Dec. 29, 1875
2	Do., Coorg. ...	Oct. 1875	Do. 6 „
3	Do., Bengal, for Port Blair.	Ditto ...	Do. 7 „
4	Do., Indian Telegraph Dept.	Ditto ...	Do. 11 „
5	Do., Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 13 „
	Do., Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13 „
7	Do., Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 16 „
8	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17 „
9	Do., Central India.	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „
10	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 21 „
	Do., N. W. Provinces.	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Do., Hyderabad	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
11	Do., Berars (Assigned Districts).	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Do., G. T. Road, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Do., Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
17	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
18	Do., Military Works.	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „
19	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 „
20	Do., British Burmah.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 „

IRRIGATION.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Contlr., Rajpootana	Nov. 1875	Dec. 30, 1875
2	Do., Mysore ...	Oct. 1875	Do. 17 „
3	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 21 „
4	Do., N. W. P. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
5	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
6	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „
7	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 „
8	Do., B. Burmah	Ditto ...	Do. 31 „

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

1	Oudh ...	Oct. 1875	Dec. 20, 1875	
2	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „	
	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „	
4	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „	
5	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „	

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received	Date of receipt.
1	Wurdah Valley ...	Nov. 1875	Dec. 27, 1875
2	Rangoon and Sittang.	Oct. 1875	Do. 10 „
3	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 18 „
4	Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „
5	Hubli and Karwar.	Ditto ...	Do. 21 „
	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
6	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Store-keeper, Calcutta.	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
12	Neemuch ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
13	Rangoon and Irrawaddy.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 „
14	Northern Bengal ...	Sept. 1875	Do. 27 „
15	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

1	Wurdah Valley ...	Nov. 1875	Dec. 20, 1875
2	Oomractee ...	Oct. 1875	Do. 16 „
3	Khamgaum ...	Ditto ...	Do. 16 „
4	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „
	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Ditto ...	Do. 30 „
6	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
8	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
9	Nulhatee ...	Sept. 1875	Nov. 30 „
10	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 29 „

The 7th January 1876.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel, Accountant General, P. W. Dept.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 27th, 1875 ...	...	...	...	8,33,536	36,73,487
„ 28th „ ...	...	...	...	8,34,533	35,73,487
„ 30th „ ...	...	...	...	8,04,135	34,73,487
„ 30th „ ...	...	...	...	7,99,788	34,73,487
„ 31st „ ...	...	...	...	7,98,289	34,73,487
Jan. 1st, 1876 ...	Holiday.				

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 4th Jan.* 1876.

H. HYDE, *Mint Master.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th January 1876.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 8th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 9th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Algerinne*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 9th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 11th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Patna*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday the 12th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Malwa*, will be closed at, the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 12th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th January 1876.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 13th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Tibre*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 17th January 1876, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th January 1876.

"A. B. C."	MacGregor, Atholl.
Anrep, R.	McLean, Miss.
Anthony, M.	Meadows, Mr. C. J. W.
Aston, H. F.	Melkoum, Monsr. T.
Baker, Major E. H.	Mitchell, A.
Baker, Miss.	Mooney, L. H.
Bazett.	Moorhouse, Mrs.
Birkenshaw, W.	Muncherjee Palonjee.
Campbell, Sir J., Bart.	Nicolay, Captain.
Campbell, G. H.	Pallonjee Muncherjee.
Casini, Osvaldo Sigr.	Perrier, Monsr. A.
Chambers, Major.	Plummer, J. E.
Charive, R.	Reyes, Mrs.
Crown Supernumerary Coy.	Robson, Major-General.
Deehan, J. R.	Scongall, Henry.
Ferguson, Miss Isabella W.	Scongall, Mrs.
Gael, J. D. (c. s.)	Seymour, Miss E.
Gibson, Ducret.	Shaw, R. B.
Hamer, Miss.	Shaw, W.
Harward, Col. T. N.	Smith, Miss A. C.
Hebber, F. B.	Stevens, J.
Hudson, Mrs.	Storks, Sidney.
Hunyet, A.	Swappe, Charles.
Jacobson, H.	Sykes, Mrs.
Kennedy, Claude.	Symington.
Lambeth, R. H.	Taylor, William.
Legg, Mrs. P.	Testar, C.
Leeming, J.	"The Mercury," Editor and Proprietor.
Linton, Mrs. A. E.	Townsend, E. S.
Lushington, H. V.	Wahab, Miss.
Luckee Narain Genand.	Wilson, A.
Mackay, Dr.	
Mack Herr, W.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office to be kept till called for."

Anderson, J.	Jacobs, Geo.
Armstrong, H. B.	Johnstone, F. G.
Aylmer, Mrs.	Keen, Capt. H. C.
Barnard, R. S.	Kidd, Revd. J. T. D.
Bartlett, Miss A.	Macbean, J.
Battie, R. H.	A. MacGregor.
Battie, Dr. H. H.	MacIntyre, Capt.
Best, Monsr. O.	Martin, Miss.
Beresford, Lord Charles.	McConnell, R. J.
Bertram, Miss Mary.	Morrow, R.
Buller, Lt. J.	O'Mullane, R.
Bushley, E. W.	Peacock, Dr. H. G.
Carpenter, W. J.	Phillips, James.
Carr, John.	Potter, S.
Carr, M. L.	Rae, Mrs. (Jr.)
Corso, Mdle. E.	Ralphs, Mr. H. J.
Davis, E. D.	Ramsay, Major-General.
Davison, J. R. C.	Russell, A. E.
Ekin, T.	Ryden, Hon'ble A. D.
"E. P."	Spackmann, Miss.
Evans, Miss.	"Star in the East," Miss.
Francis, Miss Julia.	Starling, Mrs.
Godwin, Mrs. F.	Tabeo, Sataceni.
Greenfield, Miss M. R.	Taylor, W. L.
Hambrough, Wde. B.	The Duke of Rutland, K. G.
Haxell, Nelson.	Tuck.
Herrick, G. H.	Westgarth, J.
Hughes, A.	White, J. L.

Registered Letters.

Ajudhia Turba.	Money, G.
Braga, E.	Nitson, Hern Alois.
Chunna, Ruhumulla.	Schegge, Sigr. G.
Crown Supernumerary Coy.	The Colonial Department.
Daly, Dr. G. H.	The Engineer Department
Fernandez, J. F.	of Dr. Townsend.
Johnston, F. G.	

Newspapers.

R. B. Shaw.	Wm. Henderson.
Wm. Boyack.	

E. C. GEORGE, *Post Master.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☛ **The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1863, both inclusive. *Price Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,
New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price. 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6*

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 15, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1876.

Offices opened and closed during the month of December 1875.

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Akote ...	Berars ...	16th ...	Opened.
Cherat ...	Punjab ...	13th ...	Closed.
Shangamin ...	Berars ...	16th ...	Opened.
Wurdah ...	Ditto ...	16th ...	Ditto.

R. MURRAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Robert Struthers, of Greenhead, Glasgow in Scotland, a Brewer, died in Scotland on the 3rd April 1849.

Thomas William Moore, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of Dehra Ismail Khan, died at Shekh Budin in Punjab on the 5th August 1875.

Thomas Collins, a Plate-layer in the service of the E. I. Railway Company, died at Kutnee in the District of Jubbulpore on the 15th August 1875.

Richard Peter Blake, a Captain in the General List, Madras Infantry, died at Simla on the 7th July 1875.

Charles Arthur Crompton, a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, died at Cherat in the District of Peshawur on the 6th July 1875.

Simon John Ross Fraser, Manager of the Roopacherra Tea Garden in Cachar, died on the 16th September 1875.

John Mahar, a Pensioned Apothecary residing at Moorshedabad, died in Hospital on the 20th April 1875.

William Pitt, of Ingrave in the county of Essex in England, gentleman, died in England in the year 1867.

HIGH COURT, CAL., *The 18th Dec.* 1875. } F. S. COLLIS, *Offg. Administrator Genl.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 11th January 1876.

No. 115.—One month's privilege leave is granted to Barrack Serjeant W. Collyer, attached to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, which he availed himself of from the afternoon of 17th December 1875.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 10th January 1876.

No. 2.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 41 of 10th November

1875, Mr. W. R. McKey, Overseer, 1st Grade, Bareilly Division, Military Works, returned from three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of 6th January 1876.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore, the 29th December 1875.

No. 103.—Consequent on the death of Baboo Beharee Lall, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on the afternoon of the 26th December 1875, Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was directed to take charge of the Southern Road Division, which he did on the forenoon of the 29th idem.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 6th January 1876.

No. 153.—Mr. H. C. Fowler, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Haidarabad, and Superintendent of Stamps, Haidarabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month with effect from 6th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By order,
W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th January 1876.

No. 3.—Mr. G. L'Esteve, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Sindia State Railway, having been transferred to the Stores Department as a Sub-Storekeeper, his name is removed from the list of Upper Subordinates under Director.

No. 4.—Mr. G. S. Henry, Overseer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted leave without allowances for four months, in extension of the leave granted him in Director's Notification No. 119 of the 5th July 1875.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 3rd January 1876.

No. 308.—Mr. H. Marten, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Kotri Division, is granted twenty days' privilege leave from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 4th January 1876.

No. 310.—Mr. J. A. Edwards, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ghotki Division, is granted thirty-one days' privilege leave, with effect from the date he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 311.—Mr. E. Lewis, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his return from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 246 of 21st October 1875, on the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

No. 312.—This Office Notification No. 156, dated 29th June 1875, granting Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, eighty-five days' privilege, and fifteen days' departmental, leave, is cancelled.

The 7th January 1876.

No. 313.—Mr. W. F. Pegler, temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Ghotki Division, is granted forty days' privilege leave from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 314.—Mr. L. C. Desmazures, temporary Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Sutlej Bridge to the Shujabad Division.

No. 315.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department Notification No. 522, dated 17th December 1875, Mr. J. F. Victor, late Supervisor, ceased to belong to the Establishment of this line on the afternoon of the 23rd December 1875.

No. 316.—The following transfers have been made by the Controller of Accounts :—

Mr. C. G. C. Davis, Accountant, 3rd Grade, from the Central Office of Accounts, to the Kotri Division.

Baboo Jadu Nath Singha, Accountant, 4th Grade, from the Kotri to the Sehwan Division.

Baboo Dwarka Nath Roy, Accountant, 4th Grade, from the Sehwan Division to the Central Office of Accounts.

No. 317.—The following transfers and postings have been made by Superintending Engineers :—

Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Bahawalpur Division, to the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District, as a temporary arrangement.

Mr. S. Clay, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, to the Larkana Division.

Mr. J. C. Davidson, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Reti Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 10th January 1876.

No. 28.—With reference to Government of India Notification, Public Works Department, No. 525 of 18th ultimo, Mr. H. B. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Chumbul Division on the 4th instant.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 8th January 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. C. Fraser, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ravi Section, is allowed one month's privilege leave of absence, with effect from the 2nd January 1876.

No. 2.—Lieutenant J. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Lahore, from the two years' furlough granted to him by Military Department Notification No. 132, dated 12th February 1874, on the afternoon of the 6th January 1876.

No. 3.—Mr. C. H. Berry, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Jhelum Bridge Division to the Chenab Section, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th December 1875.

No. 4.—With reference to Notification No. 121, dated 20th November 1875, Captain T. Gracey, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Extension Survey Division, No. 2, on afternoon of the 20th November 1875.

No. 5.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 139, dated 18th August 1875, temporarily transferring Captain W. H. Browne, S. C., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Northern Bengal State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer is posted to the Extension Survey Division No. 1, with effect from the 1st September 1875, forenoon.

No. 6.—Mr. E. W. Arundell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Extension Survey Division No. 2 to that of No. 1, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st December 1875.

No. 7.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 195, dated 22nd December 1875, posting Mr. T. E. Curry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 20th November 1875, and is posted to the Extension Survey Division No. 2, which division he joined on the forenoon of the 29th November 1875.

No. 8.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 195, dated 22nd December 1875, posting Mr. H. S. Harington, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 20th November 1875, and is posted to the Ravi Section, which section he joined on the afternoon of the 26th November 1875.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 4th January 1876.

No. 19.—Mr. J. P. O'Sullivan, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, reported his return to duty on the forenoon of the 27th December 1875, from the leave on medical certificate granted in Notification No. 1368, dated 7th December 1875, and was relieved of his duties in this Office on the same date, in accordance with Government of India Notification No. 490, dated 29th November 1875.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 3rd, 1876 ...	Holiday.				
„ 4th „ ...	...	...	...	7,99,173	24,73,497
„ 5th „ ...	...	...	...	7,99,066	23,73,497
„ 6th „ ...	...	...	...	7,97,966	23,73,497
„ 7th „ ...	...	...	...	6,77,676	23,73,497
„ 8th „ ...	...	...	...	6,97,977	23,73,497

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 10th Jan. 1876.

H. HYDE,
Mint Master.

WANTED

An experienced Tobacco Curer practically acquainted with the Manilla method of manufacture.

Apply by letter only, enclosing credentials, and stating expected salary, to the Secretary, Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that Money Orders on Post Offices within the Kingdom of Italy can be obtained through any Money Order Office in India.

Application for Money Orders should be made two days before the day on which the mails for Europe are ordinarily made up.

The scale of charges and the conditions as to limit, &c., will be the same as those in force at the time for Overland Money Orders.

The amounts for which Orders are required must be stated in sterling money. The rate at which payments will be made in Italy will be notified from time to time in the local Indian Gazettes.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 1351.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India of the first five months of the year* 1875-76, *as compared with the corresponding period of* 1874-75.

Expenditure.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Aug. 1874.	April to Aug. 1875.	Comparison of 2 years. Increase.	Comparison of 2 years. Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,045,200	1,162,794	1,172,633	9,839	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	376,000	143,608	111,992	...	31,616
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	300,000	133,966	128,234	...	5,732
4.—Land Revenue	2,447,700	989,413	996,024	6,611	...
5.—Forest	402,800	175,030	144,755	...	30,275
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	86,000	32,929	34,061	1,132	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	...	...	76,413	4,770	...
8.—Customs	179,000	71,643	225,320	34,151	...
9.—Salt	498,000	191,169	1,474,954	...	156,500
10.—Opium	2,300,000	1,630,454	31,330	2,963	...
11.—Stamps	74,000	28,367	34,779	...	32,973
12.—Mint	73,600	67,752	331,402	19,904	...
13.—Post Office	752,500	311,498	95,126	16,793	...
14.—Telegraph*	395,000	78,333	497,256	184	...
15.—Administration	1,247,400	497,072	92,607	...	4,090
16.—Minor Departments	278,000	96,597	932,205	...	7,227
17.—Law and Justice	2,337,600	939,432	137,472	...	17,537
18.—Marine	402,600	155,009	63,667	...	1,754
19.—Ecclesiastical	160,100	65,421	75,486	...	1,295
20.—Medical	180,200	76,781	132,481	5,056	...
21.—Political	303,000	127,425	542,395	...	10,450
22.—Allowances	1,675,600	552,845	308,168	20,782	...
24.—Superannuation	695,500	287,386	646,018	414,216	...
25.—Loss by Exchange	1,390,000	231,802	15,519	...	17,621
26.—Miscellaneous	43,800	33,140	2,117,754	23,149	...
27.—Allotments for Provincial Services	5,058,400	2,094,605	269	269	...
28.—Famine Relief	...	...			
TOTAL ...	24,731,900	10,174,671	10,418,320	243,749	...
Army Charges	11,930,400	4,656,284	4,728,593	72,309	...
Public Works, Ordinary (including Irrigation) ...	2,570,200	817,701	930,387	112,686	...
Ditto, Extraordinary (including Railways), up to July ...	3,600,200	899,428	1,045,323	145,895	...
Land and Supervision up to July	91,000	22,431	23,159	728	...
Guaranteed Interest paid in India	35,000	14,262	17,833	3,571	...
(State Railways) up to July	180,000	30,592	56,527	25,935	...
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), including Surplus Profits	4,307,900	1,269,320	1,276,138	6,318	...
TOTAL ...	47,446,600	17,885,089	18,496,280	611,191	...
England, including Army, Guaranteed Interest, Public Works, Ordinary and Extraordinary	13,617,300	6,039,786	5,784,893	...	254,893
GRAND TOTAL ...	61,063,900	23,924,875	24,281,173	356,298	...

Telegraph accounts received up to June.

E. GAY,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

Revenue and Receipts.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Aug. 1874.	April to Aug. 1875.	Comparison of 2 years. Increase.	Comparison of 2 years. Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,379,000	7,586,528	7,746,940	160,412	...
II.—Tributes ...	700,000	295,018	306,178	11,160	...
III.—Forest ...	672,000	182,217	184,418	2,201	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,370,000	970,623	1,018,216	47,593	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	...	2,195	187	...	2,008
VI.—Customs ...	2,670,000	996,373	1,128,616	132,243	...
VII.—Salt ...	6,208,000	2,339,470	2,484,962	145,492	...
VIII.—Opium ...	3,050,000	3,415,819	3,372,559	...	43,260
IX.—Stamps ...	2,784,000	1,250,125	1,277,633	27,508	...
X.—Mint ...	72,000	103,703	44,558	...	59,145
XI.—Post Office ...	735,000	296,364	322,024	25,660	...
XII.—Telegraph* ...	268,400	62,722	39,122	...	23,600
XIII.—Law and Justice ...	319,000	144,306	135,689	...	8,617
XIV.—Marine ...	197,000	68,126	63,201	...	4,925
XV.—Interest ...	562,000	236,142	270,066	33,924	...
XVI.—Pension ...	542,400	63,827	63,917	90	...
XVII.—Gain by Exchange	325,000	164,623	124,074	...	40,549
XVIII.—Miscellaneous ...	172,000	117,741	48,419	...	69,322
TOTAL ...	42,915,900	18,295,922	18,630,769	334,847	...
Army Receipts	880,000	312,467	331,158	18,691	...
Public Works (Ordinary) ...	75,200	18,135	17,701	...	434
Irrigation Receipts ...	532,000	180,920	211,791	30,871	...
State Railways up to July ...	230,000	27,668	78,606	50,938	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) ...	7,449,900	3,371,332	2,773,526	...	597,806
TOTAL ...	57,082,900	22,206,444	22,043,559	...	162,885
England, including Army and Public Works ...	187,000	170,998	150,005	...	20,993
GRAND TOTAL ...	57,269,900	22,377,442	22,193,564	...	183,878

* Telegraph accounts received up to June.

COMPTROLLER GENL.'s OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 12*th January* 1876.

E. GAY,
Deputy Comptroller General.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Agasti, Suryyakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
2	Mahomed Ibrahim	Delhi College.
3	Kennedy, P.	Teacher.
4	Gupta, Asutosh	Presidency College.
5	Datta, Mahendranath	L. M. High School, Benares.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Haridás	Hooghly College.
7	Basu, Asutosh	Canning College, Lucknow.
8	Datta, Upendrakrisna	Presidency College.
9	Sukul, Kalisankar	Ditto.
10	Mitra, Surendranath	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kalikrishna	Delhi College.
12	Gargari, Haridás	Presidency College.
13	Ghosh, Saradaprasad	Ditto.
14	Chattopadhyay, Devendranath	Ditto.
15	Maitra, Upendranath	St. Xavier's College.
16	Páthak Jwalaprasad	Benares College.
	Bhattacharyya, Bangachandra	Presidency College.
	Nag, Kunjalál	Dacca College.
19	Ray, Prasannakumar	Presidency College.
	Chhajju Mal	Muir Central College.
21	Syed Rahmat Ali	Saugor High School.
22	Birjmohan Lal	Canning College, Lucknow.
23	Ghosh, Srinath	Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Apcar, A. S.	St. Xavier's College.
Ayaram	Lahore College.
Baladev Sinha	Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Jyotischandra	Patna College.
Basak, Purnachandra	Presidency College.
Basu, Harichársan	Berhampore College.
„ Kedarnath	Sanskrit College.
„ Rajendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sanatkumar	Presidency College.
Batavyal, Atulchandra	Sanskrit College.
Bhagwan Sahay	Agra College.
Bhattacharyya, Rajkumar	Presidency College.
Bisvas, Janakinath	Dacca College.
Brahmaswamy Ghuntaya	Saugor High School.
Chakravarti, Anandachandra	Dacca College.
Chandiprasad	Benares College.
Chattopadhyay, Brajagopal	Kishnaghur College.
„ Tarapada	Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Matilal	Muir Central College.
„ Mohinimohan	Kishnaghur College.
Das, Navinchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Sundarimohan	Presidency College.
Datta, Akshaykumar	Hooghly College.
De, Bipinvihari	Presidency College.
DeMel, A. W.	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Divakar Balkrishna Chepi	Saugor High School.
Fazlul Karim	Hooghly College.
Ghosh, Biharilal	Cathedral Mission College.
„ Jogendranath	L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Manmathakumar	Kishnaghur College.
Ghoshal, Hariprasad	Hooghly College.
Goswami, Nrityagopal	Sanskrit College.
Grant, W. F.	Doveton College.
Hargovind Dayal	Canning College, Lucknow.
Jagannath	Agra College.
Lahiri, Nikunjamohan	Bauleah High School.
Le Feuvre, E. A.	Kishnaghur College.
Maitra, Batukrishna	Muir Central College.
Majumdar, Dakshinacharan	Presidency College.

	Mallik, Ramcharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Mandal, Ramesvar	... Ditto.
	Mazharul Anwar	... Hooghly College.
	Misra, Mayasankar	... Benares College.
	Mitra, Chandicharan	... Presidency College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Makundadev	Hooghly College.
	„ Umacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Nagalingam, S.	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Namasivaya, V.	... Ditto.
	Parmesvar Sinha	... Benares College.
	Pathak, Devakinandan	... Ditto.
	Pattadar, Gurugovinda	... Dacca College.
	Prabhulal	... Muir Central College.
	Raghunandan Prasad	... Benares College.
	Ray, Amritalal	... Presidency College.
	„ Chandranarayan	... Hooghly College.
	„ Saradaranjan	... Dacca College.
	Sajivanlal	... Benares College.
	Saligram	... Lahore College.
	Sanyal, Abhaycharan	... Benares College.
	„ Pulinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkar, Asutosh	... Dacca College.
	Sital Pershad	... Patna College.
	Syamlall	... Agra College.
	Syed Sakhawut Hosen	... Patna College.
	Vinayek Rao	.. Saugor High School.
66	Woongarala Ramanujaya	... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Agnihotri, Narbadaprasad	... Saugor High School.
	Bahadur Singh	... Bareilly College.
	Balmakund	... Agra College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Hariprasanna	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Jagannath	... Berhampore College.
	„ Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Rasiklall	.. Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	Bardhan, Tarinikisor	... Ex-student, Dacca College.
	Basu, Gopalchandra	... Presidency College.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	„ Sivaram	... Presidency College.
	„ Surendrakumar	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	„ Trailokyanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhairav Prasad	... Patna College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Teacher.
	„ Asutosh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Benares College.
	Brahma, Amritalall	.. Presidency College.
	Chakravarti, Harachandra	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Bamandas	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Biresvar,	... Hooghly College.
	„ Gopallal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Haranchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	„ Jogendranath,	... Hooghly College.
	„ Mohinimohan	... Presidency College.
	„ Taragati	... Benares College.
	Das, Baranosi	... Delhi College.
	„ Dhairyyanarayan	... Gauhati High School.
	Datt, Girrajkisor	... St. John's College.
	Datta, Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Maheschandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Nagendranarayan	... Presidency College.
	Dhar, Nagendranath	... Hooghly College.
	Dayasankara	... Benares College.
	Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	... Muir Central College.
	Ghosh, Ramchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Umacharan	... Presidency College.
	Gopal Ramchandra Pusatker	... Saugor High School.
	Guha, Manmohan	... Ex-student, Dacca College.
	Habibullah, Mohammed	... Saugor High School.
	Hadiyar Khan	... Bareilly College.
	Hanumanprasad	... Saugor High School.
	Harnarayan Upadhyay, Pandit	... Canning College, Lucknow.

	Jankinath	... Ajmere College.
	Jharkhandi, Jagannath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
	Jwala Pershad	... Teacher.
	Kanhayalal	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	Kunjviharilal	... Benares College.
	Lachmandas	... Bareilly College.
	Laha, Navadwipchandra	... Dacca College.
	Maitra, Kalipada	... L. M. High School, Benares.
	„ Lalmohan	... Agra College.
	Majumdar, Bhairavchandra	... Midnapore High School.
	„ Mahimachandra	... Dacca College.
	Manna, Makhanlal	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Misra, Chandiprasad	... Patna College.
	Mitra, Khirodchandra	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	Mohanta, Radhikanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Benimadhav	... Presidency College.
	„ Gopalchandra	... Cuttack High School.
	„ Panchanan	... Delhi College.
	Munsi, Srinarayan	... Bauleah High School.
	Nag, Chandrakanta	... Ex-student, Dacca College.
	Nanhakchand	... Benares College.
	Nepal Pande	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	Nihalchandra	... Benares College.
	Palchaudhuri, Bipradas	... Presidency College.
	Palit, Sasibhushan	... Cuttack High School.
	Purushottamdas	... Muir Central College.
	Ramkhelawan Sinha	... Benares College.
	Ramsmaranlal	... Ditto.
	Ray, Damari	... Ditto.
	„ Girijasankar	... Ex-student, Canning College.
	„ Kaliprasanna	... Presidency College.
	„ Lakhpat	... Lahore College.
	Sahay, Nilkanta	... Patna College.
	Sankhdhar, Baldeoprasad	... Bareilly College.
	Sarkar, Umeschandra	... Cuttack High School.
	Sen, Dwarkanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Gourchandra	... Cuttack High School.
	„ Kamalkrishna	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
	„ Narendranath	... Presidency College.
	„ Paresnath	... Ditto.
	„ Rasiklal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Sevakram Lala	... Benares College.
	Sikdar, Kisorimohan	.. Kishnaghur College.
	Sinha, Brajanandan	... Patna College.
	„ Ramcharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Strantenbergh, P. A.	.. St. Xavier's College.
	Sundar Das	... Lahore College.
	Syed Manzurar Rahman	... Hooghly College.
	Tiwari, Dolarilal	... Bareilly College.
98	Vishwanath Vamon Puraspey	... Saugor High School.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Entrance Examination:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Adie, J. R.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Arndt, G. A. H.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Ashe, R. S.	... St. Joseph's School.
	Babaij, Jaykrishna	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
	Bagchi, Ramaprasad	... Bauleah High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	„ Gaganchandra	... Ooterparah School.
	„ Kanailal	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
	„ Kantibhushan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	„ Kumadnath	... Ooterparah School.
	„ Nilmani	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	„ Saratchandra	... Konnugger School.
	„	.. Agra College.
	Bansidhar	... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch.
	Basu, Basantakumar	... Mymensing School.
	„ Govindachandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	„ Jagadischandra	... Midnapore High School.
	„ Lalmohan	... Santipore Municipal School.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaychandra	

Bhattacharyya, Haridas	...	Sanskrit College.
„ Sivaprasanna	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
Blewitt, E.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Chakravarti, Durgakanta	...	Serajgunge School.
„ Dwarkanath	...	Mymensing School.
„ Gupinath	...	Ditto.
„ Harischandra	...	Beerbhoom School.
„ Hridaynath	...	Faridpur School.
„ Purnachandra	...	Midnapore High School.
„ Syamacharan	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
„ Gopalchandra	...	Hare School.
„ Kshetraprasad	...	Ooterparah School.
„ Ramnath	...	Bankura School.
„ Saratchandra	...	Hare School.
„ Sonatan	...	Fyzabad High School.
„ Sureschandra	...	Baraset School.
Chaudhuri, Dinanath	...	Mymensing School.
„ Panchkari	...	Baluti School.
„ Suryyakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Crawford, W.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Crohan, F.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Dás, Baláichand	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Harilal	...	Hindu School.
Datta, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Maheschandra	...	Pogose School.
Davidson, J.	...	Doveton College.
Dayaram	...	Lahore Government School.
De, Gopalchandra	...	Midnapur High School.
„ Jaharlal	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Nivaranchandra	...	Sanskrit College.
Doran, E.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Dyson, R. C.	...	Private Student.
Farley, F.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gangopadhyay, Haridas	...	Culna Moharaja's School.
Ghosh, Annadaprasad	...	Hindu School.
„ Atulchandra	...	Konnugger School.
„ Matilal	...	Oriental Seminary.
„ Nagendranath	...	Konnugger School.
„ Sasikumar	...	Faridpur School.
Gibson, W. C.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Goswami, Jadunath	...	Ootterparah School.
Goulding, H. R.	...	Lahore Government School.
Goument, E. C.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Govindaprasad	...	Bareilly College.
Grose, E. F.	...	Mussooree School.
Grossman, J.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Gupta, Rajanikanta	...	Pogose School.
Hati, Banawarilal	...	Kandi School.
Hefferan, J.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Hertz, W.	...	Ditto.
Jordan, J. G.	...	Ditto.
„ P. G.	...	Ditto.
Kasipillai, M.	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
Knight, R. R.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Kutbuddin	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Laha, Sirischandra	...	Konnugger School.
Lahiri, Jagadischandra	...	Hare School.
„ Pulinvihari	...	Ditto.
„ Rishikes	...	Berhampore College.
Lincoln, F. S.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Avinaschandra	...	Hindu School.
„ Bankimchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bhagavaticharan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Kalachand	...	Noakhali School.
„ Rajevsar	...	Benares College.
Muhammed Baqaransari	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Hosen	...	Delhi Govt. School.
„ Ismael Khan	...	Benares College.
Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	Howrah School.
„ Matilal	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Upendranath	...	Hare School.
Niblett, R. H.	...	Boy's High School, Allahabad
Panioty, C. D.	...	St. Xavier's College.

Payne, T. W.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Phaggulal	...	Gya Zillah School.
Porter, F. S.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Radharaman	...	Hume's High School.
Ramsingh	...	Fyzabad High School.
Rasikvihari	...	Muttra Zillah School.
Ray, Kalimohan	...	Bauleah High School.
Rogers, L.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Sahu, Durgacharan	...	Balasore School.
Saidur Rahman		Calcutta Madrassa.
Sanyal, Jaychandra	...	Joynarain's College.
Sarkar, Biharilal	...	Barisal School.
„ Navagopal	...	Hindu School.
„ Nrisinhachandra	...	Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Sarkies, C. J.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Sayyid, Abul Bazl	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Schofield, J. W.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Sen, Chandicaharan	...	Barrackpore School.
„ Chandrakanta	...	Barisal School.
„ Dakshinacharan	...	Hindu School.
„ Priyanath	...	Oriental Seminary.
„ Radhacharan	...	Calcutta Institution.
Sheonarain, Pandit	...	Jalandur Mission School.
Singh, Gajaraj	...	Jabbalpur High School.
Sinha, Purnendunarayan	...	Kandi School.
Sivaprosad	...	Hume's High School.
Som, Trailokyanath	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Spence, J.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Tait, W. W.	...	Doveton College.
Ten Brœke, J.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Umar Baksh	...	Hushyarpore School.
Umrao Singh	...	Delhi Govt. School.
Wilson, A. H.	...	Doveton College.
126 Younan, W.	...	St. Xavier's College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Halim	...	Calcutta Mudrassa.
Abdussalam, Sayyad	...	Ditto.
Abul Hosen	...	Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Adhikari, Nilratan	...	Kandi School.
Aich, Baradakanta	...	Jagannath School.
Akbar Alam	...	Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
Ali Ahmad	...	Ditto.
Amir Hasan	...	Govt. High School, Allahabad.
Anlad Ali	...	St. John's College.
Aserkar Moreshwar Ganesh	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Ashraf Ali, Mirza	...	Calcutta Mudrassa.
Babulal	...	Joynarain's College.
Bagchi, Kesavchandra	...	Serajgunge School.
„ Umaprasad	...	Bauleah High School.
Baijnath	...	Unao High School.
Bailey, C. G.	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
Bajpaye, Rambhadra	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Baladevram	...	Benares College.
Balwantkeshava Bhowalkar	...	City School, Nagpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal, I.	...	Hindu School.
„ Avinaschandra	...	Barrackpore School.
„ Bidhuvilas	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Bipinvihari	...	Jagannath School.
„ Bipinvihari	...	Gowari Hindu School.
„ Brajagopal	...	Howrah School.
„ Brajendranath	...	Hare School.
„ Charuchandra	...	Jubbulpore High School.
„ Durgacharan	...	Bogra Zillah School.
„ Dvarkanath	...	Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Haricharan	...	Berhampore College.
„ Haridhan	...	Barisa School.
„ Haripada	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jogendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
„ Kalikumar	...	Beerbhoom School.
„ Kalipada	...	Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Kamalakanta	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Kedarnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Matilal	...	Cossipore Kasinath School.

Bandyopadhyay, Narendranath	... Hindu School.
„ Navagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Niradchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
„ Sasibhushan	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Sasibhushan	... Jagannath School.
„ Satyacharan	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Sirischandra	... Pandra School.
„ Surendranath	... Cutwa School.
„ Thakurdhan	... Burranugger Hindu School.
„ Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bankelal	... Bareilly College.
Bankevihari	... Jubbulpore High School.
Bartholomeusz, J. O.	... Candy Collegiate School.
Basak, Bharatchandra	... Hindu School.
„ Prasannakumar	... Pubna School.
„ Ramankrishna	... Hare School.
Basu, Aghorchandra	... Calcutta School.
„ Amulyacharan	... Hindu School.
„ Anantakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Bankavihari	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Chandrakisor	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Jogendranath	... Jessore School.
„ Jugalkisor	... Ilsoba Mondlye School.
„ Jyotischandra	... Midnapore High School.
„ Kailaschandra	... Barisal School.
„ „	... Calcutta School.
„ Lalvihari	... Patna Collegiate School.
„ Mahendrachandra	... Ditto.
„ Mahendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Mahimchandra	... Faridpore School.
„ Matilal	... Howrah School.
„ Nagendralal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Nagendranath	... Jubbulpore High School.
„ Niradvihari	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Satisendranath	... Midnapore High School.
„ Sirischandra	... Hare School.
„ Syamacharan	... Patna Collegiate School.
Bell, E. W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Bellamy W. A.	... St. Joseph's School.
Bhaduri, Haridas	... Howrah School.
Bhagwanprasad	... Gonda High School.
Bhattacharyya, Dinanath	... Berhampore College.
„ Gopalchandra	... Howrah School.
„ Harigopal	... Ranaghat English School.
„ Kailaschandra	... Chinsura Hindu School.
„ Manmathanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Navinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Nityagopal	... Santipore Municipal School.
„ Saradacharan	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
„ Syamacharan	... Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Taraprasanna	... Gya Zillah School.
Bhawanisankar	... St. Stephen's High School.
Bholanath	... Ditto.
Biharilal	... Umritsur District School.
Biswas, Harimohan	... Burrisaul School.
„ Jogendrachandra	... Hindu School.
„ Khursad Ali	... Serajgunge School.
„ Pramathanath	... Hindu School.
Brahma, Anandachandra	... Cuttack High School.
Brindavanprasad	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
Byers, P. W.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Campbell, H. G.	... St. John's College.
Chakravarti, Bhuvanmonan	... Sanskrit College.
„ Chadrakanta	... Barisal School.
„ Gangacharan	... Jagannath School.
„ „	... Bauleah High School.
„ Kailaschandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Kalikrishna	... Mymensing School.
„ Madhavchandra	... Pubna School.
„ Nagendranath	... Cawnpore Zillah School.
„ Navinchandra	... Midnapore L. M. School.
„ „	... Bankura School.
„ Purnachandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Rajanikanta	... Jagannath School.
„ Sasibhushan	... Bankura School.

Chakravarti, Taradas	... Barripore School.
Chandulal	... Ludiana Mission High School.
Chattopadhyay, Amvikacharan	... F. C. Institution, Chinsura.
„ Asutosh	... Calcutta School.
„ Bhudev	... Hare School.
„ Haricharan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Harischandra	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
„ Karunamay	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Kedarnath	... Benares College.
„ Krishnadhan	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Mahavirprasad	... Fyzabad High School.
„ Priyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Ramanath	... Oriental Seminary.
„ Ramanimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Saratchandra	... Ditto Shampooker Branch.
„ Sasibhushan	... Victoria School, Gazipore.
„ Taraknath	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
„ Umeschandra	... Kuchiakole Radhavallabh's Institution.
„ Upendrachandra	.. Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Upendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Chaudhuri, Anandachandra	... Mogultuli School.
„ Asutosh	... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
„ Harimohan	... Jagannath School.
„ Kamalnarayan	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Mahadev	... Baluti School.
„ Suryyanarayan	... Bankura School.
Chhotelal	... Sitapur High School.
DaCosta, G.	... St. Xavier's College.
Das, Akshaykumar	... Howrah School.
„ Anandakisor	... Mymensing School.
„ Bipinvihari	... Hare School.
„ Hemantalal	.. Jessore School.
„ Jadavchandra	... Naral H. C. E. School.
„ Jadunath	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Kalikumar	... Jagannath School.
„ Kaminikumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Krishnalal	... Benares College.
„ Nilmani	... Hare School.
„ Rajmohan	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Taritmohan	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Datta, Bhagavaticharan	... Hindu School.
„ Biharilal	... Deogurh Zillah School.
„ Gnanendranath	... Baraset School.
„ Govindachandra	... Sylhet Government School.
„ Jaharlal	... Hindu School.
„ Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jugalkisor	... Chinsurah Hindu School.
„ Kalikrishna	... Burranugger Hindu School.
„ Mahendranath	... Hare School.
„ Mihirchandra	... Midnapore L. M. School.
„ Narayanprasad	... Midnapore High School.
„ Purnachandra	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Saratchandra	... Hare School.
„ Sasibhushan	... Dacca Collegiate School.
De, Baradakanta	... Mymensing School.
„ Girischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Jogendranath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Jogeschandra	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampookar Branch.
„ Lalvihari	... Hare School.
„ Makhangopal	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Sudhanyakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Deviprasad	... Delhi Government School.
Dhar, Bankulal	... Hindu School.
Dillon, E. A.	... Allahabad Boy's High School.
Dover, W.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dube, Gayaprasad	... Unao High School.
„ Jognesvar	... Benares College.
„ Madhoram	... Agra College.
„ Raghubardyal	... Hardui High School.
Durgaprasad	... Bhagalpore H. C. E. School.
Dwarkadas	... Delhi Government School.
Dwarkaprasad	... Canning College.
Ebell, H.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Edman, W. M.	... Bengal Academy.
Evartz, A. C.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Fazl Azim	... Patna Collegiate School.

Fernandez, F.	...	Chittagong High School.
Gangaram	...	Rawul Pindee Mission School.
Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Burrisaul School.
,, Asutosh	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampookar Branch.
,, Dakshinaranjan	...	Burrisaul School.
,, Jogendranath, (A.)	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Tamanaschandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Ghatak, Sasibhushan	...	Goverdangah H. C. E. School.
Ghosh, Anantaram	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Basantakumar	...	Dacca Cellegiate School.
,, Bhajahari	...	Calcutta School.
,, Bisvesvar	...	Jagannath School.
,, Dwarkanath	...	Barrisaul School.
,, Indrabhushan	...	Bankura School.
,, Jivankrishna	...	South Subarban School, Kalighat.
,, Kesavchandra	...	Intally Institution.
,, Kshetramohan	...	Hindu School.
,, Kshetranath	...	Barrisaul School.
,, Lalitbhushan	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowampore.
,, Nandalal	...	Berhampore College.
,, Purnachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
,, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
,, Sasidhar	...	Rungpore School.
,, Sitalprasad	...	Chundernugger School.
,, Sivapada	...	Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
,, Sudhirkrishna	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Tarinicharan	...	Delhi Govt. School.
,, Tinkari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Umeschandra	...	Konnugger School.
,, Umeschandra	...	Jagannath School.
,, Upendranath	...	Hare School.
Ghoshal, Gayatriprasanna	...	Patna Collegiate School.
,, Jognesvar	...	Culna Moharaja's School.
,, Navinchandra	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
,, Nityagopal	...	Seal's Free College.
Golaknath, C.	...	Jullundur Mission School.
Golam Muhammad	...	Private Student.
Goonewardene, E. G.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
,, J. A.	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
Gopal Anaji Pofali	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Gopal Ramchandra Dongre	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Goswami, Narayanchandra	...	Howrah School.
Gourisankar	...	Ajmere College.
Govind Ramchandra Bobadi	...	City School, Nagpore.
Guha, Srinath	...	Jagannath School.
Gupta, Chandrakanta	...	Barrisaul School.
,, Jogendranath	...	Hare School.
,, Prasannakumar	...	Burdwan Moharaja's School.
Harbhagwan	...	Lahore Mission School.
Harnarayandas	...	Jullundar Mission School.
Ijaz Nabi	...	Lahore Govt. School.
Imtiaz Hosen	...	Delhi Govt. School.
Jagannathprasad	...	Benares College.
Jamait Ali	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Jan Muhammad	...	Umritsur District School.
Jivankisan	...	Goojranwalla Mission School.
Johnson, C. N.	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
,, S.	...	Ditto.
Jwalaprasad, II	...	Bareilly College.
Kamruddin	...	Lahore Mission School.
Kanjilal, Upendranath	...	Hetampore School.
Kar, Nrisinhaprasad	...	Santipore Municipal School.
Karim Baksh	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
Kesvavhari Sonvalkar	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Khan, Aulad Muhammad	...	Roy Bareilly High School.
,, Ata Hosen	...	Canning College.
,, Muhammad Baqr	...	Roy Bareilly High School.
,, Rahat Ali	...	Moradabad Govt. School.
Koár, Trailokyanath	...	L. M. School, Midnapore.
Krishnaji Parushram Ram	...	City School, Nagpore.
Kumar, Purnachandra	...	Badla A. V. School.
Kunjlal	...	Hushyarpore School.
Kunjviharilal	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Kutbuddin	...	Bareilly College.
Laghatay, Narayan Rao	...	Agra College.

Laha, Priyanath	...	Hindu School.
Lahiri, Umeschandra	...	Jagannath School.
Lala, Brajakisor	...	Benares College.
,, Mahadevprasad	...	Ditto.
,, Rajkumar	...	Ditto,
Lalchand	...	Delhi Government School.
,,	...	Umritsar District School.
Laljimal	...	Delhi Government School.
Lalluram	...	Barabanki High School.
Lalsingh	...	Jubbulpore High School.
Lutfurrahman	...	Calcutta Mudrassa.
McDermott, P.	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
McIntosh, G. H.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
McLean, A. J.	...	Calcutta Boy's School.
McPherson, W. M.	...	Ditto.
Madhaprasad	...	Agra College.
,,	...	Mirzapore Zillah School.
Mahanti, Madhusudan	...	Puri School.
Maitra, Gopalchandra	...	Faridpur School.
,, Ramgopal	...	Benares College.
Majumdar, Amvikacharan	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
,, Binadvihari	...	Patna Collegiate School.
,, Chandrakanta	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Govindachandra	...	Santosh Jahnavi School.
,, Kalikumar	...	Serajgunge School.
,, Kaliprasanna	...	Barisa School.
,, Khirodnath	...	Midnapore High School.
,, Murarilal	...	Berhampore College.
,, Syamacharan	...	Garden Reach School.
Mallik, Baradaprasad Basu	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Jugalkisor	...	Serampore College.
Manna, Kisarilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Merces, J.	...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Misra, Harihar	...	Puri School.
Mithanlal	...	Delhi Government School.
Mitra, Akshaykumar	...	South Subarban School, Kalighat.
,, Ambikacharan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Binaychand	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Bipinvihari	...	Hooghly Branch School.
,, Kaliprasanna	...	Ooterpaah School.
,, Ramprasanna	...	Midnapore High School.
,, Saratchandra	...	Hindu School.
,, Thakurdas	...	Berhampore College.
,, Umeschandra	...	Midnapore High School.
Mohar Singh	...	Moradabad Government School.
Muhammad Abusafar	...	Patna Collegiate School.
,, Ali	...	Umritsar District School.
,, Ismail	...	Jubbulpore High School.
,, Mushin	...	Calcutta Mudrasa.
,, Sáid	...	Ditto.
,, Zahur Khan	...	Bareilly College.
Mukhopadhyay, Akshaykumar	...	Jonye Training School.
,, ,,	...	Furreedpore School.
,, Charuchandra	...	Bankura School.
,, Dinanath	...	Hindu School.
,, Durgacharan	...	Delhi Government School.
,, Gnanabharan	...	Behala Mission School.
,, Govindaprasad	...	Hindu School.
,, Gurudas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Harinath	...	Berhampore College.
,, Jogendrachandra	...	Cutwa School.
,, Jogendranath	...	Kuchiakole Radhabullub's Institution.
,, Kaliprasanna	...	Patna Collegiate School.
,, Kumadvandhu	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Nityagopal	...	Beerbhoom School.
,, Prabodhchandra	...	Balagur English School.
,, Ramprasanna	...	Sanskrit College.
,, Tarapada	...	Barripore School.
Munsi, Ramchandra	...	Hindu School.
Munsiram	...	Joynarain's College.
Nag, Akshaykumar	...	Berhampore College.
,, Harihar	...	Jagannath School.
Nanakchand	...	Delhi Government School.
Nandanala, Govinda Rjaulu	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Nandi, Jagavandhu	...	Hare School.
Narain Mohadaji Agate	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpore.

Narainprasad	... Hume's High School.
,,	... Allygurh School.
Nath, Rajatchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Navaswáyum, H.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Nayek, Gokulananda	... Puri School.
Nehalchand	... Lahore Government School.
Neyaz Hasan	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Niyogi, Piyarilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
O'Brien, M.	... St. Joseph's School.
O'Shaughnessy, W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Ojha, Birjmohanlal	... Canning College.
Pahlad Singh	... St. Stephen's High School.
Pal, Digindranath	... Hare School.
,, Harimohan	... Pogose School.
,, Shayachand	... Bareilly College.
Palit, Kalidas	... Hindu School.
Pan, Kalipada	... F. C. Mission School, Culna.
Pande, Hariram	... Almorah Mission School.
Panre, Dhanaraj	... Benares College.
Parmanand	... Lahore Government School.
Pathak, Janakinath	... Bauleah High School.
Peter, M. P.	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Phakirchand	... Bareilly College.
Piyarelal, (I.)	... Allygurh School.
,, (II.)	... Ditto.
Pogose, C. N.	... St. Xavier's College.
Pratapnarayan, Pandit	... Sitapur High School.
Purvis, W.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Radhikaprasad	... Agra College.
Raghunath Ramchandra Baldeo	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Raghunandanprasad	... Benares College.
Raha, Govindachandra	... Naral H. C. E. School.
Rajbahadur	... Bareilly College.
Raliaram	... Umritsur District School.
Ramaprasad	... Patna Collegiate School
Ramchand	... Hushyarpore School.
Ramesvar Dayal	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Ramkisan	... Joynarain's College.
Ramkrishna Anandrao Dolas	... City School, Nagpore.
Ramkrishna Gangadhar Nawathe	... Jubbulpore High School.
Ramnarayan	... Unao High School.
Ramnath	... Umritsur Mission School.
Ramratan	... Victoria College.
Ramsahay	... Bareilly College.
Raojikasinath Gokhali	... City School, Nagpore.
Raphi Ulla	... Boy's Orphanage, Shahjehanpur.
Ravisankar, Panda	... Jubbulpore High School.
Ray, Amritalal	... Naral H. C. E. School.
,, Atulchandra	... Santipore Municipal School.
,, Avinashchandra	... Monghyr Zillah School.
,, Benibhushan	... Taki H. C. E. School.
,, Chandrakisôr	... Jagannath School.
,, Chunilal	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Girijabhushan	... Navadwip Hindu School.
,, Govindachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Heramvachandra	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Jogendranath	... Canning College.
,, Lakshmikanta	... Taki H. C. E. School.
,, Mahesnarayan	... Nizamut School.
,, Mahimachandra	... Teghoria School.
,, Nagendrakumar	... Chittagong High School.
,, Nitaichand	... Hare School.
,, Priyanath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Purnachandra	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Rajanikanta	... Mymensing School.
,, Satischandra	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Umapada	... Sarodaprasad Institution, Chakdigi.
Raychaudhuri, Asutosh	... Ooterparah School.
,, Bhagavaticharan	... Behar English School.
Roshanlal	... Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Rudra, Kaligopal	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
Rukuswami	... C. M. High School, Jubbulpore.
Saha, Binadvihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
,, Jaladhar	... Hare School.
Sankarlal	... Muttra Zillah School.
,,	... Allygurh School.

Sanyal, Akshaykumar	... Joynarain's College.
Sarkar, Ramchandra	... Pogose School.
,, Ramlal	... Harinavi A. S. School.
,, Sureschandra	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
Sen, Annadacharan	... Barrisal School.
,, Balaramchandra	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
,, Bipinvihari	... Dacca Collegiate School.
,, Hiralal	... Hindu School.
,, Rajkrishna	... L. M. S. School, Khagrah.
,, Saratchandra	... Commillah School.
,, Syamacharan	... Howrah School.
,, Upendranath	... Hare School.
Sengupta, Kunjavihari	... Burdwan English School.
Seth, Sudarshan Singh	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Shawe, A.	... St. Peter's College, Agra.
Sil, Akshaykumar	... Hindu School.
,, Narendranath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
,, Navagopal	... Ditto.
Singh, Mukhram	... Agra College.
,, Nandkisor	... Jeypur Maharaja's College.
Sinha, Hemchandra	... Bankura School.
,, Isanarayan	... Benares College.
,, Jaynath	... Ditto.
,, Jyotiprasad	... Hare School.
,, Rameswar	... Benares College.
,, Sital	... Ditto.
Sivanand	... Goruckpore Mission School.
Sivasankarlal	... Allygurh School.
Smith, B.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Sohanlal	... Umritsur District School.
Som, Kumadinikanta	... Noakhali School.
Sriram	... Lahore Oriental College.
Stow, J. B.	... Free School.
Sukla, Ramcharan	... Cawnpore Zillah School.
Sundarlal	... Bareilly College.
Sundar Singh	... Umritsur Mission School.
Sur, Akshaykumar	... Hindu School.
,, Biharilal	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
,, Indrachandra	... Jagannath School.
Suryyanarayan	... Joynarain's College.
Syamkisor	... Benares College.
Syed Ahmed	... Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Tansukh Ray	... Umritsur District School.
Tarachand	... Goojranwallah Mission School.
Thomas, M. A.	... St. John's College.
Tiwari, Biharilal	... Bareilly College.
Ukiluddin Ahmed	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Upadhya, Srischandra	... Pakoor School.
Volkers, R.	... Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
Wasudev Bagaji Nandoosker	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Woods, B. R.	... Bishop's School, Nagpore.
Ziya-ulla	... Guzrat District School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Akhilchandra	... Chundernugger School.
Aminuddin Ahmed	... Midnapore High School.
Armstrong, J.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
Ata-ulla	... Lahore Govt. School.
Azimuddin Ahmed	... Goalparah School.
Bagchi, Mahendrakumar	... Hare School.
,, Sasibhushan	... Berhampore College.
Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	... Kishnaghur College.
,, Bamapada	... Berhampore College.
,, Bhutnath	... Private Student.
,, Bipinvihari	... Burranugger Hindu School.
,, Dinavandhu	... Bhagulpore H. C. E. School.
,, Haricharan	... Jessore Zillah School.
,, Janakinath	... Kishnaghur College.
,, Jogendrachandra	... Hare School.
,, Jogendranath	... Oriental Seminary.
,, Kalipada	... Berhampore College.
,, Meghnad	... Bareilly College.
,, Nagendrachandra	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
,, Sasibhushan	... Joynarain's College.

Bandyopadhyay, Tinkari	... Cossipore Kasinath's School.
„ Upendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Barari, Kalikisor	... Nawab Abdul Gunny's Free School.
Basant Ray	... Bareilly College.
Basu, Asutosh	... Bhowanipore Union Academy.
„ Chandrabhushan	... Seals' Free College.
„ Girendranath	... Kanchraparah School.
„ Haradhan	... Purulia School.
„ Jagavandhu	... Taki Eng. School.
„ Jogendranath	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Kalikrishna	... Hare School.
„ Nagendrakrishna	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Nitaicharan	... Private Student.
Bhaduri, Ramsankar	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
„ Ratnakanta	... Bauleah High School.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Mozufferpore School.
„ Bidubhushan	... Noral H. C. E. School.
„ Brajakumar	... Jagannath School.
„ Jogendrachandra	... Serampore College.
„ Prasannakumar	... Jagannath School.
„ Saratchandra	... Pogose School.
„ Tarapada	... Sibpore School.
Biswas, Ramchandra	... Kishnaghur A. V. School.
„ Umeschandra	... B. M. School, Monghyr.
Chakravarti, Adityachandra	... Noakhali School.
„ Girischandra	... St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
„ Hridaygovinda	... Faridpur School.
„ Jagadis	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Rajendralal	... Kishnaghur College.
„ Srinath	... Faridpur School.
Chandra, Biharilal	... Konnuggur School.
Chattopadhyay, Aghornath	... Serampore College.
„ „	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Baikantanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Bijayram	... Beerbhoom School.
„ Gopalchandra	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
„ Jaygopal	... Teacher.
„ Jogendranath	... Burdwan Moharaja's School.
„ Kumadnath	... Hare School.
„ Nivaranchandra	... Barrackpore School,
„ Rakhaldas	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Ramchandra	... Dinagepore Zillah School.
Chaudhuri, Aghornath	... South Baharoo School.
„ Iswariprasad	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
„ Jogendranarayan	... Joynarayan's College.
„ Mahendralal	... Jessore Zillah School.
Chobe, Kisorchandra	... Furrackabad Government School.
Christian, J.	... Burrisal School.
D'Costa, T.	... Free School.
Dás, Bipinvihari	... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
„ Bireswar	... Chittagong High School.
„ Joseph Heralal	... Mohanad Mission School.
„ Panchkari	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Sadayacharan	... Rashvihari School.
„ Sarveswar	... Culna Moharaja's School.
Datta, Adharchandra	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Annadacharan	... Benares College.
„ Chandicharan	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Dakshinaranjan	... Mymensing School.
„ Devendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Rajkumar	... Chittagong High School.
De, Natavar	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sadananda	... Puri School.
„ Upendrakrishna	... Serampore College.
DeCastro, C.	... Boy's High School, Allahabad.
DeSouza, L. H.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dev, Anandakisor	... Commillah School.
Deviprasad	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Dhar, Matilal	... Serampore College.
Dikshit, Benimadhav	... Benares College.
Dyar, A.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gabriel, J.	... L. M. S. Institution, Mirzapur.
Gangopadhyay, Gnanadaprasad	... Hooghly Branch School.
„ Haridás	... Chandernogur School.
„ Phatikchandra	... Jagannath School.
Ganpatprasad	... Jabalpur High School.

Ghosh, Akshay Kumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Girindragopal	... Barabanki High School.
„ Jogeschandra	... Patna Collegiate School.
„ Kamalakanta	.. Sylhet Government School.
„ Meghnad	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Saratchandra	... Hooghly Branch School.
„ Sasibhushan	... Mymensing School.
„ Sidhesvar	... Hooghly Branch School.
Ghoshal, Kailáschandra	... Ootterparah School.
Gohani, Krishnananda	... Sibsagar Zillah School.
Gosami, Isvarchandra	... Pandra School.
Govinda, Vithal Bhaleroo	... Jabulpur High School.
Guha, Bankavíhari	... Jagannath School.
„ Devendranath	... Sylhet Government School.
„ Umeschandra	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Gupta Abhaykumar	... Jagannath School.
„ Ranjankrishna	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch..
„ Sitalúprasad	... Canning College.
Haldar, Gostavihári	... Oriental Seminary.
Jagannath	... Canning College.
Jamayet Rai	... Barabanki High School.
Jaygopal	... Lahore Mission School.
Jaynarayan	... Jeypur Maharaja's College.
Jwalaprasad, 1st	... Bareilly College.
Kálkáprasad	... Ditto.
„	... Teacher.
Kar, Kunjavihari	... Baraset School.
Kataki, Jognesvar Sarma	... Gowhatty High School.
Kesav, Anauta Damodari	... C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Kundu, Bipinchandra	... Chatmore School.
Lahiri, Manmohan	... Faridpore School.
„ Purnanath	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
„ Srinath	... Monghyr Zillah School.
Lál, Brajamohan	... Gazeepore Mission School.
„ Damodar	... Allygurh Zillah School.
„ Gopalnarayan	... Benares College.
„ Krishnadayal	... Ranchee School.
„ Mákhan	... Agra College.
„ Makunda	... L. M. High School, Benares.
„ Phundan	... Allyghur Zillah School.
„ Ram	... Ditto.
„ Sadásuk	... Budaon Zillah School.
Lawrence, H. C. R.	... La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
LeFeuvre, C. E.	... Kishnaghur College.
Mahánti, Sitánath	... Cuttack High School.
Mahárájnarayan, Pandit	... Ludiana Mission School.
Maitra, Chandranath	... Kasipore Cossinath School.
„ Durgádás	... Beauleah High School.
Majumdar, Basantakumar	... Rashvihari School.
„ Devendranath	... Kishnaghur College.
„ Girischandra	... Mymensing School.
„ Kalikrishna	... Konnogur School.
„ Lakshminath	... Sibsagar Zillah School.
Mallik, Gokulchandra	... Sanskrit College.
„ Nagendra	... Metropolitan Institution.
Marik, Pavanchandra	... Oriental Seminary.
Misra, Lalitvihari	... Bareilly College.
„ Ramlagan	... Benares College.
Mitra, Avinaschandra	... Kishnaghur College.
„ Jaykrishna	... Ootterparah School.
„ Kunjavihari	... Noral H. C. E. School.
„ Paresnath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Rameschandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
„ Ramtaran	... Balasore School.
Moore, E.	... Free School.
Mukhopadhyay, Aghornath	... Serampore College.
„ Bamapada	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Basantakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
„ „	... Hazaribagh School.
„ Dharmadás	... Jonye Training School.
„ Haridás	... Cawnpur Zillah School.
„ Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Jogindramohan	... Noral H. C. E. School.
„ Jogindranath	... Jonye Training School.
„ Navagopal	... Barisa School.

Mukhopadhyay, Raivihari	...	Pogose School.
„ Sivnarayan	...	Ootterparah School.
Mulloomal	...	St. Stephen's High School, Delhi.
Murgeish, A. V.	...	St. Francis DeSales' School, Nagpur.
Najirul Haq	...	Commillah School.
Nandi, Dharendranarayan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Rakhaldás	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Sirischandra	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Nayek, Basantakumar	...	Beerbhoom School.
Niyogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Nuruddin Ahmed	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Nurul Hosen, Sayyed	..	Barisal School.
Palit, Priyanidhan	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
Pande, Ramcharan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
„ Sudama	...	Teacher.
Pathak, Chuni	...	Gya Zillah School.
Patra, Nilmadhav	...	Purulea School.
Pedris, D. C.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Pokpál	...	Muttra Zillah School.
Pratapnarayan	..	St. John's College.
Raghunandanlal	...	Mozufferpore School.
Ramcharanlal	...	Baptist Mission School, Monghyr.
Ramulal	...	Patna Collegiate School.
Ray, Annadaprasad	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chukdigi.
„ Biharilal	...	Mymensing School.
„ Gour Sundra	...	Jagannath School.
„ Jadunath	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
„ Mahimanath	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Purnachandra	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
„ Rasikchandra	...	C. M. School, Mirzapore.
„ Rudrachandra	...	Santosh Jahnavi School.
„ Saratchandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ „	...	Ranchee School.
„ Sasikanta	...	Barrisal School.
„ Sitansubhushan	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
Sahay, Baldeo	...	Bareilly College.
„ Bhola	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
„ Jadunandan	...	Patna Collegiate School.
„ Nanhak	...	Ranchee School.
„ Raghuvans	...	Sarun School.
Sarkar, Jadunath	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
„ Syamacharan	...	Shambazar H. C. E. School.
Sarma, Gadadhar	...	Gauhati High School
Sen, Bhuvanananda	...	Mogultuli School.
„ Bishnuchandra	...	Faridpur School.
„ Chintaharan	...	Commillah School.
„ Durgacharan	...	Jagannath School.
„ Ganganarayan	...	Serajgunge School.
„ Girischandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Faridpore School.
„ Matilal	...	Gauhati High School.
Shavoy, Krishnachandra	...	Hare School.
Shimbhunath	...	Agra College.
Singh, Janakiprasad	...	Monghyr Zillah School.
„ Rambaksh	...	Mogultuli School.
Sinha, Akshaykumar	...	Hindu School.
„ Gangeshchandra	...	Nizamut School.
„ Harendranarayan	...	Kandi School.
„ Hiralal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Pasupati Saran	...	Joynarayan's College.
„ Sirischandra	..	Useful Arts School.
Som, Mahendrachandra	...	Pogose School.
„ Navinchandra	...	Rashvihari School.
Srimani, Bipinvihari	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
Sujajprasad	...	Joynarayan's College.
Suratram	...	Delhi Government School.
Syamnarayan Pandit	...	St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
Thakurprasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Totaram	...	Shahjehanpore Zillah School.
Venktesh Ramchandra Banday	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Waman Balkrishna Parkhay	...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Yadava Rao	...	Jabalpur High School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th Jan. 1876.

J. SUTCLIFFE,
Offg. Registrar.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
	NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.		
307	L 69—31175	100	Babu Ram Coomer Ghosh.
	L 62—91562	10	
308	L 67—32445	50	Messrs. C. Seconde & Co.
309	L 69—26091	100	J. S. Hubbard, Esq.
311	L 63—81930	20	Babu Debendra Krisna Mittra.
	L 59—71860	10	
312	L 65—03942	20	J. C. Jore, Esq.
	NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.		
195	L 63—54541	20	Banee Ram.
	„ —99460		
196	L 13—16249	20	Babu Wooma Churn Mookerjee.
	L 36—23947		
197	L 22—76410	5	Shaik Azhurrel Huck.
	„ —76412		
198	A 84—47989	100	Babu Issur Chunder Banerjee.
	„ —47986		
199	L 17—83763	5	A. Cumming, Esq.
	„ —83764		
	L 15—56212	5	
	„ —39257		
	L 42—80610	10	
	„ —80609		
	L 42—62884	10	
	„ —51694		
	L 34—37392	10	
	„ —37395		
	L 39—57906	10	
	„ —57905		
	A 74—41785	20	
	„ —41778		
200	L 45—74864	20	Mohadaw Missry.
	„ —74863		
201	L 21—97303	5	Babu Kally Dass Dass.
	„ —97301		
202	A 48—74589	10	Kunuck Mull Lodha.
	A 49—36992		
	A 25—80473	20	
	„ —80474		
	A 38—92603	20	
	A 34—86389		
203	L 68—46415	100	Messrs. W. H. Gilbert & Co.
	„ —46416		
415	A 91—65393	100	Meer Ijutally.
417	L 20—28614	5	Babu Gour Chunder Shaw.
	„ —68271	5	
	L 21—56207	5	
	„ —76491	5	
	L 22—13878	5	
	„ —84302	5	
	L 43—16045	10	
418	L 22—56507	5	Babu Pitamber Mookerjee.
419	L 64—04254	20	Babu Ishan Chunder Roy.
420	L 64—08123	20	W. Coombe, Esq.
	L 39—57629	10	
	L 21—58339	5	
421	L 15—32533	5	W. Shakespear, Esq.
	„ —32536	5	
422	L 22—41886	5	Babu Grish Chunder Ghose.
	„ —41887	5	
	„ —41888	5	
423	L 5—90916	10	Babu Rutnashur Mullick.
	„ —90917	10	
424	L 58—59467	10	Babu Modhu Sooden Dass.
	„ —59468	10	
425	L 67—19441	50	Babu Gopaulputtee.
	L 66—92567	50	
	L 69—09315	100	
	L 22—39163	5	
	„ —39191	5	
426	[illegible]96—19308	10	Babu Doorga Mohun Dass.
427	A 7—58825	10	Babu Nobodip Chunder Dutt.
428	L 51—29134	100	Col. S. Chalmers.
429	L 52—85812	1,000	Jeah Raj Gootee Ram.
	„ —88058	1,000	
	L 52—21005	500	
	L 68—34525	100	
	„ —02011	100	

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 14th January 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			Rs.	
122	M 18—02801		10	Kadir Beg, Superintendent, Survey, His Highness the Nizam's Government, Aurungabad.
	C 84—42148		20	
125	M 17—56296		10	Mr. Cawasjee Temuljee Dosabhoy, Europe Shop-keeper, Broach.
	C 99—20713		20	
137	C 99—34074		20	Goolam Hussein Moollah Abdool Cadur, Goa.
	C 84—69158		20	
	C 92—98424		10	
73A	C 97—46010 / C 92—86561	wrongly joined.	10	Shewjee Laljee, Mandevee, near the Bridge, Bombay.
	M 17—46889 / „ —46890	ditto	10	

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 4th January* 1876.

G. W. CLINE. LL.D., *Assistant Commissioner.*

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
697	D 7—63194	100	Nebaran Chunder Chatterjee, Calcutta.
699	L 49—77730	50	Lalldeen and Hajee Mahomed Shaibooddeen, Calcutta.
700	D 10—69402	5	Mahomed Haneef, Agra.
705	„ —61380	5	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
686	D 4—43729	50	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.
695	D 7—58757	100	C. R. Marindin, Esq., C. S., Madhubani, Tirhoot.
701	D 11—25811	10	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.
702	D 10—44845	5	Surgeon-Major W. Graves, Naini Tal.
	D 6—84504	10	
	„ —84852	10	
703	D 5—74350	20	Ramkoomar Sheo Chand, Mhow.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 6th January* 1876.

F. C. BARNES. *Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
192	E 5—82636	20	Lieut. L. T. Bishop, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Delhi.
	„ —82638	20	
208	E 6—77175	10	The Revd. H. Corbyn, Chaplain, Abbottabad.
	E 5—58418	20	

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 8th January* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC, *Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1876.

Under the terms of a postal convention, the postage on prepaid letters addressed to Brazil has been reduced by 1½ annas per half ounce.

2. Fully prepaid covers for that country will no longer be subject to additional postage on delivery: the condition of compulsory prepayment in the case of letters has been removed: and registration has been made available.

3. The rates of postage on packets of newspapers, books and patterns for Brazil have been reduced, and the maximum limit of weight lessened from 5 lbs. to 2 lbs. in the case of packets of newspapers and books, and from 5 lbs. to 8 ounces in the case of patterns.

4. The revised rates of postage are as follow, *viz.*:—

	Letters per half ounce.	Registration fee.	Each Newspaper. Pre-payment compulsory. Not exceeding 4 ounces.	Packets of Newspapers, books and patterns. Not exceeding 2 ounces.	Not exceeding 4 ounces.	Not exceeding 8 ounces.	Not exceeding 8 ounces.	Every additional 2 ounces.	Every additional 4 ounces.
	A. P.	A.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.
Vid Brindisi ...	1 4 9	8	3 0	5 9	6 6	12 0	12 9	3 9	5 0
Vid Southampton	12 9	8	2 6	3 9	4 6	8 0	8 9	1 9	2 6

The rates of postage on all classes of correspondence for Portugal and Azores have been reduced, and are as follows, *viz.*:—

	Letters per half ounce.	Registration fee.	Each Newspaper. Pre-payment compulsory. Not exceeding 4 ozs.	Each packet of newspapers, books, and patterns. Not exceeding 2 ozs.	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	Not exceeding 6 ozs.	Not exceeding 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	A. P.	A.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.
Via Brindisi	9	8	3 0	5 0	5 9	10 9	11 6	3 9	4 6
Via Southampton ...	7 9	8	2 6	3 0	3 9	6 9	7 6	1 9	2 6

F. R. HOGG, *Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
Messrs. THACKER, SPINK AND Co., CALCUTTA;
Messrs. THACKER, VINING AND Co., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND Co., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1.*

Map of Bengal, 1873, separately. *Price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected). By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., Late Indian Navy. *Price Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1875. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the Calcutta Gazette.

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15	0	0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	20	0	0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	10	0	0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	12	8	0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOTICE.

From the commencement of the present year, subscriptions to the Gazettes published by the Government of Bengal must be paid in advance. Subscribers to the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Bengalee Gazette* are accordingly informed that unless a remittance in full for the amount of their subscription for the year 1876 is received before the 29th February 1876, no further copies of either Gazette will be forwarded to them.

J. A. BOURDILLON,
Acting Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT,
The 10th January 1876.

NOTICE.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER

No. III, for January 1876.

CONTENTS.

Statistics of Food Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the district of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 22, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplements per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

HIGH COURT.—Appellate Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January 1876.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. T. C. Ledlie, Assistant Registrar, has obtained furlough for two years with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 21st February 1876, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By order,
W. M. SOUTTAR,
Registrar.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st January 1876.

No. 1889.—The rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for Overland Money Orders has been changed to 1*s.* 9¼*d.* per rupee. Schedule 12 of the Tariff Table is therefore in force until further notice.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th January 1876.

No. 45.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two days in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 24, dated 9th August 1875, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code.

R. MURRAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th January 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. E. T. Anthony, temporary Accountant, 2nd Grade, is granted fifteen days' privilege leave from 10th January 1876.

No. 2.—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Major E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E., was granted subsidiary leave from 18th to 23rd November 1875 inclusive.

The 11th January 1876.

No. 3.—Mr. M. J. Mulroney, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Controller of Accounts, Military Works, is granted sick leave for two months and twenty days, with effect from 4th December 1875.

The 13th January 1876.

No. 4.—Mr. T. Lynch, probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Controller of Accounts, Military Works, is granted privilege leave for one month from 26th December 1875.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 5.—Major C. N. Judge, R.E., is transferred from the 1st to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

Lieutenant W. L. Greenstreet, R. E., is transferred from the 3rd to the 1st Circle, Military Works.

No. 6.—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Lieutenant J. F. Garwood, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Ranikhet Division, during the absence on privilege leave of Major Birney, R. E.

No. 8.—Baboo Koylas Chunder Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, is granted 23 days' furlough, in extension of the furlough granted to him in Inspector General's Notification No. 118, dated 7th October 1874. He rejoined the Office of Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, on 6th January 1876, before noon.

No. 9.—With the sanction of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Colonel C. Dumbleton, Executive Engineer, has been granted 30 days' leave preparatory to furlough.

No. 10.—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Captain G. T. Maitland, held charge of II. Allahabad Division in addition to his own Division from the 20th to 26th November 1875.

No. 11.—Mr. J. H. Trott, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, is transferred to that of Executive Engineer, II. Peshawar Division, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 11th January 1876.

No. 1.—Major G. E. Sanford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over, and Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, received charge of the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of 25th December, 1875, the former Officer having proceeded to join the Camp of Exercise, as per Government of India, Military Department, Notification No. 1291 of 1875.

No. 2.—Captain Maitland made over, and Captain H. S. Clive, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, received charge of the 2nd Allahabad Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of 26th November 1875.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 3.—One month's privilege leave of absence is granted to Mr. Sharpe, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to Fyzabad Division, Military Works, which he availed himself of from the 3rd instant.

No. 4.—Preparatory leave of absence for a period of one month, from the 16th January 1876, or any subsequent date on which it may be availed of, is granted to Barrack Sergeant T. J. Wells, attached to the 1st Allahabad Division, Military Works, for the purpose of appearing before a Medical Board at Bombay.

J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

4th Circle.

The 11th January 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, to the Jullundur Division, Military Works.

J. P. C. ANDERSON, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

The 11th January 1876.

No. 1.—The following transfers are made—
Barrack Sergeant W. Burmard, from the Lahore to the 1st Rawal Pindee Division.
Barrack Sergeant Cahill, from 1st Rawal Pindee to the Lahore Division.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 15th January 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed on the 14th December 1875 the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in the P. W. Code, Chapter II, Section IV, para. 22.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 11th January 1876.

No. 154.—With reference to Notification No. 153, dated 6th instant, Mr. C. Prayers, Head Clerk, Resident's Office, Hyderabad, has been appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad, and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Mr. Fowler, on leave.

The 14th January 1876.

No. 156.—The subsidiary leave for thirty days granted to Mr. Ewan Christian, District Superintendent of Police, in Notification in Residency Orders, No. 145, dated 14th ultimo, will take effect from the 25th instant, or from such subsequent date within thirty-five days as he may avail himself of it.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 157.—Mr. E. Moffat, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 23rd January 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By order,
W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 19th January 1876.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal, General Treasury and Public Debt Office, will be closed on Monday, the 31st instant, and Tuesday, the 1st February, on account of the Hindoo festival "Sreepunchomey," in conformity with Government Notification No. 3464 of 29th October 1867.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th January 1876.

No. 5.—Chundee Ram, Overseer, 1st Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 6.—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from the Western Rajpootana State Railway to the Northern Bengal State Railway:—

Mr. F. M. Weedon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Clerk, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 7.—Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 8.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloete, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Western Rajpootana State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 12th January 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, passed the Departmental Standard Examination on the 14th December 1875.

The 14th January 1876.

No. 10.—Mr. W. Harvey, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is attached temporarily to the Office of the Director of State Railways, with effect from the 8th January 1876.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 13th January 1876.

No. 1.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 5 of 10th January 1876, Chundee Ram, Overseer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 11th instant, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 2.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 2653E of 24th December 1875, Baboo Shushi Bhusun Mookerjee, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 13th instant, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

C. J. CAMPBELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, the 15th January 1876.

No. 121.—Audesseer Hoormusjee Drogah, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, No. 4, Haldibari Division, has been granted one month and twenty-three days' privilege leave under the Civil Leave Code, Supplement F, Section 12, Rule 1.

2. He availed himself of this leave on the forenoon of 6th January 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPOOTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 4th January 1876.

No. 15.—Referring to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 194, dated 20th December 1875, granting Mr. W. W. Clarke, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, twelve months' leave on medical certificate, and one month's preparatory leave, that Officer left this Survey on the afternoon of the 4th January 1876.

No. 16.—Baboo Shyamlal Singh, Accountant, 4th Grade, availed himself on the forenoon of 3rd January 1876 of the one month's privilege leave granted to him in Gazette Notification No. 563, dated 10th April 1875.

JAMES COLLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPOOTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 12th January 1876.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 29, dated 11th December 1875, Mr. A. C. Johnson, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his return on the afternoon of 8th instant from the privilege leave granted him.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 2.—Chundee Ram, Overseer, 1st Grade, Delhi Division, Rajpootana State Railway, transferred to Tirhoot State Railway under the orders of the Director of State Railways, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 7th January 1876.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 15th January 1876.

No. 1.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 195, dated 22nd De-

cember 1875, Mr. G. Cowper, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Ghat Division.

No. 2.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 192, dated 29th November 1875, Mr. W. Sargon, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, was paid off up to the 11th December 1875 inclusive.

No. 3.—Mr. H. C. Woods, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Manager (open line), Holkar State Railway, reported his departure to him on the forenoon of the 16th December 1875 to rejoin the Construction Branch. He is posted to the Barnagar Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 20th December 1875.

No. 4.—Mr. W. Cousin, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Fatehabad to the Barnagar Division.

No. 5.—Mr. J. E. Greenwood, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred from the Indus Valley State Railway, by Director of State Railways' letter No. 2283E, dated 29th October 1875, reported his arrival in Mhow, on the forenoon of the 16th December 1875, and is posted temporarily to the Ghat Division.

No. 6.—Mr. V. MoothooVera Chetty, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the late Mhow Division, is transferred to the Quarry Division.

No. 7.—Mr. C. Thompson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 80, dated 4th December 1875, on the 19th December 1875, and returned to duty at Indore on the afternoon of the 2nd January 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 10*th January* 1876.

No. 318.—Baboo Behari Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 2nd Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted three months' leave on medical certificate, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 14*th January* 1876.

No. 321.—The following transfer has been made by Superintending Engineer, Lower Scinde District :—

Mr. G. T. Stace, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Kotri to the Mehur Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 15*th January* 1876.

No. 60.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, appointed by Government of India Notification No. 534, dated 22nd December 1875, to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways in Sind, assumed charge of the duties of that office on the afternoon of the 7th January 1876.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21*st January* 1876.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *vid* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 22nd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Rangoon*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Scotia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 25th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 25th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Madura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Surat*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th instant.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 27th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 2nd February 1876, at 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-8*th (King's) Regiment of Foot, dated at Camp Badle Ke Serai, this* 13*th day of January* 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1774, Private Henry Potter.	Parish and County in which born,—Loughborough, Leicester.
Age,—27 years and 9 months.	Marks,—None.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Trade,—None.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, hazel.	Former trade or occupation—None.
Date of Desertion,—10th January 1876.	Coat or Jacket,—Serge Tunic.
Place of Desertion,—Camp of Exercise, near Delhi.	Waistcoat,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—18th November 1867.	Breeches or Trowsers,—Serge.
At what Place enlisted,—Loughborough.	REMARKS,—Had a waist belt and helmet when quitting Camp.

G. COCHRANE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 1-8*th (the King's) Regiment.*

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15*th January* 1876.

PARTICULARS.	4½ per cent. Loans of 1842-43.	4½ per cent. Loans of 1854-55.	4½ per cent. Loans Transfer of 1865.	4½ per cent. Loans of 1870.	4½ per cent. Loans of 1871.	4½ per cent. Loans of 1872.	5 Per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	6½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	5 per cent. Debentures for 10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	5 per cent. Debentures for 15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Balance of 31st December 1875	1,68,67,600	1,10,95,000	1,56,46,800	38,30,300	2,53,000	3,23,46,500	83,800	5,25,00,300	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,39,26,492
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th January 1876 ...	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 16th January 1876 ...	...	...	10,000	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	12,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th January 1876 ...	6,500	28,200	26,400	...	...	...	...	1,14,000	...	...	1,74,000
	1,68,74,100	1,10,61,200	1,57,33,200	38,30,300	2,53,000	3,23,46,500	83,800	5,26,16,300	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,41,15,492
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers	1,000	10,500	1,38,200	...	...	5,200	...	1,14,000	...	...	2,68,900
Balance on 15th January 1876	1,68,73,100	1,10,50,700	1,55,96,000	38,30,300	2,53,000	3,23,41,300	83,800	5,25,02,300	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,38,46,592

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loan of 1863-64.	4 per cent. Loans of 1834-35.	4 per cent. Loans of 1839-40.	4 per cent. Loans of 1842-43.	4 per cent. Loans of 1854-55.
Balance of 31st December 1875	55,600	33,173	2,346	15,24,878	1,59,600
Add—					
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th January 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 16th January 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th January 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	900
	55,600	33,173	2,346	15,24,878	1,60,500
Deduct—					
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...
Balance on 15th January 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	15,24,878	1,60,500

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 16th Nov. 1875, enfaced from India, 2,250 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,140 lakhs.
" 16th Nov. 1875 to 30th Nov. " " 0 " " 2 "
" 1st Dec. " to 15th Dec. " " 8 " " 5 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " 5 " " 3 "
" 1st January 1876 to 15th January 1876 " 1 " " 2 "
2,264 2,161 lakhs.
2,161
Balance against India ... 103

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 17*th Jan.* 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 31st December 1875.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...	2,20,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	1,73,83,253	7	0
Reserve Fund	19,03,815	13	1	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	67,75,958	1	1
Rs. A. P.				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	32,51,838	11	2
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... 98,93,298 8 0				Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	1,58,17,187	11	1
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... 1,86,73,574 8 0	2,85,66,873	0	0	Dead Stock	10,48,136	10	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,62,85,193	6	8	Stamps	10,986	0	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,35,432	0	10	Balances with other Banks ...	5,84,502	1	8
Sundries	11,15,249	5	10	Sundries	5,82,917	1	2
				Bullion	9,714	8	3
					4,54,64,544	4	0
				Rs. A. P.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... 1,15,59,775 4 6			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 2,36,82,244 1 11	3,52,42,019	6	5
TOTAL ...	8,07,06,563	10	5	TOTAL ...	8,07,06,563	10	5

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 19th Jan. 1876.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th January 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid-up ...	2,20,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	1,68,00,031	12	0
Reserve Fund	19,03,015	13	1	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	71,95,515	1	1
Rs. A. P.				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	50,51,720	12	3
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... 1,14,71,473 11 10				Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	1,53,39,587	4	9
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... 1,82,44,552 8 3	2,97,16,026	4	1	Dead Stock	10,68,395	1	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,69,31,098	13	9	Stamps	13,716	10	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	10,99,548	1	3	Balances with other Banks ...	9,14,415	2	0
Sundries	5,97,770	2	0	Sundries	5,85,913	15	8
				Bullion	22,931	13	6
					4,69,92,227	8	4
				Rs. A. P.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... 1,05,59,781 6 1			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 2,46,95,450 3 9	3,52,55,231	9	10
TOTAL ...	8,22,47,459	2	2	TOTAL ...	8,22,47,459	2	2

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 20th January 1876.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 8—23779 ...	20 ...	Mr. Hassamul Moolram, Clerk, Judicial Commissioner's Office, Sind.
„ —30838 ...	20 ...	

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 8th January 1876.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
314	... L 77—17284 ...	20 ...	
	„ —17285 ...	20 ...	
	„ —17287 to „ —17299 ...	20 each ...	
	„ —18701 to „ —18706 ...	20 each ...	
	„ —18708 to „ —18723 ...	20 each ...	H. Joll, Esq., C. E.
	„ —21001 to „ —21718 ...	20 each ...	
	„ —21722 ...	20 ...	
	„ —21724 to „ —21800 ...	20 each ...	
317	... L 60—15420 ...	10 ...	Ram Baksh.
319	... L 57—70249 ...	10 ...	The Chief Accountant, E. I. Railway, Sealdah.
320	... L 53—63450 ...	1,000 ...	
	L 68—97332 ...	100 ...	
	„ —97333 ...	100 ...	James Pratt, Esq., C. S.
	„ —97334 ...	100 ...	
	„ —33286 ...	100 ...	
	L 67—18701 ...	50 ...	
321	... L 69—32470 ...	100 ...	Shaik Mohairoollah.
	L 67—32434 ...	50 ...	
322	... L 51—14940 ...	100 ...	Babu Horo Kant Banerjee.
	L 8—10372 ...	100 ...	
323	... L 65—28831 ...	20 ...	Babu Koilass Chunder Ghose.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
204	... L 46—49473 „ —49472 ...	20 ...	Surgeon P. S. Connolly.
205	A 95—38711 „ —38708 ...	10 ...	
	A 66—55904 „ —55905 ...	10 ...	
	L 14—29460 „ —29425 ...	20 ...	
	L 9—65847 „ —65840 ...	5 ...	Babu Nobodip Chunder Dutt.
	L 16—06125 L 9—71323 ...	5 ...	
	L 22—63365 „ —63356 ...	5 ...	
206	L 16—02134 „ —02196 ...	5 ...	Babu Hira Lall.
207	L 11—06316 L 9—38247 ...	5 ...	Babu Peary Mohun Chuckerbutty.
430	... A 91—72262 ...	100 ...	Babu Kally Comol Bhattacharjee.
431	... L 68—97331 ...	100 ...	Mool Chund Hurruck Chund.
432	... A 93—87112 ...	20 ...	Azeezuddeen.
433	... L 20—14574 ...	5 ...	Babu Hurry Narain Roy.
434	... L 60—15591 ...	10 ...	Pundit Vainktaish Shastry.
435	... A 72—97730 ...	20 ...	The District Superintendent of Police, Bancoorah.
	L 23—57278 ...	5 ...	
436	... L 46—06752 ...	20 ...	Mohabeer Proshad.
	„ —06748 ...	20 ...	
437	... L 68—31567 ...	100 ...	J. J. Gregory, Esq.
438	... L 22—90064 ...	5 ...	Shaik Joonunally, Peon.

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 21st January 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			
141	... M 17—97346 ...	10 ...	Mr. Shaik Mahomed, 2nd Clerk, Deputy Consulting Engineer Office, Karachi.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.		Rs.	
140	M 24—04544 ...	100 ...	Anoopchund Rutnaji, Memon Wada, near new Musjid, No. 112, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 11th January 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
205	... B 41—96677	...	10	... Valayuda Moodelliar, Madras.
	„ —72281	...	10	...
269	... B 49—12375	...	10	... Sergeant G. Gard, 20th Brigade, R. A., Bangalore.
271	... B 44—51166	...	100	... Mahomed Abdool Cawder, Marikayar, Ship Merchant, Trimalavasal.
	„ —52573	...	100	...
	„ —53840	...	100	...
	„ —53842	...	100	...
	„ —53876	...	100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
227	... B 32—94017	...	50	... A. Lakshmana Iyengar, Hassan.
	B 38—47792	...	100	...
	B 44—36673	...	100	...
263	... B 49—07746	...	10	... Lieutenant L. W. B. Sparrow, H. M.'s 48th Regiment, Cannanore.
	„ —07749	...	10	...
272	... B 41—94596	...	10	... Staff Serjeant J. Chapman, Bellary.
274	... B 43—19293	...	50	... Abdool Rahman Khan, Mysore.
277	... B 35—59590	...	20	... V. Cunnuppa Pillay, Clerk, Messrs. Tasker and Wilson, Solicitors, Madras.
278	... B 41—47510	...	10	... V. Tippoo Saib, Bangalore.
	B 44—57430	...	100	...
	B 28—65110	...	500	...
291	... B 39—28725 } wrongly joined.		5	... K. Cundasawmy Moody., Pursewalkum, Madras.
	„ —28722 }			

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 10th January 1876.

D. KISSEN SING,
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 7—46219	...	5	... Annem, of Carrongooley.
J 5—50931	...	20	... V. Tippoo Saib, Bangalore.
J 6—59150	...	10	... Streenivasiengar, Writer, Post Office, Kotagiri Taluq, Mysore.
„ —60325	...	10	...
J 5—56059 } wrongly joined.		20	... Jeer Naidoo, Shroff, Vellalah Street, Pursewalkum, Madras.
„ —56057 }			
B 34—56117	...	10	... Dr. G. Cream, Manantoddy.
J 6—71004	...	10	... Mr. M. J. D. Gama, Hanslade Estate, Davalla.
„ —71007	...	10	...
„ —71086	...	10	...

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office;
The 10th January 1876.

P. A. COLE,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
13	... E 7—37850	...	5	... Mr. H. Stuart, Simla.
17	... E 12—00478	...	20	... The Assistant Inspector General of Police, Postal Department, Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
196	E 5—91015	...	20	... Babu Bama Charan Mukerjee, Darbhanga.
3	... E 4—64784	...	50	... Lieutenant J. F. Jowin, 59th Regiment, Agra, Camp Dehli.
4	E 5—93575	...	20	... Shumshere Khan, Commissariat Office, Munshi, Jullundur.
	„ —97090	...	20	...
	E 12—05653	...	20	...
	„ —04340	...	20	...
	„ —05651	...	20	...
9	E 7—02367	...	5	... Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Calcutta.
10	E 7—18661	...	5	... Mr. Edwin Jahans, S. P. and D. Railway, Lahore.
11	E 5—97683	...	20	... Dr. Duncan, through Messrs. Jamaaji & Son, Rawul Pindee.
	E 6—99402	...	10	...

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 15th January 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
F 9—60644	...	50	... Rung Rao Harry, Pleader, Bhandara.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office;
The 14th January 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
713	... D 10—51040 ...	5	... The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
708	... D 6—91722 ...	10	... Surgeon-Major W. C. Wolseley, Delhi.
709	... D 10—68441 ...	5	... Kishen Lall, Umballa.
710	„ —62878 ...	5	... Pundit Gopee Nath, Pertabgurh.
711	D 7—36621 ...	100	... Jatra Mohan Biswas, Calcutta.
714	... L 47—12312 ...	20	... Mr. G. Bristow, Calcutta.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 12th January* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value	Certificates issued for	Balance of Bullion. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 10th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	5,67,679	31,73,487
„ 11th „ ...	...	...	...	5,19,920	31,73,487
„ 12th „ ...	59,000	...	59,000	4,49,727	30,73,487
„ 13th „ ...	72,366	...	1,31,366	4,49,636	30,73,487
„ 14th „ ...	80,195	...	2,11,561	4,46,566	29,73,487
„ 15th „ ...	80,889	...	2,92,450	3 59,535	29,73,487

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 17th Jan.* 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*, *Offg. Mint Master.*

WANTED

An experienced Tobacco Curer practically acquainted with the Manilla method of manufacture.

Apply by letter only, enclosing credentials, and stating expected salary, to the Secretary, Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1.

Map of Bengal, 1873, separately. *Price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected). By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, R.E.G.S., Late Indian Navy. *Price Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1875. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	20	0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	12	8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOTICE.

From the commencement of the present year, subscriptions to the Gazettes published by the Government of Bengal must be paid in advance. Subscribers to the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Bengalee Gazette* are accordingly informed that unless a remittance in full for the amount of their subscription for the year 1876 is received before the 29th February 1876, no further copies of either Gazette will be forwarded to them.

J. A. BOURDILLON,
Acting Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT,
The 10th January 1876.

NOTICE.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. III, for January 1876.

CONTENTS.

Statistics of Food Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the district of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA; SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

HIGH COURT.—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1876.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice has granted Mr. J. F. Fergusson, the Official Trustee of Bengal, leave of absence for six months from the 1st of April next.

R. BELCHAMBERS.
Registrar.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1876.

No. 22.—Mr. E. A. Floyer, 3rd Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Acting Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for one month, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 23.—Mr. B. Wilson, 4th Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Acting Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 3rd January 1876.

W. PALMER,
Controller of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Agra, the 24th January 1876.

No. 9Q.—Captain J. Colledge, 3rd Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from the date on which he may avail himself thereof prior to the first proximo.

No. 10Q.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 2506G, dated 13th December 1875, Captain G. F. Blowers made over charge of the office of Deputy Bheel Agent and Political Assistant, Maunpore, to Lieutenant D. W. K. Barr, on the afternoon of the 22nd idem.

Lieutenant Barr, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, 1st Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, will conduct the duties of the Deputy Bheel Agency, from the date mentioned above, in addition to his own.

No. 11Q.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 41G, dated 7th instant, Captain G. F. Blowers assumed temporary charge of current duties of the Bhopal Political Agency and Treasury from Dr. Allen, on the afternoon of the 29th December 1875.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 25th January 1876.

NOTICE.—The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. H. S. Lemon, of Head Office, to be in temporary charge of the Patna Branch, *vice* Mr. W. Dickson, transferred to Head Office.

Mr. H. B. Sterndale, Agent at Mirzapore, to be Agent at Cawnpore, *vice* Mr. G. Mackilligin.

Mr. C. J. Michôd, Accountant at Allahabad, to be in temporary charge of the Mirzapore Branch.

Mr. G. Mackilligin has obtained leave of absence to Europe.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Doon, the 21st January 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted thirty days' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 13th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th January 1876.

No. 12.—Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted two years' furlough from 10th January 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be enabled to avail himself of the leave.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

3rd Circle.

***Meerut, the 19th January* 1876.**

No. 3.—Privilege leave for two months is granted to Barrack Sergeant W. Hackett, of the Meerut Division, Military Works, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 4.—Colonel C. Dumbleton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. J. Robinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, took over charge of the Bareilly Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of 14th January 1876.

No. 5.—Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Bareilly Division, Military Works, to the Meerut Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of 2nd December 1875.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

4th Circle.

The 21st January 1876.

No. 2.—Colonel A. F. Baird, S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Jullundur Division, Military Works, to the Kasauli Division, Military Works.

J. P. C. ANDERSON, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

7th Circle.

The 25th January 1876.

No. 223.—Mr. W. B. Bromley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Moorabad on the forenoon of the 24th January 1876.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th January 1876.

No. 11.—Mr. J. T. Fernandez is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as a Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 19th January 1876.

No. 12.—Mr. J. E. P. Lincké, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, returned on the 31st December 1875, from the leave granted him in Director's Notification No. 103 of the 2nd June 1875, and is granted seven days' subsidiary leave.

The 22nd January 1876.

No. 13.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, reported his return on the 18th December 1875, from the twelve months' leave on medical certificate granted him in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 36 of the 20th January 1875, and is granted six days' subsidiary leave.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, the 20th January 1876.

No. 122.—Mr. T. M. Vigors, Superintendent of Works, No. 1 Nator Division, reported his return from the leave granted him in No. 52 of 5th July on the afternoon of the 23rd November 1875.

No. 123.—Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from No. 1 Division to No. 3 Rungpore Branch Division, of which he took charge on the afternoon of 4th December 1875.

No. 124.—With reference to Notification No. 110 of 13th December 1875, 4th Grade Accountant Mr. E. A. Coello joined No. 1 Nator Division on the forenoon of the 17th idem.

No. 125.—Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, No. 3 Rungpore Branch Division, is transferred to No. 2 Jaipur Division, which he joined on the afternoon of the 22nd November 1875.

No. 126.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 498 of 4th December 1875, Captain E. A. Trevor, R. E., Controller of Accounts, joined this Railway on the forenoon of 6th idem, and assumed charge of the office from Mr. F. Moore on the forenoon of 17th January 1876.

No. 127.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 498 of 4th December 1875, Mr. F. Moore, Controller of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, made over charge to Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E., on the forenoon of the 17th January 1876.

No. 128.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 119 of 3rd January 1876, read "24th" instead of "21st" December.

No. 129.—Baboo Parbati Churn Ghose, Sub-Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, North District, Rajmahal, is granted two months' privilege leave, under Rule I, Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 130.—Baboo Sarat Chunder Mookerjee, Sub-Store-keeper, 3rd Grade, North District, attached to No. 3 Rungpore Branch Division, is granted two months' privilege leave under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

The 26th January 1876.

No. 131.—Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Chatterjee, Accountant, 3rd Grade, No. 1, Nator Division, is granted leave on medical certificate for four months, with effect from 11th November 1875, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 132.—Baboo Khettur Chunder Chatterjee, Sub-Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Nator Division, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from 20th January 1876, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPOOTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 15th January 1876.

No. 89.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloete, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway, under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 8, dated 10th January 1876, reported his departure from Ajmere on the afternoon of the 11th January 1876.

This transfer is for the benefit of the public service.

No. 90.—Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Clerk, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway, under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 6, dated 10th January 1876, reported his departure from Ajmere on the afternoon of the 6th January 1876.

This transfer is for the benefit of the public service.

No. 91.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway, under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 6, dated 10th January 1876, reported his departure from Ajmere on the afternoon of the 9th January 1876.

This transfer is for the benefit of the public service.

JAMES COLLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 24th January 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Division to the Indus Division, with effect from the forenoon of 6th January 1876.

No. 10.—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is temporarily transferred from the Ravi Section to the office of Director of State Railways, with effect from the afternoon of 3rd January 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 17th, 1876 ...	14,736	...	3,07,175	3,59,468	28,73,467
„ 18th „ ...	1,12,185	87,377	3,03,930	3,35,025	28,73,467
„ 19th „ ...	25,000	73,076	2,12,660	2,95,038	27,73,467
„ 20th „ ...	27,240	79,931	2,02,149	4,77,778	27,73,467
„ 21st „ ...	41,509	80,779	2,22,823	5,53,519	27,73,467
„ 22nd „ ...	5,101	14,970	2,17,301	4,96,080	27,73,467

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 24th Jan.* 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Mint Master.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th January 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid-up		...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		...	19,02,955	13	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,17,27,756	8 7	3,00,79,653	1	10
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,83,51,896	9 3			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		...	2,69,41,968	2	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.		...	9,17,702	9	11
Sundries		...	4,78,129	4	9
TOTAL		...	8,23,20,409	0	3

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities		...	1,68,42,115	2	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		...	70,10,321	1	1
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		...	43,94,844	14	1
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches		...	1,61,98,931	5	2
Dead Stock		...	10,69,251	12	9
Stamps		...	13,459	9	0
Balances with other Banks		...	9,26,990	5	10
Sundries		...	4,95,921	10	0
Bullion		...	22,804	5	6
			4,69,74,640	1	5
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,18,78,346	0 5	3,53,45,768	14	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,34,67,422	14 5			
TOTAL		...	8,23,20,409	0	3

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 27th January 1876.

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
326	A 84—78245	100	Babu Doorga Mohun Dass.
327	L 19—83955	50	H. J. Thomas, Esq.
	L 22—40426	5	
330	L 68—73771	100	Dilawar Hosain Ahmed.
331	L 68—99196	100	The Treasury Officer, Rajshahye Treasury.
	L 65—52286	20	
	L 61—51579	10	
332	L 77—38642	20	Babu Kallynath Banerjee.
	L 43—70261	10	
335	L 68—10918	100	Mrs. B. L. Singh.
	„ —10919	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
208	A 95—40561 A 80—69636	10	Jetmul Dwarka Dass.
210	L 20—29225 „ —85225	5	Babu Madhub Chunder Gupta.
211	L 48—26215	20	Messrs. Kerr, Tarruck & Co.
	L 63—48142		
	L 39—73809	10	
	„ —73808		
	A 80—79263	10	
	L 34—76919		
	A 96—65204	10	
	„ —65208		
212	L 4—21837	10	Babu Gooroodas Chuckerbutty.
	„ —37916		
213	A 97—29552	10	Babu Kesub Lall.
	L 1—97262		
	L 9—12287	5	
	„ —35544		
214	L 63—09661	20	Babu Mohendro Nath Shaha.
	„ —09691		
215	L 10—07034	5	Babu Rutnasur Mullick.
	„ —07035		
439	L 68—40094	100	Babu Radha Keshore Sen.
	L 64—84550	20	
	L 63—09271	20	
	L 64—05708	20	
	„ —05707	20	
	L 20—98458	5	
	„ —34293	5	
	„ —98423	5	
440	L 50—83186	100	James Hill, Esq.
441	L 63—28757	20	Babu Oomes Chunder Mookerjee.
442	L 49—27469	50	Babu Oomes Chunder Mitter.
443	A 68—83743	10	Messrs. Kerr, Tarruck & Co.
444	L 60—57013	10	Mrs. M. Adams.
445	A 59—55043	100	Babu Roghoo Nath Bocksie.
446	L 17—23573	5	Babu Prosono Coomer Sandil.
447	L 5—60103	10	Babu Shoshi Bhoosen Chatterjee.
448	59—52085	10	The Post Master General, North-Western Provinces.

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 28th January* 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
716	D 10—30703	5	Baboo Rajeshwar Bhuttacharjee, Hardoi.
	„ —30082	5	
720	D 11—13377	10	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
723	D 5—31253	20	The District Superintendent of Police, Bankoorah.
724	L 49—86586	50	Jesseraj Gooteeram, Calcutta.
	D 7—72626	100	
	L 51—23130	100	
725	D 6—77175	10	Pundit Kunhya Lall, Faizabad.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 20th January* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
297	B 49—24221	10	K. Vencataramier, Pleader, Sub-Court, Negapatam.
	B 35—78828	20	
	B 43—34586	50	
	B 44—45379	100	
	„ —46188	100	
	„ —46950	100	
	„ —47307	100	
300	B 34—92013	10	Mr. P. O'Daugherty, Secretary, Victoria Co-operative Society, Madras.
	B 41—78804	10	
	B 49—00314	10	
	B 35—91796	20	
	„ —94053	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
257	B 43—21074	50	Revd. F. Ambrosius, Quilon.
273	B 41—72504	10	Mr. G. Gascoyne, 14, Pettigrew Street, Bangalore.
284	B 38—36865	100	Mr. G. F. Trimnell, Secunderabad.
289	B 28—74331	500	C. Mooroogapah Erasapah Chetty, Cuddalore.
294	B 43—33686	50	N. Goolam Modin Saib, Beroor.
	B 44—22982	100	

FORT ST. GEORGE, Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 17th January* 1876.

D. KISSEN SING,
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			
142	M 3—48588	5	Mr. John O'Connell.
	C 98—82328	10	B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 18th January* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
18	E 7—02646	5	The Inspecting Post Master and Superintendent of Mail and Train, Rawul Pindee.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
6	E 6—72558	10	Dr. W. M. Graves, Nynee Tal.
8	A 17—42718 wrongly joined.	10	Babu Unnoda Pershad Ghose, Clerk, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Dera Ghazi Khan.
	„ —42720		

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 21st January* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
F 7—63138	10	Mahomed Ali of Oogli, Zillah Seonie.
„ —63139	10	
F 8—35746	20	Raghunath Narso, of Brahmapuri, Chanda District.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 21st January* 1876.

R. N. RAY,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Akola Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 2—19108	20	Mr. S. Appoocooty Moodliar, Overseer, D. P. W., Khamgaum.
K 7—19702	5	
C 91—02636	10	Mr. S. P. Framjee, Merchant, Bombay.

AKOLA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 24th January* 1876.

C. A. W. DAVIES,
Assistant Commissioner.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Gupta, Bipinvihari	... Presidency College.
2	Das, Surendranath	... Ditto.
3	Chattopadhyay, Matilál	... Ex-Student, Presidency College.
4	Datta, Dvijadás	... Presidency College.
5	Basu, Durgadás	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralál	... Hooghly College.
7	Basu, Annadaprasad	... Presidency College.
	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad	... Ditto.
9	Parmanánda	... Agra College.
10	Basu, Devendranath	... Presidency College.
11	„ Girischandra	... Hooghly College.
12	Datta, Purnachandra	... Presidency College.
	Ghosh, Ramánáth	... Ditto.
	Basudev Lál	... Canning College.
15	Bagchi, Upendranath	... Presidency College.
16	Ray, Haricharan	... Canning College.
17	Chattopadhyay, Paresnath	... Presidency College.
18	Basu, Narendranath	... Hooghly College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Akhilesvarprasad	... Patna College.
Baktawarlál	... Bareilly College.
Bápurao Dádá	... Muir Central College.
Basu, Khudiram	... Free Church Institution.
„ Mahinimohan	... Dacca College.
Bisvambharnath	... Delhi College.
Chakravarti, Navakumar	... Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Jwaláprasad	... Canning College.
„ Prasannakumar	... Teacher.
Dás, Haricharan	... Ex-Student, Presidency College.
David, H.	... Teacher.
De, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
„ Makhanlál	... Hooghly College.
Deviprasád	... Bareilly College.
Gangopadhyay, Piyarilál	... Presidency College.
Ghosh, Atulkrishna	... Ditto.
„ Jadunath	... Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	... Ditto.
„ Satkarichandra	... Free Church Institution.
Isvardás	... Lahore College.
Kavirájj, Sureschandra	... Patna College.
Majumdar, Nilkanta	... Presidency College.
Mewaram	... Bareilly College.
Misra, Ramsankar	... Benares College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bamapada	... Hooghly College.
„ Bhagwanchandra	... Teacher.
„ Biharilál	... Presidency College.
„ Jogindrachandra	... Ditto.
Pal, Rájchandra	... Teacher.
Raza Hossein	... Bareilly College.
Sanyal, Mathuranath	... Free Church Institution.
Sen, Lalmohan	... Presidency College.
Set, Manilál	... Free Church Institution.
Sil, Binadvihari	... Ditto.
„ Kanailál	... Cathedral Mission College.
36 Surjandás	... Lahore College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	... Cathedral Mission College.
„ Durgacharan	... Muir Central College.
„ Mahendranath	... Cathedral Mission College.
Chakravarti, Bhavanichandra	... Agra College.
Chattopadhyay, Banamali	... Teacher.
„ Saratchandra	... Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Jogendrachandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
Datta, Bhagavanchandra	... Presidency College.
Ghosh, Jadavchandra	... Presidency College.
„ Trailokyanath	... Ex-Student, Hooghly College.
Gupta, Girendrakumar	... Presidency College.
Gyaprasad	... Bareilly College.
Kedarnath, Pandit	... Canning College.
Mitra, Mohanchand	... General Assembly's Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Haripurna	... Muir Central College.
Sarkar, Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
Sarma, Navinchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
Sen, Trigunacharan	... Presidency College.
19 Sinha, Brajeschandra	... Ditto.

THE under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor-in-Law:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mitra, Govindachandra	... Patna College.
2	Ray, Bipinchandra	... Presidency College.
3	Prayagnath	... Patna College.
4	Bisvas, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
5	Ghosh, Ramaprasanna	... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Tejchandra	... Presidency College.
2	Sen, Jatramohan	... Ditto.
3	Datta, Ramlal	... Ditto.
4	Das, Umeschandra	... Ditto.
	Sarkar, Nityagopal	... Ditto.
6	Chattopadhyay, Nityagopal	... Ditto.
7	Ray, Jogeschandra	... Ditto.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Upendrachandra	... Ditto.
9	Dhirajkaran	... Ditto.
10	Aich, Radhakanta	... Ditto.
	Sen, Amvikacharan	... Ditto.
12	Pal, Biharilal	... Ditto.
13	Guha, Kaminikumar	... Ditto.
14	Das, Suryyanarayan	... Ditto.
15	Nag, Bamacharan	... Ditto.
	Maitra, Sasicharan	... Hooghly College.
17	Chattopadhyay, Bipinvihari	... Presidency College.
18	Durgaprasad	... Ditto.
19	Chaudhuri, Girischandra	... Ditto.
20	Sen, Adityachandra	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath	... Ditto.
22	Basu, Saratchandra	... Dacca College.
23	Sen, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
24	Basu, Manmathakumar	... Ditto.
25	Pandit, Prannath	... Ditto.
26	Basu, Gopalchandra	... Ditto.
	Ray, Girischandra	... Ditto.
28	Dev, Bhutnath	... Ditto.
29	Das, Jagatmohan	... Dacca College.
30	Nag, Sivchandra	... Ditto.
31	Basu, Bishnupada	... Presidency College.
32	Mallik, Mahendranath	... Ditto.
33	Ghosh, Avinaschandra	... Ditto.
34	Dhar, Gokulchandra	... Ditto.
	Kar, Umacharan	... Hooghly College.
36	Set, Girischandra	... Presidency College.
	Ghosh, Ramsakha	... Ditto.
38	Sur, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
39	Bandyopadhyay, Bidubhushan	... Ditto.
	Ghosh, Haridas	... Ditto.
41	Niogi, Trailokyamohan	... Ditto.
	Mitra, Purnachandra (No. 65)	... Ditto.
43	Maitra, Kedaresvar	... Ditto.
44	Ghosh, Anadaprasad	... Ditto.
	Mitra, Manmohan	... Ditto.
46	Pal, Abhaycharan	... Ditto.
47	Bandyopadhyay, Nivaranchandra	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	... Ditto.
49	Datta, Bipinvihari	... Ditto.

The 28th January 1876.

J. SUTCLIFFE,
Offg. Registrar.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th January 1876.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, Straits and Port Blair, for transmission per Steamer *Ethiopia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 30th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 30th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 1st February, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 2nd February, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Socotra*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 2nd February, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 4th February.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 3rd idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 5th February, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Bokhara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th February, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th January 1876.

Agha Sahib.
Anthony, M.
Arten.
Aston, H. F.
Aumee Chand Sett.
B. Chunder Ghose.
Baker, Major E. H.
Baker, Miss.
Barnard, Miss.
Barrett, M.
Bashrian.
Bird, E.
Bisho Nath Mookerjee.
Blackwell, James.
Blakey, W.
Cally Prosono Mitter.
Caro, Count.
Chambers, Major.
Charnock, Miss.
Clarke, Mrs. M.
Clerke, Miss E.
Crowdy, Mrs.
Curry, T. E.
Davidson, R.
Dennison, J. J.
Edgar, T.
Ellis, E.
Enerer, C.
Ex. Engr. of Special duty.
Ferguson, Miss Isabella W.
Freeman, Monsieur.
Friedwald, Miss Fanny.
Gisborne, E. S.
Goding, A.
Graham, Mrs. C.
Graham.
Green, S. A.
Green, Miss S.
Grierson, G. A.
Grobb, Julius.
Hamer, Miss.
Harcourt, J. H.
Harris, F. H.
Harvey, W.
Harward, Col. T. N.
Hebber, F. B.
Henty, G. A.
Higby, Mrs.
Hill, Lt.-Col. G. M.
Hudson, Mrs.
Johnson, Lt. F. G.
Keyes, Mrs.
Kingsley, T.
Knight, Mrs. M. P.
Krishnarao Vittul.
Kristo Mohon Doss.
Laing J. W.
Legg, Mrs. P.
Lewin, Harrison and Co.
Liddle, Mrs.
Linton, Mrs. A. E.
Lushington, H. V.
Luckee Narain Genand.
MacGregor, Atholl.
Manderson, Major W.
Martin, M.
McKenzie, I.
McKenzie, M.
McLean, Miss.
Meadows, Mr. C. J. W.
Mercer, T. W.
Mitchell, A.
Mooney, L.
Mooney, L. H.
Moore, Dr.
Ozzard, H. H.
Pattison.
Pearce, G. S.
Phillips, T.
Plowden, Lt.-Col. F. D.
Prankristo Dey.
Pringle, J. H.
Prosono Chunder Ghose.
Raja Ramchunder Singh.
Reichwaldy.
Reid, Monsieur.
Roach, Mrs.
Roberts, Revd. Ellis.
Robson, Major-General.
Rutherfood and Co.
Ryan, G.
"S. E" (care of Printer.)
Scott, J. H.
Seymour, Miss E.
Shaw, W.
Shearman, J. W.
Shoobul Ch. Dass.
Skeen, J.
Slater, F. T.
Slater, Mrs. F. T.
Smith, Miss A. C.
Stevenson, A. J.
Stewart, Mrs. D.
Storks, Sidney.
Sykes, Mrs.
Taylor, W. V. G.
Taylor, William.
Testar, C.
Townsend, E. S.
Undo Ch. Shaw.
Vida, Mrs.
White, C. Æ.
Wilson, Mrs. E.
Wyatt, Fred.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.
"Alpha."
Barnard, R. S.
Bartlett, Miss A.
Battie, H. H.
Battie, Dr. H. H.
Bartram, Miss Mary.
Brooke, J. J.
Brown, James.
Bushley, E. W.
Carandine, Miss Fanrie.
Carpenter, W. J.
Davison, J. R. C.
"E. R."
Ekin, T.
"E. P."
Evans, Miss.
Finney, Miss.
Gilbert, H.
Greenfield, Miss M. R.
Hambrough, Wde. B.
Henderson, W.
Irvin, R.
Keen, Capt. H. C.
Kidd, Revd. J. T. D.
Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
"M. P."
Macbean, J.
MacPherson, J. J.
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan, Khan Bahadoor.
Martin, M. M.
Macklin, W.
McLauchlin, A.
Masson, Emile.
O'Mullane, R.
Peacock, Dr. H. G.
Perrier, A.
Phillips, James.
Plummer, J. E.
Ralphs, Mr. H. J.
Roe, Mrs., jr.
Ross, J. C.
Russell, A. E.
Short, Bertie.
Snow, J. T.
Spackmann, Miss.
The Duke of Rutland, K. G.
Thuey, A.
Tuck.
Twemlow, W.
Underwood, A.
Wallace, Revd. F.
Warner, J. H. B.
Westgarth, J.
Whittaker, F.
Widgery, Mrs.
Wilcox, C. E.

Registered Letters.

Bate, C. G. D.
Bonassir (Cook)
Crown Supernumerary Coy.
Dawson, R.
Johnson, E. B.
Money, G.
The Colonial Department.
The Engineer Department.
Wardle, H. S.
Yettie, Mrs. H. A.

Papers.

Atholl MacGregor.
D'Arcy, W.
Dave Carson.
Meason, W. L.
William Henderson.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1863, both inclusive. *Price Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price. 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1.*

Map of Bengal, 1873, separately. *Price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected). By J. Westland, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., Late Indian Navy. *Price Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I	...	Rs.	4	4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I	...	„	3	0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	20	0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto with postage ...	...	„	12	8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOTICE.

From the commencement of the present year, subscriptions to the Gazettes published by the Government of Bengal must be paid in advance. Subscribers to the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Bengalee Gazette* are accordingly informed that unless a remittance in full for the amount of their subscription for the year 1876 is received before the 29th February 1876, no further copies of either Gazette will be forwarded to them.

J. A. BOURDILLON,
Acting Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT,
The 10th January 1876.

NOTICE.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. III, for January 1876.

CONTENTS.

Statistics of Food Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the district of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Agra, the 29th January 1876.

No. 48.—LEAVE.—Rao Keshre Sing, Extra Assistant Commissioner, is granted three months' privilege leave of absence from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 28th January 1876.

No. 160.—Mr. Sheik Hissam-ud-din, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 3rd February 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By order,

W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd January 1876.

No. 13.—Mr. H. Bull, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Agra Division, Military Works, is granted one year's leave without allowances from 20th April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be enabled to avail himself of it, under section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 2nd February 1876.

No. 287.—Barrack Sergeant W. Collyer, attached to the Barrackpore Division Military Works returned from one months privilege leave on the forenoon of 18th January 1876.

No. 288.—Seventeen days' privilege leave is granted to 3rd Grade Assistant Engineer Baboo Callypuddo Sein attached to the Fort William Division.

The Assistant Engineer availed himself of the leave from the forenoon of 16th November and rejoined on the forenoon of 3rd December 1875.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 1st February 1876.

No. 5.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 4, dated the 15th ultimo, Barrack Sergeant T. J. Wells availed himself of the preparatory leave of absence therein granted from the 20th idem.

J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

7th Circle.

The 31st January 1876.

No. 265.—Privilege leave for one month is granted to Major John Birney, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Raneekhet Special Military Works Division, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th instant.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lucknow, the 28th January 1876.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 31, dated 22nd January 1876, Beer Bull, Accountant, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Audit Office of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts on the afternoon of the 24th instant.

The *January* 1876.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 32, dated 22nd January 1876, Mr. W. R. P. Gordon, Accountant, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Audit Office of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts on the afternoon of the 24th January 1876.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Major, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th January 1876.

No. 14.—Mr. F. W. Papworth, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 15.—Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted one month's preparatory leave to enable him to appear before a Medical Board in view to his obtaining leave to Europe on medical certificate.

The 27th January 1876.

No. 16.—Baboo Shooshi Bhoosun Mookerjee, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 17.—Mr. J. E. Greenwood, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

The 28th January 1876.

No. 18.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 22 of the 18th January 1876, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

HOLKAR STATE RAILWAY—Open Line.

Alteration in Public Time Table to come into force from 10th February 1876:—

UP TRAINS.

	Mixed Train. A. M.	Mail Train. P. M.
Choral Chowkie, Departure	5 32	3 9
Khandwa, Arrival ..	11 30	7 45

DOWN TRAINS.

	Mail Train. A. M.	Mixed Train. P. M.
Khandwa, Departure ...	10 15	1 30
Choral Chowkie, Arrival	2 40	7 2

STANLEY ALEXANDER,
Manager, Open Line, Holkar State Ry.

KHANDWA,
The 29th January 1876.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 25th January 1876.

No. 323.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, returned from the leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 298, dated 6th December 1875, on the afternoon of the 7th January 1876, on which date he was relieved of his duties on this line.

No. 325.—The following transfer has been made by Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District:—

Mr. B. Rees, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, from the Sutlej Bridge to the Shujabad Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dinapore, the 26th January 1876.

No. 3.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 03E of 6th December 1875, Mr. F. Moore, Controller of Accounts, made over, and Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E., received charge of the office of Controller of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, on the 17th January 1876.

C. J. CAMPBELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 27th January 1876.

No. 1.—With the approval of the Director of State Railways, the works commencing on this line are divided into two executive charges to be called the Agra and Chumbul Divisions, Sindia State Railway, and the following postings to these Divisions are made, with effect from the 1st proximo:—

To the Chumbul Division, Head Quarters at Foolgaon, near Dholpur.

H. D. La Touche, Esq., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.
D. A. Duns, Esq., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
H. H. Gahan, Esq., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. Tatlock, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. G. T. Hulsten, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Sergeant M. Larkin, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade.
Baboo Woomesh Chunder Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade.

To the Agra Division, Head Quarters at Sajraoli.

W. C. Rennie, Esq., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Lieutenant C. C. C. Barlow, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Baboo Shiv Dyal, B.A., Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Mr. J. C. Porter, Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Sergeant P. Collins, Overseer, 1st Grade.
G. B. Reynolds, Esq., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to this office as Personal Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief, *vice* H. H. Gahan, Esq., transferred above to the Chumbul Division.
J. S. Brown, Esq., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Mr. C. O'Connor, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, will for the present be temporarily attached to this office.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 31st January 1876.

No. 11.—Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, 4th Grade, returned to duty from the three months' privilege leave granted to him by Notifications Nos. 97 and 123, dated 16th October and 4th December 1875, respectively, on the forenoon of the 15th December 1875. Mr. Lenehan is transferred from the Ravi Section to the Office of Controller of Accounts, with effect from the same date.

No. 12.—Lala Jumna Dass, Accountant, 4th Grade, temporarily transferred to the Ravi Section by Notification No. 98, dated 16th October 1875, is permanently attached to that section.

No. 13.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 8, dated 10th January 1876, transferring Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, from the Western Rajputana State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the afternoon of the 13th January 1876, and is posted to the Indus Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of the 25th January 1876.

No. 14.—Under orders from the Director of State Railways, Baboo Shushi Bhushun Mookerjee, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his departure, on transfer, for the Tirhoot State Railway on the afternoon of the 8th January 1876.

No. 15.—Mr. H. Luckstedt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Ravi Section to the Bukrala Division. Mr. Luckstedt left the former section on the forenoon of the 4th January 1876, and joined the latter division on the afternoon of the 9th January 1876.

No. 16.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Section to the Indus Division, which section he left on the forenoon of 6th January 1876, and joined the latter division on the 9th January 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st February 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid-up ...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	19,02,955	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... Rs. 1,33,91,954 14 4			
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... 1,85,26,306 15 9			
	3,19,18,261	14	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,69,96,204	14	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,,4,231	11	11
Sundries	4,85,240	15	9
TOTAL ...	8,41,56,895	5	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,66,11,540	2	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	69,41,398	13	1
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	47,94,669	1	1
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	1,65,03,200	1	10
Dead Stock	10,67,280	6	9
Stamps	13,023	11	0
Balances with other Banks ...	8,57,132	4	11
Sundries	4,78,183	8	3
Bullion	32,103	15	6
	4,72,98,532	0	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... Rs. 1,36,09,974 5 11			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 2,32,48,388 14 11			
	3,68,58,363	4	10
TOTAL ...	8,41,56,895	5	3

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 3rd February 1876.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January 1876.

	4 PER CENT. LOANS							5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR		TOTAL AMOUNT.
	of 1854-55.	of 1855-56.	of 1842-43.	of 1835-36.	of 1832-33.	of 1838-39.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	10 years.	15 years.	
								Repayable, June 1877.	Repayable, June 1882.	
PASSIVE SIDE.										
Balance of 16th January 1876	33,173	31,69,600	1,69,73,100	1,10,60,700	1,55,56,000	38,30,300	55,600	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,35,46,532
Add—										
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st January 1876	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	1,100
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January 1876	...	12,200	1,06,500	18,300	2,21,000	...	...	...	...	3,61,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January 1876	...	...	46,000	500	1,43,500	20,000	...	...	...	3,69,000
	33,173	31,71,800	1,70,24,600	1,10,69,500	1,59,56,000	38,50,300	55,600	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,45,71,132
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	5,100	2,01,200	40,800	65,700	...	...	...	...	11,57,907
Balance on 31st January 1876	33,173	31,66,700	1,68,23,400	1,10,28,700	1,58,92,300	38,50,300	55,600	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,34,13,225

	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1868-69.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS	
			of 1871.	of 1872.
ACTIVE SIDE.				
Balance of 16th January 1876	5,25,02,300	83,800	2,53,000	3,23,41,300
Add—				
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st January 1876	600	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January 1876	500	...	...	4,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January 1876	7,500	...	...	1,46,500
	5,25,10,800	83,800	2,53,000	3,24,91,800
Deduct—				
Amount written off in the London Registers	18,500	...	2,000	8,23,000
Balance on 31st January 1876	5,24,92,300	83,800	2,51,000	3,16,68,800

Note.—From 6th June 1867 to 30th Nov. 1875, enfaced from India, 2,250 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,151 lakhs.

From 6th June	1867 to 30th Nov.	5 "
1st Dec.	1875 to 15th Dec.	3 "
" 16th "	" to 31st "	3 "
" 1st January	1876 to 15th January 1876	11 "
" 16th "	" to 31st "	2,172 lakhs.

Balance against India ... 99

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 3rd Feb. 1876.

2 δ

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Gupta, Bipinvihari	... Presidency College.
2	Das, Surendranath	... Ditto.
3	Chattopadhyay, Matilál	... Ex-Student, Presidency College.
4	Datta, Dvijadás	... Presidency College.
5	Basu, Durgadás	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralál	... Hooghly College.
7	Basu, Annadaprasad	... Presidency College.
	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad	... Ditto.
9	Parmananda	... Agra College.
10	Basu, Devendranath	... Presidency College.
11	„ Girischandra	... Hooghly College.
12	Datta, Purnachandra	... Presidency College.
	Ghosh, Ramánáth	... Ditto.
	Basudev Lál	... Canning College.
15	Bagchi, Upendranath	... Presidency College.
16	Ray, Haricharan	... Canning College.
17	Chattopadhyay, Paresnath	... Presidency College.
18	Basu, Narendranath	... Hooghly College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Akhilesvarprasad	... Patna College.
Baktawarlál	... Bareilly College.
Bápurao Dádá	... Muir Central College.
Basu, Khudiram	... Free Church Institution.
„ Mahinimohan	... Dacca College.
Bisvambharnath	... Delhi College.
Chakravarti, Navakumar	... Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Jwaláprasad	... Canning College.
„ Prasannakumar	... Teacher.
Dás, Haricharan	... Ex-Student, Presidency College.
David, H.	... Teacher.
De, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
„ Makhanlál	... Hooghly College.
Deviprasád	... Bareilly College.
Gangopadhyay, Piyarilál	... Presidency College.
Ghosh, Atulkrishna	... Ditto.
„ Jadunath	... Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	... Ditto.
„ Satkarichandra	... Free Church Institution.
Isvardás	... Lahore College.
Kaviráj, Sureschandra	... Patna College.
Majumdar, Nilkanta	... Presidency College.
Mewaram	... Bareilly College.
Misra, Ramsankar	... Benares College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bamapada	... Hooghly College.
„ Bhagwanchandra	... Teacher.
„ Biharilál	... Presidency College.
„ Jogindrachandra	... Ditto.
Pal, Rájchandra	... Teacher.
Raza Hossein	... Bareilly College.
Sanyal, Mathuranath	... Free Church Institution.
Sen, Lalmohan	... Presidency College.
Set, Manilál	... Free Church Institution.
Sil, Binadvihari	... Ditto.
„ Kanailál	... Cathedral Mission College.
36 Surjandás	... Lahore College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	... Cathedral Mission College.
„ Durgacharan	... Muir Central College.
„ Mahendranath	... Cathedral Mission College.
Chakravarti, Bhavanichandra	... Agra College.
Chattopadhyay, Bansmali	... Teacher.
„ Saratchandra	... Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Jogendrachandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
Datta, Bhagavanchandra	... Presidency College.

2 δ

	Ghosh, Jadavchandra	... Presidency College.
	„ Trailokyanath	... Ex-Student, Hooghly College.
	Gupta, Girendrakumar	... Presidency College.
	Gyaprasad	... Bareilly College.
	Kedarnath, Pandit	... Canning College.
	Mitra, Mohanchand	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Haripurna	... Muir Central College.
	Sarkar, Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
	Sarma, Navinchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Sen, Trigunacharan	... Presidency College.
19	Sinha, Brajeschandra	... Ditto.

THE under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor-in-Law :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mitra, Govindachandra	... Patna College.
2	Ray, Bipinchandra	... Presidency College.
3	Prayagnath	... Patna College.
4	Bisvas, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
5	Ghosh, Ramaprasanna	... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Tejchandra	... Presidency College.
2	Sen, Jatramohan	... Ditto.
3	Datta, Ramlal	... Ditto.
4	Das, Umeschandra	... Ditto.
	Sarkar, Nityagopal	... Ditto.
6	Chattopadhyay, Nityagopal	... Ditto.
7	Ray, Jogeschandra	... Ditto.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Upendrachandra	... Ditto.
9	Dhirajkaran	... Ditto.
10	Aich, Radhakanta	... Ditto.
	Sen, Amvikacharan	... Ditto.
12	Pal, Biharilal	... Ditto.
13	Guha, Kaminikumar	... Ditto.
14	Das, Suryyanarayan	... Ditto.
15	Nag, Bamacharan	... Ditto.
	Maitra, Sasicharan	... Hooghly College.
17	Chattopadhyay, Bipinvihari	... Presidency College.
18	Durgaprasad	... Ditto.
19	Chaudhuri, Girischandra	... Ditto.
20	Sen, Adityachandra	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath	... Ditto.
22	Basu, Saratchandra	... Dacca College.
23	Sen, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
24	Basu, Manmathakumar	... Ditto.
25	Pandit, Prannath	... Ditto.
26	Basu, Gopalchandra	... Ditto.
	Ray, Girischandra	... Ditto.
28	Dev, Bhutnath	... Ditto.
29	Das, Jagatmohan	... Dacca College.
30	Nag, Sivchandra	... Ditto.
31	Basu, Bishnupada	... Presidency College.
32	Mallik, Mahendranath	... Ditto.
33	Ghosh, Avinaschandra	... Ditto.
34	Dhar, Gokulchandra	... Ditto.
	Kar, Umacharan	... Hooghly College.
36	Set, Girischandra	... Presidency College.
	Ghosh, Ramsakha	... Ditto.
38	Sur, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
39	Bandyopadhyay, Bidubhushan	... Ditto.
	Ghosh, Haridas	... Ditto.
41	Niogi, Trailokyamohan	... Ditto.
	Mitra, Purnachandra (No. 65)	... Ditto.
43	Maitra, Kedaresvar	... Ditto.
44	Ghosh, Aunadaprasad	... Ditto.
	Mitra, Manmohan	... Ditto.
46	Pal, Abhaycharan	... Ditto.
47	Bandyopadhyay, Nivaranchandra	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	... Ditto.
49	Datta, Bipinvihari	... Ditto.

The 28th January 1876.

J. SUTCLIFFE,
Offg. Registrar.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, for the quarter ending 31*st Dec.* 1875.

Local Agents.

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad,—Curator of Government Books.
Nagpoor, Do. Do.
Lahore,—Mr. W. Ball, Bookseller and Stationer.
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Bombay,—Messrs. Thacker, Vining & Co.

N. B.—Maps are *not sold* at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, but applications for maps on payment should be made to Agents. This Department only issues maps *free of charge* on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agent as above be first applied to for any map required on the Public Service before indenting on this Department. The cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves, as also such incidental charges as may be incurred at their request for mounting and binding maps. The best maps are invariably supplied in lieu of those asked for which may not be available, and lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY. Uncolored.	Colored.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS.			
Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.			
Indian Atlas Quarter Sheet, No. 34 S. E., parts of Udeypur, Boondi, &c. Native States in Rajputana	¼ Sheet Atlas ...	0 12	0 12
Scale 8 Miles = 1 Inch.			
Western Bengal, Sheets Nos. 14 and 18, portions of the Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions	Imperial ...	1 0	1 4
DISTRICT MAPS.			
Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.			
Cuttack (Skeleton)	Double Elephant...	...	0 8
Balasore ditto	Ditto ...	0 8	0 10
Pooree ditto	Imperial ...	0 8	0 10
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Mile = 1 Inch.			
Kowgong District (Assam), Sheets Nos. 6 and 10	Double Royal ...	1 8	1 12
Moorshedabad District, Sheets Nos. 5, 8 and 11	Ditto ...	1 8	1 12
Dera Ghazi Khan District, Sheets Nos. 2 and 3	Double Elephant...	1 8	1 12
Kurnal District, Sheets Nos. 1 to 14 (Prelim. Ed.)	Ditto ...	1 8	1 12
Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Deccan Topographical Survey Sheet No. 10, in 4 sections (Nasik District) ...	Double Elephant ...	1 0	1 4
Deccan Topographical Survey Sheet No. 12, in 4 sections (Nasik and Ahmadnagar Districts)	Ditto ...	1 0	1 4
Deccan Topographical Survey Sheet No. 16, in 4 sections (Ahmadnagar District)	Ditto ...	1 0	1 4
Ditto Ditto Sheet No. 35 S. E. (Poona District)	Ditto ...	1 0	1 4
Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Hooghly River, Sheets Nos. 11, 12, 13 and 14	Imperial ...	1 0	1 4
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Mile = 1 Inch.			
Khandesh and Bombay Native States, Sheets Nos. 8 and 9	Double Elephant...	1 0	1 4
Ganjam and Orissa, Sheets Nos. 11, 25, and 85 (Old Series)	Ditto ...	1 0	1 4
Warungul Circar, Nizam's Territory (Lithographed in England)	12 Sheets Imperial	8 0	9 0
Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.			
Daphla Hills, Degree Sheet No. 28 of the Khasia, Garrow and Naga Hills, Topographical Survey	Imperial ...	0 8	0 10
MISCELLANEOUS MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Country round Delhi (from Revenue Survey of 1872-75)	2 Sheets of D. R. ...	1 8	1 [illegible]
Scale ½ Inch = 1 Mile.			
Country round Delhi (from Revenue Survey of 1872-75)	Super Royal ...	0 8	0 8

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, 15th Jan. 1876.

J. O. N. JAMES,
Assistant Surveyor-General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
336.	... L 70—03002	... 1,000	... Esau Bin Curtas, Esq.
	„ —03003	... 1,000	...
337	... L 61—35609	... 10	... Hafiz Heffazutoolla.
	„ —35530	... 10	...
338	... L 70—05703	... 1,000	... Babu Bisso Nath Roy Shaha.
339	... L 69—26229	... 100	... Babu Rakhal Chunder Roy Chowdhuri.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
449	... L 62—43703		... 10	... Babu Wooma Churn Banerjee.
	L 22—46746		... 5	...
450	... L 21—55496		... 5	... Babu Modhu Sooden Sen.
451	... L 13—21483		... 20	... Babu Bisto Churn Mitter.
452	... L 51—83117		... 100	... Bhai Huzura Singh.
453	... L 66—05269		... 50	... A. S. Pearce, Esq.
	A 95—21068		... 10	...
	L 44—42769		... 10	...
	L 61—87923		... 10	...
454	... L 49—38300		... 50	... Mahomed Wazeer.
	L 66—46949		... 50	...
216	... L 10—30528 / L 15—86470		... 5	... Babu Janoke Nath Banerjee.
217	... L 61—46392 / „ —46391		... 10	... H. L. Crossman, Esq.
218	... L 40—47410 / L 43—45122		... 10	... Dhurum Narain Hutrúk Narain.
219	... L 45—76074 / „ —76627		... 20	... The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 4th February* 1876.

B. A. STERNDALE, *Asst. Comnr. of Paper Currency.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
21	... E 4—05810	... 50	... The Executive Commissariat Officer of Accounts, Camp of Exercise, Delhi.
25	... E 3—30135	... 100	... Debindronath Bysack, on behalf of Bolye Chand, Rutten Sircar. Garden Street, Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
212	... E 6—90464	... 10	... Kishen Lal, Proprietor, Northbrook Press, Umballa.
11	... E 4—59735	... 50	... Messrs. Prem Masih & Co., Futtehgurh.
16	... E 3—84612	... 100	... Boota Shah and Ramsha, Guroo Bazar, Umritsar.
	E 5—66734	... 20	...
	E 5—91951	... 20	...
	E 5—92729	... 20	...
	E 12—06138	... 20	...
20.	... E 3—81726	... 100	... Dr. W. Millar, A. M. D., 7-13, R. A., Calcutta.
	E 3—81727	... 100	...

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 29th January* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC, *Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			Rs.	
145	... M 5—55019		... 50	... Hafizoola Haji Abdula, Market, Bombay.
146	... C 96—73568		... 10	... M. X. de Souza, Bombay.
	M 16—93783		... 10	...
75A	C 93—45063 / „ —45060	wrongly joined.	100	... Ragwendra Bapoorao Siroor, Carkoon, Talooka Shendaghee, Kulladghi.
77A	... C 78—91755 / „ —91754	ditto	... 20	... Messrs. Rowland & Co., Fort, Bombay.
78A	C 91—76729 / C 89—76869	ditto	... 10	... Virjlal Anandje, Wittul Wady, Bombay.
79A	M 2—03125 / „ —03126	ditto	... 5	... Venkutrao Raghunath, Clerk, Messrs. Fletcher and Smith, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 25th January* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D., *Assistant Commissioner.*

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
286—287	... B 41—94842		... 10	... T. Tomlinson, Esq., Revenue Survey, Ahtoor.
	„ —94843		... 10	...
	„ —94844		... 10	...
	„ —94845		... 10	...
	„ —94846		... 10	...
	„ —94847		... 10	...
	„ —94848		... 10	...
	„ —94849		... 10	...
	B 44—27073		... 100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
282	... B 39—49061		... 5	... K. P. Boojunga Charry, Registration Goomasta, Vellore.
	„ —75655		... 5	...
	„ —75657		... 5	...
292	... B 36—52293 / „ —52290	wrongly joined.	5	... Mooroogasa Naiker, Rice Merchant, Big Bazar, Madras.
293	... B 39—61315		... 5	... Mr. J. Hussain, Stringer's Street, Madras.
	B 49—00505		... 10	...
298	... B 39—23275		... 5	... P. Sawmynatha Moodelliar, Virdachellum.

FORT ST. GEORGE, Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 24th January* 1876.

D. KISSEN SING, *Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
F 9—60294	... 50	... Shaik Ismaul, Merchant, Wardhá.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 28th January* 1876.

R. N. RAY, *Asst. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.*

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 6—61204	...	10	... Mr. P. O. Daugherty, Secretary, Victoria Corporation Society, Madras.
„ —69840	...	10	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
J 4—58958	...	50	... N. Goolam Moodeen Saib, Berar.
J 5—58648	...	20	... Inspector of Post Offices, Cuddalore Division, for Appasawmy Pillay, Negapatam.
J 4—52729	...	50	... N. Soobeaya Moodelliar, Municipal Manager, Kurnool.
J 8—78065 / „ —78063	wrongly joined.	100	... Ankoomulla Soobiah, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary.

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; *The 27th January* 1876.

P. A. COLE, *Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 14th, 1876 ...	43,786	90,796	1,71,918	5,81,287	27,73,487
„ 21st „ ...		46,399	1,26,199	6,26,882	27,73,487
„ 26th „ ...	...	3,206	1,19,046	6,30,060	26,73,487
„ 27th „ ...	...	...	1,18,123	6,30,840	26,73,487
„ 28th „ ...	49,849	68,927	...	6,80,003	26,73,487
„ 29th „ ...	69,976	...	...	7,48,025	26,73,487

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 2nd Feb.* 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th February 1876.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 5th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 6th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Salara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 6th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 8th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Bokhara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 11th instant, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 10th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Tibre*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 14th instant, at 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ **The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c. corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1868, both inclusive. *Price Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Re. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,
New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6*

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1: interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Standing Orders of the P. W. Dept. issued during 1870, 1871, 1873, and 1874. *Price for each year, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*
☞ Printed on one side of the paper only, to admit of easy incorporation with interleaved copies of the P. W. Code and Forms already published.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage 8 annas extra each Part.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code, being Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 780, dated 8th February 1871. Every alternate page is left blank for noting alterations and additions in manuscript. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs. 3-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Marmedi Hills, dated 30th August 1866. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority. Royal 8vo., cloth boards. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1.*

Map of Bengal, 1873, separately. *Price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with map. By Hem-Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected). By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., Late Indian Navy. *Price Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I	...	... Rs.	4	4	0
West India Pilot. Vol. I	...	... „	3	0	0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15	0	0
Ditto with postage ...	... „	20	0	0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10	0	0
Ditto with postage ...	... „	12	8	0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOTICE.

From the commencement of the present year, subscriptions to the Gazettes published by the Government of Bengal must be paid in advance. Subscribers to the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Bengalee Gazette* are accordingly informed that unless a remittance in full for the amount of their subscription for the year 1876 is received before the 29th February 1876, no further copies of either Gazette will be forwarded to them.

J. A. BOURDILLON,
Acting Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT,
The 10th January 1876.

NOTICE.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. III, for January 1876.

CONTENTS.

Statistics of Food Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the district of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Cornwallis Tottenham, formerly of the East India Company's Civil Service, and late of Brown Hill, Hampton Wicks, in the County of Middlesex in England, Esquire, died in England on the 1st September 1875.

Palmer Boyd, in charge of the Oriental College at Lahore, died at Lahore on the 2nd July 1875.

William Bruce Manson, Law Agent and Resident Trustee in India, and Manager of the Estate of the late K S. Brodie, died at Galle, Ceylon, on the 5th September 1875.

Louis Henry Cecil Jackson, a Barrister-at-Law, practising in Calcutta, died at Port Said on the 17th December 1875.

Louis DaBrew, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Arrah in the District of Shahabad, died at Arrah on the 13th September 1868.

Hugh Bent, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Artillery, died at Rawul Pindee on the 28th October 1875.

Catherine Esther Jones, of Ballygunge in the Suburbs of Calcutta, widow, died at Calcutta on the 10th January 1876.

Eliza Georgianna Fowles, of the Town of Calcutta, widow, died at Calcutta on the 6th January 1876.

William Henry Bishop, an Assistant in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, died at Calcutta on the 9th January 1876.

Charles Thomas Belbin, a Guard in the Service of the East Indian Railway Company, died at Howrah on the 16th December 1875.

Allen Ashton, Spinning Master of the Bowreah Cotton Mill, near Calcutta, drowned in the river Hooghly on the 10th October 1875.

Richard Cornelius Pearson, a contractor in the Wardha Valley State Railway, died at Nagri, in the district of Chanda, on the 9th June 1875.

Frederick Henry Hood, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, died at Julpaiguri, Western Dooars, on the 26th April 1875.

HIGH COURT, CAL., *The 5th Feb.* 1876. } F. S. COLLIS, *Offg. Administrator Genl.*

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 5th February 1876.

No. 165.—With reference to Notification No. 142, dated 4th December last, granting twenty-six days' privilege leave to Mr. Taj-ud-din Hussain, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, the following temporary promotion is made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 15th January 1876, consequent on Mr. Taj-ud-din Hussain's departure on leave:—

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

By order,
W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dehra Dún, the 2nd February 1876.

No. 3.—Captain H. Trotter, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is granted thirty days' subsidiary leave with effect from 1st instant,

preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted in Military Department Notification No. 1321, dated 31st December 1875.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 4.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, having returned to duty on the forenoon of the 31st ultimo, the unexpired portion of the leave granted in Notification No. 1, dated 21st ultimo, is cancelled.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 5.—Mr. J. O. Hughes, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted leave on medical certificate, from 10th to 31st January 1876, both days inclusive, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 52, dated 29th November 1875.

J. T. WALKER, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th February 1876.

No. 15.—Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from 2nd to 4th Circle, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 4th February 1876.

No. 6.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 61, dated the 24th December last, Lieutenant W. Peacocke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, attached to Lucknow Division, Military Works, returned from the Camp of Exercise at Delhi on the forenoon of 27th ultimo.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 7.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 3, dated the 15th ultimo, Mr. T. G. Sharpe, Accountant, 4th Grade, returned from the privilege leave therein granted on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 4th February 1876.

No. 6.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 3 of 19th January 1876, Barrack Sergeant W. Hackett, of the Meerut Division, Military Works, availed himself of two months' privilege leave on the forenoon of 25th January 1876.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

4th Circle.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 3.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2 of the 21st ultimo, Colonel A. F. Baird, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, received over charge of the Jullunder Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 1st February 1876.

J. P. C. ANDERSON, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd February 1876.

No. 19.—Mr. J. M. Ferrell, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 20.—Mr. F. Wilshaw, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 21.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 37 of the 25th January 1876, Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 22.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 17, dated 14th January 1876, the under-mentioned passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, Apprentice Engineers, are posted as follows :—

Siva Dutta Pande, B.A.	...	Indus Valley State Railway.
Mr. W. Monies	...	
„ J. A. Greenwood	...	
Dharm Singh Soin	...	Punjab Northern State Railway.
Sabdha Rama Sahni	...	
Mr. A. T. Chiodetti	...	Tirhoot State Railway..
„ T. Concannon	...	

No. 23.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 70, dated 21st January 1876, Lieutenant C. C. C. Barlow, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Sindia State Railway, is granted one month's preparatory leave, with effect from the date he may avail himself of the same.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 24.—Mr. W. Watson, Store-keeper for State Railways, is granted fifteen months' leave on medical certificate, and fourteen days' subsidiary leave, with effect from the date he may avail himself of the same.

The 5th February 1876.

No. 25.—Mr. W. Johnstone, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, passed the Departmental Standard Examination on the 16th January 1876.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 26.—Mr. S. de V. H. Alexander, temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Holkar State Railway (Open Line), is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 4th February 1876.

No. 2.—Baboo Beer Bull, Accountant, 4th Grade, transferred to this Line from Oude and Rohilcund Railway by Government of India Notification No. 31 of 21st January 1876, reported his arrival at Agra on the 29th idem, and was posted by Controller to the Store Division, which he joined on same date.

No. 3.—Baboo Gopee Mohun Bannerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, has been transferred by the Controller from Central Office of Accounts to the Chumbul Division.

No. 4.—With reference to Notification No. 1, dated 27th ultimo, Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Poolgaon, Chumbul Division, on the 3rd instant.

No. 5.—With reference to Notification No. 70 in *Gazette of India*, Military Department, 22nd ultimo, Lieutenant C. C. C. Barlow, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his departure from Bombay on the 1st instant.

No. 6.—Mr. J. C. Porter, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is granted two months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 1st instant, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 5th February 1876.

No. 17.—Mr. T. Brady, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Section to the Jhelum Division. Mr. Brady left the former section on the afternoon of the 25th January 1876, and joined the latter division on the forenoon of the 26th idem.

No. 18.—Mr. J. Alchin, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Section to Jhelum Division. Mr. Alchin left the former section on the forenoon of the 7th January 1876, and joined the latter division on the afternoon of the 8th idem.

No. 19.—Mr. C. Fraser, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ravi Section, returned to duty from one month's privilege leave granted to him by Notification No. 1, dated 8th January 1876, on the forenoon of 2nd February 1876.

No. 20.—Mr. G. E. Thomas, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from Ravi Section to the Open Line, with effect from 1st December 1875.

No. 21.—Sergeant T. Pace, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Ravi Section to the Open Line, with effect from 1st December 1875.

No. 22.—Baboo Bidhoo Bhusan Banerjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from Ravi Section to the Open Line, with effect from 1st December 1875.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 3rd February 1876.

No. 3.—Referring to Government of India Notification No. 42, dated 27th ultimo, Mr. W. H. Pigott, Accountant, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Controller of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 31st idem.

KELLOW C. PYE,
For Manager.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 328.—The following transfers have been made by Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District :—

Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District, to the Bahawalpur Division.

Mr. J. W. Christison, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Sutlej Bridge to the Bahawalpur Division.

Baboo Behari Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 2nd Grade, from the Sutlej Bridge to the Bahawalpur Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 73rd Regiment of Foot, dated at Camp Gharounda, this 2nd day of February 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. $\frac{60\text{ Bde.}}{No.\ 304}$, Private James West.	At what Place enlisted,—Kingston-upon-Hull.
Age,—23 years.	Parish and County in which born,—Stane, near Lynn, Norfolk.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, Grey.	Trade,—Laborer.
Date of Desertion,—26th January 1876.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers } Regimental Clothing.
Place of Desertion,—Subathu.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—17th December 1873.	Under 3 years' service.

J. W. BARNES, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Major Comdg. 73rd Regiment.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 31st, 1876 ...	Holidays		...	...	...
Feb. 1st „ ...			...	...	...
„ 2nd „ ...	...	...	...	7,46,035	26,73,497
„ 3rd „ ...	...	...	...	7,46,035	26,73,497
„ 4th „ ...	...	...	...	7,46,035	26,73,497
„ 5th „ ...	...	...	...	7,47,020	26,73,497

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 7th Feb.* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Offg. Mint Master.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 57.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st January 1876.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Controller, Central Provinces.	Nov. 1875	Dec. 29, 1875
2	Do., Bengal, for Port Blair.	Ditto ...	Jan. 15, 1876
3	Do., Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17 ,,
	Do., G. T. Road, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto ...	Do. 17 ,,
5	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18 ,,
	Do., Indian Telegraph Dept.	Ditto ...	Do. 18 ,,
7	Do., Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 21 ,,
8	Do., Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 22 ,,
9	Do., Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
	Do., Coorg. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
11	Do., N. W. Provinces.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
	Do., Central India.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
13	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 ,,
14	Do., Bengal ...	Oct. 1875	Dec. 21, 1875
15	Do., Hyderabad	Ditto ...	Do. 27 ,,
	Do., Hyderabad Assigned Districts).)	Ditto ...	Do. 27 ,,
17	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
18	Do., Military Works.	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,
19	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 ,,
20	Do., British Burmah.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,

IRRIGATION.			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Contlr., Rajpootana	Nov. 1875	Dec. 30, 1875
2	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 19, 1876
3	Do., N. W. P. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
4	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26 ,,
5	Do., Bengal ...	Oct. 1875	Dec. 21, 1875
6	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
7	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 ,,
8	Do., B. Burmah	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,
	GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.		
1	Punjab ...	Nov. 1875	Jan. 18, 1876
2	Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 ,,
3	Bombay ...	Oct. 1875	Dec. 27, 1875
	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 ,,
5	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received	Date of receipt.
1	Wurdah Valley ...	Nov. 1875	Dec. 27, 1875
2	Store-keeper, Calcutta.	Ditto ...	Jan. 17, 1876
3	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20 ,,
	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 20 ,,
5	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 21 ,,
	Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 21 ,,
7	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22 ,,
8	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
9	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26 ,,
10	Neemuch ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 ,,
11	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,
12	Rangoon and Sittang.	Oct. 1875	Dec. 10, 1875
13	Rangoon and Irrawaddy.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,
14	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 14, 1876
	STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
1	Wurdah Valley ...	Nov. 1875	Dec. 30, 1875
2	Comraotee ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 17, 1876
	Khamgaum ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17 ,,
4	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,
5	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22 ,,
6	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
7	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22 ,,
	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,
9	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Oct. 1875	Dec. 30, 1875
10	Nulhatee ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 26, 1876

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 4th February 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th February 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid-up ...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	19,02,905	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... (Rs. 1,11,10,202 8 5)	3,07,03,253	11	6
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... (Rs. 1,95,93,051 3 1)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,69,36,982	5	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	7,02,153	2	7
Sundries	4,77,127	9	3
TOTAL ...	8,27,22,422	10	4

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,66,40,940	12	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	69,32,608	8	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	34,26,737	3	5
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	1,61,94,570	11	4
Dead Stock	10,68,160	9	9
Stamps	12,869	6	0
Balances with other Banks ...	6,73,212	13	0
Sundries	4,79,683	0	4
Bullion	23,387	12	7
	4,54,52,170	12	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... (Rs. 1,19,14,560 14 0)	3,72,70,251	13	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... (Rs. 2,53,55,690 15 9)			
TOTAL ...	8,27,22,422	10	4

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 10th February 1876.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
283	... B 39—76269	...	5	... S. Raghavendra Row, Local Fund Clerk, Kurnool.
288	... B 41—87696 wrongly joined. —87695	...	10	... Vycoonta Kamarthy, Calicut.
301	... B 41—62600	...	10	... Mr. J. W. Gerard, Gooty.
306	... B 41—55327	...	10	... T. K. Seshiah, Dindigul.
308	... B 49—16291	...	10	... Mrs. M. A. Hodgson, Ootacamund.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 31st January 1876.

D. KISSEN SING,
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.				
151	... C 99—52927	...	20	... Hurikrishna Prabhashunker Ingreji, Political Superintendent's
	M 17—01810	...	10	... Office, Palunpur.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.			Rs.	
136	... M 3—46539	...	5	... Ramkoomar Shivchund, Shroff, Mhow.
147	... M 17—72167	...	10	... Mr. John Gardiner, Poona.
149	... C 89—82764	...	10	... Bhimsy Nathoo, Khoja Street, No. 19, Bombay.
80A	... C 92—77056 wrongly joined. C 83—99558		10	... Maneckjee Cowasje, Lata Mody Khana, Fort Bombay.
81A	... M 3—24743 ditto —24742	...	5	... Pestanje Framje Vuzibdar, Bazar Gate, No. 115, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 1st February 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
729	... D 10—65568	...	5	... Mr. J. A. Mendies, Allahabad.
733	... D 7—19657	...	100	... Mr. H. J. Thomas, Cawnpore.
742	... L 49—84567	...	50	... Mohomed Deen, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
727	... D 4—45003	...	50	... Baneeram, Hamirpur.
734	... L 49—92400	...	50	... The Chief Inspector of Post Offices, Oudh.
735	... L 49—78480	...	50	... Girdhur Lall, Agra.
736	... D 11—24016	...	10	... The Manager, Madras Carrying Company.
	,, —24021	...	10	...
737	... D 10—62059	...	5	... Ram Sahoy, Muthra.
738	... D 6—81930 wrongly joined. ,, —81931		10	... Mr. J. Murphy, Faizabad.
739	... D 8—23122	...	500	... Jawahur Lall, Sultanpore.
740	... D 4—15367 mutilated	...	50	... Pahlad Dass, Calcutta.
743	... L 49—85387	...	50	...
	,, —85388	...	50	... Dabee Pershad, Banda.
	L 51—19709	...	100	...
	,, —19710	...	100	...

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 3rd February 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
27	... E 7—44416	...	5	... Mr. T. H. Thomas, E. I. Railway, Cawnpore.
28	... E 12—04723	...	20	... Ahmud Shah, Forester, Gujrat.
32	... E 3—71265	...	100	...
	E 5—80123	...	20	...
	,, —74811	...	20	... Captain W. H. Browne, Agra.
	,, —74494	...	20	...
	,, —96514	...	20	...
	,, —96561	...	20	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
17	... E 5—27631 wrongly joined. ,, —27630		20	... Ramsukh Das, Treasurer, Sirsa.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 5th February 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
340	L 64—21134	20	J. Purcell, Esq.
341	L 63—03127	20	Babu Hara Chandra Chuckerbutty.
	L 35—34796	10	
343	L 66—27050	50	Babu Dwarka Prosad.
345	L 63—85754	20	Turton Smith, Esq.
347	L 69—48123	100	Jugunnath Misser.
348	L 67—38520	50	Babu Tariney Churn Chatterjee.
	„ —38521	50	
	„ —38522	50	
	„ —38523	50	
	„ —38524	50	
349	L 72—03662 to L 72—03671	10 each	Soonder Narain.
350	L 69—37489	100	Mrs. Blackford.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
220	L 36—34141	20	Tarachund Ghonessam Das.
	„ —34142		
	L 61—51240	10	
	„ —51239		
	L 63—69036	20	
	„ —69039		
221	L 14—01195	20	Babu Nundo Lal Gooyie.
	„ —01443		
	A 98—65646	10	
	„ —65645		
	L 11—00579	5	
	„ —00576		
222	A 95—99873	10	Babu Kader Nath Ganguly.
	„ —99874		
	L 40—10676	10	
	„ —10677		
455	L 61—73907	10	D. A. Pinto, Esq.
	„ —73909	10	
	„ —73908	10	
	L 69—05248	100	
456	L 52—18780	500	The District Superintendent of Police, Barabanki.
457	L 63—02416	20	Messrs. Ahmuty & Co.
	L 64—92765	20	
458	L 68—85533	100	Babu Sheekur Chunder Rakhacha.
459	L 43—73757	10	Nubee Bux.
461	L 77—27167	20	Babu Monendro Nath Bose.
462	L 64—65947	20	Babu Rajkristo Mookerjee.
	L 22—90311	5	
463	L 40—13312	10	Babu Nillamber Dutt.
464	L 42—95955	10	Syud Ziaoolla.
465	L 33—09555	10	Babu Monmohan Lal.
466	L 49—21364	50	Messrs. G. F. Kellner & Co.
467	L 69—15738	100	Gardhari Lall and Monohur Lall.
468	A 21—16135	10	Babu Janoky Nath Paul.
	„ —16136	10	
469	L 10—24285	5	William Thomas, Esq.
	„ —24281	5	

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 11th February 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1876.

No. 7460.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office :—

POSTAL CIRCLE OF BENGAL.

Mr. J. Colthurst has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Patna Division.

Babu Sarat Chandra Mukerji has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Dacca Division.

Mr. F. W. Higgins has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Chittagong Division.

Mr. J. Carter has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Rajshahi Division.

Mr. C. H. Allnutt has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Bhagalpur Division.

Mr. B. H. B. Stevens has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Tirhut Division.

Babu Sasipada Banerji has been appointed to officiate as second Supernumerary Inspector of Post Office attached to the Postmaster General's Office.

Mr. G. Graham has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Purniya Division.

JOHN DILLON,
for *Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.*

Calcutta, the 11th February 1876.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *India*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 13th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Rangoon*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 13th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the intermediate Ports, Mauritius, and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Tibre*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 14th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 15th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 16th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th instant, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Reunion can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 17th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *A. Apcar and Venice*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America and the Colonies of Queensland and Victoria, *viâ* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0.
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 3; *postage* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected). By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., late Indian Navy. *Price, Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each :—

South America Pilot.—Part I ...	... Rs.	4 4 0
West India Pilot,—Vol. I ...	... „	3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto with postage ...	... „	12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOTICE.

From the commencement of the present year, subscriptions to the Gazettes published by the Government of Bengal must be paid in advance. Subscribers to the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Bengalee Gazette* are accordingly informed that unless a remittance in full for the amount of their subscription for the year 1876 is received before the 29th February 1876, no further copies of either Gazette will be forwarded to them.

J. A. BOURDILLON,
Acting Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT,
The 10th January 1876.

NOTICE.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

***No. IV, for February* 1876.**

CONTENTS.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. I.—Serajgunge).—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns (No. 1).—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th February 1876.

No. 46.—Mr. F. W. F. Wiese, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 21 (*b*) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th February 1876.

R. MURRAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 11th February 1876.

No. 113.—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, in medical charge of the Bhopal Battalion and Sehore Political Agency, is granted twelve days' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th February 1876.

The 12th February 1876.

No. 116.—With reference to Notification No. 110, dated 24th January 1876, in the *Gazette of India,* Part II, Captain G. F. Blowers was in charge of the current duties of the Bhopal Agency from the forenoon of the 30th December 1875 to the forenoon of the 4th February 1876, on which day Lieutenant-Colonel Willoughby-Osborne, C. B., returned to Sehore.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 3rd February 1876.

No. 2.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment in Central India, with effect from the 27th December 1875 :—

From Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, *vice* Baboo Beharee Lall, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, deceased.

From Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. R. E. Nelson, *vice* Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, promoted.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 11th February 1876.

No. 166.—Mr. Bymanjee Jamasjee, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, has been granted leave on private affairs for fifteen days, *viz.,* from the 12th to 26th July 1875, both days inclusive.

Mr. Sajudeen Hussain, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, officiated in the 1st Class during Mr. Bymanjee Jamasjee's absence.

By order,
W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 31st January 1876.

No. 102.—Dr. J. Dougall, Madras Army, reported his arrival at Port Blair on the afternoon of the 31st January (this day), and took over charge of the duties of Senior Medical Officer from Dr. Rean.

C. A. BARWELL, *Major-General,*
Offg. Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th February 1876.

No. 5.—The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted in Notification No. 4, dated 6th January 1876, to Mr. William Alexander Wilson, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is cancelled, with effect from the 29th idem, the date on which he resumed his duties.

JOHN MACDONALD, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
for *Supdt. of Revenue Surveys, Lower Circle.*

Calcutta, the 17th February 1876.

No. 6.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. William Joseph Lincoln, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, for two months, from the 10th instant, under Chapter VI, Section 21, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. E. GASTRELL, *Colonel,*
Supdt. of Revenue Surveys, Upper Circle.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st February 1876.

No. 14.—Babu Matta Pershad, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the 2nd Allahabad Division, Military Works, to the Office of Controller of Accounts, Military Works, where he reported his arrival on 24th January 1876 before noon.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 16th February 1876.

No. 528.—Privilege leave for fifty days is granted to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer Mr. W. H. King, C. E., at present attached to the Dinapore Division, Military Works.

The Assistant Engineer availed himself of the leave from the forenoon of 11th February 1876.

Major D. C. Walker, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, resumed executive charge of the Dinapore Division on the forenoon of 10th February 1876.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 11th February 1876.

No. 8.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated the 11th January 1876, Major G. E. Sanford, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on his return from the Camp of Exercise at Dehli, received over charge of the Lucknow Division, Military Works, from Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the forenoon of 8th instant.

J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 12th February 1876.

No. 7.—Lieutenant S. C. Turner, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Meerut Division, Military Works, to the Agra Division, Military Works.

Lieutenant Turner reported his departure from Meerut on the afternoon of 8th February 1876.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

4th Circle.

Umballa, the 15th February 1876.

No. 4.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1 of the 21st ultimo, Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over and Raja Lall, Overseer, received over charge of the Mooltan Sub-Division, Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the 6th February 1876.

J. P. L. ANDERSON, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 2.—Lieutenant F. Moore, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 1st Peshawur Division, Military Works, to the Lahore Division, Military Works, and Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the latter to the former division.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1876.

No. 1519.—The rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for Overland Money Orders has been changed to 1*s.* 8¾*d.* per rupee. A Supplementary Tariff Table is under preparation and will be circulated with the least possible delay, whereof Schedule 14 will be in force until further notice.

The 15th February 1876.

Notice is hereby given that Money Orders on Post Offices in Denmark can be obtained on and after 1st April next, through any Money Order Office in India.

Application for Money Orders should be made two days before the day on which the mails for Europe are ordinarily made up.

The scale of charges, and the conditions as to limit, &c., will be the same as those in force at the time for Overland Money Orders.

The amounts for which Orders are required must be stated in sterling money. The rate at which payments will be made will be determined from time to time by the authorities of the Danish Post Office.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 1531.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first six months of the year* 1875-76, *as compared with the corresponding period of* 1874-75.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Sept. 1874.	April to Sept. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.	EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Sept. 1874.	April to Sept. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£		£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,379,000	8,507,914	8,678,848	170,934	...	1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,045,200	1,356,387	1,466,577	110,190	...
II.—Tributes	700,000	333,675	336,527	2,852	...	2.—Interest on Service Funds	376,000	178,087	183,999	5,912	...
III.—Forest	572,000	208,793	222,127	13,334	...	3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	300,000	156,907	155,551	...	1,356
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,370,000	1,161,283	1,226,964	65,681	...	4.—Land Revenue	2,447,700	1,172,726	1,187,041	14,315	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	...	2,319	250	...	2,069	5.—Forest	402,800	208,325	168,712	...	39,613
VI.—Customs	2,670,000	1,179,048	1,305,484	126,436	...	6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	88,000	41,157	41,935	778	...
VII.—Salt	6,208,000	2,813,917	2,944,940	131,023	...	7.—Assessed Taxes	...	...	...	...	...
VIII.—Opium	8,050,000	4,182,284	4,171,390	...	10,894	8.—Customs	179,000	86,086	91,883	5,797	...
IX.—Stamps	2,754,000	1,471,717	1,513,662	41,945	...	9.—Salt	498,000	218,077	259,374	41,297	...
X.—Mint	72,000	110,701	63,003	...	47,698	10.—Opium	2,300,000	1,967,236	1,853,121	...	114,115
XI.—Post Office	735,000	356,121	384,139	28,018	...	11.—Stamps	74,000	33,539	37,453	3,914	...
XII.—Telegraph*	288,400	92,125	65,885	...	26,240	12.—Mint	73,600	79,265	41,516	...	37,749
XIII.—Law and Justice	319,000	170,675	164,560	...	6,115	13.—Post Office	752,500	381,466	395,954	14,488	...
XIV.—Marine	197,000	85,491	74,134	...	11,357	14.—Telegraph*	395,000	128,114	145,955	17,841	...
XV.—Interest	552,000	248,812	288,537	39,725	...	15.—Administration	1,247,400	594,075	615,562	21,487	...
XVI.—Pensions	542,400	82,973	88,370	5,397	...	16.—Minor Departments	278,000	124,691	114,527	...	10,164
XVII.—Gain by Exchange	325,000	181,763	134,931	...	46,832	17.—Law and Justice	2,337,500	1,127,308	1,138,936	11,628	...
XVIII.—Miscellaneous	172,000	70,111	60,403	...	9,708	18.—Marine	402,600	194,307	170,443	...	23,864
TOTAL	47,915,800	21,239,722	21,624,164	384,432	...	19.—Ecclesiastical	160,100	78,605	76,762	...	1,843
Army Receipts	880,000	381,412	465,602	74,190	...	20.—Medical Services	180,200	91,844	90,065	...	1,779
Public Works (Ordinary)	75,200	21,441	21,038	...	403	21.—Political Agencies	303,000	151,884	161,663	9,779	...
Irrigation Receipts	532,000	223,877	255,417	32,540	...	22.—Allowances and Assignments	1,675,600	638,817	624,008	...	14,809
State Railways	230,000	41,993	114,550	72,557	...	24.—Superannuation	695,500	331,052	342,874	11,822	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways)	7,449,900	3,901,501	3,214,241	...	687,260	25.—Loss by Exchange	1,390,900	322,989	781,318	458,329	...
TOTAL	57,082,900	25,908,946	25,685,002	...	123,944	26.—Miscellaneous	43,800	35,219	18,383	...	16,836
England, including Army and Public Works	187,000	187,209	161,048	...	26,161	27.—Allotments for Provincial Services	5,058,400	2,515,064	2,541,610	26,546	...
GRAND TOTAL	57,269,900	25,996,155	25,846,050	...	150,105	28.—Famine Relief	...	...	269	269	...
						TOTAL	24,731,900	12,213,227	12,705,491	492,264	...
						Army Charges ...	11,930,400	5,597,517	5,696,678	99,161	...
						Public Works, Ordinary (including Irrigation)	2,570,200	953,428	1,120,596	167,168	...
						Ditto, Extraordinary	3,600,200	1,345,330	1,451,456	106,126	...
						Land and Supervision	91,000	37,667	34,758	...	2,909
						Guaranteed Interest in India	35,000	18,740	17,833	...	907
						State Railways	180,000	40,909	100,120	54,311	...
						Working Expenses Guaranteed Railways, including Traffic Receipts	4,307,900	1,538,585	1,580,096	41,511	...
						TOTAL	47,446,600	21,750,903	22,707,028	956,725	...
						England, including Army, Guaranteed Interest, Public Works, State Railways	13,617,300	6,700,550	6,343,591	...	356,959
						Ordinary and Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...
						GRAND TOTAL	61,063,900	28,450,853	29,050,619	599,766	...

* { Indian including Ceylon up to August. / Indo-European up to July.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Deputy Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 16th February 1876.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 15th February 1876.

Babu Karna Maya Banerjee, 3rd Grade Accountant, attached to the Audit Office, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 5th February 1876 from the privilege leave granted him in Notification dated 18th December 1875.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Major, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th February 1876.

No. 27.—Mr. P. Duncan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 16th December 1875.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 28.—Mr. W. H. Duval, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 11th February 1876.

No. 4.—Mr. W. Ogden, Accountant, 4th Grade, was granted privilege leave on the 3rd January 1876, and reported his return on 23rd idem.

The 15th February 1876.

No. 5.—Mr. S. Kiddle, Accountant, 3rd Grade, reported his return to duty on the afternoon of the 10th instant, from the leave on medical certificate to Europe for six months (subsequently extended to nine months by the Secretary of State), granted under Government of India Gazette Notification, Part II, No. 466, dated 2nd April 1875, and is granted subsidiary leave from 1st to 10th current inclusive.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 28th January 1876.

No. 8.—Mr. W. B. Hussey, Accountant, 4th Grade, Store-keeper's Office, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted privilege leave for one month and a half from 17th January 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Ghat Division, is granted privilege leave for three months from 17th April 1876.

No. 10.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Fatehabad Division to the Barnagar Division.

No. 11.—Babu Bhootnath Dass, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Office of Deputy Controller, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, to the Office of Store-keeper, Neemuch State Railway, Depôt Stores, Indore.

The 2nd February 1876.

No. 12.—Babu Chooney Lall Dass, Assistant Surgeon, Neemuch State Railway, is granted privilege leave for thirty-five days from 31st January 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 4th February 1876.

No. 13.—Babu Kundun Lal, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Nerbudda Division, Holkar State Railway, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 15th February 1876.

No. 14.—Babu Denonath Banerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, Barnagar Division, Neemuch State Railway, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 1st February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 7th February 1876.

No. 330.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 466, dated 15th November 1875, Sergeant F. Allen, late Overseer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the 3rd January 1876.

No. 331.—Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, reported his return from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 300, dated 6th December 1875, on the 29th January 1876.

The 9th February 1876.

No. 334.—Mr. J. A. Edwards, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ghotkee Division, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, in extension of that granted him in this Office Notification No: 310, dated 4th January 1876.

No. 335.—Mr. T. C. Marshall, temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Larkhana Division, is granted thirty-five days' privilege leave, with effect from August 23rd. This cancels this Office Notification No. 221 of 20th September 1875.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 336.—The following transfers have been made by Superintending Engineers:—

Mr. R. C. Williams, Engineer Apprentice, from the Sutlej Bridge to the Shujabad Division.

Lieutenant J. F. Hewson, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Sutlej Bridge Division to the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District.

Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, from the Mehur Division to Office of Superintending Engineer, Lower Scinde District, as a temporary measure.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 2nd February 1876.

No. 151.—Referring to Gazette Notification No. 16, dated 4th January 1876, Babu Shyamlall Singh, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his return, on the forenoon of 1st February 1876, from one month's privilege leave.

The 3rd February 1876.

No. 153.—Mr. F. M. Weedon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 6, dated 10th January 1876, has reported his departure from Ajmere to have been on the forenoon of the 11th January 1876.

JAMES COLLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 15th February 1876.

No. 4.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 12 of 19th January 1876, Mr. J. E. Phipps Lincké, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 6th ultimo, and is posted to this office as Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief.

No. 5.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 11 of the 18th January 1876, Mr. J. T. Fernandez, temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 22nd January 1876, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 26th idem.

No. 6.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 2240 E. of 25th October 1875, Lieutenant H. G. Kunhardt, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his departure on 26th December 1875 for the Camp of Exercise at Delhi and returned on the afternoon of the 29th January 1876, and is re-posted to the Durbhunga Division.

No. 7.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 172 of 26th January 1876, Mr. T. Concannon, Engineer Apprentice, reported himself at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 31st January 1876, and is posted to the Kosee Extension Surveys.

No. 8.—Mr. V. Righy, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Durbhunga Division to the Kosee Extension Surveys, with effect from the 1st instant.

No. 9.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 2 of 3rd January 1876, Mr. J. Kirby, Supervisor, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 7th instant, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

No. 10.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 218 E., of 5th February 1876, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Engineer Apprentice, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 14th instant, and is posted to the Kosee Extension Surveys.

C. J. CAMPBELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, Parbatipur, the 15th February 1876.

No. 133.—The following Engineers, transferred to this Railway by the Director of State Railways' Notification No. 6 of 10th January 1876, reported their arrival on the dates named:—

Mr. F. M. Weedon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, on the afternoon of the 26th January.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Clerk, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of 24th January 1876.

Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the afternoon of 26th January.

No. 134.—The under-mentioned Engineers are posted to the Assam Extension Survey:—

Mr. J. M. Luff, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Goalpara Survey Party.

Mr. J. Watkin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Goalpara Survey Party.

Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Goalpara Survey Party.

Mr. F. M. Weedon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Cooch Behar Survey Party.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Clerk, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Cooch Behar Survey Party.

Mr. G. F. Beyts, Surveyor, transferred from No. 1, Nator Division, to Cooch Behar Survey Party.

No. 135.—Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, B. S. C., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, No. 4, Haldibari Division, availed himself of one month's preparatory leave, granted in Director's Notification, No. 15 of 25th January 1876, on the afternoon of the 27th idem.

No. 136.—Mr. J. M. Luff, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his return from the leave granted him in Notification No. 191 of 29th November 1875, by the Director of State Railways, and rejoined this line on the forenoon of the 18th January 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 7th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	7,47,020	26,73,497
" 8th " ...	1,11,690	...	1,11,690	7,48,467	26,73,497
" 9th " ...	...	...	1,11,690	7,49,991	26,73,497
" 10th " ...	...	...	1,11,690	7,50,443	26,73,497
" 11th " ...	...	...	1,11,686	7,52,391	26,73,497
" 12th " ...	...	...	1,11,686	7,52,451	26,76,497

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 14th Feb.* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for Honors in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Ray, Devendranath	... Patna College.
Ghosh, Avinaschandra	... Presidency College.
Govindacharan	... Patna College.
Das, Raghunath	... Presidency College.
Kar, Harischandra	... Ditto.
David, Ismail	... Benares College.

CLASS III.

Bandyopadhyay, Tinkari	... Presidency College.

SANSKRIT.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Das, Gnanendranath	... Sanskrit College.
Bhuttacharyya, Kaliprasanna	... Ditto.

CLASS III.

Mukhopadhyay, Kalidhan	... Sanskrit College.

HISTORY.

CLASS III.

Guha, Revatimohan	... Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Basu, Nandakrishna	... Presidency College.
Sarkar, Nilkanta	... Ditto.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Ray, Satischandra	... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Haridas	... Ditto.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

Mitra, Abhayacharan	... Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Rajkrishna	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts:—

In Alphabetical Order.

Das, Bipinvihari	... Teacher.
Matilal, Surendranath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
Mitra, Charuchandra	... Presidency College.
Munshilal	... Delhi College.
Ray, Kedarnath	... Dacca College.
Sen, Kalikumar	... Presidency College.
Sriram	... Canning College, Lucknow.

J. SUTCLIFFE,
Offg. Registrar.

The 18th February 1876.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February 1876.

PARTICULARS.	4½ per cent. Loan of 1863-64.	4 per cent. Loans				5 per cent. Debentures for		TOTAL AMOUNT.
		of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.	6 Per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	10 years. Repayable, 1st July 1877.	15 years. Repayable, 1st July 1882.	
Balance of 31st January 1876	55,600	33,173	1,53,92,300	33,50,300	2,61,000	3,16,68,600	83,800	5,24,92,400	30,04,000	35,39,000	14,34,13,285
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th February 1876	...	500	5,600	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	18,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th February 1876 ...	...	...	1,47,000	...	...	...	...	1,41,900	...	...	1,47,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th February 1876 ...	...	42,500	1,60,900	...	...	68,300	...	...	...	...	5,10,800
	55,600	33,173	1,53,92,300	33,50,300	2,61,000	3,17,37,100	83,800	5,26,34,300	30,04,000	35,39,000	14,40,88,385
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	39,100	25,800	...	2,000	3,70,000	...	78,000	...	...	5,68,500
Balance on 15th February 1876	55,600	33,173	1,53,92,300	33,50,300	2,61,000	3,13,67,100	83,800	5,25,56,300	30,04,000	35,39,000	14,35,20,385

4 per cent. Loans						
of 1854-55.	of 1856-59.	of 1859-62.	of 1862-63.	of 1863-64.	of 1865-66.	of 1866-67.
1,10,23,900	1,10,71,900	1,63,05,700	1,66,23,300	1,10,32,800	1,61,79,800	1,10,32,800
500	...	...	10,000	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42,500	...	...	88,000	...	...	...
1,10,23,900	1,10,71,900	1,63,05,700	1,66,21,300	1,10,32,800	1,61,79,800	1,10,32,800
39,100	...	...	36,400	...	...	...
1,10,23,900	1,10,71,900	1,63,05,700	1,66,84,900	1,10,32,800	1,61,79,800	1,10,32,800

Note.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Dec. 1875, enfaced from India, 2,253 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,166 lakhs.

,,	16th Dec.	1875 to 31st	,,	,,	5 ,,
,,	1st January	1876 to 15th January 1876	,,	,,	1 ,,
,,	16th ,,	,, to 31st	,,	,,	7 ,,
,,	1st February	,, to 15th February	,,	,,	6 ,,
					2,277
					2,177
					... 100

Balance against India 2,177 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th Feb. 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th February 1876.

LIABILITIES.		Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up	...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	...	19,02,805	13	1
Rs. A. P.				
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ...1,39,97,914 15 10				
General Treasury Balance at Branches ...1,76,10,578 1 4		3,16,08,493	1	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches ...	...	2,51,73,396	14	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	...	7,97,919	4	4
Sundries	...	4,93,144	0	11
TOTAL	...	8,19,75,759	2	0

ASSETS.		Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	...	1,68,20,735	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...	68,64,919	12	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...	37,24,062	14	6
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	...	1,60,82,609	7	8
Dead Stock	...	10,67,172	3	0
Stamps	...	13,076	4	0
Balances with other Banks	...	6,18,844	11	5
Sundries	...	4,34,835	9	11
Bullion	...	20,168	13	7
		4,56,46,424	12	3
Rs. A. P.				
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... 1,19,77,065 7 6				
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 2,43,52,268 14 8		3,63,29,334	5	9
TOTAL	...	8,19,75,759	2	0

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 17th February 1876.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
316	... B 44—50961 ...	100	... Mr. S. Brewty, Punrooty.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Rs.	Name of Claimant.
266	... B 39—59463	wrongly joined.	5	... C. Casee Chetty & Co., Govindapa Naick Street, Madras.
	„ —59464			
304	... B 44—52632 ...		100	...
	„ —56558 ...		100	... T. Venkiah, Kurnool.
	„ —57105 ...		100	...
	B 28—75161 ...		500	...
310	... B 39—63739 ...		5	... A. Theroovengadasawmy Moodalier, Bangalore.
311	... B 41—46254 ...		10	... Mahomed Ali, Chief Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.
312	... B 43—27586	wrongly joined.	50	... M. Panpiah Chetty, 47, Vurda Mootheapen Street, Madras.
	„ —27589			
313	... B 49—30524 ...		10	... T. Thegasoondrum Pillay, Tanjore.
314	... B 49—26766	wrongly joined.	10	... Zillah Rungiah Chetty, Madras.
	„ —26765			
319	... B 36—95116	ditto ...	5	... Y. Ramiah Naidu, Madras.
	B 39—49754			

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 7th February 1876.

D. KISSEN SING.
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			
152	... M 16—87466 ...	10	... Moonshi Ahmedun Khan, Manager, "Ussuain Press," Ander Kote, Meerut.
153	... C 84—64672 ...	20	... Mr. A. Gordon, Student, Elphinstone College, 2, Parel Road, Byculla, Bombay.
154	... C 99—10239 ...	20	... Mrs. Elizabeth Walker, No. 26, Byculla, Bombay.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			
146	A. C 93—85980 ...	100	... Surgeon J. McCloghey, Indian Medical Department, Sholapur.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 8th February 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
745	... D 4—30317	...	50	...
	„ —47209	...	50	...
	L 49—83307	...	50	... Brigadier General Browne, Agra.
	„ —89459	...	50	...
	„ —89460	...	50	...
	„ —89461	...	50	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Rs.	Name of Claimant.
746	... D 10—44624	...	5	...
	„ —44625	...	5	... P. Philpott, Esq., Narora.
	D 5—63643	...	20	...
	L 47—10133	...	20	...
748	... D 10—69762	wrongly joined.	5	... Messrs. D. Fernandes & Co., Bombay.
	„ —69757			
749	... D 6—26542	ditto ...	10	... Messrs. Kerrtarruck & Co., Calcutta.
	„ 7—55642			
750	... L 51—19919	...	100	... Girdhari Lall Manohar Lall, Mainporie.
751	... D 11—25083	mutilated ...	10	... Boodh Singh, Jullundur.
	L 49—77447	ditto ...	50	...
752	... D 7—74357	...	100	... Govind Dass, Banda.
754	... D 10—63109	...	5	... Mrs. Thomason, Bareilly.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 11th February 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
33	... E 10—06204 ...	10	... Mr. E. M. Bareiro, Apothecary, Dalhousie.
34	... L 19—92067 ...	50	... Kenehya, Manasan, Tehsil Zufferwal, *vid* Sealkote.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Rs.	Name of Claimant.
7	... E 4—14712	wrongly joined.	50	... Mit Sing, Daffadar, X Regiment, Bengal Lancers, Camp Dehli.
	„ —14713			
14	... E 3—81143 ...		100	... Messrs. Dut, Bhur & Co., Calcutta.
	„ —81145 ...		100	...
22	... E 4—76846 ...		50	... The Manager, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Calcutta.
	E 12—00525 ...		20	...
	E 7—45325 ...		5	...
26	... E 6—67186	wrongly joined.	10	... Babu T. C. Banarje, Booking Clerk, East-Indian Railway, Ghaseeabad.
	„ —68904			
30	... E 5—72613	ditto ...	20	... R. Ballard, Esq., Palampore.
	„ —91189			

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 12th February 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 3—06305	...	100	... Mundalika Ramachendrudu, of Coconada.

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Office;
The 4th February 1876.

H. RICHARDSON,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

Nagpur Circle.

MISMATCHED NOTES.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
F 8—48948 ...	20	... Mr. Laxuman Govind, Great Indian Peninsular Railway Munmar.
„ —48949		

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office;
The 14th February 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
351	... L 69—42251 ...	100	... Babu Haran Chunder Biswas.
	„ —33311 ...	100	...
352	... L 64—84543 ...	20	... Turton Smith, Esq.
	„ —84546 ...	20	...
	L 65—28400 ...	20	...
353	... L 69—48904 ...	100	... Babu Radhika Nath Khan.
357	... L 53—33957 ...	1,000	... Syud Buckht.
359	... L 67—28973 ...	50	... Sharafutoollah Hajee.
	L 66—29951 ...	50	...

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
223	L 2—56307 } „ —56309 }	10	Bunseedhur Khettry.
224	L 4—31746 } „ —31749 }	10	
	L 1—83825 } L 4—88366 }	10	
	L 45—67963 } „ —67965 }	20	
	L 44—27046 } „ —27045 }	10	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	L 45—47407 } „ —47405 }	20	
	L 22—14737 } „ —14732 }	5	
	„ —12246 } „ —12245 }	5	
	„ —14665 } „ —14664 }	5	
225	L 60—81379 } L 57—38699 }	10	Shaik Mohibboollah.
226	L 20—95240 } „ —77634 }	5	F. J. L. Lyell, Esq.
227	L 20—38761 } „ —38762 }	5	Babu Hurry Mohun Ghall.
228	L 20—37449 } „ —37448 }	5	L. C. Vogel, Esq.
229	L 63—07063 } „ —07064 }	20	E. W. S. Login, Esq.
470	L 44—61909	10	Babu Dhonunjoy Jana.
471	L 64—65592	20	
	„ —60670	20	
	„ —16217	20	Babu Raj Coomar Mookerjee.
	„ —42884	20	
	L 23—33826	5	
	„ —33825	5	
472	A 27—63957	20	J. Maxwell, Esq.
	„ —63458	20	
473	L 45—02153	20	G. T. Peppe, Esq.
474	L 46—73181	20	Babu Mohendro Nath Bose.
475	L 23—47915	5	Babu Umes Chunder Ganguly.
476	L 43—88819	10	
	L 60—34341	10	
	L 42—39272	10	
	L 60—58208	10	
	„ —15799	10	
	L 44—09179	10	
	L 5—78667	10	
	L 57—28211	10	
	L 6—78544	10	Messrs. K. N. Mitter & Co.
	L 42—35718	10	
	L 59—67438	10	
	L 65—67577	20	
	„ —58871	20	
	L 64—05706	20	
	L 43—41845	10	
	„ —23113	10	
	L 61—28881	10	
477	L 44—39703	10	Babu Ram Gopaul Bagchi.
478	L 40—09311	10	Captain A. P. Garnett.
479	L 23—55463	5	Jotoo Sing.
480	A 96—45357	10	Babu Gopaul Chunder Dass.
	„ —45354	10	
	L 23—36775	5	
481	L 65—15732	20	Babu Atol Chunder Shah.
482	L 22—02343	5	Babu Rakhal Das Mookerjee.
483	L 49—05118	50	Jowaher Lal.
484	L 77—51773	20	G. R. Clarke, Esq.
	L 34—52625	10	
	L 61—65684	10	
	L 61—05423	10	
485	L 20—21349	5	C. N. Jefferies, Esq.
486	A 8—23399	10	Babu Dino Nath Roy.
487	L 41—27229	10	R. deDombal, Esq.
	L 65—94152	20	
488	L 61—46213	10	E. F. May, Esq.
	„ —59530	10	
	L 12—27869	20	
489	L 3—58733	10	W. M. Taylor, Esq.
490	A 50—17206	10	G. G. Smith, Esq.
	„ —29849	10	

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 18th February* 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Comsr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th February 1876.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *H. Apcar* and *Venice*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *vid* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Abyssinia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Scotia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 22nd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 22nd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Goa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Australia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th instant.

N. B.—Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 24th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 15th February 1876.

Agent, Mofussil Trading Agency.
Allpress, Mrs.
Anderson, G.
Anthony, M.
Arten.
Aston, H. F.
B. Chunder Ghose.
Baines, Capt. J. E.
Baker, Miss.
Barnard, Miss.
Barnett, H. O.
Barrett, M.
Bedmiles, H. S.
Bensley, Dr. J.
Berkely, W.
Biscaccianti, A.
Bisho Nath Mookerjee.
Blackshaw, C.
Blackwell, J. W.
Blunt, F. E.
Bohna Bux, Messrs., and Co.
Bolton, H.
Bowles, C. D.
Burrage, Mrs. Anne.
Burton, James.
Caddy, P. J.
Cally Prosono Mitter.
Chambers, Major.
Chatterjee and Co.
Christie, Miss.
Creagh, Surg.-Major.
Cross, Shaw.
Crowdy, Mrs.
Cunnison, James.
Creper, W.
Currie, R.
David, Jack.
Davis, A.
Day, Major.
Degener-Boning, T. W.
Dennison, J. J.
Dickson, Mrs. C. B.
Doig, Mrs.
Douglas, Capt.
Duke, Oliver.
Duval, W. H. D.
Edgar, T.
Emerer, C.
Farrari, Signor D'Anania.
Freeman, Monsieur.
Frost, Miss T.
Graham, Mrs. C.
Grant, Capt. G.
Green, S. A.
Green, R. E.
Grobb, Julius.
H. H. Nawab Faiz Ali Khan.
Hamer, Miss.
Harcourt, J. H.
Harran Chunder Mookerjee.
Harward, Col. T. N.
Henderson, A. C.
Hewertt, W.
Hill, Lt. Col. G. M.
Hobbs, R. J.
Hope, Col.
Hoskins, Mrs. M.
Howard, Mrs. M.
Howard, T.
Huey, Capt. W. H.
Humphrey, Capt. T. B.
Hutchings, Sydney.
Jacob, M. J.
Johns, Miss.
Johnson, Lt. F. G.
Johnson, Surg.-Major W. H.
Jordan, J. C.
Keyes, Mrs.
Kishub Lall Dey.
Kristo Mohon Doss.
Legg, Mrs. P.
Lewin, Harrison and Co.
Liddell, Mrs.
Liddle, Mrs.
Lingham, E. G.
Luckee Narain Genand.
Luder, Hermann.
Lushington, H. V.
MacCarthy, C.
MacGregor, Atholl.
MacMahon, Master Joe.
Manick Lall Dey.
Manuel, A. A.
Mawson, W. P.
McEven, A. N.
McDonald, Mrs. G.
McKenzie, A.
Mohun Ch. Roychowdry.
Monty, Charles.
Mooney, L. H.
Moore, Dr.
Murray, Major A. H.
Noboo Kristo Dass.
Nolting, J. E.
Norville, Géo.
Ozzard, H. H.
Pearce, G. S.
Plowden, Lt.-Col. F. D.
Poulson, P. Z.
Prankristo Dey.
Price & Young, Messrs.
Prosono Ch. Banerjee.
Ram Lall Mullick.
Reid, Monsieur.
Richardson, James.
Roberts, Rev. Ellis.
Russick Chunder Mookerjee.
Scott, J. B.
Seymour, Miss Emma.
Shawe, M.
Shedden, A. W.
Shib Chunder Dey.
Shib Chunder Pile.
Shoboo Ch. Dass.
Shouldham, Miss.
Slater, J.
Smith, Miss A. C.
Stevenson, A. J.
Stiggles, J. H.
Storks, Sidney.
Sykes, Mrs.
Taylor, W. V. G.
Testar, Mrs. C.
Townsend, E. S.
Treill, Monsieur Georges.
Welsh, J. W.
White, C. Æ.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.
"Alpha."
"B."
Bartlett, Miss A.
Beattie, Miss Marie.
Bertram, Miss Mary.
Brooke, J. J.
Brown, James.
Byrnes, J.
Carpenter, W. J.
Clarke, Bonham.
Cobden, Henry.
Dawson, Co.
Dawson, Hon'ble R.
E. E.
Evans, Miss.
Field, Miss Clara.
Field, Rev. H. M. (D.D.)
Finney, Miss.
Gador (Cook).
Gilbert, H.
Hambrough, Wde. B.
Hastings, Lord.
Henderson, Dr. J. D.
Henderson, W.
Henderson, Dr.
Henty, G. A.
Hoare, H. E.
Hutton, D'Arcy.
Irvin, R.
Lange, Charles.
Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
Maclean, J.
Macklin, W.
MacPherson, J. J.
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan, Khan Bahadoor.
Martin, M. M.
Masson, Emile.
McConnell, E. J.
McLauchlin, A.
McWilliams.
Mouritz, J. J.
Nash, C. E.
Peacock, Dr. H. G.
Perrier, A.
Phillips, James.
Plummer, J. E.
Ribur, D.
Ross, J. C.
Ross, C. H.
Rose, Mrs. Albert.
Russell, A. E.
Snow, J. T.
Smith, Dr. W. G.
Strange, W. S.
The Duke of Rutland, K. G.
Thusy, A.
Wallace, Revd. F.
Wallace, John.
Wardle, J. L.
Warner, J. H. B.
Westgarth, J.
Wheeler, C.
Widgery, Mrs.

Registered Letters.

Bonassir (Cook).
Crown Supernumerary Coy.
Dawson, R.
Mooney, L. H.
The Engineer Department of the Colonial Government.
Wardle, T. L.

Papers.

Aubinash Chunder Mitter.
Alla Spettabill.
Atholl MacGregor.
Barclay, C.
Bhudup Mookerjee.
Bolsa de Comerio.
Brown, James.
Cattano, P.
D'Arcy, W.
Editor, Oriental Magazine.
Fowler, R. H.
Perrier, A.
Wallace, J.

Parcels.

Money, Miss F.
Wardle, T. L.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

No. 57, PARK STREET.

	Rs.	As.
Rig Veda Sanhitá, 4 fasci.	2	0
Uttra Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	0
Chitanyá Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Márkandeya Purána, 7 fasci.	4	6
Kámandaki, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srauta sutra, Asvaláyanna, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyána, fasci. 9	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci, ...	1	14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Nyáya Darsana, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa Rupa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Nárada Pancharátra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Kávyádarsa, 5 fasci.	3	2
Sánkhyysára, 1 fasciculus	0	10
Brihat Sanhitá, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 5 fasci.	3	2
Taittiriya Bráhman, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiriya Sanhitá, 28 fasci.	17	8
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalayana Gribya Sutra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Drasana, 12 fasci.	7	8
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishad, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 8 fasci.	5	0
Sáma Veda Sanhitá, 15 fasci.	9	6
Gopála Tápani, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisinha Tápani, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 13 fasci.	8	2
Gobhiliya Gribya Sutra, 5 fasci.	3	2
Pingala Chhanda Sutra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiriya Prátisakhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiraj Ráso by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. 3rd and 4th	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Pali Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Brihadáranyaka Upanishad, English, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sutra, English	1	0
Kátantra Vyákarana, 4 fasci.	4	0
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. ...	25	0
Risala-i-Shamshiyah	1	4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Waqidi, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Ismail, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghazi of Waqidi, 5 fasci.	3	2
Suyuti's Itqan, 10 fasci.	8	0
Isabah, 23 fasci., with supplement	17	14
Tarikh Firuz Shahi, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tarikh-i-Baihaki, 9 fasci.	5	10
Muntakhab-ul Tawarikh, vols. 1, 2 and 3 fasci. 5	9	6
Maasir-i-Alamgiri, 6 fasci.	3	12
Wis-o-Ramin, 5 fasci.	3	2
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 5 fasci.	3	2
Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, 3 fasci.	1	14
Alamgirnamah, 13 fasci., with index	8	2
Padishahnamah, 18 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubab, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Ain-i-Akbari, 16 fasci.	20	0
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci.	17	8
Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci.	2	0
Fatawa-i-Alamgiri, vols. 1, 2	16	0
Ain Akbari, vol. I, English	12	4
[illegible]	5	0
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, English, fasci. 6	6	0
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII for 1843 to vol. XXXVI, 1867, except vols. 23, 24 and 29, prices as per title page.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX each	10	0
Ditto ditto index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Mammalia	3	0
——— of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Reptiles	3	0
——— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0

	Rs.	A.
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Ross' Annals of Oman	2	0
Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts, 10 fasci. ...	10	0
Blochmann's Persian Prosody	5	0
The Aitarea Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Istilahet-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul'ilm-ir-Riází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Corcoran's Chinese Empire in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.	20	0
Wise's Hindu System of Medicine	9	0
The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian	5	0
Aboriginies of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn ...	5	0
Examination and Analysis of Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2	1
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, III and IV	24	0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Koros	1	0

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;

THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing. No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1868, both inclusive. *Price Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Re. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Re. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Conner. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-3.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 3 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 3 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., late Indian Navy. *Price, Rs.* 16; *postage,* 15 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

A few copies only.

A Manual of Family Medicine for India. By W. J. Moore, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of the University of Bombay; Surgeon-Major H. M. Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment; Surgeon to the Rajpootana Political Agency: and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination for Rajpootana. *Price:*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the Public at large Rs. 4. To all Officers employed in the Forest, Customs, Opium, Surveys, Public Works, and other Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, but in such cases a certificate to be furnished declaring that the book is required only for the personal use of the Officer, Rs. 3.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot.—Part I ...	... Rs.	4	4	0
West India Pilot.—Vol. I ...	... „	3	0	0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15	0	0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20	0	0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10	0	0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	12	8	0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOTICE.

From the commencement of the present year, subscriptions to the Gazettes published by the Government of Bengal must be paid in advance. Subscribers to the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Bengalee Gazette* are accordingly informed that unless a remittance in full for the amount of their subscription for the year 1876 is received before the 29th February 1876, no further copies of either Gazette will be forwarded to them.

J. A. BOURDILLON,
Acting Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT,
The 10th January 1876.

NOTICE.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,
No. IV, for February 1876.

CONTENTS.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. I.—Serajgunge).—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Sonderbuns (No. 1).—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tussur Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1876. {Register No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

HIGH COURT.—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th February 1876.

Mr. Shirley Tremearne has been appointed Clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice, with a lien on his former appointment of Head Assistant in the English Office of the Court on the Appellate Side.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th February 1876.

No. 24.—Mr. K. Mackay, Cable Clerk, 2nd Grade, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, subsidiary leave from 6th to 10th February 1876, inclusive, under Section 10 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 15th February 1876.

No. 167.—Captain C. T. Lane, Officiating Inspector General of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 15th March 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By order,

W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 18th February 1876.

No. $\frac{118}{119}$*G.*—LEAVE.—Surgeon-Major R. W. Cunningham, in medical charge, Meywar Bheel Corps, is granted subsidiary leave for thirty days, with effect from the 10th January 1876, to enable him to join his appointment.

No. $\frac{120}{121}$*G.*—LEAVE.—Colonel J. A. Wright, Officiating Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajpootana, is granted sixteen days' preparatory leave from the 15th of March next, to enable him to embark from Bombay, on the 1st of April 1876, on the two years' furlough granted him in Government General Orders, No. 1319, dated 31st December 1875.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 21st February 1876.

No. 3.—Mr. W. A. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been granted one month's privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the afternoon of the 7th February 1876.

No. 4.—Baboo Gobind Chunder Ghoshall, Accountant, 4th Grade, has been granted forty-two days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 9th February 1876.

No. 5.—Hari Ramchunder Agashe, Overseer, 3rd Grade, has been granted fifteen days' privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th February 1876.

No. 16.—Lieutenant J. T. Wright, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination, as required by Public Works Department Code II. iv. 25, on 15th January 1876.

The 10th February 1876.

No. 17.—Mr. W. Browne, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 1st to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

The 11th February 1876.

No. 18.—Captain W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned from furlough, is posted to the 3rd Circle, Military Works.

No. 19.—Mr. W. B. Bromley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, returned from furlough, is posted to the Special Branch, Military Works.

No. 20.—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir E. Leeds, *Bart.*, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted one month's preparatory leave from 6th March 1876, or such subsequent date as he is able to avail himself of it.

No. 21.—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on 3rd January 1876.

No. 22.—Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, Superintending Engineer, 4th Circle, Military Works, is granted 11 months' furlough; also one month's preparatory leave from 27th February 1876, or such subsequent date as he is able to avail himself of it.

No. 23.—Lieutenant R. J. B. Morgan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 5th to the 1st Circle, Military Works.

The 14th February 1876.

No. 24.—Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, as required by Public Works Code II. iv. 21, on 2nd February 1876.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 25.—Mr. M. J. Mulroney, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Controller of Accounts, Military Works, returned from the 2 months and 20 days' sick leave granted to him in Notification No. 3, dated 11th January 1876, on the forenoon of 4th February 1876. The unexpired portion of his leave (20 days) is hereby cancelled.

No. 26.—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from 2nd to 5th Circle, Military Works.

No. 27.—Lieutenant H. W. Smith, R.E., appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 35, dated 24th January 1876, is posted to the 3rd Circle, Military Works.

The 18th February 1876.

No. 28.—Mr. J. Purdie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the Higher Standard Examination in Hindustani, as required by Public Works Code II. iv. 24, on 3rd January 1876.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 18th February 1876.

No. 8.—Honorary Lieutenant H. Smith, Barrack Master, temporarily employed in the Meerut Division, Military Works, reported his departure from Meerut on the 14th February 1876, in order to rejoin the 4th Circle, Military Works.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

7th Circle.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 432.—Major John Birney, R. E., Executive Engineer, II Ranikhet Special Military Works Division, returned on the afternoon of the 7th February from the one month's privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 265 of 31st January 1876, and took over charge of the Division from Lieutenant J. F. Garwood, R. E., Assistant Engineer.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

8th Circle.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 248.—Mr. W. B. Harington, C.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over charge of the Mooltan Division, Special Military Works, to Mr. J. E. Hilton, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of 11th instant.

No. 249.—Mr. J. E. Hilton, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, received over charge of the Mooltan Division, Special Military Works, from Mr. W. B. Harington, C.E., Executive Engineer, on the afternoon of 11th instant.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 18th February 1876.

Babu Debendra Chundra Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Audit Office of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts, is granted two months' privilege leave from 1st March 1876.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Major, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th February 1876.

No. 29.—Doctor R. Willmot, in medical charge of the Rajputana State Railway, is granted twenty months' leave on medical certificate and fourteen days' subsidiary leave, with effect from the date he may avail himself of the same.

The 19th February 1876.

No. 30.—Major K. A. Jopp, R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted one month's preparatory leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 31.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 62 of the 7th February 1876, Mr. A. Rich, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 21st February 1876.

No. 32.—Mr. H. Vacher, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is granted twelve months' leave without allowances, in extension of the leave granted him in Director's Notification No. 23 of the 28th January 1875.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 12th February 1876.

No. 15.—Mr. E. Johnston, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, made over charge of the late Mhow Division, Holkar State Railway, to Mr. A. C. Cregeen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Ghat Division, Holkar State Railway, on the 2nd December 1875.

The 15th February 1876.

No. 16.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 146, dated 30th August 1875, Mr. J. M. Campion, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival on the 14th February 1876, and is posted to the Survey Division.

The 16th February 1876.

No. 17.—Mr. F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Survey Division, Neemuch State Railway, is granted one month's privilege leave from 1st March 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 18.—Mr. J. E. Howe, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ghat Division, is granted one month's privilege leave from 20th February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 18th February 1876.

No. 6.—Mr. J. M. Ferrell, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, transferred to Tirhoot State Railway, under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 19, dated 2nd February 1876, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 15th instant.

The 22nd February 1876.

No. 7.—Doctor R. Willmot, in medical charge of the Rajputana State Railway, availed himself of the leave granted to him in Director of State Railways' Notification No. 29, dated 17th February 1876, on the afternoon of the 9th instant.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA RAILWAY SURVEY.

NOTIFICATION.

Ajmere, the 9th February 1876.

No. 162.—Mr. F. W. Papworth, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 14, dated 25th January 1876, reported his departure from Ajmere on the afternoon of 20th January 1876.

JAMES COLLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 14th February 1876.

No. 337.—Mr. T. Johnston, Brick-maker, late of the Sehwan Division, was granted leave on medical certificate (on full pay) for twenty-seven days, with effect from the 6th September 1875.

No. 338.—Mr. J. H. deRienzi, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Kotri Division, is granted one month's privilege leave from such date as he may have availed himself of it.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 18th February 1876.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 46 of 28th January 1876, Mr. C. F. Stevens, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 14th instant, and is posted to the office of the Store-keeper, Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 12.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 161E of 24th January 1876, Mr. J. Jackson, temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 15th instant, and is posted to the Somastipoor Division.

No. 13.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 48 of 28th January 1876, Mr. W. H. Brand, Assistant Controller, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 6th instant, and received charge of the Office of Controller of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, from Captain E. A. Trevor, R. E., on the forenoon of the 14th idem.

No. 14.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification, No. 18 of 28th January 1876, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Bombay on the afternoon of the 6th February 1876, and at Dinapore, on the afternoon of the 17th idem, and is posted to the Kosee Extension Surveys.

C. J. CAMPBELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 12th February 1876.

No. 23.—Under orders from the Director of State Railways, the Survey Circle of the Punjab Northern State Railway is abolished, and the Jhelum Section constituted in lieu of it, with effect from the 1st January 1876.

Mr. H. Lambert, temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, in charge.

CHENAB DIVISION.

Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, in charge.
Mr. H. Johnson, temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Major H. R. Faber, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Mr. M. S. Dooley, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Mr. H. C. Mann, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. W. Millett, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. A. Wallace, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. J. N. Robinson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Mr. R. Howarth, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Mr. T. Russell, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Mr. T. MacReddie, Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Sub-Conductor C. Montgomery, Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Mr. G. W. Rolfe, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade.
Mr. C. H. Berry, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Mr. H. Briston, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Mr. Peter Henry Gorman, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Shekh Edoo, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade.
Harrish Chunder Paul, Overseer, 1st Grade.
Mirza Tahir Hussain, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade.
Keshub Chander Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade.
Mr. J. V. Smith, Overseer, 1st Grade.
Raj Komar Mokeerjee, Overseer, 2nd Grade.
C. W. Thomas, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade.
Issen Chander Chatterjee, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade.

JHELUM DIVISION.

Mr. F. M. Avern, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, in charge.
Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. C. E. S. Younghusband, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. B. Parkes, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. Harvie, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. Price Jones, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. G. T. Berrill, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Sub-Conductor M. Johnstone, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. J. Alchin, temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Mr. W. Halloway, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Tej Roi, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. Brady, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. Spratt, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade.

BAKRALA DIVISION.

Mr. C. A. Bull, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, in charge.
Mr. H. Luckstedt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Captain W. H. Browne, S.C., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. E. W. Arundell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. Lawson, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade.

SOHAN DIVISION.

Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge.
Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. E. Curry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 24.—A new division extending from Rawulpindi to Attock is formed, to be called the "Indus Division," and the following Officers are posted to it:—

Captain T. Gracey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, in charge.
Mr. H. N. C. Cloete, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 25.—Mr. H. Clutterbuck, Covenanted Mechanic, is transferred from the Ravi Section to the Jhelum Division. Mr. Clutterbuck left the former Section on the forenoon of the 7th February 1876 and joined the latter Division on the forenoon of 8th idem.

No. 26.—Mr. H. Clutterbuck, Overseer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Ravi Section to the Jhelum Division. Mr. Clutterbuck left the former Section on the forenoon of 7th February 1876 and joined the latter Division on the forenoon of 8th idem.

No. 27.—Under orders from the Director of State Railways, Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his departure on transfer for the Tirhoot State Railway on the afternoon of 7th February 1876.

The 19th February 1876.

No. 28.—Mr. B. Parkes, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Jhelum Division to the Sohan Division. Mr. Parkes left the former on the afternoon of the 2nd February 1876, and joined the latter on the forenoon of the 3rd idem.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief, and Manager,
Punjab Northern State Railway.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, Parbatipur, the 16th February 1876.

No. 137.—Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his return from the leave granted him in Notification No. 49 of 25th May 1875, on the forenoon of 13th November 1875.

No. 138.—With reference to Notification No. 109 of 13th December 1875, Baboo Kally Kristo Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, joined No. 2 Division on the forenoon of the 6th idem, and relieved Mr. E. A. Coello of his duties on the afternoon of the 13th.

No. 139.—Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Chatterjee, Accountant, 3rd Grade, returned from the leave granted to him in Notification No. 131 of 26th January 1876, and is transferred to the Principal Store-keeper's Office, which he joined on the afternoon of the 7th February 1876.

No. 140.—Baboo Mohes Chunder Banerjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division, is transferred to No. 5 Mahanaddi Survey Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 7th December 1875.

No. 141.—With reference to Director's Notification No. 14 of 25th January 1876, Mr. F. W. Papworth, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, transferred from Western Rajputana State Railway, joined this line on the afternoon of the 30th idem, and is posted to No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division.

No. 142.—Mr. H. Leonard, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of Controller of Accounts, is granted two months' privilege leave, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the 15th February 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 143.—Baboo Khetter Mohun Singhi, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division, is transferred to No. 5, Mahanaddi Survey Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 25th December.

No. 144.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 117 of 31st December 1875, for "Forenoon", read "Afternoon".

No. 145.—Mr. H. E. Gabler, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, on special transport duty at Kushtia, is posted to No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division, which he joined on the afternoon of the 14th January 1876.

The 22nd February 1876.

No. 146.—Mr. H. Leonard, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Controller of Accounts' Office, availed himself of the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 142 of 16th February 1876, on the forenoon of the 16th idem.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 14th, 1876 ...	...	1,18,874	44	8,65,395	25,73,487
„ 15th „ ...	...	47	...	8,65,843	25,73,487
„ 16th „ ...	...	...	...	8,65,807	25,73,487
„ 17th „ ...	...	...	...	8,65,685	25,73,487
„ 18th „ ...	...	...	...	8,65,646	25,73,487
„ 19th „ ...	...	...	...	8,15,613	25,73,487

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 21st Feb.* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Offg. Mint Master.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23nd February 1876.

LIABILITIES.		Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...		2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		19,02,780	13	1
	Rs. A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ...	1,37,06,733 5 11			
General Treasury Balance at Branches ...	1,78,74,392 15 3	3,15,81,126	5	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		2,56,67,744	0	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.		9,14,450	3	1
Sundries		5,45,530	14	2
TOTAL ...		8,25,11,632	4	2

ASSETS.		Rs.	A.	P
Government Securities		1,67,09,339	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...		69,20,682	6	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		31,49,247	6	5
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches		1,75,86,356	2	0
Dead Stock		10,68,681	11	3
Stamps		12,826	2	0
Balances with other Banks		3,45,881	0	5
Sundries		1,22,099	7	3
Bullion		17,866	1	7
		4,57,79,707	13	1
	Rs. A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...	1,19,98,628 15 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...	2,47,42,295 8 1	3,67,40,924	7	1
TOTAL ...		8,25,11,632	4	2

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL; *Calcutta, 24th February* 1876. }

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for Honors in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Ray, Devendranath	... Patna College.
Ghosh, Avinaschandra	... Presidency College.
Govindacharan	... Patna College.
Das, Raghunath	... Presidency College.
Kar, Harischandra	... Ditto.
David, Ismail	... Benares College.

CLASS III.

Bandyopadhyay, Tinkari	... Presidency College.

SANSKRIT.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Das, Gnanendranath	... Sanskrit College.
Bhuttacharyya, Kaliprasanna	... Ditto.

CLASS III.

Mukhopadhyay, Kalidhan	... Sanskrit College.

HISTORY.

CLASS III.

Guha, Revatimohan	... Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Basu, Nandakrishna	... Presidency College.
Sarkar, Nilkanta	... Ditto.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

Ray, Satischandra	... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Haridas	... Ditto.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

Mitra, Abhayacharan	... Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Rajkrishna	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.

The under-mentioned candidates have passed the Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts:—

In Alphabetical Order.

Das, Bipinvihari	... Teacher.
Matilal, Surendranath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
Mitra, Charuchandra	... Presidency College.
Munshilal	... Delhi College.
Ray, Kedarnath	... Dacca College.
Sen, Kalikumar	... Presidency College.
Sriram	... Canning College, Lucknow.

The following addition is made to the list of successful Entrance candidates published in the *Gazette of India* of 15th January last:—

SECOND DIVISION.

Kasiram	... Lahore Government School.

J. SUTCLIFFE,
Offg. Registrar.

The 18th February 1876.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
329	B 41—96343	10	M. Subba Row, Collector's Office, Kurnool.
	B 49—06349	10	
	„ —08002	10	
	B 35—47641	20	
	„ —76484	20	
	„ —76485	20	
	„ —94023	20	
	„ —94082	20	
	B 44—30386	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

299	B 38—44023	100	Hazarimul Gopilaul, Madras.
305	B 30—59837	20	Mrs. E. de Nantenil, Pondicherry.
307	B 44—26999	100	A. Ananda Row, Pleader, Chickmugloor.
	B 28—71275	500	
320	B 36—71663	5	Mr. G. Perkins, Bangalore.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 14th February 1876.

D. KISSEN SING,
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			
111	C 97—16388	10	Ramchundra Atmaram Olakar, Karkoon, Talooka Dindoree, Zillah Nassick.
118	C 99—13231	20	Mr. P. Gerrard, Sub-Assistant, Government Telegraph Store Department, Bombay.
139	C 99—35327	20	Lieutenant E. Johnson, R. A., Commissary of Ordnance, Mhow.
	M 17—91148	10	

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 15th February 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
765	A 34—71629	20	The Post Master, Calcutta.
766	A 44—76749	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

668	D 5—75580 wrongly joined. —75581	20	Annundjee, Calcutta.
757	D 5—40456	20	G. H. List, Esq., C. E., Basti.
	„ —41064	20	
	„ —56710	20	
759	D 10—74040	5	Mr. S. J. Naher, Pertabgarh.
762	D 10—46895	5	Mr. D. A. Pinto, Calcutta.
764	L 49—88875	50	Colonel J. A. Angelo, Morar.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 17th February 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
28	E 6—68568	10	Mr. R. W. Hawkes, 9, Creek Row, Calcutta.
31	E 4—76135	50	Gunga Ram, Station Master, S. P. & D. Railway, Montgomery.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 19th February 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Akola Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 2—19184	20	Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner, Akola.
K 3—13642	50	
K 4—18891	100	
C 91—05761	10	Kashinath Yadow, Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bassim.
K 3—13657	50	

AKOLA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 17th February 1876.

C. A. W. DAVIES,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
360	A 88—56373	1,000	Babu Grish Chunder Ghose.
361	L 77—87763	20	Babu Roma Nath Chuckerbutty.
	„ —87764	20	
	„ —87767	20	
	„ —87766	20	
362	L 68—72232	100	Babu Modhoo Sooden Pattra.
	„ —02095	100	
	L 22—10246	5	
	L 21—96855	5	
363	L 10—79154	5	W. Cousin, Esq.
364	L 68—87789	100	Babu Doorga Prosad Datta Barua.
366	L 70—06936	1,000	Dhurum Narain, Hurruck Narain.
	L 69—27592	100	
	„ —11820	100	
	„ —39515	100	
	„ —54212	100	
	„ —41330	100	
367	L 67—19899	50	Babu Radhagobindo Roy.
368	L 62—04794	10	Babu Govendra Chunder Ghose.
	L 42—13299	10	
	L 59—77333	10	
370	L 69—33433	100	Babu Shosibhoosun Sircar.
371	L 65—98804	20	Babu Wooma Churn Chatterjee.
372	L 60—25851	10	M. Wilcox, Esq.
373	L 61—00870	10	Babu Sreeputty Sen.
374	L 77—79271	20	Babu Behary Lal Audy.
	L 58—16447	10	
375	L 46—69819	20	The Chief Accountant, E. B. Railway, Sealdah.
376	L 68—35164	100	Babu Dindoyal Pramanick.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
230	L 58—56932 / „ —56930	10	Babu Janoky Nath Chatterjee.
231	L 63—56766 / „ —56772	20	Babu Nilmani Ganguli.
232	L 63—93089 / „ —93089	20	Koonnee Lal.
233	L 40—62552 / „ —62551	10	Hafiz Ali.
234	L 64—47792 / „ —47793	20	Babu Nundo Lal Kur.
235	L 62—02287 / „ —02286	10	Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet and Co.
236	L 22—75558 / „ —75559	5	Babu Kally Kissore Mookerjee.
237	L 23—17604 / „ —17640	5	Babu Troylucko Nath Paul.
491	L 69—43226	100	Edward Dubois de Saran, Esq.
492	L 43—85557	10	Lieutenant J. C. Kinchant.
493	L 64—96968	20	Babu Radha Nath Bhuttacharjee.
494	L 69—04952	100	R. Haughton, Esq.
	„ —04953	100	
	„ —04954	100	
	„ —04955	100	
	„ —04956	100	
	„ —04957	100	
	„ —04958	100	
	„ —04959	100	
	„ —04960	100	
495	L 53—57877	1,000	Oomer Hajee Hossain.
	L 52—15436	500	
	L 69—23910	100	
496	L 9—37900	5	Babu Huroprosono Tarufdar.
	„ —37901	5	
497	L 36—86716	20	Babu Jogendro Chunder Choudhury.
	L 45—73812	20	
498	A 96—79165	10	Babu Gunga Nath Mullick.
499	L 63—78368	20	Babu Koylas Chunder Mookerjee.
500	L 64—54464	20	Babu Dwarkanath Ganguli.
	L 59—06606	10	
	L 20—45865	5	
501	L 11—43895	5	Babu Rakhal Raj Roy.
	L 16—91165	5	
502	L 15—68076	5	Babu Jogendro Nath Bose.
503	L 66—64645	50	Babu Modhoo Sooden Ghose.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 25th February* 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 7—56217	10	Pragji Valji Katchi, Shop-keeper, Kurrachee.
„ —56248	10	
„ —58180	10	
„ —60947	10	
G 8—27143	20	Boota Shah, Rama Shah, Gooroo Bazar, Amritsur.
G 8—29671	20	Messrs. Budgett and Hughes, Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 16th February* 1876.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 5—41187	20	Messrs. Oakes & Co., for Messrs. Abdool Cawder & Co., Ootacamund.
B 34—60095	10	
„ —60061	10	
J 7—47573	5	Mrs. M. A. Hodgson, Ootacamund.
„ —47574	5	
J 3—66483	100	Thonthee Venkiah, of Kurnool.
„ —68536	100	
J 7—44233	5	Mr. G. Perkins, of Bangalore.

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; *The 14th February* 1876.

P. A. COLE,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1876.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamer *Flamingo*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 27th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 27th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair can be sent by this opportunity.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 29th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Khandalla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 1st March, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 1st March, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 3rd March 1876.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 2nd idem.

***N. B.*—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.**

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 4th March, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 25th February 1876.

Allpress, Mrs.	Day, Major.
Amson, Major-Genl.	Degener-Boning, T. W.
Anderson, G.	Dennison, J. J.
Anthony, M.	Dickson, Mrs. C. B.
Arten.	Doig, Mrs.
B. Chunder Ghose.	Dunn, D.
Bangh, Lt. G. S.	Dunn, T. D.
Baines, Capt. J. E.	Duval, W. H. D.
Baines, Mrs.	Edgar, T.
Barnard, Miss.	Enerer, C.
Barnett, H. O.	Farrari, Signor D'Aasnia.
Barrett, M.	Freeman, Monsieur.
Beasley, Dr. J.	Frost, Miss T.
Biscaccianti, A.	Garrin, T.
Bisho Nath Mookerjee	Graham, Mrs. C.
Blackshaw, C.	Grant, Capt. G.
Blunt, F. E.	Green, S. A.
Bohun Bun, Messrs., and Co.	Green, R. E.
Bolton, H.	Grobb, Julius.
Brewer, W. J.	Grinzelar, Miss A. M.
Brown, B. T.	H. H. Nawab Faiz Ali Khan.
Burton, James.	Hamer, Miss.
Caddy, P. J.	Harcourt, J. H.
Cally Prosono Mitter.	Harran Chander Mookerjee.
Chambers, Major.	Harward, Col. T. N.
Chatterjee and Co.	Hewertt, W.
Christie, Miss.	Higgs, W. H.
Creagh, Surgeon-Major.	Hill, Lt.-Col. G. M.
Cross, Shaw.	Hobbs, R. J.
Crowdy, Mrs.	Hope, Col.
Crowley, Mrs.	Howard, Mrs. M.
Cunnison, James.	Howard, T.
Curranee, Messrs. N. V., and Co.	Huey, Capt. W. H.
	Humphrey, Capt. T. B.
Currie, R.	Hutchings, Sydney.
David, Jack.	Jackson, J. M.
Davis, A.	Johns, Miss.

Johnson, Lt. F. G.
Johnson, Surg. Major W. H.
Keyes, Mrs.
Kishub Lall Dey.
Kristo Mohon Doss.
Lingham, E. G.
Luckee Narain Genand.
Luder, Hermann.
Lushington, H. V.
MacCarthy, C.
MacGregor, Atholl.
MacMahon, Master Joe.
Madden, Mrs.
Majhan, Mr.
Manick Lall Dey.
Manuel, A. A.
Mawson, W. P.
McDonald, Mrs. G.
McKenzie, A.
Molesworth, G. L.
Monte, C.
Mooney, L. H.
Moore, Dr.
Noboo Kristo Dass.
Nolting, J. E.
Ozzard, H. H.
Pearce, G. S.
Plowden, Lt.-Col. F. D.
Poulson, P. Z.
Prankristo Dey.
Prosono Ch. Banerjee.
Ram Lall Mullick.
Ram Rooder Soor.
Reid, Monsieur.
Reily, James.
Richardson, James.
Roberts, Rev. Eillis.
Russick Chunder Mookerjee.
Scott, Dr. J. A.
Scott, J. R.
Seymour, Miss Emma.
Shawe, M.
Shedden, A. W.
Shib Chunder Dey.
Shib Chunder Pile.
Shoobul Ch. Dass.
Sinaes, Miss A. S.
Slater, J.
Smith, Miss A. C.
Stainfeld, Col. H. H.
Stevenson, A. J.
Taylor, W. V. G.
Testar, Mrs. C.
Timms, Mr. C. H.
Treill, Monsieur Georges.
Vangrieken, Mrs. S.
White, C. Æ.
Whitecombe, T. S.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.
"Alpha."
"B."
Bartlett, Miss A.
Beattie, Miss Marie.
Bertram, Miss Mary.
Brooks, J. J.
Brown, James.
Dunison, Co.
Dawson, Hon'ble R.
E. R.
Evans, Miss.
Finney, Miss.
Gador (Cook).
Gilbert, H.
Hambrough, Wde. B.
Hamilton, Vincent.
Hastings, Lord.
Hatton, T.
Henderson, Dr. J. D.
Henderson, W.
Henty, G. A.
Hutton, D'Arcy.
Irvin, R.
James, C. F.
Lange, Charles.
Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
Lintott, James.
Macklin, W.
MacPherson, J. J.
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan, Khan Bahadoor.
Masson, Emile.
McConnell, K. J.
McLauchlin, A.
McWilliams, Miss.
Mourity, J. J.
Merdon, W. J.
Nash, G. S.
Peacock, Dr. H. G.
Perrier, A.
Phillips, James.
Plummer, J. E.
Postlethwaite, G. F.
Ribur, D.
Ross, J. C.
Ross, C. H.
Rose, Mrs. Albert.
Russell, A. E.
Smith, A. A.
Smith, Dr. W. G.
Snow, J. T.
Strange, W. S.
Tarmer, H. T.
The Duke of Rutland, K. G.
Thuey, A.
Vice, C. F.
Wallace, Revd. F.
Wallace, John.
Warner, J. H. B.
Westgarth, J.
Widgery, Mrs.

Registered Letters.

Bonassir (Cook).
Davidson, Mrs. A. A.
Dawson, R.
Mooney, L. H.
The Engineer Department of the Colonial Government.
Welner, Capt.

Papers.

Anbinash Chunder Mitter.
Alla Spottabill.
Atholl Macgregor.
Barclay, C.
Bhudup Mookerjee.
Bolsa de Comerio.
Brown, James.
Cattano, P.
D'Arcy, W.
Editor, "Oriental Magazine."
Fowler, R. H.
Perrier, A.
Wallace, J.

Parcels.

Fosbery, Major, R.A. (R.A.)
Haslam, F.
Meen Bahadoor Rana.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPÔT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPÔT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing. No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1868, both inclusive. *Price Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price. 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., late Indian Navy. *Price, Rs. 16; postage, 15 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

A few copies only.

A Manual of Family Medicine for India. By W. J. Moore, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of the University of Bombay; Surgeon-Major H. M. Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment; Surgeon to the Rajpootana Political Agency; and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination for Rajpootana. *Price:*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the Public at large Rs. 4. To all Officers employed in the Forest, Customs, Opium, Surveys, Public Works, and other Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem; but in such cases a certificate to be furnished declaring that the book is required only for the personal use of the Officer, Rs. 3.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot.—Part I	...	Rs.	4	4 0
West India Pilot.—Vol. I	...	„	3	0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	20	0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	12	8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunnee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mosufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. I.—Serajgunge).—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns (No. 1).—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

HIGH COURT.—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1876.

The following Rules passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal are now published for general information.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

JURY RULES.

Existing rules repealed.

I. All existing rules now in force in the High Court, relating to the summoning, empanelling, qualification, challenging and service of Jurors, are hereby repealed, and the following rules in lieu thereof are made and passed as the rules of the High Court, to take effect from the 1st day of March 1876.

Qualification of Jurors.

II. Subject to the right of challenge mentioned in Section 47 of the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875, every male person resident or personally working for gain, in the Town of Calcutta, other than a subject of any Foreign State, who is not an American, shall be qualified and liable to serve as a Juror in the said Town, provided he be a resident holder of a house or tenement within the said Town of the monthly value of not less than thirty rupees; or has property or interest in lands, tenements, or goods within the Province of Bengal, worth the sum of not less than rupees three thousand; or is in receipt of an income or salary of not less than rupees one hundred a month.

Disqualification of Jurors.

III. No person shall be liable to serve as a Juror in the said Town of Calcutta who holds any office in or under the High Court; or who receives any pay or emolument for any employment in any office or under any officer thereof, or for executing any duties of Police; or who not being an American, is the subject of any Foreign State; or who is under the age of twenty-one years or above the age of sixty years; or who has been convicted of a non-bailable offence under the Indian Penal Code, or of a similar offence under any law in force in British India; or who is a lunatic or idiot; or who does not understand English when spoken.

Persons exempted from serving on Juries.

IV. The following persons are exempted from liability to serve on Juries, and shall not be put upon the list of Jurors, *viz.*:—

1. The Viceroy and Governor General of India.
2. The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
3. The Members of the Council of the Governor General of India.
4. The Members of the Council of the Governor General of India and of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, respectively, for the purpose of making laws and regulations.
5. Judges.
6. The Members of the Personal Staff of the Viceroy.
7. The Members of the Personal Staff of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

8. The Secretaries, Under-Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries of the Governments of India and Bengal, respectively.
9. The Members and Secretaries of the Board of Revenue.
10. Officers of the Army, Navy, or Marine.
11. Advocates, Vakeels and Attornies of the High Court in actual practice, and Managing Clerks to Attornies.
12. Clergymen of the Church of England, and persons actually employed as ministers of any religious worship whatsoever, and not engaged in any secular employment, except that of teaching.
13. The Comptroller General of Accounts of the Government of India.
14. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary to the Justices of the Peace, and the Health Officer.
15. The Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Police.
16. The Secretary and Treasurer, and the Deputy Secretary of the Bank of Bengal.
17. The Mint Master.
18. The Collector of Customs, and all persons employed in the Customs Department.
19. The Director General of the Post Office, and all persons employed in the Post Office.
20. The Director General of Electric Telegraphs, and all persons employed in the Telegraph Department.
21. The Controller General of Military Expenditure.
22. The Inspector General of Jails, L. P.
23. The Surveyor General, and Deputy Surveyor General.
24. The Administrator General.
25. The Principal Inspector General, Medical Department.
26. The Accountant General of Bengal.
27. The Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.
28. The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
29. The Director of Public Instruction.
30. All Magistrates and Deputy Magistrates receiving any pay or stipend from Government as such.
31. The Coroner.
32. Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries duly admitted and actually practising as such.
33. Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Apothecaries and Compounders in the Medical Service of the Government, or attached to any Hospital or Dispensary.
34. The Master Attendant, the Deputy Master Attendant, Harbour Masters, and all persons employed in the Pilot Service.
35. The Assay Master.
36. The Superintendent of Government Printing.
37. The Examiner of Claims.
38. The Currency establishment.
39. All persons exempted from personal appearance in the High Court, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1859, or any other similar enactment.
40. All domestic servants.
41. All persons who from mental or bodily infirmity shall be unfitted to serve on a Jury.

Subject to the right of challenge, every person whose name is in the Jury List qualified to serve as a Juror.

V. Subject to the right of challenge aforesaid, every person whose name shall be included in the Jury List, for the time being, shall be qualified and liable to serve as a Juror in the said Town of Calcutta.

Lists of Special and Common Jurors to be summoned for each Session, when and by whom to be prepared, and number of names to be contained therein.

VI. On some day not less than six weeks before the commencement of each Session, one of the Judges of the High Court shall cause to be made out lists of the persons to be summoned as Special and Common Jurors, respectively, for such Session. The list of Special Jurors shall contain the names of 30, and the list of Common Jurors the names of 70, persons of those respectively included in the lists of Special and Common Jurors. The lists shall be respectively called 'The Special Jurors' List' and 'The Common Jurors' List' for the particular Session, designating it by the date on which it is to commence, and shall be prepared as follows :—

List of Special Jurors how prepared.

(1). The names of all persons, if any, ordered to be entered in the list of Special Jurors for such Session under Rule VII, X or XV, shall be first entered in the said list, unless the Judge shall be satisfied as regards any one or more of such persons that he or they will be unable, from illness or other sufficient cause, to attend at such Session, in which case the name of such person may be set aside in the same manner as it might have been set aside under Rule VII, if the name had been drawn by lot for such Session. The Judge shall then cause to be drawn by lot the names of such a number of persons qualified and liable to serve on Special Juries as, with those already on the list, will, subject to the provisions of these rules, make up the number of 30 persons qualified and liable to serve on Special Juries, and the names of such 30 persons shall be entered upon and form the list of Special Jurors liable to serve and to be summoned as Special Jurors for such Session.

List of Common Jurors how prepared.

(2). In like manner the names of all persons, if any, ordered to be entered in the Common Jurors' List for such Session under Rules VII, X or XV, shall be first entered in the said list, unless the Judge shall be satisfied as regards any of them that such person will be unable, from illness or other sufficient cause, to attend at such Session, in which case the name of such person may be set aside in the same manner as it might have been set aside under Rule VII, if his name had been drawn by lot for that Session. The Judge shall then cause to be drawn by lot the names of such a number of persons qualified and liable to serve on Common Juries as, with the names already on the list, will, subject to the provisions of these rules, make up the number of 70 persons qualified and liable to serve on Common Juries, and the names of such 70 persons shall be entered upon and form the list of Common Jurors liable to serve and to be summoned as Common Jurors for such Session.

Mode of proceeding to draw the names of the Special and Common Jurors to be summoned.

VII. The mode of proceeding to draw the names of such Special and Common Jurors, respectively, shall be as follows :—

The names of all the Jurors in the lists of Special and Common Jurors, respectively, prepared by the Clerk of the Crown, shall be numbered consecutively. The number attached in the list of Special Jurors to the name of each Juror liable to be summoned as a Special Juror for the Session for which the list of Special Jurors is to be prepared, shall be written on a distinct piece of card or parchment, the several pieces of card or parchment being all, as nearly as may be, of equal size and shape, and such cards or parchments shall be put together by the Clerk of the Crown into a box, and, on the day to be fixed for drawing the names of the Jurors, the Clerk of the Crown shall, in open Court, draw, or cause to be drawn, the said cards or parchments, one after the other, until the requisite number of Special Jurors shall be obtained. The Juror on the Special Jurors' List, whose number on such list shall correspond with the number drawn, shall, subject to the provisions in these rules, be entered in the Special Jurors' List

for the Session, and a number denoting the order in which the name of each Juror is so drawn shall be set against the name of such Juror in the Special Jury List for the Session.

A similar course, *mutatis mutandis*, shall be adopted in drawing the names of the Common Jurors.

Names of deceased persons, or persons not liable to serve, or excused from service, to be set aside.

The Judge may order the name of any person who has actually served as a Juror in the preceding year and of any person known or believed to be dead, absent from Calcutta, or likely to be unable from illness or otherwise to attend, or known or believed not to be qualified or liable to serve as a Juror under these rules, to be set aside; and in every such case, an additional name shall be drawn in lieu of that so set aside, and the Judge, if he think fit, may order the name of any person so set aside, except on account of death or disqualification, to be entered on the list of Special or Common Jurors, as the case may be, for any subsequent Session to be then fixed.

Names of persons excused from service to be entered in list for future service.

Names to be arranged in the lists in the order in which they are drawn, with additions and places of abode.

VIII. The names, additions and places of abode of the several persons included in such Special and Common Jurors' Lists for the Session, shall be written therein and numbered in the order in which they shall have been drawn, and such lists shall be signed by the Judge.

Copy of lists to be annexed to Precept to the Sheriff to summon 27 Special Jurors and 55 Common Jurors in numerical order.

IX. A copy of such lists shall be annexed to a Precept to the Sheriff, commanding him to summon the first 27 on the list of Special Jurors, and the first 55 on the list of Common Jurors, and, in case he shall not be able to summon the whole of the first 27 or 55, as the case may be, then to summon as many as shall be necessary to make up the full number of 27 or 55, of those in numerical order in such lists respectively next after the first 27 or 55.

The name of any Juror excused attending at one Session, on condition of his serving at a subsequent Session, to be inserted by the Clerk of the Crown in the list for such subsequent Session.

X. Any person whose name is included in the Special or Common Jurors' list for any Session may apply to the Clerk of the Crown to cause him to be excused from attendance as a Juror, either generally or at the particular Session. Such application shall be made at least one week before the day fixed for the commencement of the Session, and shall specify the grounds upon which the application is made. The Clerk of the Crown shall, as soon as possible after the last day allowed for making such applications, bring them before one of Judges of the Court, and such Judge shall pass orders thereupon, which shall be communicated by the Clerk of the Crown to the respective applicants. If the Judge shall think fit to excuse any of the applicants from attendance at the particular Session, he may do so unconditionally, or on condition of his serving at the next or some subsequent Session to be fixed, and any such conditional order shall operate as an authority to the Clerk of the Crown to include the name of such person in the list for such subsequent Session under the provisions of Rule VI.

Jurors to be summoned 10 days before the first day of the Session.

XI. Every person named in the lists mentioned in Rule VIII shall forthwith, or as soon as possible after the receipt of the Precept by the Sheriff, be summoned by him to attend at the Session for which he shall have been appointed to serve as a Juror, and such summons shall be served at least 10 days before the first day of the Session.

Service of a summons, or other process, on a Juror.

XII. A summons to a Juror who resides out of the limits of the Town of Calcutta, and to whom access at his office or place of business within such limits is denied to the Sheriff's Officer, as also all notices, orders or other proceedings required to be served on him, shall, unless otherwise ordered, be addressed to him at his office or place of business aforesaid, or at his place of residence, and forwarded to him by post duly registered. The transmission by post as aforesaid of every such summons, or notice, or of a copy authenticated by the seal of the Court, of every such order or other proceeding, shall, unless good cause be shewn to the contrary, be deemed sufficient service thereof.

By post.

Personally.

XIII. In all other cases every such summons, notice, order, or other proceeding, shall, unless otherwise ordered, be served on a Juror personally.

Sheriff to return Precept with two panels, one of Special Jurors and one of Common Jurors, showing in tabular form names and particulars of service, and accounting for non-service.

XIV. The Sheriff shall, as soon as possible after service of the summons, and not later than one week before the commencement of the Session, return the Precept to the Clerk of the Crown, with two panels annexed thereto, one of the Special Jurors, and one of the Common Jurors, which panels shall show in a tabular form the names of the persons summoned and the particulars of service upon each; and if any person or persons named in the lists annexed to the Precept shall not have been served, the panel shall state that fact, and the reason why such person or persons has or have not been summoned: and in every case the reason why such service has not been effected shall be verified by the affidavit of the Officer whose duty it was to effect such service, and such affidavit shall be filed with the Clerk of the Crown, with the return to the Precept.

Sheriff's return to be immediately laid before a Judge for orders.

XV. On the receipt of such return, the Clerk of the Crown shall, without delay, bring the same before one of the Judges of the Court. The said Judge may, if necessary, examine the Sheriff's Officer or Officers as to the truth of such return, and as to the circumstances of the service or of the absence of service on any person, and may direct service to be made upon the person or persons not already served in such manner as to him shall seem fit. The Judge, if he think fit, may cause the name of any person returned by the Sheriff as not summoned to be entered on the list of Jurors, either Special or Common, as the case may be, for any subsequent Session to be fixed by the Judge.

XVI. If the Judge shall be of opinion that the number of Jurors named in either of the said lists who shall have been served is not likely to be sufficient, he may cause to be drawn by lot, in the mode provided by Rule VII, such further number of names as may be required to make up the full number of Special and Common Jurors summoned to attend at the Session to 30 and 70, respectively.

If sufficient number of Jurors not served, further names of Jurors to be drawn by lot, as provided by Rule VII.

XVII. Such lists shall be called the Supplemental Lists of Special or Common Jurors, as the case may be, and shall be prepared and signed in the manner hereinbefore provided with respect to the original lists, and copies thereof shall be sent to the Sheriff with an additional Precept, and the Sheriff shall, as soon as possible after the receipt of such additional Precept, cause the persons named therein to be summoned to attend at the Session, and shall return the Precept to the Court not later than one clear day before the first day of the Session, with a panel similar to that provided by Rule XIV in respect of the original lists and Precept.

Copy of Supplementary Lists of Jurors to be annexed to additional Precept to the Sheriff to summon the persons named therein.

Sheriff to return the Precept with a panel, as provided by Rule XIV, one clear day before the first day of Session.

XVIII. In order to nominate a Jury for the trial of any prisoner or other person to be tried by Jury, the Clerk of the Crown shall cause to be put together into one box cards or pieces of parchment containing the names of all the persons summoned to serve on the Common Jury for the Session, if the trial is to take place before a Common Jury, or on the Special Jury, if the trial is to take place before a Special Jury, except such of the said persons as shall have been excused by the Judge from serving on that day in consequence of his having served as a Juror on the previous day, or for any other cause. Such cards or pieces of parchment shall be, as nearly as may be, of equal size, and each shall bear the name of one person summoned to serve on the Jury for that Session. The Clerk of the Crown shall then in open Court draw or cause to be drawn out of the said box nine of the said cards or pieces of parchment, one after another; and if any of the Jurors whose names shall be so drawn shall not appear, then such further number shall be drawn until nine Jurors shall appear. The prisoner or person to be tried shall be informed that, if he desires to object to any Juror, he must make his objection before the Juror is sworn. The names of the Jurors shall then be called aloud; and if, upon any challenge or objection either by the Government or the party to be tried, or for any other lawful cause, any Juror is not allowed to serve, or is exempted from serving, the Clerk of the Crown shall draw out another card or piece of parchment from the said box, and so on, until nine Jurors shall have been drawn who shall be allowed to serve.

Jury how to be drawn and empanelled.

XIX. If, by reason of absence, or disallowance on challenge, or any other cause, there be a deficiency of Jurors, the Court may command the Sheriff, or other Officer, to name or summon a sufficient number of persons to make up a full Jury; and the Sheriff, or other Officer shall, at such command of the Court, return such men duly qualified to serve as shall be then present, or can be found to serve on such Jury, and the course of proceeding shall be the same as if their names had been returned in the panel and drawn by ballot under Rule XVIII; provided that, in case of a Special Jury, the additional Jurors may be taken from the list of Common Jurors summoned to serve at the same Session, if a sufficient number of Jurors qualified to serve as Special Jurors shall not be present in Court.

Proceedings in case of deficient Jurors.

XX. After each Session the Clerk of the Crown shall make an entry in the list of Jurors opposite the names of those who shall have served or shall have been summoned to serve at such Session and shall not have made default, together with the date of service, or of the Session for which he shall have been summoned to serve.

After each Session entry to be made by the Clerk of the Crown against the name of each Juror who has not made default.

XXI. No person shall be summoned to serve upon any inquest before a Coroner unless he is on the Common Jury List, nor, except in the case of necessity, within the period of twelve months after he shall have served on a Coroner's inquest or shall have been summoned to serve on a Coroner's inquest, and shall not have made default. The Coroner shall keep a copy of the Common Jury List, and shall enter therein the names of the persons who shall have served or been summoned to serve and not made default, and the date of the inquest at which such Juror shall have served or for which he shall have been summoned to serve.

No person not on the Common Jury List to be summoned to serve on a Coroner's inquest, and no Juror, except in case of necessity, to be summoned again within twelve months.

Coroner to keep a copy of the Jury Rules, and make an entry against the name of each Juror who has not made default.

RICHARD GARTH.
F. B. KEMP.
LOUIS S. JACKSON.
J. B. PHEAR.
A. G. MACPHERSON.
F. A. GLOVER.

CHARLES PONTIFEX.
E. G. BIRCH.
G. G. MORRIS.
R. C. MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.

1st *March* 1876.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1876.

No. 1608.—The rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for Overland Money Orders has been changed to 1*s.* 8½*d.* per rupee. Schedule 15 of the Tariff Table is therefore in force until further notice.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

No. 1599.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first seven months of the year* 1875-76, *as compared with the corresponding period of* 1874-75.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Oct. 1874.	April to Oct. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,379,000	8,826,656	8,939,695	113,039	...
II.—Tributes	700,000	373,707	382,264	8,557	...
III.—Forest	572,000	241,153	256,628	15,475	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,370,000	1,345,832	1,424,083	78,251	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	...	2,380	266	...	2,114
VI.—Customs	2,670,000	1,387,182	1,461,140	73,958	...
VII.—Salt	6,208,000	3,287,760	3,362,396	74,636	...
VIII.—Opium	8,050,000	4,860,150	4,766,135	...	94,015
IX.—Stamps	2,784,000	1,642,357	1,657,971	15,714	...
X.—Mint	72,000	179,844	71,965	...	107,879
XI.—Post Office	735,000	412,164	438,510	26,346	...
XII.—Telegraph*	268,400	102,202	75,614	...	26,588
XIII.—Law and Justice	819,000	197,296	186,375	...	10,921
XIV.—Marine	197,000	95,255	90,388	...	4,867
XV.—Interest	552,000	252,427	294,514	42,087	...
XVI.—Pension	542,400	101,122	108,489	7,367	...
XVII.—Gain by Exchange	325,000	209,461	158,957	...	50,504
XVIII.—Miscellaneous	172,000	92,462	71,150	...	21,312
TOTAL	47,915,800	23,609,809	23,746,539	137,230	...
Army Receipts	880,000	441,888	514,986	73,098	...
Public Works (Ordinary)	75,200	25,462	26,056	594	...
Irrigation Receipts	532,000	242,735	278,849	36,114	...
State Railways	230,000	52,469	135,394	82,925	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways)	7,449,900	4,429,988	3,660,020	...	769,918
TOTAL	57,082,900	28,801,801	28,361,844	...	439,957
England, including Army and Public Works	187,000	202,803	170,929	...	31,874
GRAND TOTAL	57,269,900	29,004,604	28,532,773	...	471,831

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Oct. 1874.	April to Oct. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,045,200	1,497,593	1,551,932	54,339	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	376,000	223,010	199,746	...	23,264
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	300,000	173,755	175,300	1,545	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,447,700	1,356,091	1,371,198	15,107	...
5.—Forest	402,800	235,023	195,274	...	39,749
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	86,000	50,355	48,040	...	2,315
7.—Assessed Taxes	...	...	...	...	...
8.—Customs	179,000	100,852	106,862	6,010	...
9.—Salt	498,000	266,429	312,450	46,021	...
10.—Opium	2,300,000	2,017,727	1,893,764	...	123,963
11.—Stamps	74,000	38,440	41,669	3,229	...
12.—Mint	73,600	150,106	46,186	...	103,920
13.—Post Office	752,500	446,279	454,214	7,935	...
14.—Telegraph*	395,000	137,805	155,377	17,572	...
15.—Administration	1,247,400	689,451	711,528	22,077	...
16.—Minor Departments	278,000	144,682	130,995	...	13,687
17.—Law and Justice	2,337,500	1,313,268	1,313,402	134	...
18.—Marine	402,600	220,577	213,428	...	7,149
19.—Ecclesiastical	160,100	90,983	90,061	...	922
20.—Medical Services	180,200	107,472	105,678	...	1,794
21.—Political Agencies	303,000	181,136	184,417	3,281	...
22.—Allowances and Assignments	1,675,600	713,023	706,014	...	7,009
23.—Superannuation	695,500	381,723	383,556	1,833	...
24.—Miscellaneous	1,390,000	413,318	850,200	436,882	...
25.—Loss by Exchange	43,800	54,072	21,285	...	32,787
26.—Provincial Services	5,058,400	3,020,785	2,965,204	...	55,581
27.—Allotments for Provincial Services	...	...	269	269	...
28.—Famine Relief	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	24,731,900	14,023,975	14,228,049	204,074	...
Army Charges	11,930,400	6,541,769	6,600,205	58,436	...
Public Works, Ordinary (including Irrigation)	2,570,200	1,106,548	1,282,959	176,411	...
Ditto, Extraordinary, including Railways	3,600,200	1,582,140	1,669,848	87,708	...
Land and Supervision	91,000	40,479	39,420	...	1,059
Guaranteed Interest paid in India	35,000	18,740	17,833	...	907
State Railways	180,000	55,081	113,429	58,348	...
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), including Surplus Profits	4,307,900	1,786,930	1,741,763	...	45,167
TOTAL	47,446,600	25,155,662	25,693,506	537,844	...
England, including Army, Guaranteed Interest, Public Works, Ordinary and Extraordinary	13,617,300	7,882,661	7,417,612	...	465,049
GRAND TOTAL	61,063,900	33,038,323	33,111,118	72,795	...

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 1st March 1876.

E. GAY,
Deputy Comptroller General.

* { India, up to August. / Indo-European, up to September.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th February 1876.

No. 47.—Mr. L. Schwendler, Superintendent Electrician, is allowed furlough for two years under Section 10 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th March 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be allowed to avail himself of it.

No. 48.—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, from 22nd May 1876, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave for thirty days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code from 22nd April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 49.—W. P. Johnston, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, from 15th April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave for ten days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 50.—Mr. W. Williams, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, from 1st May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave for fourteen days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 51.—Mr. M. R. Trower, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, from 1st April 1876, or from such date as he may be relieved of his present charge under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave for fifteen days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code.

R. MURRAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1876.

No. 25.—Mr. J. Possmann, Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough for one year, five months and twenty-two days, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave, not exceeding twenty-five days, under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 25th February 1876, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

No. 26.—Mr. T. Trimmer, Officiating 2nd Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st March 1876.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1876.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal, General Treasury and Public Debt Office, will be closed on Friday, the 10th March 1876, on account of the Hindoo festival, Dole Juttra, in conformity with Government Notification No. 3464 of 29th October 1867.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 23rd February 1876.

No. 175.—Captain K. J. L. Mackenzie, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Umrawati District, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 25th March 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 24th February 1876.

No. 176.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. A Elliott, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following changes are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 8th February 1876, the date on which Mr. Elliott returned to duty:—

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his officiating position in the 3rd Class.

No. 177.—With reference to Notification No. 157, dated 15th January last, granting one month's privilege leave to Mr. Moffatt, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following temporary promotion is made in the Police, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th idem, the date on which Mr. Moffatt availed himself of the leave:—

Mr. E. A. Hobson, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as District Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

By order,
W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 28th February 1876.

No. 181.—Captain C. B. Horsbrugh, Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from the date, in March next, on which he may avail himself thereof.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1876.

No. 7.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. Robert Barclay, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, doing duty in Head Quarters' Office, for three months, from the 4th instant, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. E. GASTRELL, *Colonel,*
Supdt. of Revenue Surveys, Upper Circle.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dún, the 14th February 1876.

No. 6.—Privilege leave of absence for three months is granted to Major C. T. Haig, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, from 13th March next, or such date as he may avail himself thereof.

J. T. WALKER, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st February 1876.

No. 29.—Lieutenant J. Kellie, R.E., appointed to the Military Works Branch as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Public Works Department Notification No. 64 of 8th February 1876, is posted to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

No. 30.—Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R.E., appointed to the Military Works Branch as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Public Works Department Notification No. 64 of 8th February 1876, is posted to the 4th Circle, Military Works.

No. 31.—Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., appointed to the Military Works Branch as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Public Works Department Notification No. 64 of 8th February 1876, is posted to the 2nd Circle, Military Works.

The 24th February 1876.

No. 32.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 142 of 1876, Captain G. T. Plunkett, R.E., Executive Engineer, is granted 30 days' preparatory leave of absence from the 30th January 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be enabled to avail himself of it.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 33.—Lieutenant E. H. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani as required by Public Works Code, Chapter II, Section IV, para. 21, on 2nd February 1876.

No. 34.—Mr. J. F. Chew, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from Controller's Office to Chakrata Division, Military Works.

No. 35.—Mr. E. Lund, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from Chakrata Division to Controller's Office.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 23rd February 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. J. H. Rivett, Sub-Engineer attached to the Saugor Division, Military Works, returned to duty from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 58, dated the 7th December 1875, on the forenoon of the 11th instant. The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

No. 10.—Privilege leave of absence for a period of two months is granted to Mr. Alfred Penny, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Saugor Division, Military Works, from 1st April next.

J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

7th Circle.

The 21st February 1876.

No. 475.—Privilege leave for one month is granted to Lieutenant A. E. Ward, Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, Chukrata Road Division, with effect from the 1st instant.

No. 477.—Lieutenant A. Hildebrand, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 2nd Chukrata to the Chukrata Road Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 11th February 1876.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 561.—Privilege leave for twelve days is granted to Lalla Motee Ram Shah, Accountant, 4th Grade, 2nd Ranikhet Division, Military Works, with effect from 8th January 1876.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

8th Circle.

The 19th February 1876.

No. 272.—Sergeant Butler, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Mooltan to the 2nd Peshawar Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from the former on the morning of the 24th January, and his arrival in the latter on the 28th idem.

No. 273.—Sergeant Hanley, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the 2nd Peshawar to the Mooltan Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from the former on the 28th January before noon, and his arrival in the latter on the 5th instant.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th February 1876.

No. 33.—Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted three days' leave without allowances, under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted him in Director's Notification No. 126 of the 22nd July 1875.

No. 34.—Mr. J. M. Luff, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, reported his return from furlough on the 1st January 1876, and is granted seventeen days' subsidiary leave.

No. 35.—Mr. J. Duffy, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

The 25th February 1876.

No. 36.—Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Punjab Northern State Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 28th February 1876.

No. 37.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 85 of the 22nd instant, Mr. G. J. Sherman, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, reported himself for duty to the Manager, Rajputana State Railway, Agra on the forenoon of the 3rd idem.

No. 38.—Mr. G. J. Sherman, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 26th February 1876.

No. 19.—Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway by Director's Notification No. 7, dated 10th January 1876, was relieved of his duties in the Survey Division, Neemuch State Railway, on the forenoon of the 5th February 1876.

No. 20.—Gopal Chunder Pundit, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to Fatehabad Division, Neemuch State Railway, has been granted privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from 21st February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 28th February 1876.

No. 8.—Privilege leave of absence for two months is granted to Babu Mehtab Chunder Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Sambhar Division, Rajputana State Railway, with effect from the 1st March next, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 21st February 1876.

No. 339.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 122, dated 3rd instant, the following Engineer Apprentices reported their arrival at Mooltan on the dates noted opposite their respective names:—

(1) Baboo Siva Dutta Pande (B.A.),—on the 15th October 1875.
(2) Mr. W. Monies } on the 4th Octo-
(3) Mr. J. A. Greenwood } ber 1875,

and were posted (1) to the Mooltan District, and (2) and (3) to the Upper Sind District.

No. 340.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 10, dated 10th January 1876, Mr. T. C. Beardsmore, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 6th instant.

The 22nd February 1876.

No. 341.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted two days' privilege leave in extension of that granted him in this office Notification No. 298, dated 6th December 1875.

No. 343.—Mr. J. Chennell, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Khanpur Division, is granted one month's privilege leave from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 24th February 1876.

No. 344.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 96, dated 22nd May 1875, Baboo Bhobun Mohun Bose reported his return from the leave granted therein on the forenoon of the 12th April 1875.

No. 345.—The following postings and transfer have been made by Superintending Engineers:—

Baboo Siva Dutta Pande, Engineer Apprentice, to the Shujabad Division.

Mr. W. Monies and Mr. J. A. Greenwood, Engineer Apprentices, to the Ghotki Division.

Baboo Siva Dutta Pande, Engineer Apprentice, from the Shujabad to the Bahawalpur Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 26th February 1876.

No. 29.—Mr. T. E. Curry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Sohan Division to the Indus Division, with effect from 1st January 1876.

No. 30.—With reference to the Director of State Railways' Notification No. 22, dated 3rd February 1876, posting Sabdha Ram Sahni, Apprentice Engineer, to this Railway, this officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of 9th February 1876, and is posted to the Indus Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of the 17th February 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The 24th February 1876.

From and after the 1st March 1876, the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, will, till further notice, be located at Darjeeling.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saitlpur viâ Parbatipur, the 26th February 1876.

No. 147.—Babu Chundernauth Simlai, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted furlough on private affairs for six months under Section 7, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

No. 148.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 40 of 26th January 1876, Mr. A. Couley, Accountant, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 18th February, and is posted to the Central Office of Accounts, Parbatipur.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 24th February 1876.

No. 15.—Mr. G. H. Tait, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Thakoordass, Overseer, 2nd Grade, on special duty, were transferred to the Durbhanga Division, which they joined on the 19th December 1875.

No. 16.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 42 of 27th January 1876, Mr. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st Grade, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, at Dinapore, on the forenoon of the 23rd instant.

C. J. CAMPBELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 59th Regiment of Foot, dated at Agra, Bengal, this 29th day of February 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1310, Private John Heffernan.
Age,—26 years, 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 10 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, sallow; hair, light; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—24th February 1876.
Place of Desertion,—Agra.
Date of Enlistment,—5th December 1867.
At what place enlisted,—Fermoy.
Parish and County in which born,—Youghal, Cork.
Marks,—Exostorsis inner side of left arm above elbow not affecting use of arm.
Trade,—Baker.
Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers } Regimentals, without Helmet.
REMARKS,—Speaks Hindustani language.

J. S. P. CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 59th Regiment.

WANTED.

Wanted by the Rungpore Road Cess Committee a District Engineer; salary (which includes travelling allowance) Rs. 1,000. The appointment will take effect from the 1st June next and will be on probation for a year. Applications, with statement of qualifications, to be made to the undersigned, to reach not later than 15th April next.

E. G. GLAZIER, *Chairman,*
Rungpore Road Cess Committee.

RUNGPORE MAGISTRACY,
The 26th February 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1876.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 4th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Burmah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 5th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 5th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 7th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Malda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 8th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Indus*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 8th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 10th instant, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 9th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the intermediate Ports, Mauritius and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Tibre*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th instant, at 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 102.—*Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the* 29*th February* 1876.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received	Date of receipt.
1	Examiner, Central Provinces.	Dec. 1875	Feb. 2, 1876	1	Exmr., Rajpootana	Dec. 1875	Feb. 14, 1876	1	Wurdah Valley ...	Dec. 1875	Feb. 2, 1876
2	Do., Bengal, for Port Blair.	Ditto ...	Do. 10 ,,	2	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,	2	Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18 ,,
3	Do., Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 11 ,,	3	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,	3	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 21 ,,
4	Do., Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17 ,,	4	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,	4	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
5	Do., G. T. Road, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto ...	Do. 18 ,,	5	Do., N. W. P. ...	Nov. 1875	Jan. 24, ,,	4	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
	Do., Indian Telegraph Dept.	Ditto ...	Do. 18 ,,	6	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 2, ,,	6	Rangoon and Sittang.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
7	Do., Coorg. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 21 ,,		Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 2 ,,	7	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
8	Do., Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23 ,,	8	Do., Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 ,,		Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
9	Do., Hyderabad	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,						Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
	Do., Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,						Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
11	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,						Neemuch ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
	Do., Central India.	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,		GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.			12	Hubli and Karwar	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,
	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,					13	Store-keeper, Calcutta.	Nov. 1875	Jan. 17 ,,
14	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,	1	Oudh ...	Dec. 1875	Feb. 25, 1876	14	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22 ,,
15	Do., Indo-European Telegraph.	Nov. 1875	Jan. 22, ,,	2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,	15	Rangoon and Irrawaddy.	Ditto ...	Feb. 11 ,,
16	Do., N. W. Provinces.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,	3	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,				
17	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 2, ,,	4	Bombay ...	Nov. 1875	Do. 3 ,,				
18	Do., Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 ,,	5	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 ,,		STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
19	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 5 ,,					1	Punjab Northern...	Dec. 1875	Feb. 24, 1876
20	Do., Military Works.	Ditto ...	Do. 15 ,,					2	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
									Oomrawtee ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
									Khamgaum ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
								5	Wurdah Valley ...	Nov. 1875	Dec. 20, 1875
								6	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 22, 1876
								7	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
								8	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,
								9	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Ditto ...	Feb. 9 ,,
									Nulhatee ...	Ditto ...	Do. 9 ,,

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 3*rd March* 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th February 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	19,02,605	13	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,35,15,350	7 5	3,37,25,579	10	3
General Treasury Balance at Branches	2,02,10,229	2 10			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	...	...	2,27,82,942	10	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	...	...	6,73,464	3	11
Sundries ...	...	...	5,77,126	15	9
TOTAL		...	8,16,61,719	5	3

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	...	...	1,67,67,476	7	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...		68,56,696	14	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...	...	31,45,347	15	6
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	...	...	1,92,90,705	6	9
Dead Stock	...	...	10,67,794	11	9
Stamps	...	...	12,711	15	0
Balances with other Banks	...	...	5,24,653	13	2
Sundries	...	...	1,51,335	9	4
Bullion	...	...	25,999	4	7
			4,78,42,722	1	5
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...	1,08,65,705	0 3	3,38,18,997	3	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...	2,34,53,292	3 7			
TOTAL		...	8,16,61,719	5	3

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 2nd March 1876.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 29*th February* 1876.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR		TOTAL AMOUNT.
		of 1824-25.	of 1828-29.	of 1838-39.	of 1842-43.	Transfer of 1865.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.			10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	
Balance of 15th February 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	15,23,666	81,85,800	1,61,79,900	38,50,600	2,51,000	3,13,67,100	83,800	5,25,56,300	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,35,20,385
Add—														
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 29th February 1876	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	29,000	...	30,000	...	...	2,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 29th February 1876	...	...	...	...	40,000	9,000	...	...	1,00,900	...	1,49,900	...	...	1,13,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 29th February 1876	...	...	...	4,166	8,000	2,56,000	800	6,000	1,00,900	...	3,75,866	...	...	4,10,100
	55,600	33,173	2,346	15,23,666	81,85,800	1,64,46,900	38,51,100	2,57,000	3,14,98,900	83,800	5,26,12,300	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,40,45,485
Deduct—														
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	4,000	4,000	1,34,400	60,000	...	1,94,600	...	1,63,600	...	...	8,30,666
Balance on 29th February 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	15,23,666	81,81,800	1,63,12,500	37,91,100	2,57,000	3,13,02,400	83,800	5,24,59,800	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,32,14,819

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1857 to 31st Dec. 1875, enfaced from India, 2,283 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,159 lakhs.

,,	1st January 1876	to 15th January 1876	,,	2	,,
,,	16th ,,	to 31st ,,	,,	11	,,
,,	1st February ,,	to 15th February ,,	,,	5	,,
,,	16th ,,	to 29th ,,	,,	8	,,
				2,185	lakhs.

Balance against India ... 97 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 2nd March 1876.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
377	... L 51—00670	... 100	... Babu Russick Lal Mullick.
379	... L 66—97906	... 50	... Mrs. Michael.
380	... L 69—34287	... 100	... Abdul Kurreem.
381	... L 69—13370	... 100	... Shaik Hyder Ali.
	„ —21388	... 100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
504	... A 73—45676	... 20	... J. Wetherill, Esq.
506	... L 60—54261	... 10	... Lieutenant W. P. Thring, R. A.
	„ —54262	... 10	...
507	... L 46—98874	... 20	... Babu Kally Kissore Banerjee.
508	... L 16—33111	... 5	... Lieutenant E. H. Bingham.
	„ —33112	... 5	...
	„ —33113	... 5	...
	„ —33114	... 5	...
	„ —33115	... 5	...
	„ —33116	... 5	...
509	... L 14—07046	... 20	... Babu Jodunath Bose.
510	... L 23—47973	... 5	... Babu Bholanath Bose.
511	... L 67—22414	... 50	... Balchund.
512	... L 77—68591	... 20	... Babu Kissory Mohun Roy.
	„ —68588	... 20	...
	„ —68587	... 20	...
	L 24—02549	... 5	...
	„ —02547	... 5	...
	„ —02548	... 5	...
	„ —02558	... 5	...
	„ —02550	... 5	...
	„ —02551	... 5	...
	„ —02552	... 5	...
	L 23—35273	... 5	...
513	... L 61—50560	... 10	... J. Connor, Esq.
514	... L 68—97384	... 100	... D. Steel, Esq.
	L 67—10739	... 50	...
515	... L 58—37043	... 10	... Babu Leelaram Dass.
516	... L 52—25813	... 500	... Hera Lall Tateer.
517	... L 15—76123	... 5	... Babu Rutnassur Mullick.
238	... A 81—46910 „ —46904	... 20	... Babu Pearybullub Burmon.
239	L 57—36829 „ —36826	... 10	... Amir Ali.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 3rd March* 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
768	... D 10—73706	... 5	... The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.
	D 11—29719	... 10	...
	„ —29720	... 10	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
767	... L 47—15117 „ —15118	wrongly joined.	20	... The Manager, Allahabad Bank, Limited, Allahabad.
771	„ —09020 „ —09023	ditto	20	... P. Phillips, Esq., Mount Aboo.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 25th February* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
39	... E 5—73576	... 20	... Bhana Mal and Jawahur Mal, of Bhaini.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 25th February* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
340	... B 34—69328	... 10	... S. P. Shunmoogan Moodelliar, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Madanapully Circle, Cuddapah District.
	„ —69329	... 10	...
	„ —69330	... 10	...
	„ —69331	... 10	...
	„ —69332	... 10	...
	„ —69333	... 10	...
	B 30—89143	... 20	...
	B 35—04218	... 20	...
	B 32—30178	... 50	...
	„ —02557	... 50	...
	„ —02602	... 50	...
	„ —16130	... 50	...
	„ —30470	... 50	...
	„ —49112	... 50	...
	„ —99448	... 50	...
	B 43—20823	... 50	...
	B 38—54756	... 100	...
	B 33—63479	... 100	...
	„ —86198	... 100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
321	... B 28—73130	... 500	... W. A. Goodchap, Esq., Kurnool.
331	... B 49—21757	... 10	... Mahomed Uzizullah, Trichinopoly.
332	... B 36—87846	... 5	... P. Venkatramanjulu Chettiar, Head Shroff, Collector's Office, Cuddalore.
	B 49—34158	... 10	...
	B 38—67441	... 100	...
338	... B 49—14065	... 10	... Raghothana Row, Salem.
339	... B 43—36306	... 50	... Kristnasawmy Pillay, Bamboo Merchant, Trichinopoly.
	B 44—62915	... 100	...

FORT ST. GEORGE, Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 21st February* 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.		Rs.	
150	... C 84—48812	... 20	... Mr. William E. Craddock.
	C 95—31662	... 10	... 11 Bangla Parel, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 22nd February* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

MISMATCHED NOTE.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
F 10—53016 „ —53018	... 100	... Mirza Fazalyarbeg, Cloth Merchant, Nágpúr.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 24th February* 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
B 34—51306	... 10	... B. Oblasoo Naida, of Bellary.

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Office; *The 18th February* 1876.

H. RICHARDSON,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 8—15611	... 20	... Dr. F. A. Oakes, Her Majesty's 56th Regiment, Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 22nd February* 1876.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 21st, 1876 ...	...	...	...	8,15,583	25,73,487
„ 22nd „ ...	...	...	...	8,16,630	25,73,487
„ 23rd „ ...	...	...	...	7,69,794	25,73,487
„ 24th „ ...	...	...	...	7,69,764	25,73,487
„ 25th „ ...	...	...	...	7,69,723	25,73,487
„ 26th „ ...	...	...	...	7,69,729	25,73,487

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 28th Feb.* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing. No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one-anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Volume I.—From 1834 to 1863, both inclusive. *Price Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Re. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, the War Services of Officers, &c., corrected up to 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6*

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.*

Standing Orders of the P. W. Dept. issued during 1870, 1871, 1873, and 1874. *Price for each year, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☞ Printed on one side of the paper only, to admit of easy incorporation with interleaved copies of the P. W. Code and Forms already published.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage 8 annas extra each Part.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code, being Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 760, dated 8th February 1871. Every alternate page is left blank for noting alterations and additions in manuscript. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., late Indian Navy. *Price, Rs. 16; postage, 15 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

A few copies only.

A Manual of Family Medicine for India.

By W. J. Moore, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of the University of Bombay; Surgeon-Major H. M. Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment; Surgeon to the Rajpootana Political Agency: and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination for Rajpootana. *Price:*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the Public at large Rs. 4. To all Officers employed in the Forest, Customs, Opium, Surveys, Public Works, and other Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem; but in such cases a certificate to be furnished declaring that the book is required only for the personal use of the Officer, Rs. 3.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot.—Part I ...	... Rs.	4	4 0
West India Pilot.—Vol. I ...	... „	3	0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20	0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	12	8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

For Sale.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 22, Chowringhee Road, the following official publications:—

Meteorological Report of	1867	... Rs.	0	12	per copy.
Ditto ditto	1868	... „	1	8	„
Ditto ditto	1869	... „	2	4	„
Ditto ditto	1870	... „	2	6	„
Ditto ditto	1871	... „	2	8	„
Ditto ditto	1872	... „	3	0	„
Dittr ditto	1873	... „	3	0	„
Ditto ditto	1874	... „	3	0	„
Administration Report of	1870-71	... „	0	4	„
Ditto ditto	1871-72	... „	0	4	„
Ditto ditto	1872-73	... „	0	4	„
Ditto ditto	1873-74	... „	0	4	„
Ditto ditto	1874-75	... „	0	4	„
A table of the average monthly and annual rainfall at 98 Stations in Northern India ...		... „	0	4	„
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan cyclone of the 15th and 16th October 1874 ...		... „	2	8	„

The above are also to be obtained at the same prices at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., No. 5, Government Place.

W. G. WILLSON, *Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal.*

Calcutta, the 26th August 1875.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunnee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. I.—Serajgunge).—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns (No. 1).—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)**

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1876. {Register No. 75

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th March 1876.

Offices opened during the months of January and February 1876.

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Amherst ...	British Burmah ...	19th Feb.	
Beawur ...	Rajpootana ...	1st Jan.	

The 7th March 1876.

No. 52.—Mr. C. B. D. Marks, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd March 1876.

ALBERT CAPPEL,

Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1876.

No. 27.—Mr. G. Barber, 2nd Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st March 1876.

No. 28.—Mr. Wassoodew Ram Senoy, Clerk, Deputy Director's Office, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, leave on medical certificate for six months, under Section 3 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st March 1876, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

W. PALMER,

Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 2nd March 1876.

No. 197.—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, in medical charge, Bhopal Battalion and Sehore Political Agency, returned on the 29th February 1876 from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 113, dated 11th ultimo.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*

Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 6th March 1876.

No. $\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{1}\frac{2}{8}G$.—LEAVE.—Major P. W. Powlett, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Settlement Officer, Ulwar, is granted one month's preparatory leave from the 15th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, in order to proceed to Bombay for the purpose of appearing before a Medical Board with the object of obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

A. C. LYALL,

Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 4th March 1876.

Notice is hereby given that in conformity with Section XVII of the Charter Act IV of 1862, a meeting of the Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank on Monday, the 13th instant, at 3 o'clock P. M., to elect a Director in the room of Mr. G. F. Mewburn, resigned.

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th March 1876.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. William Lane, Deputy Superintendent of Revenue Survey, 2nd Grade, for three months, from such date in March 1876 as he may avail himself of it, under Chapter VI, Section 21, of the Civil Leave Code.

H. L. THUILLIER, *Colonel,*
Surveyor General of India.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dún, the 25th February 1876.

No. 7.—Privilege leave of absence for two months is granted to Captain Ayrton Pullan, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, from 10th April next, or such date as he may avail himself thereof.

J. T. WALKER, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 1st March 1876.

No. 11.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 35, dated the 24th January 1876, Lieutenant H. W. Smith, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 23rd February 1876.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 12.—Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, attached to the 2nd Allahabad Division, Military Works, is transferred, as a temporary measure, or until further orders, to the Saugor Division, Military Works.

The 6th March 1876.

No. 13.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 64, dated the 8th ultimo, Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on the 3rd instant, and is posted to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the same date.

J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 1st March 1876.

No. 9.—With reference to Notification No. 5, dated 15th January 1876, by the Inspector General, Military Works, Lieutenant W. L. Greenstreet, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, made over charge of the Agra Division, Military Works, to Lieutenant S. C. Turner, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on the afternoon of 24th February 1876, in order to join the 1st Circle, Military Works.

No. 10.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 7 of 12th February 1876, Lieutenant S. C. Turner, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined the Agra Division, Military Works, on the 9th February 1876, and received over charge of the division from Lieutenant W. L. Greenstreet, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on the afternoon of 24th February 1876.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 11.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 6 of 4th February 1876, Barrack Sergeant W. Hackett, of the Meerut Division, Military Works, returned from two months' privilege leave on the 25th February 1876.

The unexpired portion of his leave (one month) is hereby cancelled.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

7th Circle.

The 6th March 1876.

No. 616.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 37, dated 25th January 1876, Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from the 2nd Ranikhet Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 1st March 1876.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

8th Circle.

The 28th February 1876.

No. 314.—Privilege leave of absence for one month is granted to Sergeant M. Hanley, Overseer, 1st Grade, Mooltan Division, Military Works, from such date as he may avail himself thereof.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 323.—Lieutenant J. W. Thurburn, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the 2nd Rawalpindi to the 2nd Peshawur Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from the former on the 24th instant, afternoon, and his arrival in the latter on the 25th idem, afternoon.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th March 1876.

With reference to Public Works Department, Government of India, Notification No. 99 of 29th ultimo, Mr. G. J. Lynn, Assistant Examiner of Railway Accounts to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta, was relieved of his duties on the forenoon of the 6th March 1876.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Lieut.-Colonel, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st March 1876.

No. 39.—Mr. C. J. Campbell, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, is granted twenty-four months' leave on medical certificate and one month's subsidiary leave on full pay, with effect from the date he may avail himself of the same.

The 2nd March 1876.

No. 40.—Mr. C. Sexton is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, and posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 41.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 93, dated 25th February 1876, Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 42.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 89 of the 23rd February and Director's Notification No. 39 of the 1st March 1876, Major F. S. Stanton, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, took over charge of the Tirhoot State Railway from Mr. C. J. Campbell, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 28th February 1876.

The 4th March 1876.

No. 43.—The services of Baboo Audia Churn Mitter, temporary Overseer, 3rd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, are dispensed with, with effect from the 13th November 1875.

No. 44.—Mr. J. Jackson is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as a Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 6th March 1876.

No. 45.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 86, dated 22nd February 1876, Mr. C. A. Stephenson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, the 7th March 1876.

No. 149.—Baboo Khetter Mohun Singha, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, is granted sick leave without pay from 22nd September to 24th December 1875, inclusive. He returned from this leave on the 25th December 1875.

No. 150.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 135 of 15th February 1876, read *afternoon of 26th* for "27th January 1876."

No. 151.—Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Chatterjee, Accountant, 3rd Grade, at present attached to the Principal Store-keeper's Office, Kushtia, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Section XIV, Supplement, Civil Leave Code, commencing from the 20th May 1874 (the date on which he availed himself of the leave), in commutation of furlough on private affairs for six months allowed by Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, in Notification No. 133 of 30th April 1874.

He returned to duty on the 20th August 1874.

No. 152.—With reference to Notification No. 134 of 15th February 1876, Mr. G. F. Beyts, Surveyor, joined the Cooch Behar Survey Party on the forenoon of 26th February 1876.

No. 153.—Captain W. H. Browne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, officiated as Executive Engineer of the late Mahanaddi Division from the 23rd May to the 14th August 1874, inclusive.

No. 154.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 148 of 26th February 1876—

For "Mr. A. Cawley", read *Mr. A. Conley.*

No. 155.—With reference to Notification No. 88 of 4th September 1875, Mr. W. W. Shanks, Assistant Engineer, left the office of the Engineer-in-Chief, and joined No. 4 Haldibari Division on the forenoon of 27th January 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 29th February 1876.

No. 348.—Mr. H. I. Finnamore, 2nd Class Apothecary, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 26th February 1876, and is posted to the charge of the Surgical Hospital in the Sehwan Division.

The 1st March 1876.

No. 349.—Messrs. P. P. Dease and B. Baxter, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are transferred from the Mooltan to the Lower Sind District.

No. 350.—Mr. B. A. Maine, Supervisor, 1st Grade, and Sergeant W. M. Cargill, Overseer, 1st Grade, are transferred from the Mooltan to the Lower Sind District.

The 3rd March 1876.

No. 351.—Major K. A. Jopp, R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, availed himself of the leave granted in Director of State Railways' Notification No. 30 of the 19th ultimo, on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

No. 352.—Mr. A. R. Marr, temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to the Tirhoot (State) Railway, by the Director of State Railways, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of the 20th February 1876.

No. 353.—The following transfer has been made by the Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District:—

Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Bahawalpur Division, to Superintending Engineer's Office.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 4th March 1876.

No. 31.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 22, dated 3rd February 1876, posting Dhurm Singh Sain, Apprentice Engineer to this Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of 9th February 1876, and is posted to the Bakrala Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of 19th February 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 4th March 1876.

No. 21.—Mr. E. Marval, re-appointed Accountant, 2nd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, as per Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 79, dated 18th February 1876, reported himself to the Deputy Examiner of Accounts for duty on the 25th February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WANTED.

Wanted by the Rungpore Road Cess Committee a District Engineer; salary (which includes travelling allowance) Rs. 1,000. The appointment will take effect from the 1st June next and will be on probation for a year. Applications, with statement of qualifications, to be made to the undersigned, to reach not later than 15th April next.

E. G. GLAZIER, *Chairman*,
Rungpore Road Cess Committee.

RUNGPORE MAGISTRACY,
The 26th February 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1876.

No. 8177.—Furlough for two years under Section 7, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with the necessary subsidiary, is granted to Mr. E. C. George, Post Master of Calcutta.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Director General of the Post Office of India.

The 10th March 1876.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Avagyee*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 12th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Malda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 12th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Tibre*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 14th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Patna*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 15th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 17th instant, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Réunion, can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 16th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Hindoostan and Argyll*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *vid* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th instant, at 7 P. M.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th March 1876.

Anderson, G.
Anthony, M.
Arten.
B. Chunder Ghose.
Barnard, Miss.
Barrett, M.
Barton, Mrs.
Blair, Col. R.
Biscaccianti, A.
Blunt, F. E.
Bohun Bun, Messrs. & Co.
Bowie, W.
Brown, B. T.
Burton, James.
Cally Prosono Mitter.
Cowell, Mrs. H.
Cross, Shaw.
Cunnison, James.
David, Jack.
Dennison, J. J.
Dunn, D.
Dunn, T. D.
Durrant, Mrs. G. B.
Duval, W. H. D.
Farrari, Signor D'Anania.
Forbes, Major J. G.
Freeman, Monsieur.
Grant, E. K.
Green, R. E.
Green, G. E.
Gopaul Lall Mitter.
Hamer, Miss.
Harcourt, J. H.
Harran Chunder Mookerjee.
Heles, Messrs. J. & Co.
Hobbs, R. J.
Howard, Mrs. M.
Howard, T.
Hutchings, Sydney.
Johns, Miss.
Junne, Miss.
Kishub Lall Dey.
Liddle, Miss M. A.
Luder, Hermann.
MacGregor, Atholl.
MacMahon, Master Joe.
Majhan, Mr.
Manick Lall Dey.
McDonald, Mrs. G.
McKae, Mrs. Mary.
McKenzie, A.
Noboo Kristo Dass.
Nolting, J. E.
O'Kane, Miss.
Ozzard, H. H.
Parkar, J.
Pearce, Mrs. L.
Pearce, G. S.
Poulson, P. Z.
Prankristo Dey.
Prosono Ch. Banerjee.
Protopopa, Sigr. Pettro.
Ram Lall Mullick.
Ram Rooder Soor.
Reid, Monsieur.
Reily, James.
Richardson, James.
Rodway, Walter.
Roberts, Rev. Ellis.
Russick Chunder Mookerjee.
Saroda Prasad Samonto.
Scott, J. R.
Seymour, Miss Emma.
Shawe, M.
Shedden, A. W.
Shib Chunder Dey.
Shib Chunder Pile.
Sola, Sigr. Dominico.
Stevenson, A. J.
Strange, W. S.
Treill, Monsieur Georges.
Welsby, Messrs. J. H. and Co.
Whitecombe, T. S.
Wilkinson, James.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. E. C., "Alpha."
Bailey, F.
Bartlett, Miss A.
Beattie, Miss Marie.
Blund, James.
Brown, James.
Buckley, Herbert.
Carole, Mrs. M.
Chambers, H.
Dawson, Hon'ble R.
Danison, Co.
Davison, J. K. C.
Dawson, Henry.
E. R.
Evans, Miss.
Finney, Miss.
Gader (Cook).
Gilbert, H.
Hambrough, Wde. B.
Hamilton, Vincent.
Henty, G. A.
Irvin, R.
Lange, Charles.
Leonard, C.
Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
Lintott, James.
Macklin, W.
Mackintosh, H.
McInnes, J. D.
McLauchlin, A.
MacPherson, J. J.
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan, Khan Bahadoor.
Masson, Emile.
Mourity, J. J.
Merdon, W. J.
Peacock, Dr. H. G.
Perrier, A.
Phillips, James.
Rangoni, Marihese, A.
Ribur, D.
Robinson, J.
Ross, J. C.
Ross, C. H.
Rose, Mrs. Albert.
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Smith, A. A.
Smith, Dr. W. G.
Snow, J. T.
Strange, W. S.
The Duke of Rutland, K.G.
Thomas, H. P.
Thuey, A.
Wallace, Revd. F.
Wallace, John.
Warner, J. H. B.
Westgarth, J.

Registered Letters.

Bonassir (Cook).
Davidson, Mrs. A. A.
Dawson, R.

Papers.

Alla Spettabill.
Atholl MacGregor.
Bolsa de Comerio.
Brown, James.
Cattano, P.
D' Arcy, W.
Editor, Oriental Magazine.
Fowler, R. H.
Perrier, A.
Tomkins, G.
Wallace, J.

E. C. GEORGE,
Post Master of Calcutta.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 7th March 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	19,02,605	13	1
	Rs. A. P.				
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,24,98,527 14 4				
General Treasury Balance at Branches	2,09,33,910 15 4				
			3,34,32,438	13	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	...	...	2,14,71,783	4	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	...	...	5,76,558	7	9
Sundries	...	...	5,93,705	5	11
TOTAL		...	7,99,77,091	12	5

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	...	...	1,66,64,762	1	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		...	66,97,103	14	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...	...	40,46,364	8	4
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	...	...	1,89,35,643	6	4
Dead Stock	...	...	10,59,986	12	6
Stamps	...	...	12,342	7	0
Balances with other Banks		...	6,35,435	0	2
Sundries	...	...	1,58,281	6	0
Bullion	...	...	25,230	8	7
			4,82,35,150	0	3
	Rs. A. P.				
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,15,54,088 3 3				
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,01,87,853 8 11				
			3,17,41,941	12	2
TOTAL		...	7,99,77,091	12	5

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, 9th March 1876.

2 h

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
330	... B 39—22629		... 5	... Ramasawmy Iyer, Markanum, Tindivanum District.
333	... B 42—19925		... 20	... M. Ragavooloo Naidu, 11, Ramalinga Street, Royapettah Madras.
335	... B 35—65476 } „ —65479 }	wrongly joined.	20	... Mr. W. Donaghey, Telegraph Master, Lahore.
337	... B 49—01607		... 10	... Miss C. A. Stoddard, Bangalore.
342	... B 35—66739		... 20	... C. Sooria Narrain Row, No. 2, Sub-Divisional Officer, Chittledroog Range.
343	... B 39—59538		... 5	... A. R. Ponnasawmy Moodeliar, Mysore.
347	... B 41—74429		... 10	... }
	B 30—88780		... 20	... } Pisay Eswarappa, Merchant, Adoni.
	B 43—22504		... 50	... }
349	... B 43—25849		... 50	... }
	„ —34375		... 50	... } O. V. M. A. Pallaniappah Chetty, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.
	„ —35727		... 50	... }
354	... B 29—57037		... 1,000	... Mr. R. Donaldson, Apothecary, Egmore, Madras.
355	... B 39—52122 } „ —52121 }	wrongly joined.	5	... Mr. S. Bryant, Chief Booking Clerk, M. R. C., Mysore.
357	... B 39—40439 } „ —40438 }	ditto	... 5	... P. Saravana Chetty, Madras.
380	... B 34—37712		... 10	... S. Strinivasa Iyer, Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 28th February* 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.		Rs.	
161	... C 99—36410	... 20	... } Colonel John Hackett, 76th Regiment, Secunderabad.
	C 84—10991	... 20	... }
163	... M17—65013	... 10	... O. Philpott, Esq., Executive Engineer, Narora Division, L. G. Canal.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 1st March* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 5—54971	... 20	... P. Ramiah, Munsiff's Court, Goomastah, Palghaut.
J 6—74154	... 10	... Ponnasawmy Moodeliar, Poothoocottah.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
B 32—39701	... 50	... Roohothama Row, of Salem.
J 6—61772	... 10	... Miss C. A. Stoddard, of Bangalore.

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; *The 26th February* 1876.

P. A. COLE,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
[illegible]	... D [illegible]	... 500	... Baboo Moorlidhur, Agra.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
[illegible]	... D [illegible]	... 5	... J. L. Lyall, Esq., Allahabad.
[illegible]	... D [illegible]	... 20	... The Chief Inspector of Post Offices, Oudh.
776	... D 11—15075	... 10	... }
	„ —28601	... 10	... } C. E. Mendham, Esq., Azimgarh.
777	... D 10—49996 } „ —49996 }	wrongly joined. 5	... Ganga Parshand, Currency Office, Allahabad.
778	... D 7—81692	... 100	... Fuzul Allie, Calcutta.
782	... D 5—74359	... 20	... }
	„ —74360	... 20	... } W. Cousin, Esq., Baraigar Division.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 2nd March* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
385	... L 72—25455	... 10	... } Hurruck Prosad Lallah.
	„ —25456	.. 10	... }
387	... A 98—44567	... 10	... Babu Prosono Kumar Koondoo.
388	... L 67—39882	... 50	... } Babu Raj Kumar Poddar.
	„ —54257	... 50	... }
389	... L 68—72608	... 100	... Rojobally Mistry.
390	... L 67—25434	... 50	... Messrs. Ghose and Bose.
391	... L 69—59440	... 100	... Babu Pittambor Nundee.
393	... L 70—12287	... 1,000	... Babu Jogessur Poddar.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
240	... L 40—89202 } „ —89206 }	... 10	... Babu Nundogopal Ghose.
241	... A 67—92526 } A 68—52399 }	... 10	... Babu Koonjo Lal Pyne.
242	... L 11—62789 } „ —62790 }	... 5	... Babu Bireswar Dey.
243	... L 21—42735 } „ —42736 }	... 5	... Babu Jogendra Chunder Torufdar.
244	... L 59—38902 } „ —38901 }	... 10	... }
	L 3—72429 }		... } Babu Haran Chunder Dutt.
	L 5—34826 }	... 10	... }
518	... L 22—84895	... 5	... } Babu Hem Chunder Banerjee.
	L 62—81626	... 10	... }
519	... L 23—04998	... 5	... D. McGrath, Esq.
520	... L 32—06149	... 10	... Babu Moti Lal Sinha.
521	... L 64—07444	... 20	... Babu Modhoo Soodun Dutt.
522	... L 53—31179	... 1,000	... }
	L 69—25702	... 100	... }
	„ —20909	... 100	... }
	„ —25293	... 100	... } Nowbutram Brojo Mohunram.
	L 77—11467	... 20	... }
	L 62—48253 to „ —48260	... 10 each	... }
523	... A 22—13330	... 10	... } Babu Hurokant Chuckerbutty.
	L 5—46700	... 10	... }
524	L 11—32688	... 5	... Sahib Mirza.
525	... L 23—19809	... 5	... } Babu Kadernath Chatterjee.
	L 20—11518	... 5	... }
526	... L 57—68855	... 10	... Moonshee Hossin Bukhsh.
527	... L 39—38997	... 10	... } A. Cumming, Esq.
	L 21—97801	... 5	... }
528	... L 35—85091	... 10	... } G. M. Currie, Esq., C. S.
	L 16—70775	... 5	... }
529	... L 69—12183	... 100	... }
	„ —19076	... 100	... } W. E. Glascott, Esq.
	„ —28964	... 100	... }
530	... L 35—84984	... 10	... } Babu Dwarka Nath Pundit.
	L 11—25803	... 5	... }

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 9th March* 1876.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
42	... E 12—10878	... 20	... Hakim Rai, Sub-Inspector, Dera Ghazi Khan.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
29	... E 10—09314	... 10	... Mya Das, Wine Merchant, Gurdaspore.
41	... E 3—84582	... 100	... Messrs. Mactavish & Co., Calcutta.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 4th March* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 8—28454	... 20	... Mr. S. Solemon, Store Clerk, I. V. S. Railway, Laki.
M 5—60172	... 50	... Mr. C. P. Pereira, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 2nd March* 1876.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued for	Balance of Bullion. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 28th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	17,69,652	15,73,487
„ 29th „ ...	...	...	...	16,69,419	15,73,487
Mar. 1st „ ...	...	...	...	16,69,376	15,73,487
„ 2nd „ ...	...	...	...	16,69,895	15,73,487
„ 3rd „ ...	...	...	...	15,69,640	15,73,487
„ 4th „ ...	...	...	...	15,69,610	15,73,487

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 6th March* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master.*

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

No. 57, PARK STREET.

	Rs.	As.
Rig Veda Sanhitá, 4 fasci.	2	0
Uttra Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	0
Chitanyá Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Márkandeya Purána, 7 fasci.	4	6
Kámandaki, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srauta sutra, Asvaláyanna, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyána, fasci. 9	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci, ...	1	14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Nyáya Darsana, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa Rupa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Nárada Pancharátra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Káyyáhatas, 6 fasci.	3	2
Sánkhyasára, 1 fasciculus	0	10
Brihat Sanhitá, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 5 fasci.	3	2
Taittiriya Bráhman, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiriya Sanhitá, 28 fasci.	17	8
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalayana Grihys Sutra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Drasana, 12 fasci.	7	8
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishad, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 8 fasci.	5	0
Sáma Veda Sanhitá, 15 fasci.	9	6
Gopála Tápani, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisinha Tápani, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 13 fasci.	8	2
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra, 5 fasci.	3	2
Pingala Chhanda Sutra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiriya Prátisakhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. 3rd and 4th	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Pali Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Brihadáranyaka Upanishad, English, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sutra, English	1	0
Kátantra Vyákarana, 4 fasci.	4	0
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. ...	25	0
Risála-i-Shamshiyah	1	4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Waqidi, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Ismail, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghazi of Waqidi, 5 fasci.	3	2
Suyuti's Itqan, 10 fasci.	8	0
Isabah, 23 fasci., with supplement	17	14
Tarikh Firuz Shahi, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tarikh-i-Baihaki, 9 fasci.	5	10
Muntakhab-ul Tawarikh, vols. 1, 2 and 3 fasci.	5	9	6
Maasir-i-Alamgiri, 6 fasci.	3	12
Wis-o-Ramin, 5 fasci.	3	2
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 5 fasci.	3	2
Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, 3 fasci.	1	14
Alamgirnamah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Padishahnamah, 18 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubab, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Ain-i Akbari, 16 fasci.	20	0
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci.	17	8
Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci.	2	0
Fatawa-i-Alamgiri, vols. 2, 3	16	0
Ain Akbari, vol. I, English	12	4
Akbarnamah, 4 fasci.	5	0
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, English, fasci. 6	6	0
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII for 1842 to vol. XXXVI, 1867, except vols. 23, 24 and 29, prices as per title page.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX each	10	0
Ditto ditto index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Mammalia	3	0
——— of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Reptiles	3	0
——— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Ross' Annals of Oman	2	0
Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts, 10 fasci. ...	10	0
Blochmann's Persian Prosody	5	0
The Aitarea Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Istilahet-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul'ilm-ir-Riází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Corcoran's Chinese Empire in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.	20	0
Wise's Hindu System of Medicine	9	0
The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian	5	0
Aboriginies of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn ...	5	0
Examination and Analysis of Meckenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2	1
Hau Keang Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, III and IV	24	0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Koros	1	0

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing. No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER; the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kurz.—*Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and intercolonial Ports of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., late Indian Navy. *Price, Rs. 16; postage, 15 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

A few copies only.

A Manual of Family Medicine for India. By W. J. Moore, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of the University of Bombay; Surgeon-Major H. M. Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment; Surgeon to the Rajpootana Political Agency; and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination for Rajpootana. *Price:*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the Public at large Rs. 4. To all Officers employed in the Forest, Customs, Opium, Surveys, Public Works, and other Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem; but in such cases a certificate to be furnished declaring that the book is required only for the personal use of the Officer, Rs. 3.

The Books named below having been de- clared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each :—

South America Pilot.—Part I ...	... Rs.	4 4 0
West India Pilot.—Vol. I ...	... „	3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„	20	0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„	12	8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

For Sale.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 22, Chowringhee Road, the following official publications:—

Meteorological Report of	1867	...	Rs.	0 12	per copy.
Ditto ditto	1868	...	„	1 8	„
Ditto ditto	1869	...	„	2 4	„
Ditto ditto	1870	...	„	2 6	„
Ditto ditto	1871	...	„	2 8	„
Ditto ditto	1872	...	„	3 0	„
Dittr ditto	1873	...	„	3 0	„
Ditto ditto	1874	...	„	3 0	„
Administration Report of	1870-71	...	„	0 4	„
Ditto ditto	1871-72	...	„	0 4	„
Ditto ditto	1872-73	...	„	0 4	„
Ditto ditto	1873-74	...	„	0 4	„
Ditto ditto	1874-75	...	„	0 4	„
A table of the average monthly and annual rainfall at 98 Stations in Northern India ...		...	„	0 4	„
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan cyclone of the 15th and 16th October 1874 ...		...	„	2 8	„

The above are also to be obtained at the same prices at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., No. 5, Government Place.

W. G. WILLSON, *Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal*

Calcutta, the 26th August 1875.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL.

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunnee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. 1.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. V, for March 1876.

CONTENTS.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tusser Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns. No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—The Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy Seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.) Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal. No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875. Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

		Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	...	15	0	0
Postage	...	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	...	6	0	0
Postage	...	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement		0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

HIGH COURT.—English Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th March 1876.

The Honorable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, appointed Mr. D. H. Phillips to officiate as Assistant Registrar on the Appellate Side of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of Mr. T. C. Ledlie, or until further orders, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd February 1876.

By order,

W. M. SOUTTAR,

Registrar.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Gabriel Ezra Gabriel, a Hebrew Inhabitant of the Town of Calcutta, died at Calcutta on the 18th July 1875.

William Galbraith Wilson, Professor of Natural Science in the Presidency College at Calcutta, died at Calcutta on the 7th February 1876.

Archibald Hill Rennie, of Omerghur in the Zillah of Muttra, in the North-West Provinces of India, an Indigo Planter, died at Omerghur on the 31st October 1875.

Brudenell Rogers, a Major in the Bengal Staff Corps, died at Calcutta on the 5th December 1875.

George Nicholson Saunders, a Major in the Bengal Staff Corps, died at Mooltan on the 11th November 1875.

Edward Thomas Lackersteen, an Assistant to Messrs. Schlaepfer Putz and Company, of Calcutta, Merchants, died at Calcutta on the 1st January 1876.

Christopher Gomeze, of No. 4, Chandney Choke, 1st Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, a Government Pensioner, died at Calcutta on the 18th February 1876.

Alexander Taylor, a Foreman in the Workshop of the Government Telegraph Department at Alipore, died at Calcutta on the 24th January 1876.

Patrick Marshall, a Guard in the service of the East Indian Railway Company, died at Howrah on the 10th February 1876.

HIGH COURT, CAL., *The 11th March* 1876. } F. S. COLLIS, *Offg. Administrator Genl.*

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 6th March 1876.

No. 185.—Major J. G. Bell, Deputy Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted subsidiary leave for thirty days on full pay, with effect from 11th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 7th March 1876.

No. 187.—The three months' leave on medical certificate granted in Notification No. 137, dated 3rd December 1875, to Mr. Abdul Hakh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been extended up to 3rd May 1876.

By order,

W. TWEEDIE, *Major*,
1st Assistant Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 8th March 1876.

No. $\frac{1}{144}G$.—LEAVE.—Captain C. A. Baylay, Assistant Agent to the Governor General for Rajpootana, and Magistrate of Aboo, is granted privilege leave for twenty-one days from the 15th March 1876.

The 11th March 1876.

No. $\frac{1}{133}G$.—LEAVE.—Colonel C. Herbert, Officiating Political Agent in Meywar, is granted three months' privilege leave of absence from the 1st April next, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Camp Ajmere, the 13th March 1876.

No. 139.—APPOINTMENT.—With reference to Notification No. 48, dated 29th January 1876, Moonshee Ajoodia Pershad, Tehsildar of Beawr, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kekree, from the 24th February 1876, *vice* Rao Keshree Sing, on three months' privilege leave.

Under section 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1872), Moonshee Ajoodia Pershad is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, and also with ordinary powers of an Assistant Commissioner to try suits not exceeding Rs. 500 in value.

No. 142.—LEAVE.—Dr. T. Murray, Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 3rd May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd March 1876.

No. 36.—Mr. W. Henry, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, was granted leave on medical certificate from the 2nd January to the 1st February 1876, both days inclusive.

No. 37.—Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted one month's preparatory leave from 11th February 1876, or such subsequent date as he may have been able to avail himself thereof.

No. 38.—Major H. F. Blair, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, was granted subsidiary leave from 24th to 30th November 1875.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 39.—Mr. G. Pettitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, 1st Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works, has been granted twelve months' leave on medical certificate from 1st March 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

The 9th March 1876.

No. 40.—Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Cargin, Barrack Master, Agra, is granted one month's preparatory leave from such date as he may avail himself of the same, to appear before the Standing Medical Board at Bombay.

The 10th March 1876.

No. 41.—Mr. W. H. King, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Dinapore Division, 1st Circle, Military Works, from the 18th December 1875 to the 9th February 1876, during the absence of Major Walker, R.E., Executive Engineer, at the Camp of Exercise.

The 11th March 1876.

No. 42.—With reference to Inspector General of Military Works' Notification No. 19, dated 11th February 1876, Mr. W. B. Bromley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted subsidiary leave from 19th to 23rd January 1876.

No. 43.—Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 5th to the 3rd Circle, Military Works.

No. 44.—Mr. W. B. Blaikie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 2nd to the 4th Circle, Military Works.

No. 45.—Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 4th to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

The 13th March 1876.

No. 46.—Lieutenant G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Chakrata Road Division, is granted one month's preparatory leave from the 1st April 1876.

No. 47.—Mr. G. Pettitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, 1st Rawal Pindi Division, Military Works, has been granted fourteen days' preparatory leave from 1st March 1876.

No. 48.—Subsidiary leave from 11th to 17th November 1875, has been granted to Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Mole, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Dagshai Division, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.*,
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. W. B. Bromley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to 7th Circle, Military Works.

L. RUSSELL, *Lieut-Col.*,
Offg. Chief Engineer, Military Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 9th March 1876.

No. 12.—Privilege leave for fourteen days is granted to Sergeant W. Haywood, Overseer, 1st Grade, Morar Division, Military Works, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 13.—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Barrack Sergeant J. S. Old, of the Meerut Division, Military Works, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

R. TYNDALL, C. E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

The 11th March 1876.

No. 3.—Lieutenant J. Kellie, R. E., posted to this Circle in Inspector General's Notification No. 29 of 21st February 1876, is attached to the 1st Rawal Pindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 19th idem.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.*,
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

7th Circle.

The 13th March 1876.

No. 690.—Lieutenant A. E. Ward, Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, Chukrata Road Division, returned on the forenoon of the 1st instant from the one month's privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 239 of 9th February 1876.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.*,
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th March 1876.

No. 46.—Baboo Sheo Dayal, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Sindia State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 47.—Mr. J. S. Brown, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Sindia State Railway, is transferred to the Western Rajputana State Railway.

No. 48.—Mr. G. T. Hulsten, Temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Sindia State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 29th February 1876.

The 11th March 1876.

No. 49.—Mr. G. Winmill is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as a Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Indus Valley State Railway, with effect from the 17th November 1875.

The 13th March 1876.

No. 50.—Mr. C. H. G. Jenkinson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, is granted 12 months' leave on medical certificate.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.*,
Director of State Railways.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 8th March 1876.

No. 22.—Mr. E. Johnston, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 20th March 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 23.—Babu Deenonath Banerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, Barnagar Division, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 1st March 1876 from one month's privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 14 of 4th February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 11th March 1876.

No. 32.—Lalla Ram Ditt, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Division to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, which Office he joined on the forenoon of the 28th February 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 7th March 1876.

No. 354.—Mr. B. Rees, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Mooltan to the Lower Sind District.

The 8th March 1876.

No. 355.—Mr. W. E. Durant, Accountant, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), Office of Examiner of Accounts, was granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the forenoon of the 7th February 1876.

The 11th March 1876.

No. 356.—The following postings have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District:—

Mr. B. A. Maine, Supervisor, 1st Grade, to the Sehwan Division.

Sergeant W. M. Cargill, Overseer, 1st Grade, to the Mehur Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 13th March 1876.

No. 17.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 36 of 25th February 1876, Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival at Durbhanga on the forenoon of 10th February 1876, and received charge of the open line, Tirhoot State Railway, from Mr. E. J. Martin, Executive Engineer, on the 12th idem.

No. 18.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 38 of 28th February 1876, Mr. G. J. Sherman, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Bazetpoor on the 13th ultimo, and received charge of the Store Department of Tirhoot State Railway from Mr. W. H. Duval, Store-keeper, on the 15th idem.

No. 19.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 19 of 2nd February 1876, Mr. J. M. Ferrell, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Durbhunga on the afternoon of 26th idem, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

No. 20.—Mr. G. H. Tait, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Thakoor Dass, Overseer, 2nd Grade, are transferred from the Durbhunga Division to the Kosee Extension Surveys, which they joined on the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

No. 21.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 31 of 19th February 1876, Mr. A. Rich, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 4th instant, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

No. 22.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 20 of 2nd February 1876, Mr. F. Wilshaw, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 8th instant, and is posted to the Somastipore Division.

No. 23.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 82 of 19th February 1876, Mr. G. R. Smith, Accountant, 3rd Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, at Dinapore, on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

F. S. STANTON, *Major, R. E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway.

WANTED.

Wanted by the Rungpore Road Cess Committee a District Engineer; salary (which includes travelling allowance) Rs. 1,000. The appointment will take effect from the 1st June next and will be on probation for a year. Applications, with statement of qualifications, to be made to the undersigned, to reach not later than 15th April next.

E. G. GLAZIER, *Chairman*,
Rungpore Road Cess Committee.

RUNGPORE MAGISTRACY,
The 26th February 1876.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 6th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	25,69,520	5,73,487
„ 7th „ ...	...	...	...	25,69,544	5,73,487
„ 8th „ ...	...	...	...	25,69,510	5,73,487
„ 9th „ ...	...	...	...	24,69,454	5,73,487
„ 10th „ ...	Holiday.				
„ 11th „ ...	...	...	...	24,69,030	5,73,487

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 13th March 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Mint Master.

NEW CHARTS OF THE COAST OF INDIA, &c.

Published at the Office of the Superintendent of the Marine Survey of India.

Sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

N. B.—Charts are *not sold* at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, but applications for Charts on payment should be made as above. This Department only issues Charts *free of charge* under special circumstances on the public service. The cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves, as also such incidental charges as may be incurred at their request for mounting and binding Charts. List of all newly published Charts, or papers on Nautical subjects, will be periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments.

No.	Title of Chart.	Size of Sheet.	Scale.	Price.
				Rs. A.
81	Kolachel Roadstead ... ... Enciam Rocks ... ... } Travankor ...	Atlas ...	1 mile = 10 inches ...	1 8
61	Lakadivh Group, Cherbaniani Reef ... ... Chitlac and Kiltan Islands	D E / 2 ...	1 mile = 2 inches ...	0 12
53	Lakadivh Group, Byrangore Reef or Cheriapani ... Angria Bank	Atlas ...	1 mile = 2 inches ... / 1 mile = 0·5 inch ...	0 8
113	Coringa or Coconada Bay	D E ...	1 mile = 2 inches ...	1 0
109	False Point Anchorage	D E / 2 ...	1 mile = 1·5 inches ...	0 8

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 15th March 1876.

ROBT. C. CARRINGTON,
Chief Civil Assistant.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th March 1876.

PARTICULARS.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS of 1842-43.	of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Balance of 28th February 1876	1,67,20,900	1,10,68,100	1,63,12,500	37,91,100	2,67,000	3,13,02,400	83,900	5,24,59,900	30,04,000	35,36,000	14,32,14,819
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th March 1876 ...	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th March 1876 ...	34,000	5,000	30,000	...	...	42,800	...	4,000	...	...	1,15,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th March 1876 ...	93,400	14,700	1,07,000	500	...	13,000	...	14,000	...	...	2,74,100
	1,68,48,300	1,10,23,800	1,64,52,500	37,91,600	2,67,000	3,13,57,200	83,900	5,24,77,900	30,04,000	35,36,000	14,30,07,419
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers	1,32,800	76,000	1,25,100	...	...	1,30,000	...	2,35,500	...	...	7,07,700
Balance on 15th March 1876	1,67,15,500	1,09,52,800	1,63,27,400	37,91,600	2,67,000	3,12,27,200	83,900	5,22,42,300	30,04,000	35,36,000	14,28,99,719

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1826-27.	of 1828-29.	of 1829-33.	of 1835-36.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.
Balance of 28th February 1876	33,173	2,346	14,96,400	21,91,900	55,600
Add—					
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th March 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th March 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th March 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...
	33,173	2,346	14,96,400	21,91,900	55,600
Deduct—					
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...
Balance on 15th March 1876	33,173	2,346	14,96,400	21,91,900	55,600

Note.—From 9th June 1867 to 16th January 1876, enfaced from India, 2,394 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,161 lakhs.

„ 16th January 1876 to 31st	7	„	„
„ 1st February „ to 15th February	6	„	„
„ 16th „ „ to 29th „	5	„	„
„ 1st March „ to 15th March	3	„	„
	2,295		
Balance against India ...	98		
	2,192		

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th March 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th March 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	19,02,555	13	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,20,00,485	14 8	3,19,96,538	9	8
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,99,96,052	11 0			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	...	...	2,01,25,567	3	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	...	...	6,04,877	6	9
Sundries	...	...	6,02,165	13	6
TOTAL		...	7,72,31,704	14	5

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	...	...	1,66,46,729	9	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...		65,60,414	14	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...	...	36,21,870	2	6
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	...	...	1,87,51,609	9	6
Dead Stock	...	...	10,57,382	0	6
Stamps	...	...	12,565	4	9
Balances with other Banks		...	7,86,750	9	9
Sundries	...	...	1,56,323	14	3
Bullion	...	...	21,140	13	1
			4,76,14,786	13	8
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,18,37,153	8 0	2,96,16,918	0	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,77,79,764	8 9			
TOTAL		...	7,72,31,704	14	5

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th March 1876.

R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			Rs.	
166	C 99—35210	...	20	... Mr. William Cousin, Supervisor, N. S. Railway, Barnaggar.
	M 18—49233	...	10	...
	M 17—76538	...	10	...
	C 98—53677	...	10	...
172	... M 17—13652	...	10	... Kishen Purshad, Hydergunge, Zillah Fyzabad.
173	... C 93—40053	...	100	... Pandrang Soobhaya Sande, Tahar Chawb, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.		
156	... C 99—42635	...	20	...	Raghavendra Balkrishna, Carkoon, Sholapur.
	M 19—35393	...	10	...	
166	... C 93—44745	...	100	...	Mr. William Cousin, Supervisor, N. S. Railway, Barnaggar.
	„ —88042	...	100	...	
	„ —95294	...	100	...	
	„ —95295	...	100	...	
	M 5—62606	...	50	...	
	„ —62607	...	50	...	
	„ —62608	...	50	...	
	M 17—91368	...	10	...	
169	... C 86—15247	...	100	...	Choonilal Bapooje, Neriad.
	C 98—71752	...	100	...	
86	... C 99—17815 / „ —34074	wrongly joined.	20	...	Sebastian Francisco Carrasco, Butler, English Hotel, Bombay.
87	... C 97—68764 / „ —68761	ditto	10	...	Cowasje Dorabje, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 7th March 1876.

G. W. CLINE, L.L.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
40	... E 10—16847	...	10	... Kareem Bux & Co., Merchants, Lahore.
	E 7—19566	...	5	...
47	... E 7—20919	...	5	... Babu Aghorenath Mukerje, Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 11th March 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
394	... L 67—48203	...	50	... Shaik Mehir Alli.
395	L 78—32176	...	20	... Jonab Alli.
397	... L 52—30847	...	500	... Babu Issur Chunder Singha Roy.
	L 69—71917	...	100	...
398	... L 69—38210	...	100	... Babu Raj Kissore Dey.
	L 66—22356	...	50	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.		
245	... L 77—54806 / „ —54805	...	20	...	T. Deveria, Esq.
246	... A 9—71345 / „ —44826	...	20	...	Babu Brojo Nath Nundee.
	L 65—78131 / „ —78132	...	20	...	
	A 97—35431 / L 2—02931	...	10	...	
247	... L 40—68628 / „ —68626	...	10	...	Babu Nahal Chunder Sing.
	L 4—73047 / L 35—08441	...	10	...	
	L 17—16833 / „ —16831	...	5	...	
	L 17—04105 / „ —04106	...	5	...	
	L 17—88816 / „ —88819	...	5	...	
	L 15—73507 / „ —72890	...	5	...	
	L 11—84062 / L 15—07462	...	5	...	
248	... L 22—62229 / „ —62226	...	5	...	Babu Troylucko Nath Saha.
531	... L 23—80612	...	5	...	Babu Eshan Chunder Chatterjee.
532	... L 69—30803	...	100	...	W. Bacon, Esq.
533	... L 77—31129	...	20	...	Raja Sivaprasad, C. S. I.
	„ —04021	...	20	...	
	L 62—43184	...	10	...	
534	... L 67—11152	...	50	...	Babu Mohesh Chunder Bhowmack.
535	... L 60—88073	...	10	...	Babu Hira Lal.
536	... L 68—22639	...	100	...	Shaik Ahmedoollah.
	L 77—00295	...	20	...	
	„ —29679	...	20	...	
	„ —40859	...	20	...	
	„ —13442	...	20	...	
	„ —13443	...	20	...	
	„ —88909	...	20	...	
537	... L 23—99268	...	5	...	Messrs. Mitter & Co.
538	... L 77—38573	...	20	...	Babu Koylas Chunder Paul.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 17th March 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
362	... B 39—91417	...	5	... V. Venkata Row, Alleppy.
371	... B 49—30844	...	10	... P. Lutchmana Row, 85, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.		
117	... B 36—79163	...	5	...	Mrs. M. E. Crosthwaite, Gooty.
290	... B 35—30401 / J 5—51041	wrongly joined.	20	...	C. Sooboroya Chetty, 14, Big Bazaar, Madras.
302	... B 39—60742	...	5	...	H. Venkatasoobiah, Munsiff's Court, Hassan.
	„ —60743	...	5	...	
350	... B 41—74597	...	10	...	Bombardier H. Brown, B. Battery, 20th Brigade, R. A., Bellary.
356	... B 49—42559	...	10	...	T. Cavary Chetty, Bill Collector, Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras.
	B 42—19331	...	20	...	
361	... B 49—45702	...	10	...	P. Anthia Chetty, Madras.
	B 43—39043	...	50	...	
	„ —39055	...	50	...	
363	... B 49—31661	...	10	...	Sheik Meera Rowther, Trichinopoly.
	B 42—03415	...	20	...	
366	... B 2—39891	...	10	...	Mr. Hormusjee Sorabjee, Bombay.
369	... B 41—78941	...	10	...	G. Shunmoogum Pillay, Ayalloor.
372	... B 35—30425	...	20	...	Krishnajee Butter, Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 6th March 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
783	... L 47—11075	...	20	... Bal Chund, Indore.
	L 51—17652	...	100	...
784	... D 11—06587 } wrongly	}	10	... Gopi Nath, Agra.
	„ —06588 } joined.	}		
785	D 5—59709 }			
	„ —59710 } ditto	...	20	... Lalla Muckhun Lall, Allahabad.
786	„ —82595 }			
	„ —82596 } ditto	...	20	... The District Traffic Superintendent, E. I. Railway, Toondla.
787	... D 10—29772 }			
	„ —29773 } ditto	...	5	... Madhubun Dass, Fyzabad.
788	... D 11—36330	...	10	... Mr. W. Story, Benares.
789	... D 5—86109	...	20	... Raghunath Narain Yeola, Bombay.
	„ —86110	...	20	...
790	... D 10—74790	...	5	... Mr. D. McGrath, Jubbulpore.
791	... L 47—24821	...	20	... Inda Ram, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 9th March* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 13—20560 }	Mis- }	5	... Mr. Gunga Purshad, Teller, Currency Office, Allahabad.
„ —20564 }	matched. }		
G 7—69447	...	10	... Moonshee Ravachund, Daroga, Thurva Canal.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 8th March* 1876.

W. A. INGLE,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11th March 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.

N. B.—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.

The 17th March 1876.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Hindostan* and *Argyll*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, and Moulmein for transmission per Steamer *Abyssinia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Scotia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 21st instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 21st instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 22nd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Poonah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 22nd instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *vid* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 24th instant.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 23rd idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harriston, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Re. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Horsburgh's Indian Sailing Directory, for the Guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels.

Part I, containing the East Indies and interjacent Parts of Africa and South America. Revised, Extended and Illustrated, with Charts of Winds, Currents, Passages, Variations, and Tides. By Commander Alfred Dundas Taylor, F.R.G.S., late Indian Navy. *Price, Rs. 16; postage, 15 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

A few copies only.

A Manual of Family Medicine for India. By W. J. Moore, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of the University of Bombay; Surgeon-Major H. M. Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment; Surgeon to the Rajpootana Political Agency; and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination for Rajpootana. *Price:*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the Public at large Rs. 4. To all Officers employed in the Forest, Customs, Opium, Surveys, Public Works, and other Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem; but in such cases a certificate to be furnished declaring that the book is required only for the personal use of the Officer, Rs. 3.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot.—Part I ...	... Rs. 4 4 0
West India Pilot.—Vol. I ...	... „ 3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

For Sale.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 22, Chowringhee Road, the following official publications:—

Meteorological Report of		1867	...	Rs. 0	12	per copy.
Ditto	ditto	1868	...	„ 1	8	„
Ditto	ditto	1869	...	„ 2	4	„
Ditto	ditto	1870	...	„ 2	6	„
Ditto	ditto	1871	...	„ 2	8	„
Ditto	ditto	1872	...	„ 3	0	„
Dittr	ditto	1873	...	„ 3	0	„
Ditto	ditto	1874	...	„ 3	0	„
Administration Report of		1870-71	...	„ 0	4	„
Ditto	ditto	1871-72	...	„ 0	4	„
Ditto	ditto	1872-73	...	„ 0	4	„
Ditto	ditto	1873-74	...	„ 0	4	„
Ditto	ditto	1874-75	...	„ 0	4	„
A table of the average monthly and annual rainfall at 98 Stations in Northern India			...	„ 0	4	„
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan cyclone of the 15th and 16th October 1874			...	„ 2	8	„

The above are also to be obtained at the same prices at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., No. 5, Government Place.

W. G. WILLSON, *Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal.*

Calcutta, the 26th August 1875.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, B.S.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation at Kishnagur, Rice in Monghyr.—Employment [illegible] in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Madhoobunnee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the [illegible] Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the [illegible] Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. 1.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. V, for March 1876.

CONTENTS.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tussur Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns. No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy Seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.) Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal. No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1876.—The Tobacco and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Re. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 26, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1876. {Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Thomas David Colyear, of Dekain near Simla in the Punjab, a Lieutenant-Colonel on the Retired List of H. M.'s Indian Army, died at Simla on the 8th August 1875.

Reverend Charles Wimberley, formerly of the Parish of Scole in the County of Norfolk, but late of No. 21, Campden Hill Road, Kensington, in the County of Middlesex in England, Clerk, died in England on the 17th January 1876.

HIGH COURT, CAL., *The 16th March* 1876. } F. S. COLLIS, *Offg. Administrator Genl.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th March 1876.

No. 53.—Mr. W. Wiese, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for twenty-four months from 15th March 1876, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave for thirty days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, from 15th February 1876.

This cancels Notification No. 46, dated 17th February 1876.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 54.—Mr. F. Kinsman, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, under Section 15 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1876, or any subsequent date.

ALBERT CAPPEL,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 18th March 1876.

NOTICE.—The following changes are notified in the Bank's establishment:—

Mr. G. W. Moultrie resumed charge of the Bombay Agency from the 1st current.

The services of Mr. F. A. Gillam are availed of on special duty.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 17th March 1876.

No. 194.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Millett, Inspector General of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted subsidiary leave from 18th to 28th February 1876, both days inclusive, to enable him to rejoin his appointment on return from furlough.

By order,
W. TWEEDIE, *Major,*
1st Assistant Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Palee, the 17th March 1876.

No. $\frac{585}{398}$*G.*—LEAVE.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Beynon, Resident, 3rd Class, and Political Agent in Jeypore and Kishengurh, is granted the usual subsidiary leave to reach the port of embarkation from the 25th March 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 1709.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first eight months of the year* 1875-76, *as compared with the corresponding period of* 1874-75.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Nov. 1874.	April to Nov. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,379,000	10,116,684	10,280,623	163,839	...
II.—Tributes ...	700,000	430,471	441,434	10,963	...
III.—Forest ...	572,000	276,044	289,666	13,622	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,370,000	1,526,551	1,622,209	95,658	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	2,670,000	1,594,329	1,667,060	72,731	...
VI.—Customs ...	6,206,000	3,887,017	3,997,745	110,728	...
VII.—Salt ...	8,050,000	5,598,306	5,464,402	...	133,904
VIII.—Opium ...	2,784,000	1,827,278	1,891,027	63,749	...
IX.—Stamps ...	72,000	183,988	63,757	...	120,231
X.—Mint ...	735,000	470,576	514,945	44,369	...
XI.—Post Office ...	268,400	117,565	121,790	4,225	...
XII.—Telegraph* ...	319,000	222,556	214,591	...	7,965
XIII.—Law and Justice ...	197,000	106,822	115,616	8,794	...
XIV.—Marine ...	552,000	319,644	360,283	40,639	...
XV.—Interest ...	642,400	125,167	130,903	5,736	...
XVI.—Pension ...	325,000	235,472	199,160	...	36,312
XVII.—Gain by Exchange ...	172,000	98,605	158,039	59,434	...
XVIII.—Miscellaneous ...					
TOTAL ...	47,915,800	27,139,560	27,533,436	393,876	...
Army Receipts ...	880,000	646,147	584,380	38,233	...
Public Works, Ordinary ...	75,200	28,819	31,925	3,106	...
Irrigation Receipts ...	532,000	248,850	287,054	38,204	...
State Railways ...	230,000	64,013	166,898	102,885	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways)	7,449,909	4,963,644	4,374,043	...	579,601
TOTAL ...	57,082,909	32,981,033	32,977,736	...	3,297
England, including Army and Public Works ...	187,000	230,883	192,121	...	38,762
GRAND TOTAL ...	57,269,909	33,211,916	33,169,857	...	42,059

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Nov. 1874.	April to Nov. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt ...	3,045,200	1,692,450	1,800,133	107,683	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds ...	376,000	280,269	272,214	...	8,055
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	300,000	200,133	209,323	9,190	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,477,700	1,530,152	1,550,140	19,988	...
5.—Forest ...	402,800	260,416	224,430	...	35,986
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	86,000	56,027	56,270	243	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	...	...	...	...	...
8.—Customs ...	179,000	115,737	120,116	4,379	...
9.—Salt ...	498,000	306,204	349,364	43,160	...
10.—Opium ...	2,300,000	2,042,526	1,913,600	...	128,926
11.—Stamps ...	74,000	43,141	47,417	4,276	...
12.—Mint ...	73,600	157,472	54,397	...	103,075
13.—Post Office ...	752,500	511,339	524,421	13,082	...
14.—Telegraph* ...	395,000	183,349	198,171	14,822	...
15.—Administration ...	1,247,400	784,451	807,772	23,321	...
16.—Minor Departments ...	278,000	165,965	154,631	...	11,334
17.—Law and Justice ...	2,337,500	1,496,491	1,518,180	21,689	...
18.—Marine ...	402,600	255,639	255,166	...	473
19.—Ecclesiastical ...	160,100	103,690	103,311	...	379
20.—Medical Services ...	180,200	123,205	120,479	...	2,726
21.—Political Agencies ...	303,000	206,202	210,035	3,833	...
22.—Allowances and Assignments ...	1,675,600	812,130	796,922	...	15,208
23.—Superannuation ...	695,500	474,308	476,972	2,664	...
24.—Loss by Exchange ...	1,390,000	471,111	1,012,396	541,285	...
25.—Miscellaneous ...	43,800	58,005	27,325	...	30,680
26.—Allotments for Provincial Services ...	5,058,400	3,459,396	3,393,013	...	66,383
27.—Allotments for Famine Relief ...	...	...	269	269	...
28.—Famine Relief ...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	24,731,900	15,789,808	16,196,467	406,659	...
Army Charges ...	11,930,400	7,538,192	7,522,076	...	16,116
Public Works, Ordinary (including Irrigation) ...	2,570,200	1,276,310	1,477,580	201,270	...
Ditto, Extraordinary (including Railways) ...	3,600,200	1,747,639	1,819,343	71,704	...
Land and Supervision ...	91,000	47,875	57,494	9,619	...
Guaranteed Interest paid in India ...	35,000	18,851	17,833	...	1,018
State Railways ...	180,000	62,148	128,557	66,409	...
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), including Surplus Profits ...	4,307,900	1,988,441	1,977,876	...	10,565
TOTAL ...	57,082,900	32,981,033	32,977,736	727,962	...
England, including Army, Guaranteed Interest, Public Works, Ordinary and Extraordinary ...	13,617,300	8,488,607	8,046,250	...	442,357
GRAND TOTAL ...	61,063,900	36,957,871	37,243,476	285,605	...

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 22nd March 1876.

{Indian, up to October.
{Indo-European, up to September.

E. GAY,
Deputy Comptroller General.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, by whom the jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta vacant by the demise of the Bishop thereof are directed by the Letters Patent to be exercised, has taken charge of the See, and will, with those of his own Diocese, continue to perform the duties of the office until further notice.

The correspondence of the Diocese is to be forwarded to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta and Commissary of the See.

The Bishop of Madras purposes to hold a confirmation in Calcutta on the 6th April next.

By desire of the Lord Bishop of Madras, dated at Calcutta, this 21st day of March 1876.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Registrar and Secretary.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 14*th March* 1876.

No. 239.—With reference to Notification No. 2567, dated 21st December 1875, Surgeon L. E. Eades received medical charge of the Gwalior Political Agency, Morar Cantonment Magistracy, and Jail, from Surgeon-Major Barnard, on the forenoon of the 11th November 1875.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 15*th March* 1876.

No. 6.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer 2nd Grade, Bundelcund Road Division, has been granted three months' privilege leave from the 15th April next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 7.—Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mhow Division, has been granted two months' privilege leave from the 23rd December 1875, to the 22nd February 1876, both days inclusive. This cancels Notification No. 102, dated 27th December 1875.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16*th March* 1876.

No. 49.—Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jullundur Division, Military Works, is granted six months' ordinary furlough from the 25th April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

No. 50.—Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jullundur Division, Military Works, is granted fifteen days' subsidiary leave from the 16th April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

No. 51.—Captain B. J. Goldie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the 5th to the 4th Circle, Military Works.

No. 52.—Lieutenant J. T. Wright, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the 8th to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

No. 53.—Major D. Ward, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the 3rd to the 8th Circle, Military Works.

No. 54.—Lieutenant J. T. Johnstone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to the Military Works Branch in Public Works Department Notification No. 108 of 4th March 1876, is posted to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

No. 55.—Captain C. A. Sim, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted preparatory leave for one month from 1st April 1876.

The 17*th March* 1876.

No. 56.—Major C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted one month's preparatory leave from such date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 23*rd March* 1876.

No. 841.—Two months and twenty-three days' privilege leave is granted to Colonel F. J. Davies, Executive Engineer, Barrackpore Division, Military Works, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 15*th March* 1876.

No. 14.—With reference to Notification No. 18 of 11th February 1876, by the Inspector General of Military Works, Captain W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Bareilly Division, Military Works.

Captain Beckett assumed charge of the Division from Mr. J. Robinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the forenoon of 26th January 1876.

R. TYNDALL, C.E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

4th Circle.

The 20*th March* 1876.

No. 5.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jullundur Division, Military Works, is allowed one month's privilege leave from 1st April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

7th Circle.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 738.—Lieutenant A. E. Ward, Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Chukrata Road Division to the 2nd Chukrata Special Military Works Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 13th instant.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Military Works.

8th Circle.

The 18th March 1876.

No. 440.—Privilege leave of absence for three months is granted to Mr. Fitzsimon, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the 2nd Rawulpindi Division, Military Works, from such date as he may avail himself thereof.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 22nd March 1876.

Captain T. B. B. Savi, R. E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in India Public Works Notification No. 73, dated 15th February 1876, on the forenoon of 20th March 1876.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Major, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th March 1876.

No. 51.—Mr. A. R. Marr, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 52.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 41, dated 3rd March 1876, for "Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdock, R.E.," read "Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R. E."

The 20th March 1876.

No. 53.—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted 12 months' furlough, and 30 days' subsidiary leave on full pay, with effect from the date he may avail himself of the same.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 15th March 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Ajmere to the Sambhar Division of the Rajputana State Railway, which he joined on the afternoon of the 7th March 1876.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 16th March 1876.

No. 24.—Baboo Jogendro Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 25.—Mr. W. A. Bell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to British Burmah for employment on Railways, by Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 117, dated 9th March 1876, was relieved of his duties in the Barnagar Division, Neemuch State Railway, on the afternoon of the 12th February 1876.

No. 26.—Baboo Kundun Lall, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Nerbudda Division, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 16th March 1876, from one month's privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 13, dated 4th February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 21st March 1876.

No. 7.—**With reference to the Director of State Railways' Notification No. 47 of 8th instant, transferring Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mr. J. S. Brown to the Western Rajpootana State** Railway, that Officer was relieved from duty on this line on this date forenoon.

No. 8.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated 27th January 1876, Mr. C. O'Connor, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Engineer-in-Chief's Office to the Agra Division, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st instant, on which date he was relieved from his duty.

This transfer is in the interests of the public service.

The 21st March 1876.

No. 9.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated 27th January 1876, Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Chumbul Division to the Agra Division.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th March 1876.

No. 357.—**The following postings and transfer have been made by Superintending Engineers:—**

Messrs. B. Baxter and P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, to the Mehur and Schwan Divisions, respectively.

The transfer of Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Bahawalpur Division to the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District, is cancelled.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Saidpur, the 17th March 1876.

No. 156.—Mr. W. L. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, returned from the leave granted him in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 520 of 14th September 1874, on the forenoon of 28th February 1876, and is posted to No. 5 Mahanaddi Survey Division.

No. 157.—Mr. J. G. Furnivall, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, made over charge of the Store Department, Northern Bengal State Railway, to Mr. G. Hawkes, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, on the afternoon of the 3rd March 1876.

No. 158.—Mr. Geo. Hawkes, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Southern District, Atrai, received over charge of the Store Department on the afternoon of the 3rd March 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd March 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Edward Oakes, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent of Revenue Survey, 2nd Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for 15 days from 15th instant, under Chapter V, Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code.

H. L. THUILLIER, *Colonel,*
Surveyor General of India.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 13th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	30,42,488	...
„ 14th „ ...	...	...	...	30,42,752	...
„ 15th „ ...	...	...	...	30,42,890	...
„ 16th „ ...	...	...	...	30,43,353	...
„ 17th „ ...	...	...		30,43,777	...
„ 18th „ ...	...	...	...	29,63,777	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 20th March* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Offg. Mint Master.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st March 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up			2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			19,00,555	13	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,46,73,831	8 1	3,38,41,146	7	8
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,91,67,314	15 7			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			1,99,61,143	5	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.			3,34,122	12	3
Sundries			6,33,941	10	4
TOTAL			7,86,70,910	1	1

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			1,66,35,094	1	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			66,39,955	10	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			44,97,016	1	10
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches			1,87,41,078	10	9
Dead Stock			10,65,127	13	4
Stamps			12,217	15	9
Balances with other Banks			5,71,488	15	11
Sundries			1,52,782	8	4
Bullion			20,415	9	1
			4,83,35,202	6	4
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,28,82,398	2 5	3,03,35,707	10	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,74,53,309	8 4			
TOTAL			7,86,70,910	1	1

BANK OF BENGAL: *Calcutta, 23rd March* 1876. }

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
792	L 49—90393 } wrongly }	50	The Station Master, Hathras.
	„ —90391 } joined. }		
794	D 5—10082	20	Mr. J. Smith, Assensole.
796	D 6—76830 } wrongly }	10	Goolab Rai, Goojrat, Punjab.
	„ —76829 } joined. }		
797	L 47—11804	20	Kassee Nath Chund, Bhagulpur.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 17th March* 1876. }

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
358	... B 49—39339	...	10	... C. Ponnoosawmy Moodelly, Oothoocottah.
	B 35—88400	...	20	...
	B 43—10717	...	50	...
	„ —34915	...	50	...
367	... B 49—21803	...	10	... G. Kalianasundramier, Copyist, Munsiff's Court, Manargudi.
	B 35—43775	...	20	...
376	... B 43—46941	...	50	... E. Somasoondara Moodelliar, Head Accountant, Harbour Office, Madras.
381	... B 49—56551	...	10	... Mr. R. Mitchell, Madras.
	B 43—46783	...	50	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

328	... B 44—47020	...	100	... Mr. J. McKenzie, Amutty, Coorg.
341	... B 39—67242 wrongly joined.		5	... J. Govindoo Pillay, Madras.
	„ —67241			
359	... B 38—49529	...	100	... C. Annasawmy Moodelliar, Combaconum.
	„ —54892	...	100	...
373	... B 44—65840	...	100	... C. J. Crosthwaite, Esq., Anantapore.
	„ —65841	...	100	...
	„ —65842	...	100	...
	„ —65843	...	100	...
	„ —65844	...	100	...
	„ —65845	...	100	...
	B 43—22057	...	50	...
	„ —22058	...	50	...
375	... B 41—45362	...	10	... N. Sankunni Wariyar, Ernacollum.
	„ —71642	...	10	...
379	... B 49—09158	...	10	... S. Soobarayalu Naidu, Salem.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 13th March 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No. 1875-76.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
174	... M 18—65611	...	10	... Richard Tuthill, Private, 1-5th Regiment, Fort Chunar.
175	... M24—03980	...	100	... Mr. F. S. D. Broughton, Her Majesty's S. *Arab*, Bombay.
	„ —23501	...	100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

74	... C 92—20921	...	10	... Ramlal Khutre, Hoshungabad.
160	... C 68—18237	...	50	... Ghelabhay Luxmidas Dhoraje, in Gandul State, Kattyawar.
176	... C 30—52128	...	10	... Shama Churn Mookerjee, Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.
177	... M 18—52185	...	10	... Framje Hormusje Katrak, Grant Road, Bombay.
88	... C 97—70819 wrongly joined.		10	... Wasudew Abaje, Navewady, Bombay.
	C 98—37530			

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 14th March 1876.

G. W. CLINE, L.L.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
F 13—19704	...	5	... Pevaroo, of Puchmarhi, Central Provinces.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office;
The 17th March 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
49	... E 3—87442	...	100	... The Agent of Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow.
	„ —87450	...	100	...
50	... E 4—82921	...	50	... Moulvi Khawaja Zeeyaooddin, Government School, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

43	... F 13—15387 wrongly joined.		5	... Sree Lal, Banker, Aligurh.
	E 7—62356			
45	... E 10—10039	...	10	... Moraree Lal, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, Zilla Bulundshaher, North-Western Provinces.
46	... E 7—42931	...	5	... C. R. Lindsay, Esq., C. S., Honorary Secretary, A. H. Society, Lahore.
51	... E 7—44733	...	5	... Pundit Mokund Ram, Editor, "Ukbar-am," Lahore.
37	... E 7—40405	...	5	... Devi Diyal, Inkman, Mr. Ball's Press, Lahore.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 18th March 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
401	... L 69—58294	...	100	... Mr. Cawasjee Pestonjee.
402	... L 46—56562	...	20	... Babu Syámá Kanta Roy.
405	... L 67—43685	...	50	... Babu U. C. Mookerjee.
406	... L 67—62527	...	50	... Babu Gungadhur Mookerjee.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

249	... L 10—03035	...	5	... Mr. A. Grant.
	L 20—79555			
250	... L 64—77898	...	20	... Babu Syamchurn Chakraverty.
	„ —77899			
251	... L 65—44259	...	20	... Henry S. Lovell, Esq.
	„ —44256			
252	... L 23—32552	...	5	... Babu Shoshi Sikur Roy.
	„ —32522			
539	... L 62—95029	...	10	... Mr. T. Holloway.
	L 61—52122	...	10	...
540	... A 72—70562	...	20	... Babu Bogolanund Mookerjee.
541	... L 34—96743	...	10	... Babu Sreenath Mookerjee.
	L 40—40546	...	10	...
	L 45—22687	...	20	...
	L 11—83039	...	5	...
	L 16—83172	...	5	...
542	... L 11—31167 to „ —31176	...	5 each	... Ali Nukkee Khan.
543	... L 9—62667	...	5	... Mr. D. E. Doonan.
	„ —62666	...	5	...
544	... L 61—92255	...	10	... Babu Nilkant Chakraverti.
545	... L 60—09604	...	10	... Babu Prem Chund Nath.
546	... L 69—30038	...	100	... Babu Chatoorbhooj Shahay.
547	... L 62—09050	...	10	... Babu Surbassur Mittra.
	L 24—26939	...	5	...
548	... L 44—38190	...	10	... Babu Baney Madhub Ghose.
549	... L 58—22887	...	10	... Babu Bishun Dyal.
550	... L 58—59940	...	10	... Rattee Ram Kutwall.
551	... L 15—67377	...	5	... W. W. J. Robson, Esq.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 24th March 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11th March 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.

N. B.—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

The 20th March 1876.

No. 8526.—Appointment in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office :—

POSTAL CIRCLE OF MADRAS.

Mr. E. M. Dawes has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Calicut Division.

JOHN DILLON,
for *Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.*

The 24th March 1876.

No. 8719.—Mr. E. C. George, Post Master of Calcutta, made over charge of his Office to Mr. W. Alpin on the afternoon of 8th March 1876.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Director General of the Post Office of India

The 24th March 1876.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, also Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Oriental*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Mahratta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 28th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 29th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 29th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 1st proximo, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 31st instant.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 30th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☛ **The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8 extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Re. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6*

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1: interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.*

Standing Orders of the P. W. Dept. issued during 1870, 1871, 1873, and 1874. *Price for each year, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☛ Printed on one side of the paper only, to admit of easy incorporation with interleaved copies of the P. W. Code and Forms already published.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage 8 annas extra each Part.*

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By Henry Leland Harrison, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley, Esq., C. S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 6 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By Hem Chunder Kerr, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. Westland, Esq., C. S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-Poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot.—Part I ... ... Rs. 4 4 0
West India Pilot.—Vol. I ... ... „ 3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Sea-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R.E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunnee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. 1.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. V, for March 1876.

CONTENTS.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tusser Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns. No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy Seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.) Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal. No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Barasat Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875. Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1876.

No. 55.—Mr. P. V. Luke, Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade, is allowed furlough for nine months from 10th April 1876, or subsequent date, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave for seven days, under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code.

ALBERT CAPPEL,

Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 25th March 1876.

No. 8.—Mr. W. A. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted thirty-one days' privilege leave from 7th February to 9th March 1876, in supersession of one month's leave granted him in Notification No. 3 of the 21st ultimo.

No. 9.—Hari Ram Chunder Agashe, Overseer, 3rd Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 13th instant, from the fifteen days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 5, dated 21st ultimo.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Sanwara, the 24th March 1876.

No. $\frac{433}{437}$*G.*—LEAVE.—Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Officiating Assistant Agent to the Governor General, has been granted privilege leave for one month from the 10th March 1876.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, by whom the jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta vacant by the demise of the Bishop thereof are directed by the Letters Patent to be exercised, has taken charge of the See, and will, with those of his own Diocese, continue to perform the duties of the office until further notice.

The correspondence of the Diocese is to be forwarded to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta and Commissary of the See.

The Bishop of Madras purposes to hold a confirmation in Calcutta on the 6th April next.

By desire of the Lord Bishop of Madras, dated at Calcutta, this 21st day of March 1876.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Registrar and Secretary,

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 20th March 1876.

No. 196.—Mr. Ewan Christian, District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted leave on medical certificate for two years, with effect from the 29th March 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 197.—Captain R. S. Thompson, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for two and half months, with effect from 29th March 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 198.—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. E. Moffatt, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following change is made in the Berar Police, with effect from the 25th ultimo :—

Mr. E. A. Hobson, Officiating District Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to revert to his officiating position as Assistant Superintendent.

By order,

W. TWEEDIE, *Major*,
1st Assistant Resident.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th March 1876.

Captain Henry Lees Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey, 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for thirty days from such date as he may avail himself of it, under Chapter V, Section 18 (*a*), of the Civil Leave Code.

H. L. THUILLIER, *Colonel*,
Surveyor General of India.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dún, the 17th March 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, is granted the usual subsidiary leave on full pay, with effect from the 21st instant, preparatory to availing himself of the leave on private affairs granted in Notification, Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce, No. 256, dated 14th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Colonel, R. E.*,
Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th March 1876.

No. 57.—Mr. J. P. C. Anderson made over, and Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, received charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, 4th Circle, Military Works, on the forenoon of 3rd March 1876.

The 20th March 1876.

No. 58.—Captain W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted subsidiary leave, on his return from furlough, from the 19th to the 25th January 1876, both days inclusive.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 59.—Lieutenant W. Pitt, R. E., appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Public Works Department Notification No. 130 of 16th March 1876, is posted to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.*,
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 27th March 1876.

No. 896.—1st Grade Sub-Overseer Baboo Brindaban Paul is posted to the Fort William Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 20th instant.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st March 1876.

No. 54.—Mr. H. Pringle, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

The 23rd March 1876.

No. 55.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Director's Notification No. 42, dated 3rd March 1876, for "on the afternoon of the 28th February 1876" read "on the afternoon of the 25th February 1876."

No. 56.—Mr. A. Robinson, temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.*,
Director of State Railways.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 24th March 1876.

No. 27.—Mr. J. E. Howe, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ghat Division, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 17th March 1876 from the one month's privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 18 of 16th February 1876.

No. 28.—Pundit Gopal Chunder, Probationery Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to Fatehabad Division, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 11th March 1876 from privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 20 of 26th February 1876.

CHARLES CREYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 24th March 1876.

No. 10.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has passed the Lower Standard in Hindustani.

C. J. MEAD, *Major*,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 20th March 1876.

No. 358.—Mr. J. A. D. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, returned to duty from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 196 of 11th August 1875 on the forenoon of the 29th November.

No. 359.—Mr. J. A. D. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted leave to study the native languages for one month and seven days, with effect from the 1st February 1876.

No. 360.—Ameer Bux, Overseer, 1st Grade, Larkana Division, returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 219, dated 20th September 1875, on the forenoon of the 10th instant.

The 22nd March 1876.

No. 361.—Mr. R. Gompertz, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Khanpur to the Sutlej Bridge Division.

No. 362.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Upper Sind to the Mooltan District, and appointed to the charge of the Khanpur Division.

No. 363.—Baboo Shunker Ramchunder Agasty, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Kotri Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 1st May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 24th March 1876.

No. 364.—Mr. G. Winmill, appointed to this line by the Director of State Railways in his Notification No. 49, dated 11th instant, as a temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Mooltan District.

No. 365.—Mr. H. C. Knox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Mooltan to the Lower Sind District.

No. 366.—The following postings have been made by Superintending Engineers :—

Mr. G. Winmill, temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Sutlej Bridge Division.

Mr. B. Rees, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Sehwan Division.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 25th March 1876.

No. 33.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 28, dated 11th February 1876, transferring Mr. W. H. Duval, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, from the Tirhoot State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 11th March 1876, and is posted to the Jhelum Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of the 15th idem.

No. 34.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 40, dated 2nd March 1876, appointing temporarily Mr. C. Sexton, Overseer Apprentice, as an Overseer, 1st Grade, this subordinate is posted to the Chenab Division of the Jhelum Section, which division he joined on the forenoon of the 24th February 1876.

No. 35.—Mr. A. Wallace, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Division to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the forenoon of the 11th March 1876, and he joined the latter on the forenoon of 13th idem.

No. 36.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 36, dated 25th February 1876, Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, rejoined his appointment at Lahore on the forenoon of 16th March 1876.

No. 37.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 7, dated 10th January 1876, transferring Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from Holkar and Neemuch State Railways to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 3rd March 1876, and is posted to the Ravi Section, which section he joined on the forenoon of the 4th idem.

No. 38.—Mr. W. Harvie, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Jhelum Division, is allowed leave on medical certificate for fifteen months, and subsidiary leave for twenty days, under Sections 3 and 10, Supplement F, of Civil Leave Code. Mr. Harvie availed himself of the latter leave on the afternoon of 19th March 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 34th Regiment of Foot, dated at Ferozepore, this 23rd day of March 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 598, Private Henry St. Maur Birney.	Parish and County in which born,—London, Middlesex.
Age,—25 years, 7 months.	Marks,—Cross cut on back of neck.
Size,—5 feet 8 inches.	Trade,—Clerk.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers } Regimental.
Date of Desertion,—19th March 1876.	
Place of Desertion,—Ferozepore.	REMARKS,—Employed as station butcher under Commissariat Department.
Date of Enlistment,—19th June 1875.	Under 12 years' service.
At what place enlisted,—Bury, Lancaster.	

H. ROWLANDS, *Colonel*,
34th Regiment.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-18*th R. I. Regiment of Foot, dated at Bareilly, this* 24*th day of March* 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. $\frac{69\ B.}{No.\ 479}$, Private Patrick Thornton.
Age,—24 years, 2 months.
Size,—5 feet $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, auburn; eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion,—4 P. M. 21st March 1876.
Place of Desertion,—Bareilly, Bengal.
Date of Enlistment,—13th January 1871.
At what place enlisted,—Dublin.
Parish and County in which born,—Ballybriggan, Dublin.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers. } Regimental.
Under 6 years' service.

E. L. DILLON, *Lieut.-Colonel.*

WANTED

A Permanent-Way Inspector for Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, salary Rs. 250 per month. Must produce proofs of capability and good conduct. Apply—Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, Sukkur, Upper Sind.

W. HUNT,
Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division.
23*rd March* 1876.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 20th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	20,62,613	...
" 21st " ...	...	...	...	20,63,091	...
" 22nd " ...	...	...	...	20,63,047	...
" 23rd " ...	...	...	...	20,63,136	...
" 24th " ...	...	...	...	20,63,157	...
" 25th " ...	...	...	...	20,63,784	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 27th March* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*, *Offg. Mint Master.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
370	... B 35—40048 ...	20	... C. Chithumbalum Moodelliar, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

346	... B 41—55292 ...	10	... B. Veerapa Chetty, Cuddalore.
380	... B 39—97207 ...	5	... Mrs. Crosthwaite Gooty.
	" —97209 ...	5	
382	... B 42—07152 ...	20	... Abeeb Khan Saib, Bangalore.
390	... B 36—81025 ...	5	... Soobbarayalu Naidu, 12, Lookoomodoss Street, Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE.
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 20th March* 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.		Rs.	
186	... M 2—68283 ...	5	... Lieutenant W. A. Wetherall, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry, Baroda.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.		Rs.	
170	... M 17—61569 ...	10	... Vinayek Balcrishna, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Khundwa.
181	M 4—19930 ...	5	
	... M 5—71956 ...	50	... Mr. Kassum Virje Patel, Assistant Surgeon, Godhra Dispensary, Punch Mehals.
188	C 99—43244 ...	20	
	C 98—19298 ...	10	... Mr. Nowroje Dorabje Khundalawalla, Subordinate Judge of Marchi, Poona District.
	" —66152 ...	10	
91 M	... C 97—68889 } wrongly joined.	10	... Cowasje Jeewaje, Duncaw Road, Bombay.
	" —68891 }		

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 21st March* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, L.L.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
55	... E 7—79143 ...	5	... Dhunput, Mohulla Khoie Tebjan, Lahore.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 24th March* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
407	... L 68—79664 ...	100	... Babu Mohendro Nath Ghose.
	L 69—14147 ...	100	...
	L 20—98094 ...	5	...
408	... A 89—09005 ...	500	... The Chief Inspector of Post Offices, Oudh.
409	... L 62—75486 ...	10	... The Officiating Post Master General, Bombay.
410	... L 69—20810 ...	100	... Babu Shetul Chunder Shaw.
	L 68—65312 ...	100	...
	L 66—03647 ...	50	...
	L 44—47711 ...	10	...
411	... L 69—62740 ...	100	... Fuzzle Ellahee.
415	... L 19—84750 ...	50	...
	" —84706 ...	50	...
	" —84606 ...	50	...
	" —84666 ...	50	...
	" —69864 ...	50	...
	L 49—51975 ...	50	...
	" —45943 ...	50	...
	L 66—00584 ...	50	...
	" —16780 ...	50	...
	" —16781 ...	50	...
	" —16779 ...	50	...
	L 67—02723 ...	50	...
	L 12—56598 ...	20	...
	L 14—13017 ...	20	...
	L 36—15205 ...	20	...
	L 14—92389 ...	20	...
	L 37—67827 ...	20	...
	L 45—22524 ...	20	...
	" —82615 ...	20	... Babu Motee Lal Roy.
	L 47—78906 ...	20	...
	L 37—61356 ...	20	...
	L 14—75792 ...	20	...
	L 48—39722 ...	20	...
	" —55163 ...	20	...
	" —48041 ...	20	...
	L 33—44405 ...	10	...
	L 6—66637 ...	10	...
	L 5—93750 ...	10	...
	L 6—66638 ...	10	...
	L 60—34399 ...	10	...
	L 11—49037 ...	5	...
	" —49038 ...	5	...
	" —90037 ...	5	...
	" —24351 ...	5	...
	L 15—52573 ...	5	...
	" —52503 ...	5	...
	" —71950 ...	5	...
	L 20—29467 ...	5	...
	L 22—90316 ...	5	...
416	... L 69—06943 ...	100	... D. W. Pratt, Esq.
	" —62382 ...	100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
552	... L 16—31549 ...	5	... Babu Nirod Gopal Mittra.
	" —31547 ...	5	...
553	... L 65—11284 ...	20	... Pundit Moharaj Kishan.
554	... L 59—67353 ...	10	... Babu Prokash Chunder Roy.
555	... L 67—22864 ...	50	... Babu Gopee Kurmokar.
	" —21930 ...	50	...
556	... L 61—51043 ...	10	... Babu Anadi Churn Mookerjee.
557	... L 11—04356 ...	5	... Babu Radhabinad Dey.
	" —04358 ...	5	...
	" —04359 ...	5	...
	" —04360 ...	5	...
	" —04361 ...	5	...
	" —04362 ...	5	...
	" —04363 ...	5	...
	" —04365 ...	5	...
	" —04368 ...	5	...
	" —04369 ...	5	...
558	... L 66—69488 ...	50	... Babu Shetul Chundra Shaw.
	L 65—91660 ...	20	...
	L 63—97931 ...	20	...
	L 71—24824 ...	10	...
	" —99171 ...	10	...
	" —24823 ...	10	...
	L 62—40506 ...	10	...
	L 43—28479 ...	10	...
559	... L 66—33702 ...	50	... Babu Prasanna Badana Mittra, B. A.
560	... L 3—28426 ...	10	... Gordon Robb, Esq.
	L 10—20260 ...	5	...
	L 9—74956 ...	5	...

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED—*continued.*

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
561	... L 67—35261	... 50	... Mrs. Campbell.
	L 77—48574	... 20	...
253	... L 1—47153	... 10	... Babu Komola Kanta Sen.
	L 2—41231		
254	... A 67—89419	... 10	... Comul Choudhuri.
	A 66—90745		
	L 17—40998	... 5	...
	L 10—11425		
255	... L 44—25583	... 10	... H. FitzGerald, Esq.
	„ —25584		
256	... L 22—72359	... 5	... Babu Kader Nath Ghuttuck.
	„ —72360		
257	... L 24—07568	... 5	... Babu Kally Prosad Mozoomdar.
	„ —07569		
258	... L 64—26146	... 20	... Babu Deno Nath Ghose.
	„ —26148		
259	... A 97—28694	... 10	... P. Heyward, Esq.
	„ —28695		
260	... L 48—41240	... 20	... Babu Saroda Prosad Chatterjee.
	„ —41241		
261	... L 37—66360	... 20	... Babu Okhoy Churn Goopta.
	„ —66352		
262	... L 1—82395	... 10	... James Hill, Esq.
	„ —82396		
263	... L 41—79616	... 10	... Babu Bissoroop Haldar.
	„ —79612		
264	... L 66—53500	... 50	... Nanoo Misser.
	„ —53499		
265	... L 11—54408	... 5	... Gooljee Caria.
	„ —54409		
266	... L 57—37038	... 10	... Naick Dookit Sing.
	„ —37039		

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; The 31st March 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
801	... D 10—67962	... 5	... Maggan Mal, Jhansie.
	D 5—85308	... 20	...
	D 7—79541	... 100	...
D05	... D 7—67141	... 100	... Mirza Asid Allie, Moorshedabad.
	„ —67142	... 100	...
	„ —67143	... 100	...
	„ —67144	... 100	...
	„ —67140	... 100	...
	„ —68462	... 100	...
	„ —68463	... 100	...
D06	... D 4—49577	... 50	... Bhojo Dalall, Calcutta.
D07	... D 11—12489	... 10	... Shama Churn Goopto, Chuprah.
	L 47—09666	... 20	...
808	... D 6—83658	... 10	... Russick Behari Lall, Fyzabad.
	D 5—51650	... 20	...
	D 4—42877	... 50	...
809	... L 51—18929	... 100	... Mr. E. A. Hantelmann, Calcutta.
	D 7—72608	... 100	...
810	... D 7—58017	... 100	... Mr. W. Alpin, Calcutta.
811	... L 49—79401	... 50	... Sridhari Lall Ram Chund, Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

799	... D 5—81412	... 20	... The District Traffic Superintendent, East Indian Railway, Toondla.
800	... D 7—79340	... 100	... Reverend W. E. Glascott, Ghazipur.
	„ —79341	... 100	...
	„ —79342	... 100	...
	„ —79343	... 100	...
813	... D 11—32720	... 10	... Khetter Mohun Ghose, Cawnpore.
	L 47—22005	... 20	...

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; The 23rd March 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H 7—06367	... 5	... Thamavada Kamaraju, of Palakonda, Visagapatam District.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

I 4—08541 wrongly joined. —05619 wrongly joined.	50	... Reypulli Soobaraydoo, of Coconada.

[illegible] Paper Currency Office; [illegible] 1876.

H. RICHARDSON,
Dep[illegible], in charge of Paper Currency.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th March 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...				2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund ...				19,00,085	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ...	1,60,91,228	1	10	3,81,31,332	15	10
General Treasury Balance at Branches ...	2,20,40,104	14	0			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				1,84,91,566	15	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,98,785	3	6
Sundries				6,82,468	10	5
TOTAL ...				8,17,04,239	10	7

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				1,66,42,648	7	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...				65,86,035	10	5
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				49,40,376	11	2
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches				1,93,59,585	15	10
Dead Stock				10,67,477	4	1
Stamps				12,542	15	9
Balances with other Banks ...				7,84,655	11	4
Sundries				1,47,987	5	10
Bullion				20,074	13	1
				4,95,61,384	14	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...	1,33,32,164	3	3	3,21,42,854	12	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...	1,88,10,690	8	10			
TOTAL ...				8,17,04,239	10	7

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL; Calcutta, 30th March 1876.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidate has passed the examination for Honors in Law:—

Bandyopadhyay, Gurudas ... ... Presidency College.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Medical examinations:—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

First Division.

Ghosh, Radharaman ... ... Medical College.

SECOND DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

Bhattacharyya, Nagendranath ... ... Medical College.
Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra ... ... Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.
In Order of Merit.

Sadukhan, Khiradchandra ... ... Medical College.
Mukhopadhyay, Amarchand ... ... Ditto.
Gupta, Durgadas ... ... Ditto.
4. Syed Hossain ... ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

Chakravarti, Biharilal ... ... Medical College.
De, Rajendralal ... ... Ditto.
Maitra, Bipinvihari ... ... Ditto.
Mitra, Upendranath ... ... Ditto.
5. Sil, Kánáilál ... ... Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath ... ... Medical College.
Chattopadhyay, Nityananda ... ... Ditto.
De, Rajendranath ... ... Ditto.
Mallik, Kánáilál ... ... Ditto.
Mitra, Haridás ... ... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Annadaprasád ... ... Ditto.
„ Prokaschandra ... ... Ditto.
Páin, Akshoy Kumar ... ... Ditto.
Pal, Akhilnath ... ... Ditto.
10. „ Benamali ... ... Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.
In Alphabetical Order.

	Asdar Ali Khan	Medical College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Avinaschandra	Ditto.
	,, Baneswar...	Ditto.
	,, Brajendranath	Ditto.
	,, Madhavchandra	Ditto.
	,, Suryyanath	Ditto.
	Basu, Adyanath	Ditto.
	,, Annadacharan	Ditto.
	,, Kisarimohan	Ditto.
10.	,, Mahendramohan	Ditto.
	,, Suratlál...	Ditto.
	,, Upendrachandra	Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Akshoykumar	Ditto.
	Chakravarti, Benimadhav...	Ditto.
	,, Durganath	Ditto.
	,, Syamacharan	Ditto.
	Chattopádhyáy, Annadaprasad	Ditto.
	,, Brajanath...	Ditto.
	,, Dandiráj	Ditto.
20.	,, Priyanath...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Chandranath	Ditto.
	Dás, Annadaprasad	Ditto.
	,, Apurvakrishna	Ditto.
	,, Madhavkrishna	Ditto.
	,, Mahendranath	Ditto.
	,, Srinarayan	Ditto.
	,, Umeschandra	Ditto.
	Datta, Gostavihari	Ditto.
	,, Manmathanath	Ditto.
30.	,, Matilal...	Ditto.
	,, Nilmadhav	Ditto.
	Davidson, W. H.	Ditto.
	Fuzlur Rahman	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Mahendranath	Ditto.
	,, Upendranath	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Heramvachandra	Ditto.
	,, Kamakshyanath	Ditto.
	,, Kasinath	Ditto.
	,, Umeschandra	Ditto.
40.	Gupta, Gurucharan Das	Ditto.
	,, Piyarisankar Das	Ditto.
	,, Purnachandra	Ditto.
	Kar, Amritalal	Ditto.
	,, Nagendranath	Ditto.
	Karmakar, Chandranath	Ditto.
	Kumar, Sasibhusan	Ditto.
	Lahiri, Durgadás	Ditto.
	Mitra, Baradaprasad	Ditto.
	,, Gopalchandra	Ditto.
50.	,, Kailásnath	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Avinaschandra	Ditto.
	,, Chintamani	Ditto.
	,, Heramvanáth	Ditto.
	,, Khelaram	Ditto.
	,, Nripendrachandra	Ditto.
	Nán, Hirálál	Ditto.
	Pal, Sitaláchandra	Ditto.
	Palit, Khirodchandra	Ditto.
	Ray, Gangadhar	Ditto.
60.	,, Jagatchandra	Ditto.
	,, Manmathanath	Ditto.
	,, Rajkumar	Ditto.
	Ráychaudhuri, Hemchandra	Ditto.
	Sáhá, Gopivallabh	Ditto.
	,, Kunjavihari	Ditto.
	Sen, Achyutananda	Ditto.
	,, Haricharan	Ditto.
	,, Hemchandra	Ditto.
	,, Kaliprasanna	Ditto.
70.	Srimáni, Sasibhusan	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, the 27th March 1876.

J. SUTCLIFFE, *Offg. Registrar.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876:

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11th March 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.
Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.

N. B.—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.

The 31st March 1876.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Bunheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 2nd proximo, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *India*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 2nd proximo, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 4th proximo, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 5th proximo, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. & O. Steamer *Australia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 5th proximo, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th April 1876, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 6th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Singapore, Batavia and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th proximo, at 7 P. M.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES...	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set	,, 45	,, 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

NO. 57, PARK STREET.

	Rs.	As.
Rig Veda Sanhitá, 4 fasci.	2	0
Uttra Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	0
Chitanyá Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Márkandeya Purána, 7 fasci.	4	6
Kámandaki, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srauta sutra, Asvaláyanna, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyána, fasci. 9	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci, ...	1	14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Nyáya Darsana, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa Rupa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Nárada Pancharátra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Kávyádarsa, 5 fasci.	3	2
Sánkhyysára, 1 fasciculus	0	10
Brihat Sanhitá, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 5 fasci.	3	2
Taittiriya Bráhman, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiriya Sanhitá, 28 fasci.	17	8
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalayana Grihys Sutra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Drasana, 12 fasci.	7	8
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishad, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 8 fasci.	5	0
Sáma Veda Sanhitá, 15 fasci.	9	6
Gopála Tápani, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisinha Tápani, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 13 fasci.	8	2
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra, 5 fasci.	3	2
Pingala Chhanda Sutra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiriya Prátisakhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Rájataranginí	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. 3rd and 4th	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Pali Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Brihadáranyaka Upanishad, English, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sutra, English	1	0
Kátantra Vyákarana, 4 fasci.	4	0
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. ...	25	0
Risala-i-Shamshiyah	1	4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Waqidi, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Ismail, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghazi of Waqidi, 5 fasci.	3	2
Suyuti's Itqan, 10 fasci.	8	0
Isabah, 23 fasci., with supplement	17	14
Tarikh Firuz Shahi, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tarikh-i-Baihaki, 9 fasci.	5	10
Muntakhab-ul Tawarikh, vols. 1, 2 and 3 fasci.	5	9	6
Massir-i-Alamgiri, 6 fasci.	3	12

	Rs.	A.
Wis-o-Ramin, 5 fasci.	3	2
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 5 fasci.	3	2
Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, 3 fasci.	1	14
Alamgirnamah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Padishahnamah, 18 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubab, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Ain-i-Akbari, 16 fasci.	20	0
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci.	17	8
Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci.	2	0
Fatawa-i-Alamgiri, vols. 2, 3	16	0
Ain Akbari, vol. I, English	12	4
Akbarnamah, 4 fasci.	5	0
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, English, fasci. 6	6	0
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII for 1842 to vol. XXXVI, 1867, except vols. 23, 24 and 29, prices as per title page.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX each	10	0
Ditto ditto index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Mammalia	3	0
——— of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Reptiles	3	0
——— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Ross' Annals of Oman	2	0
Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts, 10 fasci. ...	10	0
Blochmann's Persian Prosody	5	0
The Aitarea Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Istilahet-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul'ilm-ir-Riází, 108 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Corcoran's Chinese Empire in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.	20	0
Wise's Hindu System of Medicine	9	0
The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian	5	0
Aboriginies of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn ...	5	0
Examination and Analysis of Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2	1
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, III and IV	24	0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Koros	1	0

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage,* 8 *annas.*

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 6 *annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. KURZ.—*Price Rs.* 10; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-4 *extra.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs.* 8; *packing and postage Re.* 1-8 *extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs.* 25; *packing and postage Re.* 1-12.

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs.* 2; *packing and postage* 4 *annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re.* 1-12; *packing and postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re.* 1-8; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price,* 12 *annas; packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *packing and postage,* 10 *annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price,* 8 *annas; postage,* 1 *anna.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re.* 1 *each; packing and postage,* 2 *annas each.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs.* 10; *packing and postage,* 12 *annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs.* 10; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-6

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 14 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. ***Price, if taken*** *with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. ***Price, if taken*** *with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDRA KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each :—

South America Pilot. Part I ... ... Rs. 4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ... ... „ 3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL
DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,
Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R. E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December, 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. I.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. V, for March 1876.

CONTENTS.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tussur Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns: No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Mooni Grass.—Interchange of Poppy-seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.)—Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-Division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal: No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinos in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875. Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

HIGH COURT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st April 1876.

Mr. F. J. Fergusson, the Official Trustee of Bengal, having obtained six months' leave of absence on private affairs from this day, the Honorable the Chief Justice has, under Section 11 of Act XVII of 1864, appointed Mr. John Cameron Macgregor, Barrister-at-law, to officiate as Official Trustee during the absence of Mr. Fergusson, or until further orders.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st April 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. S. J. Josephs, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th April 1876.

The 3rd April 1876.

Offices opened and closed during the month of March 1876.

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
[illegible] ...	Malabar Coast ...	22nd	Closed.
[illegible] ...	Bombay Presidency	17th	Opened.
[illegible]eshwar ...	Ditto ...	1st	Re-opened for the season.
[illegible]ura ...	Ditto ...	1st	Ditto.
[illegible] ...	Punjab ...	19th	Re-opened.

The 4th April 1876.

No. 2.—Mr. A. R. Ward, an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th April 1876, or subsequent date.

ALBERT CAPPEL,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 1st April 1876.

Notice is hereby given that in conformity with Section XVII of the Charter Act IV of 1868, a meeting of the proprietors of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank on Monday, the 10th instant, at 3 o'clock P. M., to elect a Director in the room of Mr. John Flemington, resigned.

The 3rd April 1876.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal, General Treasury, and Public Debt Office, will be closed as follows:—

on Tuesday the 11th instant, on account of the Choit Sangkranti,
and Good Friday the 14th and Saturday the 15th,

in conformity with Government Notification No. 3464 of 29th October 1867.

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPOOTANA.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Camp Ajmere, the 1st April 1876.

No. 17*K.*—LEAVE.—Lieutenant O'Moore Creagh, Adjutant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, is granted

thirty days' privilege leave from the 3rd April 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajpootana.

THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 27th March 1876.

No. 2*J.*—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 139, dated 13th March 1876, for "24th February 1876," read 21*st February* 1876.

GENERAL.

The 28*th March* 1876.

No. 14*K.*—LEAVE.—Moonshi Ameen Chund, Judicial Assistant Commissioner, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 13th April 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 30*th March* 1876.

No. 205.—Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Extra Assistant Commissioner, and Assistant Commissioner, Paper Currency, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 1st May 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By order,
C. B. EWAN SMITH, *Major,*
Offg. 1st Assistant Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28*th March* 1876.

No. 60.—Sub-Conductor J. Murray, Barrack Master, Sitapur, has been granted preparatory leave from the 13th March 1876, to enable him to proceed to Bombay and avail himself of passage to England by Troop-ship leaving Bombay on 7th April 1876.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 5*th April* 1876.

No. 1022.—First Grade Assistant Engineer Mr. W. H. King, C.E., attached to the Dinapore Division, is transferred to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of 31st ultimo.

No. 1023.—Fourth Grade Executive Engineer Lieutenant W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., received over charge of the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, from Major C. N. Judge, R.E., on the afternoon of 31st March 1876.

The 6*th April* 1876.

No. 1032.—Privilege leave for two months and twenty-three days granted in this Office Notification No. 841 of 23rd ultimo to Colonel F. J. Davies, Executive Engineer, Barrackpore Division, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

No. 1033.—First Grade Overseer Mr. W. Delahay is transferred from Fort William to Darjeeling Division, which he joined on the 20th ultimo.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 1*st April* 1876.

No. 14.—Mr. J. H. Reid, Assistant Engineer, Saugor Division, Military Works, will assume charge of the Division during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Penny, Executive Engineer, or until further orders.

No. 15.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 12, dated the 2nd March last, Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, joined the Saugor Division, Military Works, at Nowgong, on forenoon of 24th ultimo.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 3*rd April* 1876.

No. 15.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 12 of 9th March 1876, Sergeant W. Haywood, Overseer, 1st Grade, Morar Division, Military Works, availed himself of fourteen days' privilege leave on the afternoon of 3rd March 1876, and returned to duty on the 15th idem.

R. TYNDALL, C.E.,
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

The 28*th March* 1876.

No. 4.—The privilege leave for three months granted to Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in this Office Notification No. 7 of 28th June 1875, is hereby cancelled, not having been availed of by that Officer.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28*th March* 1876.

No. 57.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 128 of the 15th March 1876, Gunner J. Brown, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 29*th March* 1876.

No. 58.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No 126 of the 14th March 1876, Mr. J. G. Furnivall received over charge of the office and duties of the Store-keeper for State Railways in Calcutta from Mr. W. Watson, on the afternoon of the 7th March 1876.

No. 59.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is granted six months' leave on private affairs and ten days' subsidiary leave, the latter with effect from the 20th April 1876, or such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 60.—Mr. E. J. Moore, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is granted six months' leave on private affairs, with effect from the 1st April 1876, or such date as he may avail himself of the same, also seven days' subsidiary leave.

No. 61.—Mr. J. W. Balmé, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, having been transferred to the Subordinate Revenue Establishment, his name is removed from the list of Upper Subordinates under Director.

The 1*st April* 1876.

No. 62.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 143, dated 24th March 1876, Mr. W. M. Johnston, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 63.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 3*rd April* 1876.

No. 64.—Mr. J. Lloyd, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 65.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 140 of the 20th March 1876, Mr. C. D. Berrill, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 66.—Mr. E. J. Mayes, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 5th March 1876.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Director of State Railways.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 30*th March* 1876.

No. 11.—With reference to Notification No. 9, dated 21st instant, from this Office, Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Chumbul Division on the morning of the 27th idem, and reported his arrival at Sajraoli, Agra Division, on the morning of the same date.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 1*st April* 1876.

No. 10.—Babu M. C. Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Sambhar Division, Rajputana State Railway, availed himself of the two months' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 8, dated 23rd February 1876, on the forenoon of the 28th March 1876.

The 3*rd April* 1876.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India Gazette Notification No. 145, dated 24th ultimo, Sergeant W. E. Walker, Accountant, 2nd Grade, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts on the forenoon of the 30th ultimo.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 1*st April* 1876.

No. 29.—Mr. F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, Survey Division, returned to duty on the 19th March 1876, from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office No. 17, dated 16th February 1876.

No. 30.—Baboo Chooney Lall Dass, Assistant Surgeon, attached to Neemuch State Railway, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 17th March 1876, from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 12, dated 2nd February 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR STATE RAILWAY—Open Line.

NOTIFICATION.

Khandwa, the 1*st April* 1876.

No. 1.—Mr. W. R. Hussey, Accountant, Storekeeper's Office, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 3rd March 1876, from one and half months' privilege leave granted him in Engineer-in-Chief's Notification No. 8 of 28th January 1876.

W. S. S. BISSET,
Manager, Open Line, Holkar State Ry.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 29*th March* 1876.

No. 24.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 41 of 3rd March 1876, Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of 13th February 1876, and was posted as Second Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief.

No. 25.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 45 of 6th March 1876, Mr. C. A. Stephenson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of 1st March 1876, and took over charge of the open Line of the Tirhoot State Railway from Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on the 4th instant.

No. 26.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 28 of 10th February 1876, Mr. W. H. Duval, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Line on the forenoon of 6th March 1876, and reported his departure for the Punjab Northern State Railway on the same date.

No. 27.—With reference to Director of State Railways' No. 0155E of 24th February 1876, Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, was relieved of his duties on this Line on the 4th instant, and reported his departure for the Punjab Northern State Railway on the afternoon of the 11th idem.

No. 28.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 51 of 17th March 1876, Mr. A. R. Marr, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 15th instant, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

No. 29.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 21 of 3rd February 1876, Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of 18th March 1876, and is posted to the Kosee Extension Surveys.

F. S. STANTON, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WANTED

A Permanent-Way Inspector for Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, salary Rs. 250 per month. Must produce proofs of capability and good conduct. Apply—Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, Sukkur, Upper Sind.

W. HUNT,
Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division.

23*rd March* 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14*th March* 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

The 1*st April* 1876.

REDUCTION OF FARES.

DARJEELING LINE.

On and after the 15th of the present month of April 1876, a very considerable reduction will be made in the charge for an Express Carriage on this line. The fare for an Express Carriage from Karagola to Siliguri or *vice versa*, which has hitherto been Rs. 120, will be Rs. 90, or one-fourth less; and similarly the mileage charge which has been Re. 1 a mile, will be annas 12. From the same date the amount of luggage which can be carried in an Express Carriage will be increased by a maund all round, *i. e.*, one passenger will be privileged to carry 5 instead of 4 maunds, 2 passengers 3 instead of 2 maunds, and 3 passengers 2¼ maunds instead 1¼ maunds.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11*th March* 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.
Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the
Post Office of India.

N. B.—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.

The 7th April 1876.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 12th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th instant, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Reunion, can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 13th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *vid* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th instant, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 31*st March* 1876.

Agent for Government Transports.
Arten.
Biscaccianti, A.
Blair, Colonel R.
Blunt, F. E.
Bohun Bun, Messrs. & Co.
Bowie, W.
Brojonath Dey.
Brown, B. T.
Burton James.
Cally Prosono Mitter.
Carvone, Sigr. Francesco.
Corke, T. W.
Cross, Shaw.
Cunnison, James.
Currie, R.
Dakin, Mrs.
David, Jack.
Dilmasnod, Monsieur.
Dunn, D.
Dunn, T. D.
Durrant, Mrs. G. B.
Duval, W. H. D.
"E. F. W."
Farewell, Colonel, W. T. F.
Farrari, Signor D'Anania.
Gray, Mrs.
Green, R. E.
Greig.
Halmars & Co.
Haran Chander Mookerjee.
Heles, Messrs. J. & Co.
Hobbs, R. J.
Howard, Mrs. M.
Howard, T.
Jacobs, Messrs. A. & Co.
Johns, Miss.
Jones, A. G.
Kishub Lall Dey.
Liddle, Miss M. A.
Loring, Mrs. J.
Luder, Hermann.
MacGregor, Atholl.
MacMahon, Master Joe.
Mack, Mrs. Howard.
Majhan, Mr.
Manick Lall Dey.
Mann, M. Gustave.
Manuel, R. A.
McDonald, Mrs. G.
McKenzie, A.
Noboo Kristo Dass.
Nujeeb Khan, Messrs. & Co.
O'Kane, Miss.
Pambuttynath Chowdry.
Poulson, P. Z
Prankristo Dey.
Prosono Ch. Banerjee.
Protopopa, Sigr. Pettro.
Rainey, Miss Lucy E.
Ram Lall Mullick.
Ram Rooder Soor.
Richardson, James.
Rodway, Walter.
Ryant, Madam Jane.
Sawyer, G. W.
Scott, J. R.
Shawe, M.
Shedden, A. W.
Shib Chunder Dey.
Shib Chunder Pile.
Slack, G. W.
Sladen, Captain W. D.
Sola, Sigr. Dominico.
Stevenson, A. J.
Treill, Monsieur Georges.
U. N. & Co.
Welsby, Messrs. J. H. & Co.
Wells, H, L.
Whitecombe, T. S.
Williams, Mrs. T.
Wyld, J. Paton.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office to be kept till called for."

"Alpha."
Bailey, F.
Barrett, T.
Beattie, Miss Marie.
Blund, James.
Brown, James.
Carole, Mrs. M.
Danison, Co.
Davison, J. K. C.
Dawson, Hon'ble R.
E. R.
Fergus, Mrs. C.
Gador, (Cook).
Gilbert, H.
Henry, P. Jemmison.
Humes, Thomas.
Irvin, R.
Jebb, C. W.
"K. M."
Lange, Charles.
Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
Leonard, C.
Lintott, James.
MacPherson, J. J.
Mahomed Ibrahim Khan Bahadoor.
Masson, Emile.
Merdon, W. J.
Mourity, J. J.
Newille, P. J.
Perrier, A.
Phillips, James.
Rangoni, Marihese, A.
Ribur, D.
Robinson, J.
Rose, Mrs. Albert.
Ross, J. C.
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Savage, A. E.
Smith, A. A.
Smith, Dr. W. G.
Thucy, A.
Wallace, Revd. F.
Warner, J. H. B.
Watson, J. E.
Westgarth, J.

Registered Letters.

Davidson, A. A.
Dawson, R.

Papers.

Alla Spettabill, Dirizione.
Atholl, MacGregor.
Bolsa de Comerio.
Brown, James.
Cattano, P.
D'Arcy, W.
Perrier, A.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 163.—*Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st March 1876.*

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Examiner, Central Provinces.	Jan. 1876.	Mar. 7, 1876
	Do., Bengal, for Port Blair.	Ditto ...	Do. 7 „
2	Do., Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 14 „
	Do., Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 14 „
5	Do., Indian Telegraph Dept.	Ditto ...	Do. 16 „
6	Do., Coorg. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „
	Do., G. T. Road, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „
8	Do., Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 21 „
9	Do., Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23 „
	Do., Hyderabad.	Ditto ...	Do. 23 „
11	Do., British Burmah.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
	Do., Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
13	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Do., Central India.	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
16	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
17	Do., N. W. Provinces.	Dec. 1875	Do. 3 „
18	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 „
	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 „
20	Do., Military Works.	Ditto ...	Do. 11 „

IRRIGATION.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Exmr., Rajpootana	Jan. 1876	Mar. 8, 1876
2	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
	Do., B. Burmah	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
4	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
5	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
6	Do., N. W. P. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „
7	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 „
8	Do., Bombay ...	Dec. 1875	Do. 7 „

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Bengal ...	Jan. 1876	Mar. 22, 1876
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
4	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
5	Bombay ...	Dec. 1875	Do. 4 „

STATE RAILWAYS (CONSTRUCTION).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received	Date of receipt.
1	Wurdah Valley ...	Feb. 1876	Mar. 23, 1876
2	Nizam's ...	Jan. „	Do. 16 „
3	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „
4	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
	Rangoon and Sittang.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
5	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
6	Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
9	Store-keeper, Calcutta.	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
10	Neemuch	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „
11	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 „
12	Rangoon and Irrawaddy.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 „
13	Northern Bengal ...	Dec. 1875	Feb. 28 „
	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received	Date of receipt.
1	Wurdah Valley ...	Feb. 1876	Mar. 21, 1876
2	Oomraotee ...	Jan. „	Do. 11 „
	Khamgaum ...	Ditto ...	Do. 11 „
4	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 16 „
5	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
6	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „
7	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „
8	Rajpootana ...	Dec. 1875	Do. 7 „
	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 7 „
10	Nulhatee ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 6th April 1876.

2 b

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes cancelled for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st March 1876.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64.	4 PER CENT. LOANS										5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR		TOTAL AMOUNT.
		of 1824-25.	of 1828-29.	of 1832-33.	of 1836-37.	of 1842-43.	of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1866.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1869-70.		10 years.	15 years.	
															Repayable, June 1877.	Repayable, June 1882.	
Balance of 16th March 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,56,400	31,51,900	1,67,15,500	1,09,52,800	1,63,27,400	37,91,600	2,67,000	3,12,27,900	83,800	5,22,42,300	14,28,99,719	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,28,99,719
Add—														17,000	...	...	17,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st March 1876	...	...	...	...	...	17,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,000	...	...	8,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st March 1876	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	...	4,000	3,58,800	...	...	3,58,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st March 1876	...	...	...	...	2,000	69,400	5,800	38,000	4,300	...	19,900	...	2,18,700				
	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,56,400	31,83,900	1,68,01,900	1,09,58,600	1,63,65,400	37,95,900	2,67,000	3,12,51,800	83,800	5,24,65,000	14,32,83,319	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,32,83,319
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	6,000	1,76,100	22,700	3,71,400	3,000	...	20,000	...	2,14,500	8,14,700	...	...	8,14,700
Balance on 31st March 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,56,400	31,77,900	1,66,25,800	1,09,34,900	1,59,94,000	37,92,900	2,67,000	3,12,31,800	83,800	5,22,50,500	14,24,68,619	30,04,000	35,38,000	14,24,68,619

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st January 1876, enfaced from India, 2,271 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,172 lakhs.
" 1st February 1876 to 15th February " " " 6 " "
" 16th " " to 29th " " " 5 " "
" 1st March " to 15th March " " " 3 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " 3 " "
2,258
2,300
Balance against India ... 88 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 3rd April 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th April 1876.

LIABILITIES.		Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		19,00,060	13	1
	Rs. A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,58,54,920 0 0			
General Treasury Balance at Branches	2,04,83,049 9 9	3,63,37,969	9	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		1,88,34,490	7	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.		3,13,682	7	6
Sundries		7,38,579	13	3
TOTAL		8,01,24,783	2	10

ASSETS.		Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities		1,64,48,469	7	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		66,63,590	7	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		65,74,848	9	2
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches		2,05,08,025	2	6
Dead Stock		10,66,873	14	0
Stamps		12,084	6	11
Balances with other Banks		8,63,748	8	0
Sundries		1,60,839	8	3
Bullion		15,505	9	7
		5,23,13,985	8	9
	Rs. A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	96,42,770 5 7			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,81,68,027 4 6	2,78,10,797	10	1
TOTAL		8,01,24,783	2	10

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 6th April 1876.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st March 1876.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS. No.	DEPOSITS. Amount.	WITHDRAWALS. No.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Principal.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Interest.	BALANCE.
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bengal	45	1,421	1,37,348 0 0	642	1,06,478 1 4	1,181 7 7	3,19,437 8 5
Assam	9	114	9,238 2 5	66	10,338 1 6	107 11 6	74,361 10 5
N.-W. Provinces	33	1,020	45,222 6 5	249	49,256 13 4	613 1 8	3,57,673 7 10
Punjab	22	304	34,356 6 5	105	25,066 15 3	293 11 10	2,47,780 15 5
Oude	12	220	21,269 14 9	53	10,222 13 2	82 2 6	1,74,401 8 3
Central Provinces ...	17	176	20,782 3 2	87	20,755 8 1	85 5 10	1,56,418 12 3
British Burmah	11	180	16,445 8 5	95	30,483 4 9	449 6 4	97,568 5 7
Berar	2	161	8,082 8 11	28	5,165 1 0	51 5 11	44,546 15 0
India	5	368	19,310 2 0	95	16,830 1 3	241 6 9	91,761 2 7
TOTAL ...	156	3,964	3,12,050 4 6	1,420	2,74,596 11 8	3,105 11 11	20,44,519 6 10

CALCUTTA,
The 4th April 1876.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Akola Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 1—08884 ...	10 ...	Lieutenant W. A. Wetherall, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry, Baroda.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
K 2—19228 ...	20 ...	Mahomed Sahoo, Shop-keeper, Akola.
K 3—09817 ...	50 ...	Tunsookdass Megraz of Nagpur.

AKOLA, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 1st April 1876,

C. A. W. DAVIES,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
417	L 68—40048	100	
	L 58—40822	10	
	L 73—26031	10	
	L 61—28361	10	
	L 60—64067	10	
	„ —03632	10	
	L 61—22925	10	
	L 72—72722	10	
	L 62—47955	10	Babu Taruck Nath Roy.
	L 71—50934	10	
	L 72—48190	10	
	„ —07829	10	
	L 73—26032	10	
	L 77—94355	20	
	„ —19330	20	
	L 22—61420	5	
	L 23—94171	5	
419	A 87—94471	1,000	Babu Bepin Behari Mookerjee.
3	L 52—16990	500	Makoon Lal Goladar.
	A 57—27137	50	
4	L 67—67175	50	Babu Brij Mohun Bhutt.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

267	L 65—54214, „ —54215	20	Babu Dindoyal Mozoomdar.
268	L 10—07138, „ —07135	5	Ateem Chinaman.
1	L 21—70870, E 7—31171	5	Babu Nilmony Pattack.
2	A 96—73227, A 79—53125	10	Babu Soorjo Kanto Roy.
3	L 23—00687, „ —00690	5	Mohataz Hossain Khan.
4	D 11—13171, L 43—39745	10	The Asst. Collector in charge of Treasury, Monghyr.
5	L 65—48789, „ —48787	20	Abdoollah Sircar.
	L 22—35495, „ —35520	5	
6	L 65—73846, „ —73836	20	Babu Kallynath Mittra.
7	L 60—57073, „ —57076	10	Mr. S. Doris.
8	L 20—52894, „ —52874	5	Babu Rutnessur Mullick.
562	L 71—08981	10	Babu Ram Chunder Banerjee.
	L 42—63172	10	
563	L 40—20242	10	Mahomed Enoos.
564	L 70—18480	1,000	Meer Abadi Hossain.
	„ —12120	1,000	
	„ —15298	1,000	
	„ —15299	1,000	
	L 63—52118	20	
565	L 20—27151	5	Babu Issen Chunder Mookerjee.
566	L 69—03545	100	Major T. C. Graham.
1	L 66—91399	50	Babu Gopee Nath Pattack.
2	L 61—86442	10	E. C. Durnford, Esq.
3	L 70—18482	1,000	Abadi Hossain.
4	L 67—36777	50	Babu Toolsee Ram.
5	L 65—48824	20	Babu Harris Chunder Dutt.
6	L 9—[illegible]218	5	The Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta.
7	L 77—05887	20	H. Chaplin, Esq.
	L 71—28721	10	
8	L 22—28625	5	Babu Kally Podo Mookerjee.

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 7th April* 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
816	D 7—81789	100	Ramji Mal, Allahabad.
817	D 11—22092	10	The Post Master General, Bombay.
827	D 7—57810	100	W. J. Donaghey, Esq., Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

816	D 5—69618 mutilated.	20	Koondun Lall, Dinapore.
818	L 51—22855	100	Baluck Ram, Sealkote.
821	D 5—73717	20	Shah Asdoollah, Azimgarh.
822	D 10—73684, wrongly joined. „ —73683, „	5	Jankee Dass, Allahabad.
	„ —77736	5	
	L 47—21354	20	
[illegible]	D 10—79557	5	Mohomed Abbas Khan, [illegible]
829	D 10—71246	5	Raffee Ram, Futtegarh.
	„ —64900	5	

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 30th March* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
154	E 3—68862	100	Bhana Mal and Guljari Mal, Shop-keepers, Delhi.
	E 4—54314	50	
156	E 5—98424	20	Mr. P. Jones, Jhelum.

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; *The 1st April* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
386	B 39—65238	5	K. Ramasawmy Iyer, Ramnad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

326	B 49—18886, wrongly joined. „ —18808, „	10	Moonesawmy Naik, Madras.
385	B 35—67213, ditto. „ —67212, „	20	A. Shumshoodeen Saib, Parcamettoo, Madras.
391	B 39—52273	5	B. Kistna Row, Clerk, Collector's Office, Chittoor.
	B 49—41378	10	
	B 43—42180	50	
394	B 34—50068	10	C. Selvanayaga Moodeliar and S. Chinnathumby Moodeliar, Madras.
	B 49—10[illegible]08	10	
	„ —35151	10	

FORT ST. GEORGE, Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 27th March* 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.			
187	M 24—27801	100	Mr. Govind Mahadshet, Ratnagiri.
	„ —23520	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.			
155	C 97—38850	10	Merbai Cursetje, wife of Bezonje Pestonje, Bombay.
159	M 3—55183	5	Mr. Shreeniwasrao Shreeniwas, Mamlidar of Seddapur, Zillah of Canara.
164	M 17—95992	10	Messrs. Jordan & Co., Jabalpur.
167	M 5—71915	50	Mr. Furdoonje Cawasje, Abkaree Contractor, Dohud.
	C 99—28963	20	
	„ —34808	20	
179	C 89—27775	10	Mr. J. Sevestre, Clerk, Office of Chief Engineer, Military Works, Simla.
182	M 24—16043	100	Goolabchund Javery, Bombay.
190	M 19—24228	10	Mudaree Mohomed, Bombay.
94	M 18—89093, wrongly joined. „ —89083, „	10	Mr. Nusserwanje Rustomje, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 28th March* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, L.L.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 5—51704	5	P. Lutchmana Row, 85, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.
J 6—75321	10	B. Mooneesawmy, Compositor, Residency Government Press, Hyderabad.
J 7—48039	5	V. Vencata Row, 2nd Judge, Zillah Court, Alleppy.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

J 6—50602	50	Mr. A. Montelar, Civil Engineer, Trevandrum.	
J 3—80789	100	P. Soobiah, Head Accountant, Superintendent's Office, Mercara.	
J 4—63109, wrongly joined. „ —63106, „	100	The Collector of Nellore.	
J 6—58993	10	Mrs. J. Hopkins, Mysore.	
J 4—50961	50	Palamappah Chetty, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.	
J 3—71489	100		
J 6—51041	20	C. Soobraya Chetty of Madras.	
J 5—57819.	20	H. Runga Row, P. Cattle Purveyor, Commissariat Department, Cannanore.	
J 3—80927	100	M. Chinimah Naidoo, 34, Peddiar Kovil Street, Black Town, Madras.	
„ —84740	100		

CALICUT.—Paper Currency Office; *The 28th March* 1876.

P. A. COLE,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidate has passed the examination for Honors in Law:—

Bandyopadhyay, Gurudas ... ... Presidency College.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Medical examinations:—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

First Division.

Ghosh, Radharaman ... ... Medical College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bhattacharyya, Nagendranath ... ... Medical College.
Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra ... ... Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sadukhan, Khiradchandra ... ... Medical College.
Mukhopadhyay, Amarchand ... ... Ditto.
Gupta, Durgadas ... ... Ditto.
4. Syed Hossain ... ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Chakravarti, Biharilal ... ... Medical College.
De, Rajendralal ... ... Ditto.
Maitra, Bipinvihari ... ... Ditto.
Mitra, Upendranath ... ... Ditto.
5. Sil, Kánáilál ... ... Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath ... ... Medical College.
Chattopadhyay, Nityananda ... ... Ditto.
De, Rajendranath ... ... Ditto.
Mallik, Kánáilál ... ... Ditto.
Mitra, Haridás ... ... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Annadaprasád ... ... Ditto.
„ Prokaschandra ... ... Ditto.
Páin, Akshoy Kumar ... ... Ditto.
Pal, Akhilnath ... ... Ditto.
10. „ Banamali ... ... Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Asdar Ali Khan ... ... Medical College.
Bandyopadhyay, Avinaschandra ... ... Ditto.
„ Baneswar ... ... Ditto.
„ Brajendranath ... ... Ditto.
„ Madhavchandra ... ... Ditto.
„ Suryyanath ... ... Ditto.
Basu, Adyanath ... ... Ditto.
„ Annadacharan ... ... Ditto.
„ Kisarimohan ... ... Ditto.
10. „ Mahendramohan ... ... Ditto.
„ Suratlál ... ... Ditto.
„ Upendrachandra ... ... Ditto.
Bhaduri, Akshoykumar ... ... Ditto.
Chakravarti, Benimadhav ... ... Ditto.
„ Durganath ... ... Ditto.
„ Syamacharan ... ... Ditto.
Chattopádhyáy, Annadaprasad ... ... Ditto.
„ Brajanath ... ... Ditto.
„ Dandiráj ... ... Ditto.
20. „ Priyanath ... ... Ditto.

Chaudhuri, Chandranath ... ... Medical College.
Dás, Annadaprasad ... ... Ditto.
„ Apurvakrishna ... ... Ditto.
„ Madhavkrishna ... ... Ditto.
„ Mahendranath ... ... Ditto.
„ Srinarayan ... ... Ditto.
„ Umeschandra ... ... Ditto.
Datta, Gostavihari ... ... Ditto.
„ Manmathanath ... ... Ditto.
30. „ Matilal ... ... Ditto.
„ Nilmadhav ... ... Ditto.
Davidson, W. H. ... ... Ditto.
Fuzlur Rahman ... ... Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Mahendranath ... ... Ditto.
„ Upendranath ... ... Ditto.
Ghosh, Heramvachandra ... ... Ditto.
„ Kamakshyanath ... ... Ditto.
„ Kasinath ... ... Ditto.
„ Umeschandra ... ... Ditto.
40. Gupta, Gurucharan Das ... ... Ditto.
„ Piyarisankar Das ... ... Ditto.
„ Purnachandra ... ... Ditto.
Kar, Amritalal ... ... Ditto.
„ Nagendranath ... ... Ditto.
Karmakar, Chandranath ... ... Ditto.
Kumar, Sasibhusan ... ... Ditto.
Lahiri, Durgadás ... ... Ditto.
Mitra, Baradaprasad ... ... Ditto.
„ Gopalchandra ... ... Ditto.
50. „ Kailásnath ... ... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Avinaschandra ... ... Ditto.
„ Chintamani ... ... Ditto.
„ Heramvanáth ... ... Ditto.
„ Khelaram ... ... Ditto.
„ Nripendrachandra ... ... Ditto.
Nán, Hirálál ... ... Ditto.
Pal, Sitaláchandra ... ... Ditto.
Palit, Khirodchandra ... ... Ditto.
Ray, Gangadhar ... ... Ditto.
60. „ Jagatchandra ... ... Ditto.
„ Manmathanath ... ... Ditto.
„ Rajkumar ... ... Ditto.
Ráychaudhuri, Hemchandra ... ... Ditto.
Sáhá, Gopivallabh ... ... Ditto.
„ Kunjavihari ... ... Ditto.
Sen, Achyutananda ... ... Ditto.
„ Haricharan ... ... Ditto.
„ Hemchandra ... ... Ditto.
„ Kaliprasanna ... ... Ditto.
70. Srimáni, Sasibhusan ... ... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, the 27th March 1876.

J. SUTCLIFFE, *Offg. Registrar.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 27th, 1876 ...	...	...	...	29,65,934	...
„ 28th „ ...	...	...	...	29,67,335	...
„ 29th „ ...	...	...	...	29,67,630	...
„ 30th „ ...	...	...	...	29,68,935	...
„ 31st „ ...	...	...	...	29,69,782	...
Apl. 1st „ ...	...	...	...	29,69,722	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 3rd April* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any

High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8 extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's Indian Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1: interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.*

Standing Orders of the P. W. Dept. issued during 1870, 1871, 1873, and 1874. *Price for each year, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☞ Printed on one side of the paper only, to admit of easy incorporation with interleaved copies of the P. W. Code and Forms already published.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage 8 annas extra each Part.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code, being Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 780, dated 8th February 1871. Every alternate page is left blank for noting alterations and additions in manuscript. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs. 8-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Marmedi Hills, dated 30th August 1866. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority. Royal 8vo., cloth boards. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Rs. 1. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready,

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Antidotes to Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.*

The Books named below having been de- clared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs.	4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... „	3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0
When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL
DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,
Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R. E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Muzafferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. I.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

CONTENTS OF No. 5.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tusser Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns: No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy-seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.)—Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-Division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal: No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875. Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. VI, for April 1876.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. II.—Balasore Ports).—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, February 1876.—Pressure of population in parts of Bengal, and its alleviation.—The Soonderbuns.—No. III.—The Barahpore Fairs in Shahabad.—Registration in Bengal.—No. II.—The Braziers of Dowlutgunge, in Nuddea.—Agricultural Experiments in Oudh.—The Trade Routes of North Behar.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India.—No. III.—Mortuary Statistics in India, 1873.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy, and the relative weights of different kinds of Paddy.—Death-rate in the Bengal Jails, 1875.—Jail Mortality, January 1876.—Vital Statistics Bengal—January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, February 1876.—Attraction of Traffic to the Midnapore High Level Canal.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during January 1876.—Indigo Report on the Season 1875-76.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th April 1876.

Syud Jaffur Hossain, Officiating Treasury Officer, Ajmere, is authorised to draw bills on public treasuries.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th April 1876.

No. 29.—Mr. H. N. Alexander, 3rd Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, special leave on private affairs, without allowance, for six months, under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 24th March 1876.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARA.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Camp Ajmere, the 5th April 1876.

No. 189.—LEAVE.—Mr. T. Harris, B. A., Head Master, Government College, Ajmere, is granted fifteen days' leave on medical certificate from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

Baboo Shyam Soonder Lall, B. A., Teacher of Mathematics, is appointed to officiate as Head Master during the absence of Mr. Harris on leave.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 7th April 1876.

No. 2.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain J. H. Lassalle officiated as Cantonment Magistrate of Nusserabad from the 13th November 1875 to the 8th February 1876, both days inclusive, during the absence on furlough of Major Shuttleworth.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 8th April 1876.

No. 10.—Baboo Gobind Chunder Ghosal, Accountant, 4th Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 22nd ultimo from forty-two days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 4 of the 21st February last.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D., RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 4th April 1876.

No. 767*S.*—Mr. Assistant Engineer C. Twidale, who returned from six months' furlough and landed at Bombay on the 18th October 1875, has been granted from that date ten days' subsidiary leave of absence, *viz.*, from 18th to 27th October 1875,

both days inclusive, to enable him to proceed to Ajmere to join his appointment in the Public Works Department, Rajputana.

2. Mr. Assistant Engineer C. Twidale, who was under the orders of the Government of India, Public Works Department, transferred from Rajputana Public Works Department to North-Western Provinces Public Works Department, left Ajmere to join his new appointment at Allahabad on the forenoon of the 29th October 1875.

By order,
A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., and Chief Commr. in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th April 1876.

No. 61.—Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, Superintending Engineer, 4th Circle, Military Works, is granted eleven months' furlough under Chapter III, Section 10, of the Civil Leave Code, also one month's preparatory leave from 3rd March 1876.

This cancels Inspector General's Notification No. 22 of 11th February 1876.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

2nd Circle.

The 8th April 1876.

No. 16.—Mr. N. A. R. Chambers, Assistant Engineer, attached to the 1st Allahabad Division, Military Works, is transferred to Lucknow, as Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer, 2nd Circle, Military Works.

No. 17.—Mr. T. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Superintending Engineer's Office, 2nd Circle, Military Works, Lucknow, is transferred to the 1st Allahabad Division, Military Works.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

4th Circle.

The 5th April 1876.

No. 6.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jullundur Division, Military Works, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 5 of 20th ultimo, on the forenoon of 1st April 1876.

The 6th April 1876.

No. 7.—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 64 of the 8th February 1876, Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Umballa Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 26th January 1876.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th April 1876.

No. 67.—With reference to Government of India, Military Department, G. O. No. 156 of the 15th February 1876, Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted fifteen days' preparatory leave, with effect from the 20th April 1876, or such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 68.—With reference to Government of Bombay, Military Department, G. O. No. 156, dated 29th February 1876, Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted ten days' preparatory leave in extension of that granted in Director's Notification No. 15, dated 25th January 1876.

No. 69.—Baboo Bhootnath Mookerjee is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 70.—Mr. T. W. Lilly is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Supervisor, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 10th April 1876.

No. 71.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 151 of the 28th March 1876, Mr. W. E. Hartt, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the Holkar State Railway (Open Line).

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dinapore, the 12th April 1876.

No. 30.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 63 of 1st April 1876, Mr. Howard W. Warden, C. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of the 6th instant, and is posted as Personal Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief.

F. S. STANTON, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 8th April 1876.

No. 31.—Mr. J. M. Campion, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, arrived in Bombay on the 11th February 1876 on his return from the furlough granted to him in Director of State Railways' Notifications Nos. 36 and 176, dated 9th February and 22nd October 1875, respectively.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 3rd April 1876.

No. 1.—With reference to the Director of State Railways' Notification No. 54, dated 21st March 1876, Mr. H. Pringle, late temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 15th February 1876.

No. 2.—With reference to the Director of State Railways' Notification No. 56 of 23rd March 1876, Mr. A. Robinson, late temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of the 20th March 1876.

The 7th April 1876.

No. 5.—Mr. J. W. Christison, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Moultan to the Upper Scinde District.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 7th April 1876.

No. 12.—Privilege leave of absence for three months, under Chapter VI, Section 21, of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. J. O'Callaghan, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, with effect from the 14th April 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 13.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 63, dated 1st April 1876, to the Tirhoot State Railway, left Agra on the afternoon of the 5th instant.

The 8th April 1876.

No. 14.—Mr. E. J. Moore, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, availed himself of the six months' leave on private affairs and seven days' subsidiary leave granted to him in Director of State Railways' Notification No. 60, dated 29th March 1876, on the afternoon of the 31st idem.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Darjeeling, the 11th April 1876.

No. 159.—Baboo Chunder Nauth Similai, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, availed himself of the six months' leave granted to him in Notification No. 147 of 26th February 1876 on the forenoon of the 16th March.

No. 160.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 75 of 16th February 1876, Baboo Woomesh Chunder Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, transferred from the Rajputana State Railway, reported his arrival at Parbatipur on the 10th March and relieved Accountant Baboo Chunder Nauth Similai on the 15th idem.

No. 161.—With reference to Notification No. 156 of 17th March 1876, Mr. W. L. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, assumed charge of No. 5 Mahanaddi Survey Division on the afternoon of 14th March 1876.

No. 162.—Mr. F. E. Braham, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is relieved of the charge of No. 5 Mahanaddi Survey Division on the afternoon of 14th March 1876.

No. 163.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 148 of 24th March 1876, Baboo Debendro Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts on the forenoon of 5th April 1876.

No. 164.—Mr. G. F. Beyts, Surveyor, No. 1 Nator Division, returned from the leave granted him in Notification No. 92 of 17th September 1875 on the forenoon of 1st February 1876.

No. 165.—Baboo Jadub Chunder Dey, Overseer, 1st Grade, No. 4 Haldibari Division, availed himself of the six weeks' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 93 of 24th September 1875 on the forenoon of the 21st March 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th April 1876.

No. 39.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 112, dated 7th March 1876, transferring Baboo Mohendro Nath Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, from the Punjab Northern (State) Railway to the Northern Bengal State Railway, this Subordinate was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of 27th March 1876.

No. 40.—Lalla Ram Ditt, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Office of Examiner of Accounts to the Office of Chief Store-keeper. He left the former on the afternoon of the 16th March 1876, and joined the latter on the forenoon of 17th idem.

No. 41.—Lalla Hurree Ram, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, is allowed twenty days' privilege leave with effect from the forenoon of 7th April 1876.

No. 42.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 57, dated 28th March 1876, posting Gunner J. Brown, Supervisor, 1st Grade, to the Punjab Northern State Railway, this Officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of 25th March 1876, and is posted to the Ravi Division, which Division he joined on the forenoon of 4th April 1876.

No. 43.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 186, dated 8th November 1875, transferring Mr. W. J. Galwey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Punjab Northern State Railway to the Indus Valley State Railway, this Officer left the former Railway on the forenoon of 26th November 1876.

No. 44.—With the approval of the Director of State Railways, the following stations are opened

for the reception of public telegraph messages from 1st May 1876, between the hours of 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. :—

Shahdara.	Gujrat.
Muridki.	Lalá Músa.
Kámoke.	Khárian.
Ghakkhar.	Naurangabad.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WANTED

A Permanent-Way Inspector for Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, salary Rs. 250 per month. Must produce proofs of capability and good conduct. Apply—Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, Sukkur, Upper Sind.

W. HUNT,
Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division.

23*rd March* 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

The 1st April 1876.

REDUCTION OF FARES.

DARJEELING LINE.

On and after the 15th of the present month of April 1876, a very considerable reduction will be made in the charge for an Express Carriage on this line. The fare for an Express Carriage from Karagola to Siliguri or *vice versa*, which has hitherto been Rs. 120, will be Rs. 90, or one-fourth less; and similarly the mileage charge which has been Re. 1 a mile, will be annas 12. From the same date the amount of luggage which can be carried in an Express Carriage will be increased by a maund all round, *i. e.*, one passenger will be privileged to carry 5 instead of 4 maunds, 2 passengers 3 instead of 2 maunds, and 3 passengers 2¼ maunds instead 1¼ maunds.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11th March 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.

***N. B.*—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.**

***The 14th April* 1876.**

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *vid* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Abyssinia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Penang, Singapore and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamer *Arratoon Apcar* and *Penguin*, will be closed at the General Post Office, on Wednesday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Steamer *Cathay*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office, on Wednesday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

W. ALPIN,
Post Master.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th April 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	19,00,035	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... Rs. 1,56,09,164 1 5	3,60,69,878	7	0
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... Rs. 2,04,60,714 5 7			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	1,71,90,530	9	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,02,481	10	2
Sundries	7,34,579	15	6
TOTAL ...	7,80,97,506	7	8

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,64,46,327	5	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	64,67,853	8	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	65,17,939	8	10
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	2,04,60,267	0	0
Dead Stock	10,65,209	10	3
Stamps	12,092	10	11
Balances with other Banks ...	8,22,922	9	2
Sundries	1,52,043	8	9
Bullion	14,521	6	1
	5,19,59,177	3	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... Rs. 92,46,986 6 9	2,61,38,329	4	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... Rs. 1,68,91,342 13 9			
TOTAL ...	7,80,97,506	7	8

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, 13th April 1876.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
399	B 39—89001	5	P. Bhujunga Row, District Engineer's Office, Salem.
	B 41—42457	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

327	B 43—31229	50	Ebrahim Saib Rowther, of Amboor.
395	B 49—16903	10	Mrs. Fox, Nellore.
401	B 43—37857	50	C. Ahmed Moodeen, Kistnampett, Madras.
	„ —39844	50	
1	B 49—42982	10	Jaganadun, Butler, Bangalore.
2	B 35—99840	20	N. Soobroyen, Deputy Goomasta, Poloor.
	„ —99844	20	
3	B 49—01728	10	Mr. J. C. S. Lawrance, Davengere, Chittledroog District.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 3rd April 1876.

D. KISSEN SING,
Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
827	D 7—57810	100	Mr. W. J. Donaghey, Lahore.
828	D 11—25183	10	Jagur Nath Pershad, Banda.
1	D 5—45369	20	Baboo Bunwari Lall Mullick, Allahabad.
	L 47—27097	20	
2	D 10—50478	5	Baboo Koonjo Behary, Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1	D 5—74160	20	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.
2	D 5—82713	20	
	L 49—83035	50	
3	D 10—24551	5	Banee Madhub Chattopadhya, Jhansie.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 6th April 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
6	... L 78—49307	... 20	... Babu Krishna Lall Bysack.
	„ —49308	... 20	...
	„ —49309	... 20	...
	„ —49310	... 20	...
	„ —49311	... 20	...
	„ —49312	... 20	...
	„ —49313	... 20	...
	„ —49314	... 20	...
	„ —49316	... 20	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
9	... L 77—08236	... 20	... Babu Guneshu Lall.
10	... L 62—05432	... 10	... Babu Modhusuden Paray.
11	... L 63—49093	... 20	... Babu Ram Taruck Dutt.
12	... L 57—78971	... 10	... G. W. L. Paterson, Esq.
	L 20—05466	... 5	...
13	... L 61—63292	... 10	... Babu Kader Nath Halder.
14	... L 58—66282	... 10	... Sardar Surat Sing.
15	... L 49—52326	... 50	... Babu Gopaul Das Johuri.
16	... L 48—26750	... 20	... Revd. A. C. Hardy.
	„ —26745	... 20	...
	L 66—12699	... 50	...
17	... L 23—40236	... 5	... Babu Shyam Lal Lahuri.
	L 20—37827	... 5	...
18	... L 69—75121	... 100	... Messrs. More & Co.
	L 73—28945	... 10	...
19	... L 58—64181	... 10	... Shaik Khoda Bakhsh.
20	... L 72—22364	... 10	... Babu Taruck Nath Sein.
21	... L 72—20100	... 10	... F. Tiery, Esq.
	L 23—53429	... 5	...
22	... L 16—88529	... 5	... T. S. Collis, Esq.
	L 21—73063	... 5	...
23	... A 91—38931	... 100	... Messrs. Ewing & Co.
9	... L 61—52017	... 10	... T. E. Hyndman, Esq.
	„ —52019		
10	... L 65—04336	... 20	... Babu Kally Prosono Sein.
	E 5—97523		
11	... L 46—05927	... 20	... Babu Ojoodhaprosad Baj Pie.
	„ —05934		
	L 63—69404	... 20	...
	„ —69405		
	L 6—65498	... 10	...
	L 44—39348		
	L 43—22928	... 10	...
	„ —22905		
12	... L 58—48264	... 10	... Iahu Ali.
	„ —48243		

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 13th April* 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1	... E 4—66326	... 50	... The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.
3	... E 7—65989	... 5	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
25	... E 5—85753	wrongly joined.	20	... Lieutenant E. Roberts, 50th Light Infantry, Peshawur.
	„ —85758			
28	... E 5—96319	ditto.	... 20	... Baboo Sunder Das, Goods Clerk, S., P. and D. Railway, Ludhiana.
	„ —96316			
150	... E 6—59893		... 10	... Seikh Noorbux & Co., Lahore.
152	... A 17—44354		... 10	... Nanuck Chand, Treasurer, Sealkote.
153	... E 5—75201		... 20	... Baboo Raj Coomar, Government School, Arrah.
157	... E 3—73977		... 100	... Reverend S. A. P. Shirreff, Lahore.
5	... E 12—12202		... 20	... Bhag Sing, of Peshawur, Sudder Bazar, Nowshera.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 8th April* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
G 8—23839	wrongly joined.	20	... Dhurmdass Munghoomal, of Hyderabad, Sind.
„ —29505			

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 3rd April* 1876.

W. A. INGLE,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.		Rs.	
195	... M 24—39427	... 100	... Mr. Frank Bailey, Watson's Hotel, Bombay.
	„ —18154	... 100	...
	C 93—97707	... 100	...
	„ —77638	... 100	...
	„ —92881	... 100	...
202	... M 24—34520	... 100	... Doorgadas Devidas, Chimpy Mola, No. 18, Bombay.
	„ —32170	... 100	...
	„ —39180	... 100	...
	„ —39118	... 100	...
	„ —39122	... 100	...
	„ —36646	... 100	...
	„ —36647	... 100	...
	„ —60396	... 100	...
	„ —30184	... 100	...
	„ —37018	... 100	...
206	C 93—31251	... 100	... Sadashew Wiswanath, Baput, Poona.
	„ —64504	... 100	...
	„ —75831	... 100	...
	„ —97841	... 100	...
	M 24—22589	... 100	...
	„ —06531	... 100	...
	„ —06532	... 100	...
	„ —06533	... 100	...
	„ —06534	... 100	...
	C 85—38672	... 50	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.			Rs.	
193	... M 18—52185		... 10	... Jeewan Ramla, Bombay Borah Bazar.
196	... M 18—97986		... 10	... Mr. G. D. Braganca, Bombay Tramway & Co.
200	... M 3—88138		... 5	... Cursetjee Jamsetjee Santra, of Nawsari.
1876-77.				
1	... C 93—94801		... 100	... Mr. Shavacksha Cooverjee, Agra Bank, Bombay.
1875-76.				
98	... M 3—15516	wrongly joined.	5	... Haje Zamal Abadeen, Bombay.
	„ —15944			
99	... C 99—42243	ditto	... 20	... Purbhoodas Sukhidas, Bombay.
	„ —42242			
101	... C 84—75795	ditto	... 20	... Kessawjee Jewrajee, Bombay.
	„ —75794			
1876-77.				
2	... C 99—38298	ditto	... 20	... Aga Abdool Rahimon Surajee, Bazar Gate, Bombay.
	F 8—44974			
1875-76.				
198	... M 19—39856		... 10	... Private W. Duncun, H. M.'s 66th Regiment, Poona.
178	... C 84—42128		... 20	... Thomas O. B. Norman, Hossainee, Kessaria, *vid* Chupra.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 4th April* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, L.L.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
F 9—60529	... 50	... A. Ramswamy, Head Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Kanhan Division, Kamthi.
„ —63699	... 50	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
F 10—54084	... 100	... J. E. Harrison, Esq., Civil Surgeon, Sambalpur.
„ —54085	... 100	...

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 7th April* 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 5—47250	... 20	... M. Leas Siquera, Copper Merchant, Palghaut.
J 6—72036	... 10	... A. Sashiah, Goomasta, Dewan Peishkar's Office, Ernacolam.
J 5—47687	... 20	... M. Kasavaraya Naicker, Clerk, Municipal Commissioner's Office, Kurnool.
„ —54432	... 20	...

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; *The 3rd April* 1876.

P. A. COLE,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 3rd, 1876 ...	...	...	...	29,69,652	...
„ 4th „ ...	23,16,000	...	23,16,000	29,69,579	...
„ 5th „ ...	1,17,000	...	24,33,000	29,87,326	...
„ 6th „ ...	...	...	24,33,000	29,87,257	...
„ 7th „ ...	...	...	24,33,000	29,87,204	...
„ 8th „ ...	...	...	24,33,000	29,87,144	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 10th April* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8 extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.*

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price,* 12 *annas; packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KER, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.*

The Books named below having been de- clared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs.	4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... „	3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

For Sale.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 22, Chowringhee Road, the following official publications:—

Meteorological Report of	1867		... Rs.	0 12	per copy.
Ditto	ditto	1868	... „	1 8	„
Ditto	ditto	1869	... „	2 4	„
Ditto	ditto	1870	... „	2 6	„
Ditto	ditto	1871	... „	2 8	„
Ditto	ditto	1872	... „	3 0	„
Dittr	ditto	1873	... „	3 0	„
Ditto	ditto	1874	... „	3 0	„
Administration Report of		1870-71	... „	0 4	„
Ditto	ditto	1871-72	... „	0 4	„
Ditto	ditto	1872-73	... „	0 4	„
Ditto	ditto	1873-74	... „	0 4	„
Ditto	ditto	1874-75	... „	0 4	„
A table of the average monthly and annual rainfall at 98 Stations in Northern India			... „	0 4	„
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan cyclone of the 15th and 16th October 1874			... „	2 8	„

The above are also to be obtained at the same prices at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., No. 5, Government Place.

JOHN ELLIOTT, M.A., *Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal*

Calcutta, the 26th August 1875.

Central Provinces' Gazetteer.

EDITION OF 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, VINING, *Bombay*,
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK and Co., *Calcutta*, or
SUPDT., CHIEF COMM.'S OFFICE, *Nagpúr*.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL
DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,
Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R. E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. I.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

CONTENTS OF No. 5.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tusser Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns: No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy-seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.)—Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-Division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal: No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. VI, for April 1876.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. II.—Balasore Ports).—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, February 1876.—Pressure of population in parts of Bengal, and its alleviation.—The Soonderbuns.—No. III.—The Barahpore Fairs in Shahabad.—Registration in Bengal.—No. II.—The Braziers of Dowlutgunge, in Nuddea.—Agricultural Experiments in Oudh.—The Trade Routes of North Behar.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India.—No. III.—Mortuary Statistics in India, 1873.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy, and the relative weights of different kinds of Paddy.—Death-rate in the Bengal Jails, 1875.—Jail Mortality, January 1876.—Vital Statistics Bengal—January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, February 1876.—Attraction of Traffic to the Midnapore High Level Canal.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during January 1876.—Indigo Report on the Season 1875-76.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

The 15*th April* 1876.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th April 1876.

No. 30.—Mr. J. P. Hawkins, Cable Clerk, 1st Grade, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, subsidiary leave from 5th to 11th November 1875, inclusive, under Sections 10 and 11 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

This cancels Notification No. 20, dated 25th November 1875.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Offg. Examnr. of Telegraph Accounts.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th April 1876.

No. 828.—Privilege leave for one month is granted to Mr. E. A. Wainright, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

H. L. THUILLIER, *Colonel,*
Surveyor General of India.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 18th April 1876.

No. 13.—Mr. W. C. Price, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and nineteen days, with effect from 1st May 1876, or such date as his services can be spared.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Capt., R. E.,*
Offg. Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARRA.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Camp Ajmere, the 13th April 1876.

No. 25*K.*—APPOINTMENT.—Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Assistant Commissioner during the absence on privilege leave of Munshi Ameen Chund.

Mr. Syed Jaafar Hosein is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, in place of Pandit Bhag Ram.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th April 1876.

No. 62.—With the approval of Government of India, Mr. J. Robinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Bareilly Division, Military Works, from 15th to 25th January 1876.

The 8th April 1876.

No. 63.—Honorary Captain J. Matthews, Barrack Master, Ferozepore Division, Military Works, is transferred from the 4th to the 2nd Circle, Military Works.

The 12th April 1876.

No. 64.—Captain C. Crawford, R.E., Executive Engineer, returned from special duty, is posted to the 3rd Circle, Military Works.

No. 65.—Barrack Sergeant G. Riley, of the Meerut Division, Military Works, was granted sick leave, under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code, from 27th August to 31st December 1875.

The 13th April 1876.

No. 66.—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in the vernacular as required by Public Works Department Code II. iv., 22, on 30th March 1876.

No. 67.—Lieutenant R. J. B. Morgan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Lahore Division, Military Works, is granted one month's preparatory leave, from 29th February 1876, to enable him to appear before a Medical Board at Bombay in view to proceeding on furlough.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 19th April 1876.

No. 1153.—Six weeks' privilege leave is granted to Baboo Dwarka Nauth Mookerjee, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, attached to the Fort William Division, which he availed himself of on the forenoon of 6th March 1876.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 15th April 1876.

No. 18.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 26, dated the 16th February last, Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, reported his departure on the afternoon of 8th instant to join the 5th Circle of Superintendence.

The 17th April 1876.

No, 19.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 14, dated the 1st instant, Mr. J. H. Reid, Assistant Engineer, took over charge of the Saugor Division, Military Works, from Mr. Alfred Penny, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of 10th April 1876, the latter Officer having availed himself of the two months' privilege leave granted him by Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 10, dated the 23rd February last.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 15th April 1876.

No. 16.—With reference to Notification No. 13, dated 22nd January 1876, by the Inspector General, Military Works, Mr. H. Bull, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Agra Division, Military Works, availed himself of one year's leave without allowances, from the afternoon of 6th April 1876.

R. TYNDALL, *C. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

Dated the 15th April 1876.

No. 5.—Lieutenant J. T. Johnstone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, posted to this circle by Inspector General's Notification No. 54, dated 16th March 1876, is attached to the 1st Rawal Pindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 28th March 1876.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

7th Circle.

Dated the 13th April 1876.

No. 902.—Lieutenant A. Hildebrand, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Chukrata Road to the Dugshaie Division, Special Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 7th April 1876.

G. P. deP. FALCONNET, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Mily. Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th April 1876.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, P. W. D., No. 171, dated the 5th instant, Mr. J. S. Hubbard, Assistant Examiner and Mr. H. Rainier, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, joined the Office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 12th and 13th April 1876, respectively.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

Lucknow, the 19th April 1876.

No. 736.—Baboo Sreenath Roy, Accountant, 2nd Grade, attached to Audit Office, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted eighty-three days' privilege leave from 1st May 1876, or any subsequent date.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Major, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th April 1876.

No. 72.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 166 of the 5th April 1876, Baboo Russick Lall Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 17th April 1876.

No. 15.—Mr. W. M. Johnston, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, posted to this Railway under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 62, dated 1st April 1876, reported his arrival at Agra on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 15th April 1876.

No. 32.—Mr. G. E. Moore, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, attached to the Nerbudda Division, is granted privilege leave for two months, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 33.—Mr. J. Curley, Temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Barnagar Division, is granted privilege leave for two months and a half, from 15th June 1876.

No. 34.—Mr. W. Cousin, Supervisor, 1st Grade, was granted subsidiary leave for 12 days, from 8th to 19th March 1876, with reference to the leave to Europe for one year on medical certificate granted to him with effect from 20th March 1876, in Government of India, P. W. Department, Notification No. 161, dated 4th April 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 18th April 1876.

No. 31.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 69, dated 8th April 1876, Baboo Bhootnauth Mookerjee, Temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, joined the Tirhoot State Railway on the forenoon of 10th January 1876, and is posted to the Durbhunga Division.

No. 32.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 70, dated 8th April 1876, Mr. T. W. Lilly, Temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, joined the Tirhoot State Railway on the forenoon of 22nd January 1876, and is posted to the Somastipoor Division.

F. S. STANTON, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th April 1876.

No. 44.—With the approval of the Director of State Railways, the following stations are opened for the reception of public telegraph messages from 1st May 1876, between the hours of 6 A. M. to 6 P. M.:—

Shahdara.	Gujrat.
Muridki.	Lalá Músa.
Kámoke.	Khárian.
Ghakkhar.	Naurangabad.

The 15th April 1876.

No. 45.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 53, dated 20th March 1876, Mr. R. T. Mallet, Superintendent of Works, Ravi Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, availed himself of the thirty days' subsidiary leave on the forenoon of 1st April 1876.

No. 46.—Under instructions from the Director of State Railways, the Ravi Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, is reconstituted a divisional charge, with effect from 1st April 1876.

No. 47.—Mr. H. Johnson, temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Division to the Ravi Division, of which latter division he took over charge from Mr. Mallet on the forenoon of 1st April 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 12th April 1876.

No. 12.—With reference to Notification No. 6, dated 4th February 1876, Mr. J. C. Porter is granted six months' extension of leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 1st April 1876.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WANTED

A Permanent-Way Inspector for Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, salary Rs. 250 per month. Must produce proofs of capability and good conduct. Apply—Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, Sukkur, Upper Sind.

W. HUNT,
Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division.

23*rd March* 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14*th March* 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

The 1*st April* 1876.

REDUCTION OF FARES.

DARJEELING LINE.

On and after the 15th of the present month of April 1876, a very considerable reduction will be made in the charge for an Express Carriage on this line. The fare for an Express Carriage from Karagola to Siliguri or *vice versa*, which has hitherto been Rs. 120, will be Rs. 90, or one-fourth less; and similarly the mileage charge which has been Re. 1 a mile, will be annas 12. From the same date the amount of luggage which can be carried in an Express Carriage will be increased by a maund all round, *i. e.*, one passenger will be privileged to carry 5 instead of 4 maunds, 2 passengers 3 instead of 2 maunds, and 3 passengers 2¼ maunds instead 1¼ maunds.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11*th March* 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.

N. B.—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.

The 21*st April* 1876.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Arratoon Apcar* and *Penguin*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 22nd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, Straits Settlements, Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Arabia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd April, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Mahratta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 25th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th April 1876.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 27th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

W. ALPIN,
Post Master.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 10th, 1876 ...	...	...	24,33,000	29,87,071	...
„ 11th „ ...	Holiday.				
„ 12th „ ...	...	3,93,300	20,27,170	33,93,533	...
„ 13th „ ...	...	3,90,221	16,21,998	36,97,691	...
„ 14th „ ...	Holidays.				
„ 15th „ ...					

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 17th April* 1876. J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*, *Offg. Mint Master.*

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15*th April* 1876.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS			5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-67.	6½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-60.	6 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR		TOTAL AMOUNT.
		of 1824-25.	of 1829-30.	of 1832-33.	of 1835-36.	Transfer of 1865.	of 1842-43.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.			10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	
Balance of 31st March 1876 ...	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,88,400	31,77,800	1,50,94,000	1,06,25,900	37,93,400	2,67,000	3,12,31,800	83,800	6,22,50,500	30,04,000	35,33,000	14,24,68,619
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th April 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	500	11,200	43,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,600
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th April 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...	9,000	...	...	...	61,500	...	13,000	...	...	9,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th April 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	2,000	38,200	31,000	1,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,48,200
	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,88,400	31,80,300	1,51,52,400	1,07,05,600	37,94,900	2,67,000	3,12,93,300	83,800	6,22,63,500	30,04,000	35,36,000	14,26,86,319
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers ...	...	...	...	...	1,700	2,16,700	35,900	90,000	...	3,46,500	...	6,90,000	...	45,000	14,26,600
Balance on 15th April 1876 ...	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,88,400	31,78,600	1,49,35,700	1,06,69,700	37,04,900	2,67,000	3,09,46,800	83,800	6,15,73,500	30,04,000	34,91,000	14,12,59,719

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th February 1876, enfaced from India, 2,277 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,177 lakhs.

„	16th February 1876 to 29th	„	8 „
„	1st March „ to 15th March	„	7 „
„	16th „ „ to 31st	„	8 „
„	1st April „ to 15th April	„	14 „
			2,214 lakhs.
Balance against India ...			76 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 17th April 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th April 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...	2,20,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	1,64,03,293	5	0
Reserve Fund	18,99,990	13	1	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	72,57,293	12	2
Rs. A. P.				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	58,72,179	1	2
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ...1,68,88,041 15 4				Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	2,07,38,591	0	10
General Treasury Balance at Branches ...1,93,72,248 1 11	3,62,60,290	1	3	Dead Stock	10,63,960	2	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	1,77,03,944	3	0	Stamps	11,664	7	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	1,43,481	0	9	Balances with other Banks ...	8,77,353	8	10
Sundries	7,76,247	2	0	Sundries	1,52,398	15	5
				Bullion	24,884	1	4
					5,24,01,618	7	6
				Rs. A. P.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... 1,03,33,890 2 7			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 1,60,48,444 10 0	2,63,82,334	12	7
TOTAL ...	7,87,83,953	4	1	TOTAL ...	7,87,83,953	4	1

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL: *Calcutta, 20th April 1876.*

J. GORDON, *Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
9	... L 7—22332	...	20	... Babu Zahree Mull.
11	... L 69—72530	...	100	...
	„ —78695	...	100	...
	„ —78697	...	100	... Luchmi Chund Luchimi.
	„ —05968	...	100	...
	„ —93751	...	100	...
	„ —93750	...	100	...
15	... L 66—70004	...	50	... Babu Sri Ram.
16	... L 68—72603	...	100	... Babu Kristo Kinkur Pramanick.
17	... L 69—74967	...	100	... J. J. Ross, Esq.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
13	... L 43—34779 / „ —34776	...	10	... Babu Kally Kissen Dass.
14	... L 62—89593 / L 58—89693	...	10	... Babu Denonath Bose.
24	... L 64—77610	...	20	... C. T. Metcalfe, Esq.
25	... L 67—48320	...	50	... Lieutenant A. D. McArthur, R. E.
26	... L 61—28208	...	10	... C. W. Chisholm, Esq.
27	... A 93—76359	...	20	... Babu Bholanath Mitter.
28	... L 57—78787	...	10	... Jhoroo Dass.
29	... L 66—89259	...	50	... John McIntosh, Esq.
	„ —89260	...	50	...
30	... L 21—48203	...	5	... Babu Rajendra Datta.
31	... L 33—72370	...	10	... J. H. Turner, Esq.
32	... L 61—87664	...	10	... Babu Gopaul Krishna Sen.
33	... L 62—38871	...	10	... H. Kerr, Esq.
	L 71—13070	...	10	...
34	... L 65—50689	...	20	... A. D. Mendes, Esq.
35	... L 69—57608	...	100	...
	L 67—09646	...	50	... Babu Kristo Kinkur Pramanick.
	L 49—38667	...	50	...
36	... L 63—13612	...	20	... T. J. Dumaine, Esq.
	L 21—77986	...	5	...

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 21st April* 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON, *Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.*

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1	... B 43—43305	...	50	... Mr. J. Rendall, Madura.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
303	... B 44—51042	...	100	... Lieutenant A. W. Smart, R. E., Tanjore.
345	... B 41—17091	...	10	... Mahomed Jaffer Hussain, Taluq Overseer, Cumbum.
396	... B 39—12421	...	5	...
	„ —33474	...	5	...
	B 41—98382	...	10	...
	B 43—14746	...	50	...
	„ —34965	...	50	...
	„ —38720	...	50	... Kurthi Kerray Chenniah, Hurryharpur.
	B 44—42598	...	100	...
	„ —55995	...	100	...
	„ —56792	...	100	...
	„ —64461	...	100	...
	„ —64664	...	100	...
398	... B 39—95811	...	5	... S. Streenevassa Chari, Salem.
400	... B 49—09318	...	10	... Dadabhoy Sorabjee, Merchant, Kamptee.
	B 42—00945	...	20	...
409	... B 41—37563 wrongly joined. / „ —37565		10	... M. Narasimooloo Chetty, Girigoll Street, Madras.
411	... B 44—54188	...	100	...
	„ —79227	...	100	... Ismail Saib, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.
	„ —79502	...	100	...
4	... B 34—16252	...	10	... Karikristna Moodelier, Madras.
	B 42—21030	...	20	...
5	... B 44—76397	...	100	... P. Moothoosawmy Chetty, Negapatam.
	„ —86492	...	100	...
6	... B 43—46500	...	50	... G. Parasoorama Moodelier, Black Town, Madras.
	B 44—86828	...	100	...
7	... B 35—95613	...	20	... Mr. C. Havelock, Thia Sholah, Ootacamund.
8	... B 44—66905	...	100	... Mr. A. Samuel, Trikalore.
9	... B 44—12313	...	100	...
	„ —32557	...	100	...
	„ —40464	...	100	... Cawmy Chetty Chinniah, Soobiah, Chettivale Pullumpett Taluq.
	„ —40719	...	100	...
	„ —74603	...	100	...
1	... B 44—72609 wrongly joined. / „ —72606		100	... Ori Meera Saib, Ungapa Naik Street, Madras.
2	... B 44—84125 ditto / „ —84122		100	... Theroovengada Chetty and Moothoocomarapa Chetty, Madras.
334	... B 39—17700	...	5	...
	B 49—07911	...	10	... P. Pompapaty Row, Tahsildar of Madaksirah.
	„ —07912	...	10	...
	B 35—95094	...	20	...
389	... B 36—62332	...	5	... T. M. Veerapa Pillay, Vaccinator, Tinnevelly.
	B 49—19430	...	10	...
10	... B 49—25236	...	10	... Colonel H. Clerk, 26th Regiment, N. I., Quilon.
11	... B 39—99348	...	5	... N. Ananda Row, Ernakolum.
12	... B 49—19457	...	10	...
	B 42—02285	...	20	... J. A. Davidson, Esq., Madura.
	B 43—31594	...	50	...
13	... B 40—09058	...	5	...
	„ —09059	...	5	... Vencatarama Chetty, Madras.
	„ —09060	...	5	...
3	... B 49—18811 wrongly joined. / „ —18813		10	... Shumshoodeen Saib, Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 12th April* 1876.

D. KISSEN SING, *Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
5	... E 3—81760	...	100	... Hurnarain, Sub-Inspector of Police, Agra.
6	... E 12—18534	...	20	... Bishen Sing, Moti Bazar, Lahore.
	„ —18535	...	20	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
2	... E 7—06505	...	5	... Khooda Bux, Runner, Post Office, Sealkote.
7	... E 10—10914	...	10	... Mr. W. DeRozario, Head Clerk, Sanitary Commissioner's Office, Lahore.
3	... E 5—68355 / —91108	...	20	... Mr. H. W. Conduit, Allahabad.
4	... E 7—36818 / —36819	...	5	... Mr. J. Butler, Allahabad.
2	... E 4—75768 / „ —75769	...	50	... Hurjus Rai, Cloth Merchant, Delhi.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 15th April* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC, *Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Coconada Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 5—12971, „ —13446, „ —14151, „ —14569, „ —14690	... 20 ...	Nundiala Ramaraju, of Coconada.
I 4—06916, „ —07308, „ —08882, „ —09122	... 50 ...	
I 3—09565, „ —11912, „ —11913	... 100 ...	

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 5th April* 1876.

H. RICHARDSON,
Depy. Collr. in Charge of Paper Currency.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
F 10—54084, „ —54085	... 100 each	... J. E. Harrison, Civil Surgeon, Sambalpúr.
F 11—05227	... 500	... Dadabhoy Soorabji Jall, Merchant, Kampthi.
F 8—33393	... 20	... G. W. Macgeorge, Executive Engineer, Hinginghat Division, W. V. S. Railway.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 12th April* 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 13—15655 Half	... 5	... Mr. Richard J. Eades, of Durrung, Lower Assam.
G 13—14151 Do.	... 5	... Kissen Tekchand, Shroff, of Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 6th April* 1876.

W. A. INGLE,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
1876-77.				
1	C 70—88709, „ —87875, M 24—24159, „ —43485, M 5—02706	...	500, 500, 100, 100, 50	Mr. Govind Gungadhur Ranade, Plan Maker, Mahim, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
1875-76.				
197	M 2—28944	...	5	... Mr. Cowasje Merwanje Hathy Daroo at Indian Railway Service Press, Jabalpore.
189	C 99—55133	...	20	... Mr. Dadabhoy Sorabje, Merchant, Kamptee.
	M 19—08146	...	10	
	M 17—85108	...	10	
148	C 99—42207	...	20	... Mr. J. H. Corkery, Assistant Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, Kattywar.
191	C 92—84362	...	10	... R. Thom, Esq., Assistant Collector, Salt Revenue, Penn.
171	M 13—20002	...	10	... Mr. W. Shipp, Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Khundwa.
	„ —91389	...	10	
	C 98—55065	...	10	
178	C 84—42128	...	20	... Mr. Thomas O'B. Norman, Hoosaine Rajpore Factory, Kissoria *vid* Chapra.
1876-77.				
2	M 2—22093	...	5	... Dorabje Byramje, New Bank of Bombay, Limited, Bombay.
4	M 5—62905, „ —62915	wrongly joined.	50	... Rassoolbhoy Sumusbhoy, Muchee Bazar, Bombay.
5	C 98—85078, „ —85083	ditto. ...	10	... Tricum Toolsey, near Mumbadave Chowkey, Bombay.
6	C 92—67658, „ —77056	ditto ...	10	... Dharmsey Moolje, Bhendy Bazar, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 11th April* 1876.

G. W. GLINE, B.A.,
Assistant Commissioner.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.*

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapootar. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi- ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.*

The Books named below having been de- clared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs. 4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... „ 3 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R. E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. I.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

CONTENTS OF No. 5.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tusser Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns: No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy-seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.)—Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-Division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal: No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875. Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. VI, for April 1876.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. II.—Balasore Ports).—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, February 1876.—Pressure of population in parts of Bengal, and its alleviation.—The Soonderbuns.—No. III.—The Barahpore Fairs in Shahabad.—Registration in Bengal.—No. II.—The Braziers of Dowlutgunge, in Nuddea.—Agricultural Experiments in Oudh.—The Trade Routes of North Behar.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India.—No. III.—Mortuary Statistics in India, 1873.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy, and the relative weights of different kinds of Paddy.—Death-rate in the Bengal Jails, 1875.—Jail Mortality, January 1876.—Vital Statistics Bengal—January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, February 1876.—Attraction of Traffic to the Midnapore High Level Canal.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during January 1876.—Indigo Report on the Season 1875-76.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

The 15th April 1876.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

HIGH COURT.—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1876.

Mr. W. E. H. Forsyth, Clerk of the Crown, has obtained six months' leave on private affairs, with effect from the 1st of May next.

By order,
R. BELCHAMBER,
Registrar.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to, the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

James Henderson Johnston, an Assistant Superintendent in the Bengal Police, died at Suez in 1871.

Louisa Hazra, of No. 33, Amherst Street, Mirzapore, in Calcutta, widow, died at Calcutta in September 1875.

James Eveylyne Davidson, a Signaller in the Government Telegraph Department, died at Raneegunge on the 28th February 1876.

Edward Bernard Toussaint, Superintendent of Roads and Drainage in the service of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta, died at Calcutta on the 12th April 1876.

Robert Francis Pate Startin, a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 10th Royal Hussars, died in Camp, near Sheerghur in Muttra District on the 1st December 1875.

HIGH COURT, CAL., *The 22nd April* 1876. } F. S. COLLIS, *Offg. Administrator Genl.*

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 28th April 1876.

Proprietors are informed that Act XI of 1876, of the Government of India (The Presidency Banks Act) will come into force on the 1st day of May next, and that the registered holders of Shares and Stock in the present Bank of Bengal on that date will be entitled to be registered as proprietors and holders of a like quantity of Stock and a proportionate number of Shares in the Bank of Bengal as constituted under the said Act, two Shares of Rs. 500 each being deemed equivalent to one Share of Rs. 1,000 in the present Bank. Certificates will be received for conversion on and after the 1st May.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARRA.

NOTIFICATION.

Ajmere, the 17th April 1876.

No. 27*K.*—Mr. Syed Jaffer Hosein, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, is invested with the powers of a Magistrate, 3rd Class, and of an Assistant Commissioner with ordinary powers for the disposal of civil suits.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 15th April 1876.

Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, having reported his return from furlough at Bombay on the 29th March, has been granted subsidiary leave from that date to 5th April 1876, inclusive. He resumed charge of his Office on the 6th idem forenoon.

J. S. F. MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

2nd Circle.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lucknow, the 20th April 1876.

No. 20.—Three months' privilege leave of absence is granted to Nund Sing, Overseer, attached to Pachmarhi Division, Military Works, from the 1st May next or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 22nd April 1876.

No. 21.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 17, dated the 8th instant, Mr. T. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the 1st Allahabad Division, Military Works, on the 11th instant.

No. 22.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 16, dated the 8th instant, Mr. N. A. R. Chambers, Assistant Engineer, joined the Superintending Engineer's Office, 2nd Circle, Military Works, on the forenoon of 19th instant, and entered upon his duties as Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer.

The 25th April 1876.

No. 23.—With reference to Inspector-General's Notification No. 44, dated the 11th March last, Mr. W. B. Blaikie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Lucknow Division, reported his departure on the forenoon of 15th instant, to join the 4th Circle of Superintendence, Military Works.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 19th April 1876.

No. 17.—With reference to Notification No. 53, dated 16th March 1876, by the Inspector General, Military Works, Major D. Ward, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over charge of the Meerut Division, Military Works, to Lieutenant S. Grant, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of 1st April 1876.

No. 18.—Captain C. Crawford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, received over charge of the Meerut Division, Military Works, from Lieutenant S. Grant, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of 8th April 1876.

No. 19.—Lieutenant S. Grant, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Meerut Division, Military Works, officiated as Executive Engineer, from 1st to 7th April 1876.

R. TYNDALL, *C. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Mily. Works.

4th Circle.

The 25th April 1876.

No. 7.—With reference to Inspector-General, Military Works' Notification No. 45 of the 11th ultimo, Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, left the Kasauli Division on the 13th instant to join the Meean Meer Division.

No. 8.—With reference to Notification No. 51, dated 16th March, by Inspector-General, Military Works, Captain B. J. Goldie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Jullundur Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 21st April 1876.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

7th Circle.

Dated the 19th April 1876.

No. 942.—Lieutenant G. Hildebraad, R.E., made over charge of the Chukrata Road Division to Major H. F. Blair, R.E., on the forenoon of the 21st March, and availed himself of the preparatory leave granted to him in Notification No. 46 of 13th March 1876 on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

G. P. DEP. FALCONNET, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Mily. Works.

8th Circle.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd April 1876.

No. 672.—Sergeant M. Hanley, Overseer, 1st Grade, Mooltan Division, Military Works, availed himself of the privilege leave granted per *Gazette*

Notification No. 314 of the 28th February, on the 15th ultimo. He reported his return on the 13th instant.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 20th April 1876.

No. 11.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Clay, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, has been appointed to officiate as Commandant, Resident's Escort, during the employment of Major A. H. E. Campbell on other duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel Clay assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 13th instant.

By order,
C. B. EVAN SMITH, *Captain,*
1st Assistant Resident.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—UARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 22nd April 1876.

No. 500.—Mr. W. E. Palmer, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, posted to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, by Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 171 of 5th April 1876, reported his arrival at Lahore on the afternoon of the 19th April 1876.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

Lucknow, the 25th April 1876.

Mr. A. C. Johnson, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rajputana State Railway, transferred under Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 169, dated 5th April 1876, joined the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, Lucknow, on the forenoon of 21st April 1876.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Major, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th April 1876.

No. 73.—Mr. A. J. Bell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted 15 months' leave on medical certificate and one months' subsidiary leave, the latter with effect from the 17th March 1876.

The 18th April 1876.

No. 74.—Mr. J. C. Rainford is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as a Supervisor, 1st Grade, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway with effect from the 30th January 1876.

No. 75.—Mr. W. Rose is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as a Supervisor, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Tirhoot State Railway with effect from the 23rd January 1876.

The 22nd April 1876.

No. 76.—Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA RAILWAY SURVEY.

NOTIFICATION.

Ajmere, the 27th March 1876.

No. 336.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 47, dated 8th instant, transferring Mr. J. S. Brown, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to this Project, that Officer reported his arrival at Ajmere on the afternoon of 24th instant.

JAMES COLLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 22nd April 1876.

No. 16.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over charge of the Delhi Division of the Rajputana State Railway to Mr. C. Thomson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 19th April 1876, from which date Mr Buyers availed himself of the leave granted to him in the Director's Notification No. 59, dated 29th March 1876.

No. 17.—Mr. J. O'Callaghan, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, availed himself of three months' privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 12, dated 7th April 1876, on the forenoon of the 14th instant.

No. 18.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 169, dated 1st April 1876, published in Government of India Gazette, dated 8th idem, Mr. A. C. Johnson, Accountant, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Rajputana State Railway on the afternoon of the 17th April 1876.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 17th April 1876.

No. 7.—Mr. T. Baron, Apothecary, in medical charge, Mooltan District, is granted twenty-one days' privilege leave from the 11th instant, or such date as he may have been permitted to avail himself of it.

The 19th April 1876.

No. 10.—Colonel F. W. Peile, R. E., Engineer-in-Chief, Indus Valley State Railway, availed himself of the preparatory leave granted in Director of State Railways' Notification No. 67 of 8th instant, on the afternoon of the 18th instant, making over charge of his duties to Mr. M. Rayne, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 11.—Mr. E. C. Hawkes, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, held charge of the Khanpur Division from the 23rd March to 9th April 1876, both days inclusive.

No. 12.—The following transfer has been made by the Superintending Engineer, Mooltan District:—

Sergeant J. Adamson, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Sutlej Bridge to the Bahawalpur Division.

A. C. BIGG WITHER,
for *Engineer-in-Chief.*

NOTICE.

In the Goods of George James Henry Glinn, C.E., deceased.

All persons having claims against the above Estate, or indebted thereto, or holding property belonging to the same, are requested to communicate with the undersigned, to whom Letters of Administration have been granted by the Chief Court of the Punjab.

JOSEPH L. GALLOTT, *Supdg. Engr.,*
Indus Valley State Railway,
Sukkur, Upper Sind.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Darjeeling, the 18th April 1876.

No. 166.—Bahadoor Sirdar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, No. 4, Haldibari Division, is granted two months' sick leave. He availed of his leave on the afternoon of 22nd January and returned to duty on the forenoon of 20th March 1876.

No. 167.—In modification of Notification No. 114 of 31st December 1875, Baboo Buns Gopal, Overseer, 3rd Grade, is granted sixty-two days' privilege leave, which he availed himself of on the afternoon of 16th December 1875.

The Overseer returned to duty on the afternoon of the 19th February 1876.

No. 168.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 112, and Director's No. 599E, of the 7th and 23rd March 1876, respectively, Baboo Mohendro Nauth Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his arrival and joined the Central Office of Accounts on the forenoon of the 14th April 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 22nd April 1876.

No. 35.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Barriagar Division, is granted privilege leave for three months, from 1st June 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR STATE RAILWAY—Open Line.

NOTIFICATION.

Khandwa, the 19th April 1876.

No. 2.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 71 of the 10th April 1876, Mr. W. E. Hartt, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival at Khandwa on the forenoon of the 19th April 1876.

W. S. S. BISSET,
Manager, Open Line, Holkar State Ry.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th April 1876.

No. 44.—With the approval of the Director of State Railways, the following stations are opened for the reception of public telegraph messages from 1st May 1876, between the hours of 6 A. M. to 6 P. M.:—

Shahdara.	Gujrat.
Muridki.	Lalá Músa.
Kámoke.	Khárian.
Ghakkhar.	Naurangabad.

The 22nd April 1876.

No. 48.—Referring to this Office Notification No. 47 of 15th April 1876, Mr. H. Johnson, Temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Chenab Division, on the forenoon of 1st April 1876.

No. 49.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 171, dated 5th April 1876, Mr. W. B. Gray, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, on probation, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts of this Railway on the forenoon of 12th April 1876.

No. 50.—Mr. T. Lawson, Overseer, is transferred from the Bukralla Division of the Jhelum Section to the Indus Division. Mr. T. Lawson left the former on the afternoon of 27th, and joined the latter Division on the 30th March 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Revd. Brownlow Thomas Atlay, M.A., Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, has been appointed to act as Commissary in Calcutta to the Bishop of Madras (at present exercising the jurisdiction and functions of the See of Calcutta) during the absence of His Lordship and the Ven'ble the Archdeacon from Calcutta.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Registrar and Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th April 1876.

WANTED

A Permanent-Way Inspector for Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, salary Rs. 250 per month. Must produce proofs of capability and good conduct. Apply—Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division, Indus Valley State Railway, Sukkur, Upper Sind.

W. HUNT,
Executive Engineer, Ghotki Division.

23rd March 1876.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 116.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first nine months of the year* 1875-76, *as compared with the corresponding period of* 1874-75.

N. B.—The amounts are converted into sterling at Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Dec. 1874.	April to Dec. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,379,000	12,249,943	12,444,896	194,953	...
II.—Tributes ...	700,000	434,653	433,745	...	908
III.—Forest ...	572,000	326,735	339,643	12,908	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,370,000	1,723,342	1,810,743	87,401	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	...	2,550	296	...	2,254
VI.—Customs ...	2,670,000	1,817,659	1,885,901	68,242	...
VII.—Salt ...	6,208,000	4,510,670	4,537,069	26,399	...
VIII.—Opium ...	8,050,000	6,389,166	6,186,125	...	203,031
IX.—Stamps ...	2,784,000	2,060,736	2,098,840	48,104	...
X.—Mint ...	72,000	196,384	77,018	...	118,366
XI.—Post Office ...	735,000	550,809	577,722	26,913	...
XII.—Telegraph* ...	268,400	118,246	126,030	7,784	...
XIII.—Law and Justice ...	319,000	245,852	238,055	...	7,797
XIV.—Marine ...	197,000	121,510	131,940	10,430	...
XV.—Interest ...	552,000	334,082	406,557	72,475	...
XVI.—Pension ...	542,400	143,513	149,572	6,059	...
XVII.—Gain by Exchange	325,000	234,534	222,776	...	11,758
XVIII.—Miscellaneous ...	172,000	117,275	175,723	58,448	...
TOTAL ...	47,915,800	31,616,649	31,892,651	276,002	...
Army Receipts ...	880,000	620,309	660,976	40,667	...
Public Works, Ordinary ...	75,200	31,835	35,020	3,185	...
Irrigation Receipts ...	532,000	297,577	297,493	...	84
State Railways ...	230,000	78,719	196,918	117,199	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways)	7,449,900	5,515,182	5,149,925	...	365,257
TOTAL ...	57,082,900	38,190,271	38,231,983	41,712	...
England, including Army and Public Works ...	187,000	256,735	239,087	...	17,648
GRAND TOTAL ...	67,269,900	38,447,006	38,471,070	24,064	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April to Dec. 1874.	April to Dec. 1875.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt ...	3,045,200	1,952,843	2,060,882	108,039	...
2.—Interest on Service Fund ...	376,000	292,364	298,144	5,780	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	300,000	222,663	230,269	7,606	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,477,700	1,705,304	1,743,017	37,713	...
5.—Forest ...	402,800	284,600	254,828	...	29,772
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	86,000	62,244	62,613	369	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	...	...	...	...	...
8.—Customs ...	179,000	130,956	138,533	7,577	...
9.—Salt ...	498,000	351,266	381,053	29,787	...
10.—Opium ...	2,300,000	2,068,290	1,928,687	...	139,603
11.—Stamps ...	74,000	49,127	52,848	3,721	...
12.—Mint ...	73,600	154,100	61,823	...	92,277
13.—Post Office ...	752,500	576,397	587,227	10,830	...
14.—Telegraph* ...	395,000	188,049	202,180	14,131	...
15.—Administration ...	1,247,400	883,422	920,181	36,759	...
16.—Minor Departments ...	278,000	184,265	178,993	...	5,272
17.—Law and Justice ...	2,337,500	1,697,407	1,730,916	33,509	...
18.—Marine ...	402,600	288,867	290,851	1,984	...
19.—Ecclesiastical ...	160,100	117,199	116,691	...	508
20.—Medical ...	180,200	138,576	135,234	...	3,342
21.—Political ...	303,000	236,218	293,031	56,813	...
22.—Allowances ...	1,675,600	940,770	929,090	...	11,680
24.—Superannuation ...	695,500	524,378	510,143	...	14,235
25.—Loss by Exchange ...	1,390,000	554,976	1,114,149	559,173	...
26.—Miscellaneous ...	43,800	73,566	42,661	...	30,905
27.—Allotments ...	5,058,400	3,792,950	3,816,656	23,706	...
28.—Famine Relief ...	...	...	269	269	...
TOTAL ...	24,731,900	17,470,797	18,080,963	610,166	...
Army Charges ...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Works, Ordinary (including Irrigation) ...	11,930,400	8,528,745	8,497,207	...	31,538
Ditto, Extraordinary (including Railways) ...	2,570,200	1,452,647	1,669,599	216,952	...
Land and Supervision ...	3,600,200	1,987,994	1,896,556	...	91,438
Guaranteed Interest in India ...	91,000	52,367	52,360	...	7
State Railways ...	35,000	18,851	17,906	...	945
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways) ...	180,000	74,931	153,842	78,911	...
Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	4,807,900	2,577,415	2,511,600	...	65,815
England, including Army, Guaranteed Interest, Public Works, Ordinary and Extraordinary ...	13,617,300	9,225,717	8,500,652	...	725,065
GRAND TOTAL ...	61,063,900	41,389,464	41,380,685	...	8,779

* Accounts received up to October.

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 25th April 1876.

TAYLOR,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th April 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		...	2,20,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	18,97,870	13	1
	Rs. A. P.				
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,61,81,734 5 8				
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,94,79,767 11 9		3,56,61,502	1	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	...	...	1,77,38,879	14	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	...	...	2,30,939	5	4
Sundries	...	...	8,10,875	4	3
TOTAL		...	7,83,40,067	6	1

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	...	...	1,64,57,609	9	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		...	62,36,384	14	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	...	...	49,09,594	9	8
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	...	...	2,03,43,282	10	2
Dead Stock	...	...	10,64,124	12	11
Stamps	...	...	12,239	7	10
Balances with other Banks		...	9,05,685	4	1
Sundries	...	...	1,53,924	1	0
Bullion	...	...	30,997	1	7
			5,01,13,842	6	11
	Rs. A. P.				
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,14,25,830 3 6				
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,68,00,394 11 8		2,82,26,224	15	2
TOTAL		...	7,83,40,067	6	1

BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 27th April 1876.

J. GORDON,
Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1876-77.				
2	... C 70—89286	...	500	... Ally Mahomed Jooma, Nakhooda Street, Bombay.
3	... M 24—35472	...	100	... Jamsetje Cursetje, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.
	„ —05141	...	100	...
	„ —34173	...	100	...
	„ —43614	...	100	...
	C 93—46547	...	100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.			Rs.	
184	... C 68—40694	...	50	... Mrs. F. S. Braganza, Kaladghi.
201	... C 99—24546	...	20	... Mr. Ruttee Ram, Kutwall, Futtehgurh, North-Western Provinces.
204	... M 18—66911	...	10	... Ebrahim Saib Rowther, Amboor, North Arcot District.
205	... M 17—71684	...	10	... Antaje Narayen Veehaleker, School Master, Murtizapur, Berar.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 18th April 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1	... E 5—85309		20	... Nehal Chand, Box-man, Landour.
	„ —83581			

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 22nd April 1876.

I. C. BOSE,
for *Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
F 9—64396	...	50	... Behari Lal, Sub-Assistant Patrol, Inland Customs, Khaparia, Zillah Hoshangabad.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office;
The 21st April 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
18	... L 69—83282	...	100	... Major H. de G. Warter, R. A.
22	... L 77—68161	...	20	... Major W. M. Lane.
23	... L 50—88024	...	100	... Babu Omrito Lal Mookerjea.
24	... L 69—04393	...	100	... Lieutenant J. Ford.
	„ —12544	...	100	...
	„ —22456	...	100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
15	... L 58—53873	...	10	... T. Ward, Esq.
	„ —53875			
16	L 65—68612	...	20	... The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —68618			
	L 22—16989	...	5	...
	„ —16986			
17	... L 22—75236	...	5	... Babu Ishwar Chandra Chandra.
	„ —75235			
	L 11—49066	...	5	...
	„ —49065			
18	... L 47—72524	...	20	... Babu Gour Sunder Ghosh.
	„ —72523			
19	... L 65—62194	...	20	...
	„ —62195			
	A 81—01582	...	20	...
	„ —01583			
	A 94—74626	...	20	...
	„ —74627			
	L 63—52603	...	20	...
	„ —52602			
	L 48—05378	...	20	...
	L 7—45899			
	L 48—43986	...	20	...
	„ —43985			
	L 44—34276	...	10	...
	„ —39679			
	L 58—58045	...	10	...
	„ —58046			
19	... L 61—93756	...	10	...
	„ —93759			
	L 57—85712	...	10	...
	„ —85715			
	L 33—47875	...	10	... Baboos Bhoobun Chunder Ghose and Horra Kristo Mittra.
	„ —47876			
	L 39—98156	...	10	...
	„ —98159			
	A 65—02410	...	10	...
	A 62—41768			
	L 39—73639	...	10	...
	„ —73636			
	L 17—20615	...	5	...
	„ —20616			
	L 16—83105	...	5	...
	„ —83106			
	L 22—00646	...	5	...
	„ —0 645			
	L 22—15245	...	5	...
	„ —15254			
	L 15—39397	...	5	...
	„ —39398			
	L 22—62226	...	5	...
	„ —62236			
	L 10—24270	...	5	...
	„ —24275			
	L 22—64773	...	5	...
	„ —64775			
20	... L 4—30157	...	10	... Babu Rajkissore Lal.
	L 3—05070			
	L 22—72360	...	5	...
	„ —72359			
21	L 64—37260	...	20	... Babu Gosto Behari Bose.
	L 48—53596			
22	... L 44—39663	...	10	... Babu Poorosuttum Dass.
	„ —39619			
23	... L 66—83539	...	50	... Babu Hununan Prokash Sing.
	„ —83538			
		...	20	... J. Ayling, Esq.
37	... L 77—26262	...	5	... Shaik Hossain Bokhsh.
38	... L 17—25697	...	10	... Babu Mohesh Chunder Chuckerverty.
39	... A 97—79139	...	10	...
	L 2—98192	...	20	... Babu Kheter Mohun Roy.
40	... L 78—10314	...	100	... A. C. Brett, Esq.
41	... L 68—42654	...	100	... Ally Hyder.
42	... L 69—80037	...	100	... Matuk Dhary Lal.
43	... L 8—12010	...	20	... Jug Nath Brahman.
44	... L 65—77996	...	5	... Babu Nobin Chunder Rai.
45	... L 21—25666			

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 28th April 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
3	... D 11—38727	... 10	...
	D 4—53147	... 50	..
	D 7—79757	... 100	...
	„ —79758	... 100	... Baboo Zahree Mull, Bijnour.
	„ —79759	... 100	...
	„ —79760	... 100	...
	„ —79761	... 100	...
	D 8—25246	... 500	...
4	... 84—37831	... 50	... Nathoo Mull and Memoo Mull, Jhansie.
5	... L 49—83575	... 50	... Pirbhoo Dial, Mahajun, Barabunkie.
	„ —89730	... 50	...
6	... D 9—46403	... 1,000	... The District Superintendent of Police, Agra.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
4	... L 51—25617	...	100	... Captain E. H. Steel, Naini Tal.
5	... D 4—51468	...	50	... Hur Chil Singh, Allahabad.
6	... A 41—91902	...	10	... Messrs. Naujee Joycum & Co., Calcutta.
7	... A 35—64930	...	50	... C. F. Vaughan, Esq., Lucknow.
8	... D 10—67633	...	5	... Prasanno Coomar Palit, Fatehpur.
1	... D 6—83844 wrongly joined.	...	10	... J. E. Cearns, Esq., Barabunki.
	„ —83846			
2	... D 11—28210 ditto.	...	10	... Bhola Toorha, Allahabad.
	„ —28209			

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 20th April 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

The 1st April 1876.

REDUCTION OF FARES.

DARJEELING LINE.

On and after the 15th of the present month of April 1876, a very considerable reduction will be made in the charge for an Express Carriage on this line. The fare for an Express Carriage from Karagola to Siliguri or *vice versa*, which has hitherto been Rs. 120, will be Rs. 90, or one-fourth less; and similarly the mileage charge which has been Re. 1 a mile, will be annas 12. From the same date the amount of luggage which can be carried in an Express Carriage will be increased by a maund all round, *i. e.*, one passenger will be privileged to carry 5 instead of 4 maunds, 2 passengers 3 instead of 2 maunds, and 3 passengers 2¼ maunds instead 1¼ maunds.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 11th March 1876.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Umballa and Kalka Road.

From the 15th March to the 30th April 1876, arrangements have been made for booking Express Passenger Dâks from Umballa to Kalka, at the Calcutta Post Office,* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta.

* Post Master's Room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

It is expected that about eight Express Dâks can be supplied daily, and the charge per dâk will be Rs. 30.

From the 15th March, two ordinary vans carrying mails will leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 6 A. M., and the other in the evening at or about 6 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit), at a charge of Rs. 6 per seat.

F. R. HOGG,
Offg. Director General of the Post Office of India.

N. B.—For conditions respecting the booking of dâks in Calcutta, see paragraph 11 of the Rules.

The 28th April 1876.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 30th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *India*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 30th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Penang, Singapore and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamer *Statesman*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 1st May, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 2nd May, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Enterprize*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 2nd May, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 5th May 1876, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 4th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 27th April 1876.

Alla Kispettabile Direzione.
Anderson, R. T.
Anjelo Tito.
Arthur, William.
Ashton, J.
Beamish, S. H., Rev.
Biscaccianti, A.
Blake, F.
Blake, R. E.
Bowie, W.
Brownfield, C.
Bullock, Captain John.
Burton, James.
Butter, G.
Calligan, J.
Carroll, Dr.
Carvone, Signr. Francesco.
Casperz, P.
Cavenagh, O., Major.
Cross, Shaw.
Dakin, Mrs.
Dilmasnod, Monsieur.
Dunn, D.
Dunn, T. D.
Durrant, Mrs. G. B.
Gler, Albina, Mrs.
Gray, Mrs.
Green, R. E.
Hobbs, R. J.
Howard, Mrs. M.
Hutchings, Sydney.
Jacobs, Messrs. A. E. & Co.
Johnston, General.
Johns, Miss.
Jones, A. G.
Loring, Mrs. J.
Luder, Hermann.
MacMahon, Master Joe.
McMillen, Messrs. & Co.
Mack, Mrs. Howard.
Majhan, Mr.
Mann, M. Gustave.
Mavrocordato, S.
Money, F. Miss.
O'Kane, Miss.
Poulson, P. Z.
Protopopa, Sigr. Pettro.
Rainey, Miss Lucy E.
Rivers, Dr. R.
Rodway, Walter.
Ryant, Madame Jane.
Scott, J. R.
Seymour, E., Miss.
Sola, Sigr. Dominico.
Treill, Monsieur Georges.
Warren, W.
Welsby, Messrs. J. H. & Co.
Wells, H. L.
Whitecombe, T. S.
Wilkinson, James.
Wilson, D.
Wray, J. W. (Marine Surgeon)
Wyer, Fred.
Zito Angelo, Sigr.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office to be kept till called for."

"Alpha."
Beattie, Miss Marie.
Blund, James.
Brill, Jacob.
Brown, James.
Burn, Mrs. J.
Busch, Henry.
Campbel, Col. Napier.
Comte de Augustin, M.
Cottam, H.
Curlender, S.
Davis, Mrs.
Day, H.
E. F. W.
E. R.
Ecstatic General.
Gibny, Thos.
Gilbert, H.
Harrison, B. T.
Henty, J. C.
Hormusjee, Bezanjee Dantill.
Humes, Thomas.
Irvin, R.
Jemmission, H. P.
"K. M."
Lange, Charles.
Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
Leonard, C.
Lintott, James.
MacPherson, J. J.
Merdon, W. J.
Mourity, J. J.
Newille, P. J.
Perrier, A.
Pierie, H. W.
Rangoni, Marihese, A.
Ribur, D.
Robinson, J.
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Sander, Mrs.
Shine, W. H.
Smith, A. A.
Smith, Dr. W. G.
Stanton, Mrs.
Thuey, A.
Westfield, W. F.
Yeoward, W. R.

Papers.

Alla Spettabill.
Atholl, MacGregor.
Bolsa de Comerio.
Brown, James.
Cattano, P.
D'Arcy, W.
Perrier, A.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

Report of a Deserter from the 66th Regiment of Foot, dated at Poona, this 17th day of April 1876.

Name,—
William Buckley.
Age,—23 years, 9 months.
Size,—5 feet 7¾ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.
Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—Scar one inch long, on front of left ear.
Date of Desertion,—14th April 1876.
From whence deserted,—Poorundhur.
Date of Enlistment,—6th July 1870.
Place of Enlistment,—Portsmouth.
Parish where born,—Marylebone.
County,—Middlesex.
Former Trade or Occupation,—Laborer.
Dress at the time of Desertion—
Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trousers } Not known.
REMARKS,—Volunteered from 26th Foot to 66th Regiment on 31st July 1874,—Reported absent from Poorundhur on the 14th April 1876, by the Officer Commanding the Sanitarium.

F. BARCLAY, *Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 66th Regiment.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued for	Balance of Bullion. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 17th, 1876 ...	...	1,93,746	14,20,807	38,98,824	...
„ 18th „ ...	6,98,200	3,83,022	17,20,632	42,97,164	...
„ 19th „ ...	...	3,77,248	13,28,576	45,80,490	...
„ 20th „ ...	...	3,65,744	9,48,921	49,70,557	...
„ 21st „ ...	...	1,95,118	7,45,651	51,73,629	...
„ 22nd „ ...	...	...	7,45,651	51,73,568	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 24th April* 1876. J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Offg. Mint Master.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1	0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1	0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1	0
Complete set	,,	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage,* 8 *annas.*

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER: the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 6 *annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs.* 10; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-4 *extra.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs.* 8; *packing and postage Re.* 1-8 *extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs.* 25; *packing and postage Re.* 1-12.

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price,* 8 *annas; postage,* 1 *anna.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re.* 1 *each; packing and postage,* 2 *annas each.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs.* 10; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-6.

Just published.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st October 1875. *Price Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re.* 1-12; *packing and postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re.* 1-8; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price,* 12 *annas; packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *packing and postage,* 10 *annas.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs.* 10; *packing and postage,* 12 *annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage, Re.* 1: *interleaved copies, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-6.

Standing Orders of the P. W. Dept. issued during 1870, 1871, 1873, and 1874. *Price for each year, annas* 8; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

☛ Printed on one side of the paper only, to admit of easy incorporation with interleaved copies of the P. W. Code and Forms already published.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re.* 1-8 *each; packing and postage* 8 *annas extra each Part.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.*

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code, being Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 760, dated 8th February 1871. Every alternate page is left blank for noting alterations and additions in manuscript. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. *Price,* 8 *annas; packing and postage,* 2 *annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs.* 3-12; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Report on the Marmedi Hills, dated 30th August 1866. *Price, Re.* 1-8; *packing and postage,* 5 *annas.*

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority. Royal 8vo., cloth boards. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage, Re.* 1. *Interleaved copy, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-12.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-8.

32mo. super royal, with numerous plates, roan morocco and clasp, lettered.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms, and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1875. *Price, Re.* 2-4; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres. (Translated from the German, at the Topographical and Statistical Department of the War Office, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery). *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways, and forms referred to therein. *Price Rs.* 3; *packing and postage,* 14 *annas.*

Rules and Forms for Revenue Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Rs.* 3; *packing and postage Rs.* 2-8.

Rules for the Qualification, Admission, and Enrolment of Pleaders and Mooktears in Mofussil Courts. *Price,* 4 *annas; by post,* 5 *annas.*

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing,* 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

Now Ready.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 14 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* **1871 to 1874.** *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each :—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs.	4	4	0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... ,,	3	0	0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Published by the Government of Bengal.

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

A MONTHLY JOURNAL

DEVOTED TO ECONOMIC, AGRICULTURAL, AND STATISTICAL ENQUIRIES.

EDITED BY H. J. S. COTTON, ESQ., C. S.,

Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CONTENTS OF No. 1.

Introduction.—Review of the Boat Traffic of Bengal.—Ganges-borne Traffic registered at Sahebgunge.—Trade between Northern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Nuddea Rivers.—Traffic between Eastern Bengal and Calcutta registered on the Calcutta Canals.—Trade between the District of Midnapore and Calcutta.—Trade of Calcutta with the Interior of Bengal.—Improved System of Registration of Boat Traffic.—River Registration Stations.—Registration at Chittagong.—Registration on Road Routes.—Registration of Inter-Provincial Traffic.—Note on Rice Statistics by Lieutenant J. W. Ottley, R. E.—Indigo Trade and Cultivation.—The Tea Trade.—Tea Cultivation in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, 1874.—Mountain Jottings.—Exports of Great Britain, 1874.—Customs Revenue of Great Britain, 1874.—Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1874.—The Silk Crop of Europe, 1874.—Jute Cultivation in America.

CONTENTS OF No. 2.

Review of the Sea-borne Trade of Bengal.—The Port of Calcutta.—Port of Chittagong.—Orissa Ports.—Agricultural Statistics of Jessore.—Educational Census.—Masonry Dwellings.—The Varieties of Bengal Rice.—Experimental Rice Cultivation.—The Mahwa Tree in Monghyr.—Employment of Women and Children in Factories in Bengal.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, September 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, October 1875.—The Rainfall of 1875 in Northern Bengal and Behar.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during September 1875.—Jute Cultivation in the United States of America.—Tea Planting in India; its Cultivation and Manufacture.—The Cotton Crop of the United States.—Green Tea and the Adulteration Act.—Jute Arrivals at Dundee.—English Foreign Trade in 1874.

CONTENTS OF No. 3.

Statistics of Food-Supply.—Agricultural Statistics of the Durbhunga Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mudhoobunee Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Mozufferpore Sub-Division.—Agricultural Statistics of the Seetamurhee Sub-Division.—The Rainfall of 1875.—The Rice Trade of the Sunderbuns.—Miscellaneous Sunderbun Industries and Trades.—Culture of Tobacco in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Development of the Tusser Silk Industry.—Silk Culture in Bombay from Hybrid Silkworms.—Review of the Official Report on Cotton Cultivation in Bombay.—The Natural Productions of the Kurrukpore Hills, Monghyr.—Jail Mortality, October 1875.—Vital Statistics in Bengal, October 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, November 1875.—Chillie Cultivation in Nuddea.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during October 1875.—Statements of the Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta from 1835-36 to 1874-75.

CONTENTS OF No. 4.

The Trade Centre of Bengal No. 1.—Serajgunge.—Agricultural Statistics of the Soopool Sub-Division.—Food Staples in Habitual and General Consumption in North Behar.—The Proportion of Revenue Assessment to Produce in the Bombay Presidency.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Sussunia Stone Quarries.—Agricultural Statistics of Beerbhoom.—Sugar Manufacture and Trade at Kotchandpore, in the District of Jessore.—The Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, 1874-75.—The General Accuracy of the Bengal Census of 1872.—Sea-borne Trade of Kurrachee.—Export of Jute and Gunny Bags from Calcutta, 1866 to 1875.—Jail Mortality, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Bengal, November 1875.—Vital Statistics of Calcutta, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for the month of December 1875.—Deterioration of the Silk Industry in Japan.—Rice Imports into Calcutta by Sea from 1872-73 to 1874-75.—Detailed Statements illustrating the effect of the Famine of 1874 on Rice Exports from Bengal.—The Soonderbuns: No. I.—The use of Green Manure in the Cultivation of Opium.—Preparation of Morphia and Narcotine at the Benares Opium Agency.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during November 1875.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India, No. I.—British Trade in 1875.—Principal Branches of Trade in the United Kingdom during 1875.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871-72. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.)

CONTENTS OF No. 5.

The Natural Productions of the Monghyr District North of the Ganges.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, January 1876.—Agricultural Statistics of Rungpore.—The Warora Colliery and Iron Works in the Central Provinces.—Tusser Silk and Sericulture in the Central Provinces.—Cotton Cultivation in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.—The Population of the Patna Division in its relation to land and to food-grain supply.—The Soonderbuns: No. II.—Progress of the Delta.—Ancient Maps and Names of Places.—Sea-borne Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—Inland Trade of British Burma, 1874-75.—The History of Tea-planting in Assam.—Tea Cultivation in Assam, 1874.—Moonj Grass.—Interchange of Poppy-seeds between the Opium Agencies.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India (No. II.)—Inundations in the Chooadangah Sub-Division of the Nuddea District.—Registration in Bengal: No. I.—History and Progress of Registration up to 1864.—Experimental Cultivation of Quinoa in the Himalayas.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal and Sikkim: Fourth Quarter of 1875.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Barasset Roads, No. I.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road, No. I.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during December 1875.—Jail Mortality, December 1875. Vital Statistics in Bengal, December 1875.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta for January 1876.—The Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1874.—The Coal Trade of London, 1875.—The Teesta and its Trade.—SUPPLEMENT: Memorandum on the Currency and Moneys of various countries, prepared in the Financial Department of the Government of India.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. VI, for April 1876.

The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. II.—Balasore Ports).—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, February 1876.—Pressure of population in parts of Bengal, and its alleviation.—The Soonderbuns.—No. III.—The Barahpore Fairs in Shahabad.—Registration in Bengal.—No. II.—The Braziers of Dowlutgunge, in Nuddea.—Agricultural Experiments in Oudh.—The Trade Routes of North Behar.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India.—No. III.—Mortuary Statistics in India, 1873.—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy, and the relative weights of different kinds of Paddy.—Death-rate in the Bengal Jails, 1875.—Jail Mortality, January 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, January 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, February 1876.—Attraction of Traffic to the Midnapore High Level Canal.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, District by District, during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during January 1876.—Indigo Report on the Season 1875-76.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th April 1876.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th April 1876.

No. 3.—Mr. W. P. Johnston, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, availed himself, on the 11th April 1876, of the two years' furlough granted to him in Notification No. 49, dated 29th February 1876.

The 3rd May 1876.

No. 4.—Mr. L. Schwendler, Superintendent Electrician, is allowed subsidiary leave for four days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 27th April 1876.

The 5th May 1876.

No. 5.—Mr. F. Kinsman, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for 10 days under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 21st April 1876.

ALBERT CAPPEL,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd May 1876.

No. 31.—Mr. H. C. Mance, Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough for one year and six months, under Section 10 (*a*), and subsidiary leave, not exceeding thirty days, under Section 18 (*a*) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 19th April 1876, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Offg. Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st May 1876.

Pursuant to Section 33 of Act XI of 1876, the Directors of the Bank of Bengal authorize the undermentioned Agents at the several Branches or Agencies of the Bank specified hereunder, for and on behalf of the Bank, to sign the several documents and perform the several acts specified or mentioned in the said Section and required for the business of the said Bank, at the Branches or Agencies to which such Officers are severally attached:—

David Fraser, Agent at Agra.
A. M. Lindsay, *Acting* Agent at Akyab.
H. T. Balfour, Agent at Allahabad.
W. F. Fraser, Agent at Benares.
G. W. Moultrie, Agent at Bombay.
H. B. Sterndale, Agent at Cawnpore.
J. W. Russell, Agent at Chittagong.
A. MacBean, Agent at Dacca.
J. A. Larsen, *Acting* Agent at Delhi.
W. E. Carbery, Agent at Hyderabad (Deccan).
F. M. Young, *Acting* Agent at Lahore.
A. F. Carr, Agent at Lucknow.
Thos. Dyson, Agent at Moulmein.
Thos. Smith, Agent at Nagpore.
H. S. Lemon, *Acting* Agent at Patna.
W. D. Cruikshank, Agent at Rangoon.
G. I. Arbuthnot, Agent at Serajgunge.
Thos. Taylor, *Acting* Agent at Umritsur.

Pursuant to Section 33 of Act XI of 1876, the Directors of the Bank of Bengal authorize the under-mentioned Officers for and on behalf of the Bank to sign the several documents and to do the several acts specified or mentioned in the said Section and required for the business of the said Bank:—

R. Hardie, Secretary and Treasurer.
J. Hector, Deputy Secretary and Treasurer.
J. Gordon, Chief Accountant and Deputy Secretary.

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 24th April 1876.

No. 13.—**Major R. H. Hudleston, Deputy Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month with effect from 12th May 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.**

No. 14.—The privilege leave for three months granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 175, dated 23rd February 1876, to Captain K. J. L. Mackenzie, Deputy Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is cancelled.

No. 15.—Consequent on the departure on three months' privilege leave of Captain C. T. Lane, District Superintendent, Police, 1st Grade, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Police with effect from the 1st April 1876:—

Mr. F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.
Major C. Jameson, District Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.
Mr. H. A. Heath, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as District Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

By order,

C. B. EVAN SMITH, *Captain,*
1st Assistant Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D., RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Aboo, the 24th April 1876.

No. 984*S.*—The Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner, is pleased to grant, under Section 15, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, six months' leave on urgent private affairs to Mr. J. M. Span, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Erinpoora Division, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

Mr. J. M. Span, Executive Engineer, Erinpoora Division, is also granted twenty days' subsidiary leave of absence from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 28th April 1876.

No. 1037*S.*—The Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner, is pleased to grant thirty days' subsidiary leave of absence to Captain H. Y. Murray, Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad Division, from such date as he may avail himself of the same, to enable him to proceed on the sixteen months' furlough granted him by the Government of India.

By order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Aboo, the 29th April 1876.

No. $\frac{211}{604}$ *G.*—**Captain C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, Assistant Agent to the Governor General, and Magistrate of Aboo, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 496—347 G, dated 8th March 1876, on the afternoon of the 16th idem.**

No. $\frac{212}{603}$ *G.*—Referring to this Office Notification No. 496—347 G, dated 8th March 1876, Captain C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, returned from the privilege leave therein granted to him on the forenoon of the 3rd April 1876.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 17th April 1876.

No. 11.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred from North-Western Provinces to Central India, in Government Notification No. 179, dated 7th instant, is granted three months' leave to study the language.

The 20th April 1876.

No. 12.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave from the 1st May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 21st April 1876.

No. 13.—Mr. F. S. Meik, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Northern Road Division to the Mhow Division.

No. 14.—Captain G. R. Gibbs, Assistant to Chief Engineer, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, received and made over charge of the Bundelcund Road Division on the afternoon of the 15th instant.

No. 15.—Baboo Khetternath Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted one month's privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 16.—Mr. R. M. Marsh, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, left the Mhow Division on the afternoon of the 19th instant, with reference to Government Notification No. 179, dated 8th idem, transferring him to North-Western Provinces.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARRA.

NOTIFICATION.

Aboo, the 28th April 1876.

No. 214. — LEAVE. — **Major H. M. Repton, Deputy Commissioner of Ajmere, is granted fifteen days' preparatory leave from the 1st of May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same, to enable him to reach the port of embarkation.**

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Chief Commissioner.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th April 1876.

No. 68.—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Mr. J. E. Hilton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Mooltan Division, Military Works, from 12th February 1876, until further orders.

The 27th April 1876.

No. 69.—Baboo Siddhashur Bysack, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, is granted 6 months' leave on medical certificate from 1st May 1876, under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 70.—Mr. W. Phillips, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on 4th April 1876.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 27th April 1876.

No. 24.—**With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 63 of the 8th instant, Honorary Captain J. Mathews, Barrack Master, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 26th instant, and is posted to Lucknow Division, Military Works, for employment.**

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

5th Circle.

Rawalpindi, the 27th April 1876.

No. 6.—Mr. W. Browne, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, transferred to this Circle by Inspector General's Notification No. 17, dated 10th February 1876, is posted to the Lahore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 10th current.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 27th April 1876.

No. 14.—Major B. R. Branfill, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is granted 30 days' subsidiary leave on full pay, with effect from 1st proximo, or such date as he may avail himself of the same, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted in Military Department Notification No. 297, dated 17th March 1876.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Capt., R. E.,*
Offg. Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th May 1876.

With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 171, dated 5th ultimo, Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India, Calcutta, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 1st May 1876.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Lieut.-Colonel, R. E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1876.

No. 77.—With reference to Director's Notification, No. 67 of the 8th April 1876, Mr. M. Rayne, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, took over charge of the Indus Valley State Railway from Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., on the afternoon of the 18th idem.

The 27th April 1876.

No. 78.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 194E. R. of the 20th April 1876, Mr. A. D'Ortez, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 28th April 1876.

No. 79.—Mr. W. Mellor, Chief Store-keeper, Punjab Northern State Railway, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, four months' leave on medical certificate, in extension of the leave notified in Director's No. 174 of the 21st October 1875.

No. 80.—Mr. C. J. Shaw, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India six months' leave on medical certificate, in extension of the leave notified in Director's No. 60 of the 22nd September 1874.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 24th April 1876.

No. 13.—With reference to the Director of State Railways' Notification, No. 64, dated 3rd April 1876, Mr. J. Lloyd, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 15th instant.

No. 15.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his return to duty on this line on the forenoon of the 17th instant, and is posted to the Lower Sind District.

No. 16.—The following posting and transfer have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District, and Principal Store-keeper, respectively :—

Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to the Kotri Division.

* * * * * * * *

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTICE.

In the Goods of George James Henry Glinn, C.E., deceased.

All persons having claims against the above Estate, or indebted thereto, or holding property belonging to the same, are requested to communicate with the undersigned, to whom Letters of Administration have been granted by the Chief Court of the Punjab.

JOSEPH L. GALLOTT, *Supdg. Engr.,*
Indus Valley State Railway,
Sukkur, Upper Sind.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th April 1876.

No. 44.—With the approval of the Director of State Railways, the following stations are opened for the reception of public telegraph messages from 1st May 1876, between the hours of 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. :—

Shahdara.	Gujrat.
Muridki.	Lalá Músa.
Kámoke.	Khárian.
Ghakkhar.	Naurangabad.

The 29th April 1876.

No. 50.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 90, dated 24th February 1876, placing the services of Captain W. H. Browne, S.C., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, at the disposal of the Military Department, this Officer ceased to belong to this Railway from the 1st March 1876.

No. 52.—Mr. W. H. D. Duval, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Jhelum Bridge Stores Depôt to the Ravi Division Stores Depôt. He made over charge of the former to Mr. F. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Chenab Division Depôt, on the afternoon of the 7th April 1876, and received charge of the latter from the Officiating Chief Store-keeper on the afternoon of the 22nd idem.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 22nd April 1876.

No. 35.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Barnagar Division, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st June 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 26th April 1876.

No. 13.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 46 of 8th ultimo, Baboo Shiv Dyal, B.A., Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his departure from Agra on the forenoon of the 17th instant to join the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 1st May 1876.

No. 14.—The following posting has been made by the Examiner of Accounts :—

Mahomed Dhoomun Khan, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, is transferred from the Central Office of Accounts to the Agra Division, Sindia State Railway, and was relieved of his duties in the former on the afternoon of the 18th April.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Darjeeling, the 28th April 1876.

No. 169.—The under-mentioned Engineers are transferred to the Porada Section, Northern Bengal State Railway :—

Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
M. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 27th April 1876.

No. 19.—Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred from Tirhoot State Railway under Director of State Railways' Notification No. 76, dated 22nd instant, reported his arrival at Agra on the afternoon of the 13th April, and is posted to the Delhi Division of this railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 14th idem.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 24th, 1876 ...	...	2,11,245	5,47,160	53,72,249	...
„ 25th „ ...	...	2,20,473	3,40,088	55,81,195	...
„ 26th „ ...	...	2,22,415	1,31,141	57,40,192	...
„ 27th „ ...	...	90,878	45,780	58,25,816	...
„ 28th „ ...	3,38,000	...	3,83,830	57,75,957	...
„ 29th „ ...	...	234	3,83,559	57,75,737	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 1st May* 1876. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Offg. Mint Master.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
3	... B 49—41265	10	... T. V. Rungasawmy Iyengar, Chittoor.
	NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.		
		Rs.	
406	... B 2—07622	10	... Mr. J. W. Egan, Ootacamund.
407	... B 35—93653	20	... M. Takoor Sing, Clerk, Head Assistant, Collector's Office, Trifaton, Salem District.
410	... B 24—14544	50	... Lutchmipathiah, care of Acambra Savoojee of Chickapettah, Bangalore.
14	... B 39—59729	5	... Tholasee Ram Doss, Colar District, Chellagutta Anchy, Bangalore.
15	... B 39—63281	5	... C. Rungiah Naidu, Maramut Accountant, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.
	B 49—43004	10	...
16	... B 35—54314	20	... W. G. Underwood, Esq., Nellore.
17	... B 42—08136	20	... Mr. J. E. Prout, D. P. W., Anantapore.
18	... B 39—56521	5	... M. E. Hoslien, Messageries Maritimes, Madras.
19	... B 44—20379	100	... Ariacotarum Narayanan, Merchant, Collegaul.
	„ —53416	100	...
20	... B 39—68132	5	... Muthusamy Aeyar, Head Gumastah, Pulney.
	B 42—14319	20	...
21	... B 35—82712	20	... A. Rajenderam Pillay Muchi, Small Cause Court, Combaconum.
22	... B 32—11379	50	... Munuem Causepathiah of Mooloomoody Seetharamiah, No. 38, Govindapa Naik Street, Madras.
23	... B 44—41217	100	... Captain G. Strahan, R. E., in charge, Mysore Topographical Survey, Bangalore.

FORT ST. GEORGE. Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 24th April* 1876. } D. KISSEN SING, *Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
F 10—55567	100	... Yadow Madho Rao, Deputy Clerk of Court, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.
NOTES MISMATCHED.		
	Rs.	
F 9—62749	50	... Messrs. Watson & Co., Bombay.
„ —62748		...
NOTE MUTILATED.		
	Rs.	
F 13—13663	5	... Pochajee Cawasjee, Shroff, New Bank of Bombay.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 28th April* 1876. } H. KEENE, *Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
25	... L 78—75174	... 20	... The Offg. Post Master, Calcutta.
27	... A 83—26153	... 50	... Ahamudoollà.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
24	... A 62—55727	... 10	... Juggur Nath Mahata.
	„ —55728		
	L 9—15225	... 10	...
	L 10—15823		
25	... L 11—85415	... 5	... Jugoo Sahoo.
	„ —30049		
26	... L 20—52893	... 5	... The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —52873		
27	... A 19—54711	... 10	... Babu Soobul Das Mullick.
	„ —53036		
	L 2—55649	... 10	...
	„ —55646		
	L 15—57394	... 5	...
	„ —52627		
28	... L 20—63270	... 5	... Messrs. H. A. Coggan & Co.
	„ —63271		
29	... L 69—73972	... 100	... W. H. Cross, Esq.
	„ —73971		
30	... L 46—59755	... 20	... Babu Dhukiram Ghose.
	L 47—56862		
31	... L 15—33243	... 5	... Daood Khan Essabhay.
	„ —33242		
	L 11—42372	... 5	...
	„ —42371		
	L 15—73836	... 5	...
	„ —73839		
32	... A 97—50656	... 10	... Babu Oshidhari Bose.
	„ —50657		
33	... L 16—77431	... 5	... Babu Serish Chunder Nundy.
	„ —77451		
34	... L 73—20094	... 10	... James D. Savi, Esq.
	„ —20096		
46	... L 66—97224	... 50	... Babu Joy Lal Panday.
	L 57—17753	... 10	...
47	... L 14—86083	... 20	... Babu Soobul Das Mullick.
	L 39—16891	... 10	...
	A 7—16153	... 10	...
48	... L 59—37809	... 10	... Mahomed Easeen.
	L 64—64158	... 20	...
	L 7—85462	... 20	...
49	... L 72—15574	... 10	... Babu Purmasuar Mullick.
	L 24—16404	... 5	...
50	... L 68—76617	... 100	... W. Hudson, Esq.
	L 67—30447	... 50	...
	L 58—65997	... 10	...
51	... L 67—61948	... 50	... Babu Gobind Chandra Torafdar.
	L 73—19122	... 10	...
52	... L 58—85846	... 10	... Babu Oshidhary Bose.
53	... L 69—21120	... 100	... Babu Gopaul Chandra Paul.
54	... L 21—66872	... 5	... S. Gillon, Esq.
55	... A 21—66820	... 10	... J. Cantopher, Esq.
	A 20—98562	... 10	...
56	... L 20—10487	... 5	... Babu Kallydhun Banerjee.
	„ —10488	... 5	...
57	... L 67—71036	... 50	... Babu Woodoy Chandra Bose.
58	... L 64—51697	... 20	... W. Johnstone, Esq.
59	... L 68—45274	... 100	... Imam Bux.

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 5th May* 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
7	... L 49—76656	... 50	... Ahmud Hossein, Cawnpore.
	„ —90469	... 50	...
	„ —91058	... 50	...
	„ —92066	... 50	...
8	... D 11—06796	... 10	... Mr. W. J. Fernandes, Lucknow.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
9	... D 11—37233	... 10	... Ram Gopal Bose, Ajmere.
10	... D 11—28373	... 10	... The Post Master General, Punjab.
3	... D 11—31560 wrongly	10	... The Assistant Superintendent in charge, Government Telegraph, Bombay.
	„ —31559 joined.		

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office; *The 27th April* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1876-77.		Rs.	
5	... C 93—88166	... 100	... Dadookhan, 3rd Grade Overseer, Public Works Department, Aden.
	„ —88167	... 100	...
	„ —88168	... 100	...
	„ —88169	... 100	...
	„ —88170	... 100	...
	„ —88171	... 100	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.		Rs.	
144	... C 93—88008	... 100	... Sawaaram, of the firm of Jesraj Gooliram, of Calcutta.
	„ —86491	... 100	...
192	... M 17—95628	... 10	... Messrs. Manockje Anderje & Co., Rajkote.
	M 16—95097	... 10	...
1876-77.			
4	... M 18—95962	... 10	... Mr. G. W. McGeorge, Executive Engineer, Hingunghat.
	M 19—54770	... 10	...
	„ —26831	... 10	...
1875-76.			
97	... C 30—68041 wrongly	10	... Messrs. Manockje, Anderje & Co., Rajkote.
	„ —68049 joined.		

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 25th April* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
7	... E 10—22382	... 10	... Bunsee Dhur & Co., Contractors, 1st Division, Sirhind Canal, Ropur, *viâ* Umballa.
	„ —22383	... 10	...
	„ —22384	... 10	...
	„ —22385	... 10	...
	„ —22386	... 10	...
	„ —22387	... 10	...
	„ —22388	... 10	...
	„ —22389	... 10	...
	„ —22390	... 10	...
	„ —22391	... 10	...
	„ —22392	... 10	...
	„ —22393	... 10	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
5	... E 5—95797	... 20	... M. Chater, Esq., 1, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.
	„ —95799		
27	... E 7—48930	... 5	... Valleybhoy Solemanji, Cloth Merchant, Nagpore.
	„ —48931		
6	... E 6—73213	... 10	... Ruttee Ram Kutwal, Detachment, 27th Brigade, 60th Rifles, Futtehgarh, North-Western Provinces.
9	... E 7—34615	... 5	... Pundit Suraj Bhan, Pleader, Lahore.
11	... E 10—29524	... 10	... Sobha Ram, 4th Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Adamwahan.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 28th April* 1876.

C. RIVETT-CARNAC,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd May 1876.

LIABILITIES.		Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		14,47,870	13	1
	Rs. A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	1,98,69,818 12 1			
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,91,26,522 4 6	3,89,96,341	0	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		1,64,26,559	1	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.		1,06,534	14	11
Sundries		8,68,014	5	11
TOTAL		7,78,45,320	4	3

ASSETS.		Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities		1,64,39,887	5	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		61,18,713	14	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		57,19,446	2	2
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches		1,97,08,497	0	8
Dead Stock		10,63,853	4	10
Stamps		11,926	10	10
Balances with other Banks		8,52,495	8	2
Sundries		3,91,543	11	5
Bullion		30,761	7	7
		5,03,37,125	1	4
	Rs. A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,12,46,314 9 1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,62,61,880 9 10	2,75,08,195	2	11
TOTAL		7,78,45,320	4	3

BANK OF BENGAL; *Calcutta, 4th May* 1876.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under Reduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April 1876.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1824-26.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1829-29.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1832-33.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1835-36.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1842-43.	4 PER CENT. LOANS of 1864-65.	4 PER CENT. LOANS Transfer of 1865.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS of 1870.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS of 1871.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS of 1872.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-60.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Balance of 15th April 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,86,400	31,78,700	1,66,69,700	1,08,38,300	1,56,35,700	37,04,900	2,57,000	3,19,57,300	83,500	5,15,72,500	30,01,000	34,03,000	14,12,59,819
Add—																
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th April 1876	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	...	1,000	...	...	2,000	...	10,500	...	...	19,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th April 1876	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	4,000	...	...	1,500	...	1,000	...	...	8,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April 1876	...	...	...	...	...	17,500	1,000	53,000	...	...	10,57,000	...	20,000	2,000	2,000	11,32,500
	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,86,400	31,78,700	1,66,95,200	1,09,37,300	1,56,93,700	37,04,900	2,57,000	3,19,57,300	83,500	5,16,04,000	30,06,000	34,05,000	14,24,20,319
Deduct—																
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	82,100	5,93,600	...	...	1,36,000	...	14,51,500	...	2,00,000	24,80,200
Balance on 30th April 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,86,400	31,76,700	1,66,13,100	1,08,10,200	1,53,05,100	37,04,900	2,57,000	3,18,51,300	83,500	5,01,40,500	30,06,000	32,05,000	13,99,39,119

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 29th February 1876, enfaced from India, 2,288 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,185 lakhs.

From	1st March	1876 to 15th March	"	7 "
"	16th "	" to 31st	"	8 "
"	1st April	" to 15th April	"	14 "
"	16th "	" to 30th	"	24 "
				2,259 lakhs.
Balance against India				42 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 1st May 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

The 5th May 1876.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Singapore, Batavia and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 6th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and the Straits Settlement, for transmission per Steamer *Maldah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 7th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo and Sandoway, for transmission per Steamer *Kurrachee*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 7th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 9th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Patna*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 10th May 1876, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *viâ* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office, on Friday, the 12th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 12th May 1876, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Réunion can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 11th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 5th May 1876.

Alla Kispettabile Direzione.	Jacobs, Messrs. A. E. & Co.
Anderson, R. T.	Johnston, General.
Anjelo Tito.	Jones, A. G.
Arthur, William.	Loring, Mrs. J.
Ashton, J.	Lynch, J. B., Lieut.
Beamish, S. H., Rev.	MacMahon, Master Joe.
Blake, F.	McMillen, Messrs., & Co.
Bowie, W.	Mack, Mrs. Howard.
Brownfield, C.	Majhan, Mr.
Bullock, Captain John.	Mann, M. Gustave.
Burton, James.	Martin, W.
Butter, G.	Money, F., Miss.
Calligan, J.	O'Kane, Miss.
Carroll, Dr.	Poulson, P. Z.
Carvone, Singr. Francesco.	Protopopa, Sigr. Pettro.
Cavenagh, O., Major.	Rainey, Miss Lucy E.
Dakin, Mrs.	Ryant, Madame Jane.
Denison, W. D.	Satchell, W., Dr.
Dilmasnod, Monsieur.	Simpson, H.
Dunn, D.	Sola, Sigr. Dominico.
Dunn, T. D,	Treill, Monsieur Georges.
Earle, W. H. S., Major-Genl.	Warren, W.
	Welsby, Messrs. J. H. & Co.
Georges, T. M.	Wheeler, J.
Gier, Albina, Mrs.	Whitecombe, T. S.
Gray, Mrs.	Wilkinson, James.
Hardward, Lieut.-Col.	Wilson, D.
Howard, Mrs. M.	Wray, J. W. (Marine Surgeon).
Howard, T.	
Hutchings, Sydney.	Zito, Angelo, Sigr.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office to be kept till called for."

"Alpha."	Jemmission, H. P.
Beattie, Miss Marie.	"K. M."
Blund, James.	Lange, Charles.
Brill, Jacob	Leigh, Hon'ble G. H. C.
Burn, Mrs. J.	Leonard, C.
Busch, Henry.	Lintott, James.
Campbel, Col. Napier.	MacPherson, J. J.
Comte de Augustin, M.	Merdon, W. J.
Cottam, H.	Mourity, J. J.
Davis, Mrs.	Newille, P. J.
Day, H.	Pierie, H. W.
E. F. W.	Rangoni, Marihese A.
E. R.	Ribur, D.
Gilbert, H.	Robinson, J.
Harrison, B. T.	Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Henty, J. C.	Smith, A. A.
Hormusjee, Bezonjee till.	Dan-Smith, Dr. W. G.
	Thuey, A.
Humes, Thomas.	Westfield, W. F.
Irvin, R.	Yeoward, W. R.

Papers.

Alla Spettabill.	Cattano. P.
Bolsa de Comerio.	D'Arcy, W.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any

High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8 extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

No. VII, for May 1876.

The District of Noakholly. (No. I.—Its Growth and Character.)—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, March 1876.—The Coinage and Currency of India.—Fall in the Price of Silver.—Registration in Bengal. (No. III.—Statistics.)—A Critical Examination of the Vital Statistics of Calcutta.—Trade Centres of Bengal. (No. III.—Monghyr.)—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Agricultural Statistics of the Narail Sub division, in Jessore.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India. (No. IV.)—Trade Statistics of the Punjab, 1874-75.—The Soonderbuns. (No. 4.—Early Attempts at Reclamation, and Progress of Cultivation.)—Correspondence.—The Antiquities of the Soonderbuns.—The Silk Industry in Moorshedabad.—Statistics of Land Tenures in the Dacca District.—Effect of Suez Canal (1870-74) on Shipping Trade and Commerce between India and England and India and Europe.—Jail Mortality, February 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, March 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, March 1876.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, district by district, during February 1876.—River-borne Traffic of the Principal Marts in Bengal during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during February 1876.—Commercial Review of 1875. (No. I.—Colonial and Tropical Produce.—Tea, Sugar, Coffee, Rice, Tobacco.)—Commercial Review of 1875. (No. II.—Raw Materials.—Silk, Jute, Indigo.)—Indigo and Tea Prospects, 1876.—SUPPLEMENT: Irrigation in India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th April 1876.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum ...	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th April 1876.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has appointed Mr. James Wilson, of No. 2, Upper Gloucester Street, Dublin, Ireland, Solicitor, to be a Commissioner in Ireland for the purpose of taking under the law in force in British India the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in India.

The 16th May 1876.

The Honorable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, appointed Mr. C. H. Reily, Barrister-at-Law (with effect from the 1st instant), to officiate as Clerk of the Crown during the absence on leave of Mr. W. E. H. Forsyth, or until further order.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th May 1876.

No. 7.—Mr. P. V. Luke, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, availed himself on the 11th April 1876 of the nine months' furlough granted to him in Notification No. 55, dated 31st March 1876.

ALBERT CAPPEL,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1876.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal, General Treasury and Public Debt Office will be closed on Wednesday the 24th instant, in celebration of the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Birthday, in conformity with Government Notification No. 3464 of 29th October 1867.

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 8th May 1876.

No. 1109*S.*—The Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to make, the following promotion :—

Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Sergeant T. Tobin attached to the Mhairwarra Irrigation Division, to be Supervisor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st September 1875.

By order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 8th May 1876.

No. $\frac{1212}{731}$*G.*—With reference to this Office Notification No. 17K, dated 1st April last, Lieutenant O'Moore Creagh, Adjutant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him therein on the afternoon of the 3rd April and returned on the forenoon of the 28th April 1876.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 8th May 1876.

No. 21 *of* 1876-77.—The leave on medical certificate granted to Mr. Abdul Hukh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, in Notifications No. 137, dated 3rd December 1875, and No. 187, dated 7th March 1876, is further extended to 3rd June next.

By order,

A. J. DUNLOP,
Offg. 2nd Assistant Resident.

The 10th May 1876.

No. 22.—Mr. C. Prayers, appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Residency Department by Notification No. 154, dated 11th January 1876, will also carry on the duties of Treasury Assistant, under the orders of the First Assistant, with effect from the date of his appointment.

By Order,

C. B. EVAN SMITH, *Captain,*
1st Assistant Resident.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 12th May 1876.

Colonel D. C. Vanrenen, R. A., Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, is allowed subsidiary leave for two days, *viz.*, 11th and 12th December 1875, under Chapter V, Section 18 (b), of the Civil Leave Code, to enable him to rejoin his appointment from furlough.

H. L. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.A.,*
Surveyor General of India.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 9th May 1876.

No. 16.—Privilege leave of absence for three months is granted to Captain A. W. Baird, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, from 15th June next, or such date as he may avail himself thereof.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 17.—Privilege leave of absence for one month is granted to Captain W. J. Heaviside, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 13th instant, or such date as he may avail himself thereof.

The 15th May 1876.

No. 18.—Mr. W. J. O'Sullivan, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 20th instant, or such date as his services can be spared.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Capt., R. E.,*
Offg. Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 11th May 1876.

No. 25.—Privilege leave of absence for a period of one month is granted to Sergeant H. McGraw, Overseer attached to Lucknow Division, Military Works, from the 1st May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 26.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 20, dated the 20th ultimo, Overseer Nundoo Singh availed himself of the privilege leave of three months from the 1st instant.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

4th Circle.

The 13th May 1876.

No. 9.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification, No. 44 of 11th March 1876, Mr. W. B. Blaikie joined the Kasauli Division to which he is posted on the 4th May 1876.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

The 6th May 1876.

No. 7.—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to this Circle in Inspector General's Notification No. 26 of 16th February 1876, is posted to the Lahore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 29th April 1876.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 8.—Lieutenant J. T. Wright, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to this Circle in Inspector General's Notification No. 52, dated 16th March 1876, is posted to the 1st Peshawur Division, which Division he joined on the 4th May 1876.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

8th Circle.

Rawal Pindi, the 9th May 1876.

No. 823.—Major D. Ward, R.E., transferred to the 8th Circle, Military Works, per Inspector General Military Works' No. 53 of March 16th, is posted to the 2nd Rawal Pindi Division, Military Works. He received charge thereof on the 21st April 1876.

No. 824.—Lieutenant J. T. Wright, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, made over charge of the 2nd Rawal Pindi Division, Military Works, to Major Ward on the 21st April 1876.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 12th May 1876.

No. 627.—Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways in Sind, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in *Gazette of India* Notification No. 174, dated 8th April 1876, on the afternoon of the 5th May 1876.

No. 628.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed charge, under the authority of the Government of India, of the office of Deputy Consulting Engineer in Sind, from Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., on the afternoon of the 5th April 1876.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th May 1876.

No. 86.—The services of Mr. E. Williams, Temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, are dispensed with.

No. 87.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is granted one day's subsidiary leave in extension of that granted him in Director's Notification No. 59 of the 29th March 1876.

The 12th May 1876.

No. 88.—Mr. A. Brereton, Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted three months' leave without allowances, with effect from the 1st May 1876.

The 13th May 1876.

No. 89.—Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in native languages on the 25th March 1876.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 16th May 1876.

No. 22.—Two months' leave of absence, without pay, under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. H. Halpin, Temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, attached to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, with effect from the 15th May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 13th May 1876.

No. 59.—Baboo Sheo Dyal, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred from the Sindia State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway, reported his arrival at Lahore on the forenoon of the 24th April 1876, and is posted to the Bakrala Division, which Division he joined on the forenoon of 4th May 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 9th May 1876.

No. 38.—Mr. J. E. Howe, Supervisor, 1st Grade, assumed charge of the Roosia Sub-Division, Ghat Division, on the afternoon of the 17th April 1876, on the departure of Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on three months' privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 9 of the 20th January 1876.

The 13*th May* 1876.

No. 39.—Mr. T. J. Browning, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, assumed charge of the Gutta Quarry Sub-Division, Nerbudda Sub-Division, on the afternoon of the 20th April 1876, on the departure of Mr. G. E. Moore, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on two months' privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 32, dated 15th April 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR STATE RAILWAY—Open Line.

NOTICE.

INCREASE OF GOODS RATES ON AND AFTER 1ST JUNE 1876.

An extra charge of 2 annas per maund will be made on all classes of goods passing over this Railway on and after the 1st June 1876, and booked to stations beyond the River Nerbudda which lies between Sanawad and Barwai.

Full particulars will shortly be issued as to the conditions under which goods will be conveyed across the break at the Nerbudda, but notice is given that OPIUM, LONG TIMBER, BULKY GOODS and PACKAGES WEIGHING MORE THAN ONE TON will not be conveyed after the above-mentioned date, except under special arrangements, and on the consigner undertaking to accept all the risks of conveyance from one side of the river to the other.

W. E. HARTT,
Asst. Traffic Supdt., H. S. R.

KHANDWA,
The 1st May 1876.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 8th May 1876.

No. 22.—This Office Notification No. 318, dated 10th January 1876, granting three months' leave on medical certificate to Baboo Behari Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 2nd Grade, is cancelled.

The 11*th May* 1876.

No. 27.—The following transfers have been made by the Superintending Engineers, Mooltan and Upper Sind Districts :—

* * * * * *

Mr. A. Rhodes, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Reti Division to the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Upper Sind District.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

NOTICE.—Wanted a Superintendent for the Oriental College, Lahore, salary up to Rs. 500 per mensem according to qualifications. The candidate should have a knowledge of Sanscrit and Arabic, and be eminent in either one or other of the two languages. Full particulars can be learnt on application to the Registrar of the Punjab University College, Lahore, or the Honorary Principal of the Oriental College, Lahore.

ULICK RALPH BURKE,
Registrar.

WANTED

A Permanent Way Inspector for the Kotri Division, Indus Valley (State) Railway. Salary Rs. 250 per mensem.

Apply to Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District, Indus Valley (State) Railway, Kurrachee.

W. H. PARKER,
Supdg. Engr.

Permanent Way Inspector, Ghoteki Division, Indus Valley State Railway. The numerous applicants for the post are informed that the selection has been made.

H. HUNT,
SUKKUR, *Executive Engineer,*
The 9th May 1876. *Ghoteki Divn.*

WANTED

A Draftsman, pay Rs. 50 to 70 per month according to qualifications. Apply to Executive Engineer, No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, Parbatipur, Dinagepore District.

NOTICE.

In the Goods of George James Henry Glinn, C.E., deceased.

All persons having claims against the above Estate, or indebted thereto, or holding property belonging to the same, are requested to communicate with the undersigned, to whom Letters of Administration have been granted by the Chief Court of the Punjab.

JOSEPH L. GALLOTT, *Supdg. Engr.,*
Indus Valley State Railway,
Sukkur, Upper Sindh.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
May 8th, 1876 ...	...	...	2,15,805	61,07,393	...
„ 9th „ ...	...	2,29,466	155	62,44,043	...
„ 10th „ ...	...	165	...	62,45,245	...
„ 11th „ ...	...	...	...	62,47,421	...
„ 12th „ ...	...	...	...	61,99,704	...
„ 13th „ ...	...	...	...	62,01,317	...

CALCUTTA MINT, J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
The 15th May 1876. *Offg. Mint Master.*

FOR SALE.

The under-mentioned Elephants will be put up to auction at Coimbatore, Madras Presidency, on Wednesday the 7th June 1876.—*Terms Cash.*

COIMBATORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, A. WEDDERBURN,
The 3rd May 1876. *Collector.*

	Name.	Sex.	Height. Ft.	In.	Remarks as to condition.
1	Alice	Female ...	8	6	A noble-looking animal, perfectly quiet, and well trained.
2	Stella	Ditto ...	8	6	Ditto ditto ditto.
3	Nelly	Ditto ...	8	4	Ditto ditto ditto.
4	Champion ...	Male ...	9	5	A very strong and powerful animal, very young, and nearly trained.
5	Gipsy	Female ...	7	10	A young animal, very quiet and obedient, well trained. will make a good shikar animal.
6	Vexen	Ditto ...	8	4	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
7	Cloe	Ditto ...	8	2	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
8	Phillis	Ditto ...	7	10	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
9	Venus	Ditto ...	7	8	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
10	Mary	Ditto ...	7	7	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
11	Dido	Ditto ...	7	7	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
12	Jinny	Ditto ...	7	3	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
13	Juno	Ditto ...	6	8	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
14	Tomboy ...	Ditto ...	5	4	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
15	Sturdy	Male Tusker ...	6	6	A very strong powerful animal, well trained.
16	Scamp	Male ...	6	4	A very active animal, and quite young, and well trained.
17	Diana	Female ...	6	3	A very handsome animal, very quiet, and docile, and perfectly trained.
18	Charley... ...	Male ...	5	8	A very active animal and quite young, and well trained.
19	Leilla	Female ...	6	3	A very handsome animal, very quiet, and docile and perfectly trained.
20	Tom	Male ...	5	3	**A very active animal, and quite young and well trained.**
21	Tiny	Ditto ...	4	2	**A very small animal.**
22	Hector	Ditto ...	9	0	**A magnificent animal, possesses a perfect and handsome pair of tusks.**
23	Lady	Female ...	8	3	**A fine large and powerful animal.**
24	Bill	Male ...	7	5	**A young animal, possesses a good pair of tusks.**
25	Jack	Ditto ...	7	5	**A young and active mukna.**
26	Starlight ...	Female ...	6	4	**A young and promising animal.**
27	Fire-Fly ...	Ditto ...	6	4	Ditto ditto.
28	Jerry	Male ...	5	6	Ditto ditto.
29	Kitty	Female ...	5	0	Ditto ditto.

COIMBATORE, C. A. MACKENZIE,
The 1st May 1876. *In charge of Kedda Operations.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Nagpur Circle.

MUTILATED NOTE.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
F 13—13663 ...	5	... Pochajee Cawasjee, Shroff, New Bank of Bombay.

MISMATCHED NOTES.

	Rs.	
F 8—42926 } ...	20	... Surgeon C. F. Khody, Bombay.
„ —21926 }		

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; H. KEENE,
The 15th May 1876. *Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
20	... E 6—97752 ...	10	... Mohomed Hossain, Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Rawulpindi.

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; I. C. BOSE,
The 13th May 1876. *Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
8	B 39—94738	...	5	...
	B 40—01809	...	5	...
	„ —13728	...	5	...
	„ —13729	...	5	... T. A. Moothoosawmy Pillay, Mettapolium.
	„ —13891	...	5	...
	„ —13892	...	5	...
	B 49—43044	...	10	...
9	B 39—89424	...	5	... Mrs. Sloan, Kilpauk, Madras.
10	B 42—11703	...	20	... Brigadier General W. T. Williams, Trichinopoly.
11	B 44—55976	...	100	... Mr. J. Cross, Herecully.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
30	B 36—62271	...	5	...
	B 49—50826	...	10	... Streenewassa Iyengar, Tinnevelly.
31	B 39—67603	...	5	... B. Mulliajee, Bangalore.
32	B 35—78633	...	20	... G. Rungasawmy Naidu, Madura.
33	B 40—02470	...	5	...
	B 49—35726	...	10	... Nayanar, Caroor.
34	B 42—02923	...	20	...
	B 43—14776	...	50	... Messrs. O. B. Dairs, Trichore.
35	B 42—22125	...	20	... D. Samidoss Pillai, Tanjore.
4	B 39—47460 wrongly joined.		5	...
	„ —47459 wrongly joined.			... S. Kistnasawmy Chetty, Madras.
	B 39—56642 ditto.	...	5	...
	„ —56623 ditto.			...
5	B 40—04228 ditto.	...	5	.... P. Aroonagiri Aucharry, Madras.
	„ —04229 ditto.			

FORT ST. GEORGE.
Acct. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 8th May* 1876.

D. KISSEN SING,
Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1875-76.				
206	C 93—54504	...	100	... Sadasew Wiswanath Baput, Poona.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
1876-77.				
6	M 24—08763	...	100	...
	„ —25260	...	100	...
	M 5—80886	...	50	... P. Reynolds, Esq., Maligaum.
	„ —80887	...	50	...
	„ —80888	...	50	...
	„ —80889	...	50	...
1875-76.				
102	M 5—62905 wrongly joined.		50	... Major C. F. Heatly, Pay Master, 68th Light Infantry, Nusseerabad.
	„ —62915 wrongly joined.			
1876-77.				
10	M 2—74808 ditto	...	5	... Jairam Megji, Fort, Bombay.
	„ —74809 ditto			
11	C 96—86314 ditto	...	10	...
	„ —86317 ditto			...
	C 89—15879 ditto	...	10	... Heerje Bhanje, Kalbadeve Road, Bombay.
	C 95—44419 ditto			...
	C 98—36368 ditto	...	10	...
	„ —36369 ditto			...
13	M 24—19805	...	100	... F. W. Peterson, Esq., Mint, Bombay.
	„ —50799	...	100	...

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 10th May* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.
Assistant Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 3—87962	...	100	... Parasoo Ramen Venaik, Cochin.
J 4—55893	...	50	... Mahomed Abdool Latif Saib, of Mangalore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
J 7—46493	...	5	... Naraindoss, No. 30, Coopoomootoo Moodeliar Street, Madras.
J 3—83615	...	100	... C. G. Reed, Esq., for Mrs. Reed, Ootacamund.
J 6—73765	...	10	... Chenapatnam Ananthacharry, Balagole, Astagram Taluq, Mysore.
J 6—63588	...	10	... W. G. Underwood, Esq., C. S., Vellore.
J 3—89214	...	100	... D. Aboo Mahomed Saib, Shovapet, Salem.
J 3—90044	...	100	... Poorshothum Doss Toolsidoss, Tellicherry.
J 7—39842	...	5	...
J 6—77127	...	10	... Venkata Row, Head Constable, Kulitalai Taluq, Trichinopoly.
J 5—49340	...	20	... S. Shoyanasecamony Pandaram, of Conjeveram.
J 3—68920	...	100	...
„ —77035	...	100	...
„ —81230	...	100	... Kurthe Kerray Chenniah, of Hurryhurpoor.
„ —81822	...	100	...
„ —84999	...	100	...
J 7—48928	...	10	... Mr. C. Havelock, Ootacamund.

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; *The 9th May* 1876.

P. A. COLE,
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
43	L 68—70745	...	100	... The Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
44	L 24—14941	...	5	... Babu Kally Prosono Gupta.
45	L 73—83270	...	10	...
	L 24—89776	...	5	... Babu Jugeswar Basu.
46	L 9—63677	...	5	... R. H. Hill, Esq.
47	L 51—93101	...	100	...
	„ —93102	...	100	...
	L 69—86080	...	100	...
	„ —33257	...	100	...
	„ —84334	...	100	...
	L 78—24606	...	20	...
	„ —82250	...	20	... Moulvie Zuhoorul Hossain.
	„ —43994	...	20	...
	L 65—76501	...	20	...
	„ —29971	...	20	...
	„ —25823	...	20	...
	L 72—28892	...	10	...
	L 43—61870	...	10	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
40	L 36—11434	...	20	...
	„ —11435			
	A 94—97168	...	20	...
	A 93—86218			
	A 72—78012	...	20	...
	„ —78013			
	L 64—68189	...	20	...
	„ —68186			
	A 80—58440	...	10	... The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	A 96—88797			
	L 57—54762	...	10	...
	„ —00179			
	L 39—46989	...	10	...
	„ —46986			
	A 65—64376	...	10	...
	A 62—81674			
41	L 57—37467	...	10	... H. Lonmon, Esq.
	„ —37469			
42	L 2—48076	...	10	... Babu Anandanath Ghose.
	L 33—38590			
43	L 46—83790	...	20	...
	L 37—80019			
	L 43—31062	...	10	... Ayab Abdoollah.
	„ —30520			
	L 57—30327	...	10	...
	L 59—05909			
44	L 71—43664	...	10	... Babu Mohendronath Ghose.
	„ —43665			
45	L 33—66333	...	10	... Babu Tariney Churn Deb.
	L 32—17303			
75	L 66—86021	...	50	... Khoresed Hossain.
76	L 71—02734	...	10	... Babu Sures Chunder Chatterjee.
77	L 69—86078	...	100	... Coomar Kanti Chundra Singh.
78	L 16—77378	...	5	... Shaik Subaratee.
79	L 24—74184	...	5	... C. H. Heberlet, Esq.
82	L 78—13328	...	20	...
	L 62—03367	...	10	... The Proprietor of the Oriental Sporting Magazine, Calcutta.
83	L 69—69110	...	100	...
	„ —91623	...	100	... The Assistant Superintendent of Police, Cachar.
	„ —79821	...	100	...
84	L 44—27203	...	10	... Babu Umes Chandra Sen.
86	L 63—78953	...	20	... Mrs. Campbell.
87	L 62—03283	...	10	...
	L 60—80188	...	10	... E. Hoggan, Esq.
	L 62—97533	...	10	...
88	L 68—43828	...	100	... Mr. Mooljee Kassawjee.
89	L 10—20601	...	5	... Babu Modhu Suden Chowdhuri.
90	L 60—09077	...	10	...
	„ —09079	...	10	...
	„ —09086	...	10	...
	„ —09090	...	10	... Babu Chandi Prosad Das.
	L 22—90378	...	5	...
	„ —90372	...	5	...

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 19th May* 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1	D 11—45103	...	10	... H. G. Pearse, Esq., Fatehgurh.

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
14	... D 11—37957	...	10 ...	The Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, Allahabad.
15	... D 8—22782	...	500 ...	Hameed-ood-deen, Setapur.
16	... L 49—83670	...	50 ...	Mohomed Hayat Mohomed Hafeez, Aonla.
17	... D 11—19539	...	10 ...	Mrs. Campbell, Fatehpur.
18	... D 8—23280	...	500 ...	Jwalla Pershad, Banker, Gwalior.
6	... D 5—86434 } wrongly	}	20 ...	Messrs. King, King & Co., Bombay.
	„ —86463 } joined.	}		

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 11th May* 1876.

F. C. BARNES,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 220.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 30th April 1876.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Examiner, Central Provinces.	Feb. 1876.	Apl. 5, 1876	1	Exmr., Rajpootana	Feb. 1876	Apl. 5, 1876	1	Wurdah Valley ...	Feb. 1876	Mar. 28, 1876
1	Do., Bengal, for Port Blair.	Ditto ...	Do. 5 „	2	Do., B. Burmah	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „	2	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Apl. 15, 1876
3	Do., Rajpootana.	Ditto ...	Do. 14 „	3	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26 „	3	Store-keeper, Calcutta.	Ditto ...	Do. 17 „
4	Do., Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15 „	4	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „	3	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 17 „
5	Do., Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 17 „	5	Do., Madras ...	Jan. 1876	Mar. 28, 1876	5	Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22 „
6	Do., Hyderabad.	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „	6	Do., N. W. P. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 „	6	Punjab Northern...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
6	Do., Coorg. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „	7	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30 „	6	Rangoon and Sittang.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
6	Do., Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 20 „	8	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Apl. 7, 1876	8	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25 „
9	Do., Oudh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „					9	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
10	Do., Indian Telegraph Dept.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 „		GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.			9	Neemuch ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „
11	Do., Central India.	Ditto ...	Do. 26 „	1	Oudh ...	Feb. 1876	Apl. 26, 1876	11	Tirhoot ...	Jan. 1876	Mar. 27, 1876
12	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „	2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „	12	Rangoon and Irrawaddy.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 „
12	Do., P. N. S. Rx. for G. T. Road, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto ...	Do. 27 „	3	Bengal ...	Jan. 1876	Mar. 22, 1876	13	Hubble and Karwar	Ditto ...	Apl. 3, 1876
14	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „	4	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „	14	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 „
15	Do., British Burmah.	Jan. 1876	Mar. 24, 1876	5	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 4 „	15	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 5 „
16	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28 „						STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
17	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Apl. 1, 1876					1	Wurdah Valley ...	Feb. 1876	Mar. 21, 1876
18	Do., N. W. Provinces.	Ditto ...	Do. 4 „					2	Oomraotee ...	Ditto ...	Apl. 14, 1876
19	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 6 „					2	Khamgaum ...	Ditto ...	Do. 14 „
20	Do., Military Works.	Ditto ...	Do. 22 „					4	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15 „
								5	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17 „
								6	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Ditto ...	Do. 18 „
								7	Punjab Northern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24 „
								8	Nulhatee ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25 „
								9	Rajpootana ...	Jan. 1876	Do. 4 „
								10	Holkar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 10 „

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 10th May 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th May 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	1,64,15,390	7	0
Reserve Fund	14,47,160	13	1	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	58,94,851	2	11
Rs. A. P.				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	58,48,710	9	2
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... 2,25,49,204 12 0				Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	2,07,95,304	15	2
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... 1,79,20,513 8 8	4,04,69,718	4	8	Dead Stock	10,61,882	0	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	1,66,64,695	7	6	Stamps	12,364	5	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	1,37,326	3	1	Balances with other Banks ...	8,46,593	2	7
Sundries	9,32,570	1	11	Sundries	3,61,647	10	8
				Bullion	10,475	4	7
					5,12,47,219	10	9
				Rs. A. P.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... 1,22,99,498 5 8			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 1,61,04,752 13 10	2,84,04,251	3	6
TOTAL ...	7,96,51,470	14	3	TOTAL ...	7,96,51,470	14	3

BANK OF BENGAL; *Calcutta, 18th May* 1876.

J. GORDON,
Chief Accit. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Abstract of Operations of the Government Savings Bank from 1st April 1875 *to 31st March* 1876.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance due to Depositors in 1874-75 ...	.....	31,10,195 7 9
Deposits in 1875-76	11,27,828 12 1	.....
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1875-76	1,07,557 12 6	12,35,386 8 7
		43 45,582 0 4
DEDUCT—		
Withdrawals in 1875-76 ...	13,96,579 6 2	.....
Investment in Government Loans ...	54,545 2 6	14,51,124 8 8
Balance ...	.....	28,94,457 7 8
LIABILITIES.		
Balance due to Depositors in 1875-76 ...	.....	28,94,457 7 8
ASSETS.		
Due by General Books ...	27,86,899 11 2	.....
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1875-76	1,07,557 12 6	28,94,457 7 8

J. GORDON,
Depy. Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.
GOVT. SAVINGS BANK;
Calcutta, 15th May 1876.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1876.

RULES FOR PASSENGER SERVICE FROM SILIGORI TO PANCHKILA.

1. A carriage will leave Siligori daily from 15th instant for Panchkila. Four passengers may be carried, and each traveller may take luggage not exceeding ten seers in weight.

2. The whole carriage may be engaged by one person.

3. The charges for each person or each seat will be Rs. 2-8, or for entire carriage of four seats Rs. 10.

4. A single passenger engaging the whole carriage will be allowed to carry two maunds luggage.

5. Application for dâks should be made, as usual, to the Post Master of Purniya.

6. These arrangements apply only to the up journey, *viz.*, from Siligori to Panchkila. There will be no horse dâk from Panchkila to Siligori, as the carriages are returned by bullocks.

T. W. GRIBBLE,
Offg. Post Master General, Bengal.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 19th May 1876.

Alla Kispettabile Direzione.
Annesby, R., Major.
Armstrong, H. B.
Arthur, William.
Backoree.
Barton, Mrs.
Bowie, W.
Brown, E. T.
Calligan, J.
Carroll, Dr.
Carvone, Sigr. Francesco.
Courtenay, Sam.
Crolley, Peter.
Cummings, M., Mrs.
Dakin, Mrs.
Daly, H. M., Capt.
Das, B. M.
Dean, W.
Drummond, Fred.
Gier, Mrs., Albina.
Gibbs, M., Lieut.
Gordon, Mrs. A. W.
Gray, Mrs.
Howard, T.
Hutchings, Sydney.
Jacobs, Messrs. A. E. & Co.
Johnston, General.
Jones, A. G.
Joshua, J. R.
Kitto, W.
Kitto, W.
Leopold, Schiel, Signr.
Mackay, Dr.
MacMahon, Master Joe.
Marsden, A.
Martin, W.
Martin, Mrs. C. A.
McGowan, W.
Money, C. G.
Oliver, C. V.
Paxwell, E.
Pay, C. M., Capt.
Phillips, E. H.
Potts, Genl. E.
Proy, Pantaleone.
Protopopa, Sigr. Pettro.
Rasenburghy, W. M., Messrs.
Roberts, H
Sayrane & Co, Messrs.
Selby, Col. P.
Sevill, P. W.
Shine, W. L.
Stewart, R. D.
Tait, John.
Tanquerette, D.
Welsby, Messrs. J. H. & Co.
Wilkinson, James.
Winter, Mrs. P.
Winter, J. D.
Wray, J. D. (Marine Surgeon.)

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Bancroft, J. H.
Barnes, T. A.
Badgley, J. M.
Bailey, F.
Barrow, Rev. K. E.
Blund, James.
Brill, Jacob.
Busch, Henry.
Bullers, T.
Cooke, Chas.
Cooper, Henry J.
Coulomb, Madame.
Culpin, J.
Day, H.
Dutton, B. C.
Emerson, Dr.
Emerson, T. B.
E. F. W.
Forster, Mrs.
Friend, T.
Gilleory, D. M.
Harris, Thos. J. P.
Hazard, J.
Heath, F.
Henty, J. C.
Holland, Capt. J.
Humes, Thomas.
Jamarson, Wm.
Jemmissian, H. P.
L. W. Miss.
Leonard, C.
Lintott, James.
Locke, Henry.
MacPherson, J. J.
McNair, J. W. A.
Mourity, J. J.
Munro, C. A., Major.
Myers, Rev. Salem.
Pashley, G.
Pierie, H. W.
Preston, Geo.
Rangoni, Marihese, A.
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Westfield, W. F.

Papers.

Alla Spettabill.
Atkinson, J. H.
Beazley, J. L.
Gifford, H. D.
Hasura, Dr.
Hindle, J. A.
Lintott, J.
Myers, Rev. Salem.
Perrier, A.
Robinson, J.
St. George, F.

Parcels.

Chae, Dr. G. W.
Money, Miss. L.
Versepuy, V., Monsieur.

Registered Letters.

Grieff, Annetta.
Geier, Albina.
Horsenburg, Marie.
Law, H. C.
Williams, Thos.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master of Calcutta.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. ***Price, if taken*** *with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs.	4	4	0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... „	3	0	0

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—bound copies	... Rs.	45	0	0
„ unbound copies	... „	35	0	0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15	0	0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20	0	0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10	0	0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	12	8	0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

For Sale,

At the Meteorological Office, No. 22, Chowringhee Road, the following official publications:—

Meteorological Report of 1867	... Rs.	0	12	per Copy.
Ditto ditto 1868	... „	1	8	„
Ditto ditto 1869	... „	2	4	„
Ditto ditto 1870	... „	2	6	„
Ditto ditto 1871	... „	2	8	„
Ditto ditto 1872	... „	3	0	„
Ditto ditto 1873	... „	3	0	„
Ditto ditto 1874	... „	3	0	„
Administration Report of 1870-71..	„	0	4	„
Ditto ditto 1871-72..	„	0	4	„
Ditto ditto 1872-73..	„	0	4	„
Ditto ditto 1873-74..	„	0	4	„
Ditto ditto 1874-75..	„	0	4	„
A table of the average monthly annual rainfall at 98 Stations in Northern India ...	„	0	4	„
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan cyclone of the 15th and 16th October 1874 ...	„	2	8	„

The above are also to be obtained at the same prices at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., No. 5, Government Place.

JOHN ELLIOTT, M.A.,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal.
CALCUTTA,
The 26th August 1876.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,
No. VII, for May 1876.

The District of Noakholly. (No. I.—Its Growth and Character.)—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, March 1876.—The Coinage and Currency of India.—Fall in the Price of Silver.—Registration in Bengal. (No. III.—Statistics.)—A Critical Examination of the Vital Statistics of Calcutta.—Trade Centres of Bengal. (No. III.—Monghyr.)—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Agricultural Statistics of the Narail Sub-division, in Jessore.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India. (No. IV.)—Trade Statistics of the Punjab, 1874-75.—The Soonderbuns. (No. 4.—Early Attempts at Reclamation, and Progress of Cultivation.)—Correspondence.—The Antiquities of the Soonderbuns.—The Silk Industry in Moorshedabad.—Statistics of Land Tenures in the Dacca District.—Effect of Suez Canal (1870-74) on Shipping Trade and Commerce between India and England and India and Europe.—Jail Mortality, February 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, March 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, March 1876.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, district by district, during February 1876.—River-borne Traffic of the Principal Marts in Bengal during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during February 1876.—Commercial Review of 1875. (No. I.—Colonial and Tropical Produce.—Tea, Sugar, Coffee, Rice, Tobacco.)—Commercial Review of 1875. (No. II.—Raw Materials.—Silk, Jute, Indigo.)—Indigo and Tea Prospects, 1876.—SUPPLEMENT: Irrigation in India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th April 1876.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 26th May 1876.

No. 545.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Willoughby-Osborne, C.B., Political Agent in Bhopal, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 9th April 1876, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification No. 655G, dated 22nd March 1876, and made over charge of the current duties of the Bhopal Political Agency to Captain E. Dalrymple.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 22nd May 1876.

No. 25.—Major D. W. Laughton, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Akola District, from the afternoon of the 1st to the forenoon of the 21st April 1876.

By Order,
A. J. DUNLOP,
Offg. 2nd Assistant Resident.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 29th May 1876.

No. 21.—Mr. W. C. Price, Surveyor, 4th Grade, having returned to duty on the forenoon of the 20th instant, the unexpired portion of the

privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 13, dated 18th ultimo, is cancelled.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Capt., R. E.,*
Offg. Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 23rd May 1876.

No. 28.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 204 of the 1st instant, Mr. Revett, Sub-Engineer, Saugor Division, Military Works, made over charge on the afternoon of the 15th instant and availed himself of the permission to resign the service.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

Commissariat Notice No. 23.

SUPPLY OF COUNTRY MALT LIQUOR.

Sealed tenders for the supply of country malt liquor to the troops at the stations noted in the margin will be received at the Office of the Commissary General, No. 6, Park Street, Calcutta, up to 4 P. M. of the 30th June 1876, and will be opened at noon on the following day, in the presence of such tenderers or their authorized agent, as may attend.

	Estimated annual requirements.
* Ferozepore	814 Hhds.
Mooltan	500 „
Naini Tal, Ranikhet	600 „
Meerut, Landour, Roorkee, Delhi	1,650 „
Agra, Muttra	1,000 „
Kasauli, Subathu, Dugshai, Salon, Jutogh, Simla	1,300 „
Umballa, Chukratta	1,250 „
Jullunder	300 „

2nd.—The cover of each tender should be superscribed "Tender for the supply of country malt liquor", and be addressed to the Commissary General.

3rd.—Each tender should be accompanied by a Government Promissory Note, endorsed to the Commissary General, or Bank of Bengal, or Treasury receipt for Rs. 1,000, as earnest money, to be confiscated in case the tenderer withdraws from the tender, or fails to give security, or execute contract deed.

4th.—The contract will be for two years from 1st January 1877; the quantity of country malt liquor that will be required annually is equal to half the probable consumption of malt liquor by the troops, and deliveries will be made monthly at the canteens of the several stations in such quantities as the local Commissariat Officers may direct. The estimated annual consumption of country malt liquor at the respective Commissariat Divisions to which the several stations belong is noted against them, *vide* para. 1.

5th.—A tender may be for the supply at any one, two, three, four, five, six or at all the stations named, but the terms of each contract must be two years, and the rate an average for the whole period. The rate should be per cask of 54 Imperial Gallons, free of all charges and expenses, casks excluded, which will be returned when empty; but any excise customs, or local tax, which may be leviable the contractor will not be required to pay.

6th.—The security for the due performance of a contract shall be ten per cent. on the estimated total cost of the supply, the maximum amount in any one contract not exceeding 20,000 Rupees (twenty thousand).

7th.—Further information regarding the stipulations to be entered into by the contractor, or contractors, can be obtained from the Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle, at Umballa; Deputy Commissary General, Central Circle, at Lucknow, or Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle, at 6, Park Street, Calcutta.

J. BIGGS, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Asst. Commissary General.

CALCUTTA,
EXE. COMMST. OFFICE,
The 22nd May 1876.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 24th May 1876.

No. 23.—Two months' privilege leave of absence, in extension of three months' special leave given under Notification No. 20, dated 6th May 1876, is granted to Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from 1st September next.

KELLOW C. PYE,
Manager.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 22nd May 1876.

No. 33.—Mr. H. P. Edwards, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, reported his return from furlough on the forenoon of 15th May 1876, and is posted to the Schwan Division.

No. 34.—Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Schwan to the Ghotki Division.

The 25th May 1876.

No. 36.—Mr. E. Hyde, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Khanpur to the Bahawalpur Division.

No. 37.—Mr. R. Gatmell, temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from 15th June 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 38.—The following transfers have been made by Superintending Engineer, Lower Sindh District:—

Mr. B. Rees, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, from the Schwan to the Mehur Division.

Sergeant William Cargill, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Mehur to the Schwan Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTICE.

Appointment of Draftsman in Executive Engineer's Office, No. 3 Rungpore Branch Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, has been filled up.

WANTED

A Locomotive Foreman, salary Rs. 230 per month. No applications will be entertained unless from men who have a knowledge of the duties, are fitters by trade, and thoroughly understand Locomotive Engines. Undeniable certificates as to sobriety and general good character must be produced. Original testimonials must not be sent.

Apply to
H. HUNT,
Executive Engineer,
Ghoteki Divn., I. V. S. Ry., Sukkur.

SUKKUR,
The 17th May 1876.

WANTED

A Permanent Way Inspector for the Kotri Division, Indus Valley State Railway. Salary Rs. 250 per mensem.

Apply to Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District, Indus Valley State Railway, Kurrachee.

W. H. PARKER,
Supdg. Engr.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

NOTICE.—Wanted a Superintendent for the Oriental College, Lahore, salary up to Rs. 500 per mensem according to qualifications. The candidate should have a knowledge of Sanscrit and Arabic, and be eminent in either one or other of the two languages. Full particulars can be learnt on application to the Registrar of the Punjab University College, Lahore, or the Honorary Principal of the Oriental College, Lahore.

ULICK RALPH BURKE,
Registrar.

FOR SALE.

The under-mentioned Elephants will be put up to auction at Coimbatore, Madras Presidency, on Wednesday the 7th June 1876.—*Terms Cash.*

COIMBATORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 3rd May 1876.

A. WEDDERBURN,
Collector.

	Name.	Sex.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Remarks as to condition.
1	Alice	Female	8	6	A noble-looking animal, perfectly quiet, and well trained.
2	Stella	Ditto	8	6	Ditto ditto ditto.
3	Nelly	Ditto	8	4	Ditto ditto ditto.
4	Champion	Male	9	5	A very strong and powerful animal, very young, and nearly trained.
5	Gipsy	Female	7	10	A young animal, very quiet and obedient, well trained, will make a good shikar animal.
6	Vexen	Ditto	8	4	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
7	Cloe	Ditto	8	2	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
8	Phillis	Ditto	7	10	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
9	Venus	Ditto	7	8	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
10	Mary	Ditto	7	7	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
11	Dido	Ditto	7	7	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
12	Jinny	Ditto	7	3	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
13	Juno	Ditto	6	8	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
14	Tomboy	Ditto	5	4	Very handsome animal, very young, very quiet, and almost trained.
15	Sturdy	Male Tusker	6	6	A very strong powerful animal, well trained.
16	Scamp	Male	6	4	A very active animal, and quite young, and well trained.
17	Diana	Female	6	3	A very handsome animal, very quiet, and docile, and perfectly trained.
18	Charley	Male	5	8	A very active animal and quite young, and well trained.
19	Leilla	Female	6	3	A very handsome animal, very quiet, and docile and perfectly trained.
20	Tom	Male	5	3	A very active animal, and quite young and well trained.
21	Tiny	Ditto	4	2	A very small animal.
22	Hector	Ditto	9	0	A magnificent animal, possesses a perfect and handsome pair of tusks.
23	Lady	Female	8	3	A fine large and powerful animal.
24	Bill	Male	7	5	A young animal, possesses a good pair of tusks.
25	Jack	Ditto	7	5	A young and active mukna.
26	Starlight	Female	6	4	A young and promising animal.
27	Fire-Fly	Ditto	6	4	Ditto ditto.
28	Jerry	Male	5	6	Ditto ditto.
29	Kitty	Female	5	0	Ditto ditto.

COIMBATORE,
The 1st May 1876.

C. A. MACKENZIE,
In charge of Kedda Operations.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th May 1876.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up		...	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	14,47,140	13	1
	Rs.	A. P.			
General Treasury Balance at Head Office	2,30,64,579	11 3	4,12,35,053	0	8
General Treasury Balance at Branches	1,81,70,473	5 5			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	...	...	1,72,39,634	9	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	...	...	2,11,309	15	3
Sundries	...	...	10,15,283	10	0
TOTAL		...	8,11,48,422	0	0

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	...	...	1,62,99,161	11	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		...	55,13,091	14	11
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		...	68,97,821	11	4
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches		...	1,98,63,835	11	0
Dead Stock		...	10,60,522	0	8
Stamps		...	11,881	1	10
Balances with other Banks		...	11,49,322	9	1
Sundries		...	3,60,206	3	5
Bullion		...	21,442	9	7
			5,11,77,285	8	10
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,54,23,327	13 8	2,99,71,136	7	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,45,47,808	9 6			
TOTAL		...	8,11,48,422	0	0

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL: *Calcutta, 31st May 1876.*

J. GORDON, *Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE. *Secy. & Treasurer*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
15	B 38—65550	...	100	Oosman Hussain, Bombay.
	„ —66335	...	100	
	„ —73769	...	100	
	„ —97787	...	100	
16	B 28—82425	...	500	Y. Ramiah Chetty, Cuddapah.
	B 29—62255	...	1,000	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
393	B 49—14142	...	10	C. Varada Charry, Darampury.
397	B 39—63587	...	5	V. Sundera Row, Cuddapah.
351	B 43—02586	...	50	Captain W. H. M. Francklyn.
	„ —02587	...	50	
39	B 44—37957	...	100	G. Sashiah Triputty.
40	B 44—13281	...	100	C. Chenna Veera Gowd, Bangalore.
	„ —41157	...	100	
41	B 43—32572	...	50	Hussain Saib, Thavarayapettah.
42	B 39—47180	...	5	Munnarsawmy Naidu, Madura.
	„ —67286	...	5	
43	B 49—18966	...	10	A. Sam Christian Pillay, Cuddalore.
44	B 44—76605	...	100	Mr. H. Waddington, Azimgurh.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *Act. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; The 22nd May 1876.*

D. KISSEN SING. *Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No. 1876-77.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
6	M 24—36311	...	100	Mr. Shawguth Hoossein, Jannij Jaune Khan Street Triplicane, Madras.
	„ —36312	...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1876-77.			Rs.	
4	M 2—11398	...	5	J. C. S. Lawrence, Esq., B.A., B.L., of Davengerie, of the Chitaldroog District, Mysore Province.
15	M 1—93089 wrongly joined. M 3—42804	...	5	Wittoba Sookaram, Fruit-seller, Crawford Bazar, Bombay.
16	C 95—96075 ditto „ —96076	...	10	Bhowanishunker Jeewanram, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 23rd May 1876.*

G. W. CLINE, LL.D., *Assistant Commissioner.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
60	L 38—80329	...	100	Nabab Ameer Ally.
61	L 51—96770 to „ —96800	...	100 each	C. J. Panioty, Esq.
	„ —97601 to „ —97628	...	100 each	
	L 67—75375	...	50	
	L 79—01837 to „ —01900	...	20 each	
	„ —02601 to „ —02700	...	20 each	
	„ —02701 to „ —02736	...	20 each	
	L 74—40414	...	10 each	
	„ —40500	...		
	„ —40701	...		
	„ —40800	...		
	„ —40801	...		
	„ —40803	...		
	L 48—80279	...	20	
	„ —80280	...	20	
62	L 46—58715	...	20	M. Bullub Roy.
	„ —50379	...	20	
63	L 78—91136	...	20	A. C. Campbell, Esq., Offg. Deputy Commissioner, Goalparah.
	„ —91138	...	20	
	L 44—84932	...	10	
	„ —84939	...	10	
	„ —84940	...	10	
64	L 45—95578	...	20	Babu Banimadhub Mookerjee.
65	L 73—81165	...	10	R. Spence, Esq.
	L 72—89416	...	10	
	L 60—46408	...	10	
	L 58—02941	...	10	
	L 73—28332	...	10	
66	L 61—17226	...	10	Babu Kasub Chundra Mookerjee.
	L 71—99580	...	10	
	L 72—79955	...	10	
	L 73—55572	...	10	
	L 71—56014	...	10	
	L 72—83654	...	10	
67	L 67—29962	...	50	Babu Nitanundo Mallacar.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
54	L 24—62346 „ —62345	...	5	Babu Sreenath Chuckerbutty.
55	L 22—33353 „ —33358	...	5	Babu Shumbhoo Chandra Dhole.
56	L 66—99991	...	50	Mr. Grinfelt.
	L 66—44717			
	L 59—75785	...	10	
	L 58—20338			
57	L 35—80329	...	10	Sodagur Mull Nanickram.
	L 42—34546			
	L 15—96836 „ —96835	...	5	
58	L 4—20840 „ —76118	...	10	Babu Luckhun Chandra Mullick.
	L 11—59252 „ —59300	...	5	
59	L 67—10191 „ —10201	...	50	Gokul.
60	L 17—12505 „ —12510	...	5	Babu Sribash Chandra Das.
61	L 17—99171 „ —99172	...	5	J. Balfour, Esq.
100	L 23—88346	...	5	Babu Modhusooden Chowdhuri.
101	A 10—10509	...	20	Babu Khetter Mohun Banerjee.
	A 6—86876	...	10	
102	L 59—87629	...	10	Babu Nund Coomar Mookerjee.
103	L 22—16518	...	5	Babu Borodaprosad Chackerbutty.
104	L 60—88014	...	10	Babu Poorna Chandra Ghosal.
105	L 70—15096	...	1,000	Bind Raj Tarachand.
	L 53—89716	...	1,000	
106	L 10—06958	...	5	Babu Kally Churn Sing.
107	L 52—37394	...	500	Damodara Viass.
108	L 58—80262	...	10	Dooman Dass.
109	L 44—43283	...	10	J. Parsick, Esq.
110	A 92—56232	...	50	Captain S. E. Pemberton, R.A.
111	L 69—23801	...	100	Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.
112	L 23—47045	...	5	Babu Luckhun Chandra Mallick.
	L 24—04259	...	5	
113	A 50—05212	...	10	Munsi Abdul Nyeem.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Office; *The 2nd June 1876.*

R. E. HAMILTON, *Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
13	... D 8—25616	...	500	... The District Superintendent of Police, Fatehpur.
	„ —25617	...	500	...
	„ —25969	...	500	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
23	... L 49—91597	...	50	... Mr. W. C. Earle, Agra.
24	... D 4—54446	...	50	... Durga Churn Neogy, Delhi.
25	... L 51—25584	...	100	... The Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, Allahabad.
	D 7—77501	...	100	...
7	... E 6—00878 wrongly joined.		10	... The Chief Pay Master, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
	D 6—41031 wrongly joined.			
	D 10—04683 ditto.	...	5	...
	L 9—53915 ditto.			

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 25th May* 1876.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
13	... E 3—92766	...	100	... W. M. Young, Esq., Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph, Sadikabad.
	„ —92767	...	100	...
14	... E 7—36865	...	5	... The Proprietor, "Kohinoor Press," Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
8	... E 12—04527	...	20	... Kaylas Chunder Chatterji, Accountant, Executive Engineer's Office, Meean Meer.
18	... E 12—03632	...	20	... Seroo Mull, 2nd Clerk, Post Office, Shikarpore.
9	E 4—52595 „ —82597	...	50	... W. Newton, Esq., North-Western Hotel, Allahabad.
24	... L 19—91844	...	50	... Lieutenant P. G. Henderson, Fort Adjutant, Attook.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 26th May* 1876.

I. C. BOSE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Nagpur Circle.

MISMATCHED NOTES.

No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
F 8—39785 „ —39786	—	20	... Balwant Sakharam, 1st Assistant Master, Zillah School, Burhanpur.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 25th May* 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.			Value.	Name of Claimant.
			Rs.	
G 7—67798 „ —67796	wrongly joined.		10	... Mr. Mahadeo Gopal, Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, Bombay.
G 7—60076 „ —60077	ditto	...	10	... Mr. D. J. Byrne, Post Master, Umballa.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 22nd May* 1876.

W. A. INGLE,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Report of a Deserter from the 59th Regiment of Foot, dated at Agra, Bengal, this 25th day of May 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 590, Private Patrick Leonard.
Age,—24 years and 5 months.
Size,—5 feet, 4½ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, sallow; hair, brown; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—20th May 1876.
Place of Desertion,—Agra, Bengal.
Date of Enlistment,—8th December 1863.
At what Place enlisted,—Dublin.
Parish and County in which born,—Athlone, Roscommon.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—None.
Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers. } Regimental White Clothing and Helmet.
REMARKS,—None.

JAMES LAWSON, *Major*,
Comdg. 59th Regiment.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd June 1876.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Singapore, Batavia and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 3rd instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 4th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Socotra*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 5th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 6th instant, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on Monday, the 5th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *viâ* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 9th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 9th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 9th instant, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 2nd June 1876.

Abercrombie, Lieut.
Addie, M., Miss.
Argles, P. V.
Ashworth, J. H.
Baney Madhub Roy.
Beazley, A.
Butler, John.
Byron, A. E.
Cohn, Harry.
Crolley, Peter.
Davies, C. L.
Douglas, J. S.
Dyer, Mrs. W. A.
Fairley, Chas.
Fraser, G. G.
Gibbons, H.
Gibbs, Lieut. M.
Gier, Mrs. Albina.
Gordon, Mrs. A. W.
Hall, Mr.
Innes, J.
Kitto, W.
Lawrie, H. J.
Leopold, Signr. Tchiel.
Madge, S.
Mitchell, T. C. (M.A.)
Moberly, O. H.
Moran, J. W. (M.D.)
Pollingy, J.
Russell, R. S,
Selby, Col. P.
Sevill, G. W.
Sullivan, M.
Tait, John.
Tanquerette, D.
Winning Confederacy.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Badgley, J. M.
Barnes, T. A.
Blund, James.
Brill, Jacob.
Bullers, T.
Busch, Henry.
Campbell, W. J.
Coleman, George.
Comte de Augerstin, M.
Corke, T. W.
Culpin, J.
Dutton, B. C.
E. F. W.
Eliot, G. L.
Ewing, Mrs. and Miss.
G. L.
Harris, T. J. P.
Hazard, John.
Heath, F.
Henry, P. J.
Henty, J. C.
Hinder, J. A,
Hindmarsh, William.
Holland, Capt. J.
Hollingsworth.
Honowitz, J.
Houghton, Thomas.
Howey, E. W.
Humes, Thomas.
Jamarson, Wm.
Jones, A. G.
Kearns, E. W. F.
Kidd, Alex.
Leonard, C.
Lintott, James.
Locke, Henry.
MacIntyre, A.
Mackey, James B.
MacPherson, J. J.
Munro, Major C. A.
Myers, Rev. J. G.
Parsick, John.
Peters, W.
Pierie, H. W.
Phillips, James.
Preston, Geo.
Rangoni, Marihese, A.
Rean, T. R.
Reice, J. W.
Robinson, J.
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Shine, W. L.
Tietgens, Herm.
Westfield, W. F.

Papers.

Atkinson, J. H.
Beazley, J. L.
Hasura, Dr.
Hindle, J. A.
Perrier, A.
Robinson, J.
St. George, F.

Parcels.

Anderson, John.
Versepuy, V. Monsieur.

Registered Letters.

Grieff, Annetta.
Geier, Albina.
Horsenburg, Marie.
Williams, Thos.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master of Calcutta.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued for	Balance of Bullion.		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 22nd, 1876 ...	...	...	...	60,00,265	...
„ 23rd „ ...	...	...	...	60,00,168	...
„ 24th „ ...	Holiday.				
„ 25th „ ...	...	...	...	59,50,104	...
„ 26th „ ...	3,60,454	...	3,60,454	59,00,102	...
„ 27th „ ...	...	...	3,60,454	58,98,351	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 29th May* 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Mint Master.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 14 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.
Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 11 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price Re. 1; postage 3 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs.	4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... „	3 0 0

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—bound copies	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ unbound copies	... „	35 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press*, **28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.***

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

For Sale,

At the Meteorological Office, No. 22, Chowringhee Road, the following official publications:—

Meteorological Report of 1867	... Rs.	0 12 per Copy.
Ditto ditto 1868	... „	1 8 „
Ditto ditto 1869	... „	2 4 „
Ditto ditto 1870	... „	2 6 „
Ditto ditto 1871	... „	2 8 „
Ditto ditto 1872	... „	3 0 „
Ditto ditto 1873	... „	3 0 „
Ditto ditto 1874	... „	3 0 „
Administration Report of 1870-71	... „	0 4 „
Ditto ditto 1871-72	... „	0 4 „
Ditto ditto 1872-73	... „	0 4 „
Ditto ditto 1873-74	... „	0 4 „
Ditto ditto 1874-75	... „	0 4 „
A table of the average monthly and annual rainfall at 98 Stations in Northen India ...	... „	0 4 „
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan cyclone of the 15th and 16th October 1874 ...	... „	2 8 „

The above are also to be obtained at the same prices at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., No. 5, Government Place.

JOHN ELLIOTT, M.A.,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 26th August 1875.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,
No. VII, for May 1876.

The District of Noakholly. (No. I.—Its Growth and Character.)—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, March 1876.—The Coinage and Currency of India.—Fall in the Price of Silver.—Registration in Bengal. (No. III.—Statistics.)—A Critical Examination of the Vital Statistics of Calcutta.—Trade Centres of Bengal. (No. III.—Monghyr.)—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Agricultural Statistics of the Narail Sub-division, in Jessore.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India. (No. IV.)—Trade Statistics of the Punjab, 1874-75.—The Soonderbuns. (No. 4.—Early Attempts at Reclamation, and Progress of Cultivation.)—Correspondence.—The Antiquities of the Soonderbuns.—The Silk Industry in Moorshedabad.—Statistics of Land Tenures in the Dacca District.—Effect of Suez Canal (1870-74) on Shipping Trade and Commerce between India and England and India and Europe.—Jail Mortality, February 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, March 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, March 1876.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, district by district, during February 1876.—River-borne Traffic of the Principal Marts in Bengal during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during February 1876.—Commercial Review of 1875. (No. I.—Colonial and Tropical Produce.—Tea, Sugar, Coffee, Rice, Tobacco); (No. II.—Raw Materials.—Silk, Jute, Indigo.)—Indigo and Tea Prospects, 1876.—SUPPLEMENT: Irrigation in India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

Volume I of the Statistical Reporter edited by H. J. S. Cotton, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. *Price, bound in full cloth, lettered, Rs. 10.*

Apply to MR. E. M. LEWIS, *Superintendent, Bengal Secretariat Press*, 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th April 1876.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd June 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, availed himself, on the 21st May 1876, of the eighteen months' furlough granted to him in Notification No. 48, dated 29th February 1876.

ALBERT CAPPEL,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th June 1876.

No. 33.—Mr. A. M. J. Lucas, 2nd Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st June 1876.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Offg. Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th June 1876.

No. 10.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. Robert Barclay, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, for eighteen months, to Europe, in extension of the leave granted in Notification No. 7, dated 2nd March 1876.

D. C. VANRENEN, *Colonel, R. A.,*
Superintendent of Revenue Surveys.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 291.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first ten months of the year* 1875-76, *as compared with the corresponding period of* 1874-75.

N. B.—The amounts are converted into sterling at Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April 1874 to Jan. 1875.	April 1875 to Jan. 1876.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,379,000	15,771,343	15,921,039	149,696	...
II.—Tributes ...	700,000	559,716	578,918	19,202	...
III.—Forest ...	672,000	366,273	409,575	43,302	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,370,000	1,929,150	2,039,868	110,718	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	...	2,594	311	...	2,283
VI.—Customs ...	2,670,000	2,079,211	2,127,803	48,592	...
VII.—Salt ...	6,208,000	5,058,742	5,093,227	34,485	...
VIII.—Opium ...	8,050,000	7,108,694	6,847,710	...	260,984
IX.—Stamps ...	2,784,000	2,302,284	2,335,201	32,937	...
X.—Mint ...	72,000	211,003	85,998	...	125,005
XI.—Post Office ...	735,000	613,215	632,717	19,502	...
XII.—Telegraph* ...	268,400	154,350	147,820	...	6,530
XIII.—Law and Justice ...	319,000	270,209	262,570	...	7,639
XIV.—Marine ...	197,000	142,548	146,868	4,320	...
XV.—Interest ...	552,000	372,865	431,450	58,585	...
XVI.—Pension ...	542,400	150,682	168,713	9,031	...
XVII.—Gain by Exchange ...	325,000	274,069	268,435	...	5,634
XVIII.—Miscellaneous ...	172,000	156,389	203,948	47,559	...
TOTAL ...	47,915,800	37,532,317	37,702,171	169,851	...
Army Receipts ...	880,000	679,768	737,582	57,814	...
Public Works, Ordinary ...	75,200	35,797	39,716	3,919	...
Irrigation Receipts ...	532,000	317,312	339,561	22,249	...
State Railways up to December ...	230,000	78,719	195,918	117,199	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) ...	7,449,900	6,200,028	5,921,030	...	278,998
TOTAL ...	57,082,900	44,843,941	44,935,978	92,037	...
England, including Army and Public Works ...	187,000	276,336	253,174	...	23,161
GRAND TOTAL ...	57,269,900	45,120,276	45,189,152	68,876	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1875-76.	April 1874 to Jan. 1875.	April 1875 to Jan. 1876.	COMPARISON OF 2 YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt ...	3,045,200	2,193,931	2,344,994	151,063	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds ...	376,000	302,500	308,606	6,046	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	300,000	257,383	230,932	...	26,451
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,477,700	1,939,734	1,975,773	36,039	...
5.—Forest ...	402,800	313,447	299,681	...	13,766
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	86,000	68,154	68,612	458	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	...	1	...	...	1
8.—Customs ...	179,000	145,110	154,858	9,748	...
9.—Salt ...	498,000	422,083	410,564	...	11,519
10.—Opium ...	2,300,000	2,231,577	2,076,602	...	154,975
11.—Stamps ...	74,000	54,906	58,573	3,667	...
12.—Mint ...	73,600	160,457	69,003	...	91,454
13.—Post Office ...	752,500	515,227	641,137	125,910	...
14.—Telegraph* ...	395,000	220,492	230,655	10,163	...
15.—Administration ...	1,247,400	977,547	1,023,503	45,956	...
16.—Minor Departments ...	278,000	215,012	201,079	...	13,933
17.—Law and Justice ...	2,337,500	1,888,670	1,915,020	26,350	...
18.—Marine ...	402,600	319,229	316,579	...	2,650
19.—Ecclesiastical ...	160,100	131,169	129,522	...	1,647
20.—Medical ...	180,200	153,848	150,581	...	3,267
21.—Political ...	303,000	262,619	321,272	58,653	...
22.—Allowances ...	1,675,600	1,663,694	1,038,760	...	24,934
24.—Superannuation ...	695,500	561,704	547,091	...	14,613
25.—Loss by Exchange ...	1,300,000	635,329	1,268,397	633,068	...
26.—Miscellaneous ...	43,800	76,619	59,677	...	16,942
27.—Allotments ...	5,058,400	4,230,570	4,240,816	10,246	...
28.—Famine Relief ...	...	2,387,637	289	...	2,387,368
TOTAL ...	24,731,900	21,728,709	20,082,556	...	1,646,153
Army Charges	11,930,400	9,526,230	9,479,599	...	46,631
Public Works, Ordinary (including Irrigation)	2,570,200	1,663,924	1,877,688	213,764	...
Ditto, Extraordinary (including Railways)... ...	3,600,200	2,190,498	2,266,786	67,288	...
Land and Supervision	91,000	58,218	60,794	2,576	...
Guaranteed Interest in India	35,000	35,040	32,382	...	2,658
State Railways up to December	180,000	74,931	153,842	78,911	...
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), including Surplus Profits	4,307,900	2,783,728	2,726,254	...	57,474
TOTAL	47,446,600	38,070,278	36,679,901	...	1,390,377
England, including Army, Guaranteed Interest, Public Works, Ordinary and Extraordinary	13,617,300	12,363,248	11,739,595	...	623,653
GRAND TOTAL ...	61,063,900	50,433,526	48,419,496	...	2,014,030

E. F. HARRISON,
Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GEN'L'S OFFICE, CALCUTTA, the 13 June 1876.

* Telegraph accounts received up to November.

R. TAYLOR,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 31*st May* 1876.

No. 30.—With reference to Notification No. 13, dated 24th April 1876, granting privilege leave for one month to Major R. H. Hudleston, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 13th instant:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Captain H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

Major D. W. Laughton, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Mr. Tajadin Hussain, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

By Order,

A. J. DUNLOP,
Offg. 2nd Assistant Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 31*st May* 1876.

No. $\frac{2126}{840}$ *G.*—LEAVE.—Major O. St. John, R.E., Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 8th May 1876.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 3*rd June* 1876.

No. 17.—Baboo Khetter Nauth Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave granted in Notification No. 15, dated 21st April 1876, on the forenoon of the 5th May 1876.

No. 18.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the two months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 12, dated 20th April last, on the 8th May 1876.

No. 19.—Mr. F. S. Meik, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred, in Notification No. 13, dated 21st April last, from the Northern Road to the Mhow Division, joined the latter on the forenoon of the 8th May 1876.

No. 20.—In Notification No. 9, dated 25th March last, read the date of return of Overseer Hari Ram Chunder Agashe from fifteen days' privilege leave, as "28th," instead of 13th March 1876.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Aboo, the 29*th May* 1876.

No. 1302*S.*—The Officiating Agent, Governor General and Chief Commissioner, is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, Rajputana, with effect from Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Williams, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintendent of Works, Ajmere and Mhairwarra's proceeding on furlough for two years, *viz.*, 2nd November 1874:—

Captain H. Y. Murray, from 2nd to 1st Grade Executive Engineer.

Captain H. J. Nuthall, from 3rd to 2nd Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. C. E. Gael, from 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. D. Joscelyne, from Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. James Rollo, from 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer, with effect from 2nd November 1875.

The Officiating Agent, Governor General and Chief Commissioner, is further pleased to make the following temporary promotions, with effect from the date on which Captain H. Y. Murray availed himself of sixteen months' furlough:—

Captain Nuthall, from 2nd to 1st Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. W. W. Culcheth, from 3rd to 2nd Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. D. Joscelyne, from 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. James Rollo, from 1st Grade Assistant Engineer to 4th Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. Bhugutsingh, from 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer.

No. 1310*S.*—The Officiating Agent, Governor General and Chief Commissioner, is pleased to grant two months' privilege leave of absence to Major J. M. McNeile, Superintendent of Works, Ajmere and Mhairwarra, from 1st June 1876, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 30*th May* 1876.

No. 22.—Mr. R. F. Warwick, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for twelve days, with effect from 5th proximo.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Capt., R. E.,*
Offg. Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st May 1876.

No. 73.—Lieutenant A. G. Clayton, R.E., temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in the vernacular, as required by Code, Chapter II, Section IV, para. 22, on the 8th May 1876.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 2nd June 1876.

No. 1579.—Privilege leave for two weeks has been granted to 1st Grade Supervisor Baboo Noyan Chund Chatterjea, attached to the Fort William Division, which he availed himself of on the forenoon of 12th ultimo.

The Supervisor returned to duty on the forenoon of 26th idem.

The 8th June 1876.

No 1677.—Privilege leave for fifteen days is granted to 3rd Grade Assistant Engineer Baboo Cally Puddo Sein, attached to the Fort William Division, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 5th June 1876.

No. 29.—Privilege leave for a month in extension of that given in this Office Notification No. 25, dated the 11th ultimo, is hereby granted to Sergeant McGraw, Overseer, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

4th Circle.

Umballa, the 1st June 1876.

No. 11.—Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, is granted two months' privilege leave from the 5th June 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

5th Circle.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 9.—Mr. James Barry, Overseer, 1st Grade, is granted sick leave for three months and seventeen days with effect from 31st December 1875, under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code.

Mr. Barry returned to duty on the 18th April 1876.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

Commissariat Notice No. 23.

SUPPLY OF COUNTRY MALT LIQUOR.

Sealed tenders for the supply of country malt liquor to the troops at the stations noted in the margin will be received at the Office of the Commissary General, No. 6, Park Street, Calcutta, up to 4 P. M. of the 30th June 1876, and will be opened at noon on the following day, in the presence of such tenderers or their authorized agent, as may attend.

	Estimated annual requirements.
* Ferozepore	814 Hhds.
Mooltan	500 „
Naini Tal, Ranikhet	600 „
Meerut, Landour, Roorkee, Delhi	1,650 „
Agra, Muttra	1,000 „
Kasauli, Subathu, Dugshai, Salon, Jutogh, Simla	1,300 „
Umballa, Chukratta	1,250 „
Jullunder	300 „

2nd.—The cover of each tender should be superscribed "Tender for the supply of country malt liquor", and be addressed to the Commissary General.

3rd.—Each tender should be accompanied by a Government Promissory Note, endorsed to the Commissary General, or Bank of Bengal, or Treasury receipt for Rs. 1,000, as earnest money, to be confiscated in case the tenderer withdraws from the tender, or fails to give security, or execute contract deed.

4th.—The contract will be for two years from 1st January 1877; the quantity of country malt liquor that will be required annually is equal to half the probable consumption of malt liquor by the troops, and deliveries will be made monthly at the canteens of the several stations in such quantities as the local Commissariat Officers may direct. The estimated annual consumption of country malt liquor at the respective Commissariat Divisions to which the several stations belong is noted against them, *vide* para. 1.

5th.—A tender may be for the supply at any one, two, three, four, five, six or at all the stations named, but the terms of each contract must be two years, and the rate an average for the whole period. The rate should be per cask of 54 Imperial Gallons, free of all charges and expenses, casks excluded, which will be returned when empty; but any excise customs, or local tax, which may be leviable the contractor will not be required to pay.

6th.—The security for the due performance of a contract shall be ten per cent. on the estimated total cost of the supply, the maximum amount in any one contract not exceeding 20,000 Rupees (twenty thousand).

7th.—Further information regarding the stipulations to be entered into by the contractor, or contractors, can be obtained from the Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle, at Umballa; Deputy Commissary General, Central Circle, at Lucknow, or Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle, at 6, Park Street, Calcutta.

J. BIGGS, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Asst. Commissary General.

CALCUTTA,
EXE. COMMST. OFFICE,
The 22nd May 1876.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th May 1876.

No. 91.—Mr. T. L. Tanner, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination on the 8th May 1876.

No. 92.—Mr. T. L. Tanner, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted one month's subsidiary leave on full pay from the 2nd May 1876, or such date as he may avail himself of it, in view to his appearing before a Medical Board at Calcutta.

No. 93.—Captain K. C. Pye, R. E., Manager, Rajputana State Railway, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 29th May 1876, or such date as he may avail himself of the same. During Captain Pye's absence, Mr. Horace Bell, Superintendent of Way and Works, will perform the duties of Manager in addition to his own.

No. 94.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 207, dated 3rd May 1876, Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley Railway, is granted subsidiary leave from the 23rd March to the 17th April 1876.

The 29th May 1876.

No. 95.—Mr. W. C. Hennessy, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate.

No. 96.—Mr. G. F. Ruddell is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as a Supervisor, 1st Grade, and posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 31st May 1876.

No. 97.—Mr. E. Johnston, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

The 1st June 1876.

No. 98.—Mr. N. Hecquet, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Tirhoot State Railway, with effect from the 15th August 1876, or such date as his services can be made available from the former Railway.

The 3rd June 1876.

No. 99.—Sergeant G. Preece, R. E., Overseer, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 5th June 1876.

No. 100.—With reference to Director's Notification No. 93 of the 25th May 1876, Mr. H. Bell, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Superintendent of Way and Works, took over charge of the Rajputana State Railway from Captain K. C. Pye, R. E., Manager of the line, on the forenoon of the 29th idem.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Director of State Railways.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 31st May 1876.

No. 42.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 237 of 20th instant, on the afternoon of 30th April 1876.

No. 43.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 237 of 20th instant, Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the afternoon of 2nd May, and assumed charge of the Accounts of the Tirhoot State Railway on the same day.

F. S. STANTON, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 30th May 1876.

No. 24.—Babu Mehtab Chunder Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his return from two months' privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 8 of 23rd February last, on the afternoon of the 27th May 1876, and is posted to the Delhi Division, Rajputana State Railway.

The 3rd June 1876.

No. 25.—Mr. P. D. Barclay, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is appointed Officiating Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Callaghan, on three months' privilege leave.

Mr. Barclay assumed the charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 14th April 1876.

HORACE BELL,
Offg. Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 1st June 1876.

No. 41.—Gunput Crishna, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, attached to Survey Division, is transferred to the Barnagar Division, where he is to be employed from 1st June 1876, until further orders.

The 3rd June 1876.

No. 42.—Babu Jogendro Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Fatehabad Division, who availed himself of the two months' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 24 of 24th March 1876, on the forenoon of the 24th March 1876, reported his return to duty on the forenoon of the 24th May 1876.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 30th May 1876.

No. 39.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 209, dated 5th May 1876, Mr. A. H. Ten-Brocke, Accountant, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 25th May 1876.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 41.—Mr. R. Gompertz, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is transferred to the Upper Sindh District, and posted to the office of the Superintending Engineer.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Darjeeling, the 30th May 1876.

No. 178.—Erratum in Notification No. 162 of 11th April 1876—

For 3rd Grade, *read* 2nd Grade.

No. 179.—Baboo Kally Kristo Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from No. 2 Jaipur Division, to the Central Office of Accounts. He was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of 4th, and joined the Central Office on the forenoon of the 22nd May 1876.

No. 180.—Baboo Debendra Chandra Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Central Office of Accounts to No. 2 Jaipur Division. He was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of 22nd May 1876.

No. 181.—Erratum in Notification No. 167 of 18th April 1876—

For privilege leave, *read* leave on medical certificate.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 3rd June 1876.

No. 62.—Mr. M. S. Dooley, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Chenab Division, is allowed eighty days' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of 16th May 1876.

No. 63.—Baboo Ishan Chunder Chatterji, Overseer, 2nd Grade, Chenab Division, is allowed privilege leave for one and half month, with effect from the forenoon of 18th May 1876.

No. 64.—Mr. G. S. Henry, Overseer, 2nd Grade, returned to duty from the leave granted by Director of State Railways' Notification No. 4, dated 6th January 1876, on the forenoon of 1st June 1876.

No. 65.—Mr. T. Russell, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Chenab to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the afternoon of 22nd May 1876, and joined the latter on the forenoon of the 23rd idem.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WANTED

A Permanent Way Inspector for the Kotri Division, Indus Valley State Railway. Salary Rs. 250 per mensem.

Apply to Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District, Indus Valley State Railway, Kurrachee.

W. H. PARKER,
Supdg. Engr.

NOTICE.

Locomotive Foreman required for Ghotkee Division has been provided.

W. HUNT,
Executive Engineer,
Ghotkee Division.

SUKKUR,
The 31st May 1876.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-11th Regiment of Foot, dated at Jubbulpore, this 5th day of June 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—2011, Private Charles Stewart.	Parish and County in which born,—Salford, Manchester, Lancaster.
Age,—29 years and 4 months.	Marks,—Ship on breast, flower-pots on both arms, anchor on right forearm, English Coat-of-Arms on left forearm.
Size,—5 feet, 10 inches.	Trade,—Cook.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, hazel.	
Date of Desertion,—1st June 1876.	
Place of Desertion,—Jubbulpore.	
Date of Enlistment,—14th February 1871.	
At what Place enlisted,—Dublin.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers. } Regimental.
	REMARKS,—None.

G. T. OSBORNE, *Major,*
Comdg. 1-11th Regiment.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION. Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 29th, 1876 ...	13,48,000	...	17,08,454	58,46,275	...
„ 30th „ ...	...	...	17,08,454	58,46,379	...
„ 31st „ ...	...	...	17,08,454	58,47,901	...
June 1st „ ...	Holiday.				
„ 2nd „ ...	...	86,094	16,27,606	59,28,555	...
„ 3rd „ ...	...	1,94,763	14,44,895	61,11,295	...

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th June 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Mint Master.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st May 1876.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS				5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-67.	6 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR		TOTAL AMOUNT.
		of 1834-35.	of 1838-39.	of 1852-53.	of 1866-66.	of 1842-43.	of 1865-66.	Transfer of 1866.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.			10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	
Balance of 15th May 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,70,626	31,58,800	1,64,99,300	1,09,23,100	1,57,06,400	35,53,600	2,57,000	3,07,91,400	82,800	4,62,85,400	29,94,000	13,50,52,845
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st May 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	17,000	1,43,900	11,300	3,44,000	1,51,300	...	3,80,400	...	...	12,000	25,90,800
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st May 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st May 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	2,800	15,000	...	8,500	16,700	...	17,600	1,000	...	...	44,000
	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,70,626	31,78,600	1,66,58,200	1,09,34,400	1,69,50,400	37,01,600	2,57,000	3,11,71,800	83,800	4,62,85,400	30,06,000	13,76,73,645
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	1,43,900	...	11,300	3,44,000	1,51,300	...	3,80,400	...	...	1,000	25,90,800
Balance on 31st May 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,70,626	31,58,800	1,64,99,300	1,09,23,100	1,65,06,400	35,53,600	2,57,000	3,07,91,400	82,800	4,62,85,400	29,94,000	13,50,82,845

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st March 1876, enfaced from India, 2,288 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,290 lakhs.

1st April	to 15th April	„	„	14 „
„ 16th	„ to 30th „	„	„	24 „
„ 1st May	„ to 15th May	„	„	38 „
„ 16th „	„ to 31st „	„	„	26 „
				2,302 lakhs.
				2,316
				2,302
Balance against India ...				14 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 2nd June 1876.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th June 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				14,47,090	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ...	2,23,23,771	5	7			
General Treasury Balance at Branches ...	1,94,14,940	7	11	4,17,38,711	13	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				1,66,26,379	3	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.				1,50,772	0	7
Sundries				10,53,364	10	3
TOTAL ...				8,10,16,318	8	8

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				1,62,74,413	9	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...				56,76,580	14	11
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				67,36,886	10	5
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches				1,94,63,786	5	3
Dead Stock				10,59,661	1	1
Stamps				11,568	2	10
Balances with other Banks ...				7,66,804	9	2
Sundries				3,52,994	10	4
Bullion				19,569	0	7
				5,03,62,264	15	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...	1,34,85,960	5	7	3,06,54,053	9	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...	1,71,68,093	3	6			
TOTAL ...				8,10,16,318	8	8

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL: *Calcutta, 8th June* 1876.

J. GORDON, *Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 252.—*Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the* 31*st May* 1876.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received	Date of receipt.
1	Examiner, Central Provinces.	Mar. 1876.	May 15, 1876	1	Exmr., Rajpootana	Mar. 1876	May 18, 1876	1	Wurdah Valley State Ry.	Mar. 1876	May 10, 1876
2	Do., Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20 ,,	2	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,		Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 10 ,,
3	Do., Coorg. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23 ,,	3	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,	3	Store-keeper, Calcutta.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
	Do., Hyderabad	Ditto ...	Do. 26 ,,	4	Do., B. Burmah	Feb. 1876	Apl. 24 ,,	4	Punjab Northern State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
4	Do., Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 26 ,,	5	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	May 1 ,,	5	Hyderabad ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26 ,,
	Do., Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,		Do., N. W. P. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 1 ,,		Neemuch State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 30 ,,
	Do., Central India.		Do. 29 ,,	7	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 2 ,,	6	Rangoon and Sittang Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 30 ,,
	Do., Rajpootana.	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,	8	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 8 ,,	8	Western Rajpootana	Feb. 1876	Apl. 17 ,,
6	Do., Bengal, for Port Blair.	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,					9	Sindia State Ry. ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22 ,,
	Do., P. N. S. Ry. for G. T. Road, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto ...	Do. 29 ,,		GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.			10	Indus Valley State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
	Do., Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,	1	Exmr., Punjab ...	Mar. 1876	May 29, 1876	11	Holkar State Ry....	Ditto ...	Do. 28 ,,
11	Do., Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 31 ,,	2	Do., Oudh ...	Feb. ,,	Apl. 26 ,,	12	Hublie and Karwar	Ditto ...	May 1 ,,
	Do., Oudh ...	Feb. 1876	Apl. 24 ,,	3	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	May 1 ,,		Tirhoot State Ry....	Ditto ...	Do. 1 ,,
13	Do., Indian Telegraph Dept.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,	4	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 9 ,,	14	Northern Bengal State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 3 ,,
	Do., Madras ...	Ditto ...	May 1 ,,		Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 9 ,,	15	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 8 ,,
15	Do., British Burmah.	Ditto ...	Do. 1 ,,					16	Rajpootana State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 9 ,,
17	Do., Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 3 ,,								
18	Do., N. W. Provinces.	Ditto ...	Do. 6 ,,						STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
19	Do., Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 8 ,,					1	Wurdah Valley ...	Mar. 1876	May 1, 1876
20	Do., Military Works.	Ditto ...	Do. 10 ,,					2	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 8 ,,
								3	Khamgaum ...	Ditto ...	Do. 11 ,,
									Oomraotee ...	Ditto ...	Do. 11 ,,
								5	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Ditto ...	Do. 24 ,,
								6	Punjab Northern State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
								7	Tirhoot State Ry....	Feb. 1876	Apl. 17 ,,
								8	Nulhatee State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 25 ,,
								9	Holkar State Ry....	Ditto ...	May 1 ,,
								10	Rajpootana State Ry.	Ditto ...	Do. 10 ,,

Simla, the 3*rd June* 1876.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel, Accountant General, P. W. Dept.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
17	B 43—31419	...	50	Loganatha Chetty, Chingleput.
	B 44—67355	...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

45	B 32—79447	...	50	Vasappa, of Hassangady.
	„ —96700	...	50	
46	B 49—48766	...	10	Moothoosawmy Chetty, Chingleput.
47	B 40—13570	...	5	T. Moonesawmy Chetty, Coimbatore.
7	B 39—81298 wrongly joined. J 7—39688	...	5	M. Moonesawmy Chetty, Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, Accott. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.; *The 29th May* 1876.

D. KISSEN SING, *Offg. Asst. Accott. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1876-77.				
11	M 18—51589	...	10	Sadasive Kasinath Wakonker, Dapuli.
15	M 24—33665	...	100	Captain W. H. Wilson, Bombay Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, Nassick.
	C 99—72622	...	20	
	M 5—93440	...	50	
	M 16—44280	...	10	
	C 99—72623	...	20	
	M 5—93441	...	50	
20	C 77—81345	...	10	Motee Punna, Bhaliar Wara, No. 34, Bombay.
21	M 3—15848	...	5	Syabje Nathoobhoy, Bombay.
17	M 19—38488 wrongly joined. C 89—02361	...	10	Messrs. Sorabje, Pestonje & Co., Rampart Row, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 30th May* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D., *Assistant Commissioner.*

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W14	D 11—25373	...	10	The Assistant Director General of Post Offices in India, Simla.
15	D 4—42377	...	50	The Magistrate of Mainpurie.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

H26	D 7—48233	...	100	Mr. P. Niblett, Benares.
M8	D 5—56345 wrongly joined. „ —56346	...	20	Ameerkhan, Almorah.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; *The 1st June* 1876.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH, *Asst. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
8	E 4—82349 —82346	...	50	T. L. Edwards, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Kurnal.
10	E 6—06012 „ —06014	...	10	Sowdagur, through the Assistant Commissioner, Dalhousie.
19	E 4—85249	...	50	Colonel P. G. Scot, 36th Native Infantry, Agra.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; *The 3rd June* 1876.

I. C. BOSE, *Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 7—37790 „ —37791 wrongly joined	...	10	Mr. Hormusjee Heerajee Madun, of Bombay.
G 7—35421	...	10	Mr. Futtehchund Mungunmul, Clerk, Contractor's Office, Mahjund.

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 31st May* 1876.

W. A. INGLE, *Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
69	... L 77—08653	20	C. F. Worsley, Esq., C.S.
70	... L 67—75715	50	The Cantonment Magistrate, Barrackpore.
71	... L 78—67573	20	
	„ —47388	20	
	„ —54510	20	
	„ —67936	20	
	„ —50519	20	
	„ —59801	20	
	„ —57734	20	
	„ —57733	20	
	„ —69268	20	
	„ —01093	20	
	„ —09127	20	
	„ —57718	20	
	L 73—62154	10	
	„ —32942	10	
	„ —48817	10	Babu Koilas Chandra Mookerjee.
	„ —81846	10	
	„ —25676	10	
	„ —73477	10	
	„ —30937	10	
	„ —30938	10	
	„ —54127	10	
	„ —86626	10	
	„ —52514	10	
	„ —68206	10	
	„ —90092	10	
	„ —63991	10	
	„ —12471	10	
	„ —12470	10	
	„ —11700	10	
72	... L 52—43067	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Calcutta.
	„ —38488	500	
73	... L 78—29445	20	Babu Tacoordas Sandle.
75	... L 69—24987	100	Dun Mull Kanieram.
77	... L 67—65017	50	
	L 78—84025	20	
	„ —57627	20	
	„ —91065	20	
	„ —91066	20	
	„ —16233	20	R. Brown, Esq.
	„ —56703	20	
	„ —93752	20	
	„ —93943	20	
	„ —40742	20	
	„ —14345	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
63	... L 69—33704 / „ —33703	100	Ally Mahomed.
64	A 94—33562 / „ —33592	20	Luchmon Prosad.
65	A 93—65243 / „ —65244	20	M. Ponnangani Chetty.
66	L 12—90922 / „ —34720	20	Babu Soobul Das Mullick.
67	L 43—84006 / „ —84009	10	Messrs. Dutt, Bhur & Co.
	L 61—84392 / „ —84393	10	
68	L 15—69636 / „ —69635	5	Babu Kailas Chandra Das.
69	L 58—22528 / „ —22522	10	Messrs. Abdool Rohaman & Abdool Kurreem.
	L 40—20158 / L 43—27246	10	
114	... L 43—67329	10	Mrs. Wilson.
115	... L 67—62109	50	A. McD. Salmon, Esq.
116	... L 78—98203	20	Ameer Bux.
	L 24—50075	5	
117	... L 72—96565	10	Babu Prosanna Chandra Bose.
118	... A 54—30561	20	Babu Dwarkanath Pundit.
119	... L 69—27558	100	Babu Biresssur Das.
120	... L 53—30455	1,000	Hamudoodeen.
121	... L 64—46876	20	R. E. Flawell, Esq.
122	... L 40—92011	10	Babu Mohavarut Dey.
	L 45—95580	20	
123	... L 14—73454	20	Babu Prankristo Chowdhuri.
	L 36—78843	20	
	A 99—63980	20	
124	... L 71—45189	10	Babu Obhoy Churn Mitter.
	L 24—68701	5	

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Office;
The 9th June 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1876.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 11th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 11th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Nizam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 12th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Madura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 12th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 13th instant.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 12th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 9th June 1876.

Boissaye, Monsr. Albert.
Brown, Rev. J.
Carr, O.
Champain, Major Bateman.
Cohn, Harry.
Crolley, Peter.
Douglas, J. S.
Duran, S. J.
Fairley, Chas.
Fawcett, J. B.
Fox, Mr.
Fraser, G. G.
Freedwald, Fanny, Miss.
Furnas, Sarah E.
Gordon, F. A.
Gordon, Major W.
Gouvie, S.
Haley, S.
Hall, Mr.
Innes, J.
Jacob, J.
Kruger, W. J.
Lawrie, H. J.
Madge, S.
Merrawitch, S.
Pay, Captain C. M.
Rubie, W. G.
Senior & Co., Messrs.
Sturgeon, W. R.
Walker, J.
Wilson, Mrs. A. M.
Winning Confederacy.
Woodbridge, A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. E. P.
Barnes, T. A.
Blund, James.
Bullers, T.
Burn, J. Mrs.
Busch, Henry,
Coleman, George.
Comte de Augerville, M.
Croghan, W. J.
Culpin, J.
Davis, Mrs.
Dinshaw, Hirjbhoy.
E. F. W.
Eliot, G. L.
G. L.
Harris, T. J. P.
Hazard, John.
Heath, F.
Henry, P. J.
Henty, J. C.
Holland, Capt. J.
Hollingsworth.
Houghton, Thomas.
Howey, E. W.
Humes, Thomas.
Jamarson, Wm.
Jones, A. G.
Jones, Miss.
Kearns, E. W. F.
L. W., Miss.
Larkins, Mrs. B.
Lee, Anne Jane, Mrs.
Leonard, C.
Lintott, James.
Locke, Henry.
MacPherson, J. J.
Munro, Major C. A.
Myers, Rev. J. G.
Parsick, John.
Peters, W.
Phelan, T. W.
Phillips, James.
Pierie, H. W.
Preston, Geo.
Rangoni, Marihese.
Rean, T. R.
Reice, J. W.
Roberts, Rev. A. G. A.
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Shine, W. L.
Sutherland, Miss J.
Tanquarette, D.
Tietgens, Herm.

Papers..

Crogan, W. J.
Davis, F. A.
Hindle, J. A.
Lintott, J.
Ring, J. B.
Perrier, A.
St. George, F.

Parcels.

Anderson, John.
Versepuy, V., Monsieur.

Registered Letters.

Green, V., Mrs.
Horsenburgh, Marie.
Phillips, A. S.
Williams, Thos.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master of Calcutta.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES .	„ 1	0
Complete set	„ 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 14 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, ESQ., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price Re.* 1; *postage* 3 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ... ... Rs. 4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ... ... „ 3 0 0

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ unbound copies ... „ 35 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

***No. VII, for May* 1876.**

The District of Noakholly. (No. I.—Its Growth and Character.)—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, March 1876.—The Coinage and Currency of India.—Fall in the Price of Silver.—Registration in Bengal. (No. III.—Statistics.)—A Critical Examination of the Vital Statistics of Calcutta.—Trade Centres of Bengal. (No. III.—Monghyr.)—The Proportion of Rice to Paddy.—Agricultural Statistics of the Narail Sub-division, in Jessore.—Statistical Abstract relating to British India. (No. IV.)—Trade Statistics of the Punjab, 1874-75.—The Soonderbuns. (No. 4.—Early Attempts at Reclamation, and Progress of Cultivation.)—Correspondence.—The Antiquities of the Soonderbuns.—The Silk Industry in Moorshedabad.—Statistics of Land Tenures in the Dacca District.—Effect of Suez Canal (1870-74) on Shipping Trade and Commerce between India and England and India and Europe.—Jail Mortality, February 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, February 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, March 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, March 1876.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, district by district, during February 1876.—River-borne Traffic of the Principal Marts in Bengal during January 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during February 1876.—Commercial Review of 1875. (No. I.—Colonial and Tropical Produce.—Tea, Sugar, Coffee, Rice, Tobacco); (No. II.—Raw Materials.—Silk, Jute, Indigo.)—Indigo and Tea Prospects, 1876.—SUPPLEMENT: Irrigation in India.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, **Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1,** payable in advance; or **Rs. 2 per each Number if** purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, **Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal** Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

Volume I of the Statistical Reporter edited by H. J. S. Cotton, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. *Price, bound in full cloth, lettered, Rs.* 10.

Apply to* Mr. E. M. Lewis, *Superintendent, Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1876. {Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th June 1876.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. James William Waterhouse, of Draper's Hall, Austin Friars, London, Solicitor, to be a Commissioner in England for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of Deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in India.

The 13th June 1876.

Mr. W. R. Fink, Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, has obtained fifteen months' leave of absence on medical certificate from the 22nd of May last.

The two months' privilege leave obtained by Mr. Fink, on the 8th of May last, has been commuted to 14 days' subsidiary leave.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

the 6th June 1876.

Office opened during the month of May 1876.

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Matalle ...	Ceylon ...	4th ...	3rd Class.

Calcutta, the 16th June 1876.

No. 10.—Mr. H. R. Rich, an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months and sixteen days under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th May 1876.

ALBERT CAPPEL,
Offg. Director General of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 6th June 1876.

No. 1409*S.*—Captain H. Y. Murray and Captain H. J. Nuthall, Executive Engineers, respectively delivered over and received charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad Division, on the 13th May 1876.

Captain H. J. Nuthall, Executive Engineer, and Mr. Bhugut Singh, Assistant Engineer, respectively delivered over and received charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Mayo College Division, on the forenoon of the 13th May 1876.

By order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 31st May 1876.

No. 555.—Lieutenant H. A. Vincent, Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted thirty days' privilege leave from the date in June on which he may avail himself thereof.

The 2nd June 1876.

No. 574.—Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple, Boundary Settlement Officer, and Political Assistant in Bhopal, is granted three months' privilege leave from the date on which he may avail himself thereof in July.

The 3rd June 1876.

No. 582.—Notification No. 197, dated 2nd March 1876, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

Surgeon W. E. Allan, in medical charge Bhopal Battalion and Sehore Political Agency, availed himself of the leave granted in this Office Notification No. 113, dated 11th February 1876, on the afternoon of 18th February, and resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of 29th February 1876.

H. D. DALY, *Major-General,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 12th June 1876.

No. 21.—Baboo Khetter Nauth Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, returned to his duties on the afternoon of the 4th instant, from one month's privilege leave granted in Notification No. 15, dated 21st April 1876.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th June 1876.

No. 74.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 178, dated 7th April 1876, Captain A. Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is posted to the 5th Circle, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 14th June 1876.

No. 30.—Mr. Alfred Penny, Executive Engineer, Saugor Division, returned on the 10th instant from the two months' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 10, dated the 23rd February 1876.

No. 31.—Consequent on the return of Mr. Penny from privilege leave, Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Saugor Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Lucknow Division, Military Works.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

3rd Circle.

Meerut, the 10th June 1876.

No. 23.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's Notification No. 22 of 22nd May 1876, Mr. O. Hoernle, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Meerut Division, Military Works, availed himself of six weeks' privilege leave, on the forenoon of 3rd June 1876.

R. TYNDALL, *C. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 3rd Circle, Mily. Works.

5th Circle.

The 10th June 1876.

No. 10.—The under-mentioned Upper Subordinates are transferred :—

Name and Grade.	Division.	
	Present.	To which transferred.
Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, H. Bolton ...	Lahore ...	1st Rawalpinpee.
Supervisor Sergeant A. Algar	1st Rawalpindee	Lahore.
Overseer, 1st Grade, Gobind Lall ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Sergeant G. Delaney	1st Peshawur ...	1st Rawalpindee.
Supervisor, 2nd Grade, W. Brown ...	Lahore ...	1st Peshawur.

C. M. BROWNE, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., 5th Circle, Mily. Works.

7th Circle.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 1336.—Privilege leave for eighteen days is granted to Mr. F. H. Ashhurst, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Ranikhet Division, with effect from the 9th May last.

G. P. DEP. FALCONNET, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 7th Circle, Mily. Works.

8th Circle.

Rawal Pindi, the 9th June 1876.

No. 994.—Privilege leave of absence for one month is granted to Lieutenant Thurburn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Peshawar Division, Military Works, from the 12th July, or such date subsequent thereto as he may avail himself thereof.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 8th June 1876.

No. 764.—ERRATUM.—In the last line of Notification No. 628, dated 12th May 1876, published in page 257 of Part II of the *Gazette of India* of 20th idem, "*5th April* 1876" should be read as "afternoon of the 5th May 1876."

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Darjeeling, the 13th June 1876.

No. 182.—With reference to Notification No. 169 of 28th April 1876, Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, left Jaipur Division on the forenoon of 1st May and joined the Porada Section on the afternoon of 7th idem.

No. 183.—In amendment of Notification No. 175 of 18th May 1876, Mr. E. J. Hamer, temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, No. 1, Nator Division, availed himself of the 15 days' privilege leave on the afternoon of 1st, and returned to duty on the afternoon of the 16th May 1876.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dinapore, the 13th June 1876.

No. 44.—Engineer-in-Chief's Notification No. 40, dated the 25th May 1876, granting fifteen days' leave to Captain C. E. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, is hereby cancelled.

No. 45.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 41, dated the 25th May 1876, Captain C. E. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. W. Quarry, Executive Engineer, received charge of the Somastipoor Division, Tirhoot State Railway, on the afternoon of the 1st instant.

F. S. STANTON, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 9th June 1876.

No. 26.—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Delhi Division, Rajputana State Railway, availed himself of five months' leave granted to him in Notifications Nos. 20 and 23 of 6th and 24th May last, respectively, on the afternoon of the 4th instant.

No. 27.—Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, received, and Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, made over charge of the 3rd Sub-Division of the Delhi Division on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

No. 28.—Baboo Mehtab Chunder Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, received, and Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over charge of the 2nd Sub-Division of the Delhi Division, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

HORACE BELL,
Offg. Manager.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 10th June 1876.

No. 43.—Lieutenant W. H. Johnstone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, Ghat Division, is granted privilege leave for one month from 17th July 1876.

No. 44.—The following transfers of Accountants have been made by the Examiner of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, in the interests of public service :—

Mr. V. Moothoovera Chetty, from the Quarry to the Fatehabad Division,

Pundit Gopal Chunder, from the Fatehabad to the Quarry Division.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th June 1876.

No. 66.—Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, is allowed one month's privilege leave of absence, with effect from the forenoon of 19th June 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 67.—Lalla Jumna Dass, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts to the Office of the Executive Engineer, Jhelum Division. Lalla Jumna Dass was relieved of his duties in the former office on the afternoon of 26th May 1876, and joined the Jhelum Division on the forenoon of 30th idem.

No. 68.—Mr. F. Russell, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Chenab to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the afternoon of 22nd May 1876, and joined the latter on the forenoon of 23rd idem.

No. 69.—Mr. S. Williams, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, returned to duty from the one month's privilege leave granted to him by Notification No. 60, dated 22nd May 1876, on the forenoon of the 8th June 1876.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 5th Juae 1876.

No. 42.—Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bahawalpur Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from 3rd July 1876, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 43.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 231, dated 18th May 1876, Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 5th May 1876.

The 7th June 1876.

No. 44.—Baboo Jogendro Nath Sircar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Bahawalpur Division, is granted three months' leave without allowances from 15th June 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 45.—Mr. H. A. Olliver, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Reti Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from 20th May 1876, or such subsequent date as he may have been permitted to avail himself of it.

The 8th June 1876.

No. 46.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 86, dated 11th May 1876, Mr. E. Williams, late temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 13th May 1876.

No. 47.—Mr. T. Nelson, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Mehur Division, was granted 25 days' leave without allowances, with effect from 21st April 1876.

The 9th June 1876.

No. 48.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 240, dated 25th May 1876, Mr. W. H. Hampton, Engineer Apprentice, was relieved of his duties on this line on the 26th April 1876.

No. 49.—Mr. J. Spence, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, posted to this line by Director of State Railways, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 29th May 1876, and is posted to the Upper Sind District.

No. 50.—The following transfer and posting have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Upper Sind District:—

* * * * *

Mr. J. Spence, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Ghotki Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Commissariat Notice No. 23.

SUPPLY OF COUNTRY MALT LIQUOR.

Sealed tenders for the supply of country malt liquor to the troops at the stations noted in the margin will be received at the Office of the Commissary General, No. 6, Park Street, Calcutta, up to 4 P. M. of the 30th June 1876, and will be opened at noon on the following day, in the presence of such tenderers or their authorized agent, as may attend.

	Estimated annual requirements.
* Ferozepore	814 Hhds.
Mooltan	500 „
Naini Tal, Ranikhet	600 „
Meerut, Landour, Roorkee, Delhi	1,650 „
Agra, Muttra	1,000 „
Kasauli, Subathu, Dugshai, Salon, Jutogh, Simla	1,300 „
Umballa, Chukratta	1,250 „
Jullunder	300 „

2nd.—The cover of each tender should be superscribed "Tender for the supply of country malt liquor", and be addressed to the Commissary General.

3rd.—Each tender should be accompanied by a Government Promissory Note, endorsed to the Commissary General, or Bank of Bengal, or Treasury receipt for Rs. 1,000, as earnest money, to be confiscated in case the tenderer withdraws from the tender, or fails to give security, or execute contract deed.

4th.—The contract will be for two years from 1st January 1877; the quantity of country malt liquor that will be required annually is equal to half the probable consumption of malt liquor by the troops, except at Kasauli, Subathu, Dagshai, Solon, Jutogh and Simla, where the whole supply will be in country malt liquor, and deliveries will be made monthly at the canteens of the several stations in such quantities as the local Commissariat Officers may direct. The estimated annual consumption of country malt liquor at the respective Commissariat Divisions to which the several stations belong is noted against them, *vide* para. 1.

5th.—A tender may be for the supply at any one, two, three, four, five, six or at all the stations named, but the terms of each contract must be two years. The rate should be per cask of 54 Imperial Gallons, free of all charges and expenses, casks excluded, which will be returned when empty; but any excise customs, or local tax, which may be leviable the contractor will not be required to pay.

6th.—The security for the due performance of a contract shall be ten per cent. on the estimated total cost of the supply, the maximum amount in any one contract not exceeding 20,000 Rupees (twenty thousand).

7th.—Further information regarding the stipulations to be entered into by the contractor, or contractors, can be obtained from the Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle, at Umballa; Deputy Commissary General, Central Circle, at Lucknow, or Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle, at 6, Park Street, Calcutta.

J. BIGGS, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Asst. Commissary General.

CALCUTTA,
EXE. COMMST. OFFICE,
The 22nd May 1876.

WANTED

A Store-keeper for the 1st Division, Military Works, Rawalpindi. Salary to commence at Rs. 30, and to rise to Rs. 40 per mensem. Rs. 200 cash security is required on appointment. Application with copies of testimonials, which will not be returned, to be furnished to the Executive Engineer, 1st Military Works Division, Rawalpindi.

J. H. CROWDY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Exe. Engr., 1st Rawalpindi Divn., Mily. Works.

RAWALPINDI,
The 7th June 1876.

WANTED

A Permanent Way Inspector for the Kotri Division, Indus Valley State Railway. Salary Rs. 250 per mensem.

Apply to Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District, Indus Valley State Railway, Kurrachee.

W. H. PARKER,
Supdg. Engr.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th June 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	14,46,890	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... Rs. 2,16,76,158 5 8			
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... 1,88,50,002 15 4	4,05,26,161	5	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	1,76,45,900	11	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	99,212	8	10
Sundries	10,96,024	12	9
TOTAL ...	8,08,14,190	3	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,62,12,804	13	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	55,46,495	12	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	52,40,256	7	4
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	2,11,86,322	9	0
Dead Stock	10,57,549	13	0
Stamps	12,056	8	4
Balances with other Banks ...	8,31,422	6	10
Sundries	3,42,858	12	7
Bullion	18,941	4	7
	5,04,48,708	6	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... Rs. 1,36,95,715 3 8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 1,66,69,766 8 9	3,03,65,481	12	5
TOTAL ...	8,08,14,190	3	3

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, 15th June 1876.

J. GORDON,
Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
48	B 40—05906	5	M. C. Manicka Moodelliar, Madras.
	B 42—14338	20	
49	B 44—63789	100	Maya Charry, Mahadeopett, Mercara.
50	B 44—06371	5	Sub-Conductor W. Norris, Trichinopoly.
	B 49—49301	10	
51	B 44—48563	100	Captain E. G. D. Beagin, Palamcottah.
52	B 39—43570	5	Goolam Mohamed, Chenroyapatam.
	„ —43572	5	

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Accott. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 5th June 1876.

W. DONALD,
Asst. Accott. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 13—10459 } wrongly joined.	5	R. Giles, Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Sukkur.
„ —10456 }		

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 2nd June 1876.

W. A. INGLE,
Asst. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
15	E 10—29431	10	Chundoo Lall, Agent of Surdar Bhugwan Singh, Amritsur.
	„ —29432	10	
16	E 12—16306	20	The Director General of Post Offices of India, Calcutta.
	„ —16307	20	
	„ —16308	20	
	„ —16309	20	
	„ —16310	20	
	„ —16311	20	
	„ —16312	20	
	„ —16313	20	
17	E 3—97934	100	Radha Ram, Mookhtar of H. H. the Maharajah of Putiala, Lahore.

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;
The 10th June 1876.

I. C. BOSE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
80	... L 67—52289	... 50	... E. A. Gubboy, Esq.
81	... L 69—50184	... 100	... Babu Ram Sagor Sinha.
82	... L 64—77719	... 20	... The District Superintendent of Police, Fatehpur.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
70	... L 16—40308 „ —40309	... 5	... J. Mascurine, Esq.
72	L 42—24718 „ —24719	... 10	... Bhogowandeen.
74	L 15—93779 L 16—53478	... 5	... The District Superintendent of Police, Etawah.
75	L 65—88131 L 78—15958	... 20	... Babu Lal Behari Mullick.
76	L 57—38846 „ —38849	... 10	... Babu Kumada Chandra Das.
	L 9—91361 „ —91631	... 5	...
77	L 58—43798 „ —43797	... 10	... Mrs. Robertson.
79	A 98—10563 „ —10564	... 10	... Abdool Sukool.
80	A 83—09779 „ —09776	... 50	... Babu Holodhur Dutt.
81	L 61—82768 „ —82767	... 10	... The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
125	... L 63—62198	... 20	... The Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
126	... L 65—88333	... 20	... Moti Chand.
127	... L 41—68807 „ —68806	... 10 ... 10	... Rev. J. J. Hill.
128	... L 60—07859	... 10	... R. Christian, Esq.
129	... L 51—39921	... 100	... Babu Aushootosh Mookerjee.
130	... L 20—38414	... 5	... Babu Gopaul Chandra Bhutto.
131	... A 31—78616	... 10	... Babu Punchanun Banerjee.
132	... L 65—26956	... 20	...
	L 63—41669	... 20	...
	L 78—43578	... 20	... Babu Gour Mohun Chuckerbutty.
	L 42—93860	... 10	...
	L 57—27506	... 10	...
133	... L 69—67009	... 100	... N. E. Kelly, Esq.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Office; *The 16th June* 1876.

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1876-77.		Rs.	
8	... C 90—60807	... 1,000	...
	„ —68744	... 1,000	...
	„ —68629	... 1,000	...
	„ —68630	... 1,000	...
	„ —66888	... 1,000	...
	„ —67732	... 1,000	... Inderje Naranje, Hornby Row, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1875-76.		Rs.	
135	... M 5—56089	... 50	...
	„ —64917	... 50	... Mr. Pestonje Bhicaje, Kurjut.
22	... C 99—76131	... 20	... Heerje Dharsee Khuduck, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; *The 6th June* 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
F 9—63519	... 50	... C. D. Fletcher & Co., Nagpur.

MISMATCHED NOTE.

	Rs.	
F 9—64691 „ —64692	50	... T. W. Fernandez, Telegraph Master, Bhosawul.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; *The 8th June* 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 5th, 1876 ...	...	75,040	13,74,492	61,81,722	...
„ 6th „ ...	...	2,06,127	11,80,906	63,75,276	...
„ 7th „ ...	...	2,08,799	9 84,815	65,71,315	...
„ 8th „ ...	...	1,03,795	8,87 308	65,69,219	...
„ 9th „ ...	...	2,05,457	6,94,384	67,62,110	...
„ 10th „ ...	...	2,09,707	4,97,503	69,58,958	...

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 12th June* 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Mint Master.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th June 1876.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 18th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Penguin* and *A. Apcar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 19th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on **Tuesday, the 20th instant.**

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 19th idem.

***N. B.*—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.**

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 21st instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Hong-Kong and the Straits, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 23rd instant, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 16th June 1876.

Baily, Rev.	Gouvie, S.
Balfour, Miss.	Haley, S.
Bidhlor, J.	Harnovitz, M. B.
Boissaye, Monsr. Albert.	Jacob, J.
Burgess, F. F. R., Lieut.	Jane, Miss A.
Carroll, G.	Kruger, W. J.
Carr, O.	Lawrie, H. J.
Champain, Major Bateman.	Leslie, J., Mrs.
Collins, P.	Maddox, Mrs. V. G.
Crolley, Peter.	Merrawitch, S.
Downing, S. F.	Pay, Captain C. M.
Duran, S. J.	Ruckotihl, A.
Fairley, Chas.	Senior, Messrs., & Co.
Fox, Mr.	Seyers, Miss.
Friedwald, Miss Fanny.	Stewart, C. T., Col.
Geddes, Clarke & Patterson & Co.	Sartorius, Mrs.
	Wilson, James.
Gibbs, Lieut.	Wilson, Mrs. A. M.
Gibney, T.	Winnig Confederacy.
Goldenberg, L.	Woodbridge, A.
Gordon, Major W.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Affonso, A. B.	Kearns, E. W. F.
A. E. P.	Larkins, Mrs. B.
Beagley, Miss M. A.	Lambert, Mrs. R.
Blund, James.	Lee, Mrs. A. J.
Boulter, R. F.	Leonard, C.
Bullers, T.	Lintott, James.
Burn, Mrs. J.	Locke, Henry.
Busch, Henry.	MacPherson, J. J.
Coleman, George.	McDonald, D.
Comte de Augerstin, M.	Mendes, V. E.
Croghan, W. J.	Munro, Major C. A.
Culpin, J.	Myers, Rev. J. G.
Davis, Mrs.	Orr, T. C.
Dinshaw, Hirjbhoy.	Peters, W.
Dutton, B. C.	Pearce, G. S.
E. F. W.	Phelan, T. W.
G. L.	Phillips, James.
Harris, T. J. P.	Pierie, H. W.
Hazard, John.	Preston, Geo.
Heath, F.	Rangoni, Marihese, A.
Henry, P. J.	Rean, T. R.
Henty, J. C.	Rice, J. W.
Hinder, J. A.	Robinson, J.
Holland, Capt. J.	Salomone, Philirdelph6.
Hollingsworth.	Shine, W. L.
Houghton, Thomas.	Simpson, W.
Howey, E. W.	Sutherland, Miss J.
Humes, Thomas.	Tanner, H. T.
Jamarson, Wm.	Tanquarette, D.
Jones, A. G.	Tietgens, Herm.

Papers.

Beazley, J. L.	Mackay, J. B.
Croghan, W. J.	Perrier, A.
Davis, F. A.	Ring, J. B.
Hindle, J. A.	St. George, F.
Lintott, J. A.	

Parcels.

Anderson, John.	Verspuy, Monsieur V.

Registered Letters.

Boulton, R. F.	Horsenburg, Marie.
Christie, Geo.	Williams, Thos.

W. ALPIN,
Offg. Post Master of Calcutta.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the	CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „	MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „	BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „	ALLAHABAD SERIES .	„	1 0
Complete set	... ...	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

NO. 57, PARK STREET.

	Rs.	As.
Rig Veda Sanhitá, 4 fasci.	2	0
Uttra Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	0
Chitanyá Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Márkandeya Purána, 7 fasci.	4	6
Kámandaki, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srauta sutra, Asvaláyanna, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyána, fasci. 9	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Nyáya Darsana, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa Rupa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Nárada Pancharátra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Káyyádarsa, 5 fasci.	3	2
Sánkhyysára, 1 fasciculus	0	10
Brihat Sanhitá, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 5 fasci.	3	2
Taittiriya Bráhman, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiriya Sanhitá, 28 fasci.	17	8
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalayana Grihys Sutra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Drasana, 12 fasci.	7	8
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishad, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 8 fasci.	5	0
Sáma Veda Sanhitá, 15 fasci.	9	6
Gopála Tápani, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisinha Tápani, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 13 fasci.	8	2
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra, 5 fasci.	3	2
Pingala Chhanda Sutra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiriya Prátisakhiya, 8 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. 3rd and 4th	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Pali Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Brihadáranyaka Upanishad, English, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sutra, English	1	0
Kátantra Vyákarana, 4 fasci.	4	0
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. ...	25	0
Risala-i-Shamshiyah	1	4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	3	0

	Rs.	A.
Nukhbat-ul Fikr	0	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Waqidi, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Ismail, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghazi of Waqidi, 5 fasci.	3	2
Suyuti's Itqan, 10 fasci.	8	0
Isabah, 23 fasci., with supplement	17	14
Tarikh Firuz Shahi, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tarikh-i-Baihaki, 9 fasci.	5	10
Muntakhab-ul Tawarikh, vols. 1, 2 and 3 fasci. 5	9	6
Maasir-i-Alamgiri, 6 fasci.	3	12
Wis-o-Ramin, 5 fasci.	3	2
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 5 fasci.	3	2
Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, 3 fasci.	1	14
Alamgirnamah, 13 fasci., with index	8	2
Padishahnamah, 18 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubab, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Ain-i-Akbari, 16 fasci.	20	0
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci.	17	8
Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci.	2	0
Fatawa-i-Alamgiri, vols. 2, 3	16	0
Ain Akbari, vol. I, English	12	4
Akbarnamah, 4 fasci.	5	0
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, English, fasci. 6	6	0
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII for 1842 to vol. XXXVI, 1867, except vols. 23, 24 and 29, prices as per title page.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX each	10	0
Ditto ditto index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Mammalia	3	0
——— of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Reptiles	3	0
——— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Ross' Annals of Oman	2	0
Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts, 10 fasci. ...	10	0
Blochmann's Persian Prosody	5	0
The Aitarea Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Istilahet-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul'ilm-ir-Riází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Corcoran's Chinese Empire in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.	20	0
Wise's Hindu System of Medicine	9	0
The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian	5	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn ...	5	0
Examination and Analysis of Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2	1
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, III and IV	24	0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Koros	1	0

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage,* 8 *annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price,* 8 *annas; postage,* 1 *anna.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs.* 8; *packing and postage Re.* 1-8 *extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs.* 25; *packing and postage Re.* 1-12.

New edition.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re.* 1-12; *packing and postage,* 5 *annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re.* 1-8; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price,* 12 *annas; packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *packing and postage,* 10 *annas.*

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by B. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 6 *annas extra.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs.* 10; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-4 *extra.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs.* 10; *packing and postage,* 12 *annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. *Price,* 8 *annas; packing and postage,* 2 *annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs.* 3-12; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

Report on the Marmedi Hills, dated 30th August 1866. *Price, Re.* 1-8; *packing and postage,* 5 *annas.*

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority. Royal 8vo., cloth boards. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage, Re.* 1. *Interleaved copy, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-12.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. *Price, Rs.* 2; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-8.

32mo. super royal, with numerous plates, roan morocco and clasp, lettered.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms, and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1875. *Price, Rs.* 2-4; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres. (Translated from the German, at the Topographical and Statistical Department of the War Office, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery). *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 4 *annas.*

Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways, and forms referred to therein. *Price Rs.* 3; *packing and postage,* 14 *annas.*

Rules and Forms for Revenue Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Rs.* 3; *packing and postage Rs.* 2-8.

Rules for the Qualification, Admission, and Enrolment of Pleaders and Mooktears in Mofussil Courts. *Price,* 4 *annas; by post,* 5 *annas.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.*

Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. Third edition, revised and corrected up to 1st January 1870. *Price, Rs.* 4; *packing and postage, Re.* 1: *interleaved copies, Rs.* 5; *packing and postage, Re.* 1-6.

Standing Orders of the P. W. Dept. issued during 1870, 1871, 1873, and 1874. *Price for each year, annas* 8; *packing and postage,* 3 *annas.*

☞ Printed on one side of the paper only, to admit of easy incorporation with interleaved copies of the P. W. Code and Forms already published.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re.* 1-8 *each; packing and postage* 8 *annas extra each Part.*

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code, being Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 780, dated 8th February 1871. Every alternate page is left blank for noting alterations and additions in manuscript. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.*

Supplement for 1866 to Extracts from Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department, with Rules for the guidance of the Barrack Department. *Price, Re.* 1; *packing and postage,* 2 *annas.* Half-yearly Supplement to ditto, from 1st January to 30th June 1869. *Price, Re.* 1 *each; packing and postage,* 2 *annas each.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing,* 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 14 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, ESQ., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price Re.* 1; *postage* 3 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ...	... Rs.	4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ...	... „	3 0 0

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—bound copies	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ unbound copies	... „	35 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

Vol. II, No. I, for June 1876.

The Mudhopore Jungle in Mymensingh.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, April 1876.—Gunny bag exports from Calcutta, 1876.—The Sunderbunds (No. V.—Agricultural Produce.—The People).—The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. IV.—Backergunge).—Statistical Abstract relating to British India.—No. V.—Notes on Tobacco.—Exports of Tobacco from British India.—Statistics of the Administration of the Opium Revenue in India.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads.—No. II.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road.—No. II.—River Steamer Traffic in Bengal.—No. I.—Dyes, Dye Trade and Dye Manufacture of Beerbhoom.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal, 1st quarter of 1876.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, district by district, during March 1876.—River-borne Traffic of the Principal Marts in Bengal during the quarter of the year ending 31st March 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during March 1876.—Jail Mortality, March 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, during the month of March 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, April 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, April 1876.—Vital Statistics in Assam, 1874.—The Revenue and Expenditure of Australia.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, **Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1,** payable in advance; or **Rs. 2 per each Number if** purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with, and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Benga, Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

Volume I of the Statistical Reporter. Edited by H. J. S. Cotton, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. *Price, bound in full cloth, lettered, Rs.* 10.

Apply to MR. E. M. LEWIS, *Superintendent, Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1876. {Register No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15*th April* 1876.

From the 29th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 22nd instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rule passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is published for general information.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

20*th June* 1876.

It is ordered that the following rule be read and passed as a rule of the High Court, to take effect from the first day of June one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six:—

Every Advocate of the High Court who, after having his name removed from the roll of Advocates, has served for three years as an articled clerk to an Attorney, and has complied with all the rules relating to the service of articled clerks to Attorneys [except those as to the Intermediate and Final Examinations] shall be admitted to practice as an Attorney.

RICHARD GARTH.	CHARLES PONTIFEX.
F. B. KEMP.	W. AINSLIE.
LOUIS S. JACKSON.	E. G. BIRCH.
A. G. MACPHERSON.	G. G. MORRIS.
W. MARKBY.	R. C. MITTER.
F. A. GLOVER.	W. F. McDONELL.

Dated 31*st May* 1876.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to, the said Estates, are requested

to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

W. B. Peppin, District Superintendent of Police at Jaunpore, in the North-Western Provinces, died at Jaunpore, on the 26th March 1876.

Harriet Virtue of Cawnpore in the North-Western Provinces of India, widow, died at Cawnpore, on the 26th February 1875.

Revd. James Edmond of Calcutta, died at Calcutta, about the year 1833.

Henry Lumsden Hawkins, a Major in the Bengal Staff Corps, died at Perak, on the 4th January 1876.

George Brown Roberts, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Madras Staff Corps, died at Saugor, on the 1st February 1876.

Wardlan Manderson, a Major in the Royal (late Madras) Artillery, died at Madras, on the 3rd February 1876.

HIGH COURT, CAL., *The 17th June* 1876. } F. S. COLLIS, *Offg. Administrator Genl.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

1st Circle.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1876.

No. 1865.—Privilege leave for five weeks is granted to 1st Grade Overseer Serjeant J. Thomas, attached to the Dinapore Division, Military Works, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

W. R. TUCKER, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 1st Circle, Mily. Works.

2nd Circle.

Lucknow, the 15th June 1876.

No. 32.—Mr. E. LeLievre, Executive Engineer, Fyzabad Division, Military Works, is granted privilege leave for a period of three months, from the 15th July 1876, or from such subsequent date as it may be availed of.

No. 33.—Mr. W. E. Eckstein, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the 2nd Allahabad Division, Military Works, to officiate as Executive Engineer, Fyzabad Division, during the absence of Mr. E. LeLievre on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 34.—Captain Peacocke, R.E., is transferred from Lucknow Division to 2nd Allahabad Division, during the absence of Mr. Eckstein transferred to Fyzabad Division, Military Works, or till further orders.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., 2nd Circle, Mily. Works.

4th Circle.

The 14th June 1876.

No. 12.—With reference to Notification No. 59 of the 16th March last by the Inspector General, Military Works, Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, made over, and Captain B. J. Goldie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, received over charge of the Jullundur Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 17th ultimo.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 13.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 11 of the 1st June, Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Engineer, Ferozepore Division, Military Works, availed himself on the 5th idem of the two months' privilege leave granted to him therein.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 4th Circle, Military Works.

8th Circle.

The 17th June 1876.

No. 1039.—Lieutenant F. G. D'Aguilar, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, is transferred to the 2nd Rawul Pindee Division, Military Works, as a temporary arrangement.

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
Supdg. Engr., 8th Circle, Military Works.

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 19th June 1876.

No. 24.—Mr. James Low, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted leave on private affairs for four months under Section 5, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 7th July next, or such subsequent date as his services can be spared.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Capt., R. E.,*
Offg. Superintendent, G. T. Survey of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Aboo, the 14th June 1876.

No. 2258/919 *G.*—LEAVE.—Referring to this office Notification No. 1342—944*G*, dated 22nd May 1875, Mr. Framjee Bhikajee, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him therein on the 1st July 1875, and returned to duty on the 26th August 1875.

The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

A. C. LYALL,
Offg. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 13th June 1876.

No. 623.—With reference to Notification No. 507, dated 18th May 1876, Captain J. R. McK. Homfray, Wing Subaltern, Bhopal Battalion, availed himself on the 20th May of the privilege leave therein granted, and resumed charge of his duties on the 6th June 1876.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 19th June 1876.

No. 22.—Mr. A. Porter, Sub-Engineer, has been granted two months' privilege leave from the 18th ultimo.

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R. E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 12th June 1876.

No. 32.—Surgeon-Major R. T. Abbott, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 15th July 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 33.—The privilege leave for six weeks, granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 205, dated 31st March 1876, to Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Extra Assistant Commissioner, and Assistant Commissioner, Paper Currency, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is extended by five days.

The 13th June 1876.

No. 34.—With reference to Notification No. 23, dated 16th May 1876, granting privilege leave for one month to Captain J. FitzGerald, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Basim District, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 28th May 1876:—

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

The 14th June 1876.

No. 35.—Captain H. deP. Rennick, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted subsidiary leave for thirty days, with effect from the 10th May 1876, to enable him to rejoin his appointment.

By Order,
A. J. DUNLOP,
Offg. 2nd Assistant Resident.

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 20th June 1876.

No. 832.—Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., resumed charge of the duties of Deputy Consulting Engineer, Sind, from Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, on the forenoon of the 17th April 1876.

CHARLES POLLARD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consg. Engr. to Govt. of India for G. Rys.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th June 1876.

No. 101.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 17, dated 14th January 1876, the under-mentioned Apprentice Engineers, passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, are posted as follows:—

Siva Dutta Pande ...
Mr. W. Morries ...
Mr. J. A. Greenwood ...
Mr. A. T. Chiodetti ...
Dharm Singh Soin ...
Sabdha Rama Sahui ... } Indus Valley State Railway.

Hr. T. Concannon,—Tirhoot State Railway.

This cancels Director's Notification No. 22 of the 3rd February 1876.

No. 102.—With reference to Director's Notification No. 101, dated 12th June 1876, the undermentioned Apprentice Engineers are transferred from the Indus Valley State Railway to the State Railways opposite their respective names:—

Dharm Singh Soin ... } Punjab Northern
Sabdha Rama Sahui ... } State Railway.
Mr. A. T. Chiodetti,—Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 103.—Major C. J. Mead, temporary Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd July 1876, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 15th June 1876.

No. 104.—Mr. T. L. Tanner, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted nine months' leave on medical certificate.

No. 105.—Mr. W. J. McInerny is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, and posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 19th June 1876.

No. 106.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 160 of the 4th April 1876, Mr. A. Johnstone, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

E. C. S. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Director of State Railways.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 17th June 1876.

No. 70.—Baboo Benwaree Lall Bose, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the office of Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted one month and fourteen days' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of 18th May 1876.

No. 71.—Mirza Tahir Hussain, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Chenab Division of the Jhelum Section, to the Ravi Division of Punjab Northern State Railway. He left the former on the forenoon of the 13th June 1876, and joined the latter division on the afternoon of the same day.

ALEX. GRANT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 16th June 1876.

No. 15.—Assistant Engineer Mr. D. A. Duns is transferred from the Chumbul to the Agra Division of this line as a temporary arrangement.

C. J. MEAD, *Major,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NORTHERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Darjeeling, the 16th June 1876.

No. 184.—Mr. F. A. Hawkes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division, is transferred temporarily to the office of the Engineer-in-Chief from 3rd July 1876.

No. 185.—With reference to Notification No. 177 of 8th May 1876, Mr. R. White, Accountant, 1st Grade, Central Office of Accounts, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave on the forenoon of 8th May, and returned to his duty on the forenoon of 7th June 1876.

No. 186.—With reference to Notification No. 180 of 30th May 1876, Baboo Debendro Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his arrival and joined No. 2, Jaipur Division, at Apailpoorana, on the forenoon of the 8th June 1876.

No. 187.—Mr. S. Finney, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, No. 3, Rungpore Branch Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native language, under Chapter II, Section IV, para. 28, of the P. W. Code, from the 17th June 1876, or from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Major, R. E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 14th June 1876.

No. 52.—Mr. T. George, Accountant, 4th Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 12th June 1876, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 53.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Notification No. 96 of 29th May 1876, Mr. G. F. Ruddell, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the 5th May 1876, and was posted to the Upper Sind District.

The 16th June 1876.

No. 54.—Mr. J. Ramsay, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Ghotki Division, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, from July 15th, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 55.—Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, Mehur Division, is granted privilege leave for two months from 15th July, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 56.—The following postings have been made by Superintending Engineers, Mooltan and Upper Sind Districts:—

Mr. A. B. Thomson, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, to the Adamwahan Workshops.

Mr. G. Winmill, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Adamwahan Workshops.

Mr. M. McInerny, Sub Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Adamwahan Workshops.

Mr. G. F. Ruddell, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, to the Ghotki Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Commissariat Notice No. 23.

SUPPLY OF COUNTRY MALT LIQUOR.

Sealed tenders for the supply of country malt liquor to the troops at the stations noted in the margin will be received at the Office of the Commissary General, No. 6, Park Street, Calcutta, up to 4 P. M. of the 30th June 1876, and will be opened at noon on the following day, in the presence of such tenderers or their authorized agent, as may attend.

	Estimated annual requirements.
* Ferozepore	... 814 Hhds.
Mooltan	... 500 „
Naini Tal, Ranikhet	... 600 „
Meerut, Landour, Roorkee, Delhi	... 1,650 „
Agra, Muttra	... 1,000 „
Kasauli, Subathu, Dugshai, Salon, Jutogh, Simla	... 1,300 „
Umballa, Chukratta	... 1,250 „
Jullunder	... 300 „

2nd.—The cover of each tender should be superscribed "Tender for the supply of country malt liquor", and be addressed to the Commissary General.

3rd.—Each tender should be accompanied by a Government Promissory Note, endorsed to the Commissary General, or Bank of Bengal, or Treasury receipt for Rs. 1,000, as earnest money, to be confiscated in case the tenderer withdraws from the tender, or fails to give security, or execute contract deed.

4th.—The contract will be for two years from 1st January 1877; the quantity of country malt liquor that will be required annually is equal to half the probable consumption of malt liquor by the troops, except at Kasauli, Subathu, Dagshai, Solon, Jutogh and Simla, where the whole supply will be in country malt liquor, and deliveries will be made monthly at the canteens of the several stations in such quantities as the local Commissariat Officers may direct. The estimated annual consumption of country malt liquor at the respective Commissariat Divisions to which the several stations belong is noted against them, *vide* para. 1.

5th.—A tender may be for the supply at any one, two, three, four, five, six or at all the stations named, but the terms of each contract must be two years. The rate should be per cask of 54 Imperial Gallons, free of all charges and expenses, casks excluded, which will be returned when empty; but any excise customs, or local tax, which may be leviable the contractor will not be required to pay.

6th.—The security for the due performance of a contract shall be ten per cent. on the estimated total cost of the supply, the maximum amount in any one contract not exceeding 20,000 Rupees (twenty thousand).

7th.—Further information regarding the stipulations to be entered into by the contractor, or contractors, can be obtained from the Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle, at Umballa; Deputy Commissary General, Central Circle, at Lucknow, or Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle, at 6, Park Street, Calcutta.

J. BIGGS, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Asst. Commissary General.

CALCUTTA,
EXE. COMMST. OFFICE,
The 22nd May 1876.

Report of a Deserter from the 40th Regiment of Foot, dated at Barrackpore, this 17th day of June 1876.

Number, Rank and Name,—1997, Private Charles Johnson.	At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster.
Age,—26 years.	Parish and County in which born,—St. Mary, Liverpool, Lancashire.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.	Marks,—Mole on left wrist and scar on left shoulder blade.
Color of—Complexion, sallow; hair, brown; eyes, brown.	Trade,—Groom.
Date of Desertion,—Off Pass 12 P. M., 13th June 1876.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers. } Regimentals.
Place of Desertion,—Off Pass Dum-Dum.	
Date of Enlistment,—10th July 1872.	

T. KELLY, *Captain,*
Comdg. Detachment, 40th Regiment.

Report of a Deserter from the 40th Regiment of Foot, dated at Barrackpore, this 17th day of June 1876.

Number, Rank, and Name,—1967, Private James Langford.	Date of Enlistment,—19th July 1872.
Age,—24 years.	At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster.
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.	Parish and County in which born,—Croydon, Surrey.
Color of—Complexion, fair; hair, brown; eyes, brown.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion,—Off Pass 12 P. M., 13th June 1876.	Trade,—None.
Place of Desertion,—Off Pass Dum-Dum.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers. } Regimentals.

T. KELLY, *Captain,*
Comdg. Detachment, 40th Regiment.

WANTED

A Store-keeper for the 1st Division, Military Works, Rawalpindi. Salary to commence at Rs. 30, and to rise to Rs. 40 per mensem. Rs. 200 cash security is required on appointment. Application with copies of testimonials, which will not be returned, to be furnished to the Executive Engineer, 1st Military Works Division, Rawalpindi.

J. H. CROWDY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Exe. Engr., 1st Rawalpindi Divn.,
Mily. Works.

RAWALPINDI,
The 7th June 1876.

WANTED

A Permanent Way Inspector for the Kotri Division, Indus Valley State Railway. Salary Rs. 250 per mensem.

Apply to Superintending Engineer, Lower Sind District, Indus Valley State Railway, Kurrachee.

W. H. PARKER,
Supdg. Engr.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th June 1876.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Proprietors' Capital paid up ...	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	14,46,730	13	1
General Treasury Balance at Head Office ... Rs. 2,61,80,324 8 4			
General Treasury Balance at Branches ... 1,75,64,955 15 1	4,37,45,280	7	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	1,73,83,668	3	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	1,68,126	8	4
Sundries	11,62,664	14	4
TOTAL ...	8,39,06,470	14	8

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,67,29,688	7	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	51,70,793	15	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	62,51,767	4	8
Mercantile Bills discounted at Head Office and Branches	2,26,57,256	15	10
Dead Stock	10,56,635	12	5
Stamps	11,687	15	4
Balances with other Banks ...	7,55,206	9	6
Sundries	3,66,248	7	7
Bullion	17,854	0	7
	5,30,17,139	8	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ... Rs. 1,40,43,838 13 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ... 1,68,45,492 9 1	3,08,89,331	6	1
TOTAL ...	8,39,06,470	14	8

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, 22nd June 1876.

J. GORDON,
Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

2 *b*

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th June 1876.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loan of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans							5 per cent. Debentures for		TOTAL AMOUNT.
		of 1824-25.	of 1829-30.	of 1832-33.	of 1835-36.	of 1842-43.	Transfer of 1866.	of 1870.	of 1871.	of 1872.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1858-60.	10 years. Repayable, June 1877.	15 years. Repayable, June 1882.	
Balance of 31st May 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,70,526	31,53,900	1,64,99,300	1,57,06,400	35,63,600	2,57,000	3,07,31,400	82,900	4,62,65,400	29,94,000	32,94,000	13,50,82,845
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	...	...	...	...	...	4,23,000	...	...	4,24,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June 1876 ...	...	...	...	...	...	47,000	55,500	14,000	...	7,000	...	3,000	...	...	1,36,000
	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,70,526	31,53,900	1,65,47,800	1,57,81,900	35,67,600	2,57,000	3,07,38,400	82,900	4,90,91,400	29,94,000	32,94,000	13,56,06,345
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	2,966	1,900	5,500	1,87,300	...	...	1,25,000	...	11,80,000	...	...	15,78,266
Balance on 15th June 1876	55,600	33,173	2,346	14,67,560	31,52,000	1,64,99,300	1,55,94,600	35,67,600	2,57,000	3,06,70,400	82,900	4,79,11,400	29,94,000	32,94,000	13,40,28,079

Notes.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th April 1876 enfaced from India, 2,290 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,214 lakhs.
" 16th April 1876 to 9th " " 11 " "
" 1st May " to 15th May " " 13 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " 2 " "
" 1st June " to 15th June " " 6 " "
2,831
2,313
Balance against India ... 9 lakhs.

J. HECTOR,
Dy. Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th June 1876.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
85	L 37—56102	20	Captain R. H. F. Renwick.
87	L 67—55965	50	Babu Prollad Chander Sicdar.
	L 69—45507	100	
90	L 69—59504	100	Babu Jaggernath Sahye.
	" —59505	100	
92	L 70—33941	1,000	Lall Chund Buldio Das.
	" —33762	1,000	
93	L 40—91461	10	Babu Gopiballabh Roy.
95	L 67—01541	50	Babu Rakhal Das Roy.
	" —01543	50	
96	L 46—07457	20	Mr. Vardon.
97	L 64—55363	20	
	L 47—80538	20	
	L 46—77664	20	
	L 65—50571	20	
	L 35—48895	10	
	L 43—55626	10	
	L 42—37130	10	
	L 58—49067	10	
	L 59—93127	10	
	L 60—78381	10	Babu Obhya Churn Das.
	L 59—00570	10	
	L 3—11775	10	
	L 32—48811	10	
	L 35—34317	10	
	L 32—37015	10	
	L 24—31087	5	
	" —31088	5	
	" —31089	5	
	" —31090	5	
98	L 82—01631	100	Bepin Nobo Coomar Shaw.
	" —08607	100	
100	L 68—19424	100	Jameelooddeen Ahmed.
62	L 46—58715	20	Babu Gopiballabh Roy.
	" —50379	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
82	L 60—45237 / L 59—69855	10	Messrs. H. Dear and Co.
83	L 22—86685 / " —86684	5	Babu Odoito Churn Sarcar.
84	L 61—87883 / " —87884	10	Babu Rakhal Dass Kuar.
85	L 65—63468 / " —63458	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
87	L 58—15101 / " —95328	10	Babu Doorga Churn Shaw.
88	L 43—84316 / " —84314	10	T. E. Estinger, Esq.
89	L 64—06906 / " —06909	20	Babu Bani Madhub Dutt.
	A 80—06655 / D 6—54364	10	
	L 9—62763 / " —61592	5	
62	L 66—53500 / " —53499	50	The Honorable W. F. McDonell.
90	L 65—47956 / " —47954	20	Messrs. Ewing and Co.
91	L 58—82650 / " —82649	10 / 5	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta. / Syed Abdool Alli.
134	L 9—35907	10	Babu Nuffer Chandra Mannah.
135	L 34—96198	20	The Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.
136	L 77—16156	10	
	L 61—55116	10	Babu Mohendro Nath Sen.
137	L 2—08744	20	Babu Prosanna Kamar Sen.
138	L 78—73320	5	M. E. Durup de Dombal, Esq.
139	L 20—85731	100	The Executive Engineer, Prome Division.
140	L 69—32131		

R. E. HAMILTON,
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Office;
The 23rd June 1876.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
16	... B 28—82187 ...	500	... Y. Ramiah Chetty, Cuddapah.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
53	... B 28—72348 ...	500	... Marawady Maneeramjee Heerajee, Shemogah.
	„ —74121 ...	500	...
	„ —77284 ...	500	...
	„ —77304 ...	500	...
54	... B 39—95054 ...	5	... H. Hanoomiah, Bangalore.
	B 49—43013 ...	10	...
55	... B 49—07426 ...	10	... Rungiah Chetty, Aloor.
56	... B 49—07285 ...	10	... Can Sing, Shemogah.
	B 43—28199 ...	50	...
	B 44—46419 ...	100	...
57	... B 44—71655 ...	100	... Mr. F. B. Lovery, Bangalore.
58	... B 35—57833 ...	20	... V. Thandavaraya Moodaliar, Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Acctt. Genl.'s Office, Paper Currency Dept.;
The 12th June 1876.

W. DONALD.
Asst. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
1876-77.			Rs.	
23	... M 24—36712	...	100	... Toolsidas Cursandas, Wadni Gaddy, Bombay.
	M 17—00214	...	10	...
	M 20—31483	...	10	...
27	... C 67—55500	...	20	... Apaje Bapaje Yardi, Native Missionary, C. M. Society, Bombay.
13	... C 95—84804 / „ —45161	wrongly joined.	10	... Sewram Bhao, Bombay.
	C 95—44458 / „ —44459	ditto ...	10	...
19	... C 98—35894 / M 16—55222	ditto ...	10	... Lulloobhoy Gungadas, Bombay.
20	... C 84—74557 / „ —74657	ditto ...	20	... Jesraj Nowrungraj, Bombay.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 13th June 1876.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Assistant Commissioner.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
16	... D 10—68657 ...	5	... Lalla Jwalla Pershad, Barrabunkee.
17	... D 7—68533 ...	100	... Mr. W. Macleane, Dehra Dun.
	„ —84008 ...	100	...
	„ —81729 ...	100	...
	„ —39893 ...	100	...
18	... D 7—82456 ...	100	... The Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, Allahabad.
19	... L 49—91150 ...	50	... Major H. R. Osborn, Nowgong.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
27	... D 7—82950 ...	100	... The Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, Allahabad.
28	... D 5—67054 ...	20	... Mr. A. Wood, Goruckpur.
29	... D 4—26953 ...	50	... Ram Din Pattuck, Calcutta.
30	... L 49—90421 ...	50	... Umbica Churn, Muthra.
9	... D 7—66272 / „ —66273	wrongly joined.	100	... Mr. G. Olliver, Mussoorie.
10	... D 7—69960 / „ —69958	ditto ...	100	... Budree Das, Dehra Dun.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 15th June 1876.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH.
Asst. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
18	... E 3—73150 ...	100	... The District Superintendent of Police, Mainpuri.
19	... E 2—20581 ...	500	... Jewan Lall, Banker, Sudder Bazar, Camp Meerut.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
3	... E 1—10971 ...	10	... Ram Sahay, Sculptor, Dehli.
	E 12—03747 ...	20	...
	„ —03585 ...	20	...
26	... E 4—84006 ...	50	... The Proprietor, "Kohinoor Press," Lahore.
27	... E 6—84352 ...	10	... Messrs. E. Gillon & Co., Lahore.
	E 12—18632 ...	20	...
	E 4—87429 ...	50	...
30	... E 7—13771 ...	5	... Mr. C. W. Angas, Inland Customs Department, Pind Dadan Khan.

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 17th June 1876.

I. C. BOSE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Nagpur Circle.

MISMATCHED NOTES.

No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
F 8—42926 / „ —21926	...	20	... Surgeon C. F. Khory, Bombay.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office;
The 15th May 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
F 10—55607	...	100	... Meer Aulad Hossain, Assistant Commissioner, Chanda.

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office;
The 14th June 1876.

H. KEENE,
Asst. to Acct. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.		Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
I 8—12477	...	5	... Gudeer Venkatarow, Supervisor, D. P. W., Ganjam District.
I 5—06895	...	20	...

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 6th June 1876.

H. RICHARDSON,
Depy. Collr. in charge of Paper Currency.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR	BALANCE OF BULLION		
			Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 12th, 1876 ...	10,15,000	2,07,000	18,17,223	71,54,653	...
„ 13th „ ...	...	2,03,297	11,06,261	74,22,026	...
„ 14th „ ...	...	86,319	10,25,333	74,60,139	...
„ 15th „ ...	...	645	10,25,333	74,64,492	...
„ 16th „ ...	...	...	10,24,627	74,15,034	...
„ 17th „ ...	...	...	10,24,627	74,14,973	...

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th June 1876.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Mint Master.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1876.

No. 5C.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office.

POSTAL CIRCLE OF BOMBAY.

Mr. Sorabji Khursedji has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Deccan Division.

Mr. Babaji Suddoba has been appointed to be Supernumerary Inspector of Post Office, attached to the Post Master General's Office.

Mr. Chundulal Mathuradass has keen appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Cutch Division.

Mr. Cowasjee Jamsetjee has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Kanara Division.

Mr. Cursetjee Soraljee has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Ahmednagar Division.

Mr. F. B. O'Shea has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Konkan Division.

Mr. Chundulall Mathuradass has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Office, Khandish Division.

Mr. Moreshwar Raghoba has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, Khandish Division.

JOHN DILLON,
for *Director General of the Post Office of India.*

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1876.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 25th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Goa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Hydaspes*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 26th instant, at 7 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 27th June 1876, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 26th idem.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour Overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 30th instant, at 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and the Straits, for transmission per Steamer , will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 30th instant, at 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 23rd June 1876.

Alexander, Bose & Co., Messrs.
Anderson, Alex.
Atkins, T. D., Dr.
Atkinson, J. W., Mrs.
Banerjee, Samuel.
Biss, J. B.
Boyd, Mrs. C. A.
Brown, Miss Fanny.
Brown, Rev. J.
Carroll, G.
Cooper, J. B.
Crolley, Peter.
Downing, S. F.
Dwarka Nath Bose & Co., Messrs.
Fairley, Chas.
Foster and Sons, Messrs.
Friedwald, Miss Fanny.
Geddes, Clarke, and Patterson, Messrs.
Gibbs, Lieut.
Gibny, T.
Gilmore, Jas. T.
Goldenberg, L.
Guest, W. E.
Haronovitz, M. B.
Hastings, G. F.
Hoisbrunner & Co., Messrs.
Jane, Miss A.
King, Hamilton.
Kruger, W. J.
Kynoch, Geo.
Lawrie, H. J.
Leslie, Mrs. Isabella.
Manley, C.
Martin, F. A.
McBean, Donald, Major.
McGovern, W.
Mercer, J. W.
Merrawitch, S.
Mullane, R. O.
Mullick, J. A. L. and Co., Messrs.
Octriano, P.
Parker, G. E.
Pay, Captain C. M.
Philpott, O.
Richardson, A.
Rowe, Mrs. P.
Ruckstuhl, A.
Sartorius, Mrs.
Smith, C., Capt.
Spear J.
Stuart, A. D.
Tawney, Revd. Jas. Jos.
Vandyk & Co.
Walker & Co., Messrs.
Woodbridge, A.
Wren, M. A., Mrs.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Affonso, A. B.
A. E. P.
Beagley, Miss M. A.
Boulter, R. F.
Bullers, T.
Burn, Mrs. J.
Busch, Henry.
Comte de Augerstin, M.
Croghan, W. J.
Davis, Mrs.
Dutton, B. C.
E. F. W.
Fernandez, J. T.
Haley, S.
Harris, T. J. P.
Hazard, John.
Heath, F.
Henry, P. J.
Henty, J. C.
Holland, Capt. J.
Hollingsworth, J. B.
Howey, E. W.
Humes, Thomas.
Jamarson, Wm.
Jones, A. G.
Kearns, E. W. F.
King, Capt. Duncan.
Larkins, Mrs. B.
Lee, Mrs. A. J.
Leonard, C.
Lintott, James.
Locke, Henry.
MacIntyre, A.
MacPherson, J. J.
Mendes, V. E.
Munro, Major C. A.
Munsie, Mrs
Myers, Rev. J. G.
Peters, W.
Pearce, G. S.
Phelan, T. W.
Phillips, James.
Phunk, Major Genl.
Pierie, H. W.
Preston, Geo.
Rean, T. R.
Robinson, J.
Ryall, Henry,
Salomone, Philirdelphé.
Shine, W. L.
Simpson, W.
Sutherland, Miss J.
T. B., Mrs.
Tanquarette, D.
Tietgens, Herm.
Tritsoh, J.
Webb, A.
Wistenhouse, Henry.

Papers.

Beazley, J. L.
Croghan, W. J.
Davis, F. A.
Hindle, J. A.
Lintott, J. A.
Mackay, J. B.
Perrier, J.
Ring, J. B.
St. George, F.

Parcels.

Versepuy, Monsieur V.

Registered Letters.

Boulter, R. F.
Christie, Geo.
Gill, Geo. (Apothy.)
Horsenburg, Marie.
Jones, W.
Paxwell, E.
Shidd and Co.
Whish, Mr.
Williams, Thos.

W. ALPIN,

Offg. Post Master of Calcutta.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The first part of the "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear as soon after the 1st January 1876 as can be arranged for. The Reports will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 40
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set	„ 45	„ 50

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER, VINING AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

The publication of the Bengal Law Reports and the Madras, Bombay, and N. W. P. High Court Reports will cease on the completion of the volumes now in course of publication.

Subscribers to the Bengal Law Reports, who have already paid their subscriptions to the end of June 1876, will be supplied with the complete set of Reports for the first half of 1876 in lieu of the volume of the Bengal Law Reports which they would otherwise have received.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

Will be published on 1st July 1876.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st July 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Just published—revised edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, with chronological table; edited by Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in 3 volumes.

Now ready.

Vols. I & II.—From 1834 to 1871, both inclusive. *Price for each volume Rs. 8; packing and postage Re. 1-8 extra.*

Just published.

Demy 4to, cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.*

New edition.

P. W. D. Classified List, corrected up to 1st April 1876. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

IN THE PRESS—WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

New authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious index.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes bound in one vol, *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Just published,

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz.—*Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Just published, Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER; compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.*

Geological Survey of India.

Volume II.—Royal 8vo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkund.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—*Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part 2.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part 3.—*Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Volume IV.—Royal 8vo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—*Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part 2.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Part 3.—*Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Volume V.—Royal 8vo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Contents:—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lynyan, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-field. Ball.—On the Ramgurh Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Volume VI.—Royal 8vo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lynyan, &c., and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Ramgurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhurbari Coal-field. Hughes.—On the Deoghur Coal-fields, pp. 48, Maps. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply. Hughes.—Karanpura Coal-fields. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 1, Hastings Street; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

Publications for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs.* 2; *with map, Rs.* 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs.* 4-8; *postage,* 14 *annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage* 2 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs.* 4; *postage,* 10 *annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs.* 7-8; *postage, Re.* 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re.* 1; *separately, price, Rs.* 2; *postage,* 2 *annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar General of Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 10; *postage, Re.* 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price,* 8 *annas per copy, or including postage,* 10 *annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price,* 4 *annas, or including postage,* 5 *annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs.* 8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price Re.* 1; *postage* 3 *annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs.* 5; *postage,* 12 *annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette,* 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs.* 2-8; *postage,* 6 *annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 7 *annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1876. *Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 8 *annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs.* 3; *postage,* 4 *annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs.* 6; *postage,* 5 *annas.*

Report on the Food-grain supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs.* 3-8; *postage,* 11 *annas.*

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot. Part I ... ... Rs. 4 4 0
West India Pilot. Vol. I ... ... „ 3 0 0

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ unbound copies ... „ 35 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, *Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

Bengali Government Gazette.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage Stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

NOW READY.

Published by the Government of Bengal,

THE STATISTICAL REPORTER,

Vol. II, No. I, for June 1876.

The Mudhopore Jungle in Mymensingh.—Sea-borne Trade of Calcutta, April 1876.—Gunny bag exports from Calcutta, 1876.—The Sunderbuns (No. V.—Agricultural Produce.—The People).—The Trade Centres of Bengal (No. IV.—Backergunge).—Statistical Abstract relating to British India.—No. V.—Notes on Tobacco.—Exports of Tobacco from British India.—Statistics of the Administration of the Opium Revenue in India.—Traffic on the Diamond Harbour and Baraset Roads.—No. II.—Traffic on the Bankipore and Gya Road.—No. II.—River Steamer Traffic in Bengal.—No. I.—Dyes, Dye Trade and Dye Manufacture of Beerbhoom.—Trade between Bengal and Nepal, 1st quarter of 1876.—Statements of River Traffic in Bengal, district by district, during March 1876.—River-borne Traffic of the Principal Marts in Bengal during the quarter of the year ending 31st March 1876.—Statements of Bengal Railway Traffic during March 1876.—Jail Mortality, March 1876.—Vital Statistics, Bengal, during the month of March 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Town of Calcutta, April 1876.—Vital Statistics of the Suburbs of Calcutta, April 1876.—Vital Statistics in Assam, 1874.—The Revenue and Expenditure of Australia.

Subsequent Numbers will issue on or about the 1st of each successive month.

Subscription, Rs. 12 per annum, postage Re. 1, payable in advance; or Rs. 2 per each Number if purchased singly.

All business matters should be arranged with and advertisement rates may be learnt from, Mr. E. M. Lewis, Superintendent of the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Now ready.

Volume I of the Statistical Reporter. Edited by H. J. S. Cotton, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. *Price, bound in full cloth, lettered, Rs.* 10.

Apply to MR. E. M. LEWIS, *Superintendent, Bengal Secretariat Press,* 28, *Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 1, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership heretofore existing between Ferdinand Schlaepfer and the undersigned, carried on under the name and style of Schlaepfer Putz & Co., expired this day through effluxion of time. The undersigned will continue to carry on business under the same style and firm of Schlaepfer Putz & Co.

OTTO WEYLANDT.

CALCUTTA, *31st December* 1875.

Mr. Gustav Zielfelder is authorized to sign our firm from this day.

SCHLAEPFER PUTZ & Co.

CALCUTTA, *1st January* 1876.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that Letters of Administration to the Estate and Effects of Donald William Dundas, late of Berhampore, in the District of Moorsheedabad, Superintendent of Police, deceased, were on the 4th day of December 1875, granted to his widow Hariet Salinia Dundas, by the Judge's Court of Moorsheedabad. All persons having claims against the said estate are requested to make the same known to the said administratrix to whom those indebted thereto are hereby requested to make payment of their respective debts without delay.

H. S. DUNDAS,
Administratrix, Berhampore.

ESTATE OF THE LATE M. J. HALLEN.

All persons having claims against the above Estate and all persons indebted thereto, are requested to communicate with the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. V. DOUGLAS DEWET,
Counsel of the Executor of the Will of the late M. J. Hallen.

5, STRAND ROAD, RANGOON, *The 3rd December* 1875.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Caution.

Notice is hereby given that the following four per cent. Government Securities belonging to me were deposited with one Umesh Chandra Banerjee, since deceased, late of Kalighât, for safe custody; any one purchasing these papers from the heirs of the deceased or any other person will do so at his own risk and peril:—

4 per cent. No. 22601 of 1854-55, Rs. 1,000.
„ „ 17062 „ „ 500.
„ „ 014261 „ „ 500.

UNNA PURNA DEVI.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{041415}{368}$ of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500 (five hundred), originally standing in the name of Goolab Shunker Dobay, and last endorsed to Goolab Shunker Dobay, the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

GOOLAB SHUNKER DOBAY,
Bank of Bengal, Benares.

Lost.

Lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 9815 of L$^{0}_{8}{}^{8}$ of the four per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 500 (five hundred), originally standing in the name of Rally Brothers, and last endorsed to Tarakisor Mookerjee, the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

TARAKISOR MOOKERJEE,
Berhampore.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Mr. Gustav Zielfelder is authorized to sign our firm from this day.

SCHLAEPFER PUTZ & Co.

CALCUTTA,
1st January 1876.

NOTICE.

Mr. Ernst Seebeck has been admitted a partner in our firm from the 1st January 1876.

SCHRODER SMIDT & Co.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that Letters of Administration to the Estate and Effects of Donald William Dundas, late of Berhampore, in the District of Moorsheedabad, Superintendent of Police, deceased, were on the 4th day of December 1875, granted to his widow Hariet Salinia Dundas, by the Judge's Court of Moorsheedabad. All persons having claims against the said estate are requested to make the same known to the said administratrix to whom those indebted thereto are hereby requested to make payment of their respective debts without delay.

H. S. DUNDAS,
Administratrix, Berhampore.

ESTATE OF THE LATE M. J. HALLEN.

All persons having claims against the above Estate and all persons indebted thereto, are requested to communicate with the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. V. DOUGLAS DEWET,
Counsel of the Executor of the Will of the late M. J. Hallen.

5, STRAND ROAD, RANGOON,
The 3rd December 1875.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 15, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned Steuart Gladstone, Robert Gladstone, John Francis Ogilvy, William McAdam Steuart, and George Francis Mewburn, carrying on business as Merchants, at Liverpool and London, under the style or firm of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Company, and at Calcutta and Rangoon, under the style or firm of Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company, has this day been dissolved, so far as regards the said William McAdam Steuart, who retires from the said partnership. Dated this 31st day of October 1875.

S. GLADSTONE.

ROBERT GLADSTONE.

JOHN F. OGILVY.

WILLIAM McADAM STEUART,
by S. Gladstone, his Attorney.

G. F. MEWBURN.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Note for Rs. 2,100, originally standing in my name, and with a view of changing it to the loan of 1842-43, simply transferred it to Byjnath, who has turned bankrupt on the 22nd December 1875, without receiving any consideration, for which the undersigned has sufficient proof and holds a written document to that effect. The Note has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, and the public is hereby warned not to deal with the said Note, and an application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate of the same :—

No. 45614, 4049 of 1865, for Rs. 2,100.

BUDDEROONISSA BEGUM.

NOTICE.

Mr. Gustav Zielfelder is authorized to sign our firm from this day.

SCHLAEPFER PUTZ & Co.

CALCUTTA,
1st January 1876.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 1st Quarter ending 31st July 1875, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1874.

PARTICULARS.	In the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1875.	In the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1874.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund in the Government Books at the end of the previous quarter ...	49,62,451 4 7	46,16,593 12 2	3,45,857 8 5	
ADD RECEIPTS.				
Subscription from May to July in the Widows' Fund	90,000 3 7	84,654 14 0	5,345 5 7	
Subscription from May to July in the Children's Fund	61,406 6 3	57,209 7 3	4,196 15 0	
Fees, &c., from May to July in the Children's Fund	928 8 0	503 9 4	424 14 8	
Amount transferred from Widows' Fund to Reserve Fund (W. F.)	1,62,003 0 0	1,19,659 0 0	42,344 0 0	
Amount transferred from Widows' Fund to Interest Reserve Fund	62,774 0 0	56,059 8 0	6,714 8 0	
Amount transferred from Children's Fund to Reserve Fund (C. F.)	1,41,293 0 0	1,05,221 0 0	36,072 0 0	
Amount transferred from Children's Fund to Interest Reserve Fund	43,645 0 0	36,368 0 0	7,277 0 0	
Amount transferred from Reserve Fund (W. F.) to Divisible Surplus (W. F.)	53,400 0 0	50,080 0 0	3,320 0 0	
Amount transferred from Reserve Fund (C. F.) to Divisible Surplus (C. F.)	31,202 0 0	20,022 0 0	11,180 0 0	
TOTAL ...	6,46,652 1 10	5,29,777 6 7	1,16,874 11 3	
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	56,09,103 6 5	51,46,371 2 9	4,62,732 3 8	
DEDUCT PAYMENTS.				
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund...	49,754 5 10	41,821 6 11	7,932 14 11	
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	33,522 10 3	34,494 6 7	.....	971 12 4
Cost of Office Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies, &c.	13,928 10 1	10,950 13 7	2,977 12 6	
Interest on Reserve Fund passed to qualified subscribers over 5 years' standing on the W. F. ...	64,038 0 0	57,097 8 0	6,940 8 0	
Interest on Reserve Fund passed to qualified subscribers over 5 years' standing in the C. F. ...	41,309 4 0	37,310 4 0	3,999 0 0	
Amount of Divisible Surplus passed to qualified subscribers of 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15 years' standing in the W. F.	53,167 8 0	49,300 8 0	3,867 0 0	
Amount of Divisible Surplus passed to qualified subscribers of 3, 6, 9, 12 and 15 years' standing in the C. F.	29,230 8 0	21,543 0 0	7,687 8 0	
Amount transferred from W. F. to Reserve Fund and Interest Reserve Fund (W. F.) ...	2,24,777 0 0	1,75,718 8 0	49,058 8 0	
Amount transferred from C. F. to Reserve Fund and Interest Reserve Fund (C. F.)	1,84,938 0 0	1,41,589 0 0	43,349 0 0	
Amount transferred from Reserve Fund (W. F.) to Divisible Surplus (W. F.)	53,400 0 0	50,080 0 0	3,320 0 0	
Amount transferred from Reserve Fund (C. F.) to Divisible Surplus (C. F.)	31,202 0 0	20,022 0 0	11,180 0 0	
TOTAL PAYMENTS ...	7,79,267 14 2	6,39,927 7 1	1,40,312 3 5*a*	971 12 4
Net balance in favor of the Fund, exclusive of interest upon capital	48,29,835 8 3	45,06,443 11 8	3,22,120 0 3*b*	
Proportion of interest on Reserve Fund payable to subscribers over 5 years' standing	26,336 13 0	23,601 15 0	2,734 14 0	
Proportion of interest on Divisible Surplus as per votes of subscribers	20,599 8 0	17,710 14 0	2,888 10 0	
TOTAL ...	46,936 5 0	41,312 13 0	5,623 8 0	

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,162	777	1,085	717	77	60		
Ditto incumbents	255	372	234	339	21	33		
Ditto subscribers sharing on interest on Reserve Fund	635	423	586	421	49	2		
Ditto subscribers sharing on interest on Divisible Surplus	823	657	747	519	76	138		

a Net increase Rs. 1,39,340-7-1.
b Net increase Rs. 3,23,391-12-7.

H. ANDREWS,
Accountant and Collector.

E. E.
E. W. KELLNER, } *Auditors.*
G. W. MACLEOD, }

FUND OFFICE,
The 29th December 1875.

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 22, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned Steuart Gladstone, Robert Gladstone, John Francis Ogilvy, William McAdam Steuart, and George Francis Mewburn, carrying on business as Merchants, at Liverpool and London, under the style or firm of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Company, and at Calcutta and Rangoon, under the style or firm of Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company, has this day been dissolved, so far as regards the said William McAdam Steuart, who retires from the said partnership. Dated this 31st day of October 1875.

S. GLADSTONE.
ROBERT GLADSTONE.
JOHN F. OGILVY.
WILLIAM McADAM STEUART,
by S. Gladstone, his Attorney.
G. F. MEWBURN.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Note for Rs. 2,100, originally standing in my name, and with a view of changing it to the loan of 1842-43, simply transferred it to Byjnath, who has turned bankrupt on the 22nd December 1875, without receiving any consideration, for which the undersigned has sufficient proof and holds a written document to that effect. The Note has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, and the public is hereby warned not to deal with the said Note, and an application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate of the same :—

No. 45614, 4049 of 1865, for Rs. 2,100.

BUDDEROONISSA BEGUM.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.—The Thirty-eighth Annual General Meeting of Subscribers to the above Institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 26th February 1876, at 3 P. M., to receive the Report of the Directors, and to consider such matters as may then be submitted. The usual date of the meeting having been postponed owing to the late receipt of the Actuary's report.

The meeting will also be made special for the consideration of the following propositions to be brought forward on a written requisition made to the Directors by certain Subscribers at Lahore in accordance with the provisions of Rule 60 :—

1. That all subscriptions cease entirely on the subscriber's attaining the age of 55.
2. That, in the event of a subscription being discontinued, the nominee may, on the death of the subscriber, be allowed a pension calculated on the amount paid up by the subscriber.
3. That, on a subscriber going to England, or other temperate climate, a reduction of 10 per cent. be made in the rate of subscription.

The Directors are of opinion that the acceptance of these propositions as they stand would involve a material revision of the tables with higher rates of premium.

By order of the Directors,

U. S. F. P. F. OFFICE, 14, Kyd Street, *Calcutta, 26th Jan.* 1876. } W. H. RYLAND, *Secretary.*

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned Steuart Gladstone, Robert Gladstone, John Francis Ogilvy, William McAdam Steuart, and George Francis Mewburn, carrying on business as Merchants, at Liverpool and London, under the style or firm of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Company, and at Calcutta and Rangoon, under the style or firm of Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company, has this day been dissolved, so far as regards the said William McAdam Steuart, who retires from the said partnership. Dated this 31st day of October 1875.

S. GLADSTONE.
ROBERT GLADSTONE.
JOHN F. OGILVY.
WILLIAM McADAM STEUART,
by S. Gladstone, his Attorney.
G. F. MEWBURN.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

A Government Security for Rs. 5,000, No. 11275, 5 per cent. loan of 1825-26, standing in the name of Boho Begum. Her daughter, Janey Bibee, is applying for a renewed note.

M. T. PEARSON.

Lost

Four Government Securities for Rs. 1,000 each, Nos. 861 of 1854-55, 862 of 1854-55, 863 of 1854-55, and 864 of 1854-55, of the Public Works Loan 5 per cent., standing in the name of Luckheymoney Gooptee, who is applying for a renewal of it.

M. T. PEARSON.

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Note for Rs. 2,100, originally standing in my name, and with a view of changing it to the loan of 1842-43, simply transferred it to Byjnath, who has turned bankrupt on the 22nd December 1875,

without receiving any consideration, for which the undersigned has sufficient proof and holds a written document to that effect. The Note has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, and the public is hereby warned not to deal with the said Note, and an application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate of the same :—

No. 45614, 4049 of 1865, for Rs. 2,100.

BUDDEROONISSA BEGUM.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay ; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

A Government Security for Rs. 5,000, No. 11275, 5 per cent. loan of 1825-26, standing in the name of Boho Begum. Her daughter, Janey Bibee, is applying for a renewed note.

M. T. PEARSON.

Lost

Four Government Securities for Rs. 1,000 each, Nos. 861 of 1854-55, 862 of 1854-55, 863 of 1854-55, and 864 of 1854-55, of the Public Works Loan 5 per cent., standing in the name of Luckheymoney Gooptee, who is applying for a renewal of it.

M. T. PEARSON.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 008000 of the 4½ per cent. loan of 16th January 1872 for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Juggoprosad Mookerjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

JUGGOPROSAD MOOKERJEE,
Buddercally, Zillah Hooghly.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 037506 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally purchased by the Bank of Bengal, Akyab, and last endorsed to the undersigned, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

COMUL CHURN ENDRO.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay ; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL—Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND IN THE MATTER OF THE CORINTHIAN THEATRE COMPANY, "LIMITED."

By an Order made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the above matter, dated the 3rd day of February 1876, on the petition of Richard Harris Ramsay, William Samuel Wakefield, and Lewis Richards, who carry on business in partnership at Government Place, in the City of Calcutta, as Silk Mercers, Drapers, Milliners, and Outfitters, under the firm of Francis Ramsay and Company, it was ordered that the said Corinthian Theatre Company, "Limited," should be wound up by the said Court under the provisions of the Indian Companies' Act, 1866.

ORR AND HARRISS,
Attorneys for Messieurs Francis Ramsay & Co.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

A Government Security for Rs. 5,000, No. 11275, 5 per cent. loan of 1825-26, standing in the name of Boho Begum. Her daughter, Janey Bibee, is applying for a renewed note.

M. T. PEARSON.

Lost

Four Government Securities for Rs. 1,000 each, Nos. 861 of 1854-55, 862 of 1854-55, 863 of 1854-55, and 864 of 1854-55, of the Public Works Loan 5 per cent., standing in the name of Luckheymoney Gooptee, who is applying for a renewal of it.

M. T. PEARSON.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 008000 of the 4½ per cent. loan of 16th January 1872 for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Juggoprosad Mookerjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of Duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

JUGGOPROSAD MOOKERJEE,
Buddercally, Zillah Hooghly.

Lost

In the Sub-Judge's Cutcherry at Burdwan five Government Securities belonging to me:—

1 Note No. 033134 / 325379 } of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 2,000.
1 Ditto 032989 of do. do. for Rs. 500.
1 Ditto 035850 / 3105 } of the 4 per cent loan of 1st February 1843, for Rs. 500.
1 Ditto 035851 / 13612 } of do. do. for Rs. 1,000.
1 Ditto 029381 / 27855 } of the 4 per cent. loan of 30th June 1854, for Rs. 1,000.

DEJOPROSUNNO SIRKER.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 037506 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally purchased by the Bank of Bengal, Akyab, and last endorsed to the undersigned, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

COMUL CHURN ENDRO.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Note, No. 066870, of the India 4 per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of Esther Male, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person.

Payment of the above Note, and the Interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and Bank of England, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

CALCUTTA, *The 7th February* 1876. } COLVIN, COWIE & Co.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

At a Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 26th January 1876.

PRESENT:—The Hon'ble H. L. Dampier; The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C.; The Hon'ble H. Bell; R. Taylor, Esq.; T. J. C. Grant, Esq.; A. P. Howell, Esq.; D. Fitzpatrick, Esq.; J. O'Kinealy, Esq.; A. Mackenzie, Esq.; W. H. Grimley, Esq.; W. M. Souttar, Esq.; W. H. Verner, Esq.; A. P. MacDonnell, Esq.; J. G. Charles, Esq.; C. J. Lyall, Esq.; H. J. S. Cotton, Esq.; and J. A. Bourdillon, Esq.

The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, in the chair.

Read the following report submitted by the Managers:—

REPORT.

I. The Managers submit their Proceedings for the past half-year for the consideration and sanction of the Meeting. Subject to the approval of subscribers, they have admitted to the benefits of the Fund the following families:—

Mrs. Wauchope	... £ 300	The widow and two daughters of the late Mr. S. Wauchope, who died in England on the 23rd July last.
Two daughters	... „ 200	
	£ 500	
Mrs. Young	... £ 300	The widow and two children (one daughter and one son) of the late Mr. William Gordon Young (an annuitant of 1869), who died on the 22nd August last.
Two children	... „ 200	
	£ 500	
Mrs. Montagu	... £ 300	The widow of the late Mr. E. Montagu, who died at Allygurh on the 31st August last.
Less ⅓ under Rule 7	... „ 50	
	£ 250	
Lady Currie	... £ 300	The widow and two children (one daughter and one son) of the late Sir F. Currie (an annuitant of 1853), who died in England on the 10th September last.
Two children	... „ 200	
	£ 500	
Mrs. Brown ...	... £ 300	The widow of the late Mr. S. S. Brown (an annuitant of 1854), who died by falling overboard on a night passage to Boulogne on the 19th October last.
Mrs. Tucker ...	... £ 300	The widow and three daughters of the late Mr. H. C. Tucker (an annuitant of 1861), who died in England on the 9th November last.
Three daughters	... „ 300	
	£ 600	
Mrs. Money ...	... £ 300	The widow and two daughters of the late Mr. W. J. H. Money (an annuitant of 1853), who died in England on the 6th December last.
Two daughters	... „ 200	
	£ 500	

II. The Managers also submit to this Meeting the following statement in connection with the application of Mrs. Belli for pension:—Mr. Belli was a subscriber to the Fund under the old Rules, and at the time of his decease, 29th July last, left property worth £21,727, out of which he was bound, under Article 26 of the old Rules, to make a proper provision for his wife. That Article is as follows:—

"In case it shall be proved to the conviction of a General Meeting of Subscribers that a deceased member of this Fund has during his life-time, whether in immediate anticipation of his death or otherwise, made such a disposition of any part of his property, real or personal, as but for this rule would throw the entire or partial support of his widow or offspring upon the Fund, who would not have been so supported by the Fund had such part of his property not been so disposed of, with the intention thereby of benefiting any party at the expense of the Fund, then the widow or offspring of such a member or both shall forfeit all right to any part of the support which would have been claimable if no such disposition had been made.

* * * * * * * *

"It is hereby declared that a General Meeting of the latter (*i. e.*, subscribers), duly held according to the Rules of the institution, shall have full power to reject the application for aid from the Fund in any instance in which it may appear that a subscriber having property at his death, and having the power to dispose of it, has made no due provision for his family."

The Managers in administering the affairs of the Fund have invariably considered all private income left by a subscriber at death as available for the support of his family without reference to appropriations by testament or otherwise. In the present case Mr. Belli made such a disposition of his property in his life-time, namely, a trust in favour of his children by his first wife, that but for Article 26 his widow would be chargeable on the Fund. Under these circumstances the Managers consider the widow not entitled to the Fund allowance, and they now submit the case to the General Meeting, and recommend that Mrs. Belli's application be disallowed.

III. The Managers, in accordance with Mr. Trafford's request, submit, for the consideration of this Meeting, his reasons for not reporting the birth of his daughter within the month prescribed in Article 5 of the Rules. He says that the reason why the birth of the child at Dalhousie was not reported earlier was that on a former occasion he was told to communicate the child's name, and that in the present instance, the child, though born on the 29th July 1875, was not baptized till the 8th September and till then he was not able to give the name. As he was misled by a former letter of the Secretary and by anxiety to conform to his instruction, he hopes that the fine of Rs. 50 will not be imposed. The Managers think that there was no good reason for Mr. Trafford being misled. In the previous case the Secretary in acknowledging the report of the child's birth asked in the usual way for the Christian name. They would recommend that the fine be not remitted.

IV. The Managers have notified that the case of Mrs. Morris, formerly Mrs. Drew, will be brought forward for discussion at this Meeting. Mrs. Morris, on applying to the Managers to be allowed to bequeath £50 per annum to her sole surviving daughter by her husband, the late Mr. Drew, without entailing a reduction in the pension of £100 allowed to her daughter from the Fund, a special ground for the application being her daughter's unsoundness of mind, was informed that under the old Rules Article 24 was a bar to her request being granted; but that if a satisfactory medical certificate of her daughter's mental infirmity were supplied, the Managers, under the special circumstances of the case, would be prepared to recommend her petition to a General Meeting. Mrs. Morris has submitted the certificate of the family medical attendant, showing that her daughter was placed 30 years ago in an asylum, and has since that time and until recently been under restraint; that she is still suffering from mental infirmity, which renders her unable to maintain herself; and that the expense of her care and maintenance are necessarily great.

V. The Managers have received the following answer to their letter addressed to the Secretary, Home Department, regarding the admission of natives in India to appointments hitherto held by subscribers to the Fund:—

No. 1238.

FROM

T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN, ESQ.,

Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India, Home Department,

TO

THE SECRETARY, BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

Simla, the 27th July 1875.

SIR,

With reference to your letter dated the 9th ultimo, No. 213, I am directed to forward the papers marginally noted for the information of the Managers of the Bengal Civil Fund.

Letter from Messrs J. O'Kinealy, W. M. Souttar and W. Verner, dated 12th March 1875, and enclosed memorial to the Secretary of State for India in Council.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 68, dated 27th May 1875.
Letter to Messrs. J. O'Kinealy, W. M. Souttar and W. Verner, No. 1162, dated 14th July 1875.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) T. C. PLOWDEN,

Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 68.

India Office, London A, 27th May 1875.

TO

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD,

1. The despatch of your Excellency in Council, dated the 25th of March, No. 19 of 1875, transmitting a memorial by certain Members of the Bengal Civil Service, on the subject of the proposed admission, under Section 6 of the 33 Vic., Chapter 3, of natives to the Covenanted Civil Service, has been considered by me in Council.

2. On this memorial I have to observe that when the pleasure of Parliament has once been declared on a matter of Indian administration, the action of the Indian Government in both its branches becomes simply ministerial, and thus an imperative duty has been thrown on the Secretary of State in Council and on the Government of India to frame rules under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Chapter 3; at the same time I have no reason whatever to suppose, and I should myself be sorry to think, that Parliament intended by these provisions to inflict any material injury on the interests of the distinguished Service to which the memorialists belong. On the contrary, the enactment to which they call my attention may have the effect of putting an end to much cavil and complaint.

3. The memorialists must be aware that great and remarkable as have been the service rendered to the State by the privileged body of which they are Members, yet there has always existed a feeling that the position of that body was in some degree antagonistic to what many regarded as the just claims of natives of proved merit. I trust that they will, on reflection, consider that the measure passed by Parliament was as little hostile to their interests as a due appreciation of conflicting claims could permit, and that in effect their position will be strengthened by its enactment. The Rules which have received my sanction secure that position by sufficient safe-guards, and I believe the practical result will be that the admission of natives to the Covenanted Civil Service, otherwise than by competition, will not affect in any material degree the interests of the existing Members of the Bengal Civil Service. The interests of future Members may be further guarded by a proper adjustment of the number of appointments thrown open to public competition.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) SALISBURY.

VI. The Managers have received a communication No. 4377, dated 28th October 1875, from the Government of India, Financial Department, and with it a despatch No. 391, dated 28th October 1875, from the Government of India to the Secretary of State.

It will be seen—

First.—That the Government announce they have only undertaken to subsidise, or, in other words, to grant a favorable rate of interest to that portion of the assets which is said to represent the liabilities of the original Fund.

Second.—That a favorable rate of exchange will be given to the privileged branch of the Fund only.

Third.—That the support of Government to the Fund is during pleasure.

In reply, the Managers have addressed the Government of India, and requested that the Secretary of State's final decision on the despatch of Government be deferred so as to allow the Managers to forward an expression of their views on the subject. The correspondence has been circulated to the Service.

VII. Having regard to the notification which appeared in the *Gazette of India* of the 19th November last, No. 2519, exempting travelling allowance generally from deduction towards annuity, the Managers desire to exempt the travelling allowance of Rs. 5 per day from contribution to the Civil Fund.

VIII. The Managers have heard from the Agents that the first portion of the statistical tables prepared by the Actuary has been despatched, and that the second instalment will speedily follow, and after that the report. They will, on receipt of the whole, cause printed copies to be sent to all subscribers.

IX. The accounts of the past year 1874-75 are submitted.

Abstract of the Accounts of the Bengal Civil Fund for 1874-75.

	Bearing interest at 8 per cent.	Bearing interest at 5 per cent.
UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.		
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
By Balance, 1st April 1874	30,27,805 10 9	28,93,765 5 9
„ Interest	2,75,312 15 1	1,50,594 1 11
„ Subscriptions during the year	2,65,603 11 7	2,07,365 4 10
„ Payment by an Annuitant in India to complete subscription balance to Rs. 12,500	226 6 4	.....
„ Ditto ditto in England ditto ditto ditto	3,991 0 8	.....
„ Composition payment by three Annuitants in India	4,047 14 8	1,164 10 2
„ Ditto ditto by four in England	.....	2,258 0 8
„ Contributions by Annuitants in India	7,787 15 10	7,515 0 5
„ Ditto paid in England and by absentees on furlough	11,738 1 5	9,969 5 11
„ Fine from 10 Subscribers including 6 for unequal age at marriage... ...	.....	3,256 7 0
„ Transfer from Appropriated Funds of deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	16,850 15 7	4,752 13 6
„ Amount granted by Government for the payment of pensions of families of those Subscribers who were killed in the Mutiny	28,213 8 8	7,957 10 8
„ Transfer from Annuity Fund	1,404 0 0	396 0 0
„ Donation from the Government paid in England	25,000 0 0	.....
	36,67,982 4 7	32,88,994 12 10
DEDUCT—		
To Transfer to Appropriated Funds—		
„ Value of pensions of Mrs. B. Taylor, widow and one daughter of B. Taylor (Annuitant)	23,912 7 4	8,242 9 4
„ Ditto of four daughters and one son of F. J. Alexander ...	34,998 2 1	12,877 5 2
„ Ditto of Mrs. H. LeP. Wynne and one daughter	28,971 8 8	11,211 11 8
„ Ditto of Mrs. W. J. Rivett-Carnac and two sons	31,458 0 5	11,120 15 4
„ Ditto of Mrs. D. J. McNeile, one daughter and two sons ...	40,922 3 8	15,449 9 5
„ Ditto of Mrs. C. H. Lushington, widow, four daughters and one son of C. H. Lushington (Annuitant)	53,526 5 3	18,984 4 2
„ Ditto of Mrs. J. Ward and one daughter	30,925 7 0	11,774 0 5
„ Ditto of Mrs. E. Macnaghten, two daughters and three sons ...	52,010 5 2	18,715 8 3
„ Interest thereon...	13,091 12 2	2,994 13 7
„ Transfer to Appropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government	28,213 8 8	7,957 10 8
„ Refund of overpaid subscriptions	2,244 14 9	1,627 8 2
„ Establishment, &c.	8,337 10 8	2,351 9 7
„ Printing charges	512 13 7	144 10 5
	3,49,125 3 5	1,23,482 4 2
Balance, 31st March 1875, Rs. ...	33,18,857 1 2	31,65,512 8 8
APPROPIATED FUNDS.		
By Balance, 1st April 1874	46,19,095 3 6	12,61,758 1 0
„ Interest	3,59,947 4 4	63,281 4 0
„ Transfer from Unappropriated Funds, values of pensions granted to the above eight families within the year	2,96,724 7 7	1,08,405 15 9
„ Interest thereon	13,091 12 2	2,994 13 7
„ Transfer from Unappropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government	28,213 8 8	7,957 10 8
	53,47,072 4 3	14,44,397 13 0
DEDUCT—		
To Pensions paid in England under old Rules	1,86,200 0 0	.....
„ Ditto ditto under new Rules	4,32,325 0 10	1,41,631 7 10
„ Ditto in India under new Rules	18,326 3 3	5,168 14 9
„ Transfer to Unappropriated Funds of the deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	16,850 15 7	4,752 13 6
	6,53,702 3 8	1,51,553 4 1
Balance, 31st March 1875, Rs. ...	46,93,370 0 7	12,92,844 8 11
TOTAL BALANCE, 31ST MARCH 1865, Rs. ...	80,12,227 1 9	44,58,357 1 7

INVESTMENT OF THE ABOVE BALANCE.

	Rs. A. P.
Invested Treasury Notes at 8 per cent. ...	70,80,880 12 3
Uninvested at 8 per cent. (since invested) ...	9,31,346 5 6
Ditto at 5 per cent.	44,58,357 1 7
TOTAL, Rs.	...1,24,70,584 3 4

COMPARISON OF THE BALANCE.

	Rs. A. P.
Balance, 31st March 1874 ...	... 1,18,32,424 5 0
Balance, 31st March 1875 ...	... 1,24,70,584 3 4
INCREASE, Rs. ...	6,38,159 14 4

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
26th January 1876.

E. E.
W. H. VERNER,
Offg. Secretary and Accountant.

Proposed by ***Mr. R. Taylor,*** seconded by ***Mr. C. J. Lyall,*** and carried "that the proceedings of the Managers in admitting to the benefits of the Fund the families of the late Mr. S. Wauchope, Mr. W. G. Young, Mr. E. Montagu, Sir Frederick Currie, Mr. S. S. Brown, Mr. H. C. Tucker and Mr. W. J. H. Money, be confirmed."

Proposed by ***Mr. D. Fitzpatrick,*** seconded by ***Mr. R. Taylor,*** and carried "that the Managers' recommendation in the case of Mrs. Belli's application be approved."

Proposed by ***Mr. A. Mackenzie,*** seconded by ***Mr. H. Bell,*** and carried "that the fine imposed upon Mr. Trafford be not remitted."

Proposed by ***Mr. W. M. Souttar,*** seconded by ***Mr. A. P. MacDonnell,*** and carried "that Mrs. Morris, formerly Mrs. Drew, be allowed on special ground to bequeath to her daughter £50 per annum without entailing a reduction in the pension allowed from the Fund."

Proposed by ***Mr. H. J. S. Cotton,*** seconded by ***Mr. A. Mackenzie,*** and carried "that the Managers be desired to prepare and circulate in a popular form, a complete note explaining the facts of the case under discussion, and showing how far the Managers differ from the opinions expressed by the Government of India in the despatch of the 28th October 1875, "and that at the time of circulation the Managers shall call a Special General Meeting to consider the plan of action to be adopted."

Proposed by ***Mr. A. Mackenzie,*** seconded by ***Mr. W. H. Grimley,*** and carried "that this meeting approve of the travelling allowance of Rs. 5 per day being exempted from contribution to the Civil Fund."

The accounts were approved.

The following gentlemen were appointed Managers for the ensuing year :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jackson, Mr. C. T. Buckland, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice McDonell, Mr. J. O'Kinealy, and Mr. W. M. Souttar.

A vote of thanks was passed to the Chairman.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 26th January 1876.

W. F. McDONELL,
Chairman.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

In the Sub-Judge's Cutcherry at Burdwan five Government Securities belonging to me:—

1	Note No.	033134 325379	of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 2,000.
1	Ditto	032989	of do. do. for Rs. 500.
1	Ditto	035850 3105	of the 4 per cent loan of 1st February 1843, for Rs. 500.
1	Ditto	035851 13612	of do. do. for Rs. 1,000.
1	Ditto	029381 27855	of the 4 per cent. loan of 30th June 1854, for Rs. 1,000.

DEJOPROSUNNO SIRKER.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 037506 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally purchased by the Bank of Bengal, Akyab, and last endorsed to the undersigned, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

COMUL CHURN ENDRO.

Stolen

At Morar, in February 1867, the property of Mrs. Rebecca Johnstone, Compt. No. 10927 of 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, Rs. 500.

M. JOHNSTONE.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

KURSEONG AND TERAI TEA COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Yearly Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 4th March 1876, at one o'clock P. M., to receive the Directors' Report, pass the accounts for the year ending 31st December 1875, and to transact such other business as may be brought before the Meeting.

An Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company on Saturday, the 4th March, immediately after the Ordinary General Meeting to be held on the same day, to consider the financial position of the Company, and to pass such resolutions as may be necessary to authorize the Directors to borrow money for working expenses against a mortgage of the Estates or to voluntarily wind up the Company.

By Order of the Board,

WILLIAMSON, MAGOR & Co.,

Secretaries.

CALCUTTA,
The 21st February 1876.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

In the Sub-Judge's Cutcherry at Burdwan five Government Securities belonging to me:—

1	Note No.	033134 } 325379 }	of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 2,000.
1	Ditto	032989	of do. do. for Rs. 500.
1	Ditto	035850 } 3105 }	of the 4 per cent loan of 1st February 1843, for Rs. 500.
1	Ditto	035851 } 13612 }	of do. do. for Rs. 1,000.
1	Ditto	029381 } 27855 }	of the 4 per cent. loan of 30th June 1854, for Rs. 1,000.

DEJOPROSUNNO SIRKER.

Stolen

At Morar, in February 1867, the property of Mrs. Rebecca Johnstone, Compt. No. 10927 of 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, Rs. 500.

M. JOHNSTONE.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

For Sale, to the highest bidder, on the 12th April 1876, at the Office of the BURMAH COMPANY "LIMITED", *unless previously disposed of by private contract*—

The following valuable properties on account of the Burmah Company "Limited", in liquidation:—

At Dawbong, Poozoondoung Creek.

1*st.*—The *Ride* and *Timber* yard, situated on Extra Suburban Allotment, 1st class, No. 4, measuring 7 acres, 12 annas and 8 pie or thereby, having commodious rice sheds and other buildings, possessing several tanks, a creek and dock for timber.

2*nd.*—Six cargo boats, a gig, in complete order. A number of winnowing machines, cutch presses, anchors and buoys, teak boards for cutch boxes, measuring baskets, iron tanks, wooden oil vats and tubs, tarpaulins, &c., &c., &c., as per inventory to be seen at the Office of the Burmah Company "Limited."

At Dallah.

The ship-building and timber yard, allotment No. 2, measuring 12 acres and 12 annas or thereby, well suited for timber, having a large creek and dock.

In the Syriam township, on the Eastern Bank of the Rangoon River, opposite the Bassein Creek—

Two adjoining parcels of land held under the Waste Lands Rule, No. 154 of the 30th March 1865, class No. 2, *viz.*—

1*st.*—Grant dated 15th November 1866, for 2,103 acres, 8 annas, 4 pie or thereby, of land situated near the village of Phalan, Yoon Circle.

2*nd.*—Grant dated 15th November 1866, for 433 acres, 7 annas, 4 pie or thereby, of land situated near the village of Theelawah, Thamlyin Circle.

The lands are partially under cultivation by Burmans paying Rs. 1-12 per acre. The rent-roll for the season 1875-76 amounted to 256 acres, 15 annas 1 pie, paying Rs. 449-10-0.

In the Circle of Pegu, township of Pegu, on both banks of the Kayazoo Canal—

Three parcels of land held under the Waste Lands Rule, No. 154 of the 30th March 1865, class No. 4, namely—

1*st.*—Grant dated 7th September 1866 for 5,182 acres, 6 annas or thereby, of land situated in and near the village of Thataynah, having three lines of sheds sufficient to accommodate 500 coolies, two raised sheds for 1,000 head of cattle, cart shed, six houses for overseers, &c., a large bungalow for the manager, stabling, godowns, out-offices, servants' houses, &c., &c., possessing several tanks and wells, carts, agricultural implements, &c., sufficient for 500 men, cattle, ponies, &c., as per inventory to be seen at the Office of the Burmah Company "Limited".

This Grant is leased for 5 years at the following rates:—

For 1876-77	...	Rs. 6,000
„ 1877-78	...	„ 8,000
„ 1878-79	...	„ 10,000
„ 1879-80	...	„ 12,000
„ 1880-81	...	„ 14,000

2*nd.*—Grant dated 7th September 1866, for 1,117 acres, 2 annas and 4 pie, or thereby, of land situated in and near the village of *Kaylatha*, having two lines of sheds sufficient to accommodate 50 coolies and 80 head of cattle, a manager's bungalow, and possessing several good tanks.

The lands are partially under cultivation by Burmans, paying Rs. 2-8 per acre. The rent-roll for the season 1875-76 amounted to 160 acres, paying Rs. 400.

3*rd.*—Grant dated 7th September 1866, for 1,531 acres, 8 annas 4 pie, or thereby, of land situated in and near the village of *Minhua*.

The lands are partially under cultivation by

Burmans, paying Rs. 1-8 per acre. The rent-roll for the season 1875-76 amounted to 333 acres, 15 annas 4 pie, paying Rs. 499-10-9.

In the circle of Zanganeing, township of Zanganeing, on the western bank of the Pegu River —Two adjoining parcels of land held under the Waste Lands Rule No. 154 of the 30th March 1865, class No. 1, namely—

1*st.*—Grant dated 6th September 1866, for 9,543 acres, 14 annas or thereby, situated in and near the village of *Kyick Dagon*, with the crops now growing, and of which details will be found at the Office of the Burmah Company, Limited; several lines of sheds sufficient to accommodate 100 coolies, two large sheds for curing tobacco with materials for the construction of two more houses for overseers and a bungalow for the manager. Agricultural implements for 100 men, as per inventory to be seen at the Office of the Burmah Company, Limited. The lands have been partially cultivated by the Company, and there is besides some cultivated by Burmans, as per rent-roll for 1876, to be seen on application.

2*nd.*—Grant dated 7th September 1866, for 9,775 acres, 15 annas and 1 pie, or thereby, situated in and near the village of *Letpanghoon*. A small portion of this grant is being cultivated by Burmans, as per rent-roll for 1876, to be seen on application.

Possession to be given on execution of conveyance, and cost of transfer to be borne by purchaser as customary.

The Waste Lands Rules referred to above are as follows:—

Revised Rules.

The Waste Lands in the Province of British Burmah shall be classed as follows, and being the property of the State, the local Revenue Officers are, subject to the confirmation and orders of the Governor General in Council, hereby authorized to give grants of the same to all persons rent-free, and liable to future assessment for the periods and at the rates specified underneath. No deduction will be made on account of sites of houses, water-courses, roads, and so forth.

Class.	Description of jungle land.	Duration of tenure free.	Rates of future assessment and duration thereof.			
			4 annas per acre.	8 annas per acre.	12 annas per acre.	Total.
		Years.	Years.	Years.	Years.	Years.
1	Forest jungle on hills ...	32	8	8	16	64
2	Forest on plains, including mangrove and other trees, jungle in swamp	24	6	6	12	48
3	Bush jungle, all kinds, every where ...	16	4	4	8	32
4	Reed and long grass jungle	8	2	2	4	16
5	Short grass jungle and fallow land ...	4	1	1	2	8

On the expiration of the complete term of years of each grant, as above set forth, it shall be at the option of the grantee to demand a settlement of the land revenue of his grant in perpetuity at the rate of one rupee and a half for each acre, per annum, payable to Government, and such payment shall be the maximum rate payable for ever, as land revenue for such grant.

L. HERNANDEZ,
for *The Burmah Company "Ld."*

RANGOON,
The 19th February 1876.

KURSEONG AND TERAI TEA COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Yearly Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 4th March 1876, at one o'clock P. M., to receive the Directors' Report, pass the accounts for the year ending 31st December 1875, and to transact such other business as may be brought before the Meeting.

An Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company on Saturday, the 4th March, immediately after the Ordinary General Meeting to be held on the same day, to consider the financial position of the Company, and to pass such resolutions as may be necessary to authorize the Directors to borrow money for working expenses against a mortgage of the Estates or to voluntarily wind up the Company.

By Order of the Board,
WILLIAMSON, MAGOR & Co.,
Secretaries.

CALCUTTA,
The 21st February 1876.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 5½ per cent. of 1859-60, (three marked thus*) originally standing in the name of Brojo Coomar Sett, and two last endorsed to him, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor:—

* No. 036843	for Rs.	2,000
* No. 036844	„	500
* No. 042725	„	500
No. 031866	„	1,000
No. 031867	„	1,000

BROJO COOMAR SETT,
Pay Examiner's Office, Calcutta,
No. 1, *Bankshall Street.*

Stolen

At Morar, in February 1867, the property of Mrs. Rebecca Johnstone, Compt. No. 10927 of 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, Rs. 500.

M. JOHNSTONE.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 5½ per cent. of 1859-60, (three marked thus*) originally standing in the name of Brojo Coomar Sett, and two last endorsed to him, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor:—

* No. 036843	for Rs.	2,000
* No. 036844	„	500
* No. 042725	„	500
No. 031866	„	1,000
No. 031867	„	1,000

BROJO COOMAR SETT,
Pay Examiner's Office, Calcutta,
No. 1, *Bankshall Street.*

Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 8265, of the five per cent. Public Works of 12th March 1855, for Rs. 1,000 (One Thousand) originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, and last endorsed to Rai Jankipershad, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

RAI JANKIPERSHAD,
Nagpur, Sitabuldi.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink &. Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 5½ per cent. of 1859-60, (three marked thus*) originally standing in the name of Brojo Coomar Sett, and two last endorsed to him, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor:—

* No. 036843	for Rs.	2,000
* No. 036844	„	500
* No. 042725	„	500
No. 031866	„	1,000
No. 031867	„	1,000

BROJO COOMAR SETT,
Pay Examiner's Office, Calcutta,
No. 1, *Bankshall Street.*

Destroyed by white-ants.

The Government Promissory Note No. 035154, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, of 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of Meeheer Lall Samunto, has been destroyed by white-ants.

MEEHEER LALL SAMUNTO.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

SUDDEA TEA COMPANY, "Limited."

The Annual General Meeting will be held on Wednesday, 5th April, at 5 P. M., at the office of the undersigned, No. 1, Fairlie Place.

NICOL FLEMING & Co.,
Agents and Secretaries.

CALCUTTA,
22nd March 1876.

[India.]

(Final Notice to Creditors and others.)

IN THE MATTER OF THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY ARBITRATION ACTS 1872 1873 AND 1875.

1. All persons in India having policies or other contracts of which proof has not yet been admitted in this Arbitration are to take notice that an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of 1875 under which all claims not brought in by a fixed day will be absolutely barred.
2. All persons aforesaid are further to take notice that the following Order has been made by the Arbitrator under the authority of that Act.

Friday, the 17th day of December 1875.

IN THE MATTER OF THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY ARBITRATION ACTS 1872 1873 AND 1875.

I FRANCIS SAVAGE REILLY the Arbitrator appointed under the above-mentioned Acts do by this Order appoint and order as follows:—

The 31st day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six shall as regards the Australian Colonies and India be the day on which all claims arising on policies or otherwise in this Arbitration not brought in and proved shall be barred and as regards those Colonies and India all claims so arising not brought in and proved before or on that day shall be and are hereby absolutely barred accordingly.

FRANCIS S. REILLY.

THOMAS PRESTON,
Secretary.

3. Therefore all persons who have not established their claims should at once bring in the same to us addressed to our Attornies Messrs. GRINDLAY and COMPANY *Calcutta* or Messrs. GRINDLAY GROOM and COMPANY *Bombay*.

Dated this 1st day of January 1876.

By order of the Arbitrator,

S. LOWELL PRICE, JNO. YOUNG — *Joint Official Liquidator in the European Assurance Society Arbitration.*

3 WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS
VICTORIA STREET
LONDON S. W.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{001886}{4040}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000, last endorsed to Francis I. Palmer, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

FRANCIS INGRAM PALMER, R. N.,
Comdg. Indian Govt.
Ironclad 'Magdala,' Bombay.

Stolen.

Government Promissory Notes No. 014423 of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 014326 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the undersigned, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and of the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application made for the issue of duplicates in favor of

HURRIS CHUNDER GHUTTUCK,
Konenugger.

Destroyed by white-ants.

The Government Promissory Note No. 035154, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, of 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of Meeheer Lall Samunto, has been destroyed by white-ants.

MEEHEER LALL SAMUNTO.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Henry Kinnaird York in our firm ceased on this date.

BIRD & CO.

CALCUTTA, *The 31st March* 1876.

SUDDEA TEA COMPANY, "Limited."

The Annual General Meeting will be held on Wednesday, 5th April, at 5 P. M., at the office of the undersigned, No. 1, Fairlie Place.

NICOL FLEMING & Co.,
Agents and Secretaries.

CALCUTTA, *22nd March* 1876.

[India.]

(Final Notice to Creditors and others.)

IN THE MATTER OF THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY ARBITRATION ACTS 1872 1873 AND 1875.

1. All persons in India having policies or other contracts of which proof has not yet been admitted in this Arbitration are to take notice that an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of 1875 under which all claims not brought in by a fixed day will be absolutely barred.
2. All persons aforesaid are further to take notice that the following Order has been made by the Arbitrator under the authority of that Act.

Friday, the 17th day of December 1875.

IN THE MATTER OF THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY ARBITRATION ACTS 1872 1873 AND 1875.

I FRANCIS SAVAGE REILLY the Arbitrator appointed under the above-mentioned Acts do by this Order appoint and order as follows:—

The 31st day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six shall as regards the Australian Colonies and India be the day on which all claims arising on policies or otherwise in this Arbitration not brought in and proved shall be barred and as regards those Colonies and India all claims so arising not brought in and proved before or on that day shall be and are hereby absolutely barred accordingly.

FRANCIS S. REILLY.

THOMAS PRESTON,
Secretary.

3. Therefore all persons who have not established their claims should at once bring in the same to us addressed to our Attornies Messrs. GRINDLAY and COMPANY *Calcutta* or Messrs. GRINDLAY GROOM and COMPANY *Bombay*.

Dated this 1st day of January 1876.

By order of the Arbitrator,

S. LOWELL PRICE, JNO. YOUNG — *Joint Official Liquidator in the European Assurance Society Arbitration.*

3 WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON S. W.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{001886}{4040}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000, last endorsed to Francis I. Palmer, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

FRANCIS INGRAM PALMER, R. N.,
Comdg. Indian Govt. Ironclad 'Magdala,' Bombay.

Stolen.

Government Promissory Notes No. 014423 of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 014326 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the undersigned, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and of the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application made for the issue of duplicates in favor of

HURRIS CHUNDER GHUTTUCK,
Konenugger.

Destroyed by white-ants.

The Government Promissory Note No. 035154, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, of 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of Meeheer Lall Samunto, has been destroyed by white-ants.

MEEHEER LALL SAMUNTO.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{001886}{4040}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000, last endorsed to Francis I. Palmer, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

FRANCIS INGRAM PALMER, R. N.,
Comdg. Indian Govt. Ironclad 'Magdala,' Bombay.

Stolen.

Government Promissory Notes No. 014423 of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 014326 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the undersigned, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and of the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application made for the issue of duplicates in favor of

HURRIS CHUNDER GHUTTUCK,
Konenugger.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen.

A four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{664491}{665340}$ of 1865, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 25,000, standing in the name of my client Sah Faqir Chand. Interest realized by me for 21st half year up to 31st October 1875, from the Patna Treasury. A reward of Rs. 100 will be given to him who may give such information that may lead to the discovery of the paper.

JAYANÁRÁYANA VÁJAPAJI.
Attorney for Sah Faqir Chand.

PATNA CITY,
The 3rd April 1876.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 060464 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, No. 059217 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 900, No. 060053 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Octavius Steel, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

OCTAVIUS STEEL,
14, *Old Court House Street.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the partnership heretofore existing between Alexander Robb Cox and Robert Steel, trading in Calcutta under the style or firm of Cox, Steel & Co., was dissolved by mutual consent as on and from 31st December 1875.

Dated this 21st day of April 1876.

Referring to the foregoing, I beg to give notice that in consequence of the retirement of my senior partner, Mr. A. R. Cox, the business hitherto conducted by the firm of Cox, Steel & Co. will be carried on in future by me under the style of R. Steel & Co.

Mr. Chas. Cowpar will sign the firm per procuration.

CALCUTTA, 21*st April* 1876. } ROBERT STEEL.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen.

A four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. ~~264491~~ ~~253330~~ of 1865, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 25,000, standing in the name of my client Sah Faqir Chand. Interest realized by me for 21st half year up to 31st October 1875, from the Patna Treasury. A reward of Rs. 100 will be given to him who may give such information that may lead to the discovery of the paper.

JAYANÁRÁYANA VÁJAPAJI.
Attorney for Sah Faqir Chand.

PATNA CITY, The 3*rd April* 1876. }

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Notes No. 28808 of 1854-55 of the 4 per cent. loan of the 30th June 1854 for Company's Rupees 500 (five hundred), originally standing in the name of the Municipal Commissioners for the town of Madras, and No. 1873 of 8739 of 1854-55 of the 5 per cent. Public Works Loan of the 12th March 1855 for Company's Rupees 1,000 (one thousand), originally standing in the name of Pemabhoy Hemchund and respectively last standing in the name of M. Iyahsawmy Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and of interest thereupon, has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for issue of duplicate Notes in favor of the proprietor.

M. I. KRISTNASAWMY MOODELLIAR,
Administrator to the Estate of the said M. Iyahsawmy Moodelliar, deceased and residing at No. 145, Mint Street, Black Town.

MADRAS, 8*th April* 1876. }

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 060464 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, No. 059217 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 900, No. 060053 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Octavius Steel, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

OCTAVIUS STEEL,
14, *Old Court House Street.*

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

In pursuance of Section 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866, Notice is hereby given that all persons having claims against the Estate of the late Henry Stainforth, a retired Member of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, formerly of Ranchee, in the Province of Chota Nagpore, should send the particulars of the same to the undersigned on or before the 31st day of August next, after which date no claims will be admitted, and the assets of the Estate will be distributed amongst the persons entitled to them.

BERNERS, SANDERSON & UPTON,
Solicitors for the Executors.

The 22nd April 1876.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen.

A four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 264491 / 265240 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 25,000, standing in the name of my client Sah Faqir Chand. Interest realized by me for 21st half year up to 31st October 1875, from the Patna Treasury. A reward of Rs. 100 will be given to him who may give such information that may lead to the discovery of the paper.

JAYANÁRÁYANA VÁJAPAJI.
Attorney for Sah Faqir Chand.

PATNA CITY,
The 3rd April 1876.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Notes No. 28808 of 1854-55 of the 4 per cent. loan of the 30th June 1854 for Company's Rupees 500 (five hundred), originally standing in the name of the Municipal Commissioners for the town of Madras, and No. 1873 of 8739 of 1854-55 of the 5 per cent. Public Works Loan of the 12th March 1855 for Company's Rupees 1,000 (one thousand), originally standing in the name of Pemabhoy Hemchund and respectively last standing in the name of M. Iyahsawmy Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and of interest thereupon, has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for issue of duplicate Notes in favor of the proprietor.

M. I. KRISTNASAWMY MOODELLIAR,
Administrator to the Estate of the said M. Iyahsawmy Moodelliar, deceased and residing at No. 145, *Mint Street, Black Town.*

MADRAS,
8th April 1876.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 060464 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, No. 059217 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 900, No. 060053 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Octavius Steel, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

OCTAVIUS STEEL,
14, *Old Court House Street.*

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1875, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1874.

PARTICULARS.	In the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1875.	In the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1874.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund in the Government books at the end of the previous quarter ...	48,29,835 8 3	45,06,443 11 8	3,23,391 12 7	...
ADD RECEIPTS.				
Subscriptions from August to October in the Widows' Fund	92,103 8 3	85,873 2 0	6,230 6 3	...
Subscriptions from August to October in the Children's Fund	62,176 3 3	57,867 9 3	4,308 10 0	...
Fees from August to October	527 5 0	445 8 0	81 13 0	...
Interest on Reserve Fund (C. F.) by a transfer to debit of one subscriber	93 0 0	132 12 0	...	39 12 0
Divisible surplus (C. F.) by a transfer to debit of one subscriber	39 12 0	179 4 0	...	139 8 0
TOTAL ...	1,54,939 12 6	1,44,498 3 3	10,620 13 3	179 4 0
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	49,84,775 4 9	46,50,941 14 11	*3,34,012 9 10	179 4 0
DEDUCT PAYMENTS.				
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	51,377 6 9	44,518 9 8	6,858 13 1	...
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Children's Fund	35,143 2 1	30,092 4 7	5,050 13 6	...
Cost of establishment, including office rent and contingencies	11,103 4 10	9,561 12 11	1,541 7 11	...
Interest on Reserve Fund (C. F.) by a credit to a subscriber's account	302 4 0	...	302 4 0	...
Divisible surplus (C. F.) by a credit to a subscriber's account	142 8 0	1 8 0	141 0 0	...
TOTAL PAYMENTS ...	98,068 9 8	84,174 3 2	13,894 6 6	...
Net balance in favor of the Fund exclusive of interest upon capital	48,86,706 11 1	45,66,767 11 9	†3,20,118 3 4	179 4 9
Proportion of interest on Reserve Fund payable to subscribers over five years' standing	26,336 13 0	23,601 15 0	2,734 14 0	...
Proportion of divisible surplus as per votes of subscribers	20,599 8 0	17,710 14 0	2,888 10 0	...
TOTAL ...	46,936 5 0	41,312 13 0	5,623 8 0	...

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,172	787	1,092	721	80	66		
Ditto incumbents	263	390	238	348	25	42		
Ditto subscribers sharing in interest on Reserve Fund	635	423	586	421	49	2		
Ditto subscribers sharing in divisible surplus	823	657	747	519	76	138		

* Net increase ... Rs. 3,33,333 5 10

† Net increase ... Rs. 3,19,938 15 4

H. ANDREWS,
Accountant and Collector.

E. W. KELLNER,
G. W. MACLEOD,
E. E.
Auditors, U. S. F. P. Fund.

FUND OFFICE,
The 8th April 1876.

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Notes No. 28808 of 1854-55 of the 4 per cent. loan of the 30th June 1854 for Company's Rupees 500 (five hundred), originally standing in the name of the Municipal Commissioner for the town of Madras and No. 1873 of 8739 of 1854-55 of the 5 per cent. Public Works Loan of the 12th March 1855 for Company's Rupees 1,000 (one thousand) originally standing in the name of Pemabhoy Hemchund and respectively last standing in the name of M. Iyahsawmy Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and of interest thereupon, has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for issue of duplicate Notes in favor of the proprietor.

M. I. KRISTNASAWMY MOODELLIAR,
Administrator to the Estate of the said M. Iyahsawmy Moodelliar, deceased and residing at No. 145, Mint Street, Black Town.

MADRAS, *8th April* 1876.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1876. Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.—The Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Wednesday, the 26th July next, at 4-30 P.M.

By order of the Managers,

J. O'KINEALY, *Offg. Secy.*

BENGAL CIVIL FUND, *The 3rd May* 1876.

TRADE MARKS.

Whereas our Clients, Messrs. Ralli Brothers, Merchants of Calcutta, Manchester, and other places, have recently purchased from Messrs. Argenti, Sobilizzi & Co., Merchants, of Manchester aforesaid, all their Trade Marks, Stamps, Headings, Devices, and Tickets, used in connection with their Manchester business, and the same have been duly assigned to the said Messrs. Ralli Brothers, by Deed, dated the 24th day of December 1875:

Notice is hereby given that legal proceedings will be taken against any person or persons directly or indirectly using, copying, or colourably imitating any of such Trade Marks, Stamps, Headings, Devices or Tickets.

By Order,

BERNERS, SANDERSON & UPTON, *Solicitors.*

5, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA; *The 15th May* 1876.

Estate JOHN WATKINS, deceased.

NOTICE.—Certain properties, belonging to Mr. John Watkins, C.E., Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, on special duty, Assam Railway Extension, a British-born subject, who died at this Station on the 7th instant, are under the custody of this Court, and will be made over to any party legally entitled to receive the same.

POORNANUND BOROOAH,
Extra Asst. Commr., in Charge of Depy. Commr.'s Office.

DEPY. COMMR.'S OFFICE, GOALPARA; *The 11th May* 1876.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☛ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate JOHN WATKINS, deceased.

NOTICE.—Certain properties, belonging to Mr. John Watkins, C.E., Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, on special duty, Assam Railway Extension, a British-born subject, who died at this Station on the 7th instant, are under the custody of this Court, and will be made over to any party legally entitled to receive the same.

POORNANUND BOROOAH,
Extra Asst. Commr., in Charge of Depy. Commr.'s Office.

DEPY. COMMR.'s OFFICE, GOALPARA;
The 11th May 1876.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

(In the Goods of GEORGE JAMES HERVEY GLINN, C. E., deceased.)

Pursuant to Act XXVIII of 1866, Section 42, all persons claiming debts or liabilities affecting the above Estate are required on or before the first day of August next to send a statement of their claims to the undersigned, to whom Letters of Administration have been granted by the Chief Court of the Punjab. After that date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the Estate to the persons entitled to the same, having regard only to those claims of which he has received notice.

JOSEPH L. GALLOT, *M. Inst. C. E.*,
Supdg. Engr., Upper Sind District,
I. V. S. Ry., Sukkur, Sind.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL,—Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1866, and of the Cossipore Hydraulic Pressing Company, Limited.

By an order made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction in the above matter, dated the 8th day of June 1876, on the petition of Issur Chunder Sen, of Colootollah in Calcutta, a shareholder in and contributory of the above-named Company—It was ordered amongst other things that the said Cossipore Hydraulic Pressing Company Limited be wound up by the said Court, under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1866, and Charles Thomas Davis, Chief Clerk of the said High Court, Original Side, was thereby appointed Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.

C. F. PITTAR,

Attorney for the said Issur Chunder Sein.

No. 7, Council House Street.

NOTICE.

(In the Goods of GEORGE JAMES HERVEY GLINN, C. E., deceased.)

Pursuant to Act XXVIII of 1866, Section 42, all persons claiming debts or liabilities affecting the above Estate are required on or before the first day of August next to send a statement of their claims to the undersigned, to whom Letters of Administration have been granted by the Chief Court of the Punjab. After that date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the Estate to the persons entitled to the same, having regard only to those claims of which he has received notice.

JOSEPH L. GALLOT, *M. Inst. C. E.*,
Supdg. Engr., Upper Sind District, I. V. S. Ry., Sukkur, Sind.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1876, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1874-75.

Particulars.	In the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1876.	In the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1875.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund in the Government Books at the end of the previous quarter ...	48,86,706 11 1	45,66,767 11 9	3,19,938 15 4	...
Add Receipts.				
Subscriptions from November to January in the Widows' Fund	93,644 9 3	84,827 1 9	8,817 7 6	...
Subscriptions from November to January in the Children's Fund	63,972 0 3	57,474 0 3	6,498 0 0	...
Entrance fees, &c., from November to January in the Children's Fund	854 0 0	631 12 0	222 4 0	...
Total Receipts ...	1,58,470 9 6	1,42,932 14 0	15,537 11 6	...
Grand Total ...	50,45,177 4 7	47,09,700 9 9	3,35,476 10 10	...
Deduct Payments.				
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	51,744 12 0	47,343 4 9	4,401 7 3	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	35,584 0 8	31,324 7 2	4,259 9 6	...
Cost of establishment, including office-rent and contingencies	12,422 6 2	9,951 0 1	2,471 6 1	...
Interest on Reserve Fund (C.F.) by a credit to a subscriber	189 11 0	...	189 11 0	...
Divisible Surplus Fund (C. F.) by a credit to a subscriber	187 12 0	...	187 12 0	...
Divisible Surplus Fund (W. F.) by a credit to a subscriber	9 0 0	...	9 0 0	...
Total Payments ...	1,00,137 9 10	88,618 12 0	11,518 13 10	...
Net balance in favour of the Fund, exclusive of interest upon capital	49,45,039 10 9	46,21,081 13 9	3,23,957 13 0	...
Proportion of interest on Reserve Fund payable to subscribers	26,336 13 0	23,601 15 0	2,734 14 0	...
Proportion of interest on Divisible Surplus ...	20,599 8 0	17,710 14 0	2,888 10 0	...
Total ...	46,936 5 0	41,312 13 0	5,623 8 0	...

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,201	804	1,102	734	99	70	...	...
Ditto incumbents	268	400	246	360	22	40	...	...
Ditto subscribers sharing in interest on Reserve Fund	635	423	586	421	49	2	...	...
Ditto of subscribers sharing in interest on Divisible Surplus	823	657	747	519	76	138	...	...

H. ANDREWS,
Accountant and Collector.

E. E.
E. W. KELLNER, } *Auditors,*
G. W. MACLEOD, }

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

Fund Office,
The 13th June 1876.

NOTICE.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes received on the questions submitted in the Circular No. 2, dated 15th April 1876.

SUBJECT.	For	Against.
I.—To divide Rs. 59,730 in the Widows' Branch during the year 1876-77 amongst qualified members of 3, 6, 9, 12, and 15 years' standing, as proposed in paragraph 9.	763	21
II.—To divide Rs. 31,387 in the Children's Branch amongst members of 3, 6, 9, 12, and 15 years' standing, as proposed in paragraph 9.	717	22

The rates of subscription notified for the current year will accordingly remain in force.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE,
The 15th June 1876.

NOTICE.

(In the Goods of GEORGE JAMES HERVEY GLINN, C. E., deceased.)

Pursuant to Act XXVIII of 1866, Section 42, all persons claiming debts or liabilities affecting the above Estate are required on or before the first day of August next to send a statement of their claims to the undersigned, to whom Letters of Administration have been granted by the Chief Court of the Punjab. After that date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the Estate to the persons entitled to the same, having regard only to those claims of which he has received notice.

JOSEPH L. GALLOT, *M. Inst. C. E.*,
Supdg. Engr., Upper Sind District,
I. V. S. Ry., Sukkur, Sind.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

A Government Promissory Note, No. 39615 of 1856-57, for rupees three thousand, issued in favour of the Commissioner of Burdwan.

Rajah Gajendronarain Roy is applying to the Government of India for payment.

M. T. PEARSON,
Solicitor.

Dated 16th June 1876.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 1, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th December 1875, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XXI OF 1875.

An Act to authorize the University at Calcutta to grant honorary degrees.

WHEREAS, under Act No. II of 1857, an University was established at Calcutta for the purpose of ascertaining by examination the persons who had acquired proficiency in different branches of Literature, Science and Art, and of rewarding them by academical degrees as evidence of their respective attainments: and by section eight of the same Act the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows for the time being of the said University were empowered to make bye-laws and regulations touching the examination for such degrees and the granting of the same; Preamble.

And whereas, by section eleven of the same Act, it was provided that the said Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows should have power after examination to confer the several degrees therein mentioned;

And whereas, under Act No. XLVII of 1860, the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows for the time being of the said University were empowered to confer such degrees as they should appoint by bye-laws and regulations made and approved as therein mentioned; and all the provisions of the said Act No. II of 1857 with respect to the degrees therein mentioned, and the examination for those degrees were declared to apply to degrees conferred under the said Act No. XLVII of 1860, and to the examinations for such degrees;

And whereas, under bye-laws and regulations made in exercise of the said powers, the executive government of the said University is now vested in a Syndicate consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and six of the Fellows of the said University; and it is the duty of the said Syndicate (among other things) to grant academical degrees;

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said Syndicate to grant such degrees to persons who have not undergone a previous examination; It is hereby enacted as follows :—.

1. With the previous consent of the said Chancellor, the said Syndicate for the time being may grant any academical degree to any person without requiring him to undergo any examination for such degree: Power to confer honorary degrees.

Provided that the said Vice-Chancellor and not less than four of the other members of the said Syndicate for the time being certify in writing that in his and their opinion such person is, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such degree.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 4th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. I OF 1876.

THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

I.—Preliminary.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of Acts.
   Saving of existing licenses and rules.
3. Interpretation-clause.

II.—Privileges and Powers of Government.

4. Exclusive privilege of establishing telegraphs.
   Proviso as to licenses.
5. Power to take possession of telegraphs established by license.
6. Power to establish telegraphs on land of railway company.
7. Power to frame rules for the conduct of Government telegraphs.
8. Power to frame rules for telegraphs established by license,
   and to declare Act applicable to telegraphs established within British India by Foreign Powers.
9. Government not responsible for loss or damage.

III.—Penalties.

10. Penalty for establishing or maintaining unlicensed telegraphs.
11. For using or working such telegraphs.
12. For opposing establishment, &c., of telegraphs on railway land.
13. For intruding into signal-room, &c.
14. For unlawfully learning the contents of messages.
15. For damaging, &c., telegraphs with intent to prevent transmission, to tap, or to commit mischief.
    Such offences to be cognizable and non-bailable.
16. Power to employ additional police in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed.
17. Penalty for omitting to transmit or deliver messages.
    For intercepting or divulging messages.
    For divulging purport of signals.
18. For offering bribes to telegraph officers.
19. For misconduct.
20. For sending messages without payment to Government.
21. For sending fabricated messages.
22. For retaining messages, &c., delivered by mistake.
23. For abetment of and attempts to commit, offences.

An Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Telegraph Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. Act No. XXXIV of 1854 (*for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India*) and Act No. VIII of 1860 (*for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India*) are hereby repealed:

Repeal of Acts.

But all licenses granted, declarations made and rules framed under either of the said Acts and now in force, shall be deemed to have been respectively granted, made and framed under this Act.

Saving of existing licenses and rules.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act—

"Telegraph" means an electric or magnetic Telegraph:

"Telegraph."

"Telegraph officer" means any person employed either permanently or temporarily in connection with a telegraph established or maintained and worked by the Government, or by a company or person licensed under this Act; and

"Telegraph officer."

"Message" means any communication sent by telegraph, or given to a telegraph officer to be sent by telegraph or to be delivered.

"Message."

II.—Privileges and Powers of Government.

4. Within British India, the Governor General in Council shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing lines of telegraph:

Exclusive privilege of establishing telegraphs.

Provided that the Governor General in Council may grant a license to any person or Company to establish or to maintain a line of telegraph within any part of British India, which license shall be revocable on the breach of any of the conditions therein contained.

Proviso as to licenses.

5. On the occurrence of any public emergency, or in the interest of the public safety, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may take temporary possession of any line of telegraph established or maintained by any Company or person licensed under this Act, or may order that any message to or from any person or relating to any specified subject shall be intercepted or communicated to the Government or any officer thereof mentioned in such order.

Power to take possession of telegraphs established by license.

If any doubt arises as to the existence of a public emergency or whether any act done under this section was in the interest of the public safety, a certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government shall be conclusive evidence on the point.

6. Any railway company, on being required so to do by the Governor General in Council, shall permit the Government to establish upon the land of such company, whether within or without the railway fence as the Governor General in Council may in each case determine, a line of telegraph, and shall give every reasonable facility for establishing, maintaining and using the same.

Power to establish telegraphs on land of railway company.

7. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, frame rules consistent with this Act, for the conduct of telegraphs heretofore or hereafter established by Government, and may therein prescribe the regulations, conditions and restrictions according to which all messages and signals shall be transmitted by such telegraphs.

Power to frame rules for the conduct of Government telegraphs.

8. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*,

Power to frame rules for telegraphs established by license,

(*a*) prescribe rules for the conduct of any telegraph established or maintained by any Company or person licensed under this Act;

(*b*) declare what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such telegraph and to persons using the same, or employed in connexion therewith;

(*c*) declare that this Act, or such portions thereof as may be specified in the notification, shall be applicable to any telegraph established or to be established within British India by any Foreign Prince or State with the consent of the Government of India, and to persons using such telegraph or employed in connexion therewith.

and to declare Act applicable to telegraphs established within British India by Foreign Powers.

All rules prescribed under this section shall have the force of law.

9. The Government of India shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in consequence of any telegraph officer failing to transmit with accuracy or to deliver any message given to him for transmission or delivery; and no such officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Government not responsible for loss or damage.

III.—Penalties.

10. Whoever, otherwise than under a license duly granted as aforesaid, establishes, or after revocation of such license maintains, a line of telegraph within British India, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and for every week during which such line shall be maintained, shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Penalty for establishing or maintaining unlicensed telegraphs.

11. Whoever, knowing or having reason to believe that a telegraph has been established or is maintained in contravention of this Act, uses such telegraph for the purpose of

For using or working such telegraphs.

sending or receiving messages, or performs any service incidental thereto, shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

12. Every railway company and every officer of a railway company, neglecting or refusing to comply with the provisions of section six, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees for every day during which such neglect or refusal continues.

For opposing establishment, &c., of telegraphs on railway land.

13. Whoever, without permission of some competent authority, enters the signal-room of a telegraph office of the Government or of a company or person licensed under this Act,

For intruding into signal-room, &c.

and whoever enters a fenced enclosure round such a telegraph office in contravention of any rule or notice not to do so,

and whoever refuses to quit such room or enclosure on being requested to do so by any officer or servant employed therein,

and whoever wilfully obstructs or impedes any such officer or servant in the performance of his duty,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

14. Whoever does any of the acts mentioned in section thirteen with the intention of unlawfully learning the contents of any message, or for any other unlawful purpose, shall (in addition to the fine to which he is liable under section thirteen) be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to a year.

For unlawfully learning the contents of messages.

15. Whoever, intending—

For damaging, &c., telegraphs with intent

(*a*) to prevent or obstruct the transmission, conveyance or delivery of any message,

to prevent transmission,

(*b*) to intercept or to acquaint himself with the contents of any message, or

to tap,

(*c*) to commit mischief,

to commit mischief.

damages, removes, tampers with, or touches any battery, machinery, wire, cable, post or other thing whatever, being part of or used in or about any telegraph or in the working thereof,

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

All offences under this section shall be cognizable and non-bailable within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Such offences to be cognizable and non-bailable.

16. Whenever it appears to the Director General of Telegraphs that any act causing or likely to cause wrongful damage to any telegraph is repeatedly or maliciously committed in any place, and that the employment of an additional police force in such place is thereby rendered necessary, the Local Government may, on the application of the said Director General, send such additional force to such place, and employ the same therein so long as such necessity continues;

Power to employ additional police in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed.

and the inhabitants of such place shall be charged with the cost of such additional police force;

and the Local Government may by order in each case define the limits of any place for the purposes of this section;

and the Magistrate of the District, after enquiry if necessary, shall, subject to the orders of the Local Government, assess the proportion in which such cost is to be paid by the said inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means.

All monies payable under this section shall be recoverable either under the warrant of a Magistrate by distress and sale of the goods of the defaulter within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, or by suit in any competent Court, and shall be applied to the maintenance of the police force, or otherwise as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct.

17. Any telegraph officer who

wilfully secretes, makes away with, alters or omits to transmit any message which he may have received for transmission or delivery, or

Penalty for omitting to transmit or deliver messages.

wilfully, or otherwise than by the official order of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government, or of such other officer as the Governor General in Council authorizes to give such order, intercepts any message or any part thereof, or divulges any message, or the purport of any message or of any part thereof, to any person not entitled to receive the same, or

For intercepting or divulging messages.

divulges the purport of any telegraphic signal to any person not entitled to become acquainted with the same,

For divulging purport of signals.

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, or to fine, or to both.

18. Every telegraph officer shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of sections 161, 162, 163, 164 and 165 of the Indian Penal Code. And in the definition of "legal remuneration" contained in the said section 161, the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to include a person or company licensed under this Act.

For offering bribes to telegraph officers.

19. Any telegraph officer guilty of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or other misconduct, whereby the transmission or delivery of any message is endangered, or who loiters or makes delay in the transmission or delivery of any message, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to both.

For misconduct.

20. Any telegraph officer who transmits by telegraph any message upon which the prescribed charge has not been paid, intending thereby to defraud the Government, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

For sending messages without payment to Government.

21. Whoever transmits or causes to be transmitted by a telegraph a message which he knows to be false or fabricated, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

For sending fabricated message.

22. Whoever fraudulently retains, or wilfully secretes, or makes away with, or keeps, or detains a message which ought to have been delivered to some other person,

or being required by a telegraph officer to deliver up any such message, neglects or refuses to do so,

For retaining messages, &c., delivered by mistake.

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or to fine, or to both.

23. Whoever abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence under this Act, and whoever attempts to commit any such offence, shall be punishable with the punishment herein provided for such offence.

For abetment of, and attempts to commit, offences.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 15, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 4th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. I OF 1876.

THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

I.—Preliminary.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of Acts.
   Saving of existing licenses and rules.
3. Interpretation-clause.

II.—Privileges and Powers of Government.

4. Exclusive privilege of establishing telegraphs.
   Proviso as to licenses.
5. Power to take possession of telegraphs established by license.
6. Power to establish telegraphs on land of railway company.

SECTION.

7. Power to frame rules for the conduct of Government telegraphs.
8. Power to frame rules for telegraphs established by license,
   and to declare Act applicable to telegraphs established within British India by Foreign Powers.
9. Government not responsible for loss or damage.

III.—Penalties.

10. Penalty for establishing or maintaining unlicensed telegraphs.
11. For using or working such telegraphs.
12. For opposing establishment, &c., of telegraphs on railway land.
13. For intruding into signal-room, &c.
14. For unlawfully learning the contents of messages.
15. For damaging, &c., telegraphs with intent to prevent transmission, to tap, or to commit mischief.
    Such offences to be cognizable and non-bailable.
16. Power to employ additional police in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed.
17. Penalty for omitting to transmit or deliver messages.
    For intercepting or divulging messages.
    For divulging purport of signals.
18. For offering bribes to telegraph officers.
19. For misconduct.
20. For sending messages without payment to Government.
21. For sending fabricated messages.
22. For retaining messages, &c., delivered by mistake.
23. For abetment of and attempts to commit offences.

An Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Telegraph Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. Act No. XXXIV of 1854 (*for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India*) and Act No. VIII of 1860 (*for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India*) are hereby repealed:

Repeal of Acts.

But all licenses granted, declarations made and rules framed under either of the said Acts and now in force, shall be deemed to have been respectively granted, made, and framed under this Act.

Saving of existing licenses and rules.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act—

"Telegraph" means an electric or magnetic Telegraph:

"Telegraph."

"Telegraph officer" means any person employed either permanently or temporarily in connection with a telegraph established or maintained and worked by the Government, or by a company or person licensed under this Act; and

"Telegraph officer."

"Message" means any communication sent by telegraph, or given to a telegraph officer to be sent by telegraph or to be delivered.

"Message."

II.—Privileges and Powers of Government.

4. Within British India the Governor General in Council shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing lines of telegraph:

Exclusive privilege of establishing telegraphs.

Provided that the Governor General in Council may grant a license to any person or Company to establish or to maintain a line of telegraph within any part of British India, which license shall be revocable on the breach of any of the conditions therein contained.

Proviso as to licenses.

5. On the occurrence of any public emergency, or in the interest of the public safety, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government may take temporary possession of any line of telegraph established or maintained by any Company or person licensed under this Act, or may order that any message to or from any person or relating to any specified subject, shall be intercepted or communicated to the Government or any officer thereof mentioned in such order.

Power to take possession of telegraphs established by license.

If any doubt arises as to the existence of a public emergency or whether any act done under this section was in the interest of the public safety, a certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government shall be conclusive evidence on the point.

6. Any railway company, on being required so to do by the Governor General in Council, shall permit the Government to establish upon the land of such company, whether within or without the railway fence as the Governor General in Council may in each case determine, a line of telegraph, and shall give every reasonable facility for establishing, maintaining and using the same.

Power to establish telegraphs on land of railway company.

7. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, frame rules consistent with this Act, for the conduct of telegraphs heretofore or hereafter established by Government, and may therein prescribe the regulations, conditions and restrictions according to which all messages and signals shall be transmitted by such telegraphs.

Power to frame rules for the conduct of Government telegraphs.

8. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*,

Power to frame rules for telegraphs established by license,

(*a*) prescribe rules for the conduct of any telegraph established or maintained by any Company or person licensed under this Act;

(*b*) declare what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such telegraph and to persons using the same, or employed in connexion therewith;

(*c*) declare that this Act, or such portions thereof as may be specified in the notification, shall be applicable to any telegraph established or to be established within British India by any Foreign Prince or State with the consent of the Government of India, and to persons using such telegraph or employed in connexion therewith.

and to declare Act applicable to telegraphs established within British India by Foreign Powers.

All rules prescribed under this section shall have the force of law.

9. The Government of India shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in consequence of any telegraph officer failing to transmit with accuracy or to deliver any message given to him for transmission or delivery; and no such officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Government not responsible for loss or damage.

III.—Penalties.

10. Whoever, otherwise than under a license duly granted as aforesaid, establishes, or after revocation of such license maintains, a line of telegraph within British India, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and for every week during which such line shall be maintained, shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Penalty for establishing or maintaining unlicensed telegraphs.

11. Whoever, knowing or having reason to believe that a telegraph has been established or is maintained in contravention of this Act, uses such telegraph for the purpose of sending or receiving messages, or performs any service incidental thereto, shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

For using or working such telegraphs.

12. Every railway company and every officer of a railway company, neglecting or refusing to comply with the provisions of section six, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees for every day during which such neglect or refusal continues.

For opposing establishment, &c., of telegraphs on railway land.

13. Whoever, without permission of some competent authority, enters the signal-room of a telegraph office of the Government or of a company or person licensed under this Act,

For intruding into signal-room, &c.

and whoever enters a fenced enclosure round such a telegraph office in contravention of any rule or notice not to do so,

and whoever refuses to quit such room or enclosure on being requested to do so by any officer or servant employed therein,

and whoever wilfully obstructs or impedes any such officer or servant in the performance of his duty,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

14. Whoever does any of the acts mentioned in section thirteen with the intention of unlawfully learning the contents of any message, or for any other unlawful purpose, shall (in addition to the fine to which he is liable under section thirteen) be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to a year.

For unlawfully learning the contents of messages.

15. Whoever, intending—

For damaging, &c., telegraphs with intent

(*a*) to prevent or obstruct the transmission, conveyance or delivery of any message,

to prevent transmission,

(*b*) to intercept or to acquaint himself with the contents of any message, or

to tap,

(*c*) to commit mischief,

to commit mischief.

damages, removes, tampers with, or touches any battery, machinery, wire, cable, post or other thing whatever, being part of or used in or about any telegraph or in the working thereof,

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

All offences under this section shall be cognizable and non-bailable within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Such offences to be cognizable and non-bailable.

16. Whenever it appears to the Director General of Telegraphs that any act causing or likely to cause wrongful damage to any telegraph is repeatedly or maliciously committed in any place, and that the employment of an additional police force in such place is thereby rendered necessary, the Local Government may, on the application of the said Director-General, send such additional force to such place, and employ the same therein so long as such necessity continues;

Power to employ additional police in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed.

and the inhabitants of such place shall be charged with the cost of such additional police force;

and the Local Government may by order in each case define the limits of any place for the purposes of this section;

and the Magistrate of the District, after enquiry if necessary, shall, subject to the orders of the Local Government, assess the proportion in which such cost is to be paid by the said inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means.

All monies payable under this section shall be recoverable either under the warrant of a Magistrate by distress and sale of the goods of the defaulter within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, or by suit in any competent Court, and shall be applied to the maintenance of the police force, or otherwise as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time direct.

17. Any telegraph officer who

wilfully secretes, makes away with, alters or omits to transmit any message which he may have received for transmission or delivery, or

Penalty for omitting to transmit or deliver messages.

wilfully, or otherwise than by the official order of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government, or of such other officer as the Governor General in Council authorizes to give such order, intercepts any message or any part thereof, or divulges any message, or the purport of any message or of any part thereof, to any person not entitled to receive the same, or

For intercepting or divulging messages.

divulges the purport of any telegraphic signal to any person not entitled to become acquainted with the same,

For divulging purport of signals.

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, or to fine, or to both.

18. Every telegraph officer shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of sections 161, 162, 163, 164 and 165 of the Indian Penal Code. And in the definition of "legal remuneration" contained in the said section 161, the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to include a person or company licensed under this Act.

For offering bribes to telegraph officers.

19. Any telegraph officer guilty of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or other misconduct, whereby the transmission or delivery of any message is endangered, or who loiters or makes delay in the transmission or delivery of any message, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to both.

For misconduct.

20. Any telegraph officer who transmits by telegraph any message upon which the prescribed charge has not been paid, intending thereby to defraud the Government, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

For sending messages without payment to Government.

21. Whoever transmits or causes to be transmitted by a telegraph a message which he knows to be false or fabricated, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

For sending fabricated message.

22. Whoever fraudulently retains, or wilfully secretes, or makes away with, or keeps, or detains a message which ought to have been delivered to some other person,

or being required by a telegraph officer to deliver up any such message, neglects or refuses to do so,

For retaining messages, &c., delivered by mistake.

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or to fine, or to both.

23. Whoever abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence under this Act, and whoever attempts to commit, any such offence, shall be punishable with the punishment herein provided for such offence.

For abetment of, and attempts to commit, offences.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 22, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 4th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. I OF 1876.

THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

I.—Preliminary.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of Acts.
   Saving of existing licenses and rules.
3. Interpretation-clause.

II.—Privileges and Powers of Government.

4. Exclusive privilege of establishing telegraphs.
   Proviso as to licenses.
5. Power to take possession of telegraphs established by license.
6. Power to establish telegraphs on land of railway company.

SECTION.

7. Power to frame rules for the conduct of Government telegraphs.
8. Power to frame rules for telegraphs established by license,
   and to declare Act applicable to telegraphs established within British India by Foreign Powers.
9. Government not responsible for loss or damage.

III.—Penalties.

10. Penalty for establishing or maintaining unlicensed telegraphs.
11. For using or working such telegraphs.
12. For opposing establishment, &c., of telegraphs on railway land.
13. For intruding into signal-room, &c.
14. For unlawfully learning the contents of messages.
15. For damaging, &c., telegraphs with intent to prevent transmission, to tap, or to commit mischief.
    Such offences to be cognizable and non-bailable.
16. Power to employ additional police in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed.
17. Penalty for omitting to transmit or deliver messages.
    For intercepting or divulging messages.
    For divulging purport of signals.
18. For offering bribes to telegraph officers.
19. For misconduct.
20. For sending messages without payment to Government.
21. For sending fabricated messages.
22. For retaining messages, &c., delivered by mistake.
23. For abetment of and attempts to commit offences.

An Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Telegraph Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. Act No. XXXIV of 1854 (*for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India*) and Act No. VIII of 1860 (*for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India*) are hereby repealed:

Repeal of Acts.

But all licenses granted, declarations made and rules framed under either of the said Acts and now in force, shall be deemed to have been respectively granted, made, and framed under this Act.

Saving of existing licenses and rules.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act—

"Telegraph" means an electric or magnetic Telegraph:

"Telegraph."

"Telegraph officer" means any person employed either permanently or temporarily in connection with a telegraph established or maintained and worked by the Government, or by a company or person licensed under this Act; and

"Telegraph officer."

"Message" means any communication sent by telegraph, or given to a telegraph officer to be sent by telegraph or to be delivered.

"Message."

II.—Privileges and Powers of Government.

4. Within British India the Governor General in Council shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing lines of telegraph:

Exclusive privilege of establishing telegraphs.

Provided that the Governor General in Council may grant a license to any person or Company to establish or to maintain a line of telegraph within any part of British India, which license shall be revocable on the breach of any of the conditions therein contained.

Proviso as to licenses.

5. On the occurrence of any public emergency, or in the interest of the public safety, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may take temporary possession of any line of telegraph established or maintained by any Company or person licensed under this Act, or may order that any message to or from any person or relating to any specified subject, shall be intercepted or communicated to the Government or any officer thereof mentioned in such order.

Power to take possession of telegraphs established by license.

If any doubt arises as to the existence of a public emergency or whether any act done under this section was in the interest of the public safety, a certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government shall be conclusive evidence on the point.

6. Any railway company, on being required so to do by the Governor General in Council, shall permit the Government to establish upon the land of such company, whether within or without the railway fence as the Governor General in Council may in each case determine, a line of telegraph, and shall give every reasonable facility for establishing, maintaining and using the same.

Power to establish telegraphs on land of railway company.

7. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, frame rules consistent with this Act, for the conduct of telegraphs heretofore or hereafter established by Government, and may therein prescribe the regulations, conditions and restrictions according to which all messages and signals shall be transmitted by such telegraphs.

Power to frame rules for the conduct of Government telegraphs.

8. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*,

Power to frame rules for telegraphs established by license,

(*a*) prescribe rules for the conduct of any telegraph established or maintained by any Company or person licensed under this Act;

(*b*) declare what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such telegraph and to persons using the same, or employed in connexion therewith;

(*c*) declare that this Act, or such portions thereof as may be specified in the notification, shall be applicable to any telegraph established or to be established within British India by any Foreign Prince or State with the consent of the Government of India, and to persons using such telegraph or employed in connexion therewith.

and to declare Act applicable to telegraphs established within British India by Foreign Powers.

All rules prescribed under this section shall have the force of law.

9. The Government of India shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in consequence of any telegraph officer failing to transmit with accuracy or to deliver any message given to him for transmission or delivery; and no such officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Government not responsible for loss or damage.

III.—Penalties.

10. Whoever, otherwise than under a license duly granted as aforesaid, establishes, or after revocation of such license maintains, a line of telegraph within British India, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and for every week during which such line shall be maintained, shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Penalty for establishing or maintaining unlicensed telegraphs.

11. Whoever, knowing or having reason to believe that a telegraph has been established or is maintained in contravention of this Act, uses such telegraph for the purpose of sending or receiving messages, or performs any service incidental thereto, shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

For using or working such telegraphs.

12. Every railway company and every officer of a railway company, neglecting or refusing to comply with the provisions of section six, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees for every day during which such neglect or refusal continues.

For opposing establishment, &c., of telegraphs on railway land.

13. Whoever, without permission of some competent authority, enters the signal-room of a telegraph office of the Government or of a company or person licensed under this Act,

For intruding into signal-room, &c.

and whoever enters a fenced enclosure round such a telegraph office in contravention of any rule or notice not to do so,

and whoever refuses to quit such room or enclosure on being requested to do so by any officer or servant employed therein,

and whoever wilfully obstructs or impedes any such officer or servant in the performance of his duty,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

14. Whoever does any of the acts mentioned in section thirteen with the intention of unlawfully learning the contents of any message, or for any other unlawful purpose, shall (in addition to the fine to which he is liable under section thirteen) be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to a year.

For unlawfully learning the contents of messages.

15. Whoever, intending—

For damaging, &c., telegraphs with intent

(*a*) to prevent or obstruct the transmission, conveyance or delivery of any message,

to prevent transmission,

(*b*) to intercept or to acquaint himself with the contents of any message, or

to tap,

(*c*) to commit mischief,

to commit mischief.

damages, removes, tampers with, or touches any battery, machinery, wire, cable, post or other thing whatever, being part of or used in or about any telegraph or in the working thereof,

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

All offences under this section shall be cognizable and non-bailable within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Such offences to be cognizable and non-bailable.

16. Whenever it appears to the Director General of Telegraphs that any act causing or likely to cause wrongful damage to any telegraph is repeatedly or maliciously committed in any place, and that the employment of an additional police force in such place is thereby rendered necessary, the Local Government may, on the application of the said Director-General, send such additional force to such place, and employ the same therein so long as such necessity continues;

Power to employ additional police in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed.

and the inhabitants of such place shall be charged with the cost of such additional police force;

and the Local Government may by order in each case define the limits of any place for the purposes of this section;

and the Magistrate of the District, after enquiry if necessary, shall, subject to the orders of the Local Government, assess the proportion in which such cost is to be paid by the said inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means.

All monies payable under this section shall be recoverable either under the warrant of a Magistrate by distress and sale of the goods of the defaulter within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, or by suit in any competent Court, and shall be applied to the maintenance of the police force, or otherwise as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct.

17. Any telegraph officer who

wilfully secretes, makes away with, alters or omits to transmit any message which he may have received for transmission or delivery, or

Penalty for omitting to transmit or deliver messages.

wilfully, or otherwise than by the official order of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government, or of such other officer as the Governor General in Council authorizes to give such order, intercepts any message or any part thereof, or divulges any message, or the purport of any message or of any part thereof, to any person not entitled to receive the same, or

For intercepting or divulging messages.

divulges the purport of any telegraphic signal to any person not entitled to become acquainted with the same,

For divulging purport of signals.

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, or to fine, or to both.

18. Every telegraph officer shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of sections 161, 162, 163, 164 and 165 of the Indian Penal Code. And in the definition of "legal remuneration" contained in the said section 161, the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to include a person or company licensed under this Act.

For offering bribes to telegraph officers.

19. Any telegraph officer guilty of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or other misconduct, whereby the transmission or delivery of any message is endangered, or who loiters or makes delay in the transmission or delivery of any message, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to both.

For misconduct.

20. Any telegraph officer who transmits by telegraph any message upon which the prescribed charge has not been paid, intending thereby to defraud the Government, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

For sending messages without payment to Government.

21. Whoever transmits or causes to be transmitted by a telegraph a message which he knows to be false or fabricated, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine, or to both.

For sending fabricated message.

22. Whoever fraudulently retains, or wilfully secretes, or makes away with, or keeps, or detains a message which ought to have been delivered to some other person,

For retaining messages, &c., delivered by mistake.

or being required by a telegraph officer to deliver up any such message, neglects or refuses to do so,

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or to fine, or to both.

23. Whoever abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence under this Act, and whoever attempts to commit, any such offence, shall be punishable with the punishment herein provided for such offence.

For abetment of, and attempts to commit, offences.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1876.

THE BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF RIGHTS OVER LAND.

4. Lands excluded from the operation of Part II.
(*a*) Reserved forests.
(*b*) Fisheries.
(*c*) Public roads, &c.
(*d*) Towns.
(*e*) Dwelling-places.
(*f*) Cantonments.
(*g*) Civil stations.
(*h*) Lands of religious and educational institutions.
Power to exclude other land.
5. Power to define boundaries of excluded lands.
6. Rights which may be acquired over land.
7. Status of landholder how acquired.
8. Landholders' rights defined.
9. Landholders out of possession when Act comes into force.
Landholders relinquishing possession within three years from Act coming into force.
Forfeiture of their status by neglect to assert it.
10. Applications by them for possession how dealt with.
Suits by them on application being rejected.
Forfeiture of their status by neglect to institute such suit.
11. Landholders relinquishing possession after three years from Act coming into force.
12. Right of landholder to make over land temporarily to revenue officer,
13. and to recover possession within twelve years.
14. Applications to recover possession by persons claiming as succeeding to the rights of the landholder.
15. Declaration and record of original acquisition of landholder's status.
16. Cancellation of such declarations and records.
Fresh declarations.
17. Questions as to original acquisition or as to the loss of landholder's status how to be dealt with by civil Courts.
18. Power to make rules for the disposal of available lands.
19. Temporary occupation of available land.
20. Allotment of grazing grounds.
21. Allotments to Toungya cutters.
22. Bar to acquisition of rights over lands disposed of or allotted under sections 18, 20 and 21.

PART III.

OF REVENUE AND TAXES.

A.—Of Land-Revenue.

23. Land liable to land-revenue assessment.
24. Mode and amount of assessment.
25. Rates may be altered.
26. Right to a settlement.
27. Nature of settlement.
28. Rights conferred by settlement.
29. Term of settlement.
30. Continuance of expired settlement until new settlement is made.

B.—Of the five per cent. cess.

31. A five per cent. cess to be levied.
32. How to be applied.

C.—Of the Toungya tax.

33. Toungya tax.

D.—Of the Capitation-tax and the Land rate in lieu thereof.

34. Capitation-tax.
35. Land rate in lieu of capitation-tax.
36. Exemption from capitation-tax and land rate.

E.—Of personal liability for certain Revenue and Taxes.

SECTION.
37. Personal liability for land-revenue, 5 per cent. cess, and land rate in lieu of capitation-tax.
38. Personal liability for tax on families.

F.—Of the manufacture of Salt, and of licenses to prepare and collect Cutch, Beeswax, &c.

39. Power to make rules for—
licensing salt-manufacture;
imposing salt-duty;
composition with licensees.
Penalty for manufacturing or storing salt without a license.
40. Power to make rules regarding collection and preparation of cutch, beeswax, &c.

G.—Miscellaneous.

41. Year of assessment.
42. When increase of rates takes effect.

PART IV.

OF ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

43. Revenue, &c., when due, where and to whom payable.
44. "Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.
45. Proceedings against defaulters for recovery of arrear.
46. Proceedings against the land.
47. Where there is a permanent heritable and transferable right in such land.
48. Title conferred by purchase at the sale under section 47.
49. Proceedings against the land where no permanent heritable and transferable right exists.
50. Effect of proclamation published under section 49.
51. Costs of proceedings for recovery of arrears.
52. Proceedings against defaulting revenue officers.
53. Proceedings against sureties of defaulters and revenue officers.

PART V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

54. Erection and repair of boundary-marks.
55. Appeals.
56. Bar to jurisdiction of civil Courts.
57. Additional powers which may be conferred on revenue officers.
58. Additional powers to make rules.
59. Penalty for breach of rules.
60. Publication of rules.
Force of rules.
61. Consolidation and republication of rules.

SCHEDULE.—Towns in which land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax is levied.

An Act to declare the law relating to interests in land and to regulate the assessment and collection of land-revenue, capitation-tax and other taxes in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to the acquisition by private persons of rights in land in the province of British Burma;

Preamble.

And whereas it is expedient also to consolidate and amend the law relating to the assessment and collection of land-revenue, capitation-tax, and certain other taxes in the said province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876:"

Short title.

It extends to all the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma except the Hill District of Arakan, and except such other places as the said Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, exempt from its operation;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may direct by notification in the said Gazette.

Commencement.

2. On and from the date on which this Act comes into force, Act XXXV of 1852 (*for the abolition of the Poll-tax within the towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, in the province of Arracan, and for levying a tax on lands covered by dwelling-houses within those towns*), and all regulations and rules (if any) relating to any of the matters provided for by this Act, and then having the force of law, shall be repealed.

Repeal.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

Interpretation-clause.

(*a*.) Land is said to be in the possession of a person under this Act

"Possession."

(1) when it is occupied by him, or by his servant, agent, tenant or mortgagee, or by some other person holding under him;

(2) when he, his servant, agent, tenant, mortgagee or other person holding under him, has paid the revenue which fell due in respect of such land during the last preceding year of assessment as fixed under section forty-one;

(3) if such land, left fallow in the ordinary course of husbandry, was, when last cultivated, cultivated by him, his servant, tenant, agent or mortgagee, or by some other person holding under him:

Provided that no person shall be deemed to be in possession merely on the grounds mentioned in the second or third clause of this definition, of any land which is occupied by a person not holding under him, or of any land which he has relin-

quished by a notice in writing presented to a revenue officer at such time of the year as the Chief Commissioner may by rule from time to time appoint in this behalf;

"Revenue officer." (*b.*) "Revenue officer" means any person whom the Chief Commissioner may appoint, by name or as holding an office, to do—

(1) anything required by this Act to be done by a revenue officer;

(2) anything to be done by a Government officer under this Act or under any rule made under this Act, and for the doing of which no agency is specially provided by this Act:

"Notification." (*c.*) "Notification" means a notification published in the *British Burma Gazette*.

PART II.—OF RIGHTS OVER LAND.

Lands excluded from the operation of Part II. **4.** Nothing contained in this Part shall apply to the following:—

Reserved forests. (*a.*) Land included in any forest constituted 'a reserved forest' under the law for the time being in force:

Fisheries. (*b.*) Land included in any fishery demarcated under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875:

Public roads, &c. (*c.*) The soil of any public road, canal, drain or embankment:

Towns. (*d.*) Land included within the limits of any town:

Dwelling-places. (*e.*) Land appropriated to the dwelling-places of any town or village:

Cantonments. (*f.*) Land included in any military cantonment:

Civil stations. (*g.*) Land included in any civil station:

Lands of religious and educational institutions. (*h.*) Land belonging when this Act comes into force to the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and continuing to be used for the purposes of such monastery, pagoda, building or school.

Power to exclude other land. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification exclude any other land from the operation of this Part.

Power to define boundaries of excluded lands. **5.** When the boundaries of any lands exempt or excluded under section four from the operation of this Part need definition for the purposes of that section, and no other mode of defining them is provided by law, the Chief Commissioner shall cause them to be defined by the revenue officer.

If, before they are defined, any question arises as to whether any land is included within them, such question shall be decided by the revenue officer, whose decision, subject to appeal and review as hereinafter provided, shall be final.

Rights which may be acquired over land. **6.** No right of any description shall be deemed to have been or shall be acquired by any person over any land to which this Part applies, except the following:—

(*a*) rights created by any grant or lease made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*b*) rights acquired under sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight of the Indian Limitation Act, 1871;

(*c*) rights created or originating in any of the modes hereinafter in that behalf specified;

(*d*) rights legally derived from any right mentioned in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of this section.

Status of landholder how acquired. **7.** Except as provided in section twenty-two, any person having been in possession of any culturable land for twelve years continuously, and having during that period regularly paid the revenue due thereon, or held the same under an express exemption from revenue, shall be deemed to have, upon the expiration of that period, acquired the status of a landholder in respect of such land:

Provided that such status shall not be deemed to have been acquired by any possession which terminated more than twelve years prior to the date on which this Act comes into force.

Explanation 1.—When land in the possession of one person comes immediately into the possession of another, by transfer or succession, the possession is deemed to be continuous, and the latter may, in reckoning his length of possession, add the possession of the former to his own.

Explanation 2.—When any revenue has been paid in respect of any land by any person holding such land under the person in possession thereof, such revenue shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been paid by the person so in possession.

Landholders' rights defined. **8.** A landholder shall have a permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in his land subject only—

(*a*) to the payment of all such revenue, taxes, cesses and rates as may from time to time be imposed in respect of such land under any law for the time being in force;

(*b*) to the reservation in favour of Government of all mines and mineral products, and of all buried treasure, with full liberty to work and search for the same, paying to the landholder only compensation for surface damage as estimated by the revenue officer.

Landholders out of possession when Act comes into force. **9.** *First Clause.*—Any person having acquired the status of a landholder in respect of any land before the date of this Act coming into force, and having been out of possession of such land on the said date, may, within three years from the said date or within twelve years from the date on which he was last in possession, whichever first expires, proceed to recover possession of the said land in the manner hereinafter provided, that is to say

(*a*) if no other person is in possession of the same, he may resume possession thereof;

(*b*) if any other person is in possession of the same, he may apply to the revenue officer to be reinstated in possession thereof.

Landholders relinquishing possession within three years from Act coming into force. *Second Clause.*—Any person having the status of a landholder in respect of any land and being in possession of such land on the date on which this Act comes into force, and (except as provided in section twelve) voluntarily relinquishing possession of such land within the three years next following such date, may, at any time before the expiry of the said period of three years, proceed to recover possession of the same in manner provided in the first clause of this section.

Forfeiture of their status by neglect to assert it. *Third Clause.*—All persons entitled to resume possession of lands or to apply to the revenue officer under the first or second clause of this section and neglecting to resume possession or apply in manner aforesaid within the periods limited by the said clauses respectively, shall forfeit their status as landholders in respect of such lands.

Applications by them for possession how dealt with. **10.** On receiving any application under section nine, it shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer, after such enquiry as he thinks fit to make, either to reject such application or to put the applicant in possession of the land comprised in his application.

Suits by them on application being rejected. Any applicant whose application is rejected under this section may, within two months from the date of such rejection, institute a suit in the civil Court to recover possession of the land comprised in his application.

Forfeiture of their status by neglect to institute such suits. Any such applicant who neglects to institute such a suit within the said period of two months, shall forfeit his status of landholder in respect of such land.

Landholders relinquishing possession after three years from Act coming into force. **11.** Any landholder who, except as provided in section twelve, voluntarily relinquishes the possession of any land after the expiry of three years from the date on which this Act comes into force, shall at once forfeit his status of landholder in respect of such land.

Right of landholder to make over land temporarily to revenue officer, **12.** Whenever any person in possession of land, and claiming the status of a landholder in respect thereof, desires temporarily to relinquish the possession of the same, he may present a petition to the revenue officer, requesting him to take over such land.

The revenue officer on receipt of such petition, if it appears to him on such enquiry as he thinks fit to make that the petitioner is entitled to such status, shall cause a notice to be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe, declaring that he has taken over the land, and the land shall thereupon be at his disposal to be let on lease or otherwise dealt with, subject to the rights of any third parties over the land and to the right of the petitioner next hereinafter reserved.

and to recover possession within twelve years. **13.** The petitioner may, at any time within twelve years from the date on which the land has been taken over by the revenue officer, apply to the revenue officer to reinstate him in possession of the same.

On receiving such application, the revenue officer shall, in such manner as may be provided by rules made under this Act and in force for the time being, give notice of the application to any person who may be in occupation under him, and shall in due time proceed to eject him, and shall put the applicant in possession of the land:

Provided that no person shall be ejected under this section from any land which, before receiving notice from the revenue officer of the said application, such person or his predecessor in interest has in any way prepared for cultivation, until the person sought to be ejected has gathered in his crop:

Provided also that no person shall be so ejected from any land which he or his predecessor in interest has planted, drained, embanked or otherwise permanently improved, until he has been paid by the applicant the value of such improvements at the date of ejectment, such value to be determined, in case the parties differ, by order of the revenue officer.

Applications to recover possession by persons claiming as succeeding to the rights of the petitioner. **14.** If any person applies for possession of land under section thirteen, alleging that he is the successor in interest of the petitioner from whom such land was taken over by the revenue officer, the revenue officer may, in his discretion, reject such application, or proceed thereon under section thirteen as if it were an application by the said petitioner, and the person from whom such land has been taken, or any other person, may sue to establish his title to such land.

Declaration and record of original acquisition of landholder's status. **15.** Any person being in possession of any land and asserting that he himself, or any other person through whom he claims, acquired the status of a landholder in respect of such land in the manner provided by section seven, may apply to the revenue officer to record, in a register to be provided for this purpose, a declaration of such status having been so acquired. And the revenue officer, if it appears to him after a notice of such application has been published for such period and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe, and after such enquiry as the revenue officer may think fit to make, that such status was so acquired, shall record a declaration to that effect, and furnish the applicant with a certificate of the same having been recorded.

Cancellation of such declarations and records. **16.** If within five years from the date on which a declaration has been recorded under section fifteen, the revenue officer is satisfied that it is erroneous, he may cancel it.

Provided that no such declaration shall be so cancelled until a notice of the intention to cancel it has been published for such period and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

Fresh declarations. While any such declaration remains on the register uncancelled, no fresh declaration inconsistent therewith shall be recorded in such register.

Questions as to original acquisition or as to the loss of landholder's status how to be dealt with by civil Courts. **17.** Whenever a question arises in any proceeding before any civil Court as to whether any person acquired the status of a landholder in respect of any land in the manner provided by section seven, and it appears that a declaration of the fact of such status having been acquired by him has been made under section fifteen not less than five years before the commencement of such proceeding and is still uncancelled, the Court shall decide in accordance therewith.

Whenever any such question arises in any such proceeding and it appears that no such declaration has been so made, or if made that it has been cancelled,

and whenever any question arises whether the status of a landholder, having been acquired, has been subsequently lost,

the Court shall refer such question to the revenue officer, and shall give judgment in accordance with his decision thereon:

Provided that where any party desires to appeal from the decision of the revenue officer on any question so referred, to a revenue officer of higher grade empowered to hear such appeal by the rules for the time being in force, the Court shall, on such conditions as to the furnishing of security or otherwise as it thinks fit, defer its judgment so as to admit of such appeal being preferred, and in the event of a decision being given in appeal different from that given by the revenue officer to whom the question was originally referred, shall give judgment in accordance with the decision pronounced in appeal.

Power to make rules for the disposal of available lands.

18. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for the disposal by way of grant or otherwise of any land over which no person has a right of either of the classes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of section six.

Such rules may provide among other matters for the following:—

(*a*) the amount or kind of interest to be created in such land, and the conditions (if any) subject to which such interest may be conferred;

(*b*) the mode in which grants and other dispositions of the land may be made;

(*c*) the total or partial exemption, either absolutely or subject to conditions, of the land from revenue for a term of years or for any life or lives, or during the maintenance of any institution;

(*d*) the realization of any money payable in consideration of the grant or other disposition, or of any penalty payable on breach of a condition annexed to such grant or disposition, as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land by the person taking under the grant or disposition, his legal representatives or assigns.

Temporary occupation of available land.

19. The Chief Commissioner may also from time to time make rules to regulate the temporary occupation of such land as last aforesaid, and may empower any revenue officer to eject any person occupying, or continuing to occupy, such land in contravention of such rules.

Allotment of grazing grounds.

20. The Chief Commissioner shall from time to time as occasion requires make rules for the allotment from the land referred to in section eighteen of grazing grounds to the inhabitants of any village in the neighbourhood whom he considers to stand in need of such allotment, and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of such grazing grounds by persons permitted to resort thereto.

Allotments to Toungya cutters.

21. The Chief Commissioner shall also make rules from time to time and for different places as occasion requires—

for the allotment from the land referred to in section eighteen for the use of tribes or families practising Toungya cultivation, of areas suitable for such cultivation of sufficient extent and situated in localities reasonably convenient for the purposes of the persons to whom they are allotted,

and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of lands so allotted by persons permitted to resort to the same.

Bar to acquisition of rights over lands disposed of or allotted under sections 18, 20 and 21.

22. No person shall acquire, by length of possession or otherwise, any right over lands disposed of or allotted under section eighteen, section twenty or section twenty-one, beyond that which is given by the rules made under the said sections respectively.

PART III.—OF REVENUE AND TAXES.

A.—Of Land-revenue.

Land liable to land-revenue assessment.

23. All culturable land and all land which is culturable when this Act comes into force, but which subsequently becomes unculturable in consequence of the erection of buildings or otherwise by the act of man,

and all land assessed to land-revenue when this Act comes into force,

shall be liable to be assessed to land-revenue in manner hereinafter mentioned.

But nothing in this section shall apply to—

(*a*) land which, when this Act comes into force, belongs to the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and which continues to be used for the purposes of such monastery, pagoda, building or school;

(*b*) land exempt from assessment under the express terms of any grant made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*c*) land in respect of which a Toungya tax is imposed under section thirty-three;

(*d*) land appropriated to the dwelling places of any town or village and exempted from the operation of the former part of this section by order of the Chief Commissioner, which order the Chief Commissioner is hereby empowered to make from time to time.

Mode and amount of assessment

24. The assessment referred to in section twenty-three shall be either—

(*a*) by annual rates per acre or other superficial measure of the land, or

(*b*) by annual rates on trees growing on the land.

The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for fixing such rates and determining under what circumstances each description of rate is to be imposed.

Subject to such rules, the nature and amount of such assessment shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer:

Provided that no assessment shall be made in derogation of the terms of any grant made by or on behalf of the British Government.

Rates may be altered.

25. Subject to the rules made under section twenty-four and for the time being in force, and except as provided in that section and in sections twenty-eight and forty-two, the rates payable in respect of any land may be altered from time to time as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Right to a settlement.

26. Any person in possession of any culturable land which is liable to be assessed to land-revenue, may apply to the revenue officer to make a settlement with him of such land.

If such person appears to have a permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the land, the revenue officer shall offer him a settlement of the nature hereinafter described.

If such person does not appear to have such a right, it shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer to offer or refuse such settlement.

Nature of settlement.

27. The settlement offered to the applicant may be either—

(*a*)—a settlement of a single annual sum payable in respect of the whole land, or

(*b*)—a settlement of certain annual rates per acre or other superficial measure of land.

In either case the settlement may provide that, for any additional land situate within certain local limits which the applicant may cultivate (not being land acquired by him by transfer or succession), he shall not be required to pay during the continuance of such settlement any revenue whatever or any revenue in excess of rates fixed thereby for such additional land.

The Chief Commissioner shall by rules determine the cases in which each of the said descriptions of settlement shall be offered, and the general principles on which the amount or rate of the revenue payable thereunder shall be fixed.

Subject to such rules, the nature and stipulations of the settlement to be offered in each case shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer.

Rights conferred by settlement.

28. When a settlement of any land offered under sections twenty-six and twenty-seven has been accepted, neither the person on whose application such settlement has been made, nor any person succeeding him in possession of the land by transfer or succession, nor any person holding under him or under a person so succeeding him, shall, during the term of such settlement, be held liable to pay any revenue in respect of such land beyond that fixed by the settlement.

But no person shall be deemed to have acquired any right to or over any land, as against any other person claiming rights to or over the same land, merely on the ground that a settlement of such land has been made on his application, or on the application of some person through whom he claims.

Term of settlement.

29. The settlement shall be made for such term as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

The settlement of any land shall terminate at the close of any year of assessment prescribed under section forty-one, if the person in possession of such land, and entitled under section twenty-eight to the benefit of such settlement, not less than three months before the close of such year presents to the revenue officer a notice in writing declaring that he desires to rescind the settlement, and at the same time pays to him all revenue payable in respect of the said land to the close of such year.

If any such person omits to give the notice and make the payment required by this section, he shall continue liable for the revenue payable from time to time under the settlement, although he may have relinquished possession of the land.

Continuance of expired settlement until new settlement is made.

30. If the term for which a settlement of any land has been made elapses before a new settlement thereof is made, any person who was entitled to the benefit of the expired settlement at the time of its expiration and continues in possession of such land, and any person holding under him or claiming through him without an interruption of possession, shall be entitled to the benefit, and be bound by the stipulations, of the expired settlement until a new settlement of such land is made.

Provided that the said stipulations shall cease to be in force at the close of any year of assessment as aforesaid, if the person in possession, not less than three months before the close of such year, presents to the revenue officer a notice in writing requiring that they should so cease.

B.—Of the five per cent. cess.

A five per cent cess to be levied.

31. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied, in addition to the land-revenue assessed thereon, an annual cess of five per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Nothing in this section applies to lands included in towns to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, shall have been extended.

How to be applied.

32. The cess so levied in each district shall form a fund to be called the "Five per cent. Cess Fund," and shall be appropriated in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct, to all or any of the following local objects, namely,—

the construction and maintenance of district roads;

the promotion of education;

the maintenance of a local postal service;

the maintenance of a village police.

C.—Of the Toungya tax.

Toungya tax.

33. The Chief Commissioner may direct that, in lieu of the revenue assessable on any land under Toungya cultivation, there shall be collected an annual tax, either on each male person who has completed his age of eighteen years, or on each family of persons, taking part in the cultivation of such land at any time during the year of assessment as fixed under section forty-one.

The rates of such tax may be fixed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner, but shall not exceed the following, that is to say,—

on each male cultivator, two rupees;

on each family of cultivators, two rupees.

D.—Of the Capitation-tax and the Land-rate in lieu thereof.

Capitation-tax.

34. A capitation-tax shall be payable by all males between the ages of eighteen and sixty years, at such rates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct:

Provided that such rates shall not exceed the following, that is to say,—

on married men, five rupees a year;

on men who have no wives, two rupees eight annas a year:

Provided also that this tax shall not be payable—

(*a*) by the residents of any of the towns mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed;

(*b*) by the residents of any other town on which the Chief Commissioner may impose a land-rate under section thirty-five.

Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.

35. In the towns mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, and in such other towns as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct, there shall be levied, instead of the capitation-tax, an annual rate upon land, to be fixed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner by notification, but not to exceed the following, that is to say,—

on land covered with buildings, one pie and a half per square foot;

on land not covered with buildings, three rupees per acre.

The boundaries of the towns in which such rate is leviable shall be fixed from time to time, for the purposes of this section, by the Chief Commissioner by notification, and may be so fixed as to include any suburbs of such towns.

Explanation.—The rate leviable on any land under this section shall be in addition to any land-revenue payable thereon.

Exemption from capitation-tax and land-rate.

36. The Chief Commissioner may, by notification,—

(*a*) exempt any person or class of persons, or the residents of any particular locality, from the payment of capitation-tax;

(*b*) exempt any lands, or any class of lands, throughout the province or in any part thereof, from land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax;

(*c*) revoke any such exemption.

E.—Of personal liability for certain Revenue and Taxes.

Personal liability for land-revenue, five per cent. cess, and land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.

37. The amount payable on account of revenue, five per cent. cess, or land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax on any land for any year of assessment shall be due jointly and severally from all persons who have been in possession of such land at any time during such year, and all persons who have held under them as tenants, mortgagees or conditional vendees.

Personal liability for tax on families.

38. When a tax per family of cultivators of any land is imposed, the amount due for any year of assessment from each family shall be due jointly and severally from all males of such family who at any time during such year, being then above the age of eighteen years, took any part in the cultivation of such land.

F.—Of the Manufacture of Salt, and of Licenses to prepare and collect Cutch, Beeswax, &c.

Power to make rules for—

licensing salt-manufacture;

39. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses to manufacture salt;

imposing salt-duty;

(*b*) for imposing on all salt manufactured a duty at a rate not exceeding the rate of customs-duty for the time being payable on salt imported by sea;

composition with licensees,

(*c*) for compounding with any holder of a license for the payment by him of an annual sum assessed upon the plant employed by him, in lieu of the duty which would be payable by him under clause (*b*) on the salt produced with the aid of such plant.

Penalty for manufacturing or storing salt without a license.

Any person who, without a license for the time being in force,—

(*d*) engages in the manufacture of salt;

(*e*) owns works for the manufacture of salt; or

(*f*) stores salt exceeding such quantity as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification fix in this behalf;

shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine of ten rupees for every day after a first conviction under this section in which he continues such manufacture or storage:

And all salt in respect of which a conviction under this section has taken place, and all materials and implements used for the purpose of manufacturing such salt, shall be liable to confiscation by order of the convicting Magistrate.

Power to make rules regarding collection and preparation of cutch, beeswax, &c.

40. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses to prepare or collect, or farms of the right of preparing or collecting, cutch, beeswax, honey, lac, cardamoms and other forest-produce or edible birds' nests, upon land over which no person has a right of either of the classes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of section six:

(*b*) for fixing the amount of fees to be charged in respect of such licenses or farms.

G.—Miscellaneous.

Year of assessment.

41. The year of assessment of any revenue cess, rate, tax or fee leviable under this Part shall commence on such day of the calendar year as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule prescribe.

When increase of rates takes effect.

42. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Part, no enhancement made in any such revenue, rate, tax or fee shall take effect until the commencement of the year of assessment following that in the course of which it is made.

PART IV.—OF ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

Revenue, &c., when due, where and to whom payable.

43. Every sum payable under this Act on account of any revenue, tax, cess, rate, fee, duty or composition, shall fall due on such date, and shall be payable at such place and to such person, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

"Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.

44. When any such sum has fallen due, and a written notice of demand for it has been served on any one of the persons liable for it or published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct, and ten days have elapsed from the service or publication of such notice without such sum having been paid, such sum shall be deemed to be an arrear; and every person liable for it shall be deemed to be a defaulter.

Proceedings against defaulters for recovery of arrear.

45. An arrear may be realized as if it were the amount of a decree for money passed against the defaulter in favour of any revenue officer whom the Chief Commissioner may from time to time appoint in this behalf by name or as holding any office.

Proceedings with a view to the realization of such arrears may be instituted by such officer before any other revenue officer whom the Chief Commissioner may from time to time appoint by name or as holding any office, and except in so far as the Chief Commissioner may otherwise by rule direct, such other officer may exercise all the powers conferred on, and shall conform to all rules of procedure prescribed for, a court executing a decree by the Code of Civil Procedure:

Provided that—

except when execution is applied for against a defaulter who has absconded or who is reasonably believed to be about to abscond,

the officer before whom proceedings are instituted under this section shall, before issuing any process of execution against a defaulter, cause a notice to be served on him in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on defendants in civil suits, requiring him either to pay the amount of the arrear or to appear on a day fixed in the notice and show cause why such amount should not be realized from him.

If on the day so fixed such amount has not been paid and the defaulter does not appear, or appearing fails to show cause as aforesaid, the said officer may order the process to issue forthwith.

Proceedings against the land.

46. Instead of, or in addition to, the proceedings which may be instituted under section forty-five, a revenue officer empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner may, when the arrear is one of land-revenue, five per cent. cess, or land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax, proceed against the land on which such arrear has accrued as next hereinafter provided.

Where there is a permanent heritable and transferable right in such land.

47. If such officer finds on enquiry that there exists any permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the land, he may sell by public auction such right in the whole of the land, or in such portion thereof as he may deem sufficient, for the realization of the arrear.

The proceeds of such sale shall be applied in the first place in liquidation of the arrear, and in the event of there being any surplus remaining, the revenue officer shall, if he is satisfied as to the right of any person claiming such surplus, pay the amount thereof to such person, and if he is not so satisfied, shall hold the amount in deposit for the person who may ultimately succeed in due course of law in establishing his title thereto.

Title conferred by purchase at sale under section 47.

48. The purchaser at a sale held under section forty-seven shall be deemed to have acquired the right offered for sale, free from all encumbrances created over it and from all subordinate interests derived from it, except such as may be expressly reserved by the revenue officer at the time of sale.

Proceedings against the land where no permanent heritable and transferable right exists.

49. If the revenue officer proceeding against the land finds on enquiry that no permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy exists therein, he may, by proclamation published on the land in such manner as the Chief Commissioner from time to time by rule directs, declare that he has taken possession of such land on behalf of the Government and may summarily eject any person found in occupation thereof.

Effect of proclamation published under section 49.

50. When a proclamation is published under section forty-nine in respect of any land over which any private rights of any description exist, such land shall be deemed to have been, from the date of such proclamation, vested in the Government free from all such rights as have not been expressly reserved by the terms of such proclamation.

Costs of proceedings for recovery of arrears.

51. All costs of any proceeding under this Act for the recovery of an arrear may be recovered as if they formed part of such arrear.

Proceedings against defaulting revenue officers.

52. If a revenue officer has reason to believe that a revenue officer subordinate to him who has collected any sum due under this Act has absconded or is about to abscond without accounting for such sum, he may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such subordinate officer and proceed against him or cause proceedings to be instituted against him as if he were a defaulter in the amount so collected.

Proceedings against sureties of defaulters and revenue officers.

53. Any person who has become liable for any amount as surety for a defaulter or revenue officer may be proceeded against as if he himself were a defaulter in such amount.

PART V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Erection and repair of boundary-marks.

54. A revenue officer may, by a notice in writing duly served in accordance with rules to be made under this Act, require any person liable for the revenue of any land, or entitled to hold such land free of revenue, to erect boundary-marks sufficient for defining the limits of such land, or to repair any such boundary-marks already existing; and if such person fails to comply with his requisition within a period to be specified in the notice, may cause the work to be done, and recover the cost thereof as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land.

Appeals.

55. Appeals shall lie from orders and decisions given under any provision of this Act, in such cases, to such officers, and subject to such limitations as to time, and such other conditions, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule determine.

Provided that decisions by an officer of a grade lower than that of a Commissioner of a Division in or on the following matters, claims and questions shall not be final (namely):

(*a*) matters disposed of by revenue officers under section five, section ten and sections twelve to seventeen inclusive, except orders as to the value of improvements;

(*b*) claims to occupy or resort to lands under sections nineteen, twenty and twenty-one, and disputes as to the use or enjoyment of such lands between persons permitted to occupy or resort to the same;

(*c*) questions as to whether any land or any person is liable to be assessed to any revenue, cess, tax or rate;

(*d*) questions as to the mode or principle of assessment of any revenue, cess, tax or rate, or as to the amount assessed;

(*e*) questions as to the right to a settlement of land-revenue, or the nature or term of the settlement to be offered;

(*f*) questions as to the validity or effect of any settlement, or as to whether the conditions of any settlement are still in force;

(*g*) questions as to the liability of any person under sections thirty-seven and thirty-eight;

(*h*) questions as to whether any revenue, cess, tax or rate is in arrear;

(*i*) questions as to the legality of any process issued under section forty-five;

(*j*) questions as to the validity of a sale under section forty-seven, or as to the effect of a proclamation under section forty-nine:

Provided also that in all cases the Chief Commissioner shall have power to call for and review the proceedings, if he thinks fit to do so, and pass such order thereon consistent with the provisions of this Act as he thinks fit.

Bar to jurisdiction of civil Courts.

56. Except as hereinbefore expressly provided, no civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction as to any of the following matters (namely):—

(*a*) matters, claims and questions mentioned in the first proviso to section fifty-five;

(*b*) claims to any office connected with the revenue administration, or to any emolument appertaining to such office, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion, suspension, or removal therefrom;

(*c*) claims to have allotments made under section twenty or section twenty-one and objections to the making of such allotments;

(*d*) claims to a remission or refund of any revenue, cess, tax, rate, fee, duty or composition payable or paid under this Act;

(*e*) questions as to the right to, or amount of, any compensation for improvements awardable under section thirteen.

Additional powers which may be conferred on revenue officers.

57. The Chief Commissioner may, subject to any restrictions from time to time imposed by the Governor General in Council, invest any revenue officer by name or as holding any office with any of the following powers, in addition to the powers directly conferred on revenue officers by this Act, to be exercised by him in any part of British Burma or in any class of cases in any such part:—

(*a*) power to enter upon any land and to survey, demarcate or make a map of the same;

(*b*) power to cut and thresh the crop on any land and weigh the grain with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil;

(*c*) any power exercised by a civil Court in the trial of suits;

(*d*) power to delegate the exercise of any power, or the performance of any duty, to a subordinate revenue officer;

(*e*) power to review any decision or order given by a revenue officer which is not open to appeal or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred;

(*f*) power to call for the proceedings of any subordinate revenue officer and review any order or decision given therein which is not open to appeal, or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred.

Additional powers to make rules.

58. In addition to the other matters for which the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules by this Act, he may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for the assessment and collection of all revenue and of every cess, tax, rate, fee, duty and composition leviable under this Act;

(*b*) to determine the person by whom, and the time, place and manner at or in which, anything to be done under this Act, and for which no express provision is made in these respects, shall be done; and generally to regulate the procedure of revenue officers in all cases;

(*c*) to provide for the investigation by the higher revenue officers of charges of misconduct preferred against revenue officers of lower grade;

(*d*) to determine the fees to be charged for the service of process issued under this Act, and the mode in which such fees shall be realised;

(*e*) to regulate the costs in all proceedings before revenue officers, and to provide for their realisation as if they were arrears of land-revenue;

(*f*) as to making advances of money to agriculturists for the purchase of seed and cattle, for the construction, maintenance and repair of dwelling-houses and other buildings, and for other such purposes not coming within the scope of the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

(*g*) for the recovery of advances made under clause (*f*) of this section, from the persons to whom they were made or their legal representatives; and

(*h*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Penalty for breach of rules.

59. The Chief Commissioner may, in making any rule under this Act, attach to the breach of it, in addition to any other consequences that would ensue from such breach, a punishment, on conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding one month's imprisonment, or two hundred rupees fine, or both.

Publication of rules.

60. All rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Act shall, when sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the *British Burma Gazette*, and

Force of rules.

shall thereupon have the force of law.

Consolidation and republication of rules.

61. The Chief Commissioner shall at least once in every three years cause all rules for the time in force under this Act to be arranged in some convenient order, according to their subject-matter consolidated, and, where necessary, amended.

The rules so arranged, consolidated and amended shall, after being sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the *British Burma Gazette*, and upon such publication all previous rules under this Act shall cease to be in force.

SCHEDULE.

(*See sections* 34 *and* 35).

Towns in which land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax is levied:—

Rangoon.	Prome.
Bassein.	Toungoo.
Thayetmyoo.	Akyab.
Kyoukhpyoo.	

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1876.

THE BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF RIGHTS OVER LAND.

4. Lands excluded from the operation of Part II.
(*a*) Reserved forests.
(*b*) Fisheries.
(*c*) Public roads, &c.
(*d*) Towns.
(*e*) Dwelling-places.
(*f*) Cantonments.
(*g*) Civil stations.
(*h*) Lands of religious and educational institutions.
Power to exclude other land.
5. Power to define boundaries of excluded lands.
6. Rights which may be acquired over land.
7. Status of landholder how acquired.
8. Landholders' rights defined.
9. Landholders out of possession when Act comes into force.
Landholders relinquishing possession within three years from Act coming into force.
Forfeiture of their status by neglect to assert it.
10. Applications by them for possession how dealt with.
Suits by them on application being rejected.
Forfeiture of their status by neglect to institute such suit.
11. Landholders relinquishing possession after three years from Act coming into force.
12. Right of landholder to make over land temporarily to revenue officer,
13. and to recover possession within twelve years.
14. Applications to recover possession by persons claiming as succeeding to the rights of the landholder.
15. Declaration and record of original acquisition of landholder's status.
16. Cancellation of such declarations and records.
Fresh declarations.
17. Questions as to original acquisition or as to the loss of landholder's status how to be dealt with by civil Courts.
18. Power to make rules for the disposal of available lands.
19. Temporary occupation of available land.
20. Allotment of grazing grounds.
21. Allotments to Toungya cutters.
22. Bar to acquisition of rights over lands disposed of or allotted under sections 18, 20 and 21.

PART III.

OF REVENUE AND TAXES.

A.—Of Land-Revenue.

SECTION.
23. Land liable to land-revenue assessment.
24. Mode and amount of assessment.
25. Rates may be altered.
26. Right to a settlement.
27. Nature of settlement.
28. Rights conferred by settlement.
29. Term of settlement.
30. Continuance of expired settlement until new settlement is made.

B.—Of the five per cent. cess.

31. A five per cent. cess to be levied.
32. How to be applied.

C.—Of the Toungya tax.

33. Toungya tax.

D.—Of the Capitation-tax and the Land rate in lieu thereof.

34. Capitation-tax.
35. Land rate in lieu of capitation-tax.
36. Exemption from capitation-tax and land rate.

E.—Of personal liability for certain Revenue and Taxes.

37. Personal liability for land-revenue, 5 per cent. cess, and land rate, in lieu of capitation-tax.
38. Personal liability for tax on families.

F.—Of the manufacture of Salt, and of licenses to prepare and collect Cutch, Beeswax, &c.

39. Power to make rules for—
licensing salt-manufacture;
imposing salt-duty;
composition with licensees.
Penalty for manufacturing or storing salt without a license.
40. Power to make rules regarding collection and preparation of cutch, beeswax, &c.

G.—Miscellaneous.

41. Year of assessment.
42. When increase of rates takes effect.

PART IV.

OF ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

43. Revenue, &c., when due, where and to whom payable.
44. "Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.
45. Proceedings against defaulters for recovery of arrear.
46. Proceedings against the land.
47. Where there is a permanent heritable and transferable right in such land.
48. Title conferred by purchase at the sale under section 47.
49. Proceedings against the land where no permanent heritable and transferable right exists.
50. Effect of proclamation published under section 49.
51. Costs of proceedings for recovery of arrears.
52. Proceedings against defaulting revenue officers.
53. Proceedings against sureties of defaulters and revenue officers.

PART V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

54. Erection and repair of boundary-marks.
55. Appeals.
56. Bar to jurisdiction of civil Courts.
57. Additional powers which may be conferred on revenue officers.
58. Additional powers to make rules.
59. Penalty for breach of rules.
60. Publication of rules.
Force of rules.
61. Consolidation and republication of rules.

SCHEDULE.—Towns in which land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax is levied.

An Act to declare the law relating to interests in land and to regulate the assessment and collection of land-revenue, capitation-tax and other taxes in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to the acquisition by private persons of rights in land in the province of British Burma;

And whereas it is expedient also to consolidate and amend the law relating to the assessment and collection of land-revenue, capitation-tax, and certain other taxes in the said province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876:"

Local extent.

It extends to all the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma except the Hill District of Arakan, and except such other places as the said Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, exempt from its operation;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may direct by notification in the said Gazette.

Repeal.

2. On and from the date on which this Act comes into force, Act XXXV of 1852 (*for the abolition of the Poll-tax within the towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, in the province of Arracan, and for levying a tax on lands covered by dwelling-houses within those towns*), and all regulations and rules (if any) relating to any of the matters provided for by this Act, and then having the force of law, shall be repealed.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Possession."

(*a.*) Land is said to be in the possession of a person under this Act

(1) when it is occupied by him, or by his servant, agent, tenant or mortgagee, or by some other person holding under him;

(2) when he, his servant, agent, tenant, mortgagee or other person holding under him, has paid the revenue which fell due in respect of such land during the last preceding year of assessment as fixed under section forty-one;

(3) if such land, left fallow in the ordinary course of husbandry, was, when last cultivated, cultivated by him, his servant, tenant, agent or mortgagee, or by some other person holding under him:

Provided that no person shall be deemed to be in possession merely on the grounds mentioned in the second or third clause of this definition, of any land which is occupied by a person not holding under him, or of any land which he has relinquished by a notice in writing presented to a revenue officer at such time of the year as the Chief Commissioner may by rule from time to time appoint in this behalf:

"Revenue officer."

(*b.*) "Revenue officer" means any person whom the Chief Commissioner may appoint, by name or as holding an office, to do—

(1) anything required by this Act to be done by a revenue officer;

(2) anything to be done by a Government officer under this Act or under any rule made under this Act, and for the doing of which no agency is specially provided by this Act:

"Notification."

(*c.*) "Notification" means a notification published in the *British Burma Gazette*.

PART II.—OF RIGHTS OVER LAND.

Lands excluded from the operation of Part II.

4. Nothing contained in this Part shall apply to the following:—

Reserved forests.

(*a.*) Land included in any forest constituted 'a reserved forest' under the law for the time being in force:

Fisheries.

(*b.*) Land included in any fishery demarcated under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875:

Public roads, &c.

(*c.*) The soil of any public road, canal, drain or embankment:

Towns.

(*d.*) Land included within the limits of any town:

Dwelling-places.

(*e.*) Land appropriated to the dwelling-places of any town or village:

Cantonments.

(*f.*) Land included in any military cantonment:

Civil stations.

(*g.*) Land included in any civil station:

Lands of religious and educational institutions.

(*h.*) Land belonging when this Act comes into force to the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and continuing to be used for the purposes of such monastery, pagoda, building or school.

Power to exclude other land.

The Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification exclude any other land from the operation of this Part.

Power to define boundaries of excluded lands.

5. When the boundaries of any lands exempt or excluded under section four from the operation of this Part need definition for the purposes of that section, and no other mode of defining them is provided by law, the Chief Commissioner shall cause them to be defined by the revenue officer.

If, before they are defined, any question arises as to whether any land is included within them, such question shall be decided by the revenue officer, whose decision, subject to appeal and review as hereinafter provided, shall be final.

Rights which may be acquired over land.

6. No right of any description shall be deemed to have been or shall be acquired by any person over any land to which this Part applies, except the following:—

(*a*) rights created by any grant or lease made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*b*) rights acquired under sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight of the Indian Limitation Act, 1871;

(*c*) rights created or originating in any of the modes hereinafter in that behalf specified;

(*d*) rights legally derived from any right mentioned in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of this section.

Status of landholder how acquired.

7. Except as provided in section twenty-two, any person having been in possession of any culturable land for twelve years continuously, and having during that period regularly paid the revenue due thereon, or held the same under an express exemption from revenue, shall be deemed to have, upon the expiration of that period, acquired the status of a landholder in respect of such land:

Provided that such status shall not be deemed to have been acquired by any possession which terminated more than twelve years prior to the date on which this Act comes into force.

Explanation 1.—When land in the possession of one person comes immediately into the possession of another, by transfer or succession, the possession is deemed to be continuous, and the latter may, in reckoning his length of possession, add the possession of the former to his own.

Explanation 2.—When any revenue has been paid in respect of any land by any person holding such land under the person in possession thereof, such revenue shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been paid by the person so in possession.

Landholders' rights defined.

8. A landholder shall have a permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in his land subject only—

(*a*) to the payment of all such revenue, taxes, cesses and rates as may from time to time be imposed in respect of such land under any law for the time being in force;

(*b*) to the reservation in favour of Government of all mines and mineral products, and of all buried treasure, with full liberty to work and search for the same, paying to the landholder only compensation for surface damage as estimated by the revenue officer.

Landholders out of possession when Act comes into force.

9. *First Clause.*—Any person having acquired the status of a landholder in respect of any land before the date of this Act coming into force, and having been out of possession of such land on the said date, may, within three years from the said date or within twelve years from the date on which he was last in possession, whichever first expires, proceed to recover possession of the said land in the manner hereinafter provided, that is to say

(*a*) if no other person is in possession of the same, he may resume possession thereof;

(*b*) if any other person is in possession of the same, he may apply to the revenue officer to be reinstated in possession thereof.

Second Clause.—Any person having the status of a landholder in respect of any land and being in possession of such land on the date on which this Act comes into force, and (except as provided in section twelve) voluntarily relinquishing possession of such land within the three years next following such date, may, at any time before the expiry of the said period of three years, proceed to recover possession of the same in manner provided in the first clause of this section.

Landholders relinquishing possession within three years from Act coming into force.

Third Clause.—All persons entitled to resume possession of lands or to apply to the revenue officer under the first or second clause of this section and neglecting to resume possession or apply in manner aforesaid within the periods limited by the said clauses respectively, shall forfeit their status as landholders in respect of such lands.

Forfeiture of their status by neglect to assert it.

10. On receiving any application under section nine, it shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer, after such enquiry as he thinks fit to make, either to reject such application or to put the applicant in possession of the land comprised in his application.

Applications by them for possession how dealt with.

Any applicant whose application is rejected under this section may, within two months from the date of such rejection, institute a suit in the civil Court to recover possession of the land comprised in his application.

Suits by them on application being rejected.

Any such applicant who neglects to institute such a suit within the said period of two months, shall forfeit his status of landholder in respect of such land.

Forfeiture of their status by neglect to institute such suits.

11. Any landholder who, except as provided in section twelve, voluntarily relinquishes the possession of any land after the expiry of three years from the date on which this Act comes into force, shall at once forfeit his status of landholder in respect of such land.

Landholders relinquishing possession after three years from Act coming into force.

12. Whenever any person in possession of land, and claiming the status of a landholder in respect thereof, desires temporarily to relinquish the possession of the same, he may present a petition to the revenue officer, requesting him to take over such land.

Right of landholder to make over land temporarily to revenue officer,

The revenue officer on receipt of such petition, if it appears to him on such enquiry as he thinks fit to make that the petitioner is entitled to such status, shall cause a notice to be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe, declaring that he has taken over the land, and the land shall thereupon be at his disposal to be let on lease or otherwise dealt with, subject to the rights of any third parties over the land and to the right of the petitioner next hereinafter reserved.

13. The petitioner may, at any time within twelve years from the date on which the land has been taken over by the revenue officer, apply to the revenue officer to reinstate him in possession of the same.

and to recover possession within twelve years.

On receiving such application, the revenue officer shall, in such manner as may be provided by rules made under this Act and in force for the time being, give notice of the application to any person who may be in occupation under him, and shall in due time proceed to eject him, and shall put the applicant in possession of the land:

Provided that no person shall be ejected under this section from any land which, before receiving notice from the revenue officer of the said application, such person or his predecessor in interest has in any way prepared for cultivation, until the person sought to be ejected has gathered in his crop:

Provided also that no person shall be so ejected from any land which he or his predecessor in interest has planted, drained, embanked or otherwise permanently improved, until he has been paid by the applicant the value of such improvements at the date of ejectment, such value to be determined, in case the parties differ, by order of the revenue officer.

14. If any person applies for possession of land under section thirteen, alleging that he is the successor in interest of the petitioner from whom such land was taken over by the revenue officer, the revenue officer may, in his discretion, reject such application, or proceed thereon under section thirteen as if it were an application by the said petitioner, and the person from whom such land has been taken, or any other person, may sue to establish his title to such land.

Applications to recover possession by persons claiming as succeeding to the rights of the petitioner.

15. Any person being in possession of any land and asserting that he himself, or any other person through whom he claims, acquired the status of a landholder in respect of such land in the manner provided by section seven, may apply to the revenue officer to record, in a register to be provided for this purpose, a declaration of such status having been so acquired. And the revenue officer, if it appears to him after a notice of such application has been published for such period and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe, and after such enquiry as the revenue officer may think fit to make, that such status was so acquired, shall record a declaration to that effect, and furnish the applicant with a certificate of the same having been recorded.

Declaration and record of original acquisition of landholder's status.

16. If within five years from the date on which a declaration has been recorded under section fifteen, the revenue officer is satisfied that it is erroneous, he may cancel it.

Cancellation of such declarations and records.

Provided that no such declaration shall be so cancelled until a notice of the intention to cancel it has been published for such period and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

While any such declaration remains on the register uncancelled, no fresh declaration inconsistent therewith shall be recorded in such register.

Fresh declarations.

17. Whenever a question arises in any proceeding before any civil Court as to whether any person acquired the status of a landholder in respect of any land in the manner provided by section seven, and it appears that a declaration of the fact of such status having been acquired by him has been made under section fifteen not less than five years before the commencement of such proceeding and is still uncancelled, the Court shall decide in accordance therewith.

Questions as to original acquisition or as to the loss of landholder's status how to be dealt with by civil Courts.

Whenever any such question arises in any such proceeding and it appears that no such declaration has been so made, or if made that it has been cancelled,

and whenever any question arises whether the status of a landholder, having been acquired, has been subsequently lost,

the Court shall refer such question to the revenue officer, and shall give judgment in accordance with his decision thereon:

Provided that where any party desires to appeal from the decision of the revenue officer on any question so referred, to a revenue officer of higher grade empowered to hear such appeal by the rules for the time being in force, the Court shall, on such conditions as to the furnishing of security or otherwise as it thinks fit, defer its judgment so as to admit of such appeal being preferred, and in the event of a decision being given in appeal different from that given by the revenue officer to whom the question was originally referred, shall give judgment in accordance with the decision pronounced in appeal.

18. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for the disposal by way of grant or otherwise of any land over which no person has a right of either of the classes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of section six.

Power to make rules for the disposal of available lands.

Such rules may provide among other matters for the following:—

(*a*) the amount or kind of interest to be created in such land, and the conditions (if any) subject to which such interest may be conferred;

(*b*) the mode in which grants and other dispositions of the land may be made;

(*c*) the total or partial exemption, either absolutely or subject to conditions, of the land from revenue for a term of years or for any life or lives, or during the maintenance of any institution;

(*d*) the realization of any money payable in consideration of the grant or other disposition, or of any penalty payable on breach of a condition annexed to such grant or disposition, as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land by the person taking under the grant or disposition, his legal representatives or assigns.

19. The Chief Commissioner may also from time to time make rules to regulate the temporary occupation of such land as last aforesaid, and may empower any revenue officer to eject any person occupying, or continuing to occupy, such land in contravention of such rules.

Temporary occupation of available land.

20. The Chief Commissioner shall from time to time as occasion requires make rules for the allotment from the land referred to in section eighteen of grazing grounds to the inhabitants of any village in the neighbourhood whom he considers to stand in need of such allotment, and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of such grazing grounds by persons permitted to resort thereto.

Allotment of grazing grounds.

21. The Chief Commissioner shall also make rules from time to time and for different places as occasion requires—

Allotments to Toungya cutters.

for the allotment from the land referred to in section eighteen for the use of tribes or families practising Toungya cultivation, of areas suitable for such cultivation of sufficient extent and situated in localities reasonably convenient for the purposes of the persons to whom they are allotted,

and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of lands so allotted by persons permitted to resort to the same.

22. No person shall acquire, by length of possession or otherwise, any right over lands disposed of or allotted under section eighteen, section twenty or section twenty-one, beyond that which is given by the rules made under the said sections respectively.

Bar to acquisition of rights over lands disposed of or allotted under sections 18, 20 and 21.

PART III.—OF REVENUE AND TAXES.

A.—Of Land-revenue.

23. All culturable land and all land which is culturable when this Act comes into force, but which subsequently becomes unculturable in consequence of the erection of buildings or otherwise by the act of man,

Land liable to land-revenue assessment.

and all land assessed to land-revenue when this Act comes into force,

shall be liable to be assessed to land-revenue in manner hereinafter mentioned.

But nothing in this section shall apply to—

(*a*) land which, when this Act comes into force, belongs to the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and which continues to be used for the purposes of such monastery, pagoda, building or school;

(*b*) land exempt from assessment under the express terms of any grant made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*c*) land in respect of which a Toungya tax is imposed under section thirty-three;

(*d*) land appropriated to the dwelling places of any town or village and exempted from the operation of the former part of this section by order of the Chief Commissioner, which order the Chief Commissioner is hereby empowered to make from time to time.

24. The assessment referred to in section twenty-three shall be either—

Mode and amount of assessment.

(*a*) by annual rates per acre or other superficial measure of the land, or

(*b*) by annual rates on trees growing on the land.

The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for fixing such rates and determining under what circumstances each description of rate is to be imposed.

Subject to such rules, the nature and amount of such assessment shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer:

Provided that no assessment shall be made in derogation of the terms of any grant made by or on behalf of the British Government.

25. Subject to the rules made under section twenty-four and for the time being in force, and except as provided in that section and in sections twenty-

Rates may be altered.

eight and forty-two, the rates payable in respect of any land may be altered from time to time as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Right to a settlement.

26. Any person in possession of any culturable land which is liable to be assessed to land-revenue, may apply to the revenue officer to make a settlement with him of such land.

If such person appears to have a permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the land, the revenue officer shall offer him a settlement of the nature hereinafter described.

If such person does not appear to have such a right, it shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer to offer or refuse such settlement.

Nature of settlement.

27. The settlement offered to the applicant may be either—

(*a*)—a settlement of a single annual sum payable in respect of the whole land, or

(*b*)—a settlement of certain annual rates per acre or other superficial measure of land.

In either case the settlement may provide that, for any additional land situate within certain local limits which the applicant may cultivate (not being land acquired by him by transfer or succession), he shall not be required to pay during the continuance of such settlement any revenue whatever or any revenue in excess of rates fixed thereby for such additional land.

The Chief Commissioner shall by rules determine the cases in which each of the said descriptions of settlement shall be offered, and the general principles on which the amount or rate of the revenue payable thereunder shall be fixed.

Subject to such rules, the nature and stipulations of the settlement to be offered in each case shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer.

Rights conferred by settlement.

28. When a settlement of any land offered under sections twenty-six and twenty-seven has been accepted, neither the person on whose application such settlement has been made, nor any person succeeding him in possession of the land by transfer or succession, nor any person holding under him or under a person so succeeding him, shall, during the term of such settlement, be held liable to pay any revenue in respect of such land beyond that fixed by the settlement.

But no person shall be deemed to have acquired any right to or over any land, as against any other person claiming rights to or over the same land, merely on the ground that a settlement of such land has been made on his application, or on the application of some person through whom he claims.

Term of settlement.

29. The settlement shall be made for such term as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

The settlement of any land shall terminate at the close of any year of assessment prescribed under section forty-one, if the person in possession of such land, and entitled under section twenty-eight to the benefit of such settlement, not less than three months before the close of such year presents to the revenue officer a notice in writing declaring that he desires to rescind the settlement, and at the same time pays to him all revenue payable in respect of the said land to the close of such year.

If any such person omits to give the notice and make the payment required by this section, he shall continue liable for the revenue payable from time to time under the settlement, although he may have relinquished possession of the land.

Continuance of expired settlement until new settlement is made.

30. If the term for which a settlement of any land has been made elapses before a new settlement thereof is made, any person who was entitled to the benefit of the expired settlement at the time of its expiration and continues in possession of such land, and any person holding under him or claiming through him without an interruption of possession, shall be entitled to the benefit, and be bound by the stipulations, of the expired settlement until a new settlement of such land is made.

Provided that the said stipulations shall cease to be in force at the close of any year of assessment as aforesaid, if the person in possession, not less than three months before the close of such year, presents to the revenue officer a notice in writing requiring that they should so cease.

B.—Of the five per cent. cess.

A five per cent. cess to be levied.

31. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied, in addition to the land-revenue assessed thereon, an annual cess of five per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Nothing in this section applies to lands included in towns to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, shall have been extended.

How to be applied.

32. The cess so levied in each district shall form a fund to be called the "Five per cent. Cess Fund," and shall be appropriated in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct, to all or any of the following local objects, namely,—

the construction and maintenance of district roads;

the promotion of education;

the maintenance of a local postal service;

the maintenance of a village police.

C.—Of the Toungya tax.

Toungya tax.

33. The Chief Commissioner may direct that, in lieu of the revenue assessable on any land under Toungya cultivation, there shall be collected an annual tax, either on each male person who has completed his age of eighteen years, or on each family of persons, taking part in the cultivation of such land at any time during the year of assessment as fixed under section forty-one.

The rates of such tax may be fixed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner, but shall not exceed the following, that is to say,—

on each male cultivator, two rupees;

on each family of cultivators, two rupees.

D.—Of the Capitation-tax and the Land-rate in lieu thereof.

Capitation-tax.

34. A capitation-tax shall be payable by all males between the ages of eighteen and sixty years, at such rates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct:

Provided that such rates shall not exceed the following, that is to say,—

on married men, five rupees a year;

on men who have no wives, two rupees eight annas a year:

Provided also that this tax shall not be payable—

(*a*) by the residents of any of the towns mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed;

(*b*) by the residents of any other town on which the Chief Commissioner may impose a land-rate under section thirty-five.

Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.

35. In the towns mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, and in such other towns as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct, there shall be levied, instead of the capitation-tax, an annual rate upon land, to be fixed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner by notification, but not to exceed the following, that is to say,—

on land covered with buildings, one pie and a half per square foot;

on land not covered with buildings, three rupees per acre.

The boundaries of the towns in which such rate is leviable shall be fixed from time to time, for the purposes of this section, by the Chief Commissioner by notification, and may be so fixed as to include any suburbs of such towns.

Explanation.—The rate leviable on any land under this section shall be in addition to any land-revenue payable thereon.

Exemption from capitation-tax and land-rate.

36. The Chief Commissioner may, by notification,—

(*a*) exempt any person or class of persons, or the residents of any particular locality, from the payment of capitation-tax;

(*b*) exempt any lands, or any class of lands, throughout the province or in any part thereof, from land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax;

(*c*) revoke any such exemption.

E.—Of personal liability for certain Revenue and Taxes.

Personal liability for land-revenue, five per cent. cess, and land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.

37. The amount payable on account of revenue, five per cent. cess, or land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax on any land for any year of assessment shall be due jointly and severally from all persons who have been in possession of such land at any time during such year, and all persons who have held under them as tenants, mortgagees or conditional vendees.

Personal liability for tax on families.

38. When a tax per family of cultivators of any land is imposed, the amount due for any year of assessment from each family shall be due jointly and severally from all males of such family who at any time during such year, being then above the age of eighteen years, took any part in the cultivation of such land.

F.—Of the Manufacture of Salt, and of Licenses to prepare and collect Cutch, Beeswax, &c.

Power to make rules for—

licensing salt-manufacture;

39. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses to manufacture salt;

(*b*) for imposing on all salt manufactured a duty at a rate not exceeding the rate of customs-duty for the time being payable on salt imported by sea;

imposing salt-duty;

(*c*) for compounding with any holder of a license for the payment by him of an annual sum assessed upon the plant employed by him, in lieu of the duty which would be payable by him under clause (*b*) on the salt produced with the aid of such plant.

composition with licensees.

Penalty for manufacturing or storing salt without a license.

Any person who, without a license for the time being in force,—

(*d*) engages in the manufacture of salt;

(*e*) owns works for the manufacture of salt; or

(*f*) stores salt exceeding such quantity as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification fix in this behalf;

shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine of ten rupees for every day after a first conviction under this section in which he continues such manufacture or storage:

And all salt in respect of which a conviction under this section has taken place, and all materials and implements used for the purpose of manufacturing such salt, shall be liable to confiscation by order of the convicting Magistrate.

Power to make rules regarding collection and preparation of cutch, beeswax, &c.

40. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses to prepare or collect, or farms of the right of preparing or collecting, cutch, beeswax, honey, lac, cardamoms and other forest-produce or edible birds' nests, upon land over which no person has a right of either of the classes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of section six:

(*b*) for fixing the amount of fees to be charged in respect of such licenses or farms.

G.—Miscellaneous.

Year of assessment.

41. The year of assessment of any revenue, cess, rate, tax or fee leviable under this Part shall commence on such day of the calendar year as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule prescribe.

When increase of rates takes effect.

42. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Part, no enhancement made in any such revenue, rate, tax or fee shall take effect until the commencement of the year of assessment following that in the course of which it is made.

PART IV.—OF ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

Revenue, &c., when due, where and to whom payable.

43. Every sum payable under this Act on account of any revenue, tax, cess, rate, fee, duty or composition, shall fall due on such date, and shall be payable at such place and to such person, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

44. When any such sum has fallen due, and a written notice of demand for it has been served on any one of the persons liable for it or published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct, and ten days have elapsed from the service or publication of such notice without such sum having been paid, such sum shall be deemed to be an arrear; and every person liable for it shall be deemed to be a defaulter.

"Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.

45. An arrear may be realized as if it were the amount of a decree for money passed against the defaulter in favour of any revenue officer whom the Chief Commissioner may from time to time appoint in this behalf by name or as holding any office.

Proceedings against defaulters for recovery of arrear.

Proceedings with a view to the realization of such arrears may be instituted by such officer before any other revenue officer whom the Chief Commissioner may from time to time appoint by name or as holding any office, and except in so far as the Chief Commissioner may otherwise by rule direct, such other officer may exercise all the powers conferred on, and shall conform to all rules of procedure prescribed for, a court executing a decree by the Code of Civil Procedure:

Provided that—

except when execution is applied for against a defaulter who has absconded or who is reasonably believed to be about to abscond,

the officer before whom proceedings are instituted under this section shall, before issuing any process of execution against a defaulter, cause a notice to be served on him in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on defendants in civil suits, requiring him either to pay the amount of the arrear or to appear on a day fixed in the notice and show cause why such amount should not be realized from him.

If on the day so fixed such amount has not been paid and the defaulter does not appear, or appearing fails to show cause as aforesaid, the said officer may order the process to issue forthwith.

46. Instead of, or in addition to, the proceedings which may be instituted under section forty-five, a revenue officer empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner may, when the arrear is one of land-revenue, five per cent. cess, or land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax, proceed against the land on which such arrear has accrued as next hereinafter provided.

Proceedings against the land.

47. If such officer finds on enquiry that there exists any permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the land, he may sell by public auction such right in the whole of the land, or in such portion thereof as he may deem sufficient, for the realization of the arrear.

Where there is a permanent heritable and transferable right in such land.

The proceeds of such sale shall be applied in the first place in liquidation of the arrear, and in the event of there being any surplus remaining, the revenue officer shall, if he is satisfied as to the right of any person claiming such surplus, pay the amount thereof to such person, and if he is not so satisfied, shall hold the amount in deposit for the person who may ultimately succeed in due course of law in establishing his title thereto.

48. The purchaser at a sale held under section forty-seven shall be deemed to have acquired the right offered for sale, free from all encumbrances created over it and from all subordinate interests derived from it, except such as may be expressly reserved by the revenue officer at the time of sale.

Title conferred by purchase at sale under section 47.

49. If the revenue officer proceeding against the land finds on enquiry that no permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy exists therein, he may, by proclamation published on the land in such manner as the Chief Commissioner from time to time by rule directs, declare that he has taken possession of such land on behalf of the Government and may summarily eject any person found in occupation thereof.

Proceedings against the land where no permanent heritable and transferable right exists.

50. When a proclamation is published under section forty-nine in respect of any land over which any private rights of any description exist, such land shall be deemed to have been, from the date of such proclamation, vested in the Government free from all such rights as have not been expressly reserved by the terms of such proclamation.

Effect of proclamation published under section 49.

51. All costs of any proceeding under this Act for the recovery of an arrear may be recovered as if they formed part of such arrear.

Costs of proceedings for recovery of arrears.

52. If a revenue officer has reason to believe that a revenue officer subordinate to him who has collected any sum due under this Act has absconded or is about to abscond without accounting for such sum, he may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such subordinate officer and proceed against him or cause proceedings to be instituted against him as if he were a defaulter in the amount so collected.

Proceedings against defaulting revenue officers.

53. Any person who has become liable for any amount as surety for a defaulter or revenue officer may be proceeded against as if he himself were a defaulter in such amount.

Proceedings against sureties of defaulters and revenue officers.

PART V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

54. A revenue officer may, by a notice in writing duly served in accordance with rules to be made under this Act, require any person liable for the revenue of any land, or entitled to hold such land free of revenue, to erect boundary-marks sufficient for defining the limits of such land, or to repair any such boundary-marks already existing; and if such person fails to comply with his requisition within a period to be specified in the notice, may cause the work to be done, and recover the cost thereof as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land.

Erection and repair of boundary-marks.

55. Appeals shall lie from orders and decisions given under any provision of this Act, in such cases, to such officers, and subject to such limitations as to time, and such other conditions, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule determine.

Appeals.

Provided that decisions by an officer of a grade lower than that of a Commissioner of a Division in or on the following matters, claims and questions shall not be final (namely):

(*a*) matters disposed of by revenue officers under section five, section ten and sections twelve to seventeen inclusive, except orders as to the value of improvements;

(*b*) claims to occupy or resort to lands under sections nineteen, twenty and twenty-one, and disputes as to the use or enjoyment of such lands between persons permitted to occupy or resort to the same;

(*c*) questions as to whether any land or any person is liable to be assessed to any revenue, cess, tax or rate;

(*d*) questions as to the mode or principle of assessment of any revenue, cess, tax or rate, or as to the amount assessed;

(*e*) questions as to the right to a settlement of land-revenue, or the nature or term of the settlement to be offered;

(*f*) questions as to the validity or effect of any settlement, or as to whether the conditions of any settlement are still in force;

(*g*) questions as to the liability of any person under sections thirty-seven and thirty-eight;

(*h*) questions as to whether any revenue, cess, tax or rate is in arrear;

(*i*) questions as to the legality of any process issued under section forty-five;

(*j*) questions as to the validity of a sale under section forty-seven, or as to the effect of a proclamation under section forty-nine:

Provided also that in all cases the Chief Commissioner shall have power to call for and review the proceedings, if he thinks fit to do so, and pass such order thereon consistent with the provisions of this Act as he thinks fit.

56. Except as hereinbefore expressly provided, no civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction as to any of the following matters (namely):—

Bar to jurisdiction of civil Courts.

(*a*) matters, claims and questions mentioned in the first proviso to section fifty-five;

(*b*) claims to any office connected with the revenue administration, or to any emolument appertaining to such office, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion, suspension, or removal therefrom;

(*c*) claims to have allotments made under section twenty or section twenty-one and objections to the making of such allotments;

(*d*) claims to a remission or refund of any revenue, cess, tax, rate, fee, duty or composition payable or paid under this Act;

(*e*) questions as to the right to, or amount of, any compensation for improvements awardable under section thirteen.

57. The Chief Commissioner may, subject to any restrictions from time to time imposed by the Governor General in Council, invest any revenue officer by name or as holding any office with any of the following powers, in addition to the powers directly conferred on revenue officers by this Act, to be exercised by him in any part of British Burma or in any class of cases in any such part:—

Additional powers which may be conferred on revenue officers.

(*a*) power to enter upon any land and to survey, demarcate or make a map of the same;

(*b*) power to cut and thresh the crop on any land and weigh the grain with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil;

(*c*) any power exercised by a civil Court in the trial of suits;

(*d*) power to delegate the exercise of any power, or the performance of any duty, to a subordinate revenue officer;

(*e*) power to review any decision or order given by a revenue officer which is not open to appeal or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred;

(*f*) power to call for the proceedings of any subordinate revenue officer and review any order or decision given therein which is not open to appeal, or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred.

58. In addition to the other matters for which the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules by this Act, he may from time to time make rules—

Additional powers to make rules.

(*a*) for the assessment and collection of all revenue and of every cess, tax, rate, fee, duty and composition leviable under this Act;

(*b*) to determine the person by whom, and the time, place and manner at or in which, anything to be done under this Act, and for which no express provision is made in these respects, shall be done; and generally to regulate the procedure of revenue officers in all cases;

(*c*) to provide for the investigation by the higher revenue officers of charges of misconduct preferred against revenue officers of lower grade;

(*d*) to determine the fees to be charged for the service of process issued under this Act, and the mode in which such fees shall be realised;

(*e*) to regulate the costs in all proceedings before revenue officers, and to provide for their realisation as if they were arrears of land-revenue;

(*f*) as to making advances of money to agriculturists for the purchase of seed and cattle, for the construction, maintenance and repair of dwelling-houses and other buildings, and for other such purposes not coming within the scope of the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

(*g*) for the recovery of advances made under clause (*f*) of this section, from the persons to whom they were made or their legal representatives; and

(*h*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

59. The Chief Commissioner may, in making any rule under this Act, attach to the breach of it, in addition to any other consequences that would ensue from such breach, a punishment, on conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding one month's imprisonment, or two hundred rupees fine, or both.

Penalty for breach of rules.

60. All rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Act shall, when sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the *British Burma Gazette*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

Force of rules.

61. The Chief Commissioner shall at least once in every three years cause all rules for the time in force under this Act to be arranged in some convenient order, according to their subject-matter consolidated, and, where necessary, amended.

Consolidation and republication of rules.

The rules so arranged, consolidated and amended shall, after being sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the *British Burma Gazette*, and upon such publication all previous rules under this Act shall cease to be in force.

SCHEDULE.

(*See sections* 34 *and* 35).

Towns in which land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax is levied:—

Rangoon.	Prome.
Bassein.	Toungoo.
Thayetmyoo.	Akyab.

Kyoukpyoo.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 25th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. III OF 1876.

BRITISH BURMA LABOUR LAW, 1876.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of Madras Act No. V of 1866, so far as it affects British Burma.
3. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF EMIGRATION.

Emigration Agents, Medical Inspectors and Depôts.

4. Appointment of Emigration Agent.
   Appointment of Medical Inspector.
5. Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector to be deemed public servants.
6. Duties of Agent.
7. Emigration Agent, &c., to give information to Medical Inspector.
8. Establishment of depôts for emigrants.

Recruiters.

9. Licensing of recruiters.
10. Form of license.
    Period for which it shall remain in force.
11. Countersignature of Magistrate to recruiter's license.
12. License not to be countersigned until recruiter's fitness is ascertained.

Contracts and Registration and Journey to Depôts.

13. Contract to be entered into with intending emigrant.
14. Medical examination of intending emigrant.
15. Recruiter and emigrant to appear before Magistrate.
16. Examination by Magistrate of emigrants under contract.
17. Examination of dependents on emigrants.
18. Registration of emigrants.
    Registration-fee.
19. Journey to depôt.
20. Care of emigrants on journey to depôt.
21. Penalties for infringing provisions as to recruitment.

Procedure on arrival of Emigrants at Depôt.

22. Notice of arrival of emigrants at depôt to be given to Medical Inspector.
23. Medical Inspector to examine emigrants.
24. Inspection of depôts.

SECTIONS.

25. Treatment of emigrant or dependent suffering from infectious disease.
26. Emigration Agent to pay return expenses of rejected emigrants.
27. Return expenses of dependents.
28. Procedure where dependent is dangerously ill.
29. Countersignature by Medical Inspector where emigrant or dependent is passed by him.
30. Procedure in case of ill-treatment on journey.
31. Ratification of contracts of emigrants passed by Medical Inspector.
32. Registration of contracts.
33. Procedure if emigrant refuses to produce instrument.
34. Procedure if Agent neglects to ratify contract.
35. Consequence of ratification.

Emigrant vessels and embarkation of Emigrants.

36. When contract is ratified, emigrant may be forwarded to British Burma.
37. No vessel to carry emigrants without a license.
38. Licensee bound to comply with provisions of Act and rules.
39. List of emigrants.
    Certificates from Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector.
40. Procedure if emigrant refuses to embark.
41. Procedure as to emigrant's instrument.
42. Provision for offices of Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector being held by the same person.

PART III.

DEBARKATION AND TRANSIT TO DISTRICTS OF LABOUR.

Officers and Depôts at ports of debarkation.

43. Immigration Agent and Medical Inspector of Immigrants.
44. Depôt at port of debarkation.

Procedure on arrival of vessel carrying Immigrants.

45. Master to report arrival of vessel carrying immigrants.
46. Examination of immigrants by Immigration Agent.
    Examination by Medical Inspector.
47. Enquiry into treatment of immigrants on the voyage.

Assignment of Immigrants.

48. Assignment of immigrants to employers.
49. Immigrants not to be separated from dependents.
50. Form of assignment.
51. Entry of assignment in immigrant's instrument.

PART IV.

THE LABOUR DISTRICTS AND RELATIONS OF EMPLOYER AND IMMIGRANT.

Inspectors of Immigrants.

52. Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors.
    Powers of Inspectors.

SECTIONS.

53. Return of Immigrants to be sent in by employer, &c., to Inspector.
54. Penalty for refusing or omitting to send in return, or sending in incorrect return.
55. Inspector's visits.
56. Power to inspect buildings, &c., and make enquiries as to immigrants.
57. Penalty on person obstructing inspection, &c.

Suspension or Cancellation of Assignment.

58. Inspector may suspend assignment of any immigrant temporarily unfitted for labour.
59. Penalty for compelling immigrant to perform work for which he is unfit.
60. Power to discharge immigrants permanently unfitted for labour.

Provisions for the health and comfort of Immigrants.

61. Sufficient house-accommodation, &c., to be provided.
62. Powers of Inspector as to house-accommodation, &c.
63. Penalty for breach of rules as to house-accommodation.
64. Penalty for breach of rules as to hospital.

Complaints against Immigrants.

65. Penalty on immigrant absenting himself without sufficient cause,
    or neglecting to labour.
66. Immigrant deserting may be apprehended without warrant.
    Proviso.
    Further proviso.
67. Immigrant, when made over to police, to be taken before nearest Magistrate.
68. Punishment for desertion.
69. Cancellation of contract by desertion.
70. Provisions regarding desertion and unlawful absence to apply to desertion in transit.
71. Penalty for enticing away, &c., immigrants under contract to another person.
72. Portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of immigrant.
73. On expiry of sentence immigrant to be made over to employer.
    Conviction not to operate as a release.
74. Time of unlawful absence and of imprisonment to be included in term of immigrant.

Complaints against employers.

75. If immigrant desires to complain, employer to give notice to Inspector.
76. Procedure on receipt of notice of complaint.
77. Procedure if complaint be untrue or frivolous.
78. Procedure if complaint be well founded.
79. Recovery of wages.
    Compensation if wages are due for more than two months.
80. Cancellation of assignment.

Determination of Assignments and Contracts.

81. Immigrant who has completed his assignment may have such completion endorsed.
82. Penalty for forcibly detaining immigrant after completion of assignment, or for omitting to give notice of such completion.
83. Immigrant not assigned under Act may redeem unexpired term of contract.
84. Power to redeem contract.
    Value of unexpired term of assignment.
85. Certificate of release from contract.

PART V.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

SECTIONS.

86. Power of Local Government of port of embarkation.
87. Power of Chief Commissioner.
88. Publication of rules.
    Penalty for breach of rules.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

89. Renewal of lost instruments.
90. Copies made under Act to be deemed evidence of contract.
91. Recovery of balances due from employers under terms of assignment.
92. Construction of former contracts.

SCHEDULE A.—RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

SCHEDULE B.—CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER AS TO HEALTH OF INTENDING EMIGRANT.

An Act to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein under contracts of service; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The British Burma Labour Law, 1876 :"

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India ;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. Madras Act No. V of 1866 *(to regulate the manner of engaging and contracting with Native inhabitants within any of the Districts subject to the Government of Fort St. George, for labour to be performed in any part of India beyond the territorial limits of the Presidency of Madras)* is repealed as to engagements hereafter made in the Presidency of Madras for labour to be performed in British Burma and as to the emigration of Natives of India from such Presidency to British Burma.

Repeal of Madras Act No. V of 1866, so far as it affects British Burma.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

Interpretation-clause.

"Chief Commissioner" means the Chief Commissioner of British Burma :

"Chief Commissioner."

"Emigrants" and "emigration" respectively mean emigrants and emigration under this Act :

"Emigrants."

"Magistrate" means a Magistrate of a district or of a division of a district, or any Magistrate deputed by the Magistrate of the district for the control of

"Magistrate."

emigration or labourers, or any Magistrate of Police for a Presidency Town:

"Immigrant." "Immigrant" means any emigrant who has gone to British Burma in accordance with a contract made under the provisions of this Act.

PART II.

OF EMIGRATION.

Emigration Agents, Medical Inspectors and Depôts.

Appointment of Emigration Agent.

4. At every port of embarkation the Chief Commissioner shall, with the consent of the Local Government, appoint an Emigration Agent, to whom such remuneration shall be assigned as the Government of India may from time to time direct. Such Agent may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

Appointment of Medical Inspector.

At every such port the Local Government shall appoint a competent person to be Medical Inspector of Emigrants, and such remuneration shall be assigned to him as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct. Such Medical Inspector may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Local Government.

Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector to be deemed public servants.

5. Every such Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector shall be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Duties of Agent.

6. In addition to the special duties hereinafter assigned to him, every such Emigration Agent shall—

(*a*) protect and aid with his advice all emigrants;

(*b*) cause, so far as he can, all provisions of this Act to be complied with;

(*c*) inspect on arrival all vessels bringing return emigrants to the port at which he is Agent;

(*d*) receive and enquire into the complaints (if any) of the treatment of such emigrants during the voyage and (if necessary) report thereon to the Local Government;

(*e*) aid and advise such returned emigrants when requested by them to do so.

Emigration Agent, &c., to give information to Medical Inspector.

7. Every Emigration Agent, and all persons in charge of, or employed in, any depôt or in any vessel licensed to carry emigrants as hereinafter provided, shall give the Medical Inspector every facility for making such inspections, examinations and surveys as may be necessary or proper under this Act, and shall afford him all such information as may be reasonably required by him.

Establishment of depôts for emigrants.

8. At each port of embarkation the Emigration Agent shall establish a suitable depôt for emigrants.

Recruiters.

Licensing of recruiters.

9. Each Emigration Agent shall license as many fit persons (whether servants of Government, of individuals or of companies) as he thinks necessary to be recruiters of labourers for British Burma.

Every recruiter shall be licensed to obtain labourers from one or more districts to be named in the license.

Form of license.

10. The license granted to a recruiter, under section nine, may be in the form set forth in Schedule A hereto annexed.

Period for which it shall remain in force.

No license shall be in force for a longer period than one year, and in case of misconduct on the part of the recruiter the Emigration Agent may cancel his license before the expiration of the period for which it was granted.

Countersignature of Magistrate to recruiter's license.

11. A recruiter shall not be deemed to have obtained authority in any place other than a Presidency Town to engage or attempt to engage a Native of India to become an emigrant until his license has been countersigned by the Magistrate of the district or of the division of the district, or to have obtained such authority in any Presidency Town until his license has been countersigned by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police.

License not to be countersigned until recruiter's fitness is ascertained.

12. No such officer shall countersign a recruiter's license unless and until he has satisfied himself, by such enquiry as he thinks fit, that the licensee is not by character or from any other cause unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act.

If any officer who has countersigned a license afterwards finds reason to think that the licensee is by character or other cause unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act, he may require the licensee to produce the license and may cancel his signature; or he may, if he thinks fit, impound the license and send it to the Emigration Agent for cancellation.

Every such officer refusing to countersign a recruiter's license, or cancelling his signature, shall, without delay, report his refusal or cancellation and the grounds of it to the Emigration Agent to whose authority the recruiter is amenable.

Contracts and Registration and Journey to Depôts.

Contract to be entered into with intending emigrant.

13. Any person desiring to emigrate under this Act may enter into a contract with a recruiter to proceed to British Burma and there serve for a fixed period of not more than three years from the date of his arrival at the port of debarkation.

Every such contract shall be in writing and shall specify—

(*a*) The recruit's term of service:

(*b*) The number of days and hours which he is to work per week:

(*c*) His monthly wages in money:

(*d*) The persons (if any) intending to accompany him as his dependents:

(*e*) Where the contract is made on behalf of a particular employer, the name of such employer.

The monthly rate of wages shall in no case be less than seven rupees for an able-bodied male labourer.

No recruit shall be required to work more than six days in one week, or more than six consecutive hours, or more than nine hours a day. The obligation to provide on holidays for the care of animals, and the necessities of daily life, shall not be considered as work.

No deduction shall be made from the wages of a recruit on account of the rest for one day in each week.

No emigrant shall be bound by the provisions of this Act unless he has entered into a contract in accordance with this section.

Medical examination of intending emigrant.

14. Every recruit who has entered into such a contract as aforesaid shall be brought by the recruiter before the Civil Surgeon of the district or such other medical officer as the Local Government appoints in that behalf or, in default of such appointment, before such medical officer as the Magistrate directs.

The medical officer shall thereupon examine the recruit, and shall either reject him or shall certify that he is in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to proceed to British Burma and to work there.

If it is intended that any persons shall accompany the recruit as his dependents, the recruiter shall also bring them before the medical officer for the purpose of obtaining certificates that they are in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to perform the journey to British Burma; and the medical officer shall examine the dependents and shall give or refuse certificates according to his opinion as to their fitness and ability.

Certificates shall be in the form set forth in Schedule B hereto annexed, and the recruiter shall pay to the medical officer such fee for each person examined as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe.

Recruiter and emigrant to appear before Magistrate.

15. Every certified recruit and every accompanying dependent shall appear with the recruiter before a Magistrate in the district or Presidency Town within which the contract with the recruit was entered into.

Examination by Magistrate of emigrants under contract.

16. The Magistrate shall thereupon inspect the instrument of contract and the medical certificate of the recruit, and shall, apart from the recruiter, examine the recruit with reference to his contract,

and if it appears that the recruit understands the nature of the contract he has entered into as regards the particulars specified in section thirteen, and that he is willing to fulfil the same, the Magistrate shall register—

(*a*) the name, the father's name, and the age of such recruit:

(*b*) the name of the village or place in which he resides:

(*c*) the port of embarkation to which it is intended that he shall proceed:

(*d*) the several particulars specified in the instrument of contract made under section thirteen.

The recruit shall thereupon be deemed an emigrant under this Act.

If the Magistrate thinks that the recruit does not understand the nature of his contract, or has been induced to enter into it by fraud or misrepresentation, he shall refuse to register him, and record his reasons for such refusal.

Examination of dependents on emigrants.

17. On the appearance of any person claiming to be dependent on an emigrant, the Magistrate, after inspecting the medical certificate, shall, apart from the recruiter, examine such person if able to give intelligent answers to questions as to his dependence upon the emigrant whom he is about to accompany, and as to his willingness to accompany such emigrant.

If the Magistrate is satisfied as to the said dependence and willingness, he shall register the dependent as a dependent on such emigrant.

But if the Magistrate sees reason to doubt such dependence or willingness, he may refuse to register the alleged dependent, and, if so, shall record his reasons for such refusal.

Registration of emigrants.

18. The Magistrate shall furnish to every emigrant an authenticated copy on substantial paper of the matters registered under sections sixteen and seventeen.

Such copy is hereinafter called "the emigrant's instrument" or the "immigrant's instrument."

Another authenticated copy of the matters so registered, together with the original certificate of the medical officer, shall be forthwith forwarded by the Magistrate to the Emigration Agent at the port of embarkation to which the emigrant is about to proceed.

Registration fee.

For each registration of a recruit under this Act, the recruiter shall pay to the officer making it a fee of eight annas.

Journey to depôt.

19. When the registration under this Act is completed, the emigrant and his dependents may be moved to the depôt at their port of embarkation.

Care of emigrants on journey to depôt.

20. The recruiter himself, or a competent person appointed by him with the approval of the Magistrate by whom such emigrants have been registered, shall accompany and take care of all emigrants and their dependents while journeying to the depôt.

The Magistrate shall give to every person so appointed a certificate under his signature, stating that he has been appointed to accompany and take care of certain emigrants during their journey to the depôt.

Every recruiter by whom any emigrant or dependent is forwarded to a depôt shall, throughout the journey, provide him with proper and sufficient food and lodging.

Penalties for infringing provisions as to recruitment.

21. Whoever, being a duly licensed recruiter, removes for the purpose of emigration any recruit before the completion of such registration as aforesaid;

and whoever by means of intoxication, violence, fraud, false pretences or misrepresentation induces any Native of India to enter into a contract for labour to be performed in British Burma, or to proceed to or towards any seaport for the purpose of proceeding to British Burma without having entered into any contract;

and whoever wilfully neglects to supply any emigrant or dependent under his care with proper and sufficient food and lodging, or otherwise ill-

treats such emigrant or dependent on his journey to the depôt;

and whoever forwards, sends or conveys any such emigrant or dependent with intent to contravene the provisions of this Act;

shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Procedure on arrival of Emigrants at Depôt.

Notice of arrival of emigrants at depôt to be given to Medical Inspector.

22. The Emigration Agent shall, within twenty-four hours after the arrival at the depôt of any emigrant, give to the Medical Inspector notice in writing of such arrival.

Medical Inspector to examine emigrants.

23. The copy of the matters so registered and the medical certificate of every emigrant forwarded to the Emigration Agent as provided by section eighteen, shall be shown to the Medical Inspector at the port of embarkation, and all emigrants and their dependents shall be examined by the Medical Inspector immediately after he receives notice of their arrival at the depôt.

Inspection of depôts.

24. The Medical Inspector of Emigrants shall also, at least once in every week, inspect the emigrants in the depôt, and examine into the state of the depôt and the manner in which the emigrants are therein lodged, fed, clothed and otherwise provided for and attended to.

Treatment of emigrant or dependent suffering from infectious disease.

25. It shall be the special duty of the Medical Inspector to take care that no emigrant or dependent is suffering from any disease calculated to be dangerous to his neighbours, and to isolate or to exclude from the depôt and from embarkation persons who are so suffering.

Any person so suffering may, if the Medical Inspector thinks fit, be removed to a proper hospital for treatment.

Emigration Agent to pay return expenses of rejected emigrants.

26. If the Medical Inspector has reason to think that any emigrant is in such a state of health that his journey to British Burma, or detention in the depôt, would be dangerous to himself or others, or that he is unfit for labour in British Burma, he shall so certify to the Emigration Agent; and in case any emigrant is in such a state of health as aforesaid, the Emigration Agent shall pay to such emigrant such sum as is necessary to enable him to return to the place at which he was registered:

And any emigrant who, from his state of health, is, in the opinion of the Medical Inspector, unfit to undertake such journey, shall be entitled to be fed, lodged and attended to at the port of embarkation at the expense of the Emigration Agent, until he is reported by the Medical Inspector fit to undertake such journey.

Return expenses of dependents.

27. If a dependent has accompanied such emigrant, the Emigration Agent shall pay such sum as is necessary to enable him to return to the place at which he was registered, as well as to feed and lodge him during the detention (if any) of the emigrant in the depôt.

Procedure where dependent is dangerously ill.

28. If the Medical Inspector sees reason to think that any dependent is in such a state of health that his journey to British Burma or his detention in the depôt would be dangerous to himself or others, he shall so certify to the Emigration Agent; and thereupon the emigrant to whom such dependent is attached shall be entitled, if he so wishes, to return as if he himself had been certified to be unfit to proceed under section twenty-six.

If the emigrant still desires to proceed, then the dependent shall be kept and be returned to the place at which he was registered as if he were an emigrant falling under section twenty-six.

Countersignature by Medical Inspector where emigrant or dependent is passed by him.

29. If the Medical Inspector sees no reason to certify in the manner provided in section twenty-six or section twenty-eight of any emigrant or dependent, he shall countersign the copy of the emigrant's instrument which is in the possession of the Emigration Agent.

Procedure in case of ill-treatment on journey.

30. If, upon the arrival of any emigrant or dependent at the depôt, it appear that he has suffered any ill-treatment, or that the recruiter has failed to provide him with proper and sufficient food and lodging during the journey to the depôt, the Local Government or such officer as it may from time to time appoint in this behalf may order the Emigration Agent to pay him a reasonable sum by way of compensation.

Ratification of contracts of emigrants passed by Medical Inspector.

31. When the copy of an emigrant's instrument has been countersigned by the Medical Inspector under section twenty-nine, the Emigration Agent shall ratify the contract into which the emigrant has entered, by countersigning the emigrant's instrument and the authenticated copy thereof forwarded to the Emigration Agent under section eighteen.

Registration of contracts.

32. A copy of every such instrument shall be entered in a register to be kept by the Emigration Agent for the purpose, and a copy of such entry authenticated by himself shall be forwarded by him to the Immigration Agent at the port of debarkation.

Procedure if emigrant refuses to produce instrument.

33. Any emigrant who, without reasonable cause, refuses to produce his instrument when required by the Emigration Agent, or in any respect to comply with the terms of his contract, shall be punished with a fine equal in amount to the cost incurred in engaging, registering and conveying him to the depôt, and in default of payment of such fine with imprisonment which may extend to two months, and such emigrant may forthwith be discharged from the depôt.

A certificate signed by the Emigration Agent that reasonable cause for refusing to produce the emigrant's instrument has not been shown, shall be admissible as *primâ facie* evidence in any proceeding taken under this section.

A certificate signed by the Emigration Agent, stating the cost incurred in engaging, registering and conveying the emigrant to the depôt, shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of such cost.

Every fine levied under the provisions of this section shall be paid to the Emigration Agent.

Procedure if Agent neglects to ratify contract.

34. If within thirty days after the arrival at a depôt of any emigrant, the Emigration Agent does not offer to ratify such contract in manner aforesaid,

or if the Emigration Agent, without the consent of the Local Government, refuses to be bound by the contract made with the emigrant,

the Local Government, or such officer as it may from time to time appoint in this behalf, may order the Emigration Agent to pay to such emigrant such sum of money as is necessary to enable him, together with the dependents (if any) upon him, to return to the place where he was registered, and also to pay him a reasonable sum by way of compensation, and in such case the emigrant shall be released from his contract.

Consequence of ratification.

35. When the contract, not being a contract to serve a particular employer, has been ratified by the Emigration Agent, the emigrant shall be deemed to have contracted with the Secretary of State for India in Council to proceed to British Burma, and there to labour according to the terms of his contract in any place and mode which, consistently with such terms and with the provisions of this Act, the Chief Commissioner or any officer appointed by him in that behalf may from time to time direct.

When the contract, being a contract to serve a particular employer, has been ratified by the Emigration Agent, the emigrant shall be deemed to have contracted with the Secretary of State for India in Council to proceed to British Burma and there to labour for such employer; and such employer shall be bound to repay to the Immigration Agent all expenses incurred under this Act in respect of the immigrant and his dependents up to the time when the immigrant is delivered to his employer.

Emigrant vessels and embarkation of Emigrants.

When contract is ratified, emigrant may be forwarded to British Burma.

36. When the contract of any emigrant has been duly ratified as aforesaid, he may be forwarded to British Burma, together with his registered dependents (if any).

No vessel to carry emigrants without a license.

37. It shall not be lawful to receive any emigrant on board any vessel unless a license to carry emigrants in such vessel has been obtained from the Local Government of the port of embarkation.

The granting or withholding of any such license shall be in the discretion of the Local Government.

Licensee bound to comply with provisions of Act and rules.

38. Every person obtaining a license under the last preceding section shall be bound to comply with the provisions of this Act and the rules made hereunder, so far as such provisions and rules relate to him.

And any such person failing to comply with any of such provisions or rules shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

List of emigrants.

39. Before leaving the port of embarkation, the Emigration Agent shall furnish the master of any vessel licensed to carry emigrants with a list specifying as accurately as may be the names, ages and occupations, and the names of the fathers of the emigrants on board, and the names of their dependents (if any);

and the master shall obtain from the Emigration Agent and the Medical Inspector of Emigrants certificates under their respective hands, to the effect that they have in respect of the emigrants and dependents proceeding in such vessel done all that is hereinbefore required to be done on the part of such Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector respectively, and that, to the best of their knowledge, all the directions herein contained for ensuring the health, comfort and safety of the emigrants and dependents have been duly complied with, as well as all rules for the time being in force under section eighty-six.

Certificates from Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector.

Procedure if emigrant refuses to embark.

40. If any emigrant without sufficient cause refuses or neglects to embark when called upon by the Emigration Agent so to do, it shall not be lawful to compel such emigrant or his dependents (if any) to embark, or to put him or them on boardship against his will, or to detain him or them against his or their will at the depôt or elsewhere; but nothing in this section shall diminish or affect the civil or criminal liabilities which such emigrant incurs by reason or in respect of his refusal or neglect aforesaid.

Explanation.—The arbitrary refusal of any such dependent to embark shall not be deemed 'sufficient cause' within the meaning of this section.

Every case in which an emigrant is charged under this section before a Magistrate of Police in a Presidency town shall be heard and determined in a summary manner; and every such emigrant shall on conviction, whether by such Police Magistrate or any other Magistrate, be punished in the manner provided in section 492 of the Indian Penal Code for the punishment of offences under that section.

Procedure as to emigrant's instrument.

41. The Emigration Agent shall, before the embarkation of any emigrant, ascertain that he has in his possession the instrument mentioned in section eighteen.

If it appear to the satisfaction of the Emigration Agent that any emigrant has lost such copy, the Agent may furnish him with another copy of such instrument to be made from the copy forwarded by the Magistrate under section eighteen, and shall thereupon allow such emigrant to embark.

Provision for offices of Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector being held by the same person.

42. The offices of Emigration Agent and of Medical Inspector of Emigrants may be held by the same person; but in such case he shall perform only such of the duties hereinbefore prescribed for the two offices as are necessary for carrying out in substance the provisions of this Part.

PART III.

DEBARKATION AND TRANSIT TO DISTRICTS OF LABOUR.

Officers and Depôts at ports of debarkation.

Immigration Agent and Medical Inspector of Immigrants.

43. The Chief Commissioner shall, at each port of debarkation, appoint an Immigration Agent and a Medical Inspector of Immigrants, and shall, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, define the

local limits within which every such Agent and Inspector shall exercise the powers conferred upon him by this Act. Such Agent and Inspector may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

Depôt at port of debarkation.

44. At every such port the Immigration Agent shall establish a suitable depôt for immigrants under this Act, and provide them and their dependents (if any) with proper and sufficient lodging, food, clothing and medical attendance in such depôt until they are despatched to the place of labour.

Such depôt shall be at all times open to the inspection of the Medical Inspector of Immigrants.

Procedure on arrival of Vessel carrying Immigrants.

Master to report arrival of vessel carrying immigrants.

45. Upon the arrival at any port of debarkation of any vessel carrying immigrants, the Master of such vessel shall at once report his arrival to the Immigration Agent, and no immigrant on board shall be allowed to land without the permission of such Agent first obtained.

Any Master of a vessel who allows any immigrant to land without such permission may be punished by a fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each person so landed.

Examination of immigrants by Immigration Agent.

46. Upon receipt of the report of arrival of any vessel carrying immigrants, the Immigration Agent or such other officer as he deputes in this behalf, shall forthwith go on board such vessel and satisfy himself that the vessel has on board its proper list of immigrants, and shall compare the immigrants on board with the list.

Examination by Medical Inspector.

The Medical Inspector shall also, as soon as may be, examine the immigrants, in order to ascertain whether any of them are suffering from contagious or infectious disease.

Any immigrant suffering under any such disease may, if the Medical Inspector thinks fit, be removed to a proper hospital for treatment.

Enquiry into treatment of immigrants on the voyage.

47. The Immigration Agent may if he thinks fit, and shall on complaint made by any of the immigrants, inquire into the treatment of the immigrants during the voyage, and submit a report thereon to the Chief Commissioner.

Assignment of Immigrants.

Assignment of immigrants to employers.

48. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act regulating—

(*a*) applications to the Immigration Agent by persons desiring to employ immigrants,

(*b*) the terms on which the Agent shall assign immigrants to such persons respectively,

(*c*) the terms on which immigrants shall be allowed to labour on their own account,

(*d*) the mode in and terms on which immigrants contracting to serve a particular employer shall be sent to their place of labour.

All such rules shall be published in the *British Burma Gazette*.

Immigrants not to be separated from dependents.

49. In assigning immigrants to particular employers, the Immigration Agent shall take care that they are not separated from their dependents.

Form of assignment.

50. The assignment may be made in such form as the Chief Commissioner shall by rule direct, and the Immigration Agent shall send each employer a copy authenticated by himself of the entry forwarded to him by the Emigration Agent under section thirty-two.

Such copy is hereinafter called "the employer's instrument."

Entry of assignment in immigrant's instrument.

51. The Immigration Agent shall endorse on the instrument of every immigrant assigned under section fifty an entry showing—

(*a*) the name and residence of his employer, and

(*b*) the period for which the immigrant is so assigned.

PART IV.

THE LABOUR DISTRICTS AND RELATIONS OF EMPLOYER AND IMMIGRANT.

Inspectors of Immigrants.

Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors.

52. The Chief Commissioner may appoint so many Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Immigrants as he thinks proper, and may from time to time define, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, the local limits within which each such Inspector and Assistant Inspector shall exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on him by this Act.

Powers of Inspectors.

The Chief Commissioner may confer all or any of the powers of a Magistrate on such Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors; and they shall be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Return of immigrants to be sent in by employer, &c., to Inspector.

53. Every employer of immigrants under this Act shall, on such days and in such mode as may from time to time be prescribed by rule, under section eighty-seven, make out in writing, and deliver to the Inspector of Immigrants, a return of the number of immigrants so employed by him and their dependents (if any), and a return of the sickness and mortality among them during the preceding six months.

Penalty for refusing or omitting to send in return, or sending in incorrect return.

54. Any employer refusing, or wilfully omitting, to send in any such return as mentioned in the last preceding section, or knowingly sending in an incorrect return, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees;

and a certificate under the hand of the Inspector to whom such return ought to have been sent, stating that such return has not been received, or is incorrect as aforesaid, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of such statement.

Inspector's visits.

55. Every Inspector of Immigrants shall, so often as may be directed by the Chief Commissioner, visit all lands and houses within the limits of his authority on or in which any immigrant is employed, and inspect every building or place in any way used by or for any such immigrants, or in or on which any such immigrants are employed and investigate the condition of such immigrants; and for such purpose the Inspector may require that any immigrant shall be produced before him with all papers relating to his contract under this Act, and may make such enquiries as may to him seem proper.

Power to inspect buildings, &c., and make enquiries as to immigrants.

56. Any Magistrate exercising jurisdiction in the district, and any person authorized by him in writing in this behalf may at any time—

(*a*) enter and inspect any building or place wholly or partially used by or for immigrants,

(*b*) require that any immigrant or dependent be brought before him, and

(*c*) make any enquiries which he thinks proper touching the condition or treatment of any immigrant or dependent.

Penalty on person obstructing inspection, &c.

57. Any employer, and any person acting under his orders or on his behalf, who wilfully obstructs or impedes any visit, entry, inspection or enquiry under section fifty-five or section fifty-six, shall be liable for every such offence to a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Suspension or Cancellation of Assignment.

Inspector may suspend assignment of any immigrant temporarily unfitted for labour.

58. The Inspector of Immigrants, within the local limits of whose authority any immigrant is employed, may suspend, for such period as he thinks fit, the assignment of such immigrant, or any particular term of his contract under this Act, if he be in the judgment of the Inspector temporarily incapacitated for the performance thereof by reason of sickness, or other sufficient cause:

Provided that every such immigrant shall, during such incapacity, receive from his employer such subsistence money not exceeding his wages as the Inspector thinks sufficient.

Penalty for compelling immigrant to perform work for which he is unfit.

59. If any immigrant is compelled to perform any species of labour for which he is at the time manifestly unfit, or which is at variance with the terms of his assignment, the person so compelling him shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Power to discharge immigrants permanently unfitted for labour.

60. If, in the opinion of the Inspector of Immigrants, any immigrant is permanently incapacitated for the performance of his contract, according to the terms of his assignment, the Inspector shall certify to that effect in writing, and deliver such certificate to the employer of such immigrant, or to his manager or agent, and from the date of such delivery the assignment of such immigrant shall be wholly vacated.

The Inspector shall report every such case to the Local Government, and the Local Government shall either provide for the employment and support of the immigrant and his dependents, or return them to the place at which they were registered.

Provisions for the health and comfort of Immigrants.

Sufficient house-accommodation, &c., to be provided.

61. Every employer of immigrants shall be bound to provide for them sufficient and proper house accommodation, water-supply and sanitary arrangements, and such food as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

Powers of Inspector as to house-accommodation, &c.

62. Any Inspector or Assistant Inspector who is himself a Magistrate, may institute within the local limits of his jurisdiction, a local enquiry whether any employer has provided for his immigrants sufficient and proper house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements or food.

At the instance of any Inspector or Assistant Inspector, a similar enquiry may be made by any Magistrate.

Every such enquiry shall be dealt with and conducted as an enquiry by a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Penalty for breach of rules as to house-accommodation.

63. Any person disobeying rules passed under section eighty-seven, clause (*e*), shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and the convicting Magistrate may order compliance with such rules by the person bound to obey the same within a reasonable time to be fixed in the order.

If such person wilfully omits to comply with such order, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees a day for every day that such omission continues.

If such person is an agent and fails to pay the fine, such fine shall be charged on the employer's land and shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section ninety-one.

Penalty for breach of rules as to hospital.

64. Wherever such hospital accommodation or medical charge, as required by rules made under section eighty-seven, or medicines of such quality and kind, and according to such scale as aforesaid, have not been provided, the employer or other person wilfully neglecting to provide the same shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every week during which any such default continues.

Complaints against Immigrants.

Penalty on immigrant absenting himself without sufficient cause,

65. Any immigrant who voluntarily and without reasonable cause absents himself from his employer's service,

or without reasonable cause neglects or refuses to labour as required by his employer or according to the terms of his contract,

or neglecting to labour.

may, on conviction by a Magistrate, be sentenced to lose all claim to wages or allowances during such absence, neglect or refusal, and also to forfeit to his employer a sum not exceeding eight annas for each day during which such absence, neglect or refusal has continued; and in case such absence, neglect or refusal has exceeded seven days, or in case such immigrant has been already convicted of the same offence within a period of three months, he may be further sentenced at the request of the employer to imprisonment for fourteen days.

Explanation.—Ill-treatment of such immigrant by his employer, or the neglect of the employer to fulfil any condition of the contract, may be 'reasonable cause' within the meaning of this section.

Immigrant deserting may be apprehended without warrant.

66. If any immigrant deserts or attempts to desert from his employer's service, such employer or any other person acting in his behalf may, without warrant, and without the assistance of any police officer (who, nevertheless, shall be bound to give such assistance if called upon to do so), apprehend such immigrant wherever he may be found:

Proviso.

Provided that if he be found in the service of another employer, he shall not be arrested without a warrant.

Further proviso.

The employer or other person apprehending an immigrant under this section shall, within a reasonable time after such apprehension, give him in charge at the nearest police station, and there enter the charge upon which he has been apprehended.

Immigrant, when made over to police, to be taken before nearest Magistrate.

67. Any immigrant so given in charge shall be conveyed, without delay, to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.

If the place from which such immigrant is charged with having deserted be within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate, he shall himself adjudicate upon the charge; but if not, he shall forward the said immigrant, under custody, to the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such place is situate, who shall adjudicate upon such charge.

Punishment for desertion.

68. Every immigrant deserting from his employer's service shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to one month.

Every immigrant who after having been so convicted again deserts from his employer's service, shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to two months.

Every immigrant who after having been twice so convicted again deserts from his employer's service, shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to three months.

Cancellation of contract by desertion.

69. Whenever any immigrant has actually suffered imprisonment amounting in the whole to six months for desertion or unlawful absence from his employer's service, the Inspector shall, if the employer so desire, cancel the assignment of such immigrant by endorsement on the immigrant's instrument, or, if that is not forthcoming, by any writing under his hand.

Provisions regarding desertion and unlawful absence to apply to desertion in transit.

70. All the provisions of this Act regarding the desertion or unlawful absence of immigrants shall apply to immigrants who desert from any Government depôt, or while in transit to the district in which they are assigned to labour;

and such immigrants may be tried either in such district or in the district in which they may be apprehended.

Penalty for enticing away, harbouring or employing immigrants under contract to another person.

71. Whoever knowingly and wilfully entices away, harbours, or employs, or attempts to entice from his employment or from any depôt any immigrant before he has been lawfully released from his contract, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and the convicting Magistrate may award to the employer of such immigrant the whole or any portion of such fine.

Portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of immigrant.

72. The employer, or any person authorized to act for the employer, of any immigrant sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, may apply to the Magistrate, at any time before the expiry of such sentence, that such immigrant be made over to him for the purpose of completing his term of labour;

and the Magistrate may, if he see good cause, make over such immigrant to his employer, and in that case the Magistrate shall cancel the remainder of the sentence passed on the immigrant, and shall endorse on his instrument, or, if such instrument is not forthcoming, shall give him, a memorandum of such cancellation.

On expiry of sentence immigrant to be made over to employer.

73. When any immigrant has been sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, the Magistrate shall (subject to the provisions of section sixty-nine) make over such immigrant on the termination of his imprisonment to any person appointed on the part of his employer to receive charge of him;

Conviction not to operate as a release.

and no conviction under this Act, or imprisonment under such conviction, shall, save as aforesaid, operate as a release to any immigrant from the terms of his contract:

The period of imprisonment shall in no case be prolonged by reason of there being no person present on the part of the employer to take charge of the immigrant at the expiry of his sentence; but such immigrant shall, in that case, be sent to the place, or principal place of business, of such employer, and the expense of so sending him shall be levied from the employer in the manner provided by section ninety-one.

Time of unlawful absence and of imprisonment to be included in term of immigrant.

74. The duration of every unlawful absence from labour, of which any immigrant may be convicted, and every period of imprisonment for any offence under this Act, shall, on the request of the employer, be endorsed by the convicting Magistrate on the employer's instrument,

and no such period of imprisonment or unlawful absence so endorsed shall be reckoned as part of the term for which the immigrant is bound to serve, but such term shall extend to such further period as is equivalent to the aggregate amount of the imprisonment and unlawful absence so endorsed.

Complaints against employers.

If immigrant desires to complain, employer to give notice to Inspector.

75. If any immigrant states to his employer, or to any person acting for such employer, that he desires to make a complaint to the Inspector of Immigrants of personal ill-usage or breach of any provision of this Act on the part of such employer or other person, the person to whom such statement has been made shall, within forty-eight hours, send notice thereof in writing to the Inspector, and in default of so doing, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Procedure on receipt of notice of complaint.

76. Whenever any Inspector of Immigrants receives such notice in writing as aforesaid, or has other reasonable grounds for believing that any immigrant within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured by personal ill-usage or breach of any provision of this Act as aforesaid, he shall, so soon as conveniently may be, make full enquiry into the matter complained of.

Procedure if complaint be untrue or frivolous.

77. If, upon such enquiry, the Inspector finds that the complaint is untrue or frivolous or vexatious, he shall enter in his book the particulars of such complaint, and a short statement of the grounds of his finding respecting it, and shall dismiss the complaint;

and in such case shall endorse on the employer's instrument the number of days during which the complainant has been absent from work in consequence of such enquiry,

and such number of days shall be added to the period for which the complainant had contracted to serve,

and every such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence that such immigrant has absented himself from his labour without sufficient cause during the number of days so endorsed.

When the complaint is frivolous and vexatious, the complainant shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

Procedure if complaint be well founded.

78. If, upon enquiry as aforesaid, the Inspector is of opinion that the complaint is well founded, he shall, if a Magistrate, dispose of the case in due course of law.

If the Inspector is not a Magistrate, he shall without delay send the complainant and his witnesses to the nearest Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall thereupon dispose of the case in due course of law.

Recovery of wages.

79. If, upon the complaint of any immigrant, it is proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the wages of such immigrant are in arrear to an amount exceeding the total of his wages for two months, such Magistrate may award to the complainant the amount which appears to be then due to him; and also, by way of compensation, such further sum, not exceeding that amount, as appears to the Magistrate to be just;

Compensation if wages are due for more than two months.

and in case of default, the entire sum shall be recovered in manner provided by section ninety-one, and shall be paid to the complainant.

Cancellation of assignment.

80. If any employer, or any person placed in authority over any immigrant by such employer, is convicted of any offence causing injury to the person or property of such immigrant and triable under the Code of Criminal Procedure by the Court of Session;

or if any such employer, or other person as aforesaid, is twice convicted of any such offence against such immigrant triable under the said Code by a Magistrate;

or if it be proved before a Magistrate that the wages of such immigrant are in arrear to an amount exceeding the total of such wages for three months;

or if a Magistrate, on the report of the Inspector, and after due enquiry in the presence of the parties, is satisfied that any immigrant has been subjected to ill-usage by such employer or any other person placed in authority over the immigrant by such employer, or has been compelled by such employer or person to perform any labour when known to such employer or person to be unfit for it,

the Magistrate may, if he think fit, on the application of the immigrant, in each of such cases, cancel the assignment of such immigrant, and award to him, in addition to the wages (if any) due for service performed, compensation not exceeding thirty rupees.

Every such cancelment shall be certified by the Magistrate on the back of the immigrant's instrument, or if such instrument be not forthcoming, by writing under the Magistrate's hand delivered to the immigrant.

The compensation may be recovered in manner provided by section ninety-one.

Determination of Assignments and Contracts.

Immigrant who has completed his assignment may have such completion endorsed.

81. Every immigrant assigned under this Act, on completing the term of his assignment or on the avoidance of the same may appear before the Inspector or Immigration Agent, who shall, on being satisfied that the term has come to an end, make an entry to that effect on the immigrant's instrument.

Penalty for forcibly detaining immigrant after completion of assignment, or for omitting to give notice of such completion.

82. Any employer or agent forcibly or fraudulently detaining an immigrant after the completion or avoidance of his assignment, or wilfully failing to give notice of such completion in accordance with rules prescribed under section eighty-seven, shall be liable to fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Immigrant not assigned under Act may redeem unexpired term of contract.

83. Any immigrant who is not assigned under this Act may redeem the unexpired term of his contract of service by paying to the Immigration Agent such sum of money as will repay the expense incurred by Government under this Act and chargeable to such immigrant after taking into account any repayment already made by him; and the certificate of the Immigration Agent shall be conclusive evidence of the sum so chargeable.

Power to redeem contract.

84. Any immigrant who is assigned under this Act, and who is desirous to redeem the unexpired term of his contract, may demand to be taken or allowed to go before the Inspector of Immigrants within the local limits of whose authority he may be employed.

The Inspector shall then inform him what is the price at which his contract may be redeemed;

and on his depositing that price in the hands of the Inspector, the Inspector shall give notice to the employer that such immigrant requires him, within one week, to show cause why such immigrant should not redeem his contract for the sum so deposited;

and if no sufficient cause be shown within that time or such enlarged time as the Inspector deems reasonable, he shall require the production of the immigrant's instrument and endorse thereon a certificate of redemption, and out of the sum in deposit the employer of such immigrant shall be paid the value of the unexpired term of assignment.

From and after the date of such endorsement the immigrant's contract shall be deemed to have determined.

Value of unexpired term of assignment.

The value of the unexpired term of assignment shall be such as is provided for by the terms of the assignment, or as may be fixed by any rules made under section eighty-seven, clause (*g*), and in force at the date of the assignment.

Certificate of release from contract.

85. Every immigrant whose contract has been completed or otherwise determined, shall be entitled to receive forthwith from the Immigration Agent a certificate of release in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

PART V.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Power of Local Government of port of embarkation.

86. The Local Government of every port of embarkation under this Act may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters—

(*a*) the fees payable under section fourteen;

(*b*) the form of notice of the arrival of emigrants at depôts;

(*c*) the management and regulation of depôts;

(*d*) the medical care of emigrants during their residence at the depôts and during transport;

(*e*) the clothing to be supplied to emigrants during transport;

(*f*) the mode of applying for licenses under section thirty-seven;

(*g*) the survey of emigrant vessels;

(*h*) the procedure on embarkation;

(*i*) the space to be provided for emigrants on board ships sailing from ports of embarkation under this Act;

(*j*) the provisions, fuel and water to be laden on board such vessels, and the daily allowance to be issued to each emigrant;

(*k*) the medical officers, medicines and medical requirements to be on board such vessels;

(*l*) the ventilation and cleanliness of vessels during the journey, the control of officers, cooks and other servants, and generally the accommodation of emigrants.

Power of Chief Commissioner.

87. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters:—

(*a*) the transport of immigrants from ports of debarkation under this Act to the places of their respective employments, their medical inspection during such transport, their detainer at any place on the way on account of sickness, and the accommodation, support and medical treatment of immigrants so detained;

(*b*) the diet, clothing, medical attendance and management of immigrants in transit;

(*c*) the hospital-accommodation, medicine and medical attendance to be provided by employers for their immigrants at the place of employment;

(*d*) the periodical inspection of immigrants: the books to be kept by Inspectors of Immigrants; and the returns to be made by employers of immigrants;

(*e*) the house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements and supply of suitable food to be provided by employers for their immigrants;

(*f*) the notice to be given and forms to be observed on the termination of assignments of immigrants;

(*g*) the terms on which contracts and assignments of service may be redeemed;

(*h*) the hospital-accommodation and medical care of labourers, and the nature, quality and quantity of medical drugs and other stores to be provided for them;

(*i*) and generally to provide for the security, well-being, and protection of immigrants.

Publication of rules.

88. All rules made under sections eighty-six and eighty-seven shall be published—

in the case of rules made under section eighty-six, in the local official Gazette;

in the case of rules made under section eighty-seven in the *British Burma Gazette*;

and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Penalty for breach of rules.

Whoever wilfully contravenes any of the said rules, for the breach whereof no penalty is hereinbefore specially provided, may for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in default of payment, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Renewal of lost instruments.

89. If any employer's instrument or any immigrant's instrument be lost or destroyed, the Immigration Agent shall, on application of the employer or immigrant (as the case may be), and on payment of such fee as the Chief Commissioner may fix in this behalf, send the applicant a copy of the instrument so lost or destroyed; and for the purposes of this Act, every copy so delivered shall be deemed to be the original.

Copies made under Act to be deemed evidence of contract.

90. All copies made under this Act shall be evidence of the contracts to which they respectively relate.

Recovery of balances due from employers under terms of assignment.

91. All balances due from any employer of immigrants under the terms of the assignments made to him under this Act, may be levied by the Magistrate either by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such employer, or as if they were land-revenue due on account of the land on which the immigrants assigned to such employer are placed.

If the full amount is not recovered by the means aforesaid, the Chief Commissioner may declare the assignment of immigrants to such employer to be void so far as regards all or any of such immigrants, and the labour of the immigrants whose assignment is so vacated shall be again at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner according to section thirty-five.

Construction of former contracts.

92. All contracts for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner which have heretofore been entered into shall be construed as if, after the words "Secretary of State for India," the words "in Council" were inserted.

SCHEDULE A.

(*See section* 10).

RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

Office of the Emigration Agent for British Burma at

A. B. is hereby licensed under the British Burma Labour Law, 1876, to act as a recruiter in the district of for the purpose of inducing and engaging persons to proceed to British Burma for the purpose of labouring for hire on behalf of the Chief Commissioner [*or* E. F., *or as the case may be*].

This license will be in force for one year only from this date.

Dated the day of

(Sd.) *C. D.,*
Emigration Agent.

SCHEDULE B.

(*See section* 14).

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER AS TO HEALTH OF INTENDING EMIGRANT.

I hereby certify that I have this day examined *A. B.*, and that he is, to the best of my belief and judgment, in a fit state of health, and able, in point of physical condition, to proceed to British Burma [and to work there].*

(Sd.) *C. D.,*
[Here add designation of examining officer.]

* These words to be omitted in case of women and children not engaging for labour.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1876.

THE BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF RIGHTS OVER LAND.

4. Lands excluded from the operation of Part II.
   (*a*) Reserved forests.
   (*b*) Fisheries.
   (*c*) Public roads, &c.
   (*d*) Towns.
   (*e*) Dwelling-places.
   (*f*) Cantonments.
   (*g*) Civil stations.
   (*h*) Lands of religious and educational institutions.
   Power to exclude other land.
5. Power to define boundaries of excluded lands.
6. Rights which may be acquired over land.
7. Status of landholder how acquired.
8. Landholders' rights defined.
9. Landholders out of possession when Act comes into force.
   Landholders relinquishing possession within three years from Act coming into force.
   Forfeiture of their status by neglect to assert it.
10. Applications by them for possession how dealt with.
    Suits by them on application being rejected.
    Forfeiture of their status by neglect to institute such suit.
11. Landholders relinquishing possession after three years from Act coming into force.
12. Right of landholder to make over land temporarily to revenue officer,
13. and to recover possession within twelve years.
14. Applications to recover possession by persons claiming as succeeding to the rights of the landholder.
15. Declaration and record of original acquisition of landholder's status.
16. Cancellation of such declarations and records.
    Fresh declarations.
17. Questions as to original acquisition or as to the loss of landholder's status how to be dealt with by civil Courts.
18. Power to make rules for the disposal of available lands.
19. Temporary occupation of available land.
20. Allotment of grazing grounds.
21. Allotments to Toungya cutters.
22. Bar to acquisition of rights over lands disposed of or allotted under sections 18, 20 and 21.

PART III.

OF REVENUE AND TAXES.

A.—Of Land-Revenue.

SECTION.
28. Land liable to land-revenue assessment.
24. Mode and amount of assessment.
25. Rates may be altered.
26. Right to a settlement.
27. Nature of settlement.
28. Rights conferred by settlement.
29. Term of settlement.
30. Continuance of expired settlement until new settlement is made.

B.—Of the five per cent. cess.

31. A five per cent. cess to be levied.
32. How to be applied.

C.—Of the Toungya tax.

33. Toungya tax.

D.—Of the Capitation-tax and the Land rate in lieu thereof.

34. Capitation-tax.
35. Land rate in lieu of capitation-tax.
36. Exemption from capitation-tax and land rate.

E.—Of personal liability for certain Revenue and Taxes.

37. Personal liability for land-revenue, 5 per cent. cess, and land rate in lieu of capitation-tax.
38. Personal liability for tax on families.

F.—Of the manufacture of Salt, and of licenses to prepare and collect Cutch, Beeswax, &c.

39. Power to make rules for—
licensing salt-manufacture;
imposing salt-duty;
composition with licensees.
Penalty for manufacturing or storing salt without a license.
40. Power to make rules regarding collection and preparation of cutch, beeswax, &c.

G.—Miscellaneous.

41. Year of assessment.
42. When increase of rates takes effect.

PART IV.

OF ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

43. Revenue, &c., when due, where and to whom payable.
44. "Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.
45. Proceedings against defaulters for recovery of arrear.
46. Proceedings against the land.
47. Where there is a permanent heritable and transferable right in such land.
48. Title conferred by purchase at the sale under section 47.
49. Proceedings against the land where no permanent heritable and transferable right exists.
50. Effect of proclamation published under section 49.
51. Costs of proceedings for recovery of arrears.
52. Proceedings against defaulting revenue officers.
53. Proceedings against sureties of defaulters and revenue officers.

PART V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

54. Erection and repair of boundary-marks.
55. Appeals.
SECTION.
56. Bar to jurisdiction of civil Courts.
57. Additional powers which may be conferred on revenue officers.
58. Additional powers to make rules.
59. Penalty for breach of rules.
60. Publication of rules.
Force of rules.
61. Consolidation and republication of rules.

SCHEDULE.—Towns in which land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax is levied.

An Act to declare the law relating to interests in land and to regulate the assessment and collection of land-revenue, capitation-tax and other taxes in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to the acquisition by private persons of rights in land in the province of British Burma;

And whereas it is expedient also to consolidate and amend the law relating to the assessment and collection of land-revenue, capitation-tax, and certain other taxes in the said province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876:"

Local extent.

It extends to all the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma except the Hill District of Arakan, and except such other places as the said Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, exempt from its operation;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may direct by notification in the said Gazette.

Repeal.

2. On and from the date on which this Act comes into force, Act XXXV of 1852 (*for the abolition of the Poll-tax within the towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, in the province of Arracan, and for levying a tax on lands covered by dwelling-houses within those towns*), and all regulations and rules (if any) relating to any of the matters provided for by this Act, and then having the force of law, shall be repealed.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Possession."

(*a.*) Land is said to be in the possession of a person under this Act

(1) when it is occupied by him, or by his servant, agent, tenant or mortgagee, or by some other person holding under him;

(2) when he, his servant, agent, tenant, mortgagee or other person holding under him, has paid the revenue which fell due in respect of such land during the last preceding year of assessment as fixed under section forty-one;

(3) if such land, left fallow in the ordinary course of husbandry, was, when last cultivated, cultivated by him, his servant, tenant, agent or mortgagee, or by some other person holding under him:

Provided that no person shall be deemed to be in possession merely on the grounds mentioned in the second or third clause of this definition, of any land which is occupied by a person not holding under him, or of any land which he has relinquished by a notice in writing presented to a revenue officer at such time of the year as the Chief Commissioner may by rule from time to time appoint in this behalf:

"Revenue officer."

(*b.*) "Revenue officer" means any person whom the Chief Commissioner may appoint, by name or as holding an office, to do—

(1) anything required by this Act to be done by a revenue officer;

(2) anything to be done by a Government officer under this Act or under any rule made under this Act, and for the doing of which no agency is specially provided by this Act:

"Notification."

(*c.*) "Notification" means a notification published in the *British Burma Gazette*.

PART II.—OF RIGHTS OVER LAND.

Lands excluded from the operation of Part II.

4. Nothing contained in this Part shall apply to the following:—

Reserved forests.

(*a.*) Land included in any forest constituted 'a reserved forest' under the law for the time being in force:

Fisheries.

(*b.*) Land included in any fishery demarcated under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875:

Public roads, &c.

(*c.*) The soil of any public road, canal, drain or embankment:

Towns.

(*d.*) Land included within the limits of any town:

Dwelling-places.

(*e.*) Land appropriated to the dwelling-places of any town or village:

Cantonments.

(*f.*) Land included in any military cantonment:

Civil stations.

(*g.*) Land included in any civil station:

Lands of religious and educational institutions.

(*h.*) Land belonging when this Act comes into force to the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and continuing to be used for the purposes of such monastery, pagoda, building or school.

Power to exclude other land.

The Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification exclude any other land from the operation of this Part.

Power to define boundaries of excluded lands.

5. When the boundaries of any lands exempt or excluded under section four from the operation of this Part need definition for the purposes of that section, and no other mode of defining them is provided by law, the Chief Commissioner shall cause them to be defined by the revenue officer.

If, before they are defined, any question arises as to whether any land is included within them, such question shall be decided by the revenue officer, whose decision, subject to appeal and review as hereinafter provided, shall be final.

Rights which may be acquired over land.

6. No right of any description shall be deemed to have been or shall be acquired by any person over any land to which this Part applies, except the following:—

(*a*) rights created by any grant or lease made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*b*) rights acquired under sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight of the Indian Limitation Act, 1871;

(*c*) rights created or originating in any of the modes hereinafter in that behalf specified;

(*d*) rights legally derived from any right mentioned in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of this section.

Status of landholder how acquired.

7. Except as provided in section twenty-two, any person having been in possession of any culturable land for twelve years continuously, and having during that period regularly paid the revenue due thereon, or held the same under an express exemption from revenue, shall be deemed to have, upon the expiration of that period, acquired the status of a landholder in respect of such land:

Provided that such status shall not be deemed to have been acquired by any possession which terminated more than twelve years prior to the date on which this Act comes into force.

Explanation 1.—When land in the possession of one person comes immediately into the possession of another, by transfer or succession, the possession is deemed to be continuous, and the latter may, in reckoning his length of possession, add the possession of the former to his own.

Explanation 2.—When any revenue has been paid in respect of any land by any person holding such land under the person in possession thereof, such revenue shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been paid by the person so in possession.

Landholders' rights defined.

8. A landholder shall have a permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in his land subject only—

(*a*) to the payment of all such revenue, taxes, cesses and rates as may from time to time be imposed in respect of such land under any law for the time being in force;

(*b*) to the reservation in favour of Government of all mines and mineral products, and of all buried treasure, with full liberty to work and search for the same, paying to the landholder only compensation for surface damage as estimated by the revenue officer.

Landholders out of possession when Act comes into force.

9. *First Clause.*—Any person having acquired the status of a landholder in respect of any land before the date of this Act coming into force, and having been out of possession of such land on the said date, may, within three years from the said date or within twelve years from the date on which he was last in possession, whichever first expires, proceed to recover possession of the said land in the manner hereinafter provided, that is to say

(*a*) if no other person is in possession of the same, he may resume possession thereof;

(*b*) if any other person is in possession of the same, he may apply to the revenue officer to be reinstated in possession thereof.

Second Clause.—Any person having the status of a landholder in respect of any land and being in possession of such land on the date on which this Act comes into force, and (except as provided in section twelve) voluntarily relinquishing possession of such land within the three years next following such date, may, at any time before the expiry of the said period of three years, proceed to recover possession of the same in manner provided in the first clause of this section.

Landholders relinquishing possession within three years from Act coming into force.

Third Clause.—All persons entitled to resume possession of lands or to apply to the revenue officer under the first or second clause of this section and neglecting to resume possession or apply in manner aforesaid within the periods limited by the said clauses respectively, shall forfeit their status as landholders in respect of such lands.

Forfeiture of their status by neglect to assert it.

10. On receiving any application under section nine, it shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer, after such enquiry as he thinks fit to make, either to reject such application or to put the applicant in possession of the land comprised in his application.

Applications by them for possession how dealt with.

Any applicant whose application is rejected under this section may, within two months from the date of such rejection, institute a suit in the civil Court to recover possession of the land comprised in his application.

Suits by them on application being rejected.

Any such applicant who neglects to institute such a suit within the said period of two months, shall forfeit his status of landholder in respect of such land.

Forfeiture of their status by neglect to institute such suits.

11. Any landholder who, except as provided in section twelve, voluntarily relinquishes the possession of any land after the expiry of three years from the date on which this Act comes into force, shall at once forfeit his status of landholder in respect of such land.

Landholders relinquishing possession after three years from Act coming into force.

12. Whenever any person in possession of land, and claiming the status of a landholder in respect thereof, desires temporarily to relinquish the possession of the same, he may present a petition to the revenue officer, requesting him to take over such land.

Right of landholder to make over land temporarily to revenue officer,

The revenue officer on receipt of such petition, if it appears to him on such enquiry as he thinks fit to make that the petitioner is entitled to such status, shall cause a notice to be published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe, declaring that he has taken over the land, and the land shall thereupon be at his disposal to be let on lease or otherwise dealt with, subject to the rights of any third parties over the land and to the right of the petitioner next hereinafter reserved.

13. The petitioner may, at any time within twelve years from the date on which the land has been taken over by the revenue officer, apply to the revenue officer to reinstate him in possession of the same.

and to recover possession within twelve years.

On receiving such application, the revenue officer shall, in such manner as may be provided by rules made under this Act and in force for the time being, give notice of the application to any person who may be in occupation under him, and shall in due time proceed to eject him, and shall put the applicant in possession of the land:

Provided that no person shall be ejected under this section from any land which, before receiving notice from the revenue officer of the said application, such person or his predecessor in interest has in any way prepared for cultivation, until the person sought to be ejected has gathered in his crop:

Provided also that no person shall be so ejected from any land which he or his predecessor in interest has planted, drained, embanked or otherwise permanently improved, until he has been paid by the applicant the value of such improvements at the date of ejectment, such value to be determined, in case the parties differ, by order of the revenue officer.

14. If any person applies for possession of land under section thirteen, alleging that he is the successor in interest of the petitioner from whom such land was taken over by the revenue officer, the revenue officer may, in his discretion, reject such application, or proceed thereon under section thirteen as if it were an application by the said petitioner, and the person from whom such land has been taken, or any other person, may sue to establish his title to such land.

Applications to recover possession by persons claiming as succeeding to the rights of the petitioner.

15. Any person being in possession of any land and asserting that he himself, or any other person through whom he claims, acquired the status of a landholder in respect of such land in the manner provided by section seven, may apply to the revenue officer to record, in a register to be provided for this purpose, a declaration of such status having been so acquired. And the revenue officer, if it appears to him after a notice of such application has been published for such period and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe, and after such enquiry as the revenue officer may think fit to make, that such status was so acquired, shall record a declaration to that effect, and furnish the applicant with a certificate of the same having been recorded.

Declaration and record of original acquisition of landholder's status.

16. If within five years from the date on which a declaration has been recorded under section fifteen, the revenue officer is satisfied that it is erroneous, he may cancel it.

Cancellation of such declarations and records.

Provided that no such declaration shall be so cancelled until a notice of the intention to cancel it has been published for such period and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

While any such declaration remains on the register uncancelled, no fresh declaration inconsistent therewith shall be recorded in such register.

Fresh declarations.

17. Whenever a question arises in any proceeding before any civil Court as to whether any person acquired the status of a landholder in respect of any land in the manner provided by section seven, and it appears that a declaration of the fact of such status having been acquired by him has been made under section fifteen not less than five years before the commencement of such proceeding and is still uncancelled, the Court shall decide in accordance therewith.

Questions as to original acquisition or as to the loss of landholder's status how to be dealt with by civil Courts.

Whenever any such question arises in any such proceeding and it appears that no such declaration has been so made, or if made that it has been cancelled,

and whenever any question arises whether the status of a landholder, having been acquired, has been subsequently lost,

the Court shall refer such question to the revenue officer, and shall give judgment in accordance with his decision thereon:

Provided that where any party desires to appeal from the decision of the revenue officer on any question so referred, to a revenue officer of higher grade empowered to hear such appeal by the rules for the time being in force, the Court shall, on such conditions as to the furnishing of security or otherwise as it thinks fit, defer its judgment so as to admit of such appeal being preferred, and in the event of a decision being given in appeal different from that given by the revenue officer to whom the question was originally referred, shall give judgment in accordance with the decision pronounced in appeal.

18. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for the disposal by way of grant or otherwise of any land over which no person has a right of either of the classes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of section six.

Power to make rules for the disposal of available lands.

Such rules may provide among other matters for the following:—

(*a*) the amount or kind of interest to be created in such land, and the conditions (if any) subject to which such interest may be conferred;

(*b*) the mode in which grants and other dispositions of the land may be made;

(*c*) the total or partial exemption, either absolutely or subject to conditions, of the land from revenue for a term of years or for any life or lives, or during the maintenance of any institution;

(*d*) the realization of any money payable in consideration of the grant or other disposition, or of any penalty payable on breach of a condition annexed to such grant or disposition, as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land by the person taking under the grant or disposition, his legal representatives or assigns.

19. The Chief Commissioner may also from time to time make rules to regulate the temporary occupation of such land as last aforesaid, and may empower any revenue officer to eject any person occupying, or continuing to occupy, such land in contravention of such rules.

Temporary occupation of available land.

20. The Chief Commissioner shall from time to time as occasion requires make rules for the allotment from the land referred to in section eighteen of grazing grounds to the inhabitants of any village in the neighbourhood whom he considers to stand in need of such allotment, and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of such grazing grounds by persons permitted to resort thereto.

Allotment of grazing grounds.

21. The Chief Commissioner shall also make rules from time to time and for different places as occasion requires—

Allotments to Toungya cutters.

for the allotment from the land referred to in section eighteen for the use of tribes or families practising Toungya cultivation, of areas suitable for such cultivation of sufficient extent and situated in localities reasonably convenient for the purposes of the persons to whom they are allotted,

and for regulating and controlling the enjoyment of lands so allotted by persons permitted to resort to the same.

22. No person shall acquire, by length of possession or otherwise, any right over lands disposed of or allotted under section eighteen, section twenty or section twenty-one, beyond that which is given by the rules made under the said sections respectively.

Bar to acquisition of rights over lands disposed of or allotted under sections 18, 20 and 21.

PART III.—OF REVENUE AND TAXES.

A.—Of Land-revenue.

23. All culturable land and all land which is culturable when this Act comes into force, but which subsequently becomes unculturable in consequence of the erection of buildings or otherwise by the act of man,

Land liable to land-revenue assessment.

and all land assessed to land-revenue when this Act comes into force,

shall be liable to be assessed to land-revenue in manner hereinafter mentioned.

But nothing in this section shall apply to—

(*a*) land which, when this Act comes into force, belongs to the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and which continues to be used for the purposes of such monastery, pagoda, building or school;

(*b*) land exempt from assessment under the express terms of any grant made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*c*) land in respect of which a Toungya tax is imposed under section thirty-three;

(*d*) land appropriated to the dwelling places of any town or village and exempted from the operation of the former part of this section by order of the Chief Commissioner, which order the Chief Commissioner is hereby empowered to make from time to time.

24. The assessment referred to in section twenty-three shall be either—

Mode and amount of assessment.

(*a*) by annual rates per acre or other superficial measure of the land, or

(*b*) by annual rates on trees growing on the land.

The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules for fixing such rates and determining under what circumstances each description of rate is to be imposed.

Subject to such rules, the nature and amount of such assessment shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer:

Provided that no assessment shall be made in derogation of the terms of any grant made by or on behalf of the British Government.

25. Subject to the rules made under section twenty-four and for the time being in force, and except as provided in that section and in sections twenty-

Rates may be altered.

eight and forty-two, the rates payable in respect of any land may be altered from time to time as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Right to a settlement.

26. Any person in possession of any culturable land which is liable to be assessed to land-revenue, may apply to the revenue officer to make a settlement with him of such land.

If such person appears to have a permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the land, the revenue officer shall offer him a settlement of the nature hereinafter described.

If such person does not appear to have such a right, it shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer to offer or refuse such settlement.

Nature of settlement.

27. The settlement offered to the applicant may be either—

(*a*)—a settlement of a single annual sum payable in respect of the whole land, or

(*b*)—a settlement of certain annual rates per acre or other superficial measure of land.

In either case the settlement may provide that, for any additional land situate within certain local limits which the applicant may cultivate (not being land acquired by him by transfer or succession), he shall not be required to pay during the continuance of such settlement any revenue whatever or any revenue in excess of rates fixed thereby for such additional land.

The Chief Commissioner shall by rules determine the cases in which each of the said descriptions of settlement shall be offered, and the general principles on which the amount or rate of the revenue payable thereunder shall be fixed.

Subject to such rules, the nature and stipulations of the settlement to be offered in each case shall be in the discretion of the revenue officer.

Rights conferred by settlement.

28. When a settlement of any land offered under sections twenty-six and twenty-seven has been accepted, neither the person on whose application such settlement has been made, nor any person succeeding him in possession of the land by transfer or succession, nor any person holding under him or under a person so succeeding him, shall, during the term of such settlement, be held liable to pay any revenue in respect of such land beyond that fixed by the settlement.

But no person shall be deemed to have acquired any right to or over any land, as against any other person claiming rights to or over the same land, merely on the ground that a settlement of such land has been made on his application, or on the application of some person through whom he claims.

Term of settlement.

29. The settlement shall be made for such term as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

The settlement of any land shall terminate at the close of any year of assessment prescribed under section forty-one, if the person in possession of such land, and entitled under section twenty-eight to the benefit of such settlement, not less than three months before the close of such year presents to the revenue officer a notice in writing declaring that he desires to rescind the settlement, and at the same time pays to him all revenue payable in respect of the said land to the close of such year.

If any such person omits to give the notice and make the payment required by this section, he shall continue liable for the revenue payable from time to time under the settlement, although he may have relinquished possession of the land.

Continuance of expired settlement until new settlement is made.

30. If the term for which a settlement of any land has been made elapses before a new settlement thereof is made, any person who was entitled to the benefit of the expired settlement at the time of its expiration and continues in possession of such land, and any person holding under him or claiming through him without an interruption of possession, shall be entitled to the benefit, and be bound by the stipulations, of the expired settlement until a new settlement of such land is made.

Provided that the said stipulations shall cease to be in force at the close of any year of assessment as aforesaid, if the person in possession, not less than three months before the close of such year, presents to the revenue officer a notice in writing requiring that they should so cease.

B.—Of the five per cent. cess.

A five per cent. cess to be levied.

31. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied, in addition to the land-revenue assessed thereon, an annual cess of five per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Nothing in this section applies to lands included in towns to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, shall have been extended.

How to be applied.

32. The cess so levied in each district shall form a fund to be called the "Five per cent. Cess Fund," and shall be appropriated in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct, to all or any of the following local objects, namely,—

the construction and maintenance of district roads;

the promotion of education;

the maintenance of a local postal service;

the maintenance of a village police.

C.—Of the Toungya tax.

Toungya tax.

33. The Chief Commissioner may direct that, in lieu of the revenue assessable on any land under Toungya cultivation, there shall be collected an annual tax, either on each male person who has completed his age of eighteen years, or on each family of persons, taking part in the cultivation of such land at any time during the year of assessment as fixed under section forty-one.

The rates of such tax may be fixed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner, but shall not exceed the following, that is to say,—

on each male cultivator, two rupees;

on each family of cultivators, two rupees.

D.—Of the Capitation-tax and the Land-rate in lieu thereof.

Capitation-tax.

34. A capitation-tax shall be payable by all males between the ages of eighteen and sixty years, at such rates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct:

Provided that such rates shall not exceed the following, that is to say,—

on married men, five rupees a year;

on men who have no wives, two rupees eight annas a year:

Provided also that this tax shall not be payable—

(*a*) by the residents of any of the towns mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed;

(*b*) by the residents of any other town on which the Chief Commissioner may impose a land-rate under section thirty-five.

Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.

35. In the towns mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, and in such other towns as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification direct, there shall be levied, instead of the capitation-tax, an annual rate upon land, to be fixed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner by notification, but not to exceed the following, that is to say,—

on land covered with buildings, one pie and a half per square foot;

on land not covered with buildings, three rupees per acre.

The boundaries of the towns in which such rate is leviable shall be fixed from time to time, for the purposes of this section, by the Chief Commissioner by notification, and may be so fixed as to include any suburbs of such towns.

Explanation.—The rate leviable on any land under this section shall be in addition to any land-revenue payable thereon.

Exemption from capitation-tax and land-rate.

36. The Chief Commissioner may, by notification,—

(*a*) exempt any person or class of persons, or the residents of any particular locality, from the payment of capitation-tax;

(*b*) exempt any lands, or any class of lands, throughout the province or in any part thereof, from land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax;

(*c*) revoke any such exemption.

E.—Of personal liability for certain Revenue and Taxes.

Personal liability for land-revenue, five per cent. cess, and land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.

37. The amount payable on account of revenue, five per cent. cess, or land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax on any land for any year of assessment shall be due jointly and severally from all persons who have been in possession of such land at any time during such year, and all persons who have held under them as tenants, mortgagees or conditional vendees.

Personal liability for tax on families.

38. When a tax per family of cultivators of any land is imposed, the amount due for any year of assessment from each family shall be due jointly and severally from all males of such family who at any time during such year, being then above the age of eighteen years, took any part in the cultivation of such land.

F.—Of the Manufacture of Salt, and of Licenses to prepare and collect Cutch, Beeswax, &c.

Power to make rules for—

licensing salt-manufacture;

39. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses to manufacture salt;

(*b*) for imposing on all salt manufactured a duty at a rate not exceeding the rate of customs-duty for the time being payable on salt imported by sea;

imposing salt-duty;

(*c*) for compounding with any holder of a license for the payment by him of an annual sum assessed upon the plant employed by him, in lieu of the duty which would be payable by him under clause (*b*) on the salt produced with the aid of such plant.

composition with licensees.

Penalty for manufacturing or storing salt without a license.

Any person who, without a license for the time being in force,—

(*d*) engages in the manufacture of salt;

(*e*) owns works for the manufacture of salt; or

(*f*) stores salt exceeding such quantity as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification fix in this behalf;

shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and to a further fine of ten rupees for every day after a first conviction under this section in which he continues such manufacture or storage:

And all salt in respect of which a conviction under this section has taken place, and all materials and implements used for the purpose of manufacturing such salt, shall be liable to confiscation by order of the convicting Magistrate.

Power to make rules regarding collection and preparation of cutch, beeswax, &c.

40. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses to prepare or collect, or farms of the right of preparing or collecting, cutch, beeswax, honey, lac, cardamoms and other forest-produce or edible birds' nests, upon land over which no person has a right of either of the classes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of section six:

(*b*) for fixing the amount of fees to be charged in respect of such licenses or farms.

G.—Miscellaneous.

Year of assessment.

41. The year of assessment of any revenue, cess, rate, tax or fee leviable under this Part shall commence on such day of the calendar year as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule prescribe.

When increase of rates takes effect.

42. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Part, no enhancement made in any such revenue, rate, tax or fee shall take effect until the commencement of the year of assessment following that in the course of which it is made.

PART IV.—OF ARREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

Revenue, &c., when due, where and to whom payable.

43. Every sum payable under this Act on account of any revenue, tax, cess, rate, fee, duty or composition, shall fall due on such date, and shall be payable at such place and to such person, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct.

44. When any such sum has fallen due, and a written notice of demand for it has been served on any one of the persons liable for it or published in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule direct, and ten days have elapsed from the service or publication of such notice without such sum having been paid, such sum shall be deemed to be an arrear; and every person liable for it shall be deemed to be a defaulter.

"Arrear" and "defaulter" defined.

45. An arrear may be realized as if it were the amount of a decree for money passed against the defaulter in favour of any revenue officer whom the Chief Commissioner may from time to time appoint in this behalf by name or as holding any office.

Proceedings against defaulters for recovery of arrear.

Proceedings with a view to the realization of such arrears may be instituted by such officer before any other revenue officer whom the Chief Commissioner may from time to time appoint by name or as holding any office, and except in so far as the Chief Commissioner may otherwise by rule direct, such other officer may exercise all the powers conferred on, and shall conform to all rules of procedure prescribed for, a court executing a decree by the Code of Civil Procedure:

Provided that—

except when execution is applied for against a defaulter who has absconded or who is reasonably believed to be about to abscond,

the officer before whom proceedings are instituted under this section shall, before issuing any process of execution against a defaulter, cause a notice to be served on him in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on defendants in civil suits, requiring him either to pay the amount of the arrear or to appear on a day fixed in the notice and show cause why such amount should not be realized from him.

If on the day so fixed such amount has not been paid and the defaulter does not appear, or appearing fails to show cause as aforesaid, the said officer may order the process to issue forthwith.

46. Instead of, or in addition to, the proceedings which may be instituted under section forty-five, a revenue officer empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner may, when the arrear is one of land-revenue, five per cent. cess, or land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax, proceed against the land on which such arrear has accrued as next hereinafter provided.

Proceedings against the land.

47. If such officer finds on enquiry that there exists any permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy in the land, he may sell by public auction such right in the whole of the land, or in such portion thereof as he may deem sufficient, for the realization of the arrear.

Where there is a permanent heritable and transferable right in such land.

The proceeds of such sale shall be applied in the first place in liquidation of the arrear, and in the event of there being any surplus remaining, the revenue officer shall, if he is satisfied as to the right of any person claiming such surplus, pay the amount thereof to such person, and if he is not so satisfied, shall hold the amount in deposit for the person who may ultimately succeed in due course of law in establishing his title thereto.

48. The purchaser at a sale held under section forty-seven shall be deemed to have acquired the right offered for sale, free from all incumbrances created over it and from all subordinate interests derived from it, except such as may be expressly reserved by the revenue officer at the time of sale.

Title conferred by purchase at sale under section 47.

49. If the revenue officer proceeding against the land finds on enquiry that no permanent heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy exists therein, he may, by proclamation published on the land in such manner as the Chief Commissioner from time to time by rule directs, declare that he has taken possession of such land on behalf of the Government and may summarily eject any person found in occupation thereof.

Proceedings against the land where no permanent heritable and transferable right exists.

50. When a proclamation is published under section forty-nine in respect of any land over which any private rights of any description exist, such land shall be deemed to have been, from the date of such proclamation, vested in the Government free from all such rights as have not been expressly reserved by the terms of such proclamation.

Effect of proclamation published under section 49.

51. All costs of any proceeding under this Act for the recovery of an arrear may be recovered as if they formed part of such arrear.

Costs of proceedings for recovery of arrears.

52. If a revenue officer has reason to believe that a revenue officer subordinate to him who has collected any sum due under this Act has absconded or is about to abscond without accounting for such sum, he may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such subordinate officer and proceed against him or cause proceedings to be instituted against him as if he were a defaulter in the amount so collected.

Proceedings against defaulting revenue officers.

53. Any person who has become liable for any amount as surety for a defaulter or revenue officer may be proceeded against as if he himself were a defaulter in such amount.

Proceedings against sureties of defaulters and revenue officers.

PART V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

54. A revenue officer may, by a notice in writing duly served in accordance with rules to be made under this Act, require any person liable for the revenue of any land, or entitled to hold such land free of revenue, to erect boundary-marks sufficient for defining the limits of such land, or to repair any such boundary-marks already existing; and if such person fails to comply with his requisition within a period to be specified in the notice, may cause the work to be done, and recover the cost thereof as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land.

Erection and repair of boundary-marks.

55. Appeals shall lie from orders and decisions given under any provision of this Act, in such cases, to such officers, and subject to such limitations as to time, and such other conditions, as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule determine.

Appeals.

Provided that decisions by an officer of a grade lower than that of a Commissioner of a Division in or on the following matters, claims and questions shall not be final (namely):

(*a*) matters disposed of by revenue officers under section five, section ten and sections twelve to seventeen inclusive, except orders as to the value of improvements;

(*b*) claims to occupy or resort to lands under sections nineteen, twenty and twenty-one, and disputes as to the use or enjoyment of such lands between persons permitted to occupy or resort to the same;

(*c*) questions as to whether any land or any person is liable to be assessed to any revenue, cess, tax or rate;

(*d*) questions as to the mode or principle of assessment of any revenue, cess, tax or rate, or as to the amount assessed;

(*e*) questions as to the right to a settlement of land-revenue, or the nature or term of the settlement to be offered;

(*f*) questions as to the validity or effect of any settlement, or as to whether the conditions of any settlement are still in force;

(*g*) questions as to the liability of any person under sections thirty-seven and thirty-eight;

(*h*) questions as to whether any revenue, cess, tax or rate is in arrear;

(*i*) questions as to the legality of any process issued under section forty-five;

(*j*) questions as to the validity of a sale under section forty-seven, or as to the effect of a proclamation under section forty-nine:

Provided also that in all cases the Chief Commissioner shall have power to call for and review the proceedings, if he thinks fit to do so, and pass such order thereon consistent with the provisions of this Act as he thinks fit.

56. Except as hereinbefore expressly provided, no civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction as to any of the following matters (namely):—

Bar to jurisdiction of civil Courts.

(*a*) matters, claims and questions mentioned in the first proviso to section fifty-five;

(*b*) claims to any office connected with the revenue administration, or to any emolument appertaining to such office, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion, suspension, or removal therefrom;

(*c*) claims to have allotments made under section twenty or section twenty-one and objections to the making of such allotments;

(*d*) claims to a remission or refund of any revenue, cess, tax, rate, fee, duty or composition payable or paid under this Act;

(*e*) questions as to the right to, or amount of, any compensation for improvements awardable under section thirteen.

57. The Chief Commissioner may, subject to any restrictions from time to time imposed by the Governor General in Council, invest any revenue officer by name or as holding any office with any of the following powers, in addition to the powers directly conferred on revenue officers by this Act, to be exercised by him in any part of British Burma or in any class of cases in any such part:—

Additional powers which may be conferred on revenue officers.

(*a*) power to enter upon any land and to survey, demarcate or make a map of the same;

(*b*) power to cut and thresh the crop on any land and weigh the grain with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil;

(*c*) any power exercised by a civil Court in the trial of suits;

(*d*) power to delegate the exercise of any power, or the performance of any duty, to a subordinate revenue officer;

(*e*) power to review any decision or order given by a revenue officer which is not open to appeal or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred;

(*f*) power to call for the proceedings of any subordinate revenue officer and review any order or decision given therein which is not open to appeal, or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred.

58. In addition to the other matters for which the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules by this Act, he may from time to time make rules—

Additional powers to make rules.

(*a*) for the assessment and collection of all revenue and of every cess, tax, rate, fee, duty and composition leviable under this Act;

(*b*) to determine the person by whom, and the time, place and manner at or in which, anything to be done under this Act, and for which no express provision is made in these respects, shall be done; and generally to regulate the procedure of revenue officers in all cases;

(*c*) to provide for the investigation by the higher revenue officers of charges of misconduct preferred against revenue officers of lower grade;

(*d*) to determine the fees to be charged for the service of process issued under this Act, and the mode in which such fees shall be realised;

(*e*) to regulate the costs in all proceedings before revenue officers, and to provide for their realisation as if they were arrears of land-revenue;

(*f*) as to making advances of money to agriculturists for the purchase of seed and cattle, for the construction, maintenance and repair of dwelling-houses and other buildings, and for other such purposes not coming within the scope of the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

(*g*) for the recovery of advances made under clause (*f*) of this section, from the persons to whom they were made or their legal representatives; and

(*h*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

59. The Chief Commissioner may, in making any rule under this Act, attach to the breach of it, in addition to any other consequences that would ensue from such breach, a punishment, on conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding one month's imprisonment, or two hundred rupees fine, or both.

Penalty for breach of rules.

60. All rules made by the Chief Commissioner under this Act shall, when sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the *British Burma Gazette*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

Force of rules.

61. The Chief Commissioner shall at least once in every three years cause all rules for the time in force under this Act to be arranged in some convenient order, according to their subject-matter consolidated, and, where necessary, amended.

Consolidation and republication of rules.

The rules so arranged, consolidated and amended shall, after being sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the *British Burma Gazette*, and upon such publication all previous rules under this Act shall cease to be in force.

SCHEDULE.

(*See sections* 34 *and* 35).

Towns in which land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax is levied:—

Rangoon.	Prome.
Bassein.	Toungoo.
Thayetmyoo.	Akyab.

Kyoukhpyoo.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 25th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. III OF 1876.

BRITISH BURMA LABOUR LAW, 1876.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of Madras Act No. V of 1866, so far as it affects British Burma.
3. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF EMIGRATION.

Emigration Agents, Medical Inspectors and Depôts.

4. Appointment of Emigration Agent.
   Appointment of Medical Inspector.
5. Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector to be deemed public servants.
6. Duties of Agent.
7. Emigration Agent, &c., to give information to Medical Inspector.
8. Establishment of depôts for emigrants.

Recruiters.

9. Licensing of recruiters.
10. Form of license.
    Period for which it shall remain in force.
11. Countersignature of Magistrate to recruiter's license.
12. License not to be countersigned until recruiter's fitness is ascertained.

Contracts and Registration and Journey to Depôts.

13. Contract to be entered into with intending emigrant.
14. Medical examination of intending emigrant.
15. Recruiter and emigrant to appear before Magistrate.
16. Examination by Magistrate of emigrants under contract.
17. Examination of dependents on emigrants.
18. Registration of emigrants.
    Registration-fee.
19. Journey to depôt.
20. Care of emigrants on journey to depôt.
21. Penalties for infringing provisions as to recruitment.

Procedure on arrival of Emigrants at Depôt.

22. Notice of arrival of emigrants at depôt to be given to Medical Inspector.
23. Medical Inspector to examine emigrants.
24. Inspection of depôts.
25. Treatment of emigrant or dependent suffering from infectious disease.
26. Emigration Agent to pay return expenses of rejected emigrants.
27. Return expenses of dependents.
28. Procedure where dependent is dangerously ill.
29. Countersignature by Medical Inspector where emigrant or dependent is passed by him.
30. Procedure in case of ill-treatment on journey.
31. Ratification of contracts of emigrants passed by Medical Inspector.
32. Registration of contracts.
33. Procedure if emigrant refuses to produce instrument.
34. Procedure if Agent neglects to ratify contract.
35. Consequence of ratification.

Emigrant vessels and embarkation of Emigrants.

36. When contract is ratified, emigrant may be forwarded to British Burma.
37. No vessel to carry emigrants without a license.
38. Licensee bound to comply with provisions of Act and rules.
39. List of emigrants.
    Certificates from Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector.
40. Procedure if emigrant refuses to embark.
41. Procedure as to emigrant's instrument.
42. Provision for offices of Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector being held by the same person.

PART III.

DEBARKATION AND TRANSIT TO DISTRICTS OF LABOUR.

Officers and Depôts at ports of debarkation.

43. Immigration Agent and Medical Inspector of Immigrants.
44. Depôt at port of debarkation.

Procedure on arrival of vessel carrying Immigrants.

45. Master to report arrival of vessel carrying immigrants.
46. Examination of immigrants by Immigration Agent.
    Examination by Medical Inspector.
47. Enquiry into treatment of immigrants on the voyage.

Assignment of Immigrants.

48. Assignment of immigrants to employers.
49. Immigrants not to be separated from dependents.
50. Form of assignment.
51. Entry of assignment in immigrant's instrument.

PART IV.

THE LABOUR DISTRICTS AND RELATIONS OF EMPLOYER AND IMMIGRANT.

Inspectors of Immigrants.

52. Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors.
    Powers of Inspectors.

SECTIONS.

53. Return of Immigrants to be sent in by employer, &c., to Inspector.
54. Penalty for refusing or omitting to send in return, or sending in incorrect return.
55. Inspector's visits.
56. Power to inspect buildings, &c., and make enquiries as to immigrants.
57. Penalty on person obstructing inspection, &c.

Suspension or Cancellation of Assignment.

58. Inspector may suspend assignment of any immigrant temporarily unfitted for labour.
59. Penalty for compelling immigrant to perform work for which he is unfit.
60. Power to discharge immigrants permanently unfitted for labour.

Provisions for the health and comfort of Immigrants.

61. Sufficient house-accommodation, &c., to be provided.
62. Powers of Inspector as to house-accommodation, &c.
63. Penalty for breach of rules as to house-accommodation.
64. Penalty for breach of rules as to hospital.

Complaints against Immigrants.

65. Penalty on immigrant absenting himself without sufficient cause,
    or neglecting to labour.
66. Immigrant deserting may be apprehended without warrant.
    Proviso.
    Further proviso.
67. Immigrant, when made over to police, to be taken before nearest Magistrate.
68. Punishment for desertion.
69. Cancellation of contract by desertion.
70. Provisions regarding desertion and unlawful absence to apply to desertion in transit.
71. Penalty for enticing away, &c., immigrants under contract to another person.
72. Portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of immigrant.
73. On expiry of sentence immigrant to be made over to employer.
    Conviction not to operate as a release.
74. Time of unlawful absence and of imprisonment to be included in term of immigrant.

Complaints against employers.

75. If immigrant desires to complain, employer to give notice to Inspector.
76. Procedure on receipt of notice of complaint.
77. Procedure if complaint be untrue or frivolous.
78. Procedure if complaint be well founded.
79. Recovery of wages.
    Compensation if wages are due for more than two months.
80. Cancellation of assignment.

Determination of Assignments and Contracts.

81. Immigrant who has completed his assignment may have such completion endorsed.
82. Penalty for forcibly detaining immigrant after completion of assignment, or for omitting to give notice of such completion.
83. Immigrant not assigned under Act may redeem unexpired term of contract.
84. Power to redeem contract.
    Value of unexpired term of assignment.
85. Certificate of release from contract.

PART V.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

SECTIONS.

86. Power of Local Government of port of embarkation.
87. Power of Chief Commissioner.
88. Publication of rules.
    Penalty for breach of rules.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

89. Renewal of lost instruments.
90. Copies made under Act to be deemed evidence of contract.
91. Recovery of balances due from employers under terms of assignment.
92. Construction of former contracts.

SCHEDULE A.—RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

SCHEDULE B.—CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER AS TO HEALTH OF INTENDING EMIGRANT.

An Act to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein under contracts of service; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The British Burma Labour Law, 1876 :" Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India; Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. Madras Act No. V of 1866 *(to regulate the manner of engaging and contracting with Native inhabitants within any of the Districts subject to the Government of Fort St. George, for labour to be performed in any part of India beyond the territorial limits of the Presidency of Madras)* is repealed as to engagements hereafter made in the Presidency of Madras for labour to be performed in British Burma and as to the emigration of Natives of India from such Presidency to British Burma. Repeal of Madras Act No. V of 1866, so far as it affects British Burma.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context— Interpretation-clause.

"Chief Commissioner" means the Chief Commissioner of British Burma : "Chief Commissioner."

"Emigrants" and "emigration" respectively mean emigrants and emigration under this Act : "Emigrants."

"Magistrate" means a Magistrate of a district or of a division of a district, or any Magistrate deputed by the Magistrate of the district for the control of "Magistrate."

emigration or labourers, or any Magistrate of Police for a Presidency Town:

"Immigrant" means any emigrant who has gone to British Burma in accordance with a contract made under the provisions of this Act.

"Immigrant."

PART II.

OF EMIGRATION.

Emigration Agents, Medical Inspectors and Depôts.

4. At every port of embarkation the Chief Commissioner shall, with the consent of the Local Government, appoint an Emigration Agent, to whom such remuneration shall be assigned as the Government of India may from time to time direct. Such Agent may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

Appointment of Emigration Agent.

At every such port the Local Government shall appoint a competent person to be Medical Inspector of Emigrants, and such remuneration shall be assigned to him as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct. Such Medical Inspector may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Local Government.

Appointment of Medical Inspector.

5. Every such Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector shall be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector to be deemed public servants.

6. In addition to the special duties hereinafter assigned to him, every such Emigration Agent shall—

Duties of Agent.

(*a*) protect and aid with his advice all emigrants;

(*b*) cause, so far as he can, all provisions of this Act to be complied with;

(*c*) inspect on arrival all vessels bringing return emigrants to the port at which he is Agent;

(*d*) receive and enquire into the complaints (if any) of the treatment of such emigrants during the voyage and (if necessary) report thereon to the Local Government;

(*e*) aid and advise such returned emigrants when requested by them to do so.

7. Every Emigration Agent, and all persons in charge of, or employed in, any depôt or in any vessel licensed to carry emigrants as hereinafter provided, shall give the Medical Inspector every facility for making such inspections, examinations and surveys as may be necessary or proper under this Act, and shall afford him all such information as may be reasonably required by him.

Emigration Agent, &c., to give information to Medical Inspector.

8. At each port of embarkation the Emigration Agent shall establish a suitable depôt for emigrants.

Establishment of depôts for emigrants.

Recruiters.

9. Each Emigration Agent shall license as many fit persons (whether servants of Government, of individuals or of companies) as he thinks necessary to be recruiters of labourers for British Burma.

Licensing of recruiters.

Every recruiter shall be licensed to obtain labourers from one or more districts to be named in the license.

10. The license granted to a recruiter, under section nine, may be in the form set forth in Schedule A hereto annexed.

Form of license.

No license shall be in force for a longer period than one year, and in case of misconduct on the part of the recruiter the Emigration Agent may cancel his license before the expiration of the period for which it was granted.

Period for which it shall remain in force.

11. A recruiter shall not be deemed to have obtained authority in any place other than a Presidency Town to engage or attempt to engage a Native of India to become an emigrant until his license has been countersigned by the Magistrate of the district or of the division of the district, or to have obtained such authority in any Presidency Town until his license has been countersigned by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Countersignature of Magistrate to recruiter's license.

12. No such officer shall countersign a recruiter's license unless and until he has satisfied himself, by such enquiry as he thinks fit, that the licensee is not by character or from any other cause unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act.

License not to be countersigned until recruiter's fitness is ascertained.

If any officer who has countersigned a license afterwards finds reason to think that the licensee is by character or other cause unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act, he may require the licensee to produce the license and may cancel his signature; or he may, if he thinks fit, impound the license and send it to the Emigration Agent for cancellation.

Every such officer refusing to countersign a recruiter's license, or cancelling his signature, shall, without delay, report his refusal or cancellation and the grounds of it to the Emigration Agent to whose authority the recruiter is amenable.

Contracts and Registration and Journey to Depôts.

13. Any person desiring to emigrate under this Act may enter into a contract with a recruiter to proceed to British Burma and there serve for a fixed period of not more than three years from the date of his arrival at the port of debarkation.

Contract to be entered into with intending emigrant.

Every such contract shall be in writing and shall specify—

(*a*) The recruit's term of service:

(*b*) The number of days and hours which he is to work per week:

(*c*) His monthly wages in money:

(*d*) The persons (if any) intending to accompany him as his dependents:

(*e*) Where the contract is made on behalf of a particular employer, the name of such employer.

The monthly rate of wages shall in no case be less than seven rupees for an able-bodied male labourer.

No recruit shall be required to work more than six days in one week, or more than six consecutive hours, or more than nine hours a day. The obligation to provide on holidays for the care of animals, and the necessities of daily life, shall not be considered as work.

No deduction shall be made from the wages of a recruit on account of the rest for one day in each week.

No emigrant shall be bound by the provisions of this Act unless he has entered into a contract in accordance with this section.

14. Every recruit who has entered into such a contract as aforesaid shall be brought by the recruiter before the Civil Surgeon of the district or such other medical officer as the Local Government appoints in that behalf or, in default of such appointment, before such medical officer as the Magistrate directs.

Medical examination of intending emigrant.

The medical officer shall thereupon examine the recruit, and shall either reject him or shall certify that he is in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to proceed to British Burma and to work there.

If it is intended that any persons shall accompany the recruit as his dependents, the recruiter shall also bring them before the medical officer for the purpose of obtaining certificates that they are in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to perform the journey to British Burma; and the medical officer shall examine the dependents and shall give or refuse certificates according to his opinion as to their fitness and ability.

Certificates shall be in the form set forth in Schedule B hereto annexed, and the recruiter shall pay to the medical officer such fee for each person examined as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe.

15. Every certified recruit and every accompanying dependent shall appear with the recruiter before a Magistrate in the district or Presidency Town within which the contract with the recruit was entered into.

Recruiter and emigrant to appear before Magistrate.

16. The Magistrate shall thereupon inspect the instrument of contract and the medical certificate of the recruit, and shall, apart from the recruiter, examine the recruit with reference to his contract,

Examination by Magistrate of emigrants under contract.

and if it appears that the recruit understands the nature of the contract he has entered into as regards the particulars specified in section thirteen, and that he is willing to fulfil the same, the Magistrate shall register—

(*a*) the name, the father's name, and the age of such recruit:

(*b*) the name of the village or place in which he resides:

(*c*) the port of embarkation to which it is intended that he shall proceed:

(*d*) the several particulars specified in the instrument of contract made under section thirteen.

The recruit shall thereupon be deemed an emigrant under this Act.

If the Magistrate thinks that the recruit does not understand the nature of his contract, or has been induced to enter into it by fraud or misrepresentation, he shall refuse to register him, and record his reasons for such refusal.

17. On the appearance of any person claiming to be dependent on an emigrant, the Magistrate, after inspecting the medical certificate, shall, apart from the recruiter, examine such person if able to give intelligent answers to questions as to his dependence upon the emigrant whom he is about to accompany, and as to his willingness to accompany such emigrant.

Examination of dependents on emigrants.

If the Magistrate is satisfied as to the said dependence and willingness, he shall register the dependent as a dependent on such emigrant.

But if the Magistrate sees reason to doubt such dependence or willingness, he may refuse to register the alleged dependent, and, if so, shall record his reasons for such refusal.

18. The Magistrate shall furnish to every emigrant an authenticated copy on substantial paper of the matters registered under sections sixteen and seventeen.

Registration of emigrants.

Such copy is hereinafter called "the emigrant's instrument" or the "immigrant's instrument."

Another authenticated copy of the matters so registered, together with the original certificate of the medical officer, shall be forthwith forwarded by the Magistrate to the Emigration Agent at the port of embarkation to which the emigrant is about to proceed.

For each registration of a recruit under this Act, the recruiter shall pay to the officer making it a fee of eight annas.

Registration fee.

19. When the registration under this Act is completed, the emigrant and his dependents may be moved to the depôt at their port of embarkation.

Journey to depôt.

20. The recruiter himself, or a competent person appointed by him with the approval of the Magistrate by whom such emigrants have been registered, shall accompany and take care of all emigrants and their dependents while journeying to the depôt.

Care of emigrants on journey to depôt.

The Magistrate shall give to every person so appointed a certificate under his signature, stating that he has been appointed to accompany and take care of certain emigrants during their journey to the depôt.

Every recruiter by whom any emigrant or dependent is forwarded to a depôt shall, throughout the journey, provide him with proper and sufficient food and lodging.

21. Whoever, being a duly licensed recruiter, removes for the purpose of emigration any recruit before the completion of such registration as aforesaid;

Penalties for infringing provisions as to recruitment.

and whoever by means of intoxication, violence, fraud, false pretences or misrepresentation induces any Native of India to enter into a contract for labour to be performed in British Burma, or to proceed to or towards any seaport for the purpose of proceeding to British Burma without having entered into any contract;

and whoever wilfully neglects to supply any emigrant or dependent under his care with proper and sufficient food and lodging, or otherwise ill-

treats such emigrant or dependent on his journey to the depôt;

and whoever forwards, sends or conveys any such emigrant or dependent with intent to contravene the provisions of this Act;

shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Procedure on arrival of Emigrants at Depôt.

Notice of arrival of emigrants at depôt to be given to Medical Inspector.

22. The Emigration Agent shall, within twenty-four hours after the arrival at the depôt of any emigrant, give to the Medical Inspector notice in writing of such arrival.

Medical Inspector to examine emigrants.

23. The copy of the matters so registered and the medical certificate of every emigrant forwarded to the Emigration Agent as provided by section eighteen, shall be shown to the Medical Inspector at the port of embarkation, and all emigrants and their dependents shall be examined by the Medical Inspector immediately after he receives notice of their arrival at the depôt.

Inspection of depôts.

24. The Medical Inspector of Emigrants shall also, at least once in every week, inspect the emigrants in the depôt, and examine into the state of the depôt and the manner in which the emigrants are therein lodged, fed, clothed and otherwise provided for and attended to.

Treatment of emigrant or dependent suffering from infectious disease.

25. It shall be the special duty of the Medical Inspector to take care that no emigrant or dependent is suffering from any disease calculated to be dangerous to his neighbours, and to isolate or to exclude from the depôt and from embarkation persons who are so suffering.

Any person so suffering may, if the Medical Inspector thinks fit, be removed to a proper hospital for treatment.

Emigration Agent to pay return expenses of rejected emigrants.

26. If the Medical Inspector has reason to think that any emigrant is in such a state of health that his journey to British Burma, or detention in the depôt, would be dangerous to himself or others, or that he is unfit for labour in British Burma, he shall so certify to the Emigration Agent; and in case any emigrant is in such a state of health as aforesaid, the Emigration Agent shall pay to such emigrant such sum as is necessary to enable him to return to the place at which he was registered:

And any emigrant who, from his state of health, is, in the opinion of the Medical Inspector, unfit to undertake such journey, shall be entitled to be fed, lodged and attended to at the port of embarkation at the expense of the Emigration Agent, until he is reported by the Medical Inspector fit to undertake such journey.

Return expenses of dependents.

27. If a dependent has accompanied such emigrant, the Emigration Agent shall pay such sum as is necessary to enable him to return to the place at which he was registered, as well as to feed and lodge him during the detention (if any) of the emigrant in the depôt.

Procedure where dependent is dangerously ill.

28. If the Medical Inspector sees reason to think that any dependent is in such a state of health that his journey to British Burma or his detention in the depôt would be dangerous to himself or others, he shall so certify to the Emigration Agent; and thereupon the emigrant to whom such dependent is attached shall be entitled, if he so wishes, to return as if he himself had been certified to be unfit to proceed under section twenty-six.

If the emigrant still desires to proceed, then the dependent shall be kept and be returned to the place at which he was registered as if he were an emigrant falling under section twenty-six.

Countersignature by Medical Inspector where emigrant or dependent is passed by him.

29. If the Medical Inspector sees no reason to certify in the manner provided in section twenty-six or section twenty-eight of any emigrant or dependent, he shall countersign the copy of the emigrant's instrument which is in the possession of the Emigration Agent.

Procedure in case of ill-treatment on journey.

30. If, upon the arrival of any emigrant or dependent at the depôt, it appear that he has suffered any ill-treatment, or that the recruiter has failed to provide him with proper and sufficient food and lodging during the journey to the depôt, the Local Government or such officer as it may from time to time appoint in this behalf may order the Emigration Agent to pay him a reasonable sum by way of compensation.

Ratification of contracts of emigrants passed by Medical Inspector.

31. When the copy of an emigrant's instrument has been countersigned by the Medical Inspector under section twenty-nine, the Emigration Agent shall ratify the contract into which the emigrant has entered, by countersiguing the emigrant's instrument and the authenticated copy thereof forwarded to the Emigration Agent under section eighteen.

Registration of contracts.

32. A copy of every such instrument shall be entered in a register to be kept by the Emigration Agent for the purpose, and a copy of such entry authenticated by himself shall be forwarded by him to the Immigration Agent at the port of debarkation.

Procedure if emigrant refuses to produce instrument.

33. Any emigrant who, without reasonable cause, refuses to produce his instrument when required by the Emigration Agent, or in any respect to comply with the terms of his contract, shall be punished with a fine equal in amount to the cost incurred in engaging, registering and conveying him to the depôt, and in default of payment of such fine with imprisonment which may extend to two months, and such emigrant may forthwith be discharged from the depôt.

A certificate signed by the Emigration Agent that reasonable cause for refusing to produce the emigrant's instrument has not been shown, shall be admissible as *primâ facie* evidence in any proceeding taken under this section.

A certificate signed by the Emigration Agent, stating the cost incurred in engaging, registering and conveying the emigrant to the depôt, shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of such cost.

Every fine levied under the provisions of this section shall be paid to the Emigration Agent.

Procedure if Agent neglects to ratify contract.

34. If within thirty days after the arrival at a depôt of any emigrant, the Emigration Agent does not offer to ratify such contract in manner aforesaid,

or if the Emigration Agent, without the consent of the Local Government, refuses to be bound by the contract made with the emigrant,

the Local Government, or such officer as it may from time to time appoint in this behalf, may order the Emigration Agent to pay to such emigrant such sum of money as is necessary to enable him, together with the dependents (if any) upon him, to return to the place where he was registered, and also to pay him a reasonable sum by way of compensation, and in such case the emigrant shall be released from his contract.

Consequence of ratification.

35. When the contract, not being a contract to serve a particular employer, has been ratified by the Emigration Agent, the emigrant shall be deemed to have contracted with the Secretary of State for India in Council to proceed to British Burma, and there to labour according to the terms of his contract in any place and mode which, consistently with such terms and with the provisions of this Act, the Chief Commissioner or any officer appointed by him in that behalf may from time to time direct.

When the contract, being a contract to serve a particular employer, has been ratified by the Emigration Agent, the emigrant shall be deemed to have contracted with the Secretary of State for India in Council to proceed to British Burma and there to labour for such employer; and such employer shall be bound to repay to the Immigration Agent all expenses incurred under this Act in respect of the immigrant and his dependents up to the time when the immigrant is delivered to his employer.

Emigrant vessels and embarkation of Emigrants.

When contract is ratified, emigrant may be forwarded to British Burma.

36. When the contract of any emigrant has been duly ratified as aforesaid, he may be forwarded to British Burma, together with his registered dependents (if any).

No vessel to carry emigrants without a license.

37. It shall not be lawful to receive any emigrant on board any vessel unless a license to carry emigrants in such vessel has been obtained from the Local Government of the port of embarkation.

The granting or withholding of any such license shall be in the discretion of the Local Government.

Licensee bound to comply with provisions of Act and rules.

38. Every person obtaining a license under the last preceding section shall be bound to comply with the provisions of this Act and the rules made hereunder, so far as such provisions and rules relate to him.

And any such person failing to comply with any of such provisions or rules shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

List of emigrants.

39. Before leaving the port of embarkation, the Emigration Agent shall furnish the master of any vessel licensed to carry emigrants with a list specifying as accurately as may be the names, ages and occupations, and the names of the fathers of the emigrants on board, and the names of their dependents (if any);

and the master shall obtain from the Emigration Agent and the Medical Inspector of Emigrants certificates under their respective hands, to the effect that they have in respect of the emigrants and dependents proceeding in such vessel done all that is hereinbefore required to be done on the part of such Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector respectively, and that, to the best of their knowledge, all the directions herein contained for ensuring the health, comfort and safety of the emigrants and dependents have been duly complied with, as well as all rules for the time being in force under section eighty-six.

Certificates from Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector.

Procedure if emigrant refuses to embark.

40. If any emigrant without sufficient cause refuses or neglects to embark when called upon by the Emigration Agent so to do, it shall not be lawful to compel such emigrant or his dependents (if any) to embark, or to put him or them on boardship against his will, or to detain him or them against his or their will at the depôt or elsewhere; but nothing in this section shall diminish or affect the civil or criminal liabilities which such emigrant incurs by reason or in respect of his refusal or neglect aforesaid.

Explanation.— The arbitrary refusal of any such dependent to embark shall not be deemed 'sufficient cause' within the meaning of this section.

Every case in which an emigrant is charged under this section before a Magistrate of Police in a Presidency town shall be heard and determined in a summary manner; and every such emigrant shall on conviction, whether by such Police Magistrate or any other Magistrate, be punished in the manner provided in section 492 of the Indian Penal Code for the punishment of offences under that section.

Procedure as to emigrant's instrument.

41. The Emigration Agent shall, before the embarkation of any emigrant, ascertain that he has in his possession the instrument mentioned in section eighteen.

If it appear to the satisfaction of the Emigration Agent that any emigrant has lost such copy, the Agent may furnish him with another copy of such instrument to be made from the copy forwarded by the Magistrate under section eighteen, and shall thereupon allow such emigrant to embark.

Provision for offices of Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector being held by the same person.

42. The offices of Emigration Agent and of Medical Inspector of Emigrants may be held by the same person; but in such case he shall perform only such of the duties hereinbefore prescribed for the two offices as are necessary for carrying out in substance the provisions of this Part.

PART III.

DEBARKATION AND TRANSIT TO DISTRICTS OF LABOUR.

Officers and Depôts at ports of debarkation.

Immigration Agent and Medical Inspector of Immigrants.

43. The Chief Commissioner shall, at each port of debarkation, appoint an Immigration Agent and a Medical Inspector of Immigrants, and shall, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, define the

local limits within which every such Agent and Inspector shall exercise the powers conferred upon him by this Act. Such Agent and Inspector may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

Depôt at port of debarkation.

44. At every such port the Immigration Agent shall establish a suitable depôt for immigrants under this Act, and provide them and their dependents (if any) with proper and sufficient lodging, food, clothing and medical attendance in such depôt until they are despatched to the place of labour.

Such depôt shall be at all times open to the inspection of the Medical Inspector of Immigrants.

Procedure on arrival of Vessel carrying Immigrants.

Master to report arrival of vessel carrying immigrants.

45. Upon the arrival at any port of debarkation of any vessel carrying immigrants, the Master of such vessel shall at once report his arrival to the Immigration Agent, and no immigrant on board shall be allowed to land without the permission of such Agent first obtained.

Any Master of a vessel who allows any immigrant to land without such permission may be punished by a fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each person so landed.

Examination of immigrants by Immigration Agent.

46. Upon receipt of the report of arrival of any vessel carrying immigrants, the Immigration Agent or such other officer as he deputes in this behalf, shall forthwith go on board such vessel and satisfy himself that the vessel has on board its proper list of immigrants, and shall compare the immigrants on board with the list.

Examination by Medical Inspector.

The Medical Inspector shall also, as soon as may be, examine the immigrants, in order to ascertain whether any of them are suffering from contagious or infectious disease.

Any immigrant suffering under any such disease may, if the Medical Inspector thinks fit, be removed to a proper hospital for treatment.

Enquiry into treatment of immigrants on the voyage.

47. The Immigration Agent may if he thinks fit, and shall on complaint made by any of the immigrants, inquire into the treatment of the immigrants during the voyage, and submit a report thereon to the Chief Commissioner.

Assignment of Immigrants.

Assignment of immigrants to employers.

48. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act regulating—

(*a*) applications to the Immigration Agent by persons desiring to employ immigrants,

(*b*) the terms on which the Agent shall assign immigrants to such persons respectively,

(*c*) the terms on which immigrants shall be allowed to labour on their own account,

(*d*) the mode in and terms on which immigrants contracting to serve a particular employer shall be sent to their place of labour.

All such rules shall be published in the *British Burma Gazette*.

Immigrants not to be separated from dependents.

49. In assigning immigrants to particular employers, the Immigration Agent shall take care that they are not separated from their dependents.

Form of assignment.

50. The assignment may be made in such form as the Chief Commissioner shall by rule direct, and the Immigration Agent shall send each employer a copy authenticated by himself of the entry forwarded to him by the Emigration Agent under section thirty-two.

Such copy is hereinafter called "the employer's instrument."

Entry of assignment in immigrant's instrument.

51. The Immigration Agent shall endorse on the instrument of every immigrant assigned under section fifty an entry showing—

(*a*) the name and residence of his employer, and

(*b*) the period for which the immigrant is so assigned.

PART IV.

THE LABOUR DISTRICTS AND RELATIONS OF EMPLOYER AND IMMIGRANT.

Inspectors of Immigrants.

Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors.

52. The Chief Commissioner may appoint so many Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Immigrants as he thinks proper, and may from time to time define, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, the local limits within which each such Inspector and Assistant Inspector shall exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on him by this Act.

Powers of Inspectors.

The Chief Commissioner may confer all or any of the powers of a Magistrate on such Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors; and they shall be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Return of immigrants to be sent in by employer, &c., to Inspector.

53. Every employer of immigrants under this Act shall, on such days and in such mode as may from time to time be prescribed by rule, under section eighty-seven, make out in writing, and deliver to the Inspector of Immigrants, a return of the number of immigrants so employed by him and their dependents (if any), and a return of the sickness and mortality among them during the preceding six months.

Penalty for refusing or omitting to send in return, or sending in incorrect return.

54. Any employer refusing, or wilfully omitting, to send in any such return as mentioned in the last preceding section, or knowingly sending in an incorrect return, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees;

and a certificate under the hand of the Inspector to whom such return ought to have been sent, stating that such return has not been received, or is incorrect as aforesaid, shall be received as *primâ facie* evidence of the truth of such statement.

Inspector's visits.

55. Every Inspector of Immigrants shall, so often as may be directed by the Chief Commissioner, visit all lands and houses within the limits of his authority on or in which any immigrant is employed, and inspect every building or place in any way used by or for any such immigrants, or in or on which any such immigrants are employed and investigate the condition of such immigrants; and for such purpose the Inspector may require that any immigrant shall be produced before him with all papers relating to his contract under this Act, and may make such enquiries as may to him seem proper.

Power to inspect buildings, &c., and make enquiries as to immigrants.

56. Any Magistrate exercising jurisdiction in the district, and any person authorized by him in writing in this behalf may at any time—

(*a*) enter and inspect any building or place wholly or partially used by or for immigrants,

(*b*) require that any immigrant or dependent be brought before him, and

(*c*) make any enquiries which he thinks proper touching the condition or treatment of any immigrant or dependent.

Penalty on personobstructing inspection, &c.

57. Any employer, and any person acting under his orders or on his behalf, who wilfully obstructs or impedes any visit, entry, inspection or enquiry under section fifty-five or section fifty-six, shall be liable for every such offence to a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Suspension or Cancellation of Assignment.

Inspector may suspend assignment of any immigrant temporarily unfitted for labour.

58. The Inspector of Immigrants, within the local limits of whose authority any immigrant is employed, may suspend, for such period as he thinks fit, the assignment of such immigrant, or any particular term of his contract under this Act, if he be in the judgment of the Inspector temporarily incapacitated for the performance thereof by reason of sickness, or other sufficient cause:

Provided that every such immigrant shall, during such incapacity, receive from his employer such subsistence money not exceeding his wages as the Inspector thinks sufficient.

Penalty for compelling immigrant to perform work for which he is unfit.

59. If any immigrant is compelled to perform any species of labour for which he is at the time manifestly unfit, or which is at variance with the terms of his assignment, the person so compelling him shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Power to discharge immigrants permanently unfitted for labour.

60. If, in the opinion of the Inspector of Immigrants, any immigrant is permanently incapacitated for the performance of his contract, according to the terms of his assignment, the Inspector shall certify to that effect in writing, and deliver such certificate to the employer of such immigrant, or to his manager or agent, and from the date of such delivery the assignment of such immigrant shall be wholly vacated.

The Inspector shall report every such case to the Local Government, and the Local Government shall either provide for the employment and support of the immigrant and his dependents, or return them to the place at which they were registered.

Provisions for the health and comfort of Immigrants.

Sufficient house-accommodation, &c., to be provided.

61. Every employer of immigrants shall be bound to provide for them sufficient and proper house accommodation, water-supply and sanitary arrangements, and such food as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

Powers of Inspector as to house-accommodation, &c.

62. Any Inspector or Assistant Inspector who is himself a Magistrate, may institute within the local limits of his jurisdiction, a local enquiry whether any employer has provided for his immigrants sufficient and proper house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements or food.

At the instance of any Inspector or Assistant Inspector, a similar enquiry may be made by any Magistrate.

Every such enquiry shall be dealt with and conducted as an enquiry by a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Penalty for breach of rules as to house-accommodation.

63. Any person disobeying rules passed under section eighty-seven, clause (*e*), shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and the convicting Magistrate may order compliance with such rules by the person bound to obey the same within a reasonable time to be fixed in the order.

If such person wilfully omits to comply with such order, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees a day for every day that such omission continues.

If such person is an agent and fails to pay the fine, such fine shall be charged on the employer's land and shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section ninety-one.

Penalty for breach of rules as to hospital.

64. Wherever such hospital accommodation or medical charge, as required by rules made under section eighty-seven, or medicines of such quality and kind, and according to such scale as aforesaid, have not been provided, the employer or other person wilfully neglecting to provide the same shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every week during which any such default continues.

Complaints against Immigrants.

Penalty on immigrant absenting himself without sufficient cause,

65. Any immigrant who voluntarily and without reasonable cause absents himself from his employer's service,

or neglecting to labour.

or without reasonable cause neglects or refuses to labour as required by his employer or according to the terms of his contract,

may, on conviction by a Magistrate, be sentenced to lose all claim to wages or allowances during such absence, neglect or refusal, and also to forfeit to his employer a sum not exceeding eight annas for each day during which such absence, neglect or refusal has continued; and in case such absence, neglect or refusal has exceeded seven days, or in case such immigrant has been already convicted of the same offence within a period of three months, he may be further sentenced at the request of the employer to imprisonment for fourteen days.

Explanation.—Ill-treatment of such immigrant by his employer, or the neglect of the employer to fulfil any condition of the contract, may be 'reasonable cause' within the meaning of this section.

Immigrant deserting may be apprehended without warrant.

66. If any immigrant deserts or attempts to desert from his employer's service, such employer or any other person acting in his behalf may, without warrant, and without the assistance of any police officer (who, nevertheless, shall be bound to give such assistance if called upon to do so), apprehend such immigrant wherever he may be found:

Proviso.

Provided that if he be found in the service of another employer, he shall not be arrested without a warrant.

Further proviso.

The employer or other person apprehending an immigrant under this section shall, within a reasonable time after such apprehension, give him in charge at the nearest police station, and there enter the charge upon which he has been apprehended.

Immigrant, when made over to police, to be taken before nearest Magistrate.

67. Any immigrant so given in charge shall be conveyed, without delay, to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.

If the place from which such immigrant is charged with having deserted be within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate, he shall himself adjudicate upon the charge; but if not, he shall forward the said immigrant, under custody, to the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such place is situate, who shall adjudicate upon such charge.

Punishment for desertion.

68. Every immigrant deserting from his employer's service shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to one month.

Every immigrant who after having been so convicted again deserts from his employer's service, shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to two months.

Every immigrant who after having been twice so convicted again deserts from his employer's service, shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to three months.

Cancellation of contract by desertion.

69. Whenever any immigrant has actually suffered imprisonment amounting in the whole to six months for desertion or unlawful absence from his employer's service, the Inspector shall, if the employer so desire, cancel the assignment of such immigrant by endorsement on the immigrant's instrument, or, if that is not forthcoming, by any writing under his hand.

Provisions regarding desertion and unlawful absence to apply to desertion in transit.

70. All the provisions of this Act regarding the desertion or unlawful absence of immigrants shall apply to immigrants who desert from any Government depôt, or while in transit to the district in which they are assigned to labour;

and such immigrants may be tried either in such district or in the district in which they may be apprehended.

Penalty for enticing away, harbouring or employing immigrants under contract to another person.

71. Whoever knowingly and wilfully entices away, harbours, or employs, or attempts to entice from his employment or from any depôt any immigrant before he has been lawfully released from his contract, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and the convicting Magistrate may award to the employer of such immigrant the whole or any portion of such fine.

Portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of immigrant.

72. The employer, or any person authorized to act for the employer, of any immigrant sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, may apply to the Magistrate, at any time before the expiry of such sentence, that such immigrant be made over to him for the purpose of completing his term of labour;

and the Magistrate may, if he see good cause, make over such immigrant to his employer, and in that case the Magistrate shall cancel the remainder of the sentence passed on the immigrant, and shall endorse on his instrument, or, if such instrument is not forthcoming, shall give him, a memorandum of such cancellation.

On expiry of sentence immigrant to be made over to employer.

73. When any immigrant has been sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, the Magistrate shall (subject to the provisions of section sixty-nine) make over such immigrant on the termination of his imprisonment to any person appointed on the part of his employer to receive charge of him;

Conviction not to operate as a release.

and no conviction under this Act, or imprisonment under such conviction, shall, save as aforesaid, operate as a release to any immigrant from the terms of his contract:

The period of imprisonment shall in no case be prolonged by reason of there being no person present on the part of the employer to take charge of the immigrant at the expiry of his sentence; but such immigrant shall, in that case, be sent to the place, or principal place of business, of such employer, and the expense of so sending him shall be levied from the employer in the manner provided by section ninety-one.

Time of unlawful absence and of imprisonment to be included in term of immigrant.

74. The duration of every unlawful absence from labour, of which any immigrant may be convicted, and every period of imprisonment for any offence under this Act, shall, on the request of the employer, be endorsed by the convicting Magistrate on the employer's instrument,

and no such period of imprisonment or unlawful absence so endorsed shall be reckoned as part of the term for which the immigrant is bound to serve, but such term shall extend to such further period as is equivalent to the aggregate amount of the imprisonment and unlawful absence so endorsed.

Complaints against employers.

If immigrant desires to complain, employer to give notice to Inspector.

75. If any immigrant states to his employer, or to any person acting for such employer, that he desires to make a complaint to the Inspector of Immigrants of personal ill-usage or breach of any provision of this Act on the part of such employer or other person, the person to whom such statement has been made shall, within forty-eight hours, send notice thereof in writing to the Inspector, and in default of so doing, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Procedure on receipt of notice of complaint.

76. Whenever any Inspector of Immigrants receives such notice in writing as aforesaid, or has other reasonable grounds for believing that any immigrant within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured by personal ill-usage or breach of any provision of this Act as aforesaid, he shall, so soon as conveniently may be, make full enquiry into the matter complained of.

Procedure if complaint be untrue or frivolous.

77. If, upon such enquiry, the Inspector finds that the complaint is untrue or frivolous or vexatious, he shall enter in his book the particulars of such complaint, and a short statement of the grounds of his finding respecting it, and shall dismiss the complaint;

and in such case shall endorse on the employer's instrument the number of days during which the complainant has been absent from work in consequence of such enquiry,

and such number of days shall be added to the period for which the complainant had contracted to serve,

and every such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence that such immigrant has absented himself from his labour without sufficient cause during the number of days so endorsed.

When the complaint is frivolous and vexatious, the complainant shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

Procedure if complaint be well founded.

78. If, upon enquiry as aforesaid, the Inspector is of opinion that the complaint is well founded, he shall, if a Magistrate, dispose of the case in due course of law.

If the Inspector is not a Magistrate, he shall without delay send the complainant and his witnesses to the nearest Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall thereupon dispose of the case in due course of law.

Recovery of wages.

79. If, upon the complaint of any immigrant, it is proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the wages of such immigrant are in arrear to an amount exceeding the total of his wages for two months, such Magistrate may award to the complainant the amount which appears to be then due to him; and also, by way of compensation, such further sum, not exceeding that amount, as appears to the Magistrate to be just; and in case of default, the entire sum shall be recovered in manner provided by section ninety-one, and shall be paid to the complainant.

Compensation if wages are due for more than two months.

Cancellation of assignment.

80. If any employer, or any person placed in authority over any immigrant by such employer, is convicted of any offence causing injury to the person or property of such immigrant and triable under the Code of Criminal Procedure by the Court of Session;

or if any such employer, or other person as aforesaid, is twice convicted of any such offence against such immigrant triable under the said Code by a Magistrate;

or if it be proved before a Magistrate that the wages of such immigrant are in arrear to an amount exceeding the total of such wages for three months;

or if a Magistrate, on the report of the Inspector, and after due enquiry in the presence of the parties, is satisfied that any immigrant has been subjected to ill-usage by such employer or any other person placed in authority over the immigrant by such employer, or has been compelled by such employer or person to perform any labour when known to such employer or person to be unfit for it,

the Magistrate may, if he think fit, on the application of the immigrant, in each of such cases, cancel the assignment of such immigrant, and award to him, in addition to the wages (if any) due for service performed, compensation not exceeding thirty rupees.

Every such cancelment shall be certified by the Magistrate on the back of the immigrant's instrument, or if such instrument be not forthcoming, by writing under the Magistrate's hand delivered to the immigrant.

The compensation may be recovered in manner provided by section ninety-one.

Determination of Assignments and Contracts.

Immigrant who has completed his assignment may have such completion endorsed.

81. Every immigrant assigned under this Act, on completing the term of his assignment or on the avoidance of the same may appear before the Inspector or Immigration Agent, who shall, on being satisfied that the term has come to an end, make an entry to that effect on the immigrant's instrument.

Penalty for forcibly detaining immigrant after completion of assignment, or for omitting to give notice of such completion.

82. Any employer or agent forcibly or fraudulently detaining an immigrant after the completion or avoidance of his assignment, or wilfully failing to give notice of such completion in accordance with rules prescribed under section eighty-seven, shall be liable to fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Immigrant not assigned under Act may redeem unexpired term of contract.

83. Any immigrant who is not assigned under this Act may redeem the unexpired term of his contract of service by paying to the Immigration Agent such sum of money as will repay the expense incurred by Government under this Act and chargeable to such immigrant after taking into account any repayment already made by him; and the certificate of the Immigration Agent shall be conclusive evidence of the sum so chargeable.

Power to redeem contract.

84. Any immigrant who is assigned under this Act, and who is desirous to redeem the unexpired term of his contract, may demand to be taken or allowed to go before the Inspector of Immigrants within the local limits of whose authority he may be employed.

The Inspector shall then inform him what is the price at which his contract may be redeemed;

and on his depositing that price in the hands of the Inspector, the Inspector shall give notice to the employer that such immigrant requires him, within one week, to show cause why such immigrant should not redeem his contract for the sum so deposited;

and if no sufficient cause be shown within that time or such enlarged time as the Inspector deems reasonable, he shall require the production of the immigrant's instrument and endorse thereon a certificate of redemption, and out of the sum in deposit the employer of such immigrant shall be paid the value of the unexpired term of assignment.

From and after the date of such endorsement the immigrant's contract shall be deemed to have determined.

Value of unexpired term of assignment.

The value of the unexpired term of assignment shall be such as is provided for by the terms of the assignment, or as may be fixed by any rules made under section eighty-seven, clause (*g*), and in force at the date of the assignment.

Certificate of release from contract.

85. Every immigrant whose contract has been completed or otherwise determined, shall be entitled to receive forthwith from the Immigration Agent a certificate of release in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

PART V.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Power of Local Government of port of embarkation.

86. The Local Government of every port of embarkation under this Act may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters—

(*a*) the fees payable under section fourteen;

(*b*) the form of notice of the arrival of emigrants at depôts;

(*c*) the management and regulation of depôts;

(*d*) the medical care of emigrants during their residence at the depôts and during transport;

(*e*) the clothing to be supplied to emigrants during transport;

(*f*) the mode of applying for licenses under section thirty-seven;

(*g*) the survey of emigrant vessels;

(*h*) the procedure on embarkation;

(*i*) the space to be provided for emigrants on board ships sailing from ports of embarkation under this Act;

(*j*) the provisions, fuel and water to be laden on board such vessels, and the daily allowance to be issued to each emigrant;

(*k*) the medical officers, medicines and medical requirements to be on board such vessels;

(*l*) the ventilation and cleanliness of vessels during the journey, the control of officers, cooks and other servants, and generally the accommodation of emigrants.

Power of Chief Commissioner.

87. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters:—

(*a*) the transport of immigrants from ports of debarkation under this Act to the places of their respective employments, their medical inspection during such transport, their detainer at any place on the way on account of sickness, and the accommodation, support and medical treatment of immigrants so detained;

(*b*) the diet, clothing, medical attendance and management of immigrants in transit;

(*c*) the hospital-accommodation, medicine and medical attendance to be provided by employers for their immigrants at the place of employment;

(*d*) the periodical inspection of immigrants: the books to be kept by Inspectors of Immigrants; and the returns to be made by employers of immigrants;

(*e*) the house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements and supply of suitable food to be provided by employers for their immigrants;

(*f*) the notice to be given and forms to be observed on the termination of assignments of immigrants;

(*g*) the terms on which contracts and assignments of service may be redeemed;

(*h*) the hospital-accommodation and medical care of labourers, and the nature, quality and quantity of medical drugs and other stores to be provided for them;

(*i*) and generally to provide for the security, well-being, and protection of immigrants.

Publication of rules.

88. All rules made under sections eighty-six and eighty-seven shall be published—

in the case of rules made under section eighty-six, in the local official Gazette;

in the case of rules made under section eighty-seven in the *British Burma Gazette*;

and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Penalty for breach of rules.

Whoever wilfully contravenes any of the said rules, for the breach whereof no penalty is hereinbefore specially provided, may for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in default of payment, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Renewal of lost instruments.

89. If any employer's instrument or any immigrant's instrument be lost or destroyed, the Immigration Agent shall, on application of the employer or immigrant (as the case may be), and on payment of such fee as the Chief Commissioner may fix in this behalf, send the applicant a copy of the instrument so lost or destroyed; and for the purposes of this Act, every copy so delivered shall be deemed to be the original.

Copies made under Act to be deemed evidence of contract.

90. All copies made under this Act shall be evidence of the contracts to which they respectively relate.

Recovery of balances due from employers under terms of assignment.

91. All balances due from any employer of immigrants under the terms of the assignments made to him under this Act, may be levied by the Magistrate either by distress and

sale of any moveable property belonging to such employer, or as if they were land-revenue due on account of the land on which the immigrants assigned to such employer are placed.

If the full amount is not recovered by the means aforesaid, the Chief Commissioner may declare the assignment of immigrants to such employer to be void so far as regards all or any of such immigrants, and the labour of the immigrants whose assignment is so vacated shall be again at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner according to section thirty-five.

Construction of former contracts.

92. All contracts for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner which have heretofore been entered into shall be construed as if, after the words "Secretary of State for India," the words "in Council" were inserted.

SCHEDULE A.

(*See section* 10).

RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

Office of the Emigration Agent for British Burma at

A. B. is hereby licensed under the British Burma Labour Law, 1876, to act as a recruiter in the district of for the purpose of inducing and engaging persons to proceed to British Burma for the purpose of labouring for hire on behalf of the Chief Commissioner [*or* E. F., *or as the case may be*].

This license will be in force for one year only from this date.

Dated the day of

(Sd.) *C. D.*,
Emigration Agent.

SCHEDULE B.

(*See section* 14).

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER AS TO HEALTH OF INTENDING EMIGRANT.

I hereby certify that I have this day examined *A. B.*, and that he is, to the best of my belief and judgment, in a fit state of health, and able, in point of physical condition, to proceed to British Burma [and to work there].*

(Sd.) *C. D.*,
[Here add designation of examining officer.]

* These words to be omitted in case of women and children not engaging for labour.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 25th January 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. III OF 1876.

BRITISH BURMA LABOUR LAW, 1876.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of Madras Act No. V of 1866, so far as it affects British Burma.
3. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF EMIGRATION.

Emigration Agents, Medical Inspectors and Depôts.

4. Appointment of Emigration Agent.
   Appointment of Medical Inspector.
5. Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector to be deemed public servants.
6. Duties of Agent.
7. Emigration Agent, &c., to give information to Medical Inspector.
8. Establishment of depôts for emigrants.

SECTIONS.

Recruiters.

9. Licensing of recruiters.
10. Form of license.
    Period for which it shall remain in force.
11. Countersignature of Magistrate to recruiter's license.
12. License not to be countersigned until recruiter's fitness is ascertained.

Contracts and Registration and Journey to Depôts.

13. Contract to be entered into with intending emigrant.
14. Medical examination of intending emigrant.
15. Recruiter and emigrant to appear before Magistrate.
16. Examination by Magistrate of emigrants under contract.
17. Examination of dependents on emigrants.
18. Registration of emigrants.
    Registration-fee.
19. Journey to depôt.
20. Care of emigrants on journey to depôt.
21. Penalties for infringing provisions as to recruitment.

Procedure on arrival of Emigrants at Depôt.

22. Notice of arrival of emigrants at depôt to be given to Medical Inspector.
23. Medical Inspector to examine emigrants.
24. Inspection of depôts.
25. Treatment of emigrant or dependent suffering from infectious disease.
26. Emigration Agent to pay return expenses of rejected emigrants.
27. Return expenses of dependents.
28. Procedure where dependent is dangerously ill.
29. Countersignature by Medical Inspector where emigrant or dependent is passed by him.
30. Procedure in case of ill-treatment on journey.

SECTIONS.
31. Ratification of contracts of emigrants passed by Medical Inspector.
32. Registration of contracts.
33. Procedure if emigrant refuses to produce instrument.
34. Procedure if Agent neglects to ratify contract.
35. Consequence of ratification.

Emigrant vessels and embarkation of Emigrants.

36. When contract is ratified, emigrant may be forwarded to British Burma.
37. No vessel to carry emigrants without a license.
38. Licensee bound to comply with provisions of Act and rules.
39. List of emigrants.
Certificates from Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector.
40. Procedure if emigrant refuses to embark.
41. Procedure as to emigrant's instrument.
42. Provision for offices of Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector being held by the same person.

PART III.

DEBARKATION AND TRANSIT TO DISTRICTS OF LABOUR.

Officers and Depôts at ports of debarkation.

43. Immigration Agent and Medical Inspector of Immigrants.
44. Depôt at port of debarkation.

Procedure on arrival of vessel carrying Immigrants.

45. Master to report arrival of vessel carrying immigrants.
46. Examination of immigrants by Immigration Agent.
Examination by Medical Inspector.
47. Enquiry into treatment of immigrants on the voyage.

Assignment of Immigrants.

48. Assignment of immigrants to employers.
49. Immigrants not to be separated from dependents.
50. Form of assignment.
51. Entry of assignment in immigrant's instrument.

PART IV.

THE LABOUR DISTRICTS AND RELATIONS OF EMPLOYER AND IMMIGRANT.

Inspectors of Immigrants.

52. Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors.
Powers of Inspectors.
53. Returns of Immigrants to be sent in by employers, &c., to Inspector.
54. Penalty for refusing or omitting to send in return, or sending in incorrect return.
55. Inspector's visits.
56. Power to inspect buildings, &c., and make enquiries as to immigrants.
57. Penalty on person obstructing inspection, &c.

Suspension or Cancellation of Assignment.

58. Inspector may suspend assignment of any immigrant temporarily unfitted for labour.
59. Penalty for compelling immigrant to perform work for which he is unfit.
60. Power to discharge immigrants permanently unfitted for labour.

Provisions for the health and comfort of Immigrants.

61. Sufficient house-accommodation, &c., to be provided.
62. Powers of Inspector as to house-accommodation, &c.
63. Penalty for breach of rules as to house-accommodation.
64. Penalty for breach of rules as to hospital.

Complaints against Immigrants.

65. Penalty on immigrant absenting himself without sufficient cause,
or neglecting to labour.
66. Immigrant deserting may be apprehended without warrant.
Proviso.
Further proviso.
67. Immigrant, when made over to police, to be taken before nearest Magistrate.
68. Punishment for desertion.
69. Cancellation of contract by desertion.
70. Provisions regarding desertion and unlawful absence to apply to desertion in transit.
71. Penalty for enticing away, &c., immigrants under contract to another person.
72. Portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of immigrant.
73. On expiry of sentence immigrant to be made over to employer.
Conviction not to operate as a release.
74. Time of unlawful absence and of imprisonment to be included in term of immigrant.

Complaints against employers.

75. If immigrant desires to complain, employer to give notice to Inspector.
76. Procedure on receipt of notice of complaint.
77. Procedure if complaint be untrue or frivolous.
78. Procedure if complaint be well founded.
79. Recovery of wages.
Compensation if wages are due for more than two months.
80. Cancellation of assignment.

Determination of Assignments and Contracts.

81. Immigrant who has completed his assignment may have such completion endorsed.
82. Penalty for forcibly detaining immigrant after completion of assignment, or for omitting to give notice of such completion.
83. Immigrant not assigned under Act may redeem unexpired term of contract.
84. Power to redeem contract.
Value of unexpired term of assignment.
85. Certificate of release from contract.

PART V.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

86. Power of Local Government of port of embarkation.
87. Power of Chief Commissioner.
88. Publication of rules.
Penalty for breach of rules.

SECTIONS.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

89. Renewal of lost instruments.
90. Copies made under Act to be deemed evidence of contract.
91. Recovery of balances due from employers under terms of assignment.
92. Construction of former contracts.

SCHEDULE A.—RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

SCHEDULE B.—CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER AS TO HEALTH OF INTENDING EMIGRANT.

An Act to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein under contracts of service; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The British Burma Labour Law, 1876:"

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force at once.

Repeal of Madras Act No. V of 1866, so far as it affects British Burma.

2. Madras Act No. V of 1866 *(to regulate the manner of engaging and contracting with Native inhabitants within any of the Districts subject to the Government of Fort St. George, for labour to be performed in any part of India beyond the territorial limits of the Presidency of Madras)* is repealed as to engagements hereafter made in the Presidency of Madras for labour to be performed in British Burma and as to the emigration of Natives of India from such Presidency to British Burma.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Chief Commissioner."

"Chief Commissioner" means the Chief Commissioner of British Burma:

"Emigrants."

"Emigrants" and "emigration" respectively mean emigrants and emigration under this Act:

"Magistrate."

"Magistrate" means a Magistrate of a district or of a division of a district, or any Magistrate deputed by the Magistrate of the district for the control of emigration or labourers, or any Magistrate of Police for a Presidency Town:

"Immigrant."

"Immigrant" means any emigrant who has gone to British Burma in accordance with a contract made under the provisions of this Act.

PART II.

OF EMIGRATION.

Emigration Agents, Medical Inspectors and Depôts.

Appointment of Emigration Agent.

4. At every port of embarkation the Chief Commissioner shall, with the consent of the Local Government, appoint an Emigration Agent, to whom such remuneration shall be assigned as the Government of India may from time to time direct. Such Agent may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

Appointment of Medical Inspector.

At every such port the Local Government shall appoint a competent person to be Medical Inspector of Emigrants, and such remuneration shall be assigned to him as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct. Such Medical Inspector may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Local Government.

Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector to be deemed public servants.

5. Every such Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector shall be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Duties of Agent.

6. In addition to the special duties hereinafter assigned to him, every such Emigration Agent shall—

(*a*) protect and aid with his advice all emigrants;

(*b*) cause, so far as he can, all provisions of this Act to be complied with;

(*c*) inspect on arrival all vessels bringing return emigrants to the port at which he is Agent;

(*d*) receive and enquire into the complaints (if any) of the treatment of such emigrants during the voyage and (if necessary) report thereon to the Local Government;

(*e*) aid and advise such returned emigrants when requested by them to do so.

Emigration Agent, &c., to give information to Medical Inspector.

7. Every Emigration Agent, and all persons in charge of, or employed in, any depôt or in any vessel licensed to carry emigrants as hereinafter provided, shall give the Medical Inspector every facility for making such inspections, examinations and surveys as may be necessary or proper under this Act, and shall afford him all such information as may be reasonably required by him.

Establishment of depôts for emigrants.

8. At each port of embarkation the Emigration Agent shall establish a suitable depôt for emigrants.

Recruiters.

Licensing of recruiters.

9. Each Emigration Agent shall license as many fit persons (whether servants of Government, of individuals or of companies) as he thinks necessary to be recruiters of labourers for British Burma.

Every recruiter shall be licensed to obtain labourers from one or more districts to be named in the license.

Form of license.

10. The license granted to a recruiter, under section nine, may be in the form set forth in Schedule A hereto annexed.

No license shall be in force for a longer period than one year, and in case of misconduct on the part of the recruiter the Emigration Agent may cancel his license before the expiration of the period for which it was granted.

Period for which it shall remain in force.

11. A recruiter shall not be deemed to have obtained authority in any place other than a Presidency Town to engage or attempt to engage a Native of India to become an emigrant until his license has been countersigned by the Magistrate of the district or of the division of the district, or to have obtained such authority in any Presidency Town until his license has been countersigned by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Countersignature of Magistrate to recruiter's license.

12. No such officer shall countersign a recruiter's license unless and until he has satisfied himself, by such enquiry as he thinks fit, that the licensee is not by character or from any other cause unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act.

License not to be countersigned until recruiter's fitness is ascertained.

If any officer who has countersigned a license afterwards finds reason to think that the licensee is by character or other cause unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act, he may require the licensee to produce the license and may cancel his signature; or he may, if he thinks fit, impound the license and send it to the Emigration Agent for cancellation.

Every such officer refusing to countersign a recruiter's license, or cancelling his signature, shall, without delay, report his refusal or cancellation and the grounds of it to the Emigration Agent to whose authority the recruiter is amenable.

Contracts and Registration and Journey to Depôts.

13. Any person desiring to emigrate under this Act may enter into a contract with a recruiter to proceed to British Burma and there serve for a fixed period of not more than three years from the date of his arrival at the port of debarkation.

Contract to be entered into with intending emigrant.

Every such contract shall be in writing and shall specify—

(*a*) The recruit's term of service:

(*b*) The number of days and hours which he is to work per week:

(*c*) His monthly wages in money:

(*d*) The persons (if any) intending to accompany him as his dependents:

(*e*) Where the contract is made on behalf of a particular employer, the name of such employer.

The monthly rate of wages shall in no case be less than seven rupees for an able-bodied male labourer.

No recruit shall be required to work more than six days in one week, or more than six consecutive hours, or more than nine hours a day. The obligation to provide on holidays for the care of animals, and the necessities of daily life, shall not be considered as work.

No deduction shall be made from the wages of a recruit on account of the rest for one day in each week.

No emigrant shall be bound by the provisions of this Act unless he has entered into a contract in accordance with this section.

14. Every recruit who has entered into such a contract as aforesaid shall be brought by the recruiter before the Civil Surgeon of the district or such other medical officer as the Local Government appoints in that behalf or, in default of such appointment, before such medical officer as the Magistrate directs.

Medical examination of intending emigrant.

The medical officer shall thereupon examine the recruit, and shall either reject him or shall certify that he is in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to proceed to British Burma and to work there.

If it is intended that any persons shall accompany the recruit as his dependents, the recruiter shall also bring them before the medical officer for the purpose of obtaining certificates that they are in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to perform the journey to British Burma; and the medical officer shall examine the dependents and shall give or refuse certificates according to his opinion as to their fitness and ability.

Certificates shall be in the form set forth in Schedule B hereto annexed, and the recruiter shall pay to the medical officer such fee for each person examined as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe.

15. Every certified recruit and every accompanying dependent shall appear with the recruiter before a Magistrate in the district or Presidency Town within which the contract with the recruit was entered into.

Recruiter and emigrant to appear before Magistrate.

16. The Magistrate shall thereupon inspect the instrument of contract and the medical certificate of the recruit, and shall, apart from the recruiter, examine the recruit with reference to his contract,

Examination by Magistrate of emigrants under contract.

and if it appears that the recruit understands the nature of the contract he has entered into as regards the particulars specified in section thirteen, and that he is willing to fulfil the same, the Magistrate shall register—

(*a*) the name, the father's name, and the age of such recruit:

(*b*) the name of the village or place in which he resides:

(*c*) the port of embarkation to which it is intended that he shall proceed:

(*d*) the several particulars specified in the instrument of contract made under section thirteen.

The recruit shall thereupon be deemed an emigrant under this Act.

If the Magistrate thinks that the recruit does not understand the nature of his contract, or has been induced to enter into it by fraud or misrepresentation, he shall refuse to register him, and record his reasons for such refusal.

17. On the appearance of any person claiming to be dependent on an emigrant, the Magistrate, after inspecting the medical certificate, shall, apart from the recruiter, examine such person if able to give intelligent answers to questions as to his dependence upon the emigrant whom he is about to accompany, and as to his willingness to accompany such emigrant.

Examination of dependents on emigrants.

If the Magistrate is satisfied as to the said dependence and willingness, he shall register the dependent as a dependent on such emigrant.

But if the Magistrate sees reason to doubt such dependence or willingness, he may refuse to register the alleged dependent, and, if so, shall record his reasons for such refusal.

18. The Magistrate shall furnish to every emigrant an authenticated copy on substantial paper of the matters registered under sections sixteen and seventeen.

Registration of emigrants.

Such copy is hereinafter called "the emigrant's instrument" or the "immigrant's instrument."

Another authenticated copy of the matters so registered, together with the original certificate of the medical officer, shall be forthwith forwarded by the Magistrate to the Emigration Agent at the port of embarkation to which the emigrant is about to proceed.

For each registration of a recruit under this Act, the recruiter shall pay to the officer making it a fee of eight annas.

Registration fee.

19. When the registration under this Act is completed, the emigrant and his dependents may be moved to the depôt at their port of embarkation.

Journey to depôt.

20. The recruiter himself, or a competent person appointed by him with the approval of the Magistrate by whom such emigrants have been registered, shall accompany and take care of all emigrants and their dependents while journeying to the depôt.

Care of emigrants on journey to depôt.

The Magistrate shall give to every person so appointed a certificate under his signature, stating that he has been appointed to accompany and take care of certain emigrants during their journey to the depôt.

Every recruiter by whom any emigrant or dependent is forwarded to a depôt shall, throughout the journey, provide him with proper and sufficient food and lodging.

21. Whoever, being a duly licensed recruiter, removes for the purpose of emigration any recruit before the completion of such registration as aforesaid;

Penalties for infringing provisions as to recruitment.

and whoever by means of intoxication, violence, fraud, false pretences or misrepresentation induces any Native of India to enter into a contract for labour to be performed in British Burma, or to proceed to or towards any seaport for the purpose of proceeding to British Burma without having entered into any contract;

and whoever wilfully neglects to supply any emigrant or dependent under his care with proper and sufficient food and lodging, or otherwise ill-treats such emigrant or dependent on his journey to the depôt;

and whoever forwards, sends or conveys any such emigrant or dependent with intent to contravene the provisions of this Act;

shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Procedure on arrival of Emigrants at Depôt.

22. The Emigration Agent shall, within twenty-four hours after the arrival at the depôt of any emigrant, give to the Medical Inspector notice in writing of such arrival.

Notice of arrival of emigrants at depôt to be given to Medical Inspector.

23. The copy of the matters so registered and the medical certificate of every emigrant forwarded to the Emigration Agent as provided by section eighteen, shall be shown to the Medical Inspector at the port of embarkation, and all emigrants and their dependents shall be examined by the Medical Inspector immediately after he receives notice of their arrival at the depôt.

Medical Inspector to examine emigrants.

24. The Medical Inspector of Emigrants shall also, at least once in every week, inspect the emigrants in the depôt, and examine into the state of the depôt and the manner in which the emigrants are therein lodged, fed, clothed and otherwise provided for and attended to.

Inspection of depôts.

25. It shall be the special duty of the Medical Inspector to take care that no emigrant or dependent is suffering from any disease calculated to be dangerous to his neighbours, and to isolate or to exclude from the depôt and from embarkation persons who are so suffering.

Treatment of emigrant or dependent suffering from infectious disease.

Any person so suffering may, if the Medical Inspector thinks fit, be removed to a proper hospital for treatment.

26. If the Medical Inspector has reason to think that any emigrant is in such a state of health that his journey to British Burma, or detention in the depôt, would be dangerous to himself or others, or that he is unfit for labour in British Burma, he shall so certify to the Emigration Agent; and in case any emigrant is in such a state of health as aforesaid, the Emigration Agent shall pay to such emigrant such sum as is necessary to enable him to return to the place at which he was registered:

Emigration Agent to pay return expenses of rejected emigrants.

And any emigrant who, from his state of health, is, in the opinion of the Medical Inspector, unfit to undertake such journey, shall be entitled to be fed, lodged and attended to at the port of embarkation at the expense of the Emigration Agent, until he is reported by the Medical Inspector fit to undertake such journey.

27. If a dependent has accompanied such emigrant, the Emigration Agent shall pay such sum as is necessary to enable him to return to the place at which he was registered, as well as to feed and lodge him during the detention (if any) of the emigrant in the depôt.

Return expenses of dependents.

28. If the Medical Inspector sees reason to think that any dependent is in such a state of health that his journey to British Burma or his detention in the depôt would be dangerous to himself or others, he shall so certify to the Emigration Agent;

Procedure where dependent is dangerously ill.

and thereupon the emigrant to whom such dependent is attached shall be entitled, if he so wishes, to return as if he himself had been certified to be unfit to proceed under section twenty-six.

If the emigrant still desires to proceed, then the dependent shall be kept and be returned to the place at which he was registered as if he were an emigrant falling under section twenty-six.

Countersignature by Medical Inspector where emigrant or dependent is passed by him.

29. If the Medical Inspector sees no reason to certify in the manner provided in section twenty-six or section twenty-eight of any emigrant or dependent, he shall countersign the copy of the emigrant's instrument which is in the possession of the Emigration Agent.

Procedure in case of ill-treatment on journey.

30. If, upon the arrival of any emigrant or dependent at the depôt, it appear that he has suffered any ill-treatment, or that the recruiter has failed to provide him with proper and sufficient food and lodging during the journey to the depôt, the Local Government or such officer as it may from time to time appoint in this behalf may order the Emigration Agent to pay him a reasonable sum by way of compensation.

Ratification of contracts of emigrants passed by Medical Inspector.

31. When the copy of an emigrant's instrument has been countersigned by the Medical Inspector under section twenty-nine, the Emigration Agent shall ratify the contract into which the emigrant has entered, by countersigning the emigrant's instrument and the authenticated copy thereof forwarded to the Emigration Agent under section eighteen.

Registration of contracts.

32. A copy of every such instrument shall be entered in a register to be kept by the Emigration Agent for the purpose, and a copy of such entry authenticated by himself shall be forwarded by him to the Immigration Agent at the port of debarkation.

Procedure if emigrant refuses to produce instrument.

33. Any emigrant who, without reasonable cause, refuses to produce his instrument when required by the Emigration Agent, or in any respect to comply with the terms of his contract, shall be punished with a fine equal in amount to the cost incurred in engaging, registering and conveying him to the depôt, and in default of payment of such fine with imprisonment which may extend to two months, and such emigrant may forthwith be discharged from the depôt.

A certificate signed by the Emigration Agent that reasonable cause for refusing to produce the emigrant's instrument has not been shown, shall be admissible as *prima facie* evidence in any proceeding taken under this section.

A certificate signed by the Emigration Agent, stating the cost incurred in engaging, registering and conveying the emigrant to the depôt, shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of such cost.

Every fine levied under the provisions of this section shall be paid to the Emigration Agent.

Procedure if Agent neglects to ratify contract.

34. If within thirty days after the arrival at a depôt of any emigrant, the Emigration Agent does not offer to ratify such contract in manner aforesaid,

or if the Emigration Agent, without the consent of the Local Government, refuses to be bound by the contract made with the emigrant,

the Local Government, or such officer as it may from time to time appoint in this behalf, may order the Emigration Agent to pay to such emigrant such sum of money as is necessary to enable him, together with the dependents (if any) upon him, to return to the place where he was registered, and also to pay him a reasonable sum by way of compensation, and in such case the emigrant shall be released from his contract.

Consequence of ratification.

35. When the contract, not being a contract to serve a particular employer, has been ratified by the Emigration Agent, the emigrant shall be deemed to have contracted with the Secretary of State for India in Council to proceed to British Burma, and there to labour according to the terms of his contract in any place and mode which, consistently with such terms and with the provisions of this Act, the Chief Commissioner or any officer appointed by him in that behalf may from time to time direct.

When the contract, being a contract to serve a particular employer, has been ratified by the Emigration Agent, the emigrant shall be deemed to have contracted with the Secretary of State for India in Council to proceed to British Burma and there to labour for such employer; and such employer shall be bound to repay to the Immigration Agent all expenses incurred under this Act in respect of the immigrant and his dependents up to the time when the immigrant is delivered to his employer.

Emigrant vessels and embarkation of Emigrants.

When contract is ratified, emigrant may be forwarded to British Burma.

36. When the contract of any emigrant has been duly ratified as aforesaid, he may be forwarded to British Burma, together with his registered dependents (if any).

No vessel to carry emigrants without a license.

37. It shall not be lawful to receive any emigrant on board any vessel unless a license to carry emigrants in such vessel has been obtained from the Local Government of the port of embarkation.

The granting or withholding of any such license shall be in the discretion of the Local Government.

Licensee bound to comply with provisions of Act and rules.

38. Every person obtaining a license under the last preceding section shall be bound to comply with the provisions of this Act and the rules made hereunder, so far as such provisions and rules relate to him.

And any such person failing to comply with any of such provisions or rules shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

List of emigrants.

39. Before leaving the port of embarkation, the Emigration Agent shall furnish the master of any vessel licensed to carry emigrants with a list specifying as accurately as may be the names, ages and occupations, and the names of the fathers of the emigrants on board, and the names of their dependents (if any);

and the master shall obtain from the Emigration Agent and the Medical Inspector of Emigrants certificates under their respective hands, to the effect that they have in respect of the emigrants and dependents proceeding in such vessel done all that is hereinbefore required to be done on the part of such Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector respectively, and that, to the best of their knowledge, all the directions herein contained for ensuring the health, comfort and safety of the emigrants and dependents have been duly complied with, as well as all rules for the time being in force under section eighty-six.

Certificates from Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector.

Procedure if emigrant refuses to embark.

40. If any emigrant without sufficient cause refuses or neglects to embark when called upon by the Emigration Agent so to do, it shall not be lawful to compel such emigrant or his dependents (if any) to embark, or to put him or them on boardship against his will, or to detain him or them against his or their will at the depôt or elsewhere; but nothing in this section shall diminish or affect the civil or criminal liabilities which such emigrant incurs by reason or in respect of his refusal or neglect aforesaid.

Explanation.—The arbitrary refusal of any such dependent to embark shall not be deemed 'sufficient cause' within the meaning of this section.

Every case in which an emigrant is charged under this section before a Magistrate of Police in a Presidency town shall be heard and determined in a summary manner; and every such emigrant shall on conviction, whether by such Police Magistrate or any other Magistrate, be punished in the manner provided in section 492 of the Indian Penal Code for the punishment of offences under that section.

Procedure as to emigrant's instrument.

41. The Emigration Agent shall, before the embarkation of any emigrant, ascertain that he has in his possession the instrument mentioned in section eighteen.

If it appear to the satisfaction of the Emigration Agent that any emigrant has lost such copy, the Agent may furnish him with another copy of such instrument to be made from the copy forwarded by the Magistrate under section eighteen, and shall thereupon allow such emigrant to embark.

Provision for offices of Emigration Agent and Medical Inspector being held by the same person.

42. The offices of Emigration Agent and of Medical Inspector of Emigrants may be held by the same person; but in such case he shall perform only such of the duties hereinbefore prescribed for the two offices as are necessary for carrying out in substance the provisions of this Part.

PART III.

DEBARKATION AND TRANSIT TO DISTRICTS OF LABOUR.

Officers and Depôts at ports of debarkation.

Immigration Agent and Medical Inspector of Immigrants.

43. The Chief Commissioner shall, at each port of debarkation, appoint an Immigration Agent and a Medical Inspector of Immigrants, and shall, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, define the local limits within which every such Agent and Inspector shall exercise the powers conferred upon him by this Act. Such Agent and Inspector may be suspended or removed at the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

Depôt at port of debarkation.

44. At every such port the Immigration Agent shall establish a suitable depôt for immigrants under this Act, and provide them and their dependents (if any) with proper and sufficient lodging, food, clothing and medical attendance in such depôt until they are despatched to the place of labour.

Such depôt shall be at all times open to the inspection of the Medical Inspector of Immigrants.

Procedure on arrival of Vessel carrying Immigrants.

Master to report arrival of vessel carrying immigrants.

45. Upon the arrival at any port of debarkation of any vessel carrying immigrants, the Master of such vessel shall at once report his arrival to the Immigration Agent, and no immigrant on board shall be allowed to land without the permission of such Agent first obtained.

Any Master of a vessel who allows any immigrant to land without such permission may be punished by a fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each person so landed.

Examination of immigrants by Immigration Agent.

46. Upon receipt of the report of arrival of any vessel carrying immigrants, the Immigration Agent or such other officer as he deputes in this behalf, shall forthwith go on board such vessel and satisfy himself that the vessel has on board its proper list of immigrants, and shall compare the immigrants on board with the list.

Examination by Medical Inspector.

The Medical Inspector shall also, as soon as may be, examine the immigrants, in order to ascertain whether any of them are suffering from contagious or infectious disease.

Any immigrant suffering under any such disease may, if the Medical Inspector thinks fit, be removed to a proper hospital for treatment.

Enquiry into treatment of immigrants on the voyage.

47. The Immigration Agent may if he thinks fit, and shall on complaint made by any of the immigrants, inquire into the treatment of the immigrants during the voyage, and submit a report thereon to the Chief Commissioner.

Assignment of Immigrants.

Assignment of immigrants to employers.

48. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act regulating—

(*a*) applications to the Immigration Agent by persons desiring to employ immigrants,

(*b*) the terms on which the Agent shall assign immigrants to such persons respectively,

(*c*) the terms on which immigrants shall be allowed to labour on their own account,

(*d*) the mode in and terms on which immigrants contracting to serve a particular employer shall be sent to their place of labour.

All such rules shall be published in the *British Burma Gazette*.

49. In assigning immigrants to particular employers, the Immigration Agent shall take care that they are not separated from their dependents.

Immigrants not to be separated from dependents.

50. The assignment may be made in such form as the Chief Commissioner shall by rule direct, and the Immigration Agent shall send each employer a copy authenticated by himself of the entry forwarded to him by the Emigration Agent under section thirty-two.

Form of assignment.

Such copy is hereinafter called "the employer's instrument."

51. The Immigration Agent shall endorse on the instrument of every immigrant assigned under section fifty an entry showing—

Entry of assignment in immigrant's instrument.

(*a*) the name and residence of his employer, and

(*b*) the period for which the immigrant is so assigned.

PART IV.

THE LABOUR DISTRICTS AND RELATIONS OF EMPLOYER AND IMMIGRANT.

Inspectors of Immigrants.

52. The Chief Commissioner may appoint so many Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Immigrants as he thinks proper, and may from time to time define, by notification in the *British Burma Gazette*, the local limits within which each such Inspector and Assistant Inspector shall exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on him by this Act.

Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors.

The Chief Commissioner may confer all or any of the powers of a Magistrate on such Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors; and they shall be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Powers of Inspectors.

53. Every employer of immigrants under this Act shall, on such days and in such mode as may from time to time be prescribed by rule, under section eighty-seven, make out in writing, and deliver to the Inspector of Immigrants, a return of the number of immigrants so employed by him and their dependents (if any), and a return of the sickness and mortality among them during the preceding six months.

Returns of immigrants to be sent in by employer, &c., to Inspector.

54. Any employer refusing, or wilfully omitting, to send in any such return as mentioned in the last preceding section, or knowingly sending in an incorrect return, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees;

Penalty for refusing or omitting to send in return, or sending in incorrect return.

and a certificate under the hand of the Inspector to whom such return ought to have been sent, stating that such return has not been received, or is incorrect as aforesaid, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of such statement.

55. Every Inspector of Immigrants shall, so often as may be directed by the Chief Commissioner, visit all lands and houses within the limits of his authority on or in which any immigrant is employed, and inspect every building or place in any way used by or for any such immigrants, or in or on which any such immigrants are employed and investigate the condition of such immigrants; and for such purpose the Inspector may require that any immigrant shall be produced before him with all papers relating to his contract under this Act, and may make such enquiries as may to him seem proper.

Inspector's visits.

56. Any Magistrate exercising jurisdiction in the district, and any person authorized by him in writing in this behalf may at any time—

Power to inspect buildings, &c., and make enquiries as to immigrants.

(*a*) enter and inspect any building or place wholly or partially used by or for immigrants,

(*b*) require that any immigrant or dependent be brought before him, and

(*c*) make any enquiries which he thinks proper touching the condition or treatment of any immigrant or dependent.

57. Any employer, and any person acting under his orders or on his behalf, who wilfully obstructs or impedes any visit, entry, inspection or enquiry under section fifty-five or section fifty-six, shall be liable for every such offence to a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Penalty on person obstructing inspection, &c.

Suspension or Cancellation of Assignment.

58. The Inspector of Immigrants, within the local limits of whose authority any immigrant is employed, may suspend, for such period as he thinks fit, the assignment of such immigrant, or any particular term of his contract under this Act, if he be in the judgment of the Inspector temporarily incapacitated for the performance thereof by reason of sickness, or other sufficient cause:

Inspector may suspend assignment of any immigrant temporarily unfitted for labour.

Provided that every such immigrant shall, during such incapacity, receive from his employer such subsistence money not exceeding his wages as the Inspector thinks sufficient.

59. If any immigrant is compelled to perform any species of labour for which he is at the time manifestly unfit, or which is at variance with the terms of his assignment, the person so compelling him shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Penalty for compelling immigrant to perform work for which he is unfit.

60. If, in the opinion of the Inspector of Immigrants, any immigrant is permanently incapacitated for the performance of his contract, according to the terms of his assignment, the Inspector shall certify to that effect in writing, and deliver such certificate to the employer of such immigrant, or to his manager or agent, and from the date of such delivery the assignment of such immigrant shall be wholly vacated.

Power to discharge immigrants permanently unfitted for labour.

The Inspector shall report every such case to the Local Government, and the Local Government shall either provide for the employment and support of the immigrant and his dependents, or return them to the place at which they were registered.

Provisions for the health and comfort of Immigrants.

61. Every employer of immigrants shall be bound to provide for them sufficient and proper house accommodation, water-supply and sanitary arrangements, and such food as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

Sufficient house-accommodation, &c., to be provided.

62. Any Inspector or Assistant Inspector who is himself a Magistrate, may institute within the local limits of his jurisdiction, a local enquiry whether any employer has provided for his immigrants sufficient and proper house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements or food.

Powers of Inspector as to house-accommodation, &c.

At the instance of any Inspector or Assistant Inspector, a similar enquiry may be made by any Magistrate.

Every such enquiry shall be dealt with and conducted as an enquiry by a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

63. Any person disobeying rules passed under section eighty-seven, clause (*e*), shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and the convicting Magistrate may order compliance with such rules by the person bound to obey the same within a reasonable time to be fixed in the order.

Penalty for breach of rules as to house-accommodation.

If such person wilfully omits to comply with such order, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees a day for every day that such omission continues.

If such person is an agent and fails to pay the fine, such fine shall be charged on the employer's land and shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section ninety-one.

64. Wherever such hospital accommodation or medical charge, as required by rules made under section eighty-seven, or medicines of such quality and kind, and according to such scale as aforesaid, have not been provided, the employer or other person wilfully neglecting to provide the same shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every week during which any such default continues.

Penalty for breach of rules as to hospital.

Complaints against Immigrants.

65. Any immigrant who voluntarily and without reasonable cause absents himself from his employer's service,

Penalty on immigrant absenting himself without sufficient cause,

or without reasonable cause neglects or refuses to labour as required by his employer or according to the terms of his contract,

or neglecting to labour.

may, on conviction by a Magistrate, be sentenced to lose all claim to wages or allowances during such absence, neglect or refusal, and also to forfeit to his employer a sum not exceeding eight annas for each day during which such absence, neglect or refusal has continued; and in case such absence, neglect or refusal has exceeded seven days, or in case such immigrant has been already convicted of the same offence within a period of three months, he may be further sentenced at the request of the employer to imprisonment for fourteen days.

Explanation.—Ill-treatment of such immigrant by his employer, or the neglect of the employer to fulfil any condition of the contract, may be 'reasonable cause' within the meaning of this section.

66. If any immigrant deserts or attempts to desert from his employer's service, such employer or any other person acting in his behalf may, without warrant, and without the assistance of any police officer (who, nevertheless, shall be bound to give such assistance if called upon to do so), apprehend such immigrant wherever he may be found:

Immigrant deserting may be apprehended without warrant.

Provided that if he be found in the service of another employer, he shall not be arrested without a warrant.

Proviso.

The employer or other person apprehending an immigrant under this section shall, within a reasonable time after such apprehension, give him in charge at the nearest police station, and there enter the charge upon which he has been apprehended.

Further proviso.

67. Any immigrant so given in charge shall be conveyed, without delay, to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.

Immigrant, when made over to police, to be taken before nearest Magistrate.

If the place from which such immigrant is charged with having deserted be within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate, he shall himself adjudicate upon the charge; but if not, he shall forward the said immigrant, under custody, to the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such place is situate, who shall adjudicate upon such charge.

68. Every immigrant deserting from his employer's service shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to one month.

Punishment for desertion.

Every immigrant who after having been so convicted again deserts from his employer's service, shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to two months.

Every immigrant who after having been twice so convicted again deserts from his employer's service, shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to three months.

69. Whenever any immigrant has actually suffered imprisonment amounting in the whole to six months for desertion or unlawful absence from his employer's service, the Inspector shall, if the employer so desire, cancel the assignment of such immigrant by endorsement on the immigrant's instrument, or, if that is not forthcoming, by any writing under his hand.

Cancellation of contract by desertion.

70. All the provisions of this Act regarding the desertion or unlawful absence of immigrants shall apply to immigrants who desert from any Government depôt, or while in transit to the district in which they are assigned to labour;

Provisions regarding desertion and unlawful absence to apply to desertion in transit.

and such immigrants may be tried either in such district or in the district in which they may be apprehended.

71. Whoever knowingly and wilfully entices away, harbours, or employs, or attempts to entice from his employment or from any depôt any immigrant before he has been lawfully released from his contract, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and the convicting Magistrate may award to the employer of such immigrant the whole or any portion of such fine.

Penalty for enticing away, harbouring or employing immigrants under contract to another person.

72. The employer, or any person authorized to act for the employer, of any immigrant sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, may apply to the Magistrate, at any time before the expiry of such sentence, that such immigrant be made over to him for the purpose of completing his term of labour;

Portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of immigrant.

and the Magistrate may, if he see good cause, make over such immigrant to his employer, and in that case the Magistrate shall cancel the remainder of the sentence passed on the immigrant, and shall endorse on his instrument, or, if such instrument is not forthcoming, shall give him, a memorandum of such cancellation.

73. When any immigrant has been sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, the Magistrate shall (subject to the provisions of section sixty-nine) make over such immigrant on the termination of his imprisonment to any person appointed on the part of his employer to receive charge of him;

On expiry of sentence immigrant to be made over to employer.

and no conviction under this Act, or imprisonment under such conviction, shall, save as aforesaid, operate as a release to any immigrant from the terms of his contract:

Conviction not to operate as a release.

The period of imprisonment shall in no case be prolonged by reason of there being no person present on the part of the employer to take charge of the immigrant at the expiry of his sentence; but such immigrant shall, in that case, be sent to the place, or principal place of business, of such employer, and the expense of so sending him shall be levied from the employer in the manner provided by section ninety-one.

74. The duration of every unlawful absence from labour, of which any immigrant may be convicted, and every period of imprisonment for any offence under this Act, shall, on the request of the employer, be endorsed by the convicting Magistrate on the employer's instrument,

Time of unlawful absence and of imprisonment to be included in term of immigrant.

and no such period of imprisonment or unlawful absence so endorsed shall be reckoned as part of the term for which the immigrant is bound to serve, but such term shall extend to such further period as is equivalent to the aggregate amount of the imprisonment and unlawful absence so endorsed.

Complaints against employers.

75. If any immigrant states to his employer, or to any person acting for such employer, that he desires to make a complaint to the Inspector of Immigrants of personal ill-usage or breach of any provision of this Act on the part of such employer or other person, the person to whom such statement has been made shall, within forty-eight hours, send notice thereof in writing to the Inspector, and in default of so doing, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

If immigrant desires to complain, employer to give notice to Inspector.

76. Whenever any Inspector of Immigrants receives such notice in writing as aforesaid, or has other reasonable grounds for believing that any immigrant within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured by personal ill-usage or breach of any provision of this Act as aforesaid, he shall, so soon as conveniently may be, make full enquiry into the matter complained of.

Procedure on receipt of notice of complaint.

77. If, upon such enquiry, the Inspector finds that the complaint is untrue or frivolous or vexatious, he shall enter in his book the particulars of such complaint, and a short statement of the grounds of his finding respecting it, and shall dismiss the complaint;

Procedure if complaint be untrue or frivolous.

and in such case shall endorse on the employer's instrument the number of days during which the complainant has been absent from work in consequence of such enquiry,

and such number of days shall be added to the period for which the complainant had contracted to serve,

and every such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence that such immigrant has absented himself from his labour without sufficient cause during the number of days so endorsed.

When the complaint is frivolous and vexatious, the complainant shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

78. If, upon enquiry as aforesaid, the Inspector is of opinion that the complaint is well founded, he shall, if a Magistrate, dispose of the case in due course of law.

Procedure if complaint be well founded.

If the Inspector is not a Magistrate, he shall without delay send the complainant and his witnesses to the nearest Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall thereupon dispose of the case in due course of law.

79. If, upon the complaint of any immigrant, it is proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the wages of such immigrant are in arrear to an amount exceeding the total of his wages for two months, such Magistrate may award to the complainant the amount which appears to be then due to him; and, also, by way of compensation, such further sum, not exceeding that amount, as appears to the Magistrate to be just; and in case of default, the entire sum shall be recovered in manner provided by section ninety-one, and shall be paid to the complainant.

Recovery of wages.

Compensation if wages are due for more than two months.

80. If any employer, or any person placed in authority over any immigrant by such employer, is convicted of any offence causing injury to the person or property of such immigrant and triable under the Code of Criminal Procedure by the Court of Session;

Cancellation of assignment.

or if any such employer, or other person as aforesaid, is twice convicted of any such offence against such immigrant triable under the said Code by a Magistrate;

or if it be proved before a Magistrate that the wages of such immigrant are in arrear to an amount exceeding the total of such wages for three months;

or if a Magistrate, on the report of the Inspector, and after due enquiry in the presence of the parties, is satisfied that any immigrant has been subjected to ill-usage by such employer or any other person placed in authority over the immigrant by such employer, or has been compelled by such employer or person to perform any labour when known to such employer or person to be unfit for it,

the Magistrate may, if he think fit, on the application of the immigrant, in each of such cases, cancel the assignment of such immigrant, and award to him, in addition to the wages (if any) due for service performed, compensation not exceeding thirty rupees.

Every such cancelment shall be certified by the Magistrate on the back of the immigrant's instrument, or if such instrument be not forthcoming, by writing under the Magistrate's hand delivered to the immigrant.

The compensation may be recovered in manner provided by section ninety-one.

Determination of Assignments and Contracts.

81. Every immigrant assigned under this Act, on completing the term of his assignment or on the avoidance of the same may appear before the Inspector or Immigration Agent, who shall, on being satisfied that the term has come to an end, make an entry to that effect on the immigrant's instrument.

Immigrant who has completed his assignment may have such completion endorsed.

82. Any employer or agent forcibly or fraudulently detaining an immigrant after the completion or avoidance of his assignment, or wilfully failing to give notice of such completion in accordance with rules prescribed under section eighty-seven, shall be liable to fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Penalty for forcibly detaining immigrant after completion of assignment, or for omitting to give notice of such completion.

83. Any immigrant who is not assigned under this Act may redeem the unexpired term of his contract of service by paying to the Immigration Agent such sum of money as will repay the expense incurred by Government under this Act and chargeable to such immigrant after taking into account any repayment already made by him; and the certificate of the Immigration Agent shall be conclusive evidence of the sum so chargeable.

Immigrant not assigned under Act may redeem unexpired term of contract.

84. Any immigrant who is assigned under this Act, and who is desirous to redeem the unexpired term of his contract, may demand to be taken or allowed to go before the Inspector of Immigrants within the local limits of whose authority he may be employed.

Power to redeem contract.

The Inspector shall then inform him what is the price at which his contract may be redeemed;

and on his depositing that price in the hands of the Inspector, the Inspector shall give notice to the employer that such immigrant requires him, within one week, to show cause why such immigrant should not redeem his contract for the sum so deposited;

and if no sufficient cause be shown within that time or such enlarged time as the Inspector deems reasonable, he shall require the production of the immigrant's instrument and endorse thereon a certificate of redemption, and out of the sum in deposit the employer of such immigrant shall be paid the value of the unexpired term of assignment.

From and after the date of such endorsement the immigrant's contract shall be deemed to have determined.

The value of the unexpired term of assignment shall be such as is provided for by the terms of the assignment, or as may be fixed by any rules made under section eighty-seven, clause (*g*), and in force at the date of the assignment.

Value of unexpired term of assignment.

85. Every immigrant whose contract has been completed or otherwise determined, shall be entitled to receive forthwith from the Immigration Agent a certificate of release in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

Certificate of release from contract.

PART V.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

86. The Local Government of every port of embarkation under this Act may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters—

Power of Local Government of port of embarkation.

(*a*) the fees payable under section fourteen;

(*b*) the form of notice of the arrival of emigrants at depôts;

(*c*) the management and regulation of depôts;

(*d*) the medical care of emigrants during their residence at the depôts and during transport;

(*e*) the clothing to be supplied to emigrants during transport;

(*f*) the mode of applying for licenses under section thirty-seven;

(*g*) the survey of emigrant vessels;

(*h*) the procedure on embarkation;

(*i*) the space to be provided for emigrants on board ships sailing from ports of embarkation under this Act;

(*j*) the provisions, fuel and water to be laden on board such vessels, and the daily allowance to be issued to each emigrant;

(*k*) the medical officers, medicines and medical requirements to be on board such vessels;

(*l*) the ventilation and cleanliness of vessels during the journey, the control of officers, cooks and other servants, and generally the accommodation of emigrants.

Power of Chief Commissioner.

87. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters:—

(*a*) the transport of immigrants from ports of debarkation under this Act to the places of their respective employments, their medical inspection during such transport, their detainer at any place on the way on account of sickness, and the accommodation, support and medical treatment of immigrants so detained;

(*b*) the diet, clothing, medical attendance and management of immigrants in transit;

(*c*) the hospital-accommodation, medicine and medical attendance to be provided by employers for their immigrants at the place of employment;

(*d*) the periodical inspection of immigrants: the books to be kept by Inspectors of Immigrants; and the returns to be made by employers of immigrants;

(*e*) the house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements and supply of suitable food to be provided by employers for their immigrants;

(*f*) the notice to be given and forms to be observed on the termination of assignments of immigrants;

(*g*) the terms on which contracts and assignments of service may be redeemed;

(*h*) the hospital-accommodation and medical care of labourers, and the nature, quality and quantity of medical drugs and other stores to be provided for them;

(*i*) and generally to provide for the security, well-being, and protection of immigrants.

Publication of rules.

88. All rules made under sections eighty-six and eighty-seven shall be published—

in the case of rules made under section eighty-six, in the local official Gazette;

in the case of rules made under section eighty-seven in the *British Burma Gazette*;

and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Penalty for breach of rules.

Whoever wilfully contravenes any of the said rules, for the breach whereof no penalty is hereinbefore specially provided, may for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in default of payment, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Renewal of lost instruments.

89. If any employer's instrument or any immigrant's instrument be lost or destroyed, the Immigration Agent shall, on application of the employer or immigrant (as the case may be), and on payment of such fee as the Chief Commissioner may fix in this behalf, send the applicant a copy of the instrument so lost or destroyed; and for the purposes of this Act, every copy so delivered shall be deemed to be the original.

Copies made under Act to be deemed evidence of contract.

90. All copies made under this Act shall be evidence of the contracts to which they respectively relate.

Recovery of balances due from employers under terms of assignment.

91. All balances due from any employer of immigrants under the terms of the assignments made to him under this Act, may be levied by the Magistrate either by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such employer, or as if they were land-revenue due on account of the land on which the immigrants assigned to such employer are placed.

If the full amount is not recovered by the means aforesaid, the Chief Commissioner may declare the assignment of immigrants to such employer to be void so far as regards all or any of such immigrants, and the labour of the immigrants whose assignment is so vacated shall be again at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner according to section thirty-five.

Construction of former contracts.

92. All contracts for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner which have heretofore been entered into shall be construed as if, after the words "Secretary of State for India," the words "in Council" were inserted.

SCHEDULE A.

(*See section* 10).

RECRUITER'S LICENSE.

Office of the Emigration Agent for British Burma at

A. B. is hereby licensed under the British Burma Labour Law, 1876, to act as a recruiter in the district of for the purpose of inducing and engaging persons to proceed to British Burma for the purpose of labouring for hire on behalf of the Chief Commissioner [*or* E. F., *or as the case may be*].

This license will be in force for one year only from this date.

Dated the day of

(Sd.) *C. D.*,
Emigration Agent.

SCHEDULE B.

(*See section* 14).

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER AS TO HEALTH OF INTENDING EMIGRANT.

I hereby certify that I have this day examined *A. B.*, and that he is, to the best of my belief and judgment, in a fit state of health, and able, in point of physical condition, to proceed to British Burma [and to work there].*

(Sd.) *C. D.*,
[Here add designation of examining officer.]

* These words to be omitted in case of women and children not engaging for labour.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th February 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1876.

An Act to authorise Revenue Agents to practise in certain suits in the Munsifs' Courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by Act No. XX of 1865, Revenue Agents are now prohibited from practising in Civil Courts; and it is expedient to authorise them to practise in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869 (*to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Revenue Agents may appear, plead and act in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act VIII of 1869.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act No. XX of 1865, all persons duly admitted and enrolled as Revenue Agents under the same Act, in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, may appear, plead and act in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869 (*to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants*), or under any other Act for the time being in force regulating the procedure in such suits.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th February 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1876.

An Act to authorise Revenue Agents to practise in certain suits in the Munsifs' Courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by Act No. XX of 1865, Revenue Agents are now prohibited from practising in Civil Courts; and it is expedient to authorise them to practise in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869 (*to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Revenue Agents may appear, plead and act in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act VIII of 1869.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act No. XX of 1865, all persons duly admitted and enrolled as Revenue Agents under the same Act, in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, may appear, plead and act in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869 (*to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants*), or under any other Act for the time being in force regulating the procedure in such suits.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th February 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IV OF 1876.

An Act to authorise Revenue Agents to practise in certain suits in the Munsifs' Courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by Act No. XX of 1865, Revenue Agents are now prohibited from practising in Civil Courts; and it is expedient to authorise them to practise in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869 (*to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants*); It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Revenue Agents may appear, plead and act in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act VIII of 1869.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act No. XX of 1865, all persons duly admitted and enrolled as Revenue Agents under the same Act, in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, may appear, plead and act in Munsifs' Courts in suits under Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869 (*to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants*), or under any other Act for the time being in force regulating the procedure in such suits.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th February 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. V OF 1876.

THE REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Section 318 of Code of Criminal Procedure repealed.
3. Interpretation-clause.

II.—Reformatory Schools.

4. Power to establish and discontinue Reformatory Schools.
5. Requisites of schools.
6. Inspection of schools.
7. Power of Courts to direct youthful offenders to be sent to Reformatories.
8. Power of Magistrates to direct boys under sixteen sentenced to imprisonment to be sent to Reformatories.
   "Magistrate" defined.
9. Government to determine Reformatory to which such offenders shall be sent.
10. Boys above eighteen not to be detained in school.

SECTION.

11. Discharge or removal by order of Government.

III.—Management of Reformatory Schools.

12. Appointment of Superintendent and Committee of Visitors or Board of Management.
13. Superintendent may license youthful offenders to employers of labour.
14. Cancellation of license.
    If complaint of employers just, no fresh license until expiry of twelve months.
15. Determination of license.
16. Cancellation of license in case of ill-treatment.
17. Superintendent to be deemed guardian of youthful offenders.
    Power to apprentice youthful offender.
18. Duties of Committee of Visitors.
19. Powers of Board of Management.
20. Power to appoint trustees or other managers of a school to be a Board of Management.
21. Power of Board to make rules.
22. Power of Government of India to make rules.

IV.—Offences in relation to Reformatory Schools.

23. Penalty for abetting escape of youthful offender.
24. Arrest of escaped youthful offenders.

An Act to provide Reformatory Schools.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide Reformatory Schools for male youthful offenders; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force in each Province of British India on such day as the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette directs in that behalf.

Commencement.

2. On and from that day section 318 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be repealed therein.

Section 318 of Code of Criminal Procedure repealed.

3. In this Act—

Interpretation-clause.

"Youthful offender" means any boy who, being at the time under the age of sixteen years, has been convicted of any offence punishable with imprisonment or transportation:

"Youthful offender."

"Inspector General" includes any officer appointed by the Local Government to perform all or any of the duties imposed by this Act on the Inspector of Jails.

"Inspector General."

II.—Reformatory Schools.

4. With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government may—

Power to establish and discontinue Reformatory Schools.

(*a*) establish Reformatory Schools at such places as it thinks fit,

(*b*) use as Reformatory Schools schools kept by persons willing to act in conformity with such rules consistent with this Act as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf,

(*c*) direct that any school so established or used shall cease to exist as a Reformatory School or to be used as such.

5. Every school so established or used must provide—

Requisites of schools.

(*a*) sufficient means of separating the inmates at night;

(*b*) proper sanitary arrangements, water-supply, food, clothing and bedding for the youthful offenders detained therein;

(*c*) the means of giving such offenders industrial training;

(*d*) an infirmary or proper place for the reception of such offenders when sick.

6. Every Reformatory School shall, before being used as such, be inspected by the Inspector General of Jails, and if he reports that the requirements of section five have been complied with and that in his opinion such school is fitted for the reception of such youthful offenders as may be sent there under this Act, he shall certify to that effect, and such certificate shall be published in the local official Gazette, and the school shall thereupon be deemed a Reformatory School.

Inspection of schools.

Every such school shall from time to time, and at least once in every year, be visited by the said Inspector General, who shall send to the Local Government a report on the condition of the school in such form as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe.

7. Whenever any youthful offender is sentenced to transportation or imprisonment, and is in the judgment of the Court by which he is sentenced (*a*) under the age of sixteen years and (*b*) a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, the Court may direct that, instead of undergoing his sentence, he shall be sent to a Reformatory School, and be there detained for a period which shall be not less than two years and not more than seven years, and which shall be in conformity with any rules made under section twenty-two and for the time being in force.

Power of Courts to direct youthful offenders to be sent to Reformatories.

The powers so conferred on the Court shall be exercised only by (*a*) the High Court, (*b*) the Court of Session, (*c*) a Magistrate of the first class, and (*d*) a Magistrate of Police or Presidency Magistrate in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

8. Whenever any youthful offender under the age of sixteen years has been or shall be sentenced to imprisonment, the officer in charge of the Jail in which such offender is confined may bring him before the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such Jail is situate; and the Magistrate, if he thinks the offender (*a*) under the age of sixteen years and (*b*) a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, may direct him to be sent to a Reformatory School, and to be there detained for a period which shall be not less than two and not more than seven years and which shall be in conformity with any rules made under section twenty-two and for the time being in force.

Power of Magistrates to direct boys under sixteen sentenced to imprisonment to be sent to Reformatories.

In this section "Magistrate" means in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, a Magistrate of Police or Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere a Magistrate of the first class.

"Magistrate" defined.

9. Every youthful offender so directed by a Court or Magistrate to be sent to a Reformatory School shall be sent to such Reformatory School as the Local Government may from time to time appoint for the reception of youthful offenders so dealt with by such Court or Magistrate.

Government to determine Reformatory to which such offenders shall be sent.

10. Nothing contained in section seven, eight or nine shall be deemed to authorize the detention in a Reformatory School of any person after he is proved to be above the age of eighteen years.

Boys above eighteen not to be detained in school.

11. The Local Government may at any time order any youthful offender—

Discharge or removal by order of Government.

(*a*) to be discharged from a Reformatory School;

(*b*) if so discharged before the expiration of his sentence, to undergo the residue of such sentence at such place as the Local Government thinks fit; or

(*c*) to be removed from one Reformatory School to another such school situate within the territories subject to such Government, but so that the whole period of his detention in a Reformatory School shall not be increased by such removal.

III.—Management of Reformatory Schools.

12. For the control and management of every Reformatory School, the Local Government shall appoint either (*a*) a Superintendent and a Committee of Visitors, or (*b*) a Board of Management.

Appointment of Superintendent and Committee of Visitors or Board of Management.

Every Committee and every Board so appointed must consist of not less than five persons, of whom two at least shall be Natives of India.

The Local Government may from time to time suspend or remove any Superintendent or any Member of a Committee or Board so appointed.

13. Every Superintendent so appointed may permit any youthful offender sent to a Reformatory School who has attained the age of fourteen years, by license under his hand, to live under the charge of any trustworthy and respectable person named in the license, or any officer of Government or of a Municipality, being an employer of labour and willing to receive and take charge of him, on the condition that the employer shall keep such offender employed at some trade, occupation or calling.

Superintendent may license youthful offenders to employers of labour.

The license shall be in force for three months and no longer, but may, at any time before the expiration of the period for which the offender has been directed to be detained, be renewed from time to time for three months.

14. The license shall be cancelled at the desire of the employer named in the license;

Cancellation of license.

and if it appears to the Superintendent that any complaint made by the employer of misconduct on the part of the youthful offender is just, no other license in respect of the same offender shall be given until twelve months after the expiration of the former license.

If complaint of employers just, no fresh license until expiry of twelve months.

15. If during the term of the license the employer named therein die, or cease from business, or the period for which the youthful offender has been directed to be detained in the Reformatory School expires, the license shall thereupon cease and determine.

Determination of license.

16. If it appears to the Superintendent that the employer has ill-treated the offender, or has not adequately provided for his lodging and maintenance, the Superintendent may cancel the license.

Cancellation of license in case of ill-treatment.

17. The Superintendent of any Reformatory School shall be deemed to be the guardian of every youthful offender detained in such school, within the meaning of Act No. XIX of 1850 (*concerning the binding of apprentices*),

Superintendent to be deemed guardian of youthful offenders.

and if it appear to the Superintendent that any such offender licensed under section thirteen has behaved well during one or more periods of his license, the Superintendent may apprentice him under the provisions of the said Act, and on such apprenticement the right to detain such offender in the School shall cease and the unexpired term (if any) of his sentence shall be cancelled.

Power to apprentice youthful offender.

18. Every Committee of Visitors appointed under section twelve for any Reformatory School shall, at least once in every month,

Duties of Committee of Visitors.

(*a*) visit the school, to hear complaints and see that the requirements of section five have been complied with, and that the management of the school is proper in all respects,

(*b*) examine the punishment-book,

(*c*) bring any special cases to the notice of the Inspector General, and

(*d*) see that no person is illegally detained in the school.

19. If in exercise of the power conferred by section twelve, the Local Government appoints a Board of Management for any Reformatory School, such Board shall have the powers and perform the functions of the Superintendent under sections thirteen to seventeen, both inclusive; and the license mentioned in section thirteen may be under the hand of their chairman; and they shall be deemed to be the guardians of the youthful offenders detained in such school.

Powers of Board of Management.

20. The Local Government may declare any body of Trustees or Managers of a school, who are willing to act in conformity with the rules referred to in section four, clause (*b*), to be a Board of Management under this Act, and thereupon such body or Managers shall have all the powers and perform all the functions of such Board of Management.

Power to appoint trustees or other managers of a school to be a Board of Management.

21. With the previous sanction of the Local Government, every Board of Management of a Reformatory School may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate—

Power of Board to make rules.

(*a*) the conduct of business of the Board,

(*b*) the management of the school,

(*c*) the education and industrial training of youthful offenders,

(*d*) visits to and communication with youthful offenders,

(*e*) punishments for offences committed by youthful offenders,

(*f*) the granting of licenses for employment of youthful offenders.

In the absence of a Board of Management, the Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate for any Reformatory School the matters mentioned in clauses (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of this section, and also the mode in which the Committee of Visitors shall conduct their business.

22. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates may send youthful offenders to Reformatory Schools according to their ages, the nature of their respective offences, or other considerations.

Power of Government of India to make rules.

All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India*.

IV.—Offences in relation to Reformatory Schools.

23. Whoever abets an escape, or an attempt to escape, on the part of a youthful offender from a Reformatory School, or from the employer of such offender, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalty for abetting escape of youthful offender.

24. A Police officer may, without orders from a Magistrate, and without a warrant, arrest any youthful offender sent to a Reformatory School under this Act, who has escaped from such school, or from his employer, and take him back to such school or to his employer.

Arrest of escaped youthful offenders.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th February 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. V of 1876.

THE REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Section 318 of Code of Criminal Procedure repealed.
3. Interpretation-clause.

II.—Reformatory Schools.

4. Power to establish and discontinue Reformatory Schools.
5. Requisites of schools.
6. Inspection of schools.
7. Power of Courts to direct youthful offenders to be sent to Reformatories.
8. Power of Magistrates to direct boys under sixteen sentenced to imprisonment to be sent to Reformatories.
   "Magistrate" defined.
9. Government to determine Reformatory to which such offenders shall be sent.
10. Boys above eighteen not to be detained in school.

SECTION.

11. Discharge or removal by order of Government.

III.—Management of Reformatory Schools.

12. Appointment of Superintendent and Committee of Visitors or Board of Management.
13. Superintendent may license youthful offenders to employers of labour.
14. Cancellation of license.
    If complaint of employers' just, no fresh license until expiry of twelve months.
15. Determination of license.
16. Cancellation of license in case of ill-treatment.
17. Superintendent to be deemed guardian of youthful offenders.
    Power to apprentice youthful offender.
18. Duties of Committee of Visitors.
19. Powers of Board of Management.
20. Power to appoint trustees or other managers of a school to be a Board of Management.
21. Power of Board to make rules.
22. Power of Government of India to make rules.

IV.—Offences in relation to Reformatory Schools.

23. Penalty for abetting escape of youthful offender.
24. Arrest of escaped youthful offenders.

An Act to provide Reformatory Schools.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide Reformatory Schools for male youthful offenders; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force in each Province of British India on such day as the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette directs in that behalf.

Commencement.

2. On and from that day section 318 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be repealed therein.

Section 318 of Code of Criminal Procedure repealed.

3. In this Act—

Interpretation-clause.

"Youthful offender" means any boy who, being at the time under the age of sixteen years, has been convicted of any offence punishable with imprisonment or transportation:

"Youthful offender."

"Inspector General" includes any officer appointed by the Local Government to perform all or any of the duties imposed by this Act on the Inspector of Jails.

"Inspector General."

II.—Reformatory Schools.

4. With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government may—

Power to establish and discontinue Reformatory Schools.

(*a*) establish Reformatory Schools at such places as it thinks fit,

(*b*) use as Reformatory Schools schools kept by persons willing to act in conformity with such rules consistent with this Act as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf,

(*c*) direct that any school so established or used shall cease to exist as a Reformatory School or to be used as such.

5. Every school so established or used must provide—

Requisites of schools.

(*a*) sufficient means of separating the inmates at night;

(*b*) proper sanitary arrangements, water-supply, food, clothing and bedding for the youthful offenders detained therein;

(*c*) the means of giving such offenders industrial training;

(*d*) an infirmary or proper place for the reception of such offenders when sick.

6. Every Reformatory School shall, before being used as such, be inspected by the Inspector General of Jails, and if he reports that the requirements of section five have been complied with and that in his opinion such school is fitted for the reception of such youthful offenders as may be sent there under this Act, he shall certify to that effect, and such certificate shall be published in the local official Gazette, and the school shall thereupon be deemed a Reformatory School.

Inspection of schools.

Every such school shall from time to time, and at least once in every year, be visited by the said Inspector General, who shall send to the Local Government a report on the condition of the school in such form as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe.

7. Whenever any youthful offender is sentenced to transportation or imprisonment, and is in the judgment of the Court by which he is sentenced (*a*) under the age of sixteen years and (*b*) a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, the Court may direct that, instead of undergoing his sentence, he shall be sent to a Reformatory School, and be there detained for a period which shall be not less than two years and not more than seven years, and which shall be in conformity with any rules made under section twenty-two and for the time being in force.

Power of Courts to direct youthful offenders to be sent to Reformatories.

The powers so conferred on the Court shall be exercised only by (*a*) the High Court, (*b*) the Court of Session, (*c*) a Magistrate of the first class, and (*d*) a Magistrate of Police or Presidency Magistrate in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

8. Whenever any youthful offender under the age of sixteen years has been or shall be sentenced to imprisonment, the officer in charge of the Jail in which such offender is confined may bring him before the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such Jail is situate; and the Magistrate, if he thinks the offender (*a*) under the age of sixteen years and (*b*) a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, may direct him to be sent to a Reformatory School, and to be there detained for a period which shall be not less than two and not more than seven years and which shall be in conformity with any rules made under section twenty-two and for the time being in force.

Power of Magistrates to direct boys under sixteen sentenced to imprisonment to be sent to Reformatories.

In this section "Magistrate" means in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, a Magistrate of Police or Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere a Magistrate of the first class.

"Magistrate" defined.

9. Every youthful offender so directed by a Court or Magistrate to be sent to a Reformatory School shall be sent to such Reformatory School as the Local Government may from time to time appoint for the reception of youthful offenders so dealt with by such Court or Magistrate.

Government to determine Reformatory to which such offenders shall be sent.

10. Nothing contained in section seven, eight or nine shall be deemed to authorize the detention in a Reformatory School of any person after he is proved to be above the age of eighteen years.

Boys above eighteen not to be detained in school.

11. The Local Government may at any time order any youthful offender—

Discharge or removal by order of Government.

(*a*) to be discharged from a Reformatory School;

(*b*) if so discharged before the expiration of his sentence, to undergo the residue of such sentence at such place as the Local Government thinks fit; or

(*c*) to be removed from one Reformatory School to another such school situate within the territories subject to such Government, but so that the whole period of his detention in a Reformatory School shall not be increased by such removal.

III.—Management of Reformatory Schools.

12. For the control and management of every Reformatory School, the Local Government shall appoint either (*a*) a Superintendent and a Committee of Visitors, or (*b*) a Board of Management.

Appointment of Superintendent and Committee of Visitors or Board of Management.

Every Committee and every Board so appointed must consist of not less than five persons, of whom two at least shall be Natives of India.

The Local Government may from time to time suspend or remove any Superintendent or any Member of a Committee or Board so appointed.

13. Every Superintendent so appointed may permit any youthful offender sent to a Reformatory School who has attained the age of fourteen years, by license under his hand, to live under the charge of any trustworthy and respectable person named in the license, or any officer of Government or of a Municipality, being an employer of labour and willing to receive and take charge of him, on the condition that the employer shall keep such offender employed at some trade, occupation or calling.

Superintendent may license youthful offenders to employers of labour.

The license shall be in force for three months and no longer, but may, at any time before the expiration of the period for which the offender has been directed to be detained, be renewed from time to time for three months.

14. The license shall be cancelled at the desire of the employer named in the license;

Cancellation of license.

and if it appears to the Superintendent that any complaint made by the employer of misconduct on the part of the youthful offender is just, no other license in respect of the same offender shall be given until twelve months after the expiration of the former license.

If complaint of employers just, no fresh license until expiry of twelve months.

15. If during the term of the license the employer named therein die, or cease from business, or the period for which the youthful offender has been directed to be detained in the Reformatory School expires, the license shall thereupon cease and determine.

Determination of license.

16. If it appears to the Superintendent that the employer has ill-treated the offender, or has not adequately provided for his lodging and maintenance, the Superintendent may cancel the license.

Cancellation of license in case of ill-treatment.

17. The Superintendent of any Reformatory School shall be deemed to be the guardian of every youthful offender detained in such school, within the meaning of Act No. XIX of 1850 (*concerning the binding of apprentices*),

Superintendent to be deemed guardian of youthful offenders.

and if it appear to the Superintendent that any such offender licensed under section thirteen has behaved well during one or more periods of his license, the Superintendent may apprentice him under the provisions of the said Act, and on such apprenticement the right to detain such offender in the School shall cease and the unexpired term (if any) of his sentence shall be cancelled.

Power to apprentice youthful offender.

18. Every Committee of Visitors appointed under section twelve for any Reformatory School shall, at least once in every month,

Duties of Committee of Visitors.

(*a*) visit the school, to hear complaints and see that the requirements of section five have been complied with, and that the management of the school is proper in all respects,

(*b*) examine the punishment-book,

(*c*) bring any special cases to the notice of the Inspector General, and

(*d*) see that no person is illegally detained in the school.

19. If in exercise of the power conferred by section twelve, the Local Government appoints a Board of Management for any Reformatory School, such Board shall have the powers and perform the functions of the Superintendent under sections thirteen to seventeen, both inclusive; and the license mentioned in section thirteen may be under the hand of their chairman; and they shall be deemed to be the guardians of the youthful offenders detained in such school.

Powers of Board of Management.

20. The Local Government may declare any body of Trustees or Managers of a school, who are willing to act in conformity with the rules referred to in section four, clause (*b*), to be a Board of Management under this Act, and thereupon such body or Managers shall have all the powers and perform all the functions of such Board of Management.

Power to appoint trustees or other managers of a school to be a Board of Management.

21. With the previous sanction of the Local Government, every Board of Management of a Reformatory School may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate—

Power of Board to make rules.

(*a*) the conduct of business of the Board,

(*b*) the management of the school,

(*c*) the education and industrial training of youthful offenders,

(*d*) visits to and communication with youthful offenders,

(*e*) punishments for offences committed by youthful offenders,

(*f*) the granting of licenses for employment of youthful offenders.

In the absence of a Board of Management, the Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to regulate for any Reformatory School the matters mentioned in clauses (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of this section, and also the mode in which the Committee of Visitors shall conduct their business.

22. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates may send youthful offenders to Reformatory Schools according to their ages, the nature of their respective offences, or other considerations.

Power of Government of India to make rules.

All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India*.

IV.—Offences in relation to Reformatory Schools.

23. Whoever abets an escape, or an attempt to escape, on the part of a youthful offender from a Reformatory School, or from the employer of such offender, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalty for abetting escape of youthful offender.

24. A Police officer may, without orders from a Magistrate, and without a warrant, arrest any youthful offender sent to a Reformatory School under this Act, who has escaped from such school, or from his employer, and take him back to such school or to his employer.

Arrest of escaped youthful offenders.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VI OF 1876.

THE CHUTIA NÁGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES' ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.

II.—VESTING ORDER.

2. Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.
3. Effect of order.
Bar of suits.
Freedom from arrest.
Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.
Cessation of power to alienate.
Immoveable property freed from attachment.
Cessation of power to contract.

III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

4. Manager to receive rents and profits, and pay therefrom
a the Government demand,
b rent due to superior landlord,
c annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the property and his heir,
d costs of repairs and improvements,
e costs of management, and
f the debts and liabilities.

IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

5. Notice to claimants against holder of property.
Notice how published.
6. Claim to contain full particulars.
Documents to be given up.
Entries in books.
Exclusion of documents not produced.
7. Debt not duly notified to be barred.
Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.
8. Determination of debts.
9. Power to inquire into consideration for leases.
Power to set aside leases.
10. Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.
Appeal to Commissioner.
11. Scheme for settlement of debts.
Power to return scheme for revision.
12. Restoration of owner to his property.
Restoration to be notified.
Revival of barred proceedings and debts.
Reinstatement of mortgagees.

V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

SECTIONS.

13. Power to call for further particulars.
14. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
15. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
Statements of persons examined to be evidence.
16. Manager to have powers of holder of estate.
Power to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession.
17. Power to lease.
18. Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.
Manager's receipts.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

19. Power to make rules.
20. Power to appoint new Managers.
21. Managers to be public servants.
22. Bar of suits.
23. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.
24. Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

An Act to relieve certain Landholders in Chutia Nágpur.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the relief of holders of land in Chutia Nágpur who may be in debt, and whose immoveable property may be subject to mortgages, charges and liens ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876."

II.—VESTING ORDER.

Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.

2. Whenever any holder of immoveable property,

or (when such holder is a minor, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or the person who would be heir to such holder if he died intestate,

or (when such person is a minor, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or when any such property belonging to such holder has been attached in execution of a decree of a Civil Court, the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction such property is situate,

applies in writing to the Commissioner stating that the holder of the said property is subject to, or that his said property is charged with, debts or liabilities other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case,

the Commissioner may, with the previous consent of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint an officer (hereinafter called the Manager), and vest in him the management of

the whole or any portion of the immoveable property of or to which the said holder is then possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him or his heir, during the continuance of such management.

Effect of order.

3. On such publication the following consequences shall ensue :—

Bar of suits.

First, all proceedings which may then be pending in any Civil Court in British India, in respect to such debts or liabilities, shall be barred ; and all processes, executions and attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall become null and void ;

Freedom from arrest.

Secondly, so long as such management continues,

the holder of the said property and his heir shall not be liable to arrest for or in respect of the debts and liabilities to which the said holder was immediately before the said publication subject, or with which the property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof was at the time of the said publication charged, other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government,

nor shall their moveable property be liable to attachment or sale, under process of any Civil Court in British India, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities other than as aforesaid ; and

Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.

Cessation of power to alienate.

Thirdly, so long as such management continues,

(*a*) the holder of the said immoveable property and his heir shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate their immoveable property or any part thereof, or to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom,

Immoveable property freed from attachment.

(*b*) such property shall be exempt from attachment or sale under such process as aforesaid, except for or in respect of debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, and

Cessation of power to contract.

(*c*) the holder of the same property and his heir shall be incapable of entering into any contract which may involve them, or either of them, in pecuniary liability.

III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

Manager to receive rents and profits,

4. The Manager shall, during his management of the said immoveable property, receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect thereof ; and shall, upon receiving such rents and profits, give receipts for the same.

From the sums so received, he shall pay—

and pay therefrom the Government demand,

First, the Government revenue, and all debts or liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government :

rent due to superior landlord,

Secondly, in the case of under-tenures, the rent (if any) due to the superior landlord, in respect of the said property :

annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the property and his heir,

Thirdly, such annual sum as appears to the Commissioner requisite for the maintenance of the holder of the property, his heir, and their families :

costs of repairs and improvements,

Fourthly, the costs of such repairs and improvements of the property as appear necessary to the Manager and are approved by the Commissioner :

costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

and the residue shall be applied in discharge of the costs of the management, and in settlement of such debts and liabilities of the holder of the property and his heir, as may be established under the provisions hereinafter contained.

IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

Notice to claimants against holder of property.

5. On the publication of the order vesting in him the management of the said property, the Manager shall publish a notice in English, Urdu and Hindí, calling upon all persons having claims against the holder of the said property to notify the same in writing to such Manager within three months from the date of the publication.

Notice how published.

Such notice shall be published by being posted at the kachahrís in the district or districts in which the said property lies, and at such other places as the Manager thinks fit.

Claim to contain full particulars.

6. Every such claimant shall, along with his claim, present full particulars thereof.

Documents to be given up.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with the claim.

Entries in books.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager along with the claim, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Debt not duly notified to be barred.

7. Every debt or liability other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, (in the case of under-tenures) the rent due to the superior landlord, to which the holder of the property is subject, or with which the property is charged, and which is not duly notified to the Manager within the time and in manner hereinbefore mentioned, shall be barred :

Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of sections five and six, the Manager may admit his claim

within the further period of nine months from the expiration of the said period of three months.

Determination of debts.

8. The Manager shall, in accordance with the rules to be made under this Act, determine the amount of all principal debts and liabilities justly due to the several creditors of the holder of the property and to persons holding mortgages, charges or liens thereon, and the interest (if any) due at the date of such determination in respect of such debts and liabilities.

Power to inquire into consideration for leases.

Power to set aside leases.

9. If such property or any part thereof be in the possession of any person claiming to hold it under a lease, dated within the three years immediately preceding the publication of the order mentioned in section two, the Manager, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner (or of the Commissioner only if the Deputy Commissioner be himself the Manager) may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given, and if such consideration appear to him insufficient, may by order either set aside the lease or cause the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled.

Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.

10. An appeal against any refusal, admission or determination or order under section six, seven, eight or nine shall lie, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such determination, to the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and the decision of the Manager, if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final:

Provided that if the Deputy Commissioner be himself the Manager, the appeal shall lie to the Commissioner.

Appeal to Commissioner.

An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Deputy Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks of the date of his decision, to the Commissioner, and the decision of such Commissioner, or of the Deputy Commissioner if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

Scheme for settlement of debts.

11. When the amount due in respect of the debts and liabilities mentioned in section eight has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme for the settlement thereof; and such scheme, when approved by the Commissioner, shall be carried into effect.

Power to return scheme for revision.

Until such approval is given, the Commissioner may, as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme.

Restoration of owner to his property.

12. When all such debts and liabilities have been discharged,

or if, within six months after the publication of the order mentioned in section two, the Commissioner thinks that the provisions of this Act should not continue to apply to the case of the holder of the said property or his heir,

such holder or his heir shall be restored to the possession and enjoyment of the property, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power contained in section eighteen, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers hereinafter contained.

Restoration to be notified.

Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

Reinstatement of mortgagees.

Where the holder of the property or his heir is so restored under the circumstances mentioned in the second clause of this section, such restoration shall be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and thereupon the proceedings, processes, executions and attachments mentioned in section three (so far as they relate to debts and liabilities which the Manager has not paid off or compromised), and the debts and liabilities barred by section seven, shall be revived; and any mortgagee or conditional vendee dispossessed under section sixteen shall be reinstated, unless his claim under the mortgage or conditional sale has been satisfied;

and in calculating the periods of limitation applicable to such revived proceedings, and to suits to recover and enforce such revived debts and liabilities, the time intervening between such restoration and the publication of the order mentioned in section two shall be excluded.

V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

Power to call for further particulars.

13. The Manager may, from time to time, call for further and more detailed particulars of any claim preferred before him under this Act, and may at his discretion refuse to proceed with the investigation of the claim until such particulars are supplied.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

14. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents by the same means, and, as far as possible, in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a Civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

15. Every investigation conducted by the Manager with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Statements of persons examined to be evidence.

And every statement made by any person examined by or before the Manager with reference to such investigation, whether upon oath or otherwise, shall be taken to be evidence within the meaning of the same Code.

Manager to have powers of holder of estate.

16. The Manager shall have, for the purpose of realizing and recovering the rents and profits of the said immoveable property, the same powers as the holder of the property would have had for such purpose if this Act had not been passed.

Power to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession.

And if such property, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager may apply to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and such Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the Manager as if a decree therefor had been made in his favour, but without prejudice to the mortgagee or vendee preferring his claim under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

Power to lease.

17. Subject to the rules made under section nineteen, the Manager shall have power to demise all or any part of the property under his management for any term of years not exceeding twenty years absolute, to take effect in possession, in consideration of any fine or fines, or without fine, and reserving such rents and under such conditions as may be agreed upon.

Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.

18. The Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for the settlement of the debts and liabilities (other than as aforesaid) to which the holder of the property is subject, or with which such property or any part thereof is charged,

by demising by way of mortgage the whole or any part of such property for a term not exceeding twenty years from the said publication,

or by selling, with the previous consent of the holder of the property and of the person (being of full age) who would be his heir if he died intestate, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the same property as may appear expedient.

And no mortgagee advancing money upon any mortgage made under this section, shall be bound to see that such money is wanted, or that no more than is wanted is raised.

Manager's receipts.

And the receipt of the Manager for any monies paid to him as such, shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

The power to mortgage conferred by this section shall not be exercisable until six months have elapsed from the publication of the order mentioned in section two.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Power to make rules.

19. The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters:—

(*a*) the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act,

(*b*) the notices to be given under this Act and the publication of such notices,

(*c*) the procedure to be followed in determining under section eight the debts and liabilities due to creditors and other persons, and in performing the other duties imposed on any officer by this Act,

(*d*) the allowance of interest on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date on which it was incurred down to the date of the determination, and on the aggregate amount of such debts and liabilities from the date of the determination down to the date of payment,

(*e*) the order of paying debts and liabilities so determined;

and generally for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with the enforcement of this Act.

Such rules, when approved by the Governor General in Council and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, shall have the force of law.

Power to appoint new Managers.

20. Whenever the Commissioner thinks fit, he may appoint any officer to be a Manager in the stead of any Manager appointed under this Act; and thereupon the property then vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in the new Manager.

Every such new Manager shall have the same powers as if he had been originally appointed.

Managers to be public servants.

21. Every Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Bar of suits.

22. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of anything done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.

23. Nothing in this Act precludes the Courts in Chutia Nágpur having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to, or claims of maintenance from, any immoveable property brought under the operation of this Act, from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

24. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to take away or abridge any power or authority conferred by an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled "an Act to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chutia Nágpur," on any person appointed to be a Special Commissioner thereunder, or on the Commissioner of the division of Chutia Nágpur.

WHITLEY STOKES,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VI OF 1876.

THE CHUTIA NÁGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES' ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

I. Short title.

II.—VESTING ORDER.

2. Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.
3. Effect of order.
Bar of suits.
Freedom from arrest.
Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.
Cessation of power to alienate.
Immoveable property freed from attachment.
Cessation of power to contract.

III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

4. Manager to receive rents and profits, and pay therefrom
a the Government demand,
b rent due to superior landlord,
c annual sum for maintenance of holder of property and his heir,
d costs of repairs and improvements,
e costs of management, and
f the debts and liabilities.

IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

5. Notice to claimants against holder of property.
Notice how published.
6. Claim to contain full particulars.
Documents to be given up.
Entries in books.
Exclusion of documents not produced.
7. Debt not duly notified to be barred.
Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.
8. Determination of debts.
9. Power to inquire into consideration for leases.
Power to set aside leases.
10. Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.
Appeal to Commissioner.
11. Scheme for settlement of debts.
Power to return scheme for revision.
12. Restoration of owner to his property.
Restoration to be notified.
Revival of barred proceedings and debts.
Reinstatement of mortgagees.
Period of limitation as to revived proceedings and debts.

V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. Power to call for further particulars.
14. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
15. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
Statements of persons examined to be evidence.
16. Manager to have powers of holder of estate.
Power to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession.
17. Power to lease.
18. Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.
Manager's receipts.

SECTIONS.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

19. Power to make rules.
20. Power to appoint new Managers.
21. Managers to be public servants.
22. Bar of suits.
23. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.
24. Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

An Act to relieve certain Landholders in Chutia Nágpur.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the relief of holders of land in Chutia Nágpur who may be in debt, and whose immoveable property may be subject to mortgages, charges and liens; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876."

Short title.

II.—VESTING ORDER.

Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.

2. Whenever any holder of immoveable property,

or (when such holder is a minor, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or the person who would be heir to such holder if he died intestate,

or (when such person is a minor, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or when any such property belonging to such holder has been attached in execution of a decree of a Civil Court, the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction such property is situate,

applies in writing to the Commissioner stating that the holder of the said property is subject to, or that his said property is charged with, debts or liabilities other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case,

the Commissioner may, with the previous consent of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint an officer (hereinafter called the Manager), and vest in him the management of the whole or any portion of the immoveable property of or to which the said holder is then possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him or his heir, during the continuance of such management.

Effect of order.

3. On such publication the following consequences shall ensue:—

Bar of suits.

First, all proceedings which may then be pending in any Civil Court in British India, in respect to such debts or liabilities, shall be barred; and all processes, executions and attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall become null and void;

Freedom from arrest.

Secondly, so long as such management continues,

the holder of the said property and his heir shall not be liable to arrest for or in respect of the debts and liabilities to which the said holder was immediately before the said publication subject, or with which the property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof was at the time of the said publication charged, other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government,

Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.

nor shall their moveable property be liable to attachment or sale, under process of any Civil Court in British India, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities other than as aforesaid; and

Cessation of power to alienate.

Thirdly, so long as such management continues,

(*a*) the holder of the said immoveable property and his heir shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate their immoveable property or any part thereof, or to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom,

Immoveable property freed from attachment.

(*b*) such property shall be exempt from attachment or sale under such process as aforesaid, except for or in respect of debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, and

Cessation of power to contract.

(*c*) the holder of the same property and his heir shall be incapable of entering into any contract which may involve them, or either of them, in pecuniary liability.

III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

Manager to receive rents and profits,

4. The Manager shall, during his management of the said immoveable property, receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect thereof; and shall, upon receiving such rents and profits, give receipts for the same.

From the sums so received, he shall pay—

and pay therefrom the Government demand,

First, the Government revenue, and all debts or liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government:

rent due to superior landlord,

Secondly, in the case of under-tenures, the rent (if any) due to the superior landlord, in respect of the said property:

annual sum for maintenance of holder of property and his heir,

Thirdly, such annual sum as appears to the Commissioner requisite for the maintenance of the holder of the property, his heir, and their families:

costs of repairs and improvements,

Fourthly, the costs of such repairs and improvements of the property as appear necessary to the Manager and are approved by the Commissioner:

costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

and the residue shall be applied in discharge of the costs of the management, and in settlement of such debts and liabilities of the holder of the property and his heir, as may be established under the provisions hereinafter contained.

IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

Notice to claimants against holder of property.

5. On the publication of the order vesting in him the management of the said property, the Manager shall publish a notice in English, Urdu and Hindí, calling upon all persons having claims against the holder of the said property to notify the same in writing to such Manager within three months from the date of the publication.

Notice how published.

Such notice shall be published by being posted at the kacháhrís in the district or districts in which the said property lies, and at such other places as the Manager thinks fit.

Claim to contain full particulars.

6. Every such claimant shall, along with his claim, present full particulars thereof.

Documents to be given up.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with the claim.

Entries in books.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager along with the claim, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Debt not duly notified to be barred.

7. Every debt or liability other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government or (in the case of under-tenures) the rent due to the superior landlord, to which the holder of the property is subject, or with which the property is charged, and which is not duly notified to the Manager within the time and in manner hereinbefore mentioned, shall be barred:

Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of sections five and six, the Manager may admit his claim within the further period of nine months from the expiration of the said period of three months.

Determination of debts.

8. The Manager shall, in accordance with the rules to be made under this Act, determine the amount of all principal debts and liabilities justly due to the several creditors of the holder of the property and to persons holding mortgages, charges or liens thereon, and the interest (if any) due at the date of such determination in respect of such debts and liabilities.

Power to inquire into consideration for leases.

9. If such property or any part thereof be in the possession of any person claiming to hold it under a lease, dated within the three years immediately preceding the publication of the order mentioned in section two, the Manager, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner (or of the Commissioner only if the Deputy Commissioner be himself the Manager), may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given, and if such consideration appear to him insufficient,

Power to set aside leases.

may by order either set aside the lease or cause the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled.

Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.

10. An appeal against any refusal, admission, determination or order under section six, seven, eight or nine shall lie, if preferred within six weeks from the date thereof, to the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and the decision of the Manager, if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final:

Provided that if the Deputy Commissioner be himself the Manager, the appeal shall lie to the Commissioner.

Appeal to Commissioner.

An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Deputy Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks of the date of his decision, to the Commissioner, and the decision of such Commissioner, or of the Deputy Commissioner if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

Scheme for settlement of debts.

11. When the amount due in respect of the debts and liabilities mentioned in section eight has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme for the settlement thereof; and such scheme, when approved by the Commissioner, shall be carried into effect.

Power to return scheme for revision.

Until such approval is given, the Commissioner may, as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme.

Restoration of owner to his property.

12. When all such debts and liabilities have been discharged,

or if, within six months after the publication of the order mentioned in section two, the Commissioner thinks that the provisions of this Act should not continue to apply to the case of the holder of the said property or his heir,

such holder or his heir shall be restored to the possession and enjoyment of the property, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power contained in section eighteen, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers hereinafter contained.

Restoration to be notified.

Where the holder of the property or his heir is so restored under the circumstances mentioned in the second clause of this section, such restoration shall be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and thereupon the

Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

proceedings, processes, executions and attachments mentioned in section three (so far as they relate to debts and liabilities which the Manager has not paid off or compromised), and the debts and liabilities barred by section seven, shall be revived; and any

Reinstatement of mortgagees.

mortgagee or conditional vendee dispossessed under section sixteen shall be reinstated, unless his claim under the mortgage or conditional sale has been satisfied;

and in calculating the periods of limitation ap-

Period of limitation as to revived proceedings and debts.

plicable to such revived proceedings, and to suits to recover and enforce such

revived debts and liabilities, the time intervening between such restoration and the publication of the order mentioned in section two shall be excluded.

V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. The Manager may, from time to time, call for further and more detailed particulars of any claim preferred before him under this Act, and may at his discretion refuse to proceed with the investigation of the claim until such particulars are supplied.

Power to call for further particulars.

14. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents by the same means, and, as far as possible, in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a Civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

15. Every investigation conducted by the Manager with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

And every statement made by any person examined by or before the Manager with reference to such investigation, whether upon oath or otherwise, shall be taken to be evidence within the meaning of the same Code.

Statements of persons examined to be evidence.

16. The Manager shall have, for the purpose of realizing and recovering the rents and profits of the said immoveable property, the same powers as the holder of the property would have had for such purpose if this Act had not been passed.

Manager to have powers of holder of estate.

And if such property, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager may apply to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and such Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the Manager as if a decree therefor had been made in his favour, but without prejudice to the mortgagee or vendee preferring his claim under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

Power to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession.

17. Subject to the rules made under section nineteen, the Manager shall have power to demise all or any part of the property under his management for any term of years not exceeding twenty years absolute, to take effect in possession, in consideration of any fine or fines, or without fine, and reserving such rents and under such conditions as may be agreed upon.

Power to lease.

18. The Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for the settlement of the debts and liabilities (other than as aforesaid) to which the holder of the property is subject, or with which such property or any part thereof is charged,

Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.

by demising by way of mortgage the whole or any part of such property for a term not exceeding twenty years from the said publication,

or by selling, with the previous consent of the holder of the property and of the person (being of full age) who would be his heir if he died intestate, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the same property as may appear expedient.

And no mortgagee advancing money upon any mortgage made under this section, shall be bound to see that such money is wanted, or that no more than is wanted is raised.

And the receipt of the Manager for any monies paid to him as such, shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

Manager's receipts.

The power to mortgage conferred by this section shall not be exercisable until six months have elapsed from the publication of the order mentioned in section two.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

19. The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters:—

Power to make rules.

(*a*) the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act,

(*b*) the notices to be given under this Act and the publication of such notices,

(*c*) the procedure to be followed in determining under section eight the debts and liabilities due to creditors and other persons, and in performing the other duties imposed on any officer by this Act,

(*d*) the allowance of interest on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date on which it was incurred down to the date of the determination, and on the aggregate amount of such debts and liabilities from the date of the determination down to the date of payment,

(*e*) the order of paying debts and liabilities so determined;

and generally for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with the enforcement of this Act.

Such rules, when approved by the Governor General in Council and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, shall have the force of law.

20. Whenever the Commissioner thinks fit, he may appoint any officer to be a Manager in the stead of any Manager appointed under this Act; and thereupon the property then vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in the new Manager.

Power to appoint new Managers.

Every such new Manager shall have the same powers as if he had been originally appointed.

21. Every Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Managers to be public servants.

22. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of anything done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

23. Nothing in this Act precludes the Courts in Chutia Nágpur having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to, or claims of maintenance from, any immoveable property brought under the operation of this Act, from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.

24. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to take away or abridge any power or authority conferred by an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council entitled "an Act to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chutia Nágpur," on any person appointed to be a Special Commissioner thereunder, or on the Commissioner of the division of Chutia Nágpur.

Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1876.

An Act to extend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871, to the Lower Provinces of Bengal and to amend the same Act.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend Act No. XXVII of 1871 *(for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs)* to the Lower Provinces of Bengal and to amend the same Act in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Section one of the said Act shall be read as if, after the words 'Lieutenant-Governors of,' the following word were inserted (namely), 'Bengal.'

Extension of section 1, Act XXVII of 1871, to Lower Provinces of Bengal.

2. Section eighteen of the said Act shall be read as if in the second clause, after the words 'persons reside,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or the agents of such landowners or occupiers.'

Amendment of section 18, Act XXVII of 1871.

Section twenty-one of the said Act shall be read as if in the first clause, after the words 'persons reside,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or of the agent of any such owner or occupier,'

Amendment of section 21, Act XXVII of 1871.

and as if in the fourth clause, after the words 'occupier of land,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or of the agent of such owner or occupier.'

And section twenty-two of the same Act shall be read as if, after the words 'occupier of land,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or the agent of such owner or occupier.'

Amendment of section 22, Act XXVII of 1871.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VI OF 1876.

THE CHUTIA NÁGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES' ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.

II.—VESTING ORDER.

2. Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.
3. Effect of order.
Bar of suits.
Freedom from arrest.
Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.
Cessation of power to alienate.
Immoveable property freed from attachment.
Cessation of power to contract.

III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

4. Manager to receive rents and profits, and pay therefrom
a the Government demand,
b rent due to superior landlord,
c annual sum for maintenance of holder of property and his heir,
d costs of repairs and improvements,
e costs of management, and
f the debts and liabilities.

IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

5. Notice to claimants against holder of property.
Notice how published.
6. Claim to contain full particulars.
Documents to be given up.
Entries in books.
Exclusion of documents not produced.
7. Debt not duly notified to be barred.
Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.
8. Determination of debts.
9. Power to inquire into consideration for leases.
Power to set aside leases.
10. Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.
Appeal to Commissioner.
11. Scheme for settlement of debts.
Power to return scheme for revision.
12. Restoration of owner to his property.
Restoration to be notified.
Revival of barred proceedings and debts.
Reinstatement of mortgagees.
Period of limitation as to revived proceedings and debts.

V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. Power to call for further particulars.
14. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
15. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
Statements of persons examined to be evidence.
16. Manager to have powers of holder of estate.
Power to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession.
17. Power to lease.
18. Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.
Manager's receipts.

SECTIONS.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

19. Power to make rules.
20. Power to appoint new Managers.
21. Managers to be public servants.
22. Bar of suits.
23. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.
24. Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

An Act to relieve certain Landholders in Chutia Nágpur.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the relief of holders of land in Chutia Nágpur who may be in debt, and whose immoveable property may be subject to mortgages, charges and liens ; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876." Short title.

II.—VESTING ORDER.

2. Whenever any holder of immoveable property, Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.

or (when such holder is a minor, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or the person who would be heir to such holder if he died intestate,

or (when such person is a minor, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or when any such property belonging to such holder has been attached in execution of a decree of a Civil Court, the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction such property is situate,

applies in writing to the Commissioner stating that the holder of the said property is subject to, or that his said property is charged with, debts or liabilities other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case,

the Commissioner may, with the previous consent of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint an officer (hereinafter called the Manager), and vest in him the management of the whole or any portion of the immoveable property of or to which the said holder is then possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him or his heir, during the continuance of such management.

3. On such publication the following consequences shall ensue :— Effect of order.

First, all proceedings which may then be pending in any Civil Court in British India, in respect to such debts or liabilities, shall be barred ; and all processes, executions and attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall become null and void ; Bar of suits.

Secondly, so long as such management continues, Freedom from arrest.

the holder of the said property and his heir shall not be liable to arrest for or in respect of the debts and liabilities to which the said holder was immediately before the said publication subject, or with which the property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof was at the time of the said publication charged, other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government,

nor shall their moveable property be liable to attachment or sale, under process of any Civil Court in British India, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities other than as aforesaid ; and Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.

Thirdly, so long as such management continues, Cessation of power to alienate.

(*a*) the holder of the said immoveable property and his heir shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate their immoveable property or any part thereof, or to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom,

(*b*) such property shall be exempt from attachment or sale under such process as aforesaid, except for or in respect of debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, and Immoveable property freed from attachment.

(*c*) the holder of the same property and his heir shall be incapable of entering into any contract which may involve them, or either of them, in pecuniary liability. Cessation of power to contract.

III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

4. The Manager shall, during his management of the said immoveable property, receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect thereof ; and shall, upon receiving such rents and profits, give receipts for the same. Manager to receive rents and profits,

From the sums so received, he shall pay—

First, the Government revenue, and all debts or liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government : and pay therefrom the Government demand,

Secondly, in the case of under-tenures, the rent (if any) due to the superior landlord, in respect of the said property : rent due to superior landlord,

Thirdly, such annual sum as appears to the Commissioner requisite for the maintenance of the holder of the property, his heir, and their families : annual sum for maintenance of holder of property and his heir,

Fourthly, the costs of such repairs and improvements of the property as appear necessary to the Manager and are approved by the Commissioner : costs of repairs and improvements,

and the residue shall be applied in discharge of the costs of the management, and in settlement of such debts and liabilities of the holder of the property and his heir, as may be established under the provisions hereinafter contained. costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

5. On the publication of the order vesting in him the management of the said property, the Manager shall publish a notice in English, Urdu and Hindí, calling upon all persons having claims against the holder of the said property to notify the same in writing to such Manager within three months from the date of the publication. Notice to claimants against holder of property.

Such notice shall be published by being posted at the kacháhrís in the district or districts in which the said property lies, and at such other places as the Manager thinks fit. Notice how published.

6. Every such claimant shall, along with his claim, present full particulars thereof. Claim to contain full particulars.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with the claim. Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant. Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager along with the claim, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case. Exclusion of documents not produced.

7. Every debt or liability other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government or (in the case of under-tenures) the rent due to the superior landlord, to which the holder of the property is subject, or with which the property is charged, and which is not duly notified to the Manager within the time and in manner hereinbefore mentioned, shall be barred : Debt not duly notified to be barred.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of sections five and six, the Manager may admit his claim within the further period of nine months from the expiration of the said period of three months. Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.

8. The Manager shall, in accordance with the rules to be made under this Act, determine the amount of all principal debts and liabilities justly due to the several creditors of the holder of the property and to persons holding mortgages, charges or liens thereon, and the interest (if any) due at the date of such determination in respect of such debts and liabilities. Determination of debts.

9. If such property or any part thereof be in the possession of any person claiming to hold it under a lease, dated within the three years immediately preceding the publication of the order mentioned in section two, the Manager, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner (or of the Commissioner only if the Deputy Commissioner be himself the Manager), may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given, and if such consideration appear to him insufficient, may by order either set aside the lease or cause the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled. Power to inquire into consideration for leases. Power to set aside leases.

10. An appeal against any refusal, admission, determination or order under section six, seven, eight or nine shall lie, if preferred within six weeks from the date thereof, to the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and the decision of the Manager, if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final : Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.

Provided that if the Deputy Commissioner be himself the Manager, the appeal shall lie to the Commissioner.

An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Deputy Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks of the date of his decision, to the Commissioner, and the decision of such Commissioner, or of the Deputy Commissioner if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final. Appeal to Commissioner.

11. When the amount due in respect of the debts and liabilities mentioned in section eight has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme for the settlement thereof ; and such scheme, when approved by the Commissioner, shall be carried into effect. Scheme for settlement of debts.

Until such approval is given, the Commissioner may, as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme. Power to return scheme for revision.

12. When all such debts and liabilities have been discharged, Restoration of owner to his property.

or if, within six months after the publication of the order mentioned in section two, the Commissioner thinks that the provisions of this Act should not continue to apply to the case of the holder of the said property or his heir,

such holder or his heir shall be restored to the possession and enjoyment of the property, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power contained in section eighteen, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers hereinafter contained.

Where the holder of the property or his heir is so restored under the circumstances mentioned in the second clause of this section, such restoration shall be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and thereupon the proceedings, processes, executions and attachments mentioned in section three (so far as they relate to debts and liabilities which the Manager has not paid off or compromised), and the debts and liabilities barred by section seven, shall be revived ; and any mortgagee or conditional vendee dispossessed under section sixteen shall be reinstated, unless his claim under the mortgage or conditional sale has been satisfied ; Restoration to be notified. Revival of barred proceedings and debts. Reinstatement of mortgagees.

and in calculating the periods of limitation applicable to such revived proceedings, and to suits to recover and enforce such Period of limitation as to revived proceedings and debts.

revived debts and liabilities, the time intervening between such restoration and the publication of the order mentioned in section two shall be excluded.

V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. The Manager may, from time to time, call for further and more detailed particulars of any claim preferred before him under this Act, and may at his discretion refuse to proceed with the investigation of the claim until such particulars are supplied.

Power to call for further particulars.

14. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents by the same means, and, as far as possible, in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a Civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

15. Every investigation conducted by the Manager with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

And every statement made by any person examined by or before the Manager with reference to such investigation, whether upon oath or otherwise, shall be taken to be evidence within the meaning of the same Code.

Statements of persons examined to be evidence.

16. The Manager shall have, for the purpose of realizing and recovering the rents and profits of the said immoveable property, the same powers as the holder of the property would have had for such purpose if this Act had not been passed.

Manager to have powers of holder of estate.

And if such property, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager may apply to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and such Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the Manager as if a decree therefor had been made in his favour, but without prejudice to the mortgagee or vendee preferring his claim under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

Power to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession.

17. Subject to the rules made under section nineteen, the Manager shall have power to demise all or any part of the property under his management for any term of years not exceeding twenty years absolute, to take effect in possession, in consideration of any fine or fines, or without fine, and reserving such rents and under such conditions as may be agreed upon.

Power to lease.

18. The Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for the settlement of the debts and liabilities (other than as aforesaid) to which the holder of the property is subject, or with which such property or any part thereof is charged,

Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.

by demising by way of mortgage the whole or any part of such property for a term not exceeding twenty years from the said publication,

or by selling, with the previous consent of the holder of the property and of the person (being of full age) who would be his heir if he died intestate, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the same property as may appear expedient.

And no mortgagee advancing money upon any mortgage made under this section, shall be bound to see that such money is wanted, or that no more than is wanted is raised.

Manager's receipts.

And the receipt of the Manager for any monies paid to him as such, shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

The power to mortgage conferred by this section shall not be exercisable until six months have elapsed from the publication of the order mentioned in section two.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

19. The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the following matters:—

Power to make rules.

(*a*) the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act,

(*b*) the notices to be given under this Act and the publication of such notices,

(*c*) the procedure to be followed in determining under section eight the debts and liabilities due to creditors and other persons, and in performing the other duties imposed on any officer by this Act,

(*d*) the allowance of interest on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date on which it was incurred down to the date of the determination, and on the aggregate amount of such debts and liabilities from the date of the determination down to the date of payment,

(*e*) the order of paying debts and liabilities so determined;

and generally for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with the enforcement of this Act.

Such rules, when approved by the Governor General in Council and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, shall have the force of law.

20. Whenever the Commissioner thinks fit, he may appoint any officer to be a Manager in the stead of any Manager appointed under this Act; and thereupon the property then vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in the new Manager.

Power to appoint new Managers.

Every such new Manager shall have the same powers as if he had been originally appointed.

21. Every Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Managers to be public servants.

22. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of anything done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

23. Nothing in this Act precludes the Courts in Chutia Nágpur having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to, or claims of maintenance from, any immoveable property brought under the operation of this Act, from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.

24. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to take away or abridge any power or authority conferred by an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council entitled "an Act to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chutia Nágpur," on any person appointed to be a Special Commissioner thereunder, or on the Commissioner of the division of Chutia Nágpur.

Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1876.

An Act to extend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871, *to the Lower Provinces of Bengal and to amend the same Act.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend Act No. XXVII of 1871 *(for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs)* to the Lower Provinces of Bengal and to amend the same Act in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Section one of the said Act shall be read as if, after the words 'Lieutenant-Governors of,' the following word were inserted (namely), 'Bengal.'

Extension of section 1, Act XXVII of 1871, to Lower Provinces of Bengal.

2. Section eighteen of the said Act shall be read as if in the second clause, after the words 'persons reside,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or the agents of such landowners or occupiers.'

Amendment of section 18, Act XXVII of 1871.

Section twenty-one of the said Act shall be read as if in the first clause, after the words 'persons reside,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or of the agent of any such owner or occupier,'

Amendment of section 21, Act XXVII of 1871.

and as if in the fourth clause, after the words 'occupier of land,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or of the agent of such owner or occupier.'

And section twenty-two of the same Act shall be read as if, after the words 'occupier of land,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or the agent of such owner or occupier.'

Amendment of section 22, Act XXVII of 1871.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No VIII OF 1876.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
2. Extent and application of Act.
3. Commencement.
4. Repeal of Acts.
5. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
RULES FOR ALL VOYAGES.
6. Ship to sail only from ports appointed by Government.
7. Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.
8. Power to enter and inspect ship.
9. Not to sail without two certificates.
Port clearance.
10. Contents of certificate A.
11. Contents of certificate B.
12. Grant of certificate B.
13. Grant of certificate A.
14. Ship may be surveyed.
Proviso as to ships holding certificate mentioned in section 13.
Expense of survey.
15. Certificate not to be granted where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed.
Discretion of officer.
16. Discretion to be subject to control of Government.
17. Copy of certificate to be exhibited.
18. Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

CHAPTER III.
RULES FOR SHORT VOYAGES.
19. Space to be provided for intermediate or between-decks passengers.
20. Ship taking additional passengers at intermediate port.
21. Report of deaths on the voyage.

CHAPTER IV.
RULES FOR LONG VOYAGES.
22. Space to be provided for passengers.
23. Statement of passengers.
24. Deaths on voyage.
Procedure on arrival.
25. Ship taking additional passengers and touching at intermediate port.
26. Bond when ship clears for port in Red Sea.
27. Ships sailing to or from port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.
28. Bill of health.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER V.

PENALTIES.

29. Penalty for ship unlawfully departing.
30. Penalty for opposing entry on or inspection of ships.
31. Penalty for not exhibiting copy of certificate.
32. Penalty for non-compliance with requirements as to list of passengers.
. Penalty for failing to obtain fresh certificate for additional passengers taken.
33. Penalty for fraudulent alteration in ship after certificate obtained.
34. Penalty for failing to supply passengers with prescribed provisions.
35. Penalty for not obtaining bill of health.
36. Penalty for excess of number specified in certificate.
37. Penalty for bringing Native passengers from Eastern port in excess of authorized proportion.
38. Penalty for landing passenger at place other than that at which he has contracted to land.

Procedure.

39. Adjudication of offences.
Fine leviable by distress on ship.
40. Jurisdiction.
41. By whom proceedings for penalties to be instituted.
42. Application of fines.
43. Depositions receivable when witnesses cannot be produced.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

44. Information to be sent to ports of embarkation.
45. Report of Consul.
46. Power to make rules as to provisions, stores, boats, &c.
47. Appointment of officers.
48. Power to declare what shall be deemed 'seasons of fair weather' and 'long voyages.'
49. Power to Governor General to prescribe space to be contained for passengers.

SCHEDULE.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Native Passenger Ships.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Native Passenger Ships; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876."

Extent and application of Act.

2. It extends to the whole of British India, and applies—

(*a*) to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

(*b*) to all Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India; and,

(*c*) subject to the exceptions mentioned in the subsequent part of this section, to vessels carrying more than thirty passengers, being Natives of Asia or Africa.

Nothing herein contained applies—

(*d*) to any Ship-of-War or Transport belonging to, or in the service of, Her Majesty;

(*e*) to any Ship-of-War belonging to any Foreign Prince or State;

(*f*) to any sailing-vessel not carrying as passengers more than thirty Natives of Asia or Africa;

(*g*) to any steamer not carrying as passengers more than sixty of such Natives;

(*h*) to any sailing-vessel or steamer not intended to convey passengers to or from any port in British India.

Commencement.

3. This Act shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs by notification in the *Gazette of India*.

Repeal of Acts.

4. On and from that day the Acts specified in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed.

But all ports, places and officers appointed, and all certificates granted, under any of such Acts, shall be deemed to be respectively appointed and granted under this Act;

and the last clause of section one of Act No. II of 1860 (*to amend the law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea*) shall be read as follows:—

"Voyages from ports in British India to ports in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, under the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876."

Interpretation-clause.

5. In this Act—

"Magistrate."

the expression "Magistrate" means a person exercising powers not inferior to those of a Magistrate of the second class, and includes a Justice of the Peace, and, at the Port of Aden, the Political Resident and his Assistants:

"Ship."

the expression "ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars:

"Master."

the expression "Master" includes every person (other than a pilot) having command or charge of a ship:

"Passenger."

the expression "Passenger" means a person above the age of twelve years, or two persons between the ages of one year and twelve years; but it does not include a person in attendance on another person who is not a Native of Asia or Africa, nor a child under one year of age:

"Voyage."

the expression "voyage" means the whole distance between the ship's port of departure and her final port of arrival:

"Long voyage."

the expression "long voyage" means any voyage during which the ship performing it will under ordinary circumstances be one hundred and twenty hours or upwards continuously out of port:

"Short voyage."

the expression "short voyage" means any voyage during which the ship performing it will never under ordinary circumstances be one hundred and twenty hours continuously out of port:

Illustration.

A ship starts from port A, and is destined finally to arrive at port B, between which ports the ordinary distance is ten days: but she is to touch at four intermediate ports, no one of which is under ordinary circumstances more than five days from the next one. This is a short voyage.

"Chief Officer of Customs."

the expression "Chief Officer of Customs" means the executive officer of highest rank in the Department of Customs in any port to which this Act applies.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR ALL VOYAGES.

Ship to sail only from ports appointed by Government.

6. No ship carrying passengers shall depart or proceed from, or shall discharge passengers at, any port or place within British India other than such ports and places as the Local Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf;

and after any ship has departed or proceeded upon any voyage from a port or place so appointed, no person shall be received on board as a passenger, except at some other port or place so appointed.

Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.

7. The master, owner or agent of every ship so departing or proceeding shall give notice to an officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government that the ship is to carry Native passengers, and of her destination, and of the proposed time of sailing.

Such notice shall be given not less than twenty-four hours before such time.

Power to enter and inspect ship.

8. After receiving such notice, the officer aforesaid, or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship and the fittings, provisions and stores therein.

Not to sail without two certificates.

9. No ship intended to carry passengers shall commence any voyage from any port or place appointed under this Act, unless the Master holds two certificates to the effect hereinafter mentioned.

Port-clearance.

And the officer of Government whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for such ship shall not grant the same unless the Master holds such certificates.

Contents of certificate A.

10. The first of such certificates (hereinafter called 'certificate A') shall state that the ship is seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated; and the number of passengers that she is capable of carrying.

Contents of certificate B.

11. The second of such certificates (hereinafter called 'certificate B') shall state—

(*a*) the voyage which the ship is intended to make, and the intermediate ports (if any) at which she is intended to touch;

(*b*) that she has the proper complement of officers and seamen;

(*c*) that provisions, fuel and pure water, over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things (if any) prescribed for the ship by rule under section forty-six, have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale for the time being prescribed by rule under the same section;

(*d*) that the Master holds certificate A;

(*e*) if she is intended to make a short voyage in a season of foul weather, and to carry upper-deck passengers, that she is furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or other sufficient protection against the weather;

(*f*) such other particulars (if any) as may for the time being be required for such ship under this Act.

Grant of certificate B.

12. The person by whom certificate B is to be granted shall in all cases be the officer referred to in section seven.

Grant of certificate A.

13. The person by whom certificate A is to be granted shall be the officer aforesaid, except that, if the Master of a ship produce to such officer either of the following certificates (namely)—

(*a*) a valid certificate granted by the Board of Trade or by any British Colonial Government;

(*b*) a certificate granted under the authority of any British Indian Government, and dated not more than six months before the proposed day of sailing,

and if the particulars required by section ten are certified thereby,

such officer may take any such certificate as evidence of such particulars, and it shall then be a valid certificate for the purposes of this Act.

Ship may be surveyed.

14. After receiving the notice required by section seven, the officer aforesaid may, if he think fit, cause the ship to be surveyed at the expense of the master or owner by competent surveyors, who shall report to him whether the ship is, in their opinion, seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated for her intended voyage:

Proviso as to ships holding certificate mentioned in section 13.

Provided that he shall not cause any ship holding any certificate mentioned in section thirteen, clause (*a*) or clause (*b*), to be surveyed unless, from the ship having met with damage or having undergone alterations, or on other reasonable ground, he considers it likely that she may be found unseaworthy or not properly equipped, fitted or ventilated for her intended voyage.

Expense of survey.

If the officer aforesaid causes a survey to be made of any vessel holding any such certificate, and if the surveyors report that the vessel is seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated for her intended voyage, and that there was no reasonable ground why the officer aforesaid should have thought it likely that she would be found unseaworthy, or not properly equipped, fitted or ventilated for her intended voyage, the expense of the survey shall be paid by the Local Government.

15. The officer authorized to grant a certificate under this Act, in respect of any ship, shall not grant the same, unless he is satisfied that she has not on board any cargo likely from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

Certificate not to be granted where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed.

But save as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of section sixteen, the grant or withholding of a certificate under this chapter shall in all cases be in the discretion of the officer aforesaid.

Discretion of officer.

16. In the exercise of such discretion such officer shall be subject to the control of the Local Government, or of any intermediate authority which that Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf.

Discretion to be subject to control of Government.

17. The Owner or Master shall put up in a conspicuous part of the ship, so as to be visible to persons on board the same, a copy of each of the said certificates granted by an officer appointed under this Act in respect of the ship, and shall keep such copies in such position during the voyage.

Copy of certificate to be exhibited.

18. The requirements of this Act respecting the supply of provisions for passengers shall not, except as to the supply of water, be applicable to any passenger who has contracted to furnish his own provisions, and who has, in the opinion of such officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf, actually furnished such provisions of the quality and to the amount for the time being prescribed by rules made under section forty-six.

Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR SHORT VOYAGES.

19. For seasons of fair weather, every ship performing a short voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least six superficial feet and thirty-six cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and six superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

Space to be provided for intermediate or between-decks passengers.

For seasons of foul weather, every ship propelled by sails and performing a short voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least twelve superficial feet and seventy-two cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and twelve superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

For seasons of foul weather, every ship propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, and performing a short voyage, shall contain in the between-decks at least nine superficial feet and fifty-four cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and nine superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

But in such seasons no ship shall carry upper-deck passengers unless she is furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or other sufficient protection against the weather.

20. If any ship performing a short voyage takes any additional passengers on board at any intermediate port or place, the Master shall obtain a supplementary certificate from the proper officer at such port, stating—

Ship taking additional passengers at intermediate port.

(*a*) the number of passengers so taken on board, and

(*b*) that provisions, fuel, and pure water (over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things, if any, prescribed for the ship by rule under section forty-six) have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the total number of passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale for the time being prescribed by rule under the same section.

Provided that, if the certificate B held by the Master of such ship states that provisions, fuel and pure water, over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things, if any, prescribed for her by rule under section forty-six, have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the full number of passengers that she is capable of carrying, the Master shall not be bound to obtain any such supplementary certificate.

21. When the ship reaches her final port of arrival, the Master shall notify to such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf, the date and supposed cause of death of every passenger dying on the voyage.

Report of deaths on the voyage.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR LONG VOYAGES.

22. Every ship propelled by sails and performing a long voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least twelve superficial feet and seventy-two cubic feet of space for every passenger.

Space to be provided for passengers.

Every ship propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, and performing a long voyage, shall contain in the between-decks at least nine superficial feet and fifty-four cubic feet of space for every passenger.

23. The Master of every such ship, before departing or proceeding on any long voyage from any port or place in British India, shall sign two statements, specifying the number and the respective sexes of all the passengers, and stating the number of the crew; and shall deliver them to the officer last aforesaid, who shall thereupon (after having first satisfied himself that the numbers are correct) countersign and return to the Master one of such statements.

Statement of passengers.

24. The Master shall note in writing on such last-mentioned statement, and on any additional statement to be made under the next following section, the date

Deaths on voyage.

and supposed cause of death of any passenger who may die on the voyage, and shall forthwith, on the arrival of the ship at her destination or at any port at which it may be intended to land passengers, and before any passengers are landed, produce the statement, with any additions thereto made, to any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty at the port of arrival if it be a foreign port, or to the Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act to receive such statements, at any port or place at which it is intended to land the passengers or any of them.

Procedure on arrival.

25. If, after the ship has departed or proceeded on any long voyage, any additional passengers are taken on board at a port or place within British India appointed under this Act for the embarkation of passengers,

Ship taking additional passengers and touching at intermediate port.

or if such ship upon her voyage touch or arrive at any such port, having previously received on board additional passengers at any place without British India,

the Master shall obtain a fresh certificate to the effect of certificate B from the proper officer at such port, and shall make additional statements specifying the number and the respective sexes of all such additional passengers;

and all the provisions hereinbefore contained in that behalf shall be applicable to any certificate granted or statement made under this section.

26. In the case of every ship sailing from any port within British India to any port in the Red Sea, the officer whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any such ship shall not grant such clearance unless and until the owner, agent, or master of such ship and two sureties resident in British India have by a joint and several bond become bound unto the Secretary of State for India in Council in the penal sum of five thousand rupees for the purpose of binding the ship to touch at Aden on the outward voyage, and there to obtain a clean bill of health, and to do the same on the homeward voyage if she continue (being propelled by sails) to carry more than thirty passengers, or (being propelled by steam or partly by steam and partly by sails) to carry more than sixty passengers.

Bond when ship clears for port in Red Sea.

27. Every ship carrying more than thirty passengers being Natives of Asia or Africa, and sailing from any port in British India to any port in the Red Sea,

Ships sailing to or from port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.

or sailing from any port in the Red Sea to any port in British India,

shall touch at Aden, and shall not leave that port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

28. No bill of health shall be granted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven in case the ship has on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed for her by this Act.

Bill of health.

CHAPTER V.

PENALTIES.

29. If any ship departs or proceeds upon a voyage from, or discharges passengers at, any port or place within British India in contravention of the provisions of section six or section nine,

Penalty for ship unlawfully departing.

or if any person is received as a passenger on board a ship in contravention of the provisions of the second clause of section six,

the Owner or Master shall, for every passenger conveyed in such ship, or for every passenger so discharged or received on board, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both;

and the ship, if found within two years in any port within British India, may be seized and detained by any Chief Officer of Customs until the penalties incurred under this Act by her owner or Master have been adjudicated, and the payment of the fines imposed on him under this Act, with all costs, has been enforced, under the provisions hereinafter contained.

30. Any person impeding or refusing to allow the entry or inspection authorized under this Act shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

Penalty for opposing entry on or inspection of ships.

31. Any Owner or Master wilfully failing to comply with the requirements of section seventeen, as to copies of certificates, shall, for every such failure, be liable to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

Penalty for not exhibiting copy of certificate.

32. Any Master failing to comply with any of the requirements of section twenty-three or section twenty-four, as to the statement of passengers,

Penalty for non-compliance with requirements as to list of passengers.

or wilfully making any false entry or note [illegible] on any such statement,

or wilfully failing to obtain any such supplementary certificate as is mentioned in section twenty, or to report deaths as required by section twenty-one,

Penalty for failing to obtain fresh certificate for additional passengers taken.

or to obtain any such fresh certificate, or to make any such statement of the number of additional passengers, as is mentioned in section twenty-five,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for every such offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

33. Any Master who, after having obtained any of the certificates mentioned in section nine or section twenty, or section twenty-five, fraudulently does or suffers to be done anything whereby such certificate becomes inapplicable to the altered state of the ship, her passengers, or other matters to which such certificate relates, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for fraudulent alteration in ship after certificate obtained.

34. Any Master wilfully, and without satisfactory excuse, omitting to supply to any passenger the allowance of food, fuel and water prescribed by rule made under this Act and for the time being in force, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every passenger who has sustained detriment by such omission.

Penalty for failing to supply passengers with prescribed provisions.

35. The Master of any ship described in section twenty-seven, who wilfully fails to touch at Aden, or leaves that port without having obtained the bill of health therein mentioned, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for not obtaining bill of health.

36. If any ship has on board any number of passengers which, having regard to the time of the year and other circumstances, is greater than the number allowed by the certificate, or, if arriving from a port where no certificate could be procured, has on board a number of passengers exceeding the number allowed by this Act for such ship, the Owner and Master shall, for every passenger over and above the number allowed by the certificate, be each liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, and the Master shall further be liable for each of such passengers to imprisonment not exceeding one week: Provided that the total term of imprisonment awarded under this section shall in no case exceed six months.

Penalty for excess of number specified in certificate.

Any officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may cause all passengers over and above such number to disembark, and may forward them to any port of British India, and may recover the cost of so forwarding them from the Owner or Master of the ship as if such cost were a fine imposed under this Act, and a certificate under the hand of such officer shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of the cost aforesaid.

37. If any ship bringing Native passengers from any port or place beyond British India, into any port or place in British India, has on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed by section nineteen, section twenty-two, or section forty-nine (as the case may be), or than the number allowed by the license or certificate (if any) granted in respect of such ship at her port or place of departure, the Owner and Master shall, for every passenger in excess of such proportion or of the number so allowed, be each liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Penalty for bringing Native passengers from Eastern port in excess of authorized proportion.

38. If the Master of any ship to which this Act applies lands any passenger at any port or place other than the port or place at which he may have contracted to land, unless with his previous consent, or unless such landing is made necessary by perils of the sea or other unavoidable accident, the Master shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

Penalty for landing passenger at a place other than that at which he has contracted to land.

Procedure.

39. All offences against this Act shall be punishable in a summary manner by a Magistrate.

Adjudication of offences.

If the person on whom any fine is imposed under this Act is the Master or Owner of a ship, and the fine is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed by the order of payment, the Magistrate may, in addition to the ordinary means prescribed by law for enforcing payment, direct by warrant the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the said ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

Fine leviable by distress on ship.

40. For the purpose of the adjudication of penalties under this Act, every offence against its provisions shall be deemed to have been committed within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the place where the offender is found.

Jurisdiction.

41. The penalties to which Masters and Owners of ships are made liable by this Act, shall be enforced only by information laid at the instance of the officers appointed to grant certificates under this Act; or, at any port or place where there is no such officer, at the instance of the Chief Officer of Customs.

By whom proceedings for penalties to be instituted.

42. Any Magistrate imposing any fine under this Act may, if he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any detriment which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such fine is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expenses of the proceedings.

Application of fines.

43. Whenever, in the course of any legal proceeding under this Act, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter of such proceeding, any deposition that he may have previously made in relation to the same subject-matter before any Justice or Magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions (including all parts of India other than those subject to the same Local Government as the port or place where such proceedings are instituted), or any British consular officer elsewhere, shall be admissible in evidence on due proof that such witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court in which such proceeding is instituted:

Depositions receivable when witnesses cannot be produced.

Provided that such deposition shall not be admissible unless—

(*a*) it is authenticated by the signature of the Justice, Magistrate, or consular officer;

(*b*) it was made in the presence of the person accused, and

(*c*) the fact that it was so made is certified by the Justice, Magistrate, or consular officer.

It shall not be necessary in any case to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed any such deposition; and in any criminal proceeding, such certificate as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence of the accused having been present in manner thereby certified.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

44. The Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any port or place within British India at which any ship to which this Act applies touches or arrives, shall, with advertence to the provisions herein contained, send any particulars which he may deem important respecting the ship and the passengers conveyed therein, to the officer at the port from which the ship commenced her voyage, and also to the officer at any other port within British India where the passengers or any of them embarked.

Information to be sent to ports of embarkation.

And any officer appointed under this Act may at any port or place in British India at which any ship to which this Act applies touches, board such ship and inspect her in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act as to the number of passengers and otherwise have been complied with.

45. In any proceeding for the adjudication of any penalty incurred under this Act, any document purporting to be a report of such particulars or a copy of the proceedings of any Court of Justice duly authenticated, and also any like document purporting to be made and signed by any person lawfully exercising consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any foreign port, shall be received in evidence, if the same appears to have been officially transmitted to any officer at or near the place where the proceeding under this Act is had.

Report of Consul.

46. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act, to regulate, in the case of any ship or class of ships to which this Act applies, all or any of the following matters:—

Power to make rules as to provisions, stores, boats, &c.

(*a*) the scale on which provisions, fuel and water are to be supplied to the passengers and the quality of such provisions, fuel and water;

(*b*) the medical stores and other appliances and fittings for maintaining health, cleanliness and decency to be provided on board;

(*c*) the boats, anchors and cables to be provided on board;

(*d*) the instruments for purposes of navigation to be supplied;

(*e*) the apparatus for the purpose of extinguishing fires on board and the precautions to be taken to prevent such fires;

(*f*) and, generally, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

47. The Local Government shall appoint such persons as it thinks fit to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act.

Appointment of officers.

48. The Governor General in Council may from time to time declare, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, "seasons of fair weather" and "seasons of foul weather," and for sailing vessels and steamers respectively, a "long voyage" and a "short voyage."

Power to declare what shall be deemed 'seasons of fair weather' and 'long voyages.'

49. The Governor General in Council may from time to time direct, in the case of any ship or class of ships, and for all or any voyages to which this Act applies, the number of superficial or of cubic feet of space to be contained for the passengers; and such direction shall override the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty-two so far as they apply to such ship or class of ships.

Power to Governor General to prescribe space to be contained for passengers.

SCHEDULE.

(See section 4.)

Number and year.	Title.
XXV of 1859 ...	An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.
XII of 1870 ...	An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships, and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages.
XII of 1872 ...	An Act to amend Act XII of 1870 (*The Native Passenger Ships Act*).
Madras Act II of 1862.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act XXV of 1859, entitled An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IX OF 1876.

An Act to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in certain coins made for or issued by Native States, shall be a legal tender in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Coinage Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. In this Act "Native State" means any State in India which is under the protection or political control of Her Majesty, or of which the Government shall have acknowledged the supremacy of the British Crown.

Interpretation-clause.

3. Subject to the provisions of section four, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made under this Act for any Native State, shall be a legal tender in British India;

Power to declare that the coins of a Native State shall be legal tender.

and the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, shall apply to the coins to which such notification refers, so far as such provisions are applicable thereto, and save as expressly provided by such notification.

4. The power conferred by the first clause of section three shall be exercisable only when the coins referred to in such notification comply with the following conditions (that is to say)—

When such power may be exercised.

in the case of coins of gold, silver or bronze,

(*a*) their fineness is identical with that for the time being prescribed by law for coins of the Government of India of the same metal;

in the case of coins whether of gold, silver, bronze or copper,

(*b*) they are identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any Mint of the Government of India, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*c*) the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by any such Native State, and have been approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*d*) upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language;

(*e*) the Native State for which they are coined has undertaken to abstain during a term of not less than thirty years, from the date of the notification, from coining in its own mint gold, silver, bronze or copper, as the case may be, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction;

(*f*) such State has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal shall, in the territories subject to such State, be a legal tender in the cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India;

(*g*) such State has also agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for such State under this Act, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them; and

(*h*) such State has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

5. It shall be lawful for any such State to send to any mint in British India metal to be made into coin under this Act; and, subject to the Mint-rules for the time being in force, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Mint-master shall receive such metal and convert it into coin, provided that it be fit for coinage.

Native States authorised to send metal to British India mint for coinage.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to entitle any such State to have coins made under this Act at any Mint of the Government of India of any metal which is not for the time being legally coined at such mint.

6. The Governor General in Council may impose on any metal sent to a mint for coinage under this Act the duty (if any) leviable on the same metal under the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and also a charge sufficient to defray the expenses of coinage over and above the expenses of assay and refining; and the Mint-master shall coin such metal at the charge so imposed.

Power to impose a charge for coinage.

7. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, with [illegible] to the reasonable requirements of the population of any Native State, fix the maximum number of any coins of any particular metal that shall be coined under this Act.

Power to limit number of coins to be made under this Act for any Native State.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. X OF 1876.

THE BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Extent.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Interpretation-clause.
4. Bar of certain suits.
   Proviso.
5. Saving of certain suits.
6. Bar of certain suits against Revenue officers.

SECTIONS.

7. Punishment or prosecution of Revenue officers not a bar to civil remedies.
8. Officers to answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority.
9. Appeals from proceedings of Revenue officers.
10. Power to Local Government to call for record.
11. Suits not to be entertained unless plaintiff has exhausted right of appeal.
12. Power to Government to refer questions for decision of High Court.
13. Power to refer questions of jurisdiction to High Court.
14. Composition of Bench.
15. Amendment of section 32 of Bombay Civil Courts Act.
16. Privileges of Government in suits in which it is concerned.
17. Revival of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, section 13.

Operation of same Regulation in sites of villages and towns.

Recovery of certain advances made by Local Government.

SCHEDULE.

An Act to limit the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts throughout the Bombay Presidency in matters relating to the Land-revenue, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS in certain parts of the Presidency of Bombay, the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in matters connected with the land-revenue is more extensive than it is in the rest of the said Presidency;

Preamble.

And whereas it is expedient that the jurisdiction of all the Civil Courts in the said Presidency should be limited in manner hereinafter appearing;

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, section thirty-two, and to revive certain provisions of the thirteenth section of Regulation XVII of 1827 of the Bombay Code, which was repealed by the Land Improvement Act, 1871, and to provide for the recovery by the Local Government of advances made for purposes other than those specified in section three of the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876:"

Short title.

So much of section four as relates to claims to set aside, on the ground of irregularity, mistake or any other ground except fraud, sales for arrears of land-revenue, shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs in that behalf by notification in the *Gazette of India*. The rest of this Act shall come into force on the passing thereof;

Commencement.

And it shall extend to all the territories for the time being under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council, but not so as to affect—

Extent.

(*a*) any suit regarding the assessment of revenue on land situate in the Collectorate of Bombay, or the collection of such revenue;

(*b*) any of the provisions of Bombay Acts V of 1862 and VI of 1862, or of Act XV of 1871, or of Act XXIII of 1871;

(*c*) any suit instituted before the passing of this Act.

2. The enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

Repeal of enactments.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"Land" includes the sites of villages, towns and cities: it also includes trees, growing crops and grass, fruit upon, and juice in, trees, rights-of-way, ferries, fisheries, and all other benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to things attached to the earth:

"Land-revenue" means all sums and payments, in money or in kind, received or claimable by or on behalf of Government from any person on account of any land held by or vested in him, and any cess or rate authorized by Government under the provisions of any law for the time being in force:

"Revenue officer" means any officer employed in or about the business of the land-revenue, or of the surveys, assessment, accounts or records connected therewith.

4. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter appearing, no Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction as to any of the following matters:—

Bar of certain suits.

(*a*) claims against Government relating to any property appertaining to the office of any hereditary officer appointed or recognised under Bombay Act No. III of 1874, or any other law for the time being in force, or of any other village-officer or servant, or

claims to perform the duties of any such officer or servant, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion from such office or service, or

suits to set aside or avoid any order under the same Act or any other law relating to the same subject for the time being in force passed by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf, or

claims against Government relating to lands held under treaty, or to lands granted or held as saranjám, or on other political tenure, or to lands declared by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf to be held for service;

(*b*) objections—

to the amount or incidence of any assessment of land-revenue authorized by Government, or

to the mode of assessment, or to the principle on which such assessment is fixed, or

to the validity or effect of the notification of survey or settlement, or of any notification determining the period of settlement;

(*c*) claims connected with or arising out of any proceedings for the realization of land-revenue or the rendering of assistance by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf to superior holders or occupants for the recovery of their dues from inferior holders or tenants;

claims to set aside on account of irregularity, mistake, or any other ground except fraud, sales for arrears of land-revenue;

(*d*) claims against Government—

(1) to be entered in the revenue survey or settlement records or village papers as liable for the land-revenue, or as superior holder, inferior holder, occupant or tenant, or

(2) to have any entry made in any record of a revenue survey or settlement, or

(3) to have any such entry either omitted or amended;

(*e*) the distribution of land or allotment of land-revenue on partition of any estate under Bombay Act IV of 1868, or any other law for the time being in force;

(*f*) claims against Government—

to hold land wholly or partially free from payment of land-revenue, or

to receive payments charged on or payable out of the land-revenue, or

to set aside any cess or rate authorized by Government under the provisions of any law for the time being in force, or

respecting the occupation of waste or vacant land belonging to Government;

(*g*) claims regarding boundaries fixed under Bombay Act No. I of 1865, or any other law for the time being in force, or to set aside any order passed by a competent officer under any such law with regard to boundary-marks:

Proviso. Provided that if any person claim to hold land wholly or partially exempt from payment of land-revenue under—

(*h*) any enactment for the time being in force expressly creating an exemption not before existing in favour of an individual or of any class of persons, or expressly confirming such an exemption on the ground of its being shown in a public record, or of its having existed for a specified term of years, or

(*i*) an instrument or sanad given by or by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council under Bombay Act No. II of 1863, section one, clause first, or Bombay Act No. VII of 1863, section two, clause first, or

(*j*) any other written grant by the British Government expressly creating or confirming such exemption, or

(*k*) a judgment by a Court of law, or an adjudication duly passed by a competent officer under Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, chapter X, or under Act No. XI of 1852, which declares the particular property in dispute to be exempt;

such claim shall be cognizable in the Civil Courts.

Illustrations to (*k*).

(1). It is enacted that, in the event of the proprietary right in lands, the property of Government, being transferred to individuals, they shall be permitted to hold the lands for ever at the assessment at which they are transferred. The proprietary right in certain lands is transferred to A at an assessment of Rs. 100. An exemption from higher assessment not before existing is expressly created in favour of A by enactment, and he may seek relief in the Civil Court against over-assessment.

(2). It is enacted that when a specific limit to assessment has been established and preserved, the assessment shall not exceed such specific limit. A is the owner of land worth Rs. 100 for assessment. He claims to be assessed at Rs. 50 only on the strength of a course of dealing with him and his predecessors under which his land has not been more highly assessed. There is no exemption not before existing created by enactment, and A's claim is not cognizable in a Civil Court.

(3). It is enacted that land-revenue shall not be leviable from any land held and entered in the land-registers as exempt. A claims to hold certain land as exempt on the ground that it has been so held by him, and is so entered in the land-register. This is an exemption expressly confirmed by enactment on the ground of its being shown in a public record, and A's claim is cognizable in a Civil Court.

(4). It is enacted that the Collector shall confirm existing exemptions of all lands shown in certain maps to be exempt. A claims exemption alleging that his land is shown in the maps to be exempt. A's claim is cognizable in a Civil Court.

(5). It is enacted that assessment shall be fixed with reference to certain considerations, and not with reference to others. This is not an enactment creating an exemption in favour of any individual or class, and no objection to an assessment under such an enactment is cognizable in a Civil Court.

Saving of certain suits. 5. Nothing in section four shall be held to prevent the Civil Courts from entertaining the following suits:—

(*a*) suits against Government to contest the amount claimed, or paid under protest, or recovered, as land-revenue on the ground that such amount is in excess of the amount authorized in that behalf by Government, or that such amount had previous to such claim, payment, or recovery been satisfied, in whole or in part, or that the plaintiff, or the person whom he represents, is not the person liable for such amount;

(*b*) suits between private parties for the purpose of establishing any private right, although it may be affected by any entry in any record of a revenue survey or settlement or in any village papers;

(*c*) suits between superior holders or occupants and inferior holders or tenants regarding the dues claimed or recovered from the latter;

and nothing in section four, clause (*g*) shall be held to prevent the Civil Courts from entertaining suits, other than suits against Government, for possession of any land being a whole survey number or a recognized share of a survey number.

Bar of certain suits against Revenue officers. 6. Revenue officers shall not be liable to be sued for damages in any Civil Court for any act *bond fide* done, or ordered to be done, by them as such in pursuance of the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

If any Revenue officer absconds or does not attend when called on by his official superior, and if the Collector of the District proceeds against him or his sureties for public money, papers or property according to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, such Collector shall not be liable to pay damages or costs in any suit brought against him by such officer or sureties, although it appears that a part only, or no part whatever, of the sum demanded was due from the officer so absconding or failing to attend, or that he was not in possession of the papers or property demanded of him.

Punishment or prosecution of Revenue officers not a bar to civil remedies. 7. Nothing in any law for the time being in force which authorizes the punishment departmentally of any Revenue officer for any offence or breach of duty, or which sanctions his prosecution criminally for such offence or breach, shall be held to bar any remedy which may be had in the Civil Court against such officer.

Officers to answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority. 8. If any act done by a Revenue officer under orders from superior authority subsequently forms the ground of a civil suit against him, he shall appear and answer in such suit as if the act had been done solely by his own authority.

Appeals from proceedings of Revenue officers. 9. In every case in which but for the passing of this Act any act or omission of a Revenue officer would have been open to question in a Civil Court, any party aggrieved by such act or omission may, if no other appeal is given by any law for the time being in force, present an appeal, within two months from the date of such act or omission, to the immediate official superior of such officer; and if such official superior be of a grade inferior to that of a Commissioner of Revenue, then the party aggrieved by his decision on appeal may present a further appeal against such decision to the Commissioner of Revenue or such other officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf.

Such further appeal must be presented within one month from the date of the decision complained of.

Any appeal under this section may be admitted after the period of limitation prescribed therefor when the appellant satisfies the officer appealed to that he had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within such period.

In computing any period of limitation so prescribed, the day on which the act, omission or decision complained of took place or was pronounced shall be excluded.

Power to Local Government to call for record. 10. The Local Government may call for and examine the record of the proceedings on appeal under section nine of any officer for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any order passed by him, and may reverse or modify his order, or, if it think fit, may direct that additional evidence be taken, or that the appeal be reheard.

Suits not to be entertained unless plaintiff has exhausted right of appeal. 11. No Civil Court shall entertain any suit against Government on account of any act or omission of any Revenue officer unless the plaintiff first proves that, previously to bringing his suit, he has presented all such appeals allowed by the law for the time being in force, as within the period of limitation allowed for bringing such suit, it was possible to present.

Power of Government to refer questions for the decision of the High Court. 12. If in the trial or investigation of any suit, claim or objection, which, but for the passing of this Act, might have been tried or investigated by a Civil Court there arises any question on which the Governor General in Council or the Local Government desires to have the decision of the High Court, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may cause a statement of the question to be prepared, and may refer such question for the decision of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.

The said High Court shall fix an early day for the hearing of the question referred, and cause notice of such day to be placed in the Court-house.

The parties to the case may appear and be heard in the High Court in person or by their advocates or pleaders.

The High Court, when it has heard and considered the case, shall send a copy of its decision, with the reasons therefor, under the seal of the Court, to the Government by which the reference was made, and subject to any appeal which may be presented to Her Majesty in Council, the case shall be disposed of conformably to such decision.

If the High Court considers that any such statement is imperfectly framed, the High Court may return it for amendment.

The costs (if any) consequent on any such reference shall be dealt with as the High Court in each case directs.

Power of Civil Judge to refer questions of jurisdiction to High Court. 13. If in any suit instituted, or in any appeal presented in a Civil Court, the Judge doubts whether he is precluded by this Act from taking cognizance of the suit or appeal, he may refer the matter to the High Court.

The High Court may order the Judge making the reference either to proceed with the case or to return the plaint.

The order of the High Court on any such reference shall be subject to appeal to Her Majesty in Council, and save as aforesaid, shall be final.

Composition of Bench. 14. Every reference under section twelve or section thirteen shall be heard by a Bench consisting of such number of Judges not less than three, as the Chief Justice from time to time directs.

Amendment of section 32 of Bombay Civil Courts Act. 15. For section thirty-two of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, No. XIV of 1869, the following shall be substituted (namely): "No Subordinate Judge or Court of Small Causes shall receive or register a suit in which the Government or any officer of Government in his official capacity is a party, but in every such case such Judge or Court shall refer the plaintiff to the District Judge, in whose Court alone (subject to the provisions of section nineteen) such suit shall be instituted."

Privileges of Government in suits in which it is concerned. 16. Whenever any suit is brought in any District Court against Government,

or against any Revenue officer, and the Local Government undertakes the defence thereof,

it shall be lawful for the Local Government, by certificate signed by a Secretary thereto, to require—

(*a*) that such suit shall be tried by the District Judge himself, and shall not be transferred for trial to an Assistant Judge; and

(*b*) that the trial of any such suit shall have precedence over the trial of any other suit or other civil proceeding then pending in such Court;

and the Court shall give effect to every such requirement.

The privilege conferred on the Local Government by the clause (*b*) of this section shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to any appeal or special appeal against any decree in any such suit as is described in this section.

Revival of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, section 13.

17. Notwithstanding any repeal effected by the Land Improvement Act, 1871, arrears of land-revenue of former years shall be recoverable by the Collector in the same way as current land-revenue, except that the preference given to demands for current land-revenue, as specified in section five of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, shall not extend to demands on account of the arrears for former years.

Operation of same Regulation in sites of villages and towns.

So much of the said Regulation as is for the time being in force in any part of the territories to which this Act extends shall be deemed to be in force and to have always been in force in the sites of all villages, towns and cities in such part.

Recovery of certain advances made by Local Government.

All advances made by the Local Government for purposes other than those specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871, section four, may be recovered from the persons to whom such advances are made as if they were arrears of land-revenue.

SCHEDULE.

(*See section* 2.)

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVI of 1838 ...	Suits, Bombay ...	In section 1, the words "or of the wuttuns of hereditary district or village officers."
X of 1848 ...	An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandví to the Presidency of Bombay.	So much of section 2 as is not repealed.
XI of 1852 ...	An Act for the adjudication of titles to certain estates claimed to be wholly or partially rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay.	Section 7.
VIII of 1853 ...	An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Bombay.	So much of section 2 as is not repealed.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1863 ...	An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled claims to exemption from the payment of land-revenue, &c.	Section 13, from and including the words "it shall not" down to and including the words "is concerned." Section 14.
III of 1863 ...	An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the territories of Sattara, certain villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor, &c.	Section 3.
VII of 1863 ...	An Act for the summary settlement of claims to exemption from the payment of Government land-revenue, &c.	Section 3, Clause 4. Section 28, from and including the words "it shall not" down to and including the words "the said Act." Section 29.
I of 1865 ...	An Act to provide for the survey, demarcation, assessment, and administration of lands held under Government in the districts belonging to the Presidency of Bombay, &c.	The proviso to section 14.
II of 1866 ...	An Act to divest Courts of Revenue of jurisdiction in certain cases, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
XIV of 1866 ...	An Act to bring the Pergunnas of Edulabad and Wurrungaom under the general Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay.	Section 2.
II of 1871 ...	An Act for imposing duties on the non-agricultural classes, &c.	Section 17, from and including the words "and no suit" to the end.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVI of 1827 ...	A Regulation defining the duties of the Collector, and his powers, &c.	Section 6. Section 11, clause 5. Section 14, clause 4. Section 27, clause 3.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS,—*continued.*

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVII of 1827 ...	A Regulation for the territories subordinate to Bombay, prescribing Rules for the assessment and realization of the land-revenue, &c.	Section 9. Section 16, clause 5.
XXIX of 1827 ...	A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Bombay territories in the Dekkhan and Khándesh.	So much of section 6 as is not repealed.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS,—*concluded.*

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1830 ...	A Regulation providing for the appointment of a Revenue Commissioner, &c.	Section 1, clause 6, from the words "But if any act" to the end.
VII of 1830 ...	A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country, &c.	So much of section 2 as makes section 6 of Regulation XXIX of 1827 applicable to the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1876.

An Act to extend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871, to the Lower Provinces of Bengal and to amend the same Act.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend Act No. XXVII of 1871 *(for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs)* to the Lower Provinces of Bengal and to amend the same Act in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Extension of section 1, Act XXVII of 1871, to Lower Provinces of Bengal.

1. Section one of the said Act shall be read as if, after the words 'Lieutenant-Governors of,' the following word were inserted (namely), 'Bengal.'

Amendment of section 18, Act XXVII of 1871.

2. Section eighteen of the said Act shall be read as if in the second clause, after the words 'persons reside,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or the agents of such landowners or occupiers.'

Amendment of section 21, Act XXVII of 1871.

Section twenty-one of the said Act shall be read as if in the first clause, after the words 'persons reside,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or of the agent of any such owner or occupier,'

and as if in the fourth clause, after the words 'occupier of land,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or of the agent of such owner or occupier.'

Amendment of section 22, Act XXVII of 1871.

And section twenty-two of the same Act shall be read as if, after the words 'occupier of land,' the following words were inserted (namely), 'or the agent of such owner or occupier.'

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No VIII OF 1876.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Extent and application of Act.
3. Commencement.
4. Repeal of Acts.
5. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR ALL VOYAGES.

6. Ship to sail only from ports appointed by Government.
7. Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.

SECTIONS.
8. Power to enter and inspect ship.
9. Not to sail without two certificates.
Port clearance.
10. Contents of certificate A.
11. Contents of certificate B.
12. Grant of certificate B.
13. Grant of certificate A.
14. Ship may be surveyed.
Proviso as to ships holding certificate mentioned in section 13.
Expense of survey.
15. Certificate not to be granted where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed.
Discretion of officer.
16. Discretion to be subject to control of Government.
17. Copy of certificate to be exhibited.
18. Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

CHAPTER III.
RULES FOR SHORT VOYAGES.
19. Space to be provided for intermediate or between-decks passengers.
20. Ship taking additional passengers at intermediate port.
21. Report of deaths on the voyage.

CHAPTER IV.
RULES FOR LONG VOYAGES.
22. Space to be provided for passengers.
23. Statement of passengers.
24. Deaths on voyage.
Procedure on arrival.
25. Ship taking additional passengers and touching at intermediate port.
26. Bond when ship clears for port in Red Sea.
27. Ships sailing to or from port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.
28. Bill of health.

CHAPTER V.
PENALTIES.
29. Penalty for ship unlawfully departing.
30. Penalty for opposing entry on or inspection of ships.
31. Penalty for not exhibiting copy of certificate.
32. Penalty for non-compliance with requirements as to list of passengers.
Penalty for failing to obtain fresh certificate for additional passengers taken.
33. Penalty for fraudulent alteration in ship after certificate obtained.
34. Penalty for failing to supply passengers with prescribed provisions.
35. Penalty for not obtaining bill of health.
36. Penalty for excess of number specified in certificate.
37. Penalty for bringing Native passengers from Eastern port in excess of authorized proportion.
38. Penalty for landing passenger at place other than that at which he has contracted to land.
Procedure.
39. Adjudication of offences.
Fine leviable by distress on ship.
40. Jurisdiction.
41. By whom proceedings for penalties to be instituted.

SECTIONS.
42. Application of fines.
43. Depositions receivable when witnesses cannot be produced.

CHAPTER VI.
MISCELLANEOUS.
44. Information to be sent to ports of embarkation.
45. Report of Consul.
46. Power to make rules as to provisions, stores, boats, &c.
47. Appointment of officers.
48. Power to declare what shall be deemed 'seasons of fair weather' and 'long voyages.'
49. Power to Governor General to prescribe space to be contained for passengers.

SCHEDULE.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Native Passenger Ships.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Native Passenger Ships; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876."

Extent and application of Act. **2.** It extends to the whole of British India, and applies—

(*a*) to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

(*b*) to all Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India; and,

(*c*) subject to the exceptions mentioned in the subsequent part of this section, to vessels carrying more than thirty passengers, being Natives of Asia or Africa.

Nothing herein contained applies—

(*d*) to any Ship-of-War or Transport belonging to, or in the service of, Her Majesty;

(*e*) to any Ship-of-War belonging to any Foreign Prince or State;

(*f*) to any sailing-vessel not carrying as passengers more than thirty Natives of Asia or Africa;

(*g*) to any steamer not carrying as passengers more than sixty of such Natives;

(*h*) to any sailing-vessel or steamer not intended to convey passengers to or from any port in British India.

Commencement. **3.** This Act shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs by notification in the *Gazette of India*.

Repeal of Acts. **4.** On and from that day the Acts specified in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed.

But all ports, places and officers appointed, and all certificates granted, under any of such Acts,

shall be deemed to be respectively appointed and granted under this Act;

and the last clause of section one of Act No. II of 1860 (*to amend the law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea*) shall be read as follows:—

"Voyages from ports in British India to ports in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, under the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876."

Interpretation-clause. **5.** In this Act—

"Magistrate." the expression "Magistrate" means a person exercising powers not inferior to those of a Magistrate of the second class, and includes a Justice of the Peace, and, at the Port of Aden, the Political Resident and his Assistants:

"Ship." the expression "ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars:

"Master." the expression "Master" includes every person (other than a pilot) having command or charge of a ship:

"Passenger." the expression "Passenger" means a person above the age of twelve years, or two persons between the ages of one year and twelve years; but it does not include a person in attendance on another person who is not a Native of Asia or Africa, nor a child under one year of age:

"Voyage." the expression "voyage" means the whole distance between the ship's port of departure and her final port of arrival:

"Long voyage." the expression "long voyage" means any voyage during which the ship performing it will under ordinary circumstances be one hundred and twenty hours or upwards continuously out of port:

"Short voyage." the expression "short voyage" means any voyage during which the ship performing it will never under ordinary circumstances be one hundred and twenty hours continuously out of port:

Illustration.

A ship starts from port A, and is destined finally to arrive at port B, between which ports the ordinary distance is ten days: but she is to touch at four intermediate ports, no one of which is under ordinary circumstances more than five days from the next one. This is a short voyage.

"Chief Officer of Customs." the expression "Chief Officer of Customs" means the executive officer of highest rank in the Department of Customs in any port to which this Act applies.

CHAPTER II.
RULES FOR ALL VOYAGES.

Ship to sail only from ports appointed by Government. **6.** No ship carrying passengers shall depart or proceed from, or shall discharge passengers at, any port or place within British India other than such ports and places as the Local Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf;

and after any ship has departed or proceeded upon any voyage from a port or place so appointed, no person shall be received on board as a passenger, except at some other port or place so appointed.

Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c. **7.** The master, owner or agent of every ship so departing or proceeding shall give notice to an officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government that the ship is to carry Native passengers, and of her destination, and of the proposed time of sailing.

Such notice shall be given not less than twenty-four hours before such time.

Power to enter and inspect ship. **8.** After receiving such notice, the officer aforesaid, or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship and the fittings, provisions and stores therein.

Not to sail without two certificates. **9.** No ship intended to carry passengers shall commence any voyage from any port or place appointed under this Act, unless the Master holds two certificates to the effect hereinafter mentioned.

Port-clearance. And the officer of Government whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for such ship shall not grant the same unless the Master holds such certificates.

Contents of certificate A. **10.** The first of such certificates (hereinafter called 'certificate A') shall state that the ship is seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated; and the number of passengers that she is capable of carrying.

Contents of certificate B. **11.** The second of such certificates (hereinafter called 'certificate B') shall state—

(*a*) the voyage which the ship is intended to make, and the intermediate ports (if any) at which she is intended to touch;

(*b*) that she has the proper complement of officers and seamen;

(*c*) that provisions, fuel and pure water, over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things (if any) prescribed for the ship by rule under section forty-six, have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale for the time being prescribed by rule under the same section;

(*d*) that the Master holds certificate A;

(*e*) if she is intended to make a short voyage in a season of foul weather, and to carry upper-deck passengers, that she is furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or other sufficient protection against the weather;

(*f*) such other particulars (if any) as may for the time being be required for such ship under this Act.

Grant of certificate B. **12.** The person by whom certificate B is to be granted shall in all cases be the officer referred to in section seven.

Grant of certificate A. **13.** The person by whom certificate A is to be granted shall be the officer aforesaid, except that, if the Master of a ship produce to such officer either of the following certificates (namely)—

(*a*) a valid certificate granted by the Board of Trade or by any British Colonial Government;

(*b*) a certificate granted under the authority of any British Indian Government, and dated not more than six months before the proposed day of sailing,

and if the particulars required by section ten are certified thereby,

such officer may take any such certificate as evidence of such particulars, and it shall then be a valid certificate for the purposes of this Act.

Ship may be surveyed.

14. After receiving the notice required by section seven, the officer aforesaid may, if he think fit, cause the ship to be surveyed at the expense of the master or owner by competent surveyors, who shall report to him whether the ship is, in their opinion, seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated for her intended voyage:

Proviso as to ships holding certificate mentioned in section 13.

Provided that he shall not cause any ship holding any certificate mentioned in section thirteen, clause (*a*) or clause (*b*), to be surveyed unless, from the ship having met with damage or having undergone alterations, or on other reasonable ground, he considers it likely that she may be found unseaworthy or not properly equipped, fitted or ventilated for her intended voyage.

Expense of survey.

If the officer aforesaid causes a survey to be made of any vessel holding any such certificate, and if the surveyors report that the vessel is seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated for her intended voyage, and that there was no reasonable ground why the officer aforesaid should have thought it likely that she would be found unseaworthy, or not properly equipped, fitted or ventilated for her intended voyage, the expense of the survey shall be paid by the Local Government.

Certificate not to be granted where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed.

15. The officer authorized to grant a certificate under this Act, in respect of any ship, shall not grant the same, unless he is satisfied that she has not on board any cargo likely from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

Discretion of officer.

But save as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of section sixteen, the grant or withholding of a certificate under this chapter shall in all cases be in the discretion of the officer aforesaid.

Discretion to be subject to control of Government.

16. In the exercise of such discretion such officer shall be subject to the control of the Local Government, or of any intermediate authority which that Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf.

Copy of certificate to be exhibited.

17. The Owner or Master shall put up in a conspicuous part of the ship, so as to be visible to persons on board the same, a copy of each of the said certificates granted by an officer appointed under this Act in respect of the ship, and shall keep such copies in such position during the voyage.

Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

18. The requirements of this Act respecting the supply of provisions for passengers shall not, except as to the supply of water, be applicable to any passenger who has contracted to furnish his own provisions, and who has, in the opinion of such officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf, actually furnished such provisions of the quality and to the amount for the time being prescribed by rules made under section forty-six.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR SHORT VOYAGES.

Space to be provided for intermediate or between-decks passengers.

19. For seasons of fair weather, every ship performing a short voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least six superficial feet and thirty-six cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and six superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

For seasons of foul weather, every ship propelled by sails and performing a short voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least twelve superficial feet and seventy-two cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and twelve superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

For seasons of foul weather, every ship propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, and performing a short voyage, shall contain in the between-decks at least nine superficial feet and fifty-four cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and nine superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

But in such seasons no ship shall carry upper-deck passengers unless she is furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or other sufficient protection against the weather.

Ship taking additional passengers at intermediate port.

20. If any ship performing a short voyage takes any additional passengers on board at any intermediate port or place, the Master shall obtain a supplementary certificate from the proper officer at such port, stating—

(*a*) the number of passengers so taken on board, and

(*b*) that provisions, fuel, and pure water (over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things, if any, prescribed for the ship by rule under section forty-six) have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the total number of passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale for the time being prescribed by rule under the same section.

Provided that, if the certificate B. held by the Master of such ship states that provisions, fuel and pure water, over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things, if any, prescribed for her by rule under section forty-six, have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the full number of passengers that she is capable of carrying, the Master shall not be bound to obtain any such supplementary certificate.

Report of deaths on the voyage.

21. When the ship reaches her final port of arrival, the Master shall notify to such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf, the date and supposed cause of death of every passenger dying on the voyage.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR LONG VOYAGES.

Space to be provided for passengers.

22. Every ship propelled by sails and performing a long voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least twelve superficial feet and seventy-two cubic feet of space for every passenger.

Every ship propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, and performing a long voyage, shall contain in the between-decks at least nine superficial feet and fifty-four cubic feet of space for every passenger.

Statement of passengers.

23. The Master of every such ship, before departing or proceeding on any long voyage from any port or place in British India, shall sign two statements, specifying the number and the respective sexes of all the passengers, and stating the number of the crew; and shall deliver them to the officer last aforesaid, who shall thereupon (after having first satisfied himself that the numbers are correct) countersign and return to the Master one of such statements.

Deaths on voyage.

24. The Master shall note in writing on such last-mentioned statement, and on any additional statement to be made under the next following section, the date and supposed cause of death of any passenger who may die on the voyage, and shall forthwith, on the arrival of the ship at her destination or at any port at which it may be intended to land passengers, and before any passengers are landed, produce the statement, with any additions thereto made, to any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty at the port of arrival if it be a foreign port, or to the Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act to receive such statements, at any port or place at which it is intended to land the passengers or any of them.

Procedure on arrival.

Ship taking additional passengers and touching at intermediate port.

25. If, after the ship has departed or proceeded on any long voyage, any additional passengers are taken on board at a port or place within British India appointed under this Act for the embarkation of passengers,

or if such ship upon her voyage touch or arrive at any such port, having previously received on board additional passengers at any place without British India,

the Master shall obtain a fresh certificate to the effect of certificate B from the proper officer at such port, and shall make additional statements specifying the number and the respective sexes of all such additional passengers;

and all the provisions hereinbefore contained in that behalf shall be applicable to any certificate granted or statement made under this section.

Bond when ship clears for port in Red Sea.

26. In the case of every ship sailing from any port within British India to any port in the Red Sea, the officer whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any such ship shall not grant such clearance unless and until the owner, agent, or master of such ship and two sureties resident in British India have by a joint and several bond become bound unto the Secretary of State for India in Council in the penal sum of five thousand rupees for the purpose of binding the ship to touch at Aden on the outward voyage, and there to obtain a clean bill of health, and to do the same on the homeward voyage if she continue (being propelled by sails) to carry more than thirty passengers, or (being propelled by steam or partly by steam and partly by sails) to carry more than sixty passengers.

Ships sailing to or from port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.

27. Every ship carrying more than thirty passengers being Natives of Asia or Africa, and sailing from any port in British India to any port in the Red Sea,

or sailing from any port in the Red Sea to any port in British India,

shall touch at Aden, and shall not leave that port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Bill of health.

28. No bill of health shall be granted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven in case the ship has on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed for her by this Act.

CHAPTER V.

PENALTIES.

Penalty for ship unlawfully departing.

29. If any ship departs or proceeds upon a voyage from, or discharges passengers at, any port or place within British India in contravention of the provisions of section six or section nine,

or if any person is received as a passenger on board a ship in contravention of the provisions of the second clause of section six,

the Owner or Master shall, for every passenger conveyed in such ship, or for every passenger so discharged or received on board, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both;

and the ship, if found within two years in any port within British India, may be seized and detained by any Chief Officer of Customs, until the penalties incurred under this Act by her owner or Master have been adjudicated, and the payment of the fines imposed on him under this Act, with all costs, has been enforced, under the provisions hereinafter contained.

Penalty for opposing entry on or inspection of ships.

30. Any person impeding or refusing to allow the entry or inspection authorized under this Act shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

Penalty for not exhibiting copy of certificate.

31. Any Owner or Master wilfully failing to comply with the requirements of section seventeen, as to copies of certificates, shall, for every such failure, be liable to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

Penalty for non-compliance with requirements as to list of passengers.

32. Any Master failing to comply with any of the requirements of section twenty-three or section twenty-four, as to the statement of passengers,

or wilfully making any false entry or note in or on any such statement,

or wilfully failing to obtain any such supplementary certificate as is mentioned in section twenty, or to report deaths as required by section twenty-one, or to obtain any such fresh certificate, or to make any such statement of the number of additional passengers, as is mentioned in section twenty-five,

Penalty for failing to obtain fresh certificate for additional passengers taken.

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for every such offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

33. Any Master who, after having obtained any of the certificates mentioned in section nine or section twenty, or section twenty-five, fraudulently does or suffers to be done anything whereby such certificate becomes inapplicable to the altered state of the ship, her passengers, or other matters to which such certificate relates, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for fraudulent alteration in ship after certificate obtained.

34. Any Master wilfully, and without satisfactory excuse, omitting to supply to any passenger the allowance of food, fuel and water prescribed by rule made under this Act and for the time being in force, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every passenger who has sustained detriment by such omission.

Penalty for failing to supply passengers with prescribed provisions.

35. The Master of any ship described in section twenty-seven, who wilfully fails to touch at Aden, or leaves that port without having obtained the bill of health therein mentioned, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for not obtaining bill of health.

36. If any ship has on board any number of passengers which, having regard to the time of the year and other circumstances, is greater than the number allowed by the certificate, or, if arriving from a port where no certificate could be procured, has on board a number of passengers exceeding the number allowed by this Act for such ship, the Owner and Master shall, for every passenger over and above the number allowed by the certificate, be each liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, and the Master shall further be liable for each of such passengers to imprisonment not exceeding one week: Provided that the total term of imprisonment awarded under this section shall in no case exceed six months.

Penalty for excess of number specified in certificate.

Any officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may cause all passengers over and above such number to disembark, and may forward them to any port of British India, and may recover the cost of so forwarding them from the Owner or Master of the ship as if such cost was a fine imposed under this Act, and a certificate under the hand of such officer shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of the cost aforesaid.

37. If any ship bringing Native passengers from any port or place beyond British India, into any port or place in British India, has on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed by section nineteen, section twenty-two, or section forty-nine (as the case may be), or than the number allowed by the license or certificate (if any) granted in respect of such ship at her port or place of departure, the Owner and Master shall, for every passenger in excess of such proportion or of the number so allowed, be each liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Penalty for bringing Native passengers from Eastern port in excess of authorized proportion.

38. If the Master of any ship to which this Act applies lands any passenger at any port or place other than the port or place at which he may have contracted to land, unless with his previous consent, or unless such landing is made necessary by perils of the sea or other unavoidable accident, the Master shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

Penalty for landing passenger at a place other than that at which he has contracted to land.

Procedure.

39. All offences against this Act shall be punishable in a summary manner by a Magistrate.

Adjudication of offences.

If the person on whom any fine is imposed under this Act is the Master or Owner of a ship, and the fine is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed by the order of payment, the Magistrate may, in addition to the ordinary means prescribed by law for enforcing payment, direct by warrant the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the said ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

Fine leviable by distress on ship.

40. For the purpose of the adjudication of penalties under this Act, every offence against its provisions shall be deemed to have been committed within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the place where the offender is found.

Jurisdiction.

41. The penalties to which Masters and Owners of ships are made liable by this Act, shall be enforced only by information laid at the instance of the officers appointed to grant certificates under this Act; or, at any port or place where there is no such officer, at the instance of the Chief Officer of Customs.

By whom proceedings for penalties to be instituted.

42. Any Magistrate imposing any fine under this Act may, if he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any detriment which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such fine is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expenses of the proceedings.

Application of fines.

43. Whenever, in the course of any legal proceeding under this Act, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter of such proceeding, any deposition that he may have previously made in relation to the same subject-matter before any Justice or Magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions (including all parts of India other than those subject to the same Local Government as the port or place where such proceedings are instituted), or any British consular officer elsewhere, shall be admissible in evidence on due proof that such witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court in which such proceeding is instituted:

Depositions receivable when witnesses cannot be produced.

Provided that such deposition shall not be admissible unless—

(*a*) it is authenticated by the signature of the Justice, Magistrate, or consular officer;

(*b*) it was made in the presence of the person accused, and

(*c*) the fact that it was so made is certified by the Justice, Magistrate, or consular officer.

It shall not be necessary in any case to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed any such deposition; and in any criminal proceeding, such certificate as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence of the accused having been present in manner thereby certified.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

44. The Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any port or place within British India at which any ship to which this Act applies touches or arrives, shall, with advertence to the provisions herein contained, send any particulars which he may deem important respecting the ship and the passengers conveyed therein, to the officer at the port from which the ship commenced her voyage, and also to the officer at any other port within British India where the passengers or any of them embarked.

Information to be sent to ports of embarkation.

And any officer appointed under this Act may at any port or place in British India at which any ship to which this Act applies touches, board such ship and inspect her in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act as to the number of passengers and otherwise have been complied with.

45. In any proceeding for the adjudication of any penalty incurred under this Act, any document purporting to be a report of such particulars or a copy of the proceedings of any Court of Justice duly authenticated, and also any like document purporting to be made and signed by any person lawfully exercising consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any foreign port, shall be received in evidence, if the same appears to have been officially transmitted to any officer at or near the place where the proceeding under this Act is had.

Report of Consul.

46. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act, to regulate, in the case of any ship or class of ships to which this Act applies, all or any of the following matters:—

Power to make rules as to provisions, stores, boats, &c.

(*a*) the scale on which provisions, fuel and water are to be supplied to the passengers and the quality of such provisions, fuel and water;

(*b*) the medical stores and other appliances and fittings for maintaining health, cleanliness and decency to be provided on board;

(*c*) the boats, anchors and cables to be provided on board;

(*d*) the instruments for purposes of navigation to be supplied;

(*e*) the apparatus for the purpose of extinguishing fires on board and the precautions to be taken to prevent such fires;

(*f*) and, generally, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

47. The Local Government shall appoint such persons as it thinks fit to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act.

Appointment of officers.

48. The Governor General in Council may from time to time declare, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, "seasons of fair weather" and "seasons of foul weather," and for sailing vessels and steamers respectively, a "long voyage" and a "short voyage."

Power to declare what shall be deemed 'seasons of fair weather' and 'long voyages.'

49. The Governor General in Council may from time to time direct, in the case of any ship or class of ships, and for all or any voyages to which this Act applies, the number of superficial or of cubic feet of space to be contained for the passengers; and such direction shall override the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty-two so far as they apply to such ship or class of ships.

Power to Governor General to prescribe space to be contained for passengers.

SCHEDULE.

(See section 4.)

Number and year.	Title.
XXV of 1859 ...	An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.
XII of 1870 ...	An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships, and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages.
XII of 1872 ...	An Act to amend Act XII of 1870 (*The Native Passenger Ships Act*).
Madras Act II of 1862.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act XXV of 1859, entitled An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1876.

An Act to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in certain coins made for or issued by Native States, shall be a legal tender in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Coinage Act, 1876":

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force at once.

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act "Native State" means any State in India which is under the protection or political control of Her Majesty, or of which the Government shall have acknowledged the supremacy of the British Crown.

Power to declare that the coins of a Native State shall be legal tender.

3. Subject to the provisions of section four, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made under this Act for any Native State, shall be a legal tender in British India;

and the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, shall apply to the coins to which such notification refers, so far as such provisions are applicable thereto, and save as expressly provided by such notification.

When such power may be exercised.

4. The power conferred by the first clause of section three shall be exercisable only when the coins referred to in such notification comply with the following conditions (that is to say)—

in the case of coins of gold, silver or bronze,

(*a*) their fineness is identical with that for the time being prescribed by law for coins of the Government of India of the same metal;

in the case of coins whether of gold, silver, bronze or copper,

(*b*) they are identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any Mint of the Government of India, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*c*) the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by any such Native State, and have been approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*d*) upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language;

(*e*) the Native State for which they are coined has undertaken to abstain during a term of not less than thirty years, from the date of the notification, from coining in its own mint gold, silver, bronze or copper, as the case may be, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction;

(*f*) such State has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal shall, in the territories subject to such State, be a legal tender in the cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India;

(*g*) such State has also agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for such State under this Act, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them; and

(*h*) such State has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

Native States authorised to send metal to British India mint for coinage.

5. It shall be lawful for any such State to send to any mint in British India metal to be made into coin under this Act; and, subject to the Mint-rules for the time being in force, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Mint-master shall receive such metal and convert it into coin, provided that it be fit for coinage.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to entitle any such State to have coins made under this Act at any Mint of the Government of India of any metal which is not for the time being legally coined at such mint.

Power to impose a charge for coinage.

6. The Governor General in Council may impose on any metal sent to a mint for coinage under this Act the duty (if any) leviable on the same metal under the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and also a charge sufficient to defray the expenses of coinage over and above the expenses of assay and refining; and the Mint-master shall coin such metal at the charge so imposed.

Power to limit number of coins to be made under this Act for any Native State.

7. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, with reference to the reasonable requirements of the population of any Native State, fix the maximum number of any coins of any particular metal that shall be coined under this Act.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1876.

THE BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Extent.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Interpretation-clause.
4. Bar of certain suits.
   Proviso.
5. Saving of certain suits.
6. Bar of certain suits against Revenue officers.
7. Punishment or prosecution of Revenue officers not a bar to civil remedies.
8. Officers to answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority.
9. Appeals from proceedings of Revenue officers.
10. Power to Local Government to call for record.
11. Suits not to be entertained unless plaintiff has exhausted right of appeal.
12. Power to Government to refer questions for decision of High Court.
13. Power to refer questions of jurisdiction to High Court.
14. Composition of Bench.
15. Amendment of section 32 of Bombay Civil Courts Act.
16. Privileges of Government in suits in which it is concerned.
17. Revival of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, section 13.
    Operation of same Regulation in sites of villages and towns.
    Recovery of certain advances made by Local Government.

SCHEDULE.

An Act to limit the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts throughout the Bombay Presidency in matters relating to the Land-revenue, and for other purposes.

Preamble.

WHEREAS in certain parts of the Presidency of Bombay, the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in matters connected with the land-revenue is more extensive than it is in the rest of the said Presidency;

And whereas it is expedient that the jurisdiction of all the Civil Courts in the said Presidency should be limited in manner hereinafter appearing;

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, section thirty-two, and to revive certain provisions of the thirteenth section of Regulation XVII of 1827 of the Bombay Code, which was repealed by the Land Improvement Act, 1871, and to provide for the recovery by the Local Government of advances made for purposes other than those specified in section three of the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876:"

Commencement.

So much of section four as relates to claims to set aside, on the ground of irregularity, mistake or any other ground except fraud, sales for arrears of land-revenue, shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs in that behalf by notification in the *Gazette of India*. The rest of this Act shall come into force on the passing thereof;

Extent.

And it shall extend to all the territories for the time being under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council, but not so as to affect—

(*a*) any suit regarding the assessment of revenue on land situate in the Collectorate of Bombay, or the collection of such revenue;

(*b*) any of the provisions of Bombay Acts V of 1862 and VI of 1862, or of Act XV of 1871, or of Act XXIII of 1871;

(*c*) any suit instituted before the passing of this Act.

Repeal of enactments.

2. The enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Land" includes the sites of villages, towns and cities: it also includes trees, growing crops and grass, fruit upon, and juice in, trees, rights of way, ferries, fisheries, and all other benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to things attached to the earth:

"Land-revenue" means all sums and payments, in money or in kind, received or claimable by or on behalf of Government from any person on account of any land held by or vested in him, and any cess or rate authorized by Government under the provisions of any law for the time being in force:

"Revenue officer" means any officer employed in or about the business of the land-revenue, or of the surveys, assessment, accounts or records connected therewith.

Bar of certain suits.

4. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter appearing, no Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction as to any of the following matters :—

(*a*) claims against Government relating to any property appertaining to the office of any hereditary officer appointed or recognised under Bombay Act No. III of 1874, or any other law for the time being in force, or of any other village-officer or servant, or

claims to perform the duties of any such officer or servant, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion from such office or service, or

suits to set aside or avoid any order under the same Act or any other law relating to the same subject for the time being in force passed by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf, or

claims against Government relating to lands held under treaty, or to lands granted or held as

saranjám, or on other political tenure, or to lands declared by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf to be held for service;

(*b*) objections—

to the amount or incidence of any assessment of land-revenue authorized by Government, or

to the mode of assessment, or to the principle on which such assessment is fixed, or

to the validity or effect of the notification of survey or settlement, or of any notification determining the period of settlement;

(*c*) claims connected with or arising out of any proceedings for the realization of land-revenue or the rendering of assistance by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf to superior holders or occupants for the recovery of their dues from inferior holders or tenants;

claims to set aside on account of irregularity, mistake, or any other ground except fraud, sales for arrears of land-revenue;

(*d*) claims against Government—

(1) to be entered in the revenue survey or settlement records or village papers as liable for the land-revenue, or as superior holder, inferior holder, occupant or tenant, or

(2) to have any entry made in any record of a revenue survey or settlement, or

(3) to have any such entry either omitted or amended;

(*e*) the distribution of land or allotment of land-revenue on partition of any estate under Bombay Act IV of 1868, or any other law for the time being in force;

(*f*) claims against Government—

to hold land wholly or partially free from payment of land-revenue, or

to receive payments charged on or payable out of the land-revenue, or

to set aside any cess or rate authorized by Government under the provisions of any law for the time being in force, or

respecting the occupation of waste or vacant land belonging to Government;

(*g*) claims regarding boundaries fixed under Bombay Act No. I of 1865, or any other law for the time being in force, or to set aside any order passed by a competent officer under any such law with regard to boundary-marks:

Provided that if any person claim to hold land wholly or partially exempt from payment of land-revenue under—

Proviso.

(*h*) any enactment for the time being in force expressly creating an exemption not before existing in favour of an individual or of any class of persons, or expressly confirming such an exemption on the ground of its being shown in a public record, or of its having existed for a specified term of years, or

(*i*) an instrument or sanad given by or by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council under Bombay Act No. II of 1863, section one, clause first, or Bombay Act No. VII of 1863, section two, clause first, or

(*j*) any other written grant by the British Government expressly creating or confirming such exemption, or

(*k*) a judgment by a Court of law, or an adjudication duly passed by a competent officer under Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, chapter X, or under Act No. XI of 1852, which declares the particular property in dispute to be exempt;

such claim shall be cognizable in the Civil Courts.

Illustrations to (*h*).

(1). It is enacted that, in the event of the proprietary right in lands, the property of Government, being transferred to individuals, they shall be permitted to hold the lands for ever at the assessment at which they are transferred. The proprietary right in certain lands is transferred to A at an assessment of Rs. 100. An exemption from higher assessment not before existing is expressly created in favour of A by enactment, and he may seek relief in the Civil Court against over-assessment.

(2). It is enacted that when a specific limit to assessment has been established and preserved, the assessment shall not exceed such specific limit. A is the owner of land worth Rs. 100 for assessment. He claims to be assessed at Rs. 50 only on the strength of a course of dealing with him and his predecessors under which his land has not been more highly assessed. There is no exemption not before existing created by enactment, and A's claim is not cognizable in a Civil Court.

(3). It is enacted that land-revenue shall not be leviable from any land held and entered in the land-registers as exempt. A claims to hold certain land as exempt on the ground that it has been so held by him, and is so entered in the land-register. This is an exemption expressly confirmed by enactment on the ground of its being shown in a public record, and A's claim is cognizable in a Civil Court.

(4). It is enacted that the Collector shall confirm existing exemptions of all lands shown in certain maps to be exempt. A claims exemption alleging that his land is shown in the maps to be exempt. A's claim is cognizable in a Civil Court.

(5). It is enacted that assessment shall be fixed with reference to certain considerations, and not with reference to others. This is not an enactment creating an exemption in favour of any individual or class, and no objection to an assessment under such an enactment is cognizable in a Civil Court.

5. Nothing in section four shall be held to prevent the Civil Courts from entertaining the following suits:—

Saving of certain suits.

(*a*) suits against Government to contest the amount claimed, or paid under protest, or recovered, as land-revenue on the ground that such amount is in excess of the amount authorized in that behalf by Government, or that such amount had previous to such claim, payment, or recovery been satisfied, in whole or in part, or that the plaintiff, or the person whom he represents, is not the person liable for such amount;

(*b*) suits between private parties for the purpose of establishing any private right, although it may be affected by any entry in any record of a revenue survey or settlement or in any village papers;

(*c*) suits between superior holders or occupants and inferior holders or tenants regarding the dues claimed or recovered from the latter;

and nothing in section four, clause (*g*) shall be held to prevent the Civil Courts from entertaining suits, other than suits against Government, for possession of any land being a whole survey number or a recognized share of a survey number.

6. Revenue officers shall not be liable to be sued for damages in any Civil Court for any act *bond fide* done, or ordered to be done, by them as such in pursuance of the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

Bar of certain suits against Revenue officers.

If any Revenue officer absconds or does not attend when called on by his official superior, and if the Collector of the District proceeds against him or his sureties for public money, papers or property according to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, such Collector shall not be liable to pay damages or costs in any suit brought against him by such officer or sureties, although it appears that a part only, or no part whatever, of the sum demanded was due from the officer so absconding or failing to attend, or that he was not in possession of the papers or property demanded of him.

7. Nothing in any law for the time being in force which authorizes the punishment departmentally of any Revenue officer for any offence or breach of duty, or which sanctions his prosecution criminally for such offence or breach, shall be held to bar any remedy which may be had in the Civil Court against such officer.

Punishment or prosecution of Revenue officers not a bar to civil remedies.

8. If any act done by a Revenue officer under orders from superior authority subsequently forms the ground of a civil suit against him, he shall appear and answer in such suit as if the act had been done solely by his own authority.

Officers to answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority.

9. In every case in which but for the passing of this Act any act or omission of a Revenue officer would have been open to question in a Civil Court, any party aggrieved by such act or omission may, if no other appeal is given by any law for the time being in force, present an appeal, within two months from the date of such act or omission, to the immediate official superior of such officer; and if such official superior be of a grade inferior to that of a Commissioner of Revenue, then the party aggrieved by his decision on appeal may present a further appeal against such decision to the Commissioner of Revenue or such other officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf.

Appeals from proceedings of Revenue officers.

Such further appeal must be presented within one month from the date of the decision complained of.

Any appeal under this section may be admitted after the period of limitation prescribed therefor when the appellant satisfies the officer appealed to that he had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within such period.

In computing any period of limitation so prescribed, the day on which the act, omission or decision complained of took place or was pronounced shall be excluded.

10. The Local Government may call for and examine the record of the proceedings on appeal under section nine of any officer for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any order passed by him, and may reverse or modify his order, or, if it think fit, may direct that additional evidence be taken, or that the appeal be reheard.

Power to Local Government to call for record.

11. No Civil Court shall entertain any suit against Government on account of any act or omission of any Revenue officer unless the plaintiff first proves that, previously to bringing his suit, he has presented all such appeals allowed by the law for the time being in force, as within the period of limitation allowed for bringing such suit, it was possible to present.

Suits not to be entertained unless plaintiff has exhausted right of appeal.

12. If in the trial or investigation of any suit, claim or objection, which, but for the passing of this Act, might have been tried or investigated by a Civil Court there arises any question on which the Governor General in Council or the Local Government desires to have the decision of the High Court, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may cause a statement of the question to be prepared, and may refer such question for the decision of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Power of Government to refer questions for the decision of the High Court.

The said High Court shall fix an early day for the hearing of the question referred, and cause notice of such day to be placed in the Court-house.

The parties to the case may appear and be heard in the High Court in person or by their advocates or pleaders.

The High Court, when it has heard and considered the case, shall send a copy of its decision, with the reasons therefor, under the seal of the Court, to the Government by which the reference was made, and subject to any appeal which may be presented to Her Majesty in Council, the case shall be disposed of conformably to such decision.

If the High Court considers that any such statement is imperfectly framed, the High Court may return it for amendment.

The costs (if any) consequent on any such reference shall be dealt with as the High Court in each case directs.

13. If in any suit instituted, or in any appeal presented in a Civil Court, the Judge doubts whether he is precluded by this Act from taking cognizance of the suit or appeal, he may refer the matter to the High Court.

Power of Civil Judge to refer questions of jurisdiction to High Court.

The High Court may order the Judge making the reference either to proceed with the case or to return the plaint.

The order of the High Court on any such reference shall be subject to appeal to Her Majesty in Council, and save as aforesaid, shall be final.

14. Every reference under section twelve or section thirteen shall be heard by a Bench consisting of such number of Judges not less than three, as the Chief Justice from time to time directs.

Composition of Bench.

15. For section thirty-two of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, No. XIV of 1869, the following shall be substituted (namely): "No Subordinate Judge or Court of Small Causes shall receive or register a suit in which the Government or any officer of Government in his official capacity is a party, but in every such case such Judge or Court shall refer the plaintiff to the District Judge, in whose Court alone (subject to the provisions of section nineteen) such suit shall be instituted."

Amendment of section 32 of Bombay Civil Courts Act.

16. Whenever any suit is brought in any District Court against Government,

Privileges of Government in suits in which it is concerned.

or against any Revenue officer, and the Local Government undertakes the defence thereof,

it shall be lawful for the Local Government, by certificate signed by a Secretary thereto, to require—

(*a*) that such suit shall be tried by the District Judge himself, and shall not be transferred for trial to an Assistant Judge; and

(*b*) that the trial of any such suit shall have precedence over the trial of any other suit or other civil proceeding then pending in such Court;

and the Court shall give effect to every such requirement.

The privilege conferred on the Local Government by the clause (*b*) of this section shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to any appeal or special appeal against any decree in any such suit as is described in this section.

Revival of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, section 13.

17. Notwithstanding any repeal effected by the Land Improvement Act, 1871, arrears of land-revenue of former years shall be recoverable by the Collector in the same way as current land-revenue, except that the preference given to demands for current land-revenue, as specified in section five of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, shall not extend to demands on account of the arrears for former years.

Operation of same Regulation in sites of villages and towns.

So much of the said Regulation as is for the time being in force in any part of the territories to which this Act extends shall be deemed to be in force and to have always been in force in the sites of all villages, towns and cities in such part.

Recovery of certain advances made by Local Government.

All advances made by the Local Government for purposes other than those specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871, section four, may be recovered from the persons to whom such advances are made as if they were arrears of land-revenue.

SCHEDULE.

(*See section* 2.)

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVI of 1838 ...	Suits, Bombay ...	In section 1, the words "or of the wuttuns of hereditary district or village officers."
X of 1848 ...	An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandví to the Presidency of Bombay.	So much of section 2 as is not repealed.
XI of 1852 ...	An Act for the adjudication of titles to certain estates claimed to be wholly or partially rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay.	Section 7.
VIII of 1853 ...	An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Bombay.	So much of section 2 as is not repealed.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1863 ...	An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled claims to exemption from the payment of land-revenue, &c.	Section 13, from and including the words "it shall not" down to and including the words "is concerned." Section 14.
III of 1863 ...	An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the territories of Sattara, certain villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor, &c.	Section 3.
VII of 1863 ...	An Act for the summary settlement of claims to exemption from the payment of Government land-revenue, &c.	Section 2, Clause 4. Section 28, from and including the words "it shall not" down to and including the words "the said Act." Section 29.
I of 1865 ...	An Act to provide for the survey, demarcation, assessment, and administration of lands held under Government in the districts belonging to the Presidency of Bombay, &c.	The proviso to section 14.
II of 1866 ...	An Act to divest Courts of Revenue of jurisdiction in certain cases, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
XIV of 1866 ...	An Act to bring the Pergunnas of Edulabad and Wurrungaom under the general Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay.	Section 2.
II of 1871 ...	An Act for imposing duties on the non-agricultural classes, &c.	Section 17, from and including the words "and no suit" to the end.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVI of 1827 ...	A Regulation defining the duties of the Collector, and his powers, &c.	Section 6. Section 11, clause 5. Section 14, clause 4. Section 27, clause 3.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS,—*continued.*

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVII of 1827 ...	A Regulation for the territories subordinate to Bombay, prescribing Rules for the assessment and realization of the land-revenue, &c.	Section 9. Section 16, clause 5.
XXIX of 1827 ...	A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Bombay territories in the Dekkhan and Khándesh.	So much of section 6 as is not repealed.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS,—*concluded.*

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1830 ...	A Regulation providing for the appointment of a Revenue Commissioner, &c.	Section 1, clause 6, from the words "But if any act" to the end.
VII of 1830 ...	A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country, &c.	So much of section 2 as makes section 6 of Regulation XXIX of 1827 applicable to the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No VIII OF 1876.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Extent and application of Act.
3. Commencement.
4. Repeal of Acts.
5. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR ALL VOYAGES.

6. Ship to sail only from ports appointed by Government.
7. Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.
8. Power to enter and inspect ship.

SECTIONS.

9. Not to sail without two certificates. Port clearance.
10. Contents of certificate A.
11. Contents of certificate B.
12. Grant of certificate B.
13. Grant of certificate A.
14. Ship may be surveyed.
    Proviso as to ships holding certificate mentioned in section 13.
    Expense of survey.
15. Certificate not to be granted where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed.
    Discretion of officer.
16. Discretion to be subject to control of Government.
17. Copy of certificate to be exhibited.
18. Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR SHORT VOYAGES.

19. Space to be provided for intermediate or between-decks passengers.
20. Ship taking additional passengers at intermediate port.
21. Report of deaths on the voyage.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR LONG VOYAGES.

22. Space to be provided for passengers.
23. Statement of passengers.

SECTIONS.

24. Deaths on voyage.
Procedure on arrival.
25. Ship taking additional passengers and touching at intermediate port.
26. Bond when ship clears for port in Red Sea.
27. Ships sailing to or from port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.
28. Bill of health.

CHAPTER V.

PENALTIES.

29. Penalty for ship unlawfully departing.
30. Penalty for opposing entry on or inspection of ships.
31. Penalty for not exhibiting copy of certificate.
32. Penalty for non-compliance with requirements as to list of passengers.
Penalty for failing to obtain fresh certificate for additional passengers taken.
33. Penalty for fraudulent alteration in ship after certificate obtained.
34. Penalty for failing to supply passengers with prescribed provisions.
35. Penalty for not obtaining bill of health.
36. Penalty for excess of number specified in certificate.
37. Penalty for bringing Native passengers from Eastern port in excess of authorized proportion.
38. Penalty for landing passenger at place other than that at which he has contracted to land.

Procedure.

39. Adjudication of offences.
Fine leviable by distress on ship.
40. Jurisdiction.
41. By whom proceedings for penalties to be instituted.
42. Application of fines.
43. Depositions receivable when witnesses cannot be produced.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

44. Information to be sent to ports of embarkation.
45. Report of Consul.
46. Power to make rules as to provisions, stores, boats, &c.
47. Appointment of officers.
48. Power to declare what shall be deemed 'seasons of fair weather' and 'long voyages.'
49. Power to Governor General to prescribe space to be contained for passengers.

SCHEDULE.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Native Passenger Ships.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Native Passenger Ships; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876." Short title.

2. It extends to the whole of British India, and applies— Extent and application of Act.

(*a*) to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

(*b*) to all Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India; and,

(*c*) subject to the exceptions mentioned in the subsequent part of this section, to vessels carrying more than thirty passengers, being Natives of Asia or Africa.

Nothing herein contained applies—

(*d*) to any Ship-of-War or Transport belonging to, or in the service of, Her Majesty;

(*e*) to any Ship-of-War belonging to any Foreign Prince or State;

(*f*) to any sailing-vessel not carrying as passengers more than thirty Natives of Asia or Africa;

(*g*) to any steamer not carrying as passengers more than sixty of such Natives;

(*h*) to any sailing-vessel or steamer not intended to convey passengers to or from any port in British India.

3. This Act shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs by notification in the *Gazette of India*. Commencement.

4. On and from that day the Acts specified in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed. Repeal of Acts.

But all ports, places and officers appointed, and all certificates granted, under any of such Acts, shall be deemed to be respectively appointed and granted under this Act;

and the last clause of section one of Act No. II of 1860 (*to amend the law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea*) shall be read as follows:—

"Voyages from ports in British India to ports in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, under the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876."

Interpretation-clause. 5. In this Act—

the expression "Magistrate" means a person exercising powers not inferior to those of a Magistrate of the second class, and includes a Justice of "Magistrate."

the Peace, and, at the Port of Aden, the Political Resident and his Assistants:

the expression "ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars: "Ship."

the expression "Master" includes every person (other than a pilot) having command or charge of a ship: "Master."

the expression "Passenger" means a person above the age of twelve years, or two persons between the ages of one year and twelve years; but it does not include a person in attendance on another person who is not a Native of Asia or Africa, nor a child under one year of age: "Passenger."

the expression "voyage" means the whole distance between the ship's port of departure and her final port of arrival: "Voyage."

the expression "long voyage" means any voyage during which the ship performing it will under ordinary circumstances be one hundred and twenty hours or upwards continuously out of port: "Long voyage."

the expression "short voyage" means any voyage during which the ship performing it will never under ordinary circumstances be one hundred and twenty hours continuously out of port: "Short voyage."

Illustration.

A ship starts from port A, and is destined finally to arrive at port B, between which ports the ordinary distance is ten days: but she is to touch at four intermediate ports, no one of which is under ordinary circumstances more than five days from the next one. This is a short voyage.

the expression "Chief Officer of Customs" means the executive officer of highest rank in the Department of Customs in any port to which this Act applies. "Chief Officer of Customs."

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR ALL VOYAGES.

6. No ship carrying passengers shall depart or proceed from, or shall discharge passengers at, any port or place within British India other than such ports and places as the Local Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf; Ship to sail only from ports appointed by Government.

and after any ship has departed or proceeded upon any voyage from a port or place so appointed, no person shall be received on board as a passenger, except at some other port or place so appointed.

7. The master, owner or agent of every ship so departing or proceeding shall give notice to an officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government that the ship is to carry Native passengers, and of her destination, and of the proposed time of sailing. Master to give notice of day of sailing, &c.

Such notice shall be given not less than twenty-four hours before such time.

8. After receiving such notice, the officer aforesaid, or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship and the fittings, provisions and stores therein. Power to enter and inspect ship.

9. No ship intended to carry passengers shall commence any voyage from any port or place appointed under this Act, unless the Master holds two certificates to the effect hereinafter mentioned. Not to sail without two certificates.

And the officer of Government whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for such ship shall not grant the same unless the Master holds such certificates. Port-clearance.

10. The first of such certificates (hereinafter called 'certificate A') shall state that the ship is seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated; and the number of passengers that she is capable of carrying. Contents of certificate A.

11. The second of such certificates (hereinafter called 'certificate B') shall state— Contents of certificate B.

(*a*) the voyage which the ship is intended to make, and the intermediate ports (if any) at which she is intended to touch;

(*b*) that she has the proper complement of officers and seamen;

(*c*) that provisions, fuel and pure water, over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things (if any) prescribed for the ship by rule under section forty-six, have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale for the time being prescribed by rule under the same section;

(*d*) that the Master holds certificate A;

(*e*) if she is intended to make a short voyage in a season of foul weather, and to carry upper-deck passengers, that she is furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or other sufficient protection against the weather;

(*f*) such other particulars (if any) as may for the time being be required for such ship under this Act.

12. The person by whom certificate B is to be granted shall in all cases be the officer referred to in section seven. Grant of certificate B.

13. The person by whom certificate A is to be granted shall be the officer aforesaid, except that, if the Master of a ship produce to such officer either of the following certificates (namely)— Grant of certificate A.

(*a*) a valid certificate granted by the Board of Trade or by any British Colonial Government;

(*b*) a certificate granted under the authority of any British Indian Government, and dated not more than six months before the proposed day of sailing,

and if the particulars required by section ten are certified thereby,

such officer may take any such certificate as evidence of such particulars, and it shall then be a valid certificate for the purposes of this Act.

Ship may be surveyed.

14. After receiving the notice required by section seven, the officer aforesaid may, if he think fit, cause the ship to be surveyed at the expense of the master or owner by competent surveyors, who shall report to him whether the ship is, in their opinion, seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated for her intended voyage:

Proviso as to ships holding certificate mentioned in section 13.

Provided that he shall not cause any ship holding any certificate mentioned in section thirteen, clause (*a*) or clause (*b*), to be surveyed unless, from the ship having met with damage or having undergone alterations, or on other reasonable ground, he considers it likely that she may be found unseaworthy or not properly equipped, fitted or ventilated for her intended voyage.

Expense of survey.

If the officer aforesaid causes a survey to be made of any vessel holding any such certificate, and if the surveyors report that the vessel is seaworthy and properly equipped, fitted and ventilated for her intended voyage, and that there was no reasonable ground why the officer aforesaid should have thought it likely that she would be found unseaworthy, or not properly equipped, fitted or ventilated for her intended voyage, the expense of the survey shall be paid by the Local Government.

Certificate not to be granted where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed.

15. The officer authorized to grant a certificate under this Act, in respect of any ship, shall not grant the same, unless he is satisfied that she has not on board any cargo likely from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

Discretion of officer.

But save as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of section sixteen, the grant or withholding of a certificate under this chapter shall in all cases be in the discretion of the officer aforesaid.

Discretion to be subject to control of Government.

16. In the exercise of such discretion such officer shall be subject to the control of the Local Government, or of any intermediate authority which that Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf.

Copy of certificate to be exhibited.

17. The Owner or Master shall put up in a conspicuous part of the ship, so as to be visible to persons on board the same, a copy of each of the said certificates granted by an officer appointed under this Act in respect of the ship, and shall keep such copies in such position during the voyage.

Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

18. The requirements of this Act respecting the supply of provisions for passengers shall not, except as to the supply of water, be applicable to any passenger who has contracted to furnish his own provisions, and who has, in the opinion of such officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf, actually furnished such provisions of the quality and to the amount for the time being prescribed by rules made under section forty-six.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR SHORT VOYAGES.

Space to be provided for intermediate or between-decks passengers.

19. For seasons of fair weather, every ship performing a short voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least six superficial feet and thirty-six cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and six superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

For seasons of foul weather, every ship propelled by sails and performing a short voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least twelve superficial feet and seventy-two cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and twelve superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

For seasons of foul weather, every ship propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, and performing a short voyage, shall contain in the between-decks at least nine superficial feet and fifty-four cubic feet of space for every intermediate or between-decks passenger, and shall contain on the upper-deck at least four superficial feet for each such passenger and nine superficial feet for each upper-deck passenger.

But in such seasons no ship shall carry upper-deck passengers unless she is furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or other sufficient protection against the weather.

Ship taking additional passengers at intermediate port.

20. If any ship performing a short voyage takes any additional passengers on board at any intermediate port or place, the Master shall obtain a supplementary certificate from the proper officer at such port, stating—

(*a*) the number of passengers so taken on board, and

(*b*) that provisions, fuel, and pure water (over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things, if any, prescribed for the ship by rule under section forty-six) have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the total number of passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale for the time being prescribed by rule under the same section.

Provided that, if the certificate B held by the Master of such ship states that provisions, fuel and pure water, over and above what is necessary for the crew, and the other things, if any, prescribed for her by rule under section forty-six, have been placed on board, of the quality prescribed by rule under the same section, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the full number of passengers that she is capable of carrying, the Master shall not be bound to obtain any such supplementary certificate.

Report of deaths on the voyage.

21. When the ship reaches her final port of arrival, the Master shall notify to such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf, the date and supposed cause of death of every passenger dying on the voyage.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR LONG VOYAGES.

Space to be provided for passengers.

22. Every ship propelled by sails and performing a long voyage shall contain in the between-decks at least twelve superficial feet and seventy-two cubic feet of space for every passenger.

Every ship propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, and performing a long voyage, shall contain in the between-decks at least nine superficial feet and fifty-four cubic feet of space for every passenger.

Statement of passengers.

23. The Master of every such ship, before departing or proceeding on any long voyage from any port or place in British India, shall sign two statements, specifying the number and the respective sexes of all the passengers, and stating the number of the crew; and shall deliver them to the officer last aforesaid, who shall thereupon (after having first satisfied himself that the numbers are correct) countersign and return to the Master one of such statements.

Deaths on voyage.

24. The Master shall note in writing on such last-mentioned statement, and on any additional statement to be made under the next following section, the date and supposed cause of death of any passenger who may die on the voyage, and shall forthwith, on the arrival of the ship at her destination or at any port at which it may be intended to land passengers, and before any passengers are landed, produce the statement, with any additions thereto made, to any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty at the port of arrival if it be a foreign port, or to the Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act to receive such statements, at any port or place at which it is intended to land the passengers or any of them.

Procedure on arrival.

Ship taking additional passengers and touching at intermediate port.

25. If, after the ship has departed or proceeded on any long voyage, any additional passengers are taken on board at a port or place within British India appointed under this Act for the embarkation of passengers,

or if such ship upon her voyage touch or arrive at any such port, having previously received on board additional passengers at any place without British India,

the Master shall obtain a fresh certificate to the effect of certificate B from the proper officer at such port, and shall make additional statements specifying the number and the respective sexes of all such additional passengers;

and all the provisions hereinbefore contained in that behalf shall be applicable to any certificate granted or statement made under this section.

Bond when ship clears for port in Red Sea.

26. In the case of every ship sailing from any port within British India to any port in the Red Sea, the officer whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any such ship shall not grant such clearance unless and until the owner, agent, or master of such ship and two sureties resident in British India have by a joint and several bond become bound unto the Secretary of State for India in Council in the penal sum of five thousand rupees for the purpose of binding the ship to touch at Aden on the outward voyage, and there to obtain a clean bill of health, and to do the same on the homeward voyage if she continue (being propelled by sails) to carry more than thirty passengers, or (being propelled by steam or partly by steam and partly by sails) to carry more than sixty passengers.

Ships sailing to or from port in Red Sea to touch at Aden.

27. Every ship carrying more than thirty passengers being Natives of Asia or Africa, and sailing from any port in British India to any port in the Red Sea,

or sailing from any port in the Red Sea to any port in British India,

shall touch at Aden, and shall not leave that port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Bill of health.

28. No bill of health shall be granted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven in case the ship has on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed for her by this Act.

CHAPTER V.

PENALTIES.

Penalty for ship unlawfully departing.

29. If any ship departs or proceeds upon a voyage from, or discharges passengers at, any port or place within British India in contravention of the provisions of section six or section nine,

or if any person is received as a passenger on board a ship in contravention of the provisions of the second clause of section six,

the Owner or Master shall, for every passenger conveyed in such ship, or for every passenger so discharged or received on board, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both;

and the ship, if found within two years in any port within British India, may be seized and detained by any Chief Officer of Customs until the penalties incurred under this Act by her owner or Master have been adjudicated, and the payment of the fines imposed on him under this Act, with all costs, has been enforced, under the provisions hereinafter contained.

Penalty for opposing entry on or inspection of ships.

30. Any person impeding or refusing to allow the entry or inspection authorized under this Act shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

Penalty for not exhibiting copy of certificate.

31. Any Owner or Master wilfully failing to comply with the requirements of section seventeen, as to copies of certificates, shall, for every such failure, be liable to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

Penalty for non-compliance with requirements as to list of passengers.

32. Any Master failing to comply with any of the requirements of section twenty-three or section twenty-four, as to the statement of passengers,

or wilfully making any false entry or note in or on any such statement,

or wilfully failing to obtain any such supplementary certificate as is mentioned in section twenty, or to report deaths as required by section twenty-one, or to obtain any such fresh certificate, or to make any such statement of the number of additional passengers, as is mentioned in section twenty-five,

Penalty for failing to obtain fresh certificate for additional passengers taken.

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for every such offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

33. Any Master who, after having obtained any of the certificates mentioned in section nine or section twenty, or section twenty-five, fraudulently does or suffers to be done anything whereby such certificate becomes inapplicable to the altered state of the ship, her passengers, or other matters to which such certificate relates, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for fraudulent alteration in ship after certificate obtained.

34. Any Master wilfully, and without satisfactory excuse, omitting to supply to any passenger the allowance of food, fuel and water prescribed by rule made under this Act and for the time being in force, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every passenger who has sustained detriment by such omission.

Penalty for failing to supply passengers with prescribed provisions.

35. The Master of any ship described in section twenty-seven, who wilfully fails to touch at Aden, or leaves that port without having obtained the bill of health therein mentioned, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for not obtaining bill of health.

36. If any ship has on board any number of passengers which, having regard to the time of the year and other circumstances, is greater than the number allowed by the certificate, or, if arriving from a port where no certificate could be procured, has on board a number of passengers exceeding the number allowed by this Act for such ship, the Owner and Master shall, for every passenger over and above the number allowed by the certificate, be each liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, and the Master shall further be liable for each of such passengers to imprisonment not exceeding one week: Provided that the total term of imprisonment awarded under this section shall in no case exceed six months.

Penalty for excess of number specified in certificate.

Any officer authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may cause all passengers over and above such number to disembark, and may forward them to any port of British India, and may recover the cost of so forwarding them from the Owner or Master of the ship as if such cost was a fine imposed under this Act, and a certificate under the hand of such officer shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of the cost aforesaid.

37. If any ship bringing Native passengers from any port or place beyond British India, into any port or place in British India, has on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed by section nineteen, section twenty-two, or section forty-nine (as the case may be), or than the number allowed by the license or certificate (if any) granted in respect of such ship at her port or place of departure, the Owner and Master shall, for every passenger in excess of such proportion or of the number so allowed, be each liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Penalty for bringing Native passengers from Eastern port in excess of authorized proportion.

38. If the Master of any ship to which this Act applies lands any passenger at any port or place other than the port or place at which he may have contracted to land, unless with his previous consent, or unless such landing is made necessary by perils of the sea or other unavoidable accident, the Master shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

Penalty for landing passenger at a place other than that at which he has contracted to land.

Procedure.

39. All offences against this Act shall be punishable in a summary manner by a Magistrate.

Adjudication of offences.

If the person on whom any fine is imposed under this Act is the Master or Owner of a ship, and the fine is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed by the order of payment, the Magistrate may, in addition to the ordinary means prescribed by law for enforcing payment, direct by warrant the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the said ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

Fine leviable by distress on ship.

40. For the purpose of the adjudication of penalties under this Act, every offence against its provisions shall be deemed to have been committed within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the place where the offender is found.

Jurisdiction.

41. The penalties to which Masters and Owners of ships are made liable by this Act, shall be enforced only by information laid at the instance of the officers appointed to grant certificates under this Act; or, at any port or place where there is no such officer, at the instance of the Chief Officer of Customs.

By whom proceedings for penalties to be instituted.

42. Any Magistrate imposing any fine under this Act may, if he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any detriment which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such fine is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expenses of the proceedings.

Application of fines.

43. Whenever, in the course of any legal proceeding under this Act, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter of such proceeding, any deposition that he may have previously made in relation to the same subject-matter before any Justice or Magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions (including all parts of India other than those subject to the same Local Government as the port or place where such proceedings are instituted), or any British consular officer elsewhere, shall be admissible in evidence on due proof that such witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court in which such proceeding is instituted:

Depositions receivable when witnesses cannot be produced.

Provided that such deposition shall not be admissible unless—

(*a*) it is authenticated by the signature of the Justice, Magistrate, or consular officer;

(*b*) it was made in the presence of the person accused, and

(*c*) the fact that it was so made is certified by the Justice, Magistrate, or consular officer.

It shall not be necessary in any case to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed any such deposition; and in any criminal proceeding, such certificate as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence of the accused having been present in manner thereby certified.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

44. The Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any port or place within British India at which any ship to which this Act applies touches or arrives, shall, with advertence to the provisions herein contained, send any particulars which he may deem important respecting the ship and the passengers conveyed therein, to the officer at the port from which the ship commenced her voyage, and also to the officer at any other port within British India where the passengers or any of them embarked.

Information to be sent to ports of embarkation.

And any officer appointed under this Act may at any port or place in British India at which any ship to which this Act applies touches, board such ship and inspect her in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act as to the number of passengers and otherwise have been complied with.

45. In any proceeding for the adjudication of any penalty incurred under this Act, any document purporting to be a report of such particulars or a copy of the proceedings of any Court of Justice duly authenticated, and also any like document purporting to be made and signed by any person lawfully exercising consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any foreign port, shall be received in evidence, if the same appears to have been officially transmitted to any officer at or near the place where the proceeding under this Act is had.

Report of Consul.

46. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act, to regulate, in the case of any ship or class of ships to which this Act applies, all or any of the following matters:—

Power to make rules as to provisions, stores, boats, &c.

(*a*) the scale on which provisions, fuel and water are to be supplied to the passengers and the quality of such provisions, fuel and water;

(*b*) the medical stores and other appliances and fittings for maintaining health, cleanliness and decency to be provided on board;

(*c*) the boats, anchors and cables to be provided on board;

(*d*) the instruments for purposes of navigation to be supplied;

(*e*) the apparatus for the purpose of extinguishing fires on board and the precautions to be taken to prevent such fires;

(*f*) and, generally, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

47. The Local Government shall appoint such persons as it thinks fit to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act.

Appointment of officers.

48. The Governor General in Council may from time to time declare, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, "seasons of fair weather" and "seasons of foul weather," and for sailing vessels and steamers respectively, a "long voyage" and a "short voyage."

Power to declare what shall be deemed 'seasons of fair weather' and 'long voyages.'

49. The Governor General in Council may from time to time direct, in the case of any ship or class of ships, and for all or any voyages to which this Act applies, the number of superficial or of cubic feet of space to be contained for the passengers; and such direction shall override the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty-two so far as they apply to such ship or class of ships.

Power to Governor General to prescribe space to be contained for passengers.

SCHEDULE.

(See section 4.)

Number and year.	Title.
XXV of 1859 ...	An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.
XII of 1870 ...	An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships, and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages.
XII of 1872 ...	An Act to amend Act XII of 1870 (*The Native Passenger Ships Act*).
Madras Act II of 1862.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act XXV of 1859, entitled An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

WHITLEY STOKES,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1876.

An Act to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in certain coins made for or issued by Native States, shall be a legal tender in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Coinage Act, 1876": Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India; Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In this Act "Native State" means any State in India which is under the protection or political control of Her Majesty, or of which the Government shall have acknowledged the supremacy of the British Crown. Interpretation-clause.

3. Subject to the provisions of section four, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made under this Act for any Native State, shall be a legal tender in British India; Power to declare that the coins of a Native State shall be legal tender.

and the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, shall apply to the coins to which such notification refers, so far as such provisions are applicable thereto, and save as expressly provided by such notification.

4. The power conferred by the first clause of section three shall be exercisable only when the coins referred to in such notification comply with the following conditions (that is to say)— When such power may be exercised.

in the case of coins of gold, silver or bronze,

(*a*) their fineness is identical with that for the time being prescribed by law for coins of the Government of India of the same metal;

in the case of coins whether of gold, silver, bronze or copper,

(*b*) they are identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any Mint of the Government of India, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*c*) the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by any such Native State, and have been approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*d*) upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language;

(*e*) the Native State for which they are coined has undertaken to abstain during a term of not less than thirty years, from the date of the notification, from coining in its own mint gold, silver, bronze or copper, as the case may be, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction;

(*f*) such State has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal shall, in the territories subject to such State, be a legal tender in the cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India;

(*g*) such State has also agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for such State under this Act, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them; and

(*h*) such State has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

5. It shall be lawful for any such State to send to any mint in British India metal to be made into coin under this Act; and, subject to the Mint-rules for the time being in force, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Mint-master shall receive such metal and convert it into coin, provided that it be fit for coinage. Native States authorised to send metal to British India mint for coinage.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to entitle any such State to have coins made under this Act at any Mint of the Government of India of any metal which is not for the time being legally coined at such mint.

6. The Governor General in Council may impose on any metal sent to a mint for coinage under this Act the duty (if any) leviable on the same metal under the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and also a charge sufficient to defray the expenses of coinage over and above the expenses of assay and refining; and the Mint-master shall coin such metal at the charge so imposed. Power to impose a charge for coinage.

7. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, with reference to the reasonable requirements of the population of any Native State, fix the maximum number of any coins of any particular metal that shall be coined under this Act. Power to limit number of coins to be made under this Act for any Native State.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1876.

THE BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Extent.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Interpretation-clause.
4. Bar of certain suits.
   Proviso.
5. Saving of certain suits.
6. Bar of certain suits against Revenue officers.
7. Punishment or prosecution of Revenue officers not a bar to civil remedies.
8. Officers to answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority.
9. Appeals from proceedings of Revenue officers.
10. Power to Local Government to call for record.
11. Suits not to be entertained unless plaintiff has exhausted right of appeal.
12. Power to Government to refer questions for decision of High Court.
13. Power to refer questions of jurisdiction to High Court.
14. Composition of Bench.
15. Amendment of section 32 of Bombay Civil Courts Act.
16. Privileges of Government in suits in which it is concerned.
17. Revival of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, section 13.
    Operation of same Regulation in sites of villages and towns.
    Recovery of certain advances made by Local Government.

SCHEDULE.

An Act to limit the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts throughout the Bombay Presidency in matters relating to the Land-revenue, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS in certain parts of the Presidency of Bombay, the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in matters connected with the land-revenue is more extensive than it is in the rest of the said Presidency; Preamble.

And whereas it is expedient that the jurisdiction of all the Civil Courts in the said Presidency should be limited in manner hereinafter appearing;

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, section thirty-two, and to revive certain provisions of the thirteenth section of Regulation XVII of 1827 of the Bombay Code, which was repealed by the Land Improvement Act, 1871, and to provide for the recovery by the Local Government of advances made for purposes other than those specified in section three of the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876:" Short title.

So much of section four as relates to claims to set aside, on the ground of irregularity, mistake or any other ground except fraud, sales for arrears of land-revenue, shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs in that behalf by notification in the *Gazette of India*. The rest of this Act shall come into force on the passing thereof; Commencement.

And it shall extend to all the territories for the time being under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council, but not so as to affect— Extent.

(*a*) any suit regarding the assessment of revenue on land situate in the Collectorate of Bombay, or the collection of such revenue;

(*b*) any of the provisions of Bombay Acts V of 1862 and VI of 1862, or of Act XV of 1871, or of Act XXIII of 1871;

(*c*) any suit instituted before the passing of this Act.

2. The enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof. Repeal of enactments.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

"Land" includes the sites of villages, towns and cities: it also includes trees, growing crops and grass, fruit upon, and juice in, trees, rights-of-way, ferries, fisheries, and all other benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to things attached to the earth:

"Land-revenue" means all sums and payments, in money or in kind, received or claimable by or on behalf of Government from any person on account of any land held by or vested in him, and any cess or rate authorized by Government under the provisions of any law for the time being in force:

"Revenue officer" means any officer employed in or about the business of the land-revenue, or of the surveys, assessment, accounts or records connected therewith.

4. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter appearing, no Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction as to any of the following matters:— Bar of certain suits.

(*a*) claims against Government relating to any property appertaining to the office of any hereditary officer appointed or recognised under Bombay Act No. III of 1874, or any other law for the time being in force, or of any other village-officer or servant, or

claims to perform the duties of any such officer or servant, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion from such office or service, or

suits to set aside or avoid any order under the same Act or any other law relating to the same subject for the time being in force passed by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf, or

claims against Government relating to lands held under treaty, or to lands granted or held as

saranjám, or on other political tenure, or to lands declared by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf to be held for service;

(*b*) objections—

to the amount or incidence of any assessment of land-revenue authorized by Government, or

to the mode of assessment, or to the principle on which such assessment is fixed, or

to the validity or effect of the notification of survey or settlement, or of any notification determining the period of settlement;

(*c*) claims connected with or arising out of any proceedings for the realization of land-revenue or the rendering of assistance by Government or any officer duly authorized in that behalf to superior holders or occupants for the recovery of their dues from inferior holders or tenants;

claims to set aside on account of irregularity, mistake, or any other ground except fraud, sales for arrears of land-revenue;

(*d*) claims against Government—

(1) to be entered in the revenue survey or settlement records or village papers as liable for the land-revenue, or as superior holder, inferior holder, occupant or tenant, or

(2) to have any entry made in any record of a revenue survey or settlement, or

(3) to have any such entry either omitted or amended;

(*e*) the distribution of land or allotment of land-revenue on partition of any estate under Bombay Act IV of 1868, or any other law for the time being in force;

(*f*) claims against Government—

to hold land wholly or partially free from payment of land-revenue, or

to receive payments charged on or payable out of the land-revenue, or

to set aside any cess or rate authorized by Government under the provisions of any law for the time being in force, or

respecting the occupation of waste or vacant land belonging to Government;

(*g*) claims regarding boundaries fixed under Bombay Act No. I of 1865, or any other law for the time being in force, or to set aside any order passed by a competent officer under any such law with regard to boundary-marks:

Proviso.

Provided that if any person claim to hold land wholly or partially exempt from payment of land-revenue under—

(*h*) any enactment for the time being in force expressly creating an exemption not before existing in favour of an individual or of any class of persons, or expressly confirming such an exemption on the ground of its being shown in a public record, or of its having existed for a specified term of years, or

(*i*) an instrument or sanad given by or by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council under Bombay Act No. II of 1863, section one, clause first, or Bombay Act No. VII of 1863, section two, clause first, or

(*j*) any other written grant by the British Government expressly creating or confirming such exemption, or

(*k*) a judgment by a Court of law, or an adjudication duly passed by a competent officer under Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, chapter X, or under Act No. XI of 1852, which declares the particular property in dispute to be exempt;

such claim shall be cognizable in the Civil Courts.

Illustrations to (*h*).

(1). It is enacted that, in the event of the proprietary right in lands, the property of Government, being transferred to individuals, they shall be permitted to hold the lands for ever at the assessment at which they are transferred. The proprietary right in certain lands is transferred to A at an assessment of Rs. 100. An exemption from higher assessment not before existing is expressly created in favour of A by enactment, and he may seek relief in the Civil Court against over-assessment.

(2). It is enacted that when a specific limit to assessment has been established and preserved, the assessment shall not exceed such specific limit. A is the owner of land worth Rs. 100 for assessment. He claims to be assessed at Rs. 50 only on the strength of a course of dealing with him and his predecessors under which his land has not been more highly assessed. There is no exemption not before existing created by enactment, and A's claim is not cognizable in a Civil Court.

(3). It is enacted that land-revenue shall not be leviable from any land held and entered in the land-registers as exempt. A claims to hold certain land as exempt on the ground that it has been so held by him, and is so entered in the land-register. This is an exemption expressly confirmed by enactment on the ground of its being shown in a public record, and A's claim is cognizable in a Civil Court.

(4). It is enacted that the Collector shall confirm existing exemptions of all lands shown in certain maps to be exempt. A claims exemption alleging that his land is shown in the maps to be exempt. A's claim is cognizable in a Civil Court.

(5). It is enacted that assessment shall be fixed with reference to certain considerations, and not with reference to others. This is not an enactment creating an exemption in favour of any individual or class, and no objection to an assessment under such an enactment is cognizable in a Civil Court.

Saving of certain suits.

5. Nothing in section four shall be held to prevent the Civil Courts from entertaining the following suits:—

(*a*) suits against Government to contest the amount claimed, or paid under protest, or recovered, as land-revenue on the ground that such amount is in excess of the amount authorized in that behalf by Government, or that such amount had previous to such claim, payment, or recovery been satisfied, in whole or in part, or that the plaintiff, or the person whom he represents, is not the person liable for such amount;

(*b*) suits between private parties for the purpose of establishing any private right, although it may be affected by any entry in any record of a revenue survey or settlement or in any village papers;

(*c*) suits between superior holders or occupants and inferior holders or tenants regarding the dues claimed or recovered from the latter;

and nothing in section four, clause (*g*) shall be held to prevent the Civil Courts from entertaining suits, other than suits against Government, for possession of any land being a whole survey number or a recognized share of a survey number.

Bar of certain suits against Revenue officers.

6. Revenue officers shall not be liable to be sued for damages in any Civil Court for any act *bonâ fide* done, or ordered to be done, by them as such in pursuance of the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

If any Revenue officer absconds or does not attend when called on by his official superior, and if the Collector of the District proceeds against him or his sureties for public money, papers or property according to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, such Collector shall not be liable to pay damages or costs in any suit brought against him by such officer or sureties, although it appears that a part only, or no part whatever, of the sum demanded was due from the officer so absconding or failing to attend, or that he was not in possession of the papers or property demanded of him.

Punishment or prosecution of Revenue officers not a bar to civil remedies.

7. Nothing in any law for the time being in force which authorizes the punishment departmentally of any Revenue officer for any offence or breach of duty, or which sanctions his prosecution criminally for such offence or breach, shall be held to bar any remedy which may be had in the Civil Court against such officer.

Officers to answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority.

8. If any act done by a Revenue officer under orders from superior authority subsequently forms the ground of a civil suit against him, he shall appear and answer in such suit as if the act had been done solely by his own authority.

Appeals from proceedings of Revenue officers.

9. In every case in which but for the passing of this Act any act or omission of a Revenue officer would have been open to question in a Civil Court, any party aggrieved by such act or omission may, if no other appeal is given by any law for the time being in force, present an appeal, within two months from the date of such act or omission, to the immediate official superior of such officer; and if such official superior be of a grade inferior to that of a Commissioner of Revenue, then the party aggrieved by his decision on appeal may present a further appeal against such decision to the Commissioner of Revenue or such other officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf.

Such further appeal must be presented within one month from the date of the decision complained of.

Any appeal under this section may be admitted after the period of limitation prescribed therefor when the appellant satisfies the officer appealed to that he had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within such period.

In computing any period of limitation so prescribed, the day on which the act, omission or decision complained of took place or was pronounced shall be excluded.

Power to Local Government to call for record.

10. The Local Government may call for and examine the record of the proceedings on appeal under section nine of any officer for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any order passed by him, and may reverse or modify his order, or, if it think fit, may direct that additional evidence be taken, or that the appeal be reheard.

Suits not to be entertained unless plaintiff has exhausted right of appeal.

11. No Civil Court shall entertain any suit against Government on account of any act or omission of any Revenue officer unless the plaintiff first proves that, previously to bringing his suit, he has presented all such appeals allowed by the law for the time being in force, as within the period of limitation allowed for bringing such suit, it was possible to present.

Power of Government to refer questions for the decision of the High Court.

12. If in the trial or investigation of any suit, claim or objection, which, but for the passing of this Act, might have been tried or investigated by a Civil Court there arises any question on which the Governor General in Council or the Local Government desires to have the decision of the High Court, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may cause a statement of the question to be prepared, and may refer such question for the decision of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.

The said High Court shall fix an early day for the hearing of the question referred, and cause notice of such day to be placed in the Court-house.

The parties to the case may appear and be heard in the High Court in person or by their advocates or pleaders.

The High Court, when it has heard and considered the case, shall send a copy of its decision, with the reasons therefor, under the seal of the Court, to the Government by which the reference was made, and subject to any appeal which may be presented to Her Majesty in Council, the case shall be disposed of conformably to such decision.

If the High Court considers that any such statement is imperfectly framed, the High Court may return it for amendment.

The costs (if any) consequent on any such reference shall be dealt with as the High Court in each case directs.

Power of Civil Judge to refer questions of jurisdiction to High Court.

13. If in any suit instituted, or in any appeal presented in a Civil Court, the Judge doubts whether he is precluded by this Act from taking cognizance of the suit or appeal, he may refer the matter to the High Court.

The High Court may order the Judge making the reference either to proceed with the case or to return the plaint.

The order of the High Court on any such reference shall be subject to appeal to Her Majesty in Council, and save as aforesaid, shall be final.

Composition of Bench.

14. Every reference under section twelve or section thirteen shall be heard by a Bench consisting of such number of Judges not less than three, as the Chief Justice from time to time directs.

Amendment of section 32 of Bombay Civil Courts Act.

15. For section thirty-two of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, No. XIV of 1869, the following shall be substituted (namely): "No Subordinate Judge or Court of Small Causes shall receive or register a suit in which the Government or any officer of Government in his official capacity is a party, but in every such case such Judge or Court shall refer the plaintiff to the District Judge, in whose Court alone (subject to the provisions of section nineteen) such suit shall be instituted."

Privileges of Government in suits in which it is concerned.

16. Whenever any suit is brought in any District Court against Government,

or against any Revenue officer, and the Local Government undertakes the defence thereof,

it shall be lawful for the Local Government, by certificate signed by a Secretary thereto, to require—

(*a*) that such suit shall be tried by the District Judge himself, and shall not be transferred for trial to an Assistant Judge; and

(*b*) that the trial of any such suit shall have precedence over the trial of any other suit or other civil proceeding then pending in such Court;

and the Court shall give effect to every such requirement.

The privilege conferred on the Local Government by the clause (*b*) of this section shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to any appeal or special appeal against any decree in any such suit as is described in this section.

Revival of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, section 13.

17. Notwithstanding any repeal effected by the Land Improvement Act, 1871, arrears of land-revenue of former years shall be recoverable by the Collector in the same way as current land-revenue, except that the preference given to demands for current land-revenue, as specified in section five of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, shall not extend to demands on account of the arrears for former years.

Operation of same Regulation in sites of villages and towns.

So much of the said Regulation as is for the time being in force in any part of the territories to which this Act extends shall be deemed to be in force and to have always been in force in the sites of all villages, towns and cities in such part.

Recovery of certain advances made by Local Government.

All advances made by the Local Government for purposes other than those specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871, section four, may be recovered from the persons to whom such advances are made as if they were arrears of land-revenue.

SCHEDULE.

(*See section* 2.)

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVI of 1838 ...	Suits, Bombay ...	In section 1, the words "or of the wuttuns of hereditary district or village officers."
X of 1848 ...	An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandvi to the Presidency of Bombay.	So much of section 2 as is not repealed.
XI of 1852 ...	An Act for the adjudication of titles to certain estates claimed to be wholly or partially rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay.	Section 7.
VIII of 1853 ...	An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Bombay.	So much of section 2 as is not repealed.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1863 ...	An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled claims to exemption from the payment of land-revenue, &c.	Section 13, from and including the words "it shall not" down to and including the words "is concerned." Section 14.
III of 1863 ...	An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the territories of Sattara, certain villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor, &c.	Section 3.
VII of 1863 ...	An Act for the summary settlement of claims to exemption from the payment of Government land-revenue, &c.	Section 2, Clause 4. Section 28, from and including the words "it shall not" down to and including the words "the said Act." Section 29.
I of 1865 ...	An Act to provide for the survey, demarcation, assessment, and administration of lands held under Government in the districts belonging to the Presidency of Bombay, &c.	The proviso to section 14.
II of 1866 ...	An Act to divest Courts of Revenue of jurisdiction in certain cases, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
XIV of 1866 ...	An Act to bring the Pergunnas of Edulabad and Wurrungaom under the general Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay.	Section 2.
II of 1871 ...	An Act for imposing duties on the non-agricultural classes, &c.	Section 17, from and including the words "and no suit" to the end.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVI of 1827 ...	A Regulation defining the duties of the Collector, and his powers, &c.	Section 6. Section 11, clause 5. Section 14, clause 4. Section 27, clause 3.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS,—*continued.*

Number and year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of repeal.
XVII of 1827 ...	A Regulation for the territories subordinate to Bombay, prescribing Rules for the assessment and realization of the land-revenue, &c.	Section 9. Section 16, clause 5.
XXIX of 1827 ...	A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Bombay territories in the Dekkhan and Khándesh.	So much of section 6 as is not repealed.
V of 1830 ...	A Regulation providing for the appointment of a Revenue Commissioner, &c.	Section 1, clause 6, from the words "But if any act" to the end.
VII of 1830 ...	A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country, &c.	So much of section 2 as makes section 6 of Regulation XXIX of 1827 applicable to the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th April 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XI OF 1876.

THE PRESIDENCY BANKS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
References in Act X of 1866.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION.
4. Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate, with limited liabilty.
Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.
SECTIONS.
5. Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.
Claims against present Banks.
6. New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound up.
7. Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name, and use corporate seals;
and may hold and transfer property.
8. Seal how used.
9. Contracts how made.

CHAPTER III.
CAPITAL.
10. Capital of Bank of Bengal.
Capital of Bank of Madras.
Capital of Bank of Bombay.
11. Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.
12. Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.
Surrender of stock for shares.
13. Power to increase or reduce capital.
14. Procedure on resolution to increase capital.
15. Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.
16. New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.
FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.
17. Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

CHAPTER V.
CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.
18. Certificates for shares.
Receipts for stock.
Fees for certificates and receipts.
Certificates and receipts to be evidence.
19. Stock and shares to be moveable property.
20. Form of transfer to be approved by Board.
Board may require evidence of transmission.
Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.
21. Power to close transfer-books.
22. Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.
Notice of trusts.
Shares vested in several holders.
23. Transmission of stock or shares of deceased proprietors or shareholders.
Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

CHAPTER VI.
DIRECTORS.
24. Board.
Quorum.
25. Present directors to be continued.
26. Two directors to go out by rotation annually.
27. Qualification of directors.
Disqualification of directors.
Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.
Power to remove directors.
28. Directors to choose president and vice-president.
Chairman.
Casting vote.

SECTIONS.

29. Vacancies among directors how filled up.
30. Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.
31. Indemnity of directors.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

32. Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.
33. Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank, by whom to be signed.
34. Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.
35. Security from officers.

CHAPTER VIII.

BUSINESS.

36. Business which Banks may transact.
37. Business which Banks may not transact. Overdrawing.
38. Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.
39. Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.
40. Place of business.
41. Acquisition of business-premises.
42. Establishment of branches and agencies. Proviso.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. Books to be balanced twice a year.
44. Dividends to be determined half-yearly.
45. Reserve fund.
46. Application of reserve fund.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Election of auditors.
Who may be auditors.
Auditors re-eligible.
Auditors' tenure of office.
Supply of casual vacancy in office.
48. Rights and duties of auditors.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

49. Annual general meeting.
50. Special meetings.
51. Quorum.
52. Decision by majority of votes.
Persons not allowed to vote.
Shareholders in arrear as to calls.
53. Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.
54. Poll to be taken, if demanded.
55. Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.
56. Scale of votes.
57. Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.
Existing proxies.
58. Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Service of notices by Bank.
60. Notices by shareholders.

SECTIONS.

61. Shareholder bound by notices to previous holders.
62. Service of notices good, notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. Power of directors to make bye-laws. Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. Power to institute and compromise suits.
65. Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.
66. Modification of 33 Geo. III, Sess. 2, Cap. 52.
67. Power to wind up Bank under Indian Companies Act.
68. Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.
Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.
Confirmation of agreements with Government.
Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.
Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.
Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

An Act for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Bank of Bengal is now constituted and regulated by Act No. IV of 1862, as amended by Acts No. VI of 1862 and No. XIX of 1870, and its capital consists of twenty-two millions of rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas the Bank of Madras is now constituted and regulated by Madras Act No. VI of 1866, as amended by Madras Act No. I of 1871, and its capital consists of five millions six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas a Bank named the Bank of Bombay was constituted and regulated by Bombay Act No. X of 1863, as amended by Bombay Acts No. XV of 1866 and No. I of 1867; but such Bank has been wound up and the said Bombay Acts are now obsolete and should be expressly repealed;

And whereas on the tenth day of December 1867, a joint-stock Banking Company was registered and incorporated at Bombay, by virtue of the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, under the name of "The New Bank of Bombay, Limited," with a Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association then also registered, and prescribing the constitution and regulations for the management of such Bank;

And whereas the Government of India now holds two thousand two hundred shares in the said Bank of Bengal, and five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares in the said Bank of Madras; and, under the provisions of the said Acts, No. IV of 1862 and Madras Act No. VI of 1866, is bound

to appoint, and has power to remove, certain of the directors of the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively, and has also power to give a proxy to any person whom the Governor General in Council may appoint, to attend and vote at any meeting of the proprietors of each of the same Banks;

And whereas the Government of India has determined to sell its said shares and to surrender its said powers; and it is expedient to relieve the said Government from the said duty of appointing directors, and to repeal the said enactments and to consolidate such of them as relate to the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively with the changes rendered necessary or desirable by such sale, surrender and relief;

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Bengal by two millions of rupees and to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Madras by six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, and to divide the capital so reduced of each of the same Banks into shares of five hundred rupees each;

And whereas it is expedient that the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, should be reconstituted and regulated, in manner in this Act provided, under the name of the Bank of Bombay;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1876;"

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on the first day of May 1876.

Repeal of enactments.

2. On and from that day the statute specified in the first part of the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof, and the Acts specified in the second, third and fourth parts of the same schedule shall be wholly repealed. But all bye-laws and regulations made under any such Act, and then in force, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder.

References in Act X of 1866.

The references made in the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall be deemed to be made respectively to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"The Bank" means the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay (as the case may be), as constituted and regulated by this Act:

"Capital" means the capital for the time being of the Bank:

"Shares" means the shares for the time being of the capital, and includes also half shares:

"Capital Stock" means that part of the capital into which wholly paid-up shares have been converted or consolidated, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal and the Bank of Madras includes the present consolidated stock of such Banks respectively:

"Registered" means registered in the books of the Bank:

"Shareholders" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the shares of the Bank:

"Proprietors" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the capital stock of the Bank:

"Directors" means the Directors assembled for the purpose of performing any of their functions under this Act:

"Board" means a meeting of the Directors duly called and constituted, or, as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board:

"Auditors" and "Secretary" mean those respective officers from time to time of the Bank, and "Secretary" includes a Secretary and Treasurer and a Deputy Secretary:

"General Meeting" means the meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held annually under section forty-nine; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Meeting" means a meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held for the transaction of some particular business specified in the notice convening the meeting; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a special meeting:

"Office" means the office or principal office for the time being of the Bank:

"Goods" includes also bullion, wares and merchandize:

"Presidency of Fort St. George" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council:

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

"Presidency of Fort William" means all the territories in British India other than the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION.

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.

4. The several persons who, when this Act comes into force, are respectively the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras and New Bank of Bombay, Limited (hereinafter called the present Banks), or who shall, at any time thereafter, by virtue of this or any other Act regulating the Bank, become proprietors or shareholders, shall continue and constitute and be bodies corporate with perpetual succession, under the name,

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal—of "The Bank of Bengal,"

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Madras—of "The Bank of Madras,"

and in the case of the shareholders and proprietors of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited—of "The Bank of Bombay,"

and shall respectively possess and enjoy all the rights, powers and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate; subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank,

and, in particular, the proprietors of the Bank shall not be liable for its debts and engagements, and the shareholders of the Bank shall be so liable only to the extent of their shares not fully paid up.

with limited liability.

The several persons who are then proprietors and shareholders of each of the present Banks of Bengal and Madras, or the executors or administrators of such proprietors and shareholders respectively, shall be entitled to be registered as proprietors and holders of a like quantity of stock and a proportionate number of shares, as is or are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively in the books of each of the said present Banks of Bengal and Madras, two shares in the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Bengal, and two shares in the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Madras,

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.

and the several persons who are then shareholders of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, or the executors or administrators of such shareholders respectively, shall be registered as holders of a like number of shares of the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act as are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively, in the books of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited; and all such shares upon which the sum of five hundred rupees has then been paid, shall be deemed to have been fully paid up.

5. All the property, moveable and immoveable, and all the securities, claims and demands, and the benefits of all agreements, of or to which the present Banks are or shall be respectively possessed or entitled, or which shall, or but for this Act might be, on the said first day of May 1876, or might at any time thereafter have been, due to, or claimed by, the said Banks respectively shall, by virtue of this Act, become vested in and devolve upon, and may be claimed, made and recovered by,

Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.

in the case of the said Bank of Bengal,—the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act,

in the case of the said Bank of Madras,—the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act,

and in the case of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited,—the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act;

and the Bank shall, from and after the said first day of May 1876, be liable and subject to all debts, claims and demands which shall then be due or claimable from, or which, but for this Act, might be then, or might at any time thereafter, have been due or claimable from or made against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, as the case may be,

Claims against present Banks.

and no suit or legal proceeding then pending by or against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall cease, or abate, or become defective, in consequence of this Act, but may be continued and prosecuted by or against the Bank.

6. The transfer of the assets and liabilities of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to the Bank of Bombay by virtue of this Act, shall operate as a winding-up and liquidation of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited.

New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound-up.

No shareholder or creditor of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall take any proceedings for winding-up the same under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, or any Act for the time being in force relating to the winding-up of Companies;

and no person shall make, assert or take any claims, demands or proceedings against the same Bank, or the directors or officers thereof, except so far as may be necessary for enforcing the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank of Bombay.

7. The Bank shall sue and be sued by its said corporate name;

Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name,

and shall use such corporate seal as the directors from time to time appoint;

and use corporate seals;

and may as such body corporate acquire and hold, either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, and transfer, assign and convey the same.

and may hold and transfer property.

8. The seal of the Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of at least two directors and of the Secretary and Treasurer, who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness.

Seal how used.

Unless so signed as aforesaid, such instrument shall be of no validity.

9. Contracts may be made on behalf of the Bank as follows:—

Contracts how made.

(a) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing, and, if made according to English law, to be under seal, may be made on behalf of the Bank in writing under its corporate seal, and such contract may be in the same manner varied or discharged:

(b) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing signed by the parties to be charged therewith, may be made on behalf of the Bank by writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged:

(c) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would by law be valid, although made by parol only and not reduced into writing, may be made by parol on behalf of the Bank by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged;

and all contracts made according to the provisions herein contained shall be effectual in law and shall be binding upon the Bank and other parties thereto and their legal representatives.

CHAPTER III.

CAPITAL.

10. The capital of the Bank of Bengal shall consist of twenty millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to thirty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bengal.

The capital of the Bank of Madras shall consist of five millions of rupees, in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twelve millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Madras.

The capital of the Bank of Bombay shall consist of ten millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twenty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bombay.

11. The capital of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, already created, shall, on the first day of May 1876, constitute the capital of the Bank of Bombay, subject to be increased as aforesaid.

Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.

12. Any shareholder may from time to time surrender his wholly paid-up shares, or any of them, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank, in lieu thereof, capital stock to the amount represented by the shares so surrendered,

Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.

and any proprietor may from time to time surrender his stock, or any portion thereof, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank in lieu thereof shares to the like amount, or as near thereto as practicable.

Surrender of stock for shares.

13. The proprietors and shareholders of the Bank may from time to time by special resolution and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council increase or reduce the capital of the Bank:

Power to increase or reduce capital.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed, unless at least one-third in number of the proprietors or shareholders, holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution.

14. When any such special resolution to increase the capital has been passed, the directors may, subject to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating such Bank, and to the special direction (if any) given in reference thereto by the meeting at which such resolution has been passed,

Procedure on resolution to increase capital.

(a) make such orders as they think fit for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital by the proprietors and shareholders;

(b) allow to the proprietors and shareholders such period to fill up the subscription as to the directors seems fit;

(c) prescribe the manner in which the proprietors and shareholders shall subscribe and pay into the Bank the proportions of new capital which they may respectively desire to subscribe; and

(d) make such orders as the directors think fit for the disposal and allotment of the amount of new capital that may not be subscribed for and paid up in manner aforesaid:

Provided that the capital shall not exceed, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, thirty millions of rupees, in the case of the Bank of Madras, twelve millions of rupees, and in the case of the Bank of Bombay, twenty millions of rupees.

15. When any such special resolution to reduce the capital has been passed, the directors may (subject as aforesaid) prescribe the manner in which the reduction shall be carried into effect.

Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.

16. Any new capital created under the provisions of section thirteen shall be subject to the provisions of this or any other Act regulating the Bank in force for the time being.

New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

17. If any proprietor or shareholder is indebted to the Bank, the Bank may withhold payment of the dividends on the stock or shares of such proprietor or shareholder not being registered as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, and apply them in payment of the debt;

Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

and the Bank may refuse to register the transfer of any such stock or shares until payment of such debt;

and after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given to such proprietor or shareholder, or his constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, if the debt remain unpaid for the space of three months after such notice, the Bank may advertise in the local official Gazette such stock or shares for sale on a day not less than fifteen days from the publication of such advertisement;

and may, on such day, sell by public auction, and subject to such conditions, if any, as the Bank thinks fit, such stock or shares, or so much or so many thereof as may be necessary, and apply the proceeds thereof in or towards payment of the said debt, with interest, from the day appointed for the payment of such debt to the time of actual payment, at such rate as may have been agreed upon, or, in the absence of such agreement, at the highest rate current for advances by way of local discounts by the Bank;

and shall pay over the surplus, if any, to such proprietor or shareholder or to his lawful representative.

CHAPTER V.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

Certificates for shares.

18. Every shareholder shall be entitled to a certificate, under the corporate seal of the Bank, and signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, specifying the shares held by him, and in the case of shares which are not wholly paid up, the amount paid thereon,

and any holder of more than one half share may, at his option, demand a certificate for each such half share, or one or more certificates for all or any of such half shares, and such certificate or certificates shall be delivered to him accordingly: provided that the number of such certificates shall in no case exceed the number of half shares in respect of which they are so delivered.

Receipts for stock.

Every proprietor of capital stock shall be entitled to a receipt signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, and specifying the amount of stock held by him and any such proprietor may, at his option, demand one receipt for the whole of the stock, or separate receipts for any portions of the stock, so held by him, and such receipt or receipts shall be delivered to him accordingly: Provided that no receipt shall be delivered for a portion of stock less than two hundred and fifty rupees.

Fee for certificates and receipts.

For every certificate and receipt delivered under this section there shall be paid such fee as may for the time being be prescribed under section sixty-three, clause (*b*): Provided that no fee shall be payable for certificates or receipts delivered to the persons referred to in section four for shares in or stock of the Bank.

Certificates and receipts to be evidence.

Every such certificate and receipt shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the title of the shareholder or proprietor to the shares or stock therein specified.

Stock and shares to be moveable property.

19. The stock and shares of every proprietor and shareholder shall be moveable property, capable of being transferred in manner provided by the regulations contained herein, or in any other Act regulating the Bank for the time being in force, and shall not be of the nature of immoveable property; and each share shall be distinguished by its appropriate number.

Form of transfer to be approved by Board.

20. Every transfer of stock or shares may be by endorsement on the certificate or in such other form as the Board from time to time may approve, and shall be presented to the Bank accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor.

Board may require evidence of transmission.

Every such transfer shall be verified in such manner as the Board require, and the Board may refuse to register any such transfer until the same be so verified, and, in the case of shares not fully paid up, unless the transferee is approved by the Board.

Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.

The transferor shall be deemed to remain the proprietor or holder of the stock or shares transferred until the name of the transferee is registered in respect thereof.

Power to close transfer-books.

21. The directors may from time to time close the register and transfer-books of the Bank for any period or periods not exceeding in the whole thirty days in any twelve consecutive months.

Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.

22. The proprietors and shareholders for the time being, and no other persons, shall be members respectively of the bodies corporate hereby constituted,

Notice of trusts.

and, except for the purpose of excluding the provisions of section seventeen, the Bank shall not be bound or affected by notice of any trust to which any stock or share may be subject in the hands of the proprietor or holder thereof;

Shares vested in several holders.

and when any stock or share is vested in more than one proprietor or holder, such proprietors or shareholders shall, as between themselves and the Bank, be considered as joint owners with benefit of survivorship:

Provided that, as regards voting at meetings, service of notices, and receipt of dividend, the person whose name stands first in the register as one of the proprietors or holders of such stock or shares shall be deemed the sole proprietor or holder thereof.

Transmission of stock or shares of deceased proprietors or shareholders.

23. When by the death of any proprietor or shareholder his stock or shares shall devolve on his legal representative, the Bank shall not be bound to recognize any legal representative of such proprietor or shareholder other than a person who has taken out from a Court having jurisdiction in this behalf probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of the deceased.

Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

Any person becoming entitled to stock or shares in consequence of the insolvency or bankruptcy of any proprietor or shareholder, or in consequence of the marriage of any female proprietor or shareholder, may be registered as a proprietor or shareholder upon such evidence being produced as the directors may from time to time require.

CHAPTER VI.

DIRECTORS.

Board.

24. The business of the Bank shall be managed by the Board, which shall in the first instance consist of six directors, and may subsequently consist of such number, not less than six, and not more than nine, as may be fixed by a special resolution.

Such directors shall be selected by vote of a general or special meeting.

Quorum.

Three of the directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of business.

Present directors to be continued.

25. The persons who, on the first day of May 1876, are respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall be respective-

ly directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the Bank of Bombay, as constituted by this Act, subject to removal as hereinafter provided and to the other provisions herein contained.

Two directors to go out by rotation annually.

26. The two directors who have been longest in office shall go out of office at the general meeting.

Any director so retiring may be re-elected at such meeting; and if any question arise as to which of the directors who have been the same time in office shall retire, such question shall be decided by the directors by ballot.

Qualification of directors

27. *Clause* 1.—No person shall be qualified to serve as a director of a Bank who is not a proprietor or holder in his own right of unencumbered stock or shares of such Bank, to the nominal amount of ten thousand rupees at the least.

Disqualification of directors.

Clause 2.—No person shall be qualified to serve as a director—

If he holds the office of director, provisional director, promoter, agent or manager of any other joint-stock Bank established, or having a branch or agency, in British India, or advertised as about to be established, or to have a branch or agency, in British India; or

If he is a salaried officer of Government not specially authorised by the Governor General in Council to serve as a director;

And the office of director shall be vacated—

If the person holding it resigns his office or dies;

If he accepts or holds any other office of profit under the Bank;

If he becomes insolvent or bankrupt, or compounds with his creditors;

If he is declared lunatic, or becomes of unsound mind;

If he is absent from the Board for more than three consecutive months;

If he ceases to hold in his own right the amount or number of unencumbered stock or shares required to qualify him for the office.

Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.

Clause 3.—No two persons who are partners of the same mercantile firm, or one of whom is the general agent of, or holds a power of procuration from, the other, or from a mercantile firm of which the other is a partner, shall be eligible or qualified to serve as directors at the same time.

Power to remove directors.

Clause 4.—The proprietors or shareholders may, by a special resolution passed by the votes of proprietors or shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than one-half of the capital, remove any director before the expiration of his period of office, and appoint, in his stead, a qualified person, who shall in all respects stand in his place.

Directors to choose president and vice-president.

28. At the first meeting of the directors in every year, they shall choose a president and vice-president from among themselves,

and whenever the office of president or vice-president becomes vacant, they shall, at their next meeting, choose a successor for the remainder of the current year.

Chairman.

The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall be chairman at all meetings whether of directors or of proprietors or shareholders, or of proprietors and shareholders, and shall have an additional or casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes. Provided that if both the president and vice-president be absent at any meeting the directors present shall elect a chairman for such meeting from among themselves, and such chairman shall, in case of an equal division of votes, have an additional or casting vote.

Casting vote.

Vacancies among directors how filled up.

29. The Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to supply any vacancies in their number arising from the death, resignation, or disqualification under section twenty-seven, of any director.

Any director so appointed shall, for the purposes of section twenty-six, be considered to have held office from the date on which the director in whose place he is appointed was elected, or (where such director was appointed under this section) from the date on which his mediate or immediate predecessor was elected.

Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.

30. All acts done by any person acting in good faith as a director shall be as valid as if he was a director, notwithstanding it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in his appointment or qualification.

Indemnity of directors.

31. Every director shall be indemnified by the Bank against all losses and expenses incurred by him in or about the discharge of his duties, except such as happen from his own wilful act or default.

No director shall be responsible for any other director or for any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank, or for any loss or expense happening to the Bank by the insufficiency or deficiency of value of, or title to, any property or security acquired or taken on behalf of the Bank, or by the insolvency, bankruptcy, or wrongful act of any customer or debtor of the Bank, or by anything done in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, or otherwise than for his own wilful act or default.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.

32. The directors shall have power—

to appoint such officers, clerks and servants as may be necessary to conduct the business of the Bank,

to grant salaries, pensions and other emoluments to such officers, clerks and servants, and

to suspend or remove any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank.

Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank by whom to be signed.

33. The Secretary and such other officers of the Bank as the directors may by writing notified in the local official Gazette (and, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, also in the *Gazette of India*) are hereby severally empowered for and on behalf of the Bank to endorse and transfer promissory notes, stock-receipts, stock, debentures, shares, securities and documents of title to goods, standing in the name of, or held by, the Bank,

and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills, and letters of credit, in the current and authorized business of the Bank,

and to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business.

34. No Secretary, Inspector, Manager, or Accountant in the service of the Bank, and no Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff in the service of the Bank at the principal office,

Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.

and, without the previous sanction of the Board, no Agent, Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff at any branch or agency of the Bank,

shall engage in any other banking or commercial business, either on his own account or as agent for any other person or persons, or shall act as broker or agent for the sale or purchase of Government or other securities.

35. Every person appointed to hold, or act in, any one or more of the said offices, and every other officer from whom the directors may from time to time think fit to require it, shall give security to the directors, for the faithful discharge of his duty to the satisfaction of the directors, in such amount and in such manner as they think proper.

Security from officers.

The security to be given as aforesaid by the person holding or acting in the office of Secretary shall not be in a less amount than fifty thousand rupees.

CHAPTER VIII.

BUSINESS.

36. The Bank is authorized to carry on and transact the several kinds of business hereinafter specified (that is to say) :

Business which Banks may transact.

(*a*) the advancing and lending money, and opening cash-credits, upon the security of—

(1) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland ;

(2) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India ;

(3) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council ;

(4) debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, any municipal body under the authority of any Act of a legislature established in British India ;

(5) bullion or other goods which, or the documents of title to which, are deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits ; and

(6) accepted bills of exchange and promissory notes indorsed by the payees :

Provided that such advances and loans may be made, if the directors think fit, to the Secretary of State for India in Council, without any specific security ;

(*b*) the selling and realization of the proceeds of sale of any such promissory notes, debentures, stock receipts, bonds, annuities, stock, shares, securities, bullion or goods which, or the documents of title to which, have been deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits, or which are held by the Bank, or over which the Bank is entitled to any lien or charge in respect of any such loan or advance or credit or any debt or claim of the Bank, and which have not been redeemed in due time in accordance with the terms and conditions (if any) of such deposit or assignment ;

(*c*) the drawing, discounting, buying and selling of bills of exchange and other negotiable securities payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon ;

(*d*) the investing of the funds of the Bank upon any of the securities specified in paragraph (*a*) of this section, clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4), and converting the same into money when required,

and from time to time altering, converting and transposing such investments for or into others of the investments above specified ;

(*e*) the making, issuing and circulating of bank-post-bills and letters of credit made payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon, to order, or otherwise than to the bearer on demand ;

(*f*) the buying and selling of gold and silver, whether coined or uncoined ;

(*g*) the receiving of deposits and keeping current accounts on such terms as may be agreed on ;

(*h*) the acceptance of the charge and management of plate, jewels, title-deeds or other valuable goods on such terms as may be agreed upon ;

(*i*) the selling and realizing of all property whether moveable or immoveable, which may in any way come into the possession of the Bank in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any of its claims ;

(*j*) the transacting of pecuniary agency business on commission ;

(*k*) the acting as agent on commission in the transaction of the following kinds of business (namely) :—

(1) the buying, selling, transferring and taking charge of any securities, or any shares in any public Company ;

(2) the receiving of the proceeds, whether principal, interest or dividends, of any securities or shares ;

(3) the remittance of such proceeds at the risk of the principal by public or private bills of exchange, payable either in India or elsewhere ;

(*l*) the drawing of bills of exchange, and the granting of letters of credit, payable out of India, for the use of principals for the purpose of the remittances mentioned in the last preceding clause of this section ;

(*m*) the buying, for the purpose of meeting such bills or letters of credit, of bills of exchange payable out of India, at any usance not exceeding six months ;

(*n*) and, generally, the doing of all such matters and things as may be incidental or subsidiary to the transacting of the various kinds of business hereinbefore specified ;

(*o*) It shall also be lawful for the Bank under any arrangement or agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council—

(1) to act as banker for, and to pay, receive, collect and remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government;

(2) to undertake and transact any other business which the Government may from time to time entrust to the Bank ;

And the directors shall have power from time to time to arrange and settle with the Governor General in Council the terms of remuneration on which such business shall be undertaken by the Bank, and also as to the examination and audit from time to time of the accounts and affairs of the Bank by or on behalf of the Governor General in Council.

37. The directors shall not transact any kind of banking business other than those above specified, and in particular they shall not make any loan or advance—

Business which Banks may not transact.

(*a*) for a longer period than three months ; or

(*b*) upon the security of stock or shares of the Bank of which they are directors ; or

(*c*) upon mortgage, or in any other manner upon the security, of any immoveable property, or the documents of title relating thereto.

(*d*) Nor shall they lend or advance, by discount of bills or otherwise, to any individual or partnership firm (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), numbers (1) to (5) inclusive), any sums of money exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force.

(*e*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable instrument of any individual or partnership firm, payable in the town or at the place where it is presented for discount, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership.

(*f*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable security having at the date of the proposed transaction a longer period to run than three months, or if drawn after sight, drawn for a longer period than three months : provided that, in the case of the Bank of Madras, the directors may discount negotiable securities payable in Ceylon having at the date of the transaction a period to run not exceeding four months.

Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to prevent the directors from allowing any person who keeps an account with the Bank from overdrawing such account, without security, to the extent of sums not exceeding at any one time two thousand rupees in the whole.

Overdrawing.

38. Until the expiration of at least fourteen days after notice has been given by notification of the Governor General in Council published, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, in the *Gazette of India* and the *Calcutta Gazette*, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, in the local official Gazette, that the Bank will no longer act as banker for, or pay, receive, collect or remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government,

Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.

all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or by or to the Governor General in Council, or the Government of Bengal or the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal, or at the General Treasury at Madras, or at the General Treasury at Bombay,

shall be payable—

in the case of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or the Governor General in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay, as the case may be,

in the case of the Government of Bengal—at the office of the Bank of Bengal ;

in the case of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—at the office of the Bank of Madras ; and

in the case of the Governor of Bombay in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

39. Whenever presentment of any promissory note, bond or other security for payment or any other purpose at any of the said General Treasuries would heretofore have been necessary or sufficient, presentment for such purpose shall be necessary or sufficient (as the case may be) until the expiration of fourteen days after the giving of the notice mentioned in section eleven—

Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.

in the case of the General Treasury of Fort William—at the office of the Bank of Bengal ;

in the case of the General Treasury at Madras—at the office of the Bank of Madras ; and

in the case of the General Treasury at Bombay—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

40. The office of the Bank of Bengal shall be at Calcutta, that of the Bank of Madras shall be at Madras, and that of the Bank of Bombay shall be in the Island of Bombay ;

Place of business.

and the business of the Bank shall be carried on at its office, and at such other place or places in India as the Board may deem advisable, under the provisions of section forty-two.

41. For the purpose of providing offices and places in and at which to carry on and manage the business of the Bank, and proper residences for its agents, the directors may—

Acquisition of business premises.

(*a*) acquire any interest in immoveable property, and

(*b*) sell, buy in, resell, exchange, let, furnish, repair, insure against fire and otherwise deal with all or any part of the same as they may consider most conducive to the interests of the Bank.

42. It shall be lawful for the directors to maintain as branches or agencies of the Bank, any branches or agencies of the present Banks, which may be in existence on the first day of May 1876,

Establishment of branches and agencies.

and, from time to time, to establish branches or agencies at such places within the Presidency in which the Bank is situate as they deem advantageous to the interest of the Bank,

and, with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, and subject to such restrictions as to the business to be transacted as he thinks fit in each case to impose (such consent and restrictions being notified in the *Gazette of India*), to

establish branches or agencies at such places outside the Presidency in which the Bank is situate, as the directors deem advantageous for the interests of the Bank:

Provided that no agency of the Bank now or hereafter established in Bombay, Calcutta or Madras shall advance, or lend money, or open cash-credits on securities, or receive deposits and keep cash-accounts, or discount bills of exchange drawn and payable in the Presidency in which it is so established,

Proviso.

or shall act as agent on commission, or transact any business except as agent of its principal Bank, or any of its branches or other agencies.

The directors may discontinue any branch or agency maintained or established under this section.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. The directors shall cause the books of the Bank to be balanced on every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June.

Books to be balanced twice a year.

A statement of the balance at every such period, signed by a majority of the directors, shall be forthwith sent to a Secretary to the Government of India, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, also to a Secretary to the Local Government.

The Governor General in Council in the case of each of the said Banks, and the Local Government in the case of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall (so long as any such arrangement with the Government as aforesaid, which has already been, or shall hereafter be, entered into remains in force) at all times be entitled to require of the directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank and the production of any document of the Bank,

and in the case of each of the said Banks the Governor General in Council may require the publication of such statements of its assets and liabilities at such intervals and in such form and manner as the Governor General in Council thinks fit.

Every requisition under this section shall be signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government (as the case may be), and the directors shall comply with every such requisition.

44. An account of the profits of the Bank during the previous half-year shall be taken on or immediately after every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June,

Dividends to be determined half-yearly.

and a dividend shall be made as soon thereafter as conveniently may be,

and the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the directors, subject to the provisions of section forty-five;

No unpaid dividend shall bear interest as against the Bank.

45. The directors, before declaring any dividend, may set aside out of the profits of the Bank such a sum as they think proper as a reserve-fund, and

Reserve-fund.

invest the same upon any of the securities specified in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4).

46. The directors may from time to time apply such portion as they think fit of the reserve-fund to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for any other purposes of the Bank, which they from time to time deem expedient.

Application of reserve-fund.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Two auditors shall be elected and their remuneration fixed at the annual general meeting.

Election of auditors.

The auditors may be proprietors or shareholders; but no director or other officer of the Company is eligible during his continuance in office.

Who may be auditors.

Any auditor shall be re-eligible on his quitting office.

Auditors re-eligible.

The persons who shall be auditors on the first day of May 1876, and all auditors elected under this section, shall severally be and continue to act as auditors until the first general meeting after their respective elections:

Auditors' tenure of office.

Provided that if any casual vacancy occurs in the office of any auditor, the directors shall forthwith call a special meeting for the purpose of supplying the same.

Supply of casual vacancy in office.

48. Every auditor shall be supplied with a copy of the half-yearly balance-sheet, and it shall be his duty to examine the same, with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto.

Rights and duties of auditors.

Every auditor shall have a list delivered to him of all books kept by the Bank, and shall at all reasonable times have access to the books, accounts and other documents of the Bank, and may (at the expense of the Bank) employ accountants or other persons to assist him in investigating such accounts, and may, in relation to such accounts, examine the directors or any other officer of the Bank.

The auditors shall make a report to the proprietors and shareholders upon the annual balance-sheet and accounts; and in every such report they shall state whether, in their opinion, the balance-sheet is a full and fair balance-sheet containing the particulars required by the bye-laws made under this Act and properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, and in case they have called for any explanation or information from the directors, whether it has been given by the directors and whether it has been satisfactory.

Such report shall be read together with the report of the directors at the annual general meeting.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

49. On the first Monday of the month of August in every year, or as soon after such day as is convenient, a general meeting shall be held, at which the directors shall submit

Annual general meeting.

to the proprietors and shareholders a statement of the affairs of the Bank made up to the preceding thirtieth day of June.

A notice convening such meeting, signed by the Secretary, shall be published in the local official Gazette, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal also in the *Gazette of India*, at least fifteen days before the meeting is held.

50. Any ten or more proprietors or shareholders holding stock or shares, or both, to the aggregate amount of fifty thousand rupees, or any three directors, may convene a special meeting upon giving fifteen days' previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose for which the same is convened, as well to the directors as also by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, and in two of the English daily newspapers and one of the Vernacular newspapers:

Special meetings.

Provided that three months' previous notice shall be thus given of any special meeting held for the purpose of increasing or reducing the capital of the Bank, and shall also be served on every proprietor and shareholder.

51. No business shall be transacted at any meeting, whether general or special, unless a quorum of twenty proprietors or shareholders, or both, in person or by proxy, is present at the commencement of such business.

Quorum.

If within one hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened by proprietors or shareholders not being directors, shall be dissolved: in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the following week at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present it shall be adjourned *sine die*.

52. At meetings whether general or special, every election and other matter submitted to the meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes, except as in section thirteen and in section twenty-seven, clause 4, is specially provided,

Decision by majority of votes.

and no person shall be allowed to vote at any such meeting in respect of any stock or share acquired by transfer, unless such transfer shall have been completed and registered at least three months before the time of such meeting.

Persons not allowed to vote.

And no shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any meeting in respect of any shares held by him alone or jointly, whilst any call due from him alone or jointly remains unpaid.

Shareholders in arrear as to calls.

53. A declaration by the chairman of any meeting, except a special meeting held under section thirteen, that a resolution has been carried thereat upon a show of hands, shall be conclusive, and an entry to that effect in the book of proceedings of the Bank shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of, or against, such resolution, unless, immediately on such declaration, a poll be

Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.

demanded in writing by five proprietors or shareholders present and entitled to vote at such meeting.

54. If a poll be demanded, it shall be taken at such time and place, and (except at the special meeting last aforesaid) either by open voting or by ballot, as the chairman directs and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

Poll to be taken, if demanded.

55. The proceedings at any meeting, and all resolutions and decisions of such meeting, shall be valid and binding on the Bank, so far as such proceedings, resolutions and decisions are consistent with the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force and regulating the Bank.

Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

56. At all such meetings, the proprietors or shareholders shall vote according to the following scale:—

Scale of votes.

The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 2,000, shall be entitled to ...	1 vote.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 10,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 10,000, shall be entitled to ...	2 votes.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 20,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 20,000, shall be entitled to ...	3 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 30,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 30,000, shall be entitled to ...	4 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 40,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 40,000, shall be entitled to ...	5 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 50,000, shall be entitled to ...	6 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 75,000, shall be entitled to ...	7 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,00,000, shall be entitled to	8 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,25,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,25,000, shall be entitled to	9 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,50,000, shall be entitled to	10 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 1,75,000, shall be entitled to ...	11 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 2,00,000, shall be entitled to ...	12 „

Where a person is both a proprietor of stock and a holder of shares, his shares shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be stock.

No proprietor or shareholder shall be entitled to more than twelve votes at any such meeting.

57. Any proprietor or shareholder entitled to vote at any meeting under this Act may give a proxy in writing, either general or special, under his hand or the hand of his attorney duly authorized, to any other proprietor or shareholder.

Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.

Such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

But no person shall be permitted to vote in virtue of such proxy unless it has been left for registration at the office of the Bank at least three clear days before the time for holding the meeting at which it is intended to be used:

Provided that a general proxy which has been registered at such office need not be again left for registration previous to any subsequent meeting.

Existing proxies.

Proxies existing and in force with reference to any of the present Banks, on the first day of May 1876, shall continue in force and be available at meetings under this Act, anything herein contained notwithstanding.

A general power-of-attorney shall be deemed a proxy within the meaning of this section.

58. If any proprietor or shareholder is a lunatic or idiot, he may vote by his committee or other legal curator, and if any proprietor or shareholder is a minor, he may vote by his guardian, or any one of his guardians, if more than one.

Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Every notice or other document requiring to be served by the Bank upon any proprietor or shareholder may be served either personally, or by leaving it for, or sending it through the post by registered letter addressed to, him at his registered place of abode;

Service of notices by Bank.

and every notice sent through the post shall be deemed to have been served at the time at which, in the usual course of post, it would have been delivered.

60. Any proprietor or shareholder who changes his name or place of abode, or being a female marries, and the husband of any such female, respectively, shall not be entitled to recover any dividend or to vote until notice of the change of name or abode or marriage be given to the Bank, in order that the same may be registered.

Notices by shareholders.

Every notice to be given on the part of any proprietor or shareholder shall be left at the office of the Bank, or sent through the post by registered letter addressed to the Secretary of the Bank at its principal office.

61. Every person who by operation of law, transfers or otherwise becomes entitled to any stock or shares, shall be bound by any and every notice or other document which, previously to his name and address being entered upon the register of the Bank in respect of such stock or shares, has been given to the person from whom he derives his title thereto.

Shareholder bound by notices, to previous holders.

62. When any notice or document is delivered or sent, in accordance with this Act, at or to the registered place of abode of a proprietor or shareholder, then, and notwithstanding he be then deceased, and whether or not the Bank have notice of his decease, such service of the notice or other document shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed service thereof on him, or, if dead, on his heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them.

Service of notices good notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. The directors shall as soon as may be make, and may from time to time alter, bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them:—

Power of directors to make bye-laws.

(*a*) the maximum amount which may be advanced or lent by discount of bills, or otherwise, to any individual or partnership, without the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), Nos. (1) to (5) inclusive,

(*b*) the circumstances under which alone advances may be made to directors or officers of the Bank, or the relatives of such directors or officers, or to companies, firms or individuals with which or with whom such directors, officers, or relatives are connected as partners, directors, managers, servants, shareholders, or otherwise,

(*c*) the particulars to be contained in the half-yearly balance-sheet,

The directors may from time to time make bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them:—

(*d*) the distribution of business amongst the directors,

(*e*) their remuneration,

(*f*) the delegation of any powers of the directors to committees consisting of members of their body,

(*g*) the procedure at the meetings of the board or of any committee of the directors,

(*h*) the books and accounts to be kept at the head and other offices respectively,

(*i*) the reports and statements to be prepared and made by the Chief Accountant, the heads of departments, and the other officers of the Bank,

(*j*) the management of the branches and agencies,

(*k*) the fees payable for certificates of shares or receipts for stock, or for registration of transfers of shares or stock,

(*l*) the renewal of certificates of shares and receipts for stock, which have been worn-out or lost,

(*m*) and, generally, for the conduct of the business of the Bank:

Provided that no bye-law, or alteration or rescission of any bye-law, shall be of any validity, except in so far as the same is consistent with the provisions of this Act, and has been previously approved by the Governor General in Council, and such approval has been signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India.

Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. The directors may institute, conduct, defend, compromise, refer to arbitration and abandon legal and other proceedings and claims by or against the Bank or the directors or officers of the Bank, and otherwise concerning its affairs.

Power to institute and compromise suits.

65. In any suit brought against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call or other monies due from him in his character of shareholder, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant is a shareholder of the Bank, and is indebted to the Bank in respect of a call made or other monies due, whereby a right to sue has accrued to the Bank;

Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.

and, on the hearing of any suit brought by the Bank against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the defendant is on the register of shareholders of the Bank as the holder of the shares in respect of which such debt accrued, and that the call was made, and that notice of such call was duly given to the defendant in pursuance of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank;

and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the directors who made such call, nor that a quorum of directors was present at the Board at which such call was made, nor that the meeting at which it was made was duly convened or constituted.

66. Nothing in the Thirty-third of George the Third, session two, chapter fifty-two, shall be deemed to render it unlawful for any servant of Government, or for any Judge of a High Court, to become a member of any corporation established under this Act.

Modification of 33 Geo. III, sess. 2, cap. 52.

67. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in section 231 of Act No. X of 1866, whenever the proprietors and shareholders have passed a special resolution that the Bank shall be wound up voluntarily under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, the Bank shall be wound up accordingly, as if it were a Company under that Act:

Power to wind up Bank under Indian Companies Act.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed unless at least one-third of the proprietors and shareholders holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution, and such resolution has been confirmed by a majority of such proprietors and shareholders at a subsequent special meeting held at an interval of not less than one month, nor more than two months, from the date of the meeting at which such resolution was first passed.

68. And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Bengal have agreed to purchase, at a premium of twenty-two and a half per centum, the said two thousand two hundred shares of one thousand rupees each held by the Government of India in the same Bank; and

Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.

it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall cancel two thousand of such shares, and sell for the benefit of the Bank four hundred shares in the same Bank corresponding with the remaining two hundred shares so agreed to be sold and purchased;

And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Madras have agreed to purchase, at a premium of ten per centum, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares held by the Government of India in the same Bank: and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall cancel the same shares;

And whereas the directors of the present Bank of Madras have purchased and cancelled other sixty-two and a half shares in such Bank;

Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank o Madras.

And whereas the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras had no power to enter into the said agreements with the Government of India, and the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to sell the four hundred shares referred to in this section, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras had no power to purchase and cancel the said other sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said two thousand shares and the said directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas it is expedient to confirm the said agreements with the Government of India, and to indemnify the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras for entering into the same, and to confirm the said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares by the directors of the present Bank of Madras, and to indemnify the same directors for making the same, and for cancelling the same shares, and to empower the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act to sell the said four hundred shares, and to empower the respective directors of the Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act to cancel the said shares so intended to be cancelled; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

(*a*).—The said agreements with the Government of India are hereby confirmed, and the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for entering into the same; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of any thing *bonâ fide* done in pursuance of either of such agreements.

Confirmation of agreements with Government.

(*b*).—The said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares is hereby confirmed, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for making the same and for cancelling the same shares; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of anything *bonâ fide* done in effecting such purchase and cancellation.

Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.

(*c*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to sell, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, sell, the said four hundred shares, either together or in parcels, and either by public auction or private contract, and shall apply the proceeds in or towards paying the price of the shares of the Government of India so agreed to be purchased by the directors of the present Bank as aforesaid, or otherwise for the benefit of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act.

Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.

(*d*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said two thousand shares, and the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares.

Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Part I.—Statute.

Number and year.	Abbreviated title.	Extent of repeal.
47 George III, sess. 2, cap. 68.	An Act for the better government of the Settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay, &c.	Sections eight, nine and ten.

Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
IV of 1862	An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal.
V of 1862	An Act to provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, of monies payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
VI of 1862	An Act to annex a schedule to Act IV of 1862.
XXIX of 1863	An Act to declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively.
XIX of 1870	An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to act by a quorum.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
VI of 1866	An Act for repealing Madras Act V of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras.
I of 1871	An Act to amend Madras Act VI of 1866, to give validity to certain acts done by the Directors of the Bank of Madras, and to enable outgoing Directors to be re-elected.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
X of 1863	An Act for the Re-incorporation and Re-constitution of the Bank of Bombay.
XV of 1866	An Act to amend Act No. X of 1863 (Bombay).
I of 1867	An Act to reduce the amount of the capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the shares thereon, and to amend Act X of 1863 and Act XV of 1863 (Bombay).

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th April 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. XII OF 1876.

An Act for the repeal of certain Obsolete Enactments.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act, which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. The enactments described in the schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the same schedule: Enactments in schedule repealed.

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act or Regulation, in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived, by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing or in force.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1876": it extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force at once. Short title. Local extent. Commencement.

SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act or Regulation is inclusive of the words, section or other part, first or last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

PART I.

Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1835 ...	Salt, Bengal ...	The whole.
XIX of 1838 ...	Coasting Vessels, Bombay	Section nine. In section twelve, the word "India." In section thirteen, the words "Justice of the Peace or person exercising the powers of a Magistrate." So much of section fifteen as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1838 ...	Salt, Bengal ...	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1840 ...	Bills of Exchange ...	In section five, the words "after the passing of this Act."
XVIII of 1841 ...	Arms and Ammunition ...	Section two.
XIX of 1841 ...	Wrongful possession in case of succession.	In section nine, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "all," and in section eighteen, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "for."
XVI of 1844 ...	Salt, Bombay ...	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1846 ...	Pleaders ...	In section seven, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "it." Section nine down to the words "and that," and in the same section, the word "such" where it first occurs.
VIII of 1846 ...	Settlement, N.W. Provinces	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1846 ...	Deregulationising certain territories.	The words "and the Zillah Ahmednuggur" wherever they occur.
XX of 1847 ...	Copyright ...	In section seven, the words "after the passing of this Act" and "in such part of the said territories"; and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "charter"; and from "to a special" to "no Zillah Court." In section thirteen, the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover; and."
XV of 1848 ...	Supreme Court Officers ...	In section four, the words "or the East India Company."
IX of 1850 ...	Presidency Small Cause Courts.	Sections three, forty-seven and ninety. In section one, the last thirty-seven words. In section eight, the words "not exceeding three." In section one hundred and one, the words "after the passing of this Act."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXXVII of 1850...	Public Servants ...	Section seventeen.
XL of 1850 ...	Pawnbrokers, Straits Settlements.	So much as has not been repealed.
VIII of 1851 ...	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	In section six, the words "of the zillah."
XVII of 1852 ...	Special Cases, Supreme Court.	Section twenty-six, from "which according" to "referred, but." Section thirty. In section thirty-two, the words "and also the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." Section thirty-three.
XXI of 1852 ...	Deputy Collectors, Bombay	In section one, the words "zillah or."
XXX of 1852 ...	Naturalization ...	The last sixteen words of the schedule.
XVIII of 1854 ...	Railways ...	In section thirty-four, the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate." In section thirty-five, the words "and district or Joint Police officers in the Presidency of Bombay." In section forty, the words "within the said territories."
XXXI of 1854 ...	Real Actions, Conveyances	In section thirteen, the words "in the possession and."
VI of 1855 ...	Execution, Supreme Courts	Section fourteen, from "and the term" to the end.
XXIV of 1855 ...	Penal Servitude ...	In section one, the words "in the possession and."
VIII of 1856 ...	Gaols, Bombay ...	In section two, the first eight words.
II of 1857 ...	Calcutta University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. Section four, from "and the first" to the end. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
IV of 1857 ...	Tobacco, Bombay Town ...	In section five, the words "after the passing of this Act," and from "and the provisions" to "Town."
XI of 1857 ...	Offences against the State	In section three, *clause* 1, the words "within the said territories," "of the crimes mentioned in the preceding sections, or any other." In section four, the words "the attendance or futwa of a Law Officer or."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		Sections seven, eight, nine and ten. In section eleven, the words "lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate and any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
XXII of 1857 ...	Bombay University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. In section four, the last twelve words. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
XXVII of 1857 ...	Madras University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. In section four, the last fourteen words. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
XXIX of 1857 ...	Land Customs, Bombay ...	In section eleven, the words "by the said schedules." In section thirteen, the words "entered in either of the said schedules as."
I of 1859 ...	Merchant Seamen ...	In section sixty-three, the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to the Court of Judicature there." In section sixty-seven, the words "and in the Straits Settlements in such manner as the Governor shall notify."
III of 1859 ...	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.	In the title, the words "and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds." In the preamble, the words "and that they should also be appointed Registers of Deeds within the same limits." Section three, so far as it relates to the Presidency of Madras. Section five.
XV of 1859 ...	Patents	Sections thirteen and thirty-six.
XXXI of 1861 ...	Saltpetre	So much as has not been repealed.
XIII of 1863 ...	Imprisonment of Convicts, Bombay.	The whole.
XIV of 1863 ...	Amending Act X of 1859	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1864 ...	Foreigners	In section twenty-four, the words "and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca."
XVII of 1864 ...	Official Trustee ...	In section three, the words "the said."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXII of 1864 ...	Cantonments ...	In section eight, the words "*and for constituting those Officers Registrars of Deeds.*"
XI of 1865 ...	Mofussil Small Cause Courts	In section twelve, the words "or District" "*and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds*": so much as relates to the trial of small suits in military bázárs, cantonments and stations in the Presidency of Madras, and the last twenty-one words.
XV of 1865 ...	Párs Marriage and Divorce	So much of section fifty-three as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1865 ...	Pleaders	Sections one, two and three.
XII of 1866 ...	Private Water-courses ...	The whole.
XIV of 1866 ...	Post Office	Section fifty-five, and in section fifty-six, the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
XXV of 1866 ...	Transfer of securities to Government.	The preamble from "And whereas" to "purposes aforesaid."
VII of 1867 ...	Purchases from Soldiers ...	In section one, the first eight words.
XIII of 1867 ...	Port dues: Coast lights ...	Section two.
XIV of 1869 ...	Bombay Civil Courts ...	The second paragraph of section five. The second paragraph of section fourteen. Sections thirty and thirty-one.
X of 1870 ...	Land Acquisition ...	In section thirty-nine, the words "by the Code of Civil Procedure."
XXII of 1870 ...	European British Subjects	Section one.
XXIII of 1870 ...	Coinage	Section eighteen, paragraph one.
XXVII of 1871 ...	Criminal Tribes ...	Section twenty-three.
III of 1872 ...	Marriage	Section twenty and the fourth schedule.
X of 1872 ...	Criminal Procedure Code...	Section three.
XVIII of 1872 ...	Amending Evidence Act...	Section eight.
XXI of 1872 ...	Sepoy Lunatics ...	Section six.
X of 1873 ...	Oaths	In section one, the third paragraph.
XVI of 1873 ...	Village Police, N. W. Provinces.	In section one, the third paragraph.
III of 1874 ...	Married Women ...	Section three.
IV of 1874 ...	Foreign Recruiting ...	In section one, the third clause.

Acts of the Governor General in Council—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1874 ...	Kullu Appeals ...	Section four.
XV of 1874 ...	Laws Local Extent ...	Section nine and the seventh schedule. So much of the second schedule as relates to Madras Regulations I of 1819, III of 1831 and VII of 1832, and to section four of Madras Regulation IV of 1821, and to Act No. VIII of 1856. So much of the fourth schedule as relates to Bengal Regulations LVIII of 1795 and IV of 1829.
XVI of 1874 ...	Repealing Act, 1874 ...	The whole.
III of 1875 ...	Amending Repealing Act, 1874.	The whole.
IV of 1875 ...	Merchant Shipping ...	Section two, and the third clause of section one
VII of 1875 ...	Burma Fisheries ...	In section one, clause three.
VIII of 1875 ...	Inland Customs ...	Section two and the schedule.
X of 1875 ...	High Courts' Criminal Procedure.	Sections thirty-nine and one hundred and fifty-three.
XVI of 1875 ...	Tariff	Section two.
XVIII of 1875 ...	Law reports	Section two.

PART II.

Regulations of the Bengal Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1793 ...	Collectors and Board of Revenue.	In section eight, clause thirteen, the words and figures "by any Regulation published in the manner directed in Regulation XLI. 1793."
VIII of 1793 ...	Decennial Settlement ...	Sections sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, twenty-eight, twenty-nine, forty-eight, fifty-six, fifty-seven, fifty-nine, sixty and sixty-seven (except the fifth clause).
XIX of 1793 ...	Non-bádsháhí Lákhíráj ...	Sections forty-five and forty-six.
XLVIII of 1793 ...	Quinquennial Register ...	Sections twenty-six, twenty-eight and twenty-nine.
III of 1794 ...	Revenue arrears, &c. ...	In section sixteen, the words "dewan or other" and the words "If the property shall be within the cities of Patna, Dacca or Moorshedabad, the collector is to apply to the judge of the zillah through

Regulations of the Bengal Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		the vakeel of Government, to make application to the judge of such city to attach and deliver it into the charge of the nearest collector." In sections seventeen and eighteen, the words "or in either of the cities of Patna, Dacca or Moorshedabad."
I of 1795 ...	Permanent Settlement, Benares.	In section three, clauses *third* and *fourth*, the words and figures "and printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XLI. 1793." In clause *fifth*, the words and figures "which may be printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XLI. 1793." Section four.
XV of 1795 ...	Extending Regulation XVI of 1793 to Benares.	In section three, clause *first*, "to the City Court or," and "or to the Provincial Court of Appeal."
LVIII of 1795 ...	Commission on jama: copies of decrees.	So much as has not been repealed.
XV of 1797 ...	Fees on division and transfer of estates.	In section two, clause two, the words and figures "that may take place under Regulation XXV. 1793, or XXVI. 1795," and in section seven, the words and figures "in Regulation XXV. 1793, or XXVI. 1795 (according to the Province in which the lands may be situated)."
I of 1801 ...	Realization of revenue ...	In section fourteen, the last sentence.
XXXIII of 1803 ...	Embezzlement of public money, C. P.	In section one, the word "tehseeldars." In section two, clause *First*, the word "tehseeldars" and the whole of clause *Second* of that section.
XIII of 1805 ...	Police, Katák ...	In section thirteen, the words "and likewise such of the rules contained in Regulation IV. 1804, as are not either specifically or virtually rescinded by the present Regulation."
XIV of 1805 ...	Civil suits, Katák ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1806 ...	Passage of troops ...	Sections ten, thirteen to nineteen inclusive.
XX of 1810 ...	Army retainers; Military bázárs.	In section twenty, from the words "in the meantime" to the end of the section.
XI of 1811 ...	Jama on divided estates ...	In section four, clause *First*, the words "or Board of Commissioners according as the lands may be situated in the districts subject to the control of those Boards in all matters connected with the land-revenue respectively"; and clause *Second*, the words "or Board of Commissioners."

Regulations of the Bengal Code—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1812 ...	Collection of land-revenue	In section twenty-four, the words "and Board of Commissioners respectively." In section twenty-five, "and Board of Commissioners."
XI of 1816 ...	Succession, Katák ...	In section twelve, the words and figure "under section X."
V of 1817 ...	Hidden Treasure ...	In section six, the words "or city" where they occur before "judge."
XII of 1817 ...	Patwáris	In section eight, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares, as the case may be," and "or Commissioner." In sections thirteen, fifteen and sixteen, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares." In section seventeen, the words "Board of Commissioners, or Commissioner in Behar and Benares." Sections twenty-six and twenty-eight and sections thirty and thirty-three so far as they relate to section twenty-six.
XX of 1817 ...	Police	In section twenty-one, clause *tenth*, the last sentence. Section twenty-eight. In section twenty-nine, the words "manufacturer, molungee, or any" "manufacturers, molungees, or to" "molungee, or any other manufacturer, or," and the words "salt, or" wherever they occur. Section thirty-two.
II of 1819 ...	Resumption of revenue ...	In section eleven, the word '*First*' and clause *second*. Section nineteen, clause third. Section thirty, clause fifth.
VI of 1819 ...	Ferries: Police ...	In section three, clause three, the words "through the superintendents of police." In section ten, the words and figures "by section VII. Regulation XVIII. 1817."
IV of 1821 ...	Magistrates	Section one down to the words "Magistrate; and." Sections four, five and six, In section eight, the words "of the Honourable Company."
VII of 1822 ...	Settlement, Ceded and Conquered Provinces.	Section twenty-seven. In section twenty-nine, clause one, the words "and shall be written on stamped paper of the value of two rupees," and in clause fifth, the words "and shall be rendered in a roobákarree written on stamped paper of the value of two rupees."

Regulations of the Bengal Code—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VI of 1823 ...	Indigo suits ...	In section one, and in section three, clause *Seventh*, the words and figures "under the provisions of Regulation XX. 1812."
VI of 1825 ...	Passage of troops ...	In section five, the words "on the stamped paper prescribed for other appeals to the Revenue Boards."
XVIII of 1825 ...	Chinsurah ...	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1827 ...	Extortion by Native officers	In section five, the words "on the stamped paper prescribed for miscellaneous petitions."
III of 1828 ...	Special Commissions ...	In section six, *Fourth* clause, the words "the Provincial Courts or." And in section seven, clause *Second*, the words "Provincial Courts and."
IV of 1828 ...	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements.	In section one, the words and figures "under the rules of Regulation XV. 1824."
IV of 1829 ...	Appeals under Regulation III of 1828 ...	The whole.
XI of 1829 ...	Embankments ...	The whole.
XI of 1831 ...	Police powers of Tahsíldárs	Section four.
V of 1832 ...	Delhi territory.	The whole.
XIII of 1833 ...	Zilas of Rámghar, Jungle Maháls and Midnápur.	The whole.

PART III.

Regulations of the Madras Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
III of 1802 ...	Procedure of Civil Courts...	Section eleven. In section sixteen, clause *Second*, the words "Hindoo," "the judge of the Court of Adawlut or," and "other," and the words and figures "under the general rule contained in Section V, Regulation II. 1802, and proceed thereupon according to the regulations." In clause *Third*, the words "when they are to proceed thereupon according to the general regulations."

Regulations of the Madras Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1802 ...	Records of Courts ...	In section fifteen, the words and figures "in the same manner as is prescribed to the Provincial Courts of Appeal in section XII."
XXIX of 1802 ...	Karnams	Section one down to the words "kurnum. But" Section four. In sections eighteen and nineteen, the words "before the Court of Circuit."
II of 1803 ...	Collectors	Sections twenty-seven, twenty-eight and twenty-nine.
IX of 1803 ...	Customs Officer, Madras ...	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1804 ...	Court of Wards ...	In section six, clause *Third*, the words "Courts of Appeal or to the," "as it shall seem fit," and "respectively." In section twenty-four, clause *Second*, from "and it shall" to the end of that clause.
1 of 1805 ...	Salt	In section eight, clause *First*, the words "after the date of the Regulation;" clause *Second*, the words "commercial residents." In section fourteen, clauses *First*, *Second*, and *Fourth*, the words "commercial residents," "by commercial residents." In section fifteen, the words "commercial residents." In section sixteen, the words "commercial residents." Section twenty-two.
II of 1806 ...	District Courts ...	The whole Regulation except section VII, Clause *Second*.
VII of 1808 ...	Martial Law ...	In the preamble, the words and figures "from the 1st day of October, 1808." Section four, from "or before any special court" to the end of that section.
IV of 1816 ...	Village Munsifs ...	Section four, clause *First*, and the words '*Second*' and '*Third*.' In sections five and twenty-seven, the word "Arcot." In section ten, clause *Second*, the words "in the form prescribed in section XXXVI of this Regulation." Sections thirty-two and thirty-four.
V of 1816 ...	Village Panchayats ...	In sections three, four and sixteen, the word "Arcot," wherever it occurs.

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		In section ten, the words "and no stamp paper need be used in plaint, answer, or any process." In section eleven, clause *First*, the words "upon stamp paper of the prescribed rate according to the amount of the suit." In clause *Fourth*, the words "by the oaths of two credible witnesses at the least," and "Provincial." Section fifteen. In section seventeen, the words "on stamped paper of the prescribed rate, according to the amount decreed."
XI of 1816 ...	Heads of Villages, &c. ...	In section forty-seven, the words and figures "as directed in section X, Regulation III. 1810."
XII of 1816 ...	References to Village and District Panchâyats.	In section three, the words and figures "by Clauses Second and Third, Section XIV, Regulation VI. 1816." In sections five and nine, the word "Arcot." Section six, clause *First*, so far as it relates to Regulation VII. 1816. In section six, clause *Second*, the words and figures "without requiring the agreement specified in clause *Second*, section IV, Regulation VII. 1816." In section nine, clause *First*, the words "by the oaths of two credible witnesses at the least," and "Provincial." In section eleven, the words "exempt from all stamp-duties, and shall be," and the words and figures "or to such charges as are specified in Regulation VII. 1816, if decided by a district punchayet."
XIV of 1816 ...	Pleaders	In the preamble, the words "and to transfer to the Provincial Courts the control now exercised by the Sudder Adawlut in the appointment and removal of vakeels or native pleaders in the Zillah Courts and in the Provincial Courts." In section three, clause *First*, the words "and the several Provincial Courts," "in their respective courts," "being natives of India of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasion, and," and clause *Second* "for the approbation of the Provincial Court of the division," "being a native of India and otherwise," from "and shall communicate" to the end of that section.

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		In section four, the words "the Provincial Courts" and "which is not required to be written on stamped paper." In section eight, the words "and the Provincial Court, on consideration of the judge's report." In section ten, clause *First*, the words "and the several Provincial Courts;" clause *Second*, the words "a register or" and "report the circumstances of the case, together with his own opinion upon it, to the Provincial Court, who will." In section eleven, the words "without the previous sanction of the Provincial Court," and from and including the words "but in such" to the end of the section. In section thirteen, the words "on unstamped paper." In section fourteen, the word "Arcot" wherever it occurs. In section fifteen, clause *Second*, the words "or registers" and "either by a deduction from the fees which may become due to the offender, or." In section eighteen, clause *First*, the word "register"; clause *Third*, the words "Provincial Courts or to the": the second sentence; and the words "Provincial Courts and of the." In section twenty, the words "of the Provincial Courts," and "under the provisions contained in the following clauses of this section." In section twenty-five, clause *First*, the words "the Provincial Courts" and the word "Arcot" wherever it occurs; clause *Third*, the words and figures "written on the stamped paper prescribed in Section XI, Regulation XIII. 1816." In section thirty-six, the words "on unstamped paper." In section thirty-nine, the words "or district" in each of the places where they occur, and the figures "VI" and "VII." In the Appendix No. 1, the words "or in the Provincial Court for the division of." In the Appendix No. 2, the words "or the Provincial Court for the division of."
VIII of 1817 ...	Estates of Native Soldiers	The Appendix, except No. 5.
II of 1819 ...	State Prisoners ...	In the preamble, the last nine words. Section eight. In section nine, the words "to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit."
IV of 1821 ...	Petty thefts	In section six, clause *First*, the word "Madras."

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1822 ...	Embezzlement by Public Servants.	In the preamble, the last ten words. In section three, clause *Third*, the words and figures "in the manner prescribed in section VII, Regulation III. of 1802." In section four, the second sentence. In section five, clause *Fourth*, the word "Arcot." In section eight, the words "before the criminal judge (who is hereby empowered to take cognizance of such cases)" and "by him." In section nine, the words "on oath." Section ten, from the words "and the rules" to the end of the section. Sections seventeen and eighteen.
III of 1823 ...	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	In section one, the last ten words.
VII of 1828 ...	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	In section one, the last ten words. Section seven.
V of 1829 ...	Hindú Wills ...	In section one, the last ten words.
I of 1830 ...	Satí	In section one, the words "from the time of their promulgation." In section four, clauses *First* and *Third*, the words "before the Court of Circuit." In the same section, clause *Second*, the words "at the discretion of the Court of Circuit."
VI of 1831 ...	Hereditary Village Offices	Section four, clause *Fourth*, from "and for this purpose" to the end of that clause. The same section, clause *Fifth*.
X of 1831 ...	Prohibition of sale of Minors' Estates for arrears of revenue.	In section one, the last ten words. Section three, down to the words "enacted that."
XI of 1832 ...	Hidden treasure ...	In section one, the words "as soon as promulgated." In sections two and seven, the word "Madras" wherever it occurs. In section three, the words "or to the assistant judge of the auxiliary court." In section four, the words "or assistant." In section six, the words "Madras" and "or assistant." In section eight, the words "or to the assistant judge of the auxiliary court." In section nine, the words "or of the assistant judges of the auxiliary courts," and the words "to the Provincial Courts." Section ten.
XIV of 1832 ...	Buying Soldiers' necessaries	In section one, the last ten words. In section two, clauses *First* and *Second*, the words "from and after the date of

Regulations of the Madras Code,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
...	...	the promulgation of this regulation," and "before the criminal, joint criminal, or native criminal judge within the limits of whose local jurisdiction the offence may have been committed," and the word "Madras."

PART IV.

Regulations of the Bombay Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1827 ...	Pleaders	Appendixes A, D, E, F, G, H.
V of 1827 ...	Limitation ...	In the title, the words "defining the Limitations, as to Time, within which Civil Actions may be prosecuted, and" and the word "Interest."
XII of 1827 ...	Police	The preamble. In section nineteen, clause *Sixth*, the words "personal restraint." In the same section, clause *Seventh*, the words "which shall be tried before the judge, or one of his assistants, exclusively." Appendix C.
XIII of 1827 ...	Criminal Courts ...	In section thirty-four, clause *Third*, the words "or to the magistrate above mentioned."
XVI of 1827 ...	Revenue Administration ...	In the preamble, the words "to have effect throughout the zillahs subordinate to Bombay." In section two, clause *Second*, the words and figures "decide certain civil suits and" and "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII. A. D., 1827, Chapters VIII and X." In the title to Chapter III, the words "of hereditary district and village officers inclusive." Section twenty-five.
XVII of 1827 ...	Jurisdiction of Revenue Authorities.	The title from "vesting" to the end. In the preamble, the words "to have effect throughout the territories subordinate to Bombay." In section twelve, clause *Sixth*, the words "Sudder, or any." In the title to Chapter IV, the words "and penal jurisdictions of the zillah magistrate and criminal judge in such cases." In section fifteen, clause *Second*, and clause *Third* so far as it relates to clause *Second*.

Regulations of the Bombay Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIX of 1827 ...	Revenue Administration ...	The title from "and for Collecting" down to "Horses," and the words "and also for levying Fees in the Court of Petty Sessions and Police Offices." In the preamble, the words "and whereas it has further been deemed expedient, under the authority of the British legislature for such purpose given, to levy certain taxes and fees at the presidency of Bombay." In section thirteen, clause *First*, the words "in the mode prescribed in the preceding section." In section twenty-nine, the words "in the manner and before the authority specified in section XIV. Clause First, or by confession before the said authority," and from "and in case" down to "provided for."
XXI of 1827 ...	Duty on Opium ...	The title from "made with" down to "India." In the preamble, from "that the importation and sale at Bombay of tobacco" down to "be prohibited." In section two, clause *First*, the words "(either such as established by this or any other Regulation)." Sections forty-seven and forty-eight. In section fifty-seven, the last eight words. In section sixty, clause *Second*, the last twenty words.
XXII of 1827 ...	Military Courts ...	In the preamble, the words "which shall have effect within the territories subordinate to the presidency of Bombay."
XXV of 1827 ...	State Prisoners ...	Section six. In section seven, the words "and to the Sudder Adawlut."
XXIX of 1827 ...	Dekkhan and Khándesh ...	In the preamble, the words and figures "to have effect from the 1st September 1827." Section two, from "and the said territories" to the end of clause *Second*. Section three, clause *First*, from "it is hereby" down to the word "First." In section five, clause *Third*, the last twenty-one words.
XVI of 1828 ...	Subsidiary jails ...	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1830 ...	Revenue Administration ...	In section one, clause *Third*, the words "and zillahs." Clause *Fifth*, and in Clause *Sixth*, the words "zillahs throughout" and the words "and the department of police."

Regulations of the Bombay Code,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VII of 1830 ...	Dharwar	In the preamble, the words and figures "to have effect from the 1st of June, 1830." In section two, the first six words.
XIII of 1830 ...	Jágírdárs	In section four, the last thirteen words.
III of 1834 ...	Town duty, Bombay ...	So much as has not been repealed.

PART V.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IV of 1862 ...	Markets and fairs ...	Section five.
V of 1862 ...	Bhágdárs and Narwadárs...	In section two, the words "and it is hereby further enacted, that."
VI of 1862 ...	Ahmadábád Taluqdárs ...	In section fourteen, from "upon oath" down to "perjury."
II of 1863 ...	Claims to exemption from Land-Revenue.	In section three, the words "either at law or in equity." In section six, clause *Second*, section ten and section eleven, clauses eighth and *tenth* the words "or Court of Law or Equity."
V of 1863 ...	Gas Companies ...	In section twenty-eight, the words "Joint Magistrate, or."
VI of 1863 ...	Public Conveyances ...	In section seven, the words "standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs."
VII of 1863 ...	Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from Land-Revenue.	In section seven, the words "either at law or in equity." In sections nine and fourteen, the words "or Court of Law or Equity."
V of 1864 ...	Mámlatdárs' Courts ...	Section eighteen.
XIII of 1866 ...	Witnesses before Legislative Council.	Section five.
XIV of 1866 ...	Edulabad and Wurrungaom	The preamble, and sections one and four.
III of 1867 ...	Cantonments... ...	In section fifteen, the words "Bombay Act No. IV of 1865 (*an Act for the Regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein*) or by," and the word "other."

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		Section twenty-eight. The words "and Regulations," "or Regulation" "or Regulations," wherever they occur.
VIII of 1867 ...	Village Police ...	In section five, clause second, from "of Act V" down to "other Acts." Section twenty-three.
III of 1869 ...	Funds for local works ...	In section nine, the words "Act XXVI of 1850, or" and "other."
I of 1872 ...	Bombay City Police Superannuation Fund.	Sections one and nine. In section three, the words "as well as all moneys and securities which have accumulated under the Sections of Act XIII of 1856, repealed by this Act."
II of 1872 ...	Repayment of loan to Bombay Corporation.	In section three, the words "under Bombay Act II of 1865." Section nine, down to "enacted that."
III of 1872 ...	Bombay Municipal Act ...	Sections one, forty-eight, sixty-three, seventy-two, one hundred and forty-one, three hundred and six. In section sixty-two, the words "on and from the date when this Act comes into operation" in each of the places where they occur. In section sixty-four, the words "from and after the day on which this Act comes into operation." In sections two hundred and twenty-five, two hundred and twenty-six, two hundred and twenty-seven, the words "within three months after the passing of this Act and" and "thereafter." In section two hundred and twenty-nine, the first eleven words, and the words "after the date when this Act comes into operation." In sections two hundred and thirty-five and two hundred and forty-one, the words "after the passing of this Act." In sections two hundred and eight, two hundred and forty-seven, two hundred and forty-eight, the words "after this Act comes into operation." In section three hundred and seven, the words "from the date referred to in the preceding Section."
I of 1873 ...	Bombay Port Trust ...	Section fifty-seven, from "Until such" to the end. Section fifty-eight. In section seventy-three, the proviso.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1873 ...	Amending Bombay Municipal Act.	Section three.
IV of 1873 ...	Amending Bombay Act II of 1864.	Section two, clause 1 and the word and figure '*clause* 2.'
V of 1873 ...	Steam boilers ...	Section one.
VI of 1873 ...	District Municipalities ...	Section one. Section four, clause four. Section nineteen, clause two.
VII of 1873 ...	Salt	Sections two, seven and sixty-four.
II of 1874 ...	Jails, Bombay City ...	Section one. Section six, down to "Governor General, and." Section seven, the first thirteen words.
III of 1874 ...	Hereditary Offices ...	Section two and the schedule.

PART VI.

Act of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1863 ...	Smoke nuisances, Calcutta...	In section seven, the words and figures "Act XIII of 1856 (*for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay*) and Act XLVIII of 1860 (*to amend Act* XIII *of* 1856)," and the word "other."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1876. { Register No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th April 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

Act No. XI of 1876.

THE PRESIDENCY BANKS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. References in Act X of 1866.
4. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION.
5. Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate, with limited liabilty.
Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.
6. Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.
Claims against present Banks.
7. New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound up.
8. Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name, and use corporate seals; and may hold and transfer property.
9. Seal how used.
10. Contracts how made.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.
CAPITAL.
10. Capital of Bank of Bengal.
Capital of Bank of Madras.
Capital of Bank of Bombay.
11. Capital of New Bank of [illegible] to be [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.
FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.
17. Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

CHAPTER V.
CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.
18. Certificates for shares.
Receipts for stock.
Fees for certificates and receipts.
Certificates and receipts to be evidence.
19. Stock and shares to be moveable property.
20. Form of transfer to be approved by Board.
Board may require evidence of transmission.
Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.
21. Power to close transfer-books.
22. Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.
Notice of trusts.
Shares vested in several holders.
23. Transmission of stock or shares of deceased proprietors or shareholders.
Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER VI.
DIRECTORS.
24. Board.
Quorum.
25. Present directors to be continued.
26. Two directors to go out by rotation annually.
27. Qualification of directors.
Disqualification of directors.
Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.
Power to remove directors.
28. Directors to choose president and vice-president.
Chairman.
Casting vote.
29. Vacancies among directors how filled up.
30. Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.
31. Indemnity of directors.

CHAPTER VII.
OFFICERS OF THE BANK.
32. Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.
33. Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank, by whom to be signed.
34. Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.
35. Security from officers.

CHAPTER VIII.
BUSINESS.
36. Business which Banks may transact.
37. Business which Banks may not transact.
Overdrawing.
38. Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.
39. Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.
40. Place of business.
41. Acquisition of business-premises.
42. Establishment of branches and agencies.
Proviso.

CHAPTER IX.
ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.
43. Books to be balanced twice a year.
44. Dividends to be determined half-yearly.
45. Reserve fund.
46. Application of reserve fund.

CHAPTER X.
AUDIT.
47. Election of auditors.
Who may be auditors.
Auditors re-eligible.
Auditors' tenure of office.
Supply of casual vacancy in office.
48. Rights and duties of auditors.

CHAPTER XI.
MEETINGS.
49. Annual general meeting.
50. Special meetings.
51. Quorum.
52. Decision by majority of votes.
Persons not allowed to vote.
Shareholders in arrear as to calls.
53. Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.
54. Poll to be taken, if demanded.
55. Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

SECTIONS.

56. Scale of votes.
57. Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.
Existing proxies.
58. Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.
NOTICES.
59. Service of notices by Bank.
60. Notices by shareholders.
61. Shareholder bound by notices to previous holders.
62. Service of notices good, notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.
BYE-LAWS.
63. Power of directors to make bye-laws.
Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.
MISCELLANEOUS.
64. Power to institute and compromise suits.
65. Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.
66. Modification of 33 Geo. III, Sess. 2, Cap. 52.
67. Power to wind up Bank under Indian Companies Act.
68. Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.
Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.
Confirmation of agreements with Government.
Confirmation of purchase of the 625 shares.
Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.
Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

An Act for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Bank of Bengal is now constituted and regulated by Act No. IV of 1862, as amended by Acts No. VI of 1862 and No. XIX of 1870, and its capital consists of twenty-two millions of rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas the Bank of Madras is now constituted and regulated by Madras Act No. VI of 1866, as amended by Madras Act No. I of 1871, and its capital consists of five millions six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas a Bank named the Bank of Bombay was constituted and regulated by Bombay Act No. X of 1863, as amended by Bombay Acts No. XV of 1866 and No. I of 1867; but such Bank has been wound up and the said Bombay Acts are now obsolete and should be expressly repealed;

And whereas on the tenth day of December 1867, a joint-stock Banking Company was registered and incorporated at Bombay, by virtue of the Indian Companies Act, 1866, under the name of "The New Bank of Bombay, Limited," with a Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association then also registered, and prescribing the constitution and regulations for the management of such Bank;

And whereas the Government of India now holds two thousand two hundred shares in the said Bank of Bengal, and five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares in the said Bank of Madras; and, under the provisions of the said Act No. IV of 1862 and Madras Act No. VI of 1866, is bound to appoint, and has power to remove, certain of the directors of the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively, and has also power to give a proxy to any person whom the Governor General in Council may appoint, to attend and vote at any meeting of the proprietors of each of the same Banks;

And whereas the Government of India has determined to sell its said shares and to surrender its said powers; and it is expedient to relieve the said Government from the said duty of appointing directors, and to repeal the said enactments and to consolidate such of them as relate to the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively with the changes rendered necessary or desirable by such sale, surrender and relief;

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Bengal by two millions of rupees and to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Madras by six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, and to divide the capital so reduced of each of the same Banks into shares of five hundred rupees each;

And whereas it is expedient that the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, should be reconstituted and regulated, in manner in this Act provided, under the name of the Bank of Bombay;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1876;"

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on the first day of May 1876.

Repeal of enactments.

2. On and from that day the statute specified in the first part of the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof, and the Acts specified in the second, third and fourth parts of the same schedule shall be wholly repealed. But all bye-laws and regulations made under any such Act, and then in force, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder.

References in Act X of 1866.

The references made in the Indian Companies Act, 1866, to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall be deemed to be made respectively to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"The Bank" means the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay (as the case may be), as constituted and regulated by this Act:

"Capital" means the capital for the time being of the Bank:

"Shares" means the shares for the time being of the capital, and includes also half shares:

"Capital Stock" means that part of the capital into which wholly paid-up shares have been converted or consolidated, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal and the Bank of Madras includes the present consolidated stock of such Banks respectively:

"Registered" means registered in the books of the Bank:

"Shareholders" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the shares of the Bank:

"Proprietors" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the capital stock of the Bank:

"Directors" means the Directors assembled for the purpose of performing any of their functions under this Act:

"Board" means a meeting of the Directors duly called and constituted, or, as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board:

"Auditors" and "Secretary" mean those respective officers from time to time of the Bank, and "Secretary" includes a Secretary and Treasurer and a Deputy Secretary:

"General Meeting" means the meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held annually under section forty-nine; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Meeting" means a meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held for the transaction of some particular business specified in the notice convening the meeting; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a special meeting:

"Office" means the office or principal office for the time being of the Bank:

"Goods" includes also bullion, wares and merchandize:

"Presidency of Fort St. George" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council:

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

"Presidency of Fort William" means all the territories in British India other than the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION.

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.

4. The several persons who, when this Act comes into force, are respectively the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras and New Bank of Bombay, Limited (hereinafter called the present Banks), or who shall, at any time thereafter, by virtue of this or any other Act regulating the Bank, become proprietors or shareholders, shall continue and constitute and be bodies corporate with perpetual succession, under the name,

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal—of "The Bank of Bengal,"

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Madras—of "The Bank of Madras,"

and in the case of the shareholders and proprietors of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited—of "The Bank of Bombay,"

and shall respectively possess and enjoy all the rights, powers and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate; subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank,

and, in particular, the proprietors of the Bank shall not be liable for its debts and engagements, and the shareholders of the Bank shall be so liable only to the extent of their shares not fully paid-up.

with limited liability.

The several persons who are then proprietors and shareholders of each of the present Banks of Bengal and Madras, or the executors or administrators of such proprietors and shareholders respectively, shall be entitled to be registered as proprietors and holders of a like quantity of stock and a proportionate number of shares, as is or are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively in the books of each of the said present Banks of Bengal and Madras, two shares in the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Bengal, and two shares in the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Madras,

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.

and the several persons who are then shareholders of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, or the executors or administrators of such shareholders respectively, shall be registered as holders of a like number of shares of the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act as are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively, in the books of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited; and all such shares upon which the sum of five hundred rupees has then been paid, shall be deemed to have been fully paid up.

5. All the property, moveable and immoveable, and all the securities, claims and demands, and the benefits of all agreements, of or to which the present Banks are or shall be respectively possessed or entitled, or which shall, or but for this Act might be, on the said first day of May 1876, or might at any time thereafter have been, due to, or claimed by, the said Banks respectively shall, by virtue of this Act, become vested in and devolve upon, and may be claimed, made and recovered by,

Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.

in the case of the said Bank of Bengal,—the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act,

in the case of the said Bank of Madras,—the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act,

and in the case of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited,—the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act;

and the Bank shall, from and after the said first day of May 1876, be liable and subject to all debts, claims and demands which shall then be due or claimable from, or which, but for this Act, might be then, or might at any time thereafter, have been due or claimable from or made against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, as the case may be,

Claims against present Banks.

and no suit or legal proceeding then pending by or against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall cease, or abate, or become defective, in consequence of this Act, but may be continued and prosecuted by or against the Bank.

6. The transfer of the assets and liabilities of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to the Bank of Bombay by virtue of this Act, shall operate as a winding-up and liquidation of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited.

New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound-up.

No shareholder or creditor of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall take any proceedings for winding-up the same under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, or any Act for the time being in force relating to the winding-up of Companies;

and no person shall make, assert or take any claims, demands or proceedings against the same Bank, or the directors or officers thereof, except so far as may be necessary for enforcing the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank of Bombay.

7. The Bank shall sue and be sued by its said corporate name;

Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name.

and shall use such corporate seal as the directors from time to time appoint;

and use corporate seals;

and may as such body corporate acquire and hold, either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, and transfer, assign and convey the same.

and may hold and transfer property.

8. The seal of the Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of at least two directors and of the Secretary and Treasurer, who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness.

Seal how used.

Unless so signed as aforesaid, such instrument shall be of no validity.

9. Contracts may be made on behalf of the Bank as follows:—

Contracts how made.

(*a*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing, and, if made according to English law, to be under seal, may be made on behalf of the Bank in writing under its corporate seal, and such contract may be in the same manner varied or discharged:

(*b*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing signed by the parties to be charged therewith, may be made on behalf of the Bank by writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged:

(*c*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would by law be valid, although made by parol only and not reduced into writing, may be made by parol on behalf of the Bank by any

person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged;

and all contracts made according to the provisions herein contained shall be effectual in law and shall be binding upon the Bank and other parties thereto and their legal representatives.

CHAPTER III.

CAPITAL.

10. The capital of the Bank of Bengal shall consist of twenty millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to thirty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bengal.

The capital of the Bank of Madras shall consist of five millions of rupees, in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twelve millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Madras.

The capital of the Bank of Bombay shall consist of ten millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twenty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bombay.

11. The capital of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, already created, shall, on the first day of May 1876, constitute the capital of the Bank of Bombay, subject to be increased as aforesaid.

Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.

12. Any shareholder may from time to time surrender his wholly paid-up shares, or any of them, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank, in lieu thereof, capital stock to the amount represented by the shares so surrendered,

Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.

and any proprietor may from time to time surrender his stock, or any portion thereof, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank in lieu thereof shares to the like amount, or as near thereto as practicable.

Surrender of stock for shares.

13. The proprietors and shareholders of the Bank may from time to time by special resolution and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council increase or reduce the capital of the Bank:

Power to increase or reduce capital.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed, unless at least one-third in number of the proprietors or shareholders, holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution.

14. When any such special resolution to increase the capital has been passed, the directors may, subject to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating such Bank, and to the special direction (if any) given in reference thereto by the meeting at which such resolution has been passed,

Procedure on resolution to increase capital.

(*a*) make such orders as they think fit for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital by the proprietors and shareholders;

(*b*) allow to the proprietors and shareholders such period to fill up the subscription as to the directors seems fit;

(*c*) prescribe the manner in which the proprietors and shareholders shall subscribe and pay into the Bank the proportions of new capital which they may respectively desire to subscribe; and

(*d*) make such orders as the directors think fit for the disposal and allotment of the amount of new capital that may not be subscribed for and paid up in manner aforesaid;

Provided that the capital shall not exceed, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, thirty millions of rupees, in the case of the Bank of Madras, twelve millions of rupees, and in the case of the Bank of Bombay, twenty millions of rupees.

15. When any such special resolution to reduce the capital has been passed, the directors may (subject as aforesaid) prescribe the manner in which the reduction shall be carried into effect.

Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.

16. Any new capital created under the provisions of section thirteen shall be subject to the provisions of this or any other Act regulating the Bank in force for the time being.

New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

17. If any proprietor or shareholder is indebted to the Bank, the Bank may withhold payment of the dividends on the stock or shares of such proprietor or shareholder not being registered as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, and apply them in payment of the debt;

Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

and the Bank may refuse to register the transfer of any such stock or shares until payment of such debt;

and after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given to such proprietor or shareholder, or his constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, if the debt remain unpaid for the space of three months after such notice, the Bank may advertise in the local official Gazette such stock or shares for sale on a day not less than fifteen days from the publication of such advertisement;

and may, on such day, sell by public auction, and subject to such conditions, if any, as the Bank thinks fit, such stock or shares, or so much or so many thereof as may be necessary, and apply the proceeds thereof in or towards payment of the said debt, with interest, from the day appointed for the payment of such debt to the time of actual payment, at such rate as may have been agreed upon, or, in the absence of such agreement, at the highest rate current for advances by way of local discounts by the Bank;

and shall pay over the surplus, if any, to such proprietor or shareholder or to his lawful representative.

CHAPTER V.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

18. Every shareholder shall be entitled to a certificate, under the corporate seal of the Bank, and signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, specifying the shares held by him, and in the case of shares which are not wholly paid up, the amount paid thereon,

Certificates for shares.

and any holder of more than one half share may, at his option, demand a certificate for each such half share, or one or more certificates for all or any of such half shares, and such certificate or certificates shall be delivered to him accordingly: provided that the number of such certificates shall in no case exceed the number of half shares in respect of which they are so delivered.

Every proprietor of capital stock shall be entitled to a receipt signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, and specifying the amount of stock held by him, and any such proprietor may, at his option, demand one receipt for the whole of the stock, or separate receipts for any portions of the stock, so held by him, and such receipt or receipts shall be delivered to him accordingly: Provided that no receipt shall be delivered for a portion of stock less than two hundred and fifty rupees.

Receipts for stock.

For every certificate and receipt delivered under this section there shall be paid such fee as may for the time being be prescribed under section sixty-three, clause (*k*): Provided that no fee shall be payable for certificates or receipts delivered to the persons referred to in section four for shares in or stock of the Bank.

Fees for certificates and receipts.

Every such certificate and receipt shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the title of the shareholder or proprietor to the shares or stock therein specified.

Certificates and receipts to be evidence.

19. The stock and shares of every proprietor and shareholder shall be moveable property, capable of being transferred in manner provided by the regulations contained herein, or in any other Act regulating the Bank for the time being in force, and shall not be of the nature of immoveable property; and each share shall be distinguished by its appropriate number.

Stock and shares to be moveable property.

20. Every transfer of stock or shares may be by endorsement on the certificate or in such other form as the Board from time to time may approve, and shall be presented to the Bank accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor.

Form of transfer to be approved by Board.

Every such transfer shall be verified in such manner as the Board require, and the Board may refuse to register any such transfer until the same be so verified, and, in the case of shares not fully paid up, unless the transferee is approved by the Board.

Board may require evidence of transmission.

The transferor shall be deemed to remain proprietor or holder of the stock or shares transferred until the name of the transferee is registered in respect thereof.

Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.

21. The directors may from time to time close the register and transfer-books of the Bank for any period or periods not exceeding in the whole thirty days in any twelve consecutive months.

Power to close transfer-books.

22. The proprietors and shareholders for the time being, and no other persons, shall be members respectively of the bodies corporate hereby constituted,

Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.

and, except for the purpose of excluding the provisions of section seventeen, the Bank shall not be bound or affected by notice of any trust to which any stock or share may be subject in the hands of the proprietor or holder thereof;

Notice of trusts.

and when any stock or share is vested in more than one proprietor or holder, such proprietors or shareholders shall, as between themselves and the Bank, be considered as joint owners with benefit of survivorship:

Shares vested in several holders.

Provided that, as regards voting at meetings, service of notices, and receipt of dividend, the person whose name stands first in the register as one of the proprietors or holders of such stock or shares shall be deemed the sole proprietor or holder thereof.

23. When by the death of any proprietor or shareholder his stock or shares shall devolve on his legal representative, the Bank shall not be bound to recognize any legal representative of such proprietor or shareholder other than a person who has taken out from a Court having jurisdiction in this behalf probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of the deceased.

Transmission of stock or shares of deceased proprietors or shareholders.

Any person becoming entitled to stock or shares in consequence of the insolvency or bankruptcy of any proprietor or shareholder, or in consequence of the marriage of any female proprietor or shareholder, may be registered as a proprietor or shareholder upon such evidence being produced as the directors may from time to time require.

Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

CHAPTER VI.

DIRECTORS.

24. The business of the Bank shall be managed by the Board, which shall in the first instance consist of six directors, and may subsequently consist of such number, not less than six, and not more than nine, as may be fixed by a special resolution.

Board.

Such directors shall be selected by vote of a general or special meeting.

Three of the directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of business.

Quorum.

25. The persons who, on the first day of May 1876, are respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall be respective-

Present directors to be continued.

ly directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the Bank of Bombay, as constituted by this Act, subject to removal as hereinafter provided and to the other provisions herein contained.

26. The two directors who have been longest in office shall go out of office at the general meeting.

Two directors to go out by rotation annually.

Any director so retiring may be re-elected at such meeting; and if any question arise as to which of the directors who have been the same time in office shall retire, such question shall be decided by the directors by ballot.

27. *Clause* 1.—No person shall be qualified to serve as a director of a Bank who is not a proprietor or holder in his own right of unencumbered stock or shares of such Bank, to the nominal amount of ten thousand rupees at the least.

Qualification of directors.

Clause 2.—No person shall be qualified to serve as a director—

Disqualification of directors.

If he holds the office of director, provisional director, promoter, agent or manager of any other joint-stock Bank established, or having a branch or agency, in British India, or advertised as about to be established, or to have a branch or agency, in British India; or

If he is a salaried officer of Government not specially authorised by the Governor General in Council to serve as a director;

And the office of director shall be vacated—

If the person holding it resigns his office or dies;

If he accepts or holds any other office of profit under the Bank;

If he becomes insolvent or bankrupt, or compounds with his creditors;

If he is declared lunatic, or becomes of unsound mind;

If he is absent from the Board for more than three consecutive months;

If he ceases to hold in his own right the amount or number of unencumbered stock or shares required to qualify him for the office.

Clause 3.—No two persons who are partners of the same mercantile firm, or one of whom is the general agent of, or holds a power of procuration from, the other, or from a mercantile firm of which the other is a partner, shall be eligible or qualified to serve as directors at the same time.

Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.

Clause 4.—The proprietors or shareholders may, by a special resolution passed by the votes of proprietors or shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than one-half of the capital, remove any director before the expiration of his period of office, and appoint, in his stead, a qualified person, who shall in all respects stand in his place.

Power to remove directors.

28. At the first meeting of the directors in every year, they shall choose a president and vice-president from among themselves,

Directors to choose president and vice-president.

and whenever the office of president or vice-president becomes vacant, they shall, at their next meeting, choose a successor for the remainder of the current year.

The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall be chairman at all meetings whether of directors or of proprietors or shareholders, or of proprietors and shareholders, and shall have an additional or casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes. Provided that if both the president and vice-president be absent at any meeting the directors present shall elect a chairman for such meeting from among themselves, and such chairman shall, in case of an equal division of votes, have an additional or casting vote.

Chairman.

Casting vote.

29. The Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to supply any vacancies in their number arising from the death, resignation, or disqualification under section twenty-seven, of any director.

Vacancies among directors how filled up.

Any director so appointed shall, for the purposes of section twenty-six, be considered to have held office from the date on which the director in whose place he is appointed was elected, or (where such director was appointed under this section) from the date on which his mediate or immediate predecessor was elected.

30. All acts done by any person acting in good faith as a director shall be as valid as if he was a director, notwithstanding it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in his appointment or qualification.

Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.

31. Every director shall be indemnified by the Bank against all losses and expenses incurred by him in or about the discharge of his duties, except such as happen from his own wilful act or default.

Indemnity of directors.

No director shall be responsible for any other director or for any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank, or for any loss or expense happening to the Bank by the insufficiency or deficiency of value of, or title to, any property or security acquired or taken on behalf of the Bank, or by the insolvency, bankruptcy or wrongful act of any customer or debtor of the Bank, or by anything done in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, or otherwise than for his own wilful act or default.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

32. The directors shall have power—

Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.

to appoint such officers, clerks and servants as may be necessary to conduct the business of the Bank,

to grant salaries, pensions and other emoluments to such officers, clerks and servants, and

to suspend or remove any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank.

33. The Secretary and such other officers of the Bank as the directors may by writing notify in the local official Gazette (and, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, also in the *Gazette of India*) are hereby severally empowered for and on behalf of the Bank to endorse and transfer promissory notes, stock-receipts, stock, debentures, shares, securities and documents of title to goods, standing in the name of, or held by, the Bank,

Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank by whom to be signed.

and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills, and letters of credit, in the current and authorized business of the Bank,

and to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business.

34. No Secretary, Inspector, Manager, or Accountant in the service of the Bank, and no Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff in the service of the Bank at the principal office,

Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.

and, without the previous sanction of the Board, no Agent, Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff at any branch or agency of the Bank,

shall engage in any other banking or commercial business, either on his own account or as agent for any other person or persons, or shall act as broker or agent for the sale or purchase of Government or other securities.

35. Every person appointed to hold, or act in, any one or more of the said offices, and every other officer from whom the directors may from time to time think fit to require it, shall give security to the directors, for the faithful discharge of his duty to the satisfaction of the directors, in such amount and in such manner as they think proper.

Security from officers,

The security to be given as aforesaid by the person holding or acting in the office of Secretary shall not be in a less amount than fifty thousand rupees.

CHAPTER VIII.

BUSINESS.

36. The Bank is authorized to carry on and transact the several kinds of business hereinafter specified (that is to say) :

Business which Banks may transact.

(*a*) the advancing and lending money, and opening cash-credits, upon the security of—

(1) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;

(2) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India ;

(3) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council ;

(4) debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, any municipal body under the authority of any Act of a legislature established in British India;

(5) bullion or other goods which, or the documents of title to which, are deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits ; and

(6) accepted bills of exchange and promissory notes indorsed by the payees :

Provided that such advances and loans may be made, if the directors think fit, to the Secretary of State for India in Council, without any specific security ;

(*b*) the selling and realization of the proceeds of sale of any such promissory notes, debentures, stock receipts, bonds, annuities, stock, shares, securities, bullion or goods which, or the documents of title to which, have been deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits, or which are held by the Bank, or over which the Bank is entitled to any lien or charge in respect of any such loan or advance or credit or any debt or claim of the Bank, and which have not been redeemed in due time in accordance with the terms and conditions (if any) of such deposit or assignment ;

(*c*) the drawing, discounting, buying and selling of bills of exchange and other negotiable securities payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon ;

(*d*) the investing of the funds of the Bank upon any of the securities specified in paragraph (*a*) of this section, clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4), and converting the same into money when required,

and from time to time altering, converting and transposing such investments for or into others of the investments above specified ;

(*e*) the making, issuing and circulating of bank-post-bills and letters of credit made payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon, to order, or otherwise than to the bearer on demand ;

(*f*) the buying and selling of gold and silver, whether coined or uncoined ;

(*g*) the receiving of deposits and keeping cash-accounts on such terms as may be agreed on ;

(*h*) the acceptance of the charge and management of plate, jewels, title-deeds or other valuable goods on such terms as may be agreed upon;

(*i*) the selling and realizing of all property whether moveable or immoveable, which may in any way come into the possession of the Bank in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any of its claims ;

(*j*) the transacting of pecuniary agency business on commission ;

(*k*) the acting as agent on commission in the transaction of the following kinds of business (namely) :—

(1) the buying, selling, transferring and taking charge of any securities, or any shares in any public Company ;

(2) the receiving of the proceeds, whether principal, interest or dividends, of any securities or shares ;

(3) the remittance of such proceeds at the risk of the principal by public or private bills of exchange, payable either in India or elsewhere ;

(*l*) the drawing of bills of exchange, and the granting of letters of credit, payable out of India, for the use of principals for the purpose of the remittances mentioned in the last preceding clause of this section ;

(*m*) the buying, for the purpose of meeting such bills or letters of credit, of bills of exchange payable out of India, at any usance not exceeding six months ;

(*n*) and, generally, the doing of all such matters and things as may be incidental or subsidiary to the transacting of the various kinds of business hereinbefore specified ;

(*o*) It shall also be lawful for the Bank under any arrangement or agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council—

(1) to act as banker for, and to pay, receive, collect and remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government;

(2) to undertake and transact any other business which the Government may from time to time entrust to the Bank ;

And the directors shall have power from time to time to arrange and settle with the Governor General in Council the terms of remuneration on which such business shall be undertaken by the Bank, and also as to the examination and audit from time to time of the accounts and affairs of the Bank by or on behalf of the Governor General in Council.

37. The directors shall not transact any kind of banking business other than those above specified, and in particular they shall not make any loan or advance—

Business which Banks may not transact.

(*a*) for a longer period than three months ; or

(*b*) upon the security of stock or shares of the Bank of which they are directors ; or

(*c*) upon mortgage, or in any other manner upon the security, of any immoveable property, or the documents of title relating thereto.

(*d*) Nor shall they lend or advance, by discount of bills or otherwise, to any individual or partnership firm (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), numbers (1) to (5) inclusive), any sums of money exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force.

(*e*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable instrument of any individual or partnership firm, payable in the town or at the place where it is presented for discount, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership.

(*f*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable security having at the date of the proposed transaction a longer period to run than three months, or if drawn after sight, drawn for a longer period than three months : provided that, in the case of the Bank of Madras, the directors may discount negotiable securities payable in Ceylon having at the date of the transaction a period to run not exceeding four months.

Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to prevent the directors from allowing any person who keeps an account with the Bank from overdrawing such account, without security, to the extent of sums not exceeding at any one time two thousand rupees in the whole.

Overdrawing.

38. Until the expiration of at least fourteen days after notice has been given by notification of the Governor General in Council published, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, in the *Gazette of India* and the *Calcutta Gazette*, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, in the local official Gazette, that the Bank will no longer act as banker for, or pay, receive, collect or remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government,

Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.

all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or by or to the Governor General in Council, or the Government of Bengal or the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal, or at the General Treasury at Madras, or at the General Treasury at Bombay,

shall be payable—

in the case of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or the Governor General in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay, as the case may be,

in the case of the Government of Bengal—at the office of the Bank of Bengal ;

in the case of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—at the office of the Bank of Madras; and

in the case of the Governor of Bombay in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

39. Whenever presentment of any promissory note, bond or other security for payment or any other purpose at any of the said General Treasuries would heretofore have been necessary or sufficient, presentment for such purpose shall be necessary or sufficient (as the case may be) until the expiration of fourteen days after the giving of the notice mentioned in section thirty-eight—

Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.

in the case of the General Treasury of Fort William—at the office of the Bank of Bengal ;

in the case of the General Treasury at Madras—at the office of the Bank of Madras ; and

in the case of the General Treasury at Bombay—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

40. The office of the Bank of Bengal shall be at Calcutta, that of the Bank of Madras shall be at Madras, and that of the Bank of Bombay shall be in the Island of Bombay ;

Place of business.

and the business of the Bank shall be carried on at its office, and at such other place or places in India as the Board may deem advisable, under the provisions of section forty-two.

41. For the purpose of providing offices and places in and at which to carry on and manage the business of the Bank, and proper residences for its agents, the directors may—

Acquisition of business premises.

(*a*) acquire any interest in immoveable property, and

(*b*) sell, buy in, resell, exchange, let, furnish, repair, insure against fire and otherwise deal with all or any part of the same as they may consider most conducive to the interests of the Bank.

42. It shall be lawful for the directors to maintain as branches or agencies of the Bank, any branches or agencies of the present Banks, which may be in existence on the first day of May 1876,

Establishment of branches and agencies.

and, from time to time, to establish branches or agencies at such places within the Presidency in which the Bank is situate as they deem advantageous to the interest of the Bank,

and, with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, and subject to such restrictions as to the business to be transacted as he thinks fit in each case to impose (such consent and restrictions being notified in the *Gazette of India*), to

establish branches or agencies at such places outside the Presidency in which the Bank is situate, as the directors deem advantageous for the interests of the Bank:

Provided that no agency of the Bank now or hereafter established in Bombay, Calcutta or Madras shall advance, or lend money, or open cash-credits on securities, or receive deposits and keep cash-accounts, or discount bills of exchange drawn and payable in the Presidency in which it is so established,

Proviso.

or shall act as agent on commission, or transact any business except as agent of its principal Bank, or any of its branches or other agencies.

The directors may discontinue any branch or agency maintained or established under this section.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. The directors shall cause the books of the Bank to be balanced on every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June.

Books to be balanced twice a year.

A statement of the balance at every such period, signed by a majority of the directors, shall be forthwith sent to a Secretary to the Government of India, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, also to a Secretary to the Local Government.

The Governor General in Council in the case of each of the said Banks, and the Local Government in the case of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall (so long as any such arrangement with the Government as aforesaid, which has already been, or shall hereafter be, entered into remains in force) at all times be entitled to require of the directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank and the production of any document of the Bank,

and in the case of each of the said Banks the Governor General in Council may require the publication of such statements of its assets and liabilities at such intervals and in such form and manner as the Governor General in Council thinks fit.

Every requisition under this section shall be signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government (as the case may be), and the directors shall comply with every such requisition.

44. An account of the profits of the Bank during the previous half-year shall be taken on or immediately after every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June,

Dividends to be determined half-yearly.

and a dividend shall be made as soon thereafter as conveniently may be,

and the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the directors, subject to the provisions of section forty-five;

No unpaid dividend shall bear interest as against the Bank.

45. The directors, before declaring any dividend, may set aside out of the profits of the Bank such a sum as they think proper as a reserve-fund, and

Reserve-fund.

invest the same upon any of the securities specified in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4).

46. The directors may from time to time apply such portion as they think fit of the reserve-fund to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for any other purposes of the Bank, which they from time to time deem expedient.

Application of reserve-fund.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Two auditors shall be elected and their remuneration fixed at the annual general meeting.

Election of auditors.

The auditors may be proprietors or shareholders; but no director or other officer of the Bank is eligible during his continuance in office.

Who may be auditors.

Any auditor shall be re-eligible on his quitting office.

Auditors re-eligible.

The persons who shall be auditors on the first day of May 1876, and all auditors elected under this section, shall severally be and continue to act as auditors until the first general meeting after their respective elections:

Auditors' tenure of office.

Provided that if any casual vacancy occurs in the office of any auditor, the directors shall forthwith call a special meeting for the purpose of supplying the same.

Supply of casual vacancy in office.

48. Every auditor shall be supplied with a copy of the half-yearly balance-sheet, and it shall be his duty to examine the same, with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto.

Rights and duties of auditors.

Every auditor shall have a list delivered to him of all books kept by the Bank, and shall at all reasonable times have access to the books, accounts and other documents of the Bank, and may (at the expense of the Bank) employ accountants or other persons to assist him in investigating such accounts, and may, in relation to such accounts, examine the directors or any other officer of the Bank.

The auditors shall make a report to the proprietors and shareholders upon the annual balance-sheet and accounts; and in every such report they shall state whether, in their opinion, the balance-sheet is a full and fair balance-sheet containing the particulars required by the bye-laws made under this Act and properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, and in case they have called for any explanation or information from the directors, whether it has been given by the directors and whether it has been satisfactory.

Such report shall be read together with the report of the directors at the annual general meeting.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

49. On the first Monday of the month of August in every year, or as soon after such day as is convenient, a general meeting shall be held, at which the directors shall submit

Annual general meeting.

to the proprietors and shareholders a statement of the affairs of the Bank made up to the preceding thirtieth day of June.

A notice convening such meeting, signed by the Secretary, shall be published in the local official Gazette, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal also in the *Gazette of India*, at least fifteen days before the meeting is held.

50. Any ten or more proprietors or shareholders holding stock or shares, or both, to the aggregate amount of fifty thousand rupees, or any three directors, may convene a special meeting upon giving fifteen days' previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose for which the same is convened, as well to the directors as also by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, and in two of the English daily newspapers and one of the Vernacular newspapers:

Special meetings.

Provided that three months' previous notice shall be thus given of any special meeting held for the purpose of increasing or reducing the capital of the Bank, and shall also be served on every proprietor and shareholder.

51. No business shall be transacted at any meeting, whether general or special, unless a quorum of twenty proprietors or shareholders, or both, in person or by proxy, is present at the commencement of such business.

Quorum.

If within one hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened by proprietors or shareholders not being directors, shall be dissolved: in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the following week at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present it shall be adjourned *sine die*.

52. At meetings whether general or special, every election and other matter submitted to the meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes, except as in section thirteen and in section twenty-seven, clause 4, is specially provided,

Decision by majority of votes.

and no person shall be allowed to vote at any such meeting in respect of any stock or share acquired by transfer, unless such transfer shall have been completed and registered at least three months before the time of such meeting.

Persons not allowed to vote.

And no shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any meeting in respect of any shares held by him alone or jointly, whilst any call due from him alone or jointly remains unpaid.

Shareholders in arrear as to calls.

53. A declaration by the chairman of any meeting, except a special meeting held under section thirteen, that a resolution has been carried thereat upon a show of hands, shall be conclusive, and an entry to that effect in the book of proceedings of the Bank shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of, or against, such resolution, unless, immediately on such declaration, a poll be

Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.

demanded in writing by five proprietors or shareholders present and entitled to vote at such meeting.

54. If a poll be demanded, it shall be taken at such time and place, and (except at the special meeting last aforesaid) either by open voting or by ballot, as the chairman directs and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

Poll to be taken, if demanded.

55. The proceedings at any meeting, and all resolutions and decisions of such meeting, shall be valid and binding on the Bank, so far as such proceedings, resolutions and decisions are consistent with the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force and regulating the Bank.

Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

56. At all such meetings, the proprietors or shareholders shall vote according to the following scale:—

Scale of votes.

The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 2,000, shall be entitled to ...	1 vote.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 10,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 10,000, shall be entitled to ...	2 votes.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 20,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 20,000, shall be entitled to ...	3 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 30,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 30,000, shall be entitled to ...	4 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 40,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 40,000, shall be entitled to ...	5 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 50,000, shall be entitled to ...	6 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 75,000, shall be entitled to ...	7 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,00,000, shall be entitled to	8 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,25,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,25,000, shall be entitled to	9 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,50,000, shall be entitled to	10 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 1,75,000, shall be entitled to ...	11 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 2,00,000, shall be entitled to ...	12 „

Where a person is both a proprietor of stock and a holder of shares, his shares shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be stock.

No proprietor or shareholder shall be entitled to more than twelve votes at any such meeting.

57. Any proprietor or shareholder entitled to vote at any meeting under this Act may give a proxy in writing, either general or special, under his hand or the hand of his attorney duly authorized, to any other proprietor or shareholder.

Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.

Such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

But no person shall be permitted to vote in virtue of such proxy unless it has been left for registration at the office of the Bank at least three clear days before the time for holding the meeting at which it is intended to be used:

Provided that a general proxy which has been registered at such office need not be again left for registration previous to any subsequent meeting.

Proxies existing and in force with reference to any of the present Banks, on the first day of May 1876, shall continue in force and be available at meetings under this Act, anything herein contained notwithstanding.

Existing proxies.

A general power-of-attorney shall be deemed a proxy within the meaning of this section.

58. If any proprietor or shareholder is a lunatic or idiot, he may vote by his committee or other legal curator, and if any proprietor or shareholder is a minor, he may vote by his guardian, or any one of his guardians, if more than one.

Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Every notice or other document requiring to be served by the Bank upon any proprietor or shareholder may be served either personally, or by leaving it for, or sending it through the post by registered letter addressed to, him at his registered place of abode;

Service of notices by Bank.

and every notice sent through the post shall be deemed to have been served at the time at which, in the usual course of post, it would have been delivered.

60. Any proprietor or shareholder who changes his name or place of abode, or being a female marries, and the husband of any such female, respectively, shall not be entitled to recover any dividend or to vote until notice of the change of name or abode or marriage be given to the Bank, in order that the same may be registered.

Notices by shareholders.

Every notice to be given on the part of any proprietor or shareholder shall be left at the office of the Bank, or sent through the post by registered letter addressed to the Secretary of the Bank at its principal office.

61. Every person who by operation of law, transfers or otherwise becomes entitled to any stock or shares, shall be bound by any and every notice or other document which, previously to his name and address being entered upon the register of the Bank in respect of such stock or shares, has been given to the person from whom he derives his title thereto.

Shareholder bound by notices, to previous holders.

62. When any notice or document is delivered or sent, in accordance with this Act, at or to the registered place of abode of a proprietor or shareholder, then, and notwithstanding he be then deceased, and whether or not the Bank have notice of his decease, such service of the notice or other document shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed service thereof on him, or, if dead, on his heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them.

Service of notices good notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. The directors shall as soon as may be make, and may from time to time alter, bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them:—

Power of directors to make bye-laws.

(*a*) the maximum amount which may be advanced or lent by discount of bills, or otherwise, to any individual or partnership, without the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), Nos. (1) to (5) inclusive,

(*b*) the circumstances under which alone advances may be made to directors or officers of the Bank, or the relatives of such directors or officers, or to companies, firms or individuals with which or with whom such directors, officers, or relatives are connected as partners, directors, managers, servants, shareholders, or otherwise,

(*c*) the particulars to be contained in the half-yearly balance-sheet,

The directors may from time to time make bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them:—

(*d*) the distribution of business amongst the directors,

(*e*) their remuneration,

(*f*) the delegation of any powers of the directors to committees consisting of members of their body,

(*g*) the procedure at the meetings of the board or of any committee of the directors,

(*h*) the books and accounts to be kept at the head and other offices respectively,

(*i*) the reports and statements to be prepared and made by the Chief Accountant, the heads of departments, and the other officers of the Bank,

(*j*) the management of the branches and agencies,

(*k*) the fees payable for certificates of shares or receipts for stock, or for registration of transfers of shares or stock,

(*l*) the renewal of certificates of shares and receipts for stock, which have been worn-out or lost,

(*m*) and, generally, for the conduct of the business of the Bank:

Provided that no bye-law, or alteration or rescission of any bye-law, shall be of any validity, except in so far as the same is consistent with the provisions of this Act, and has been previously approved by the Governor General in Council, and such approval has been signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India.

Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. The directors may institute, conduct, defend, compromise, refer to arbitration and abandon legal and other proceedings and claims by or against the Bank or the directors or officers of the Bank, and otherwise concerning its affairs.

Power to institute and compromise suits.

65. In any suit brought against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call or other monies due from him in his character of shareholder, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant is a shareholder of the Bank, and is indebted to the Bank in respect of a call made or other monies due, whereby a right to sue has accrued to the Bank;

Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.

and, on the hearing of any suit brought by the Bank against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the defendant is on the register of shareholders of the Bank as the holder of the shares in respect of which such debt accrued, and that the call was made, and that notice of such call was duly given to the defendant in pursuance of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank;

and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the directors who made such call, nor that a quorum of directors was present at the Board at which such call was made, nor that the meeting at which it was made was duly convened or constituted.

66. Nothing in the Thirty-third of George the Third, session two, chapter fifty-two, shall be deemed to render it unlawful for any servant of Government, or for any Judge of a High Court, to become a member of any corporation established under this Act.

Modification of 33 Geo. III, sess. 2, cap. 52.

67. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in section 231 of Act No. X of 1866, whenever the proprietors and shareholders have passed a special resolution that the Bank shall be wound up voluntarily under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, the Bank shall be wound up accordingly, as if it were a Company under that Act:

Power to wind up Bank under Indian Companies Act.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed unless at least one-third of the proprietors and shareholders holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution, and such resolution has been confirmed by a majority of such proprietors and shareholders at a subsequent special meeting held at an interval of not less than one month, nor more than two months, from the date of the meeting at which such resolution was first passed.

68. And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Bengal have agreed to purchase, at a premium of twenty-two and a half per centum, the said two thousand two hundred shares of one thousand rupees each held by the Government of India in the same Bank; and

Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.

it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall cancel two thousand of such shares, and sell for the benefit of the Bank four hundred shares in the same Bank corresponding with the remaining two hundred shares so agreed to be sold and purchased;

And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Madras have agreed to purchase, at a premium of ten per centum, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares held by the Government of India in the same Bank: and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall cancel the same shares;

And whereas the directors of the present Bank of Madras have purchased and cancelled other sixty-two and a half shares in such Bank;

Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.

And whereas the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras had no power to enter into the said agreements with the Government of India, and the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to sell the four hundred shares referred to in this section, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras had no power to purchase and cancel the said other sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said two thousand shares and the said directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas it is expedient to confirm the said agreements with the Government of India, and to indemnify the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras for entering into the same, and to confirm the said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares by the directors of the present Bank of Madras, and to indemnify the same directors for making the same, and for cancelling the same shares, and to empower the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act to sell the said four hundred shares, and to empower the respective directors of the Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act to cancel the said shares so intended to be cancelled; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

(*a*).—The said agreements with the Government of India are hereby confirmed, and the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for entering into the same; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of any thing *bonâ fide* done in pursuance of either of such agreements.

Confirmation of agreements with Government.

(*b*).—The said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares is hereby confirmed, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for making the same and for cancelling the same shares; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of anything *bonâ fide* done in effecting such purchase and cancellation.

Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.

(*c*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to sell, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, sell, the said four hundred shares, either together or in parcels, and either by public auction or private contract, and shall apply the proceeds in or towards paying the price of the shares of the Government of India so agreed to be purchased by the directors of the present Bank as aforesaid, or otherwise for the benefit of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act.

Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.

(*d*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said two thousand shares, and the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares.

Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Part I.—Statute.

Number and year.	Abbreviated title.	Extent of repeal.
47 George III, sess. 2, cap. 68.	An Act for the better government of the Settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay, &c.	Sections eight, nine and ten.

Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
IV of 1862	An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal.
V of 1862	An Act to provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, of monies payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
VI of 1862	An Act to annex a schedule to Act IV of 1862.
XXIX of 1863	An Act to declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively.
XIX of 1870	An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to act by a quorum.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
VI of 1866	An Act for repealing Madras Act V of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras.
I of 1871	An Act to amend Madras Act VI of 1866, to give validity to certain acts done by the Directors of the Bank of Madras, and to enable outgoing Directors to be re-elected.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
X of 1863	An Act for the Re-incorporation and Re-constitution of the Bank of Bombay.
XV of 1866	An Act to amend Act No. X of 1863 (Bombay).
I of 1867	An Act to reduce the amount of the capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the shares thereon, and to amend Act X of 1863 and Act XV of 1863 (Bombay).

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th April 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. XII OF 1876.

An Act for the repeal of certain Obsolete Enactments.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act, which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. The enactments described in the schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the same schedule:

Enactments in schedule repealed.

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act or Regulation, in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived, by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing or in force.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1876": it extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force at once.

Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.

SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act or Regulation is inclusive of the words, section or other part, first or last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

PART I.

Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1835 ...	Salt, Bengal ...	The whole.
XIX of 1838 ...	Coasting Vessels, Bombay	Section nine. In section twelve, the word "India." In section thirteen, the words "Justice of the Peace or person exercising the powers of a Magistrate." So much of section fifteen as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1838 ...	Salt, Bengal ...	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1840 ...	Bills of Exchange ...	In section five, the words "after the passing of this Act."
XVIII of 1841 ...	Arms and Ammunition ...	Section two.
XIX of 1841 ...	Wrongful possession in case of succession.	In section nine, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "all," and in section eighteen, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "for."
XVI of 1844 ...	Salt, Bombay ...	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1846 ...	Pleaders	In section seven, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "it." Section nine down to the words "and that," and in the same section, the word "such" where it first occurs.
VIII of 1846 ...	Settlement, N. W. Provinces	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1846 ...	Deregulationising certain territories.	The words "and the Zillah Ahmednuggur" wherever they occur.
XX of 1847 ...	Copyright	In section seven, the words "after the passing of this Act" and "in such part of the said territories;" and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "charter;" and from "to a special" to "no Zillah Court." In section thirteen, the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover; and."
XV of 1848 ...	Supreme Court Officers ...	In section four, the words "or the East India Company."
IX of 1850 ...	Presidency Small Cause Courts.	Sections three, forty-seven and ninety. In section one, the last thirty-seven words. In section eight, the words "not exceeding three." In section one hundred and one, the words "after the passing of this Act."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXXVII of 1850...	Public Servants ...	Section seventeen.
XL of 1850 ...	Pawnbrokers, Straits Settlements.	So much as has not been repealed.
VIII of 1851 ...	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	In section six, the words "of the zillah."
XVII of 1852 ...	Special Cases, Supreme Court.	Section twenty-six, from "which according" to "referred, but." Section thirty. In section thirty-two, the words "and also the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." Section thirty-three.
XXI of 1852 ...	Deputy Collectors, Bombay	In section one, the words "zillah or."
XXX of 1852 ...	Naturalization ...	The last sixteen words of the schedule.
XVIII of 1854 ...	Railways	In section thirty-four, the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate." In section thirty-five, the words "and district or Joint Police officers in the Presidency of Bombay." In section forty, the words "within the said territories."
XXXI of 1854 ...	Real Actions, Conveyances	In section thirteen, the words "in the possession and."
VI of 1855 ...	Execution, Supreme Courts	Section fourteen, from "and the term" to the end.
XXIV of 1855 ...	Penal Servitude ...	In section one, the words "in the possession and."
VIII of 1856 ...	Gaols, Bombay ...	In section two, the first eight words.
II of 1857 ...	Calcutta University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. Section four, from "and the first" to the end. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
IV of 1857 ...	Tobacco, Bombay Town ...	In section five, the words "after the passing of this Act," and from "and the provisions" to "Town."
XI of 1857 ...	Offences against the State	In section three, *clause* 1, the words "within the said territories," "of the crimes mentioned in the preceding sections, or any other." In section four, the words "the attendance or futwa of a Law Officer or."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		Sections seven, eight, nine and ten. In section eleven, the words "lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate and any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
XXII of 1857 ...	Bombay University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. In section four, the last twelve words. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
XXVII of 1857 ...	Madras University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. In section four, the last fourteen words. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
XXIX of 1857 ...	Land Customs, Bombay ...	In section eleven, the words "by the said schedules." In section thirteen, the words "entered in either of the said schedules as."
I of 1859 ...	Merchant Seamen ...	In section sixty-three, the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to the Court of Judicature there." In section sixty-seven, the words "and in the Straits Settlements in such manner as the Governor shall notify."
III of 1859 ...	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.	In the title, the words "and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds." In the preamble, the words "and that they should also be appointed Registers of Deeds within the same limits." Section three, so far as it relates to the Presidency of Madras. Section five.
XV of 1859 ...	Patents	Sections thirteen and thirty-six.
XXXI of 1861 ...	Saltpetre	So much as has not been repealed.
XIII of 1863 ...	Imprisonment of Convicts, Bombay.	The whole.
XIV of 1863 ...	Amending Act X of 1859	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1864 ...	Foreigners	In section twenty-four, the words "and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca."
XVII of 1864 ...	Official Trustee ...	In section three, the words "the said."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXII of 1864 ...	Cantonments ...	In section eight, the words "*and for constituting those Officers Registrars of Deeds.*"
XI of 1865 ...	Mofussil Small Cause Courts	In section twelve, the words "or District" "*and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds*": so much as relates to the trial of small suits in military bázárs, cantonments and stations in the Presidency of Madras, and the last twenty-one words.
XV of 1865 ...	Párs Marriage and Divorce	So much of section fifty-three as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1865 ...	Pleaders	Sections one, two and three.
XII of 1866 ...	Private Water-courses ...	The whole.
XIV of 1866 ...	Post Office	Section fifty-five, and in section fifty-six, the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
XXV of 1866 ...	Transfer of securities to Government.	The preamble from "And whereas" to "purposes aforesaid."
VII of 1867 ...	Purchases from Soldiers ...	In section one, the first eight words.
XIII of 1867 ...	Port dues: Coast lights ...	Section two.
XIV of 1869 ...	Bombay Civil Courts ...	The second paragraph of section five. The second paragraph of section fourteen. Sections thirty and thirty-one.
X of 1870 ...	Land Acquisition ...	In section thirty-nine, the words "by the Code of Civil Procedure."
XXII of 1870 ...	European British Subjects	Section one.
XXIII of 1870 ...	Coinage	Section eighteen, paragraph one.
XXVII of 1871 ...	Criminal Tribes ...	Section twenty-three.
III of 1872 ...	Marriage	Section twenty and the fourth schedule.
X of 1872 ...	Criminal Procedure Code...	Section three.
XVIII of 1872 ...	Amending Evidence Act...	Section eight.
XXI of 1872 ...	Sepoy Lunatics ...	Section six.
X of 1873 ...	Oaths	In section one, the third paragraph.
XVI of 1873 ...	Village Police, N. W. Provinces.	In section one, the third paragraph.
III of 1874 ...	Married Women ...	Section three.
IV of 1874 ...	Foreign Recruiting ...	In section one, the third clause.

Acts of the Governor General in Council—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1874 ...	Kullu Appeals ...	Section four.
XV of 1874 ...	Laws Local Extent ...	Section nine and the seventh schedule. So much of the second schedule as relates to Madras Regulations I of 1819, III of 1831 and VII of 1832, and to section four of Madras Regulation IV of 1821, and to Act No. VIII of 1856. So much of the fourth schedule as relates to Bengal Regulations LVIII of 1795 and IV of 1829.
XVI of 1874 ...	Repealing Act, 1874 ...	The whole.
III of 1875 ...	Amending Repealing Act, 1874.	The whole.
IV of 1875 ...	Merchant Shipping ...	Section two, and the third clause of section one
VII of 1875 ...	Burma Fisheries ...	In section one, clause three.
VIII of 1875 ...	Inland Customs ...	Section two and the schedule.
X of 1875 ...	High Courts' Criminal Procedure.	Sections thirty-nine and one hundred and fifty-three.
XVI of 1875 ...	Tariff	Section two.
XVIII of 1875 ...	Law reports	Section two.

PART II.

Regulations of the Bengal Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1793 ...	Collectors and Board of Revenue.	In section eight, clause thirteen, the words and figures "by any Regulation published in the manner directed in Regulation XLI. 1793."
VIII of 1793 ...	Decennial Settlement ...	Sections sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, twenty-eight, twenty-nine, forty-eight, fifty-six, fifty-seven, fifty-nine, sixty and sixty-seven (except the fifth clause).
XIX of 1793 ...	Non-bádsháhí Lákhíráj ...	Sections forty-five and forty-six.
XLVIII of 1793 ...	Quinquennial Register ...	Sections twenty-six, twenty-eight and twenty-nine.
III of 1794 ...	Revenue arrears, &c. ...	In section sixteen, the words "dewan or other" and the words "If the property shall be within the cities of Patna, Dacca or Moorshedabad, the collector is to apply to the judge of the zillah through

Regulations of the Bengal Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		the vakeel of Government, to make application to the judge of such city to attach and deliver it into the charge of the nearest collector." In sections seventeen and eighteen, the words "or in either of the cities of Patna, Dacca or Moorshedabad."
I of 1795 ...	Permanent Settlement, Benares.	In section three, clauses *third* and *fourth*, the words and figures "and printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XLI. 1793." In clause *fifth*, the words and figures "which may be printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XLI. 1793." Section four.
XV of 1795 ...	Extending Regulation XVI of 1793 to Benares.	In section three, clause *first*, "to the City Court or," and "or to the Provincial Court of Appeal."
LVIII of 1795 ...	Commission on jama: copies of decrees.	So much as has not been repealed.
XV of 1797 ...	Fees on division and transfer of estates.	In section two, clause two, the words and figures "that may take place under Regulation XXV. 1793, or XXVI. 1795," and in section seven, the words and figures "in Regulation XXV. 1793, or XXVI. 1795 (according to the Province in which the lands may be situated)."
I of 1801 ...	Realization of revenue ...	In section fourteen, the last sentence.
XXXIII of 1803 ...	Embezzlement of public money, C. P.	In section one, the word "tehseeldars." In section two, clause *First*, the word "tehseeldars" and the whole of clause *Second* of that section.
XIII of 1805 ...	Police, Katák ...	In section thirteen, the words "and likewise such of the rules contained in Regulation IV. 1804, as are not either specifically or virtually rescinded by the present Regulation."
XIV of 1805 ...	Civil suits, Katák ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1806 ...	Passage of troops ...	Sections ten, thirteen to nineteen inclusive.
XX of 1810 ...	Army retainers; Military bázárs.	In section twenty, from the words "in the meantime" to the end of the section.
XI of 1811 ...	Jama on divided estates ...	In section four, clause *First*, the words "or Board of Commissioners according as the lands may be situated in the districts subject to the control of those Boards in all matters connected with the land-revenue respectively"; and clause *Second*, the words "or Board of Commissioners."

Regulations of the Bengal Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1812 ...	Collection of land-revenue	In section twenty-four, the words "and Board of Commissioners respectively." In section twenty-five, "and Board of Commissioners."
XI of 1816 ...	Succession, Katák ...	In section twelve, the words and figure "under section X."
V of 1817 ...	Hidden Treasure ...	In section six, the words "or city" where they occur before "judge."
XII of 1817 ...	Patwárís	In section eight, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares, as the case may be," and "or Commissioner." In sections thirteen, fifteen and sixteen, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares." In section seventeen, the words "Board of Commissioners, or Commissioner in Behar and Benares." Sections twenty-six and twenty-eight and sections thirty and thirty-three so far as they relate to section twenty-six.
XX of 1817 ...	Police	In section twenty-one, clause *tenth*, the last sentence. Section twenty-eight. In section twenty-nine, the words "manufacturer, molungee, or any" "manufacturers, molungees, or to" "molungee, or any other manufacturer, or," and the words "salt, or" wherever they occur. Section thirty-two.
II of 1819 ...	Resumption of revenue ...	In section eleven, the word "First" and clause *second*. Section nineteen, clause third. Section thirty, clause fifth.
VI of 1819 ...	Ferries: Police ...	In section three, clause three, the words "through the superintendents of police." In section ten, the words and figures "by section VII. Regulation XVIII. 1817."
IV of 1821 ...	Magistrates	Section one down to the words "Magistrate; and." Sections four, five and six. In section eight, the words "of the Honourable Company."
VII of 1822 ...	Settlement, Ceded and Conquered Provinces.	Section twenty-seven. In section twenty-nine, clause one, the words "and shall be written on stamped paper of the value of two rupees," and in clause fifth, the words "and shall be rendered in a roobakarree written on stamped paper of the value of two rupees."

Regulations of the Bengal Code—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VI of 1823 ...	Indigo suits ...	In section one, and in section three, clause *Seventh*, the words and figures "under the provisions of Regulation XX. 1812."
VI of 1825 ...	Passage of troops ...	In section five, the words "on the stamped paper prescribed for other appeals to the Revenue Boards."
XVIII of 1825 ...	Chinsurah ...	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1827 ...	Extortion by Native officers	In section five, the words "on the stamped paper prescribed for miscellaneous petitions."
III of 1828 ...	Special Commissions ...	In section six, *Fourth* clause, the words "the Provincial Courts or." And in section seven, clause *Second*, the words "Provincial Courts and."
IV of 1828 ...	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements.	In section one, the words and figures "under the rules of Regulation XV. 1824."
IV of 1829 ...	Appeals under Regulation III of 1828 ...	The whole.
XI of 1829 ...	Embankments ...	The whole.
XI of 1831 ...	Police powers of Tahsíldárs	Section four.
V of 1832 ...	Delhi territory.	The whole.
XIII of 1833 ...	Zilas of Rámghar, Jungle Maháls and Midnápur.	The whole.

PART III.

Regulations of the Madras Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
III of 1802 ...	Procedure of Civil Courts...	Section eleven. In section sixteen, clause *Second*, the words "Hindoo," "the judge of the Court of Adawlut or," and "other," and the words and figures "under the general rule contained in Section V, Regulation II. 1802, and proceed thereupon according to the regulations." In clause *Third*, the words "when they are to proceed thereupon according to the general regulations."

Regulations of the Madras Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1802 ...	Records of Courts ...	In section fifteen, the words and figures "in the same manner as is prescribed to the Provincial Courts of Appeal in section XII."
XXIX of 1802 ...	Karnams	Section one down to the words "kurnum. But" Section four. In sections eighteen and nineteen, the words "before the Court of Circuit."
II of 1803 ...	Collectors	Sections twenty-seven, twenty-eight and twenty-nine.
IX of 1803 ...	Customs Officer, Madras ...	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1804 ...	Court of Wards ...	In section six, clause *Third*, the words "Courts of Appeal or to the," "as it shall seem fit," and "respectively." In section twenty-four, clause *Second*, from "and it shall" to the end of that clause.
I of 1805 ...	Salt	In section eight, clause *First*, the words "after the date of the Regulation;" clause *Second*, the words "commercial residents." In section fourteen, clauses *First*, *Second*, and *Fourth*, the words "commercial residents," "by commercial residents." In section fifteen, the words "commercial residents." In section sixteen, the words "commercial residents." Section twenty-two.
II of 1806 ...	District Courts ...	The whole Regulation except section VII, Clause *Second*.
VII of 1808 ...	Martial Law ...	In the preamble, the words and figures "from the 1st day of October, 1808." Section four, from "or before any special court" to the end of that section.
IV of 1816 ...	Village Munsifs ...	Section four, clause *First*, and the words '*Second*' and '*Third*.' In sections five and twenty-seven, the word "Arcot." In section ten, clause *Second*, the words "in the form prescribed in section XXXVI of this Regulation." Sections thirty-two and thirty-four.
V of 1816 ...	Village Panchâyats ...	In sections three, four and sixteen, the word "Arcot," wherever it occurs.

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		In section ten, the words "and no stamp paper need be used in plaint, answer, or any process." In section eleven, clause *First*, the words "upon stamp paper of the prescribed rate according to the amount of the suit." In clause *Fourth*, the words "by the oaths of two credible witnesses at the least," and "Provincial." Section fifteen. In section seventeen, the words "on stamped paper of the prescribed rate, according to the amount decreed."
XI of 1816 ...	Heads of Villages, &c. ...	In section forty-seven, the words and figures "as directed in section X, Regulation III. 1810."
XII of 1816 ...	References to Village and District Panchâyats.	In section three, the words and figures "by Clauses Second and Third, Section XIV, Regulation VI. 1816." In sections five and nine, the word "Arcot." Section six, clause *First*, so far as it relates to Regulation VII. 1816. In section six, clause *Second*, the words and figures "without requiring the agreement specified in clause *Second*, section IV, Regulation VII. 1816." In section nine, clause *First*, the words "by the oaths of two credible witnesses at the least," and "Provincial." In section eleven, the words "exempt from all stamp-duties, and shall be," and the words and figures "or to such charges as are specified in Regulation VII. 1816, if decided by a district punchayet."
XIV of 1816 ...	Pleaders	In the preamble, the words "and to transfer to the Provincial Courts the control now exercised by the Sudder Adawlut in the appointment and removal of vakeels or native pleaders in the Zillah Courts and in the Provincial Courts." In section three, clause *First*, the words "and the several Provincial Courts," "in their respective courts," "being natives of India of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasion, and," and clause *Second* "for the approbation of the Provincial Court of the division," "being a native of India and otherwise," from "and shall communicate" to the end of that section.

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		In section four, the words "the Provincial Courts" and "which is not required to be written on stamped paper." In section eight, the words "and the Provincial Court, on consideration of the judge's report." In section ten, clause *First*, the words "and the several Provincial Courts;" clause *Second*, the words "a register or" and "report the circumstances of the case, together with his own opinion upon it, to the Provincial Court, who will." In section eleven, the words "without the previous sanction of the Provincial Court," and from and including the words "but in such" to the end of the section. In section thirteen, the words "on unstamped paper." In section fourteen, the word "Arcot" wherever it occurs. In section fifteen, clause *Second*, the words "or registers" and "either by a deduction from the fees which may become due to the offender, or." In section eighteen, clause *First*, the word "register"; clause *Third*, the words "Provincial Courts or to the": the second sentence; and the words "Provincial Courts and of the." In section twenty, the words "of the Provincial Courts," and "under the provisions contained in the following clauses of this section." In section twenty-five, clause *First*, the words "the Provincial Courts" and the word "Arcot" wherever it occurs; clause *Third*, the words and figures "written on the stamped paper prescribed in Section XI, Regulation XIII. 1816." In section thirty-six, the words "on unstamped paper." In section thirty-nine, the words "or district" in each of the places where they occur, and the figures "VI" and "VII." In the Appendix No. 1, the words "or in the Provincial Court for the division of." In the Appendix No. 2, the words "or the Provincial Court for the division of."
VIII of 1817 ...	Estates of Native Soldiers	The Appendix, except No. 5.
II of 1819 ...	State Prisoners ...	In the preamble, the last nine words. Section eight. In section nine, the words "to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit."
IV of 1821 ...	Petty thefts	In section six, clause *First*, the word "Madras."

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1822 ...	Embezzlement by Public Servants.	In the preamble, the last ten words. In section three, clause *Third*, the words and figures "in the manner prescribed in section VII, Regulation III. of 1802." In section four, the second sentence. In section five, clause *Fourth*, the word "Arcot." In section eight, the words "before the criminal judge (who is hereby empowered to take cognizance of such cases)" and "by him." In section nine, the words "on oath." Section ten, from the words "and the rules" to the end of the section. Sections seventeen and eighteen.
III of 1823 ...	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	In section one, the last ten words.
VII of 1828 ...	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	In section one, the last ten words. Section seven.
V of 1829 ...	Hindú Wills ...	In section one, the last ten words.
I of 1830 ...	Satí	In section one, the words "from the time of their promulgation." In section four, clauses *First* and *Third*, the words "before the Court of Circuit." In the same section, clause *Second*, the words "at the discretion of the Court of Circuit."
VI of 1831 ...	Hereditary Village Offices	Section four, clause *Fourth*, from "and for this purpose" to the end of that clause. The same section, clause *Fifth*.
X of 1831 ...	Prohibition of sale of Minors' Estates for arrears of revenue.	In section one, the last ten words. Section three, down to the words "enacted that."
XI of 1832 ...	Hidden treasure ...	In section one, the words "as soon as promulgated." In sections two and seven, the word "Madras" wherever it occurs. In section three, the words "or to the assistant judge of the auxiliary court." In section four, the words "or assistant." In section six, the words "Madras" and "or assistant." In section eight, the words "or to the assistant judge of the auxiliary court." In section nine, the words "or of the assistant judges of the auxiliary courts," and the words "to the Provincial Courts." Section ten.
XIV of 1832 ...	Buying Soldiers' necessaries	In section one, the last ten words. In section two, clauses *First* and *Second*, the words "from and after the date of

Regulations of the Madras Code,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		the promulgation of this regulation," and "before the criminal, joint criminal, or native criminal judge within the limits of whose local jurisdiction the offence may have been committed," and the word "Madras."

PART IV.

Regulations of the Bombay Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1827 ...	Pleaders	Appendixes A, D, E, F, G, H.
V of 1827 ...	Limitation ...	In the title, the words "defining the Limitations, as to Time, within which Civil Actions may be prosecuted, and" and the word "Interest."
XII of 1827 ...	Police	The preamble. In section nineteen, clause *Sixth*, the words "personal restraint." In the same section, clause *Seventh*, the words "which shall be tried before the judge, or one of his assistants, exclusively." Appendix C.
XIII of 1827 ...	Criminal Courts ...	In section thirty-four, clause *Third*, the words "or to the magistrate above mentioned."
XVI of 1827 ...	Revenue Administration ...	In the preamble, the words "to have effect throughout the zillahs subordinate to Bombay." In section two, clause *Second*, the words and figures "decide certain civil suits and" and "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII. A. D., 1827, Chapters VIII and X." In the title to Chapter III, the words "of hereditary district and village officers inclusive." Section twenty-five.
XVII of 1827 ...	Jurisdiction of Revenue Authorities.	The title from "vesting" to the end. In the preamble, the words "to have effect throughout the territories subordinate to Bombay." In section twelve, clause *Sixth*, the words "Sudder, or any." In the title to Chapter IV, the words "and penal jurisdictions of the zillah magistrate and criminal judge in such cases." In section fifteen, clause *Second*, and clause *Third* so far as it relates to clause *Second*.

Regulations of the Bombay Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIX of 1827 ...	Revenue Administration ...	The title from "and for Collecting" down to "Horses," and the words "and also for levying Fees in the Court of Petty Sessions and Police Offices." In the preamble, the words "and whereas it has further been deemed expedient, under the authority of the British legislature for such purpose given, to levy certain taxes and fees at the presidency of Bombay." In section thirteen, clause *First*, the words "in the mode prescribed in the preceding section." In section twenty-nine, the words "in the manner and before the authority specified in section XIV. Clause First, or by confession before the said authority," and from" and in case" down to "provided for."
XXI of 1827 ...	Duty on Opium ...	The title from "made with" down to "India." In the preamble, from "that the importation and sale at Bombay of tobacco" down to "be prohibited." In section two, clause *First*, the words "(either such as established by this or any other Regulation)." Sections forty-seven and forty-eight. In section fifty-seven, the last eight words. In section sixty, clause *Second*, the last twenty words.
XXII of 1827 ...	Military Courts ...	In the preamble, the words "which shall have effect within the territories subordinate to the presidency of Bombay."
XXV of 1827 ...	State Prisoners ...	Section six. In section seven, the words "and to the Sudder Adawlut."
XXIX of 1827 ...	Dekkhan and Khándesh ...	In the preamble, the words and figures "to have effect from the 1st September 1827." Section two, from "and the said territories" to the end of clause *Second*. Section three, clause *First*, from "it is hereby" down to the word "First." In section five, clause *Third*, the last twenty-one words.
XVI of 1828 ...	Subsidiary jails ...	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1830 ...	Revenue Administration ...	In section one, clause *Third*, the words "and zillahs." Clause *Fifth*, and in Clause *Sixth*, the words "zillahs throughout" and the words "and the department of police."

Regulations of the Bombay Code,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VII of 1830 ...	Dharwar	In the preamble, the words and figures "to have effect from the 1st of June, 1830." In section two, the first six words.
XIII of 1830 ...	Jágírdárs	In section four, the last thirteen words.
III of 1834 ...	Town duty, Bombay ...	So much as has not been repealed.

PART V.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IV of 1862 ...	Markets and fairs ...	Section five.
V of 1862 ...	Bhágdárs and Narwadárs...	In section two, the words "and it is hereby further enacted, that."
VI of 1862 ...	Ahmadábád Taluqdárs ...	In section fourteen, from "upon oath" down to "perjury."
II of 1863 ...	Claims to exemption from Land-Revenue.	In section three, the words "either at law or in equity." In section six, clause *Second*, section ten and section eleven, clauses *eighth* and *tenth* the words "or Court of Law or Equity."
V of 1863 ...	Gas Companies ...	In section twenty-eight, the words "Joint Magistrate, or."
VI of 1863 ...	Public Conveyances ...	In section seven, the words "standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs."
VII of 1863 ...	Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from Land-Revenue.	In section seven, the words "either at law or in equity." In sections nine and fourteen, the words "or Court of Law or Equity."
V of 1864 ...	Mámlatdárs' Courts ...	Section eighteen.
XIII of 1866 ...	Witnesses before Legislative Council.	Section five.
XIV of 1866 ...	Edulabad and Wurrungaom	The preamble, and sections one and four.
III of 1867 ...	Cantonments... ...	In section fifteen, the words "Bombay Act No. IV of 1865 (*an Act for the Regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein*) or by," and the word "other."

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		Section twenty-eight. The words "and Regulations," "or Regulation" "or Regulations," wherever they occur.
VIII of 1867 ...	Village Police ...	In section five, clause second, from "of Act V" down to "other Acts." Section twenty-three.
III of 1869 ...	Funds for local works ...	In section nine, the words "Act XXVI of 1850, or" and "other."
I of 1872 ...	Bombay City Police Superannuation Fund.	Sections one and nine. In section three, the words "as well as all moneys and securities which have accumulated under the Sections of Act XIII of 1856, repealed by this Act."
II of 1872 ...	Repayment of loan to Bombay Corporation.	In section three, the words "under Bombay Act II of 1865." Section nine, down to "enacted that."
III of 1872 ...	Bombay Municipal Act ...	Sections one, forty-eight, sixty-three, seventy-two, one hundred and forty-one, three hundred and six. In section sixty-two, the words "on and from the date when this Act comes into operation" in each of the places where they occur. In section sixty-four, the words "from and after the day on which this Act comes into operation." In sections two hundred and twenty-five, two hundred and twenty-six, two hundred and twenty-seven, the words "within three months after the passing of this Act and" and "thereafter." In section two hundred and twenty-nine, the first eleven words, and the words "after the date when this Act comes into operation." In sections two hundred and thirty-five and two hundred and forty-one, the words "after the passing of this Act." In sections two hundred and eight, two hundred and forty-seven, two hundred and forty-eight, the words "after this Act comes into operation." In section three hundred and seven, the words "from the date referred to in the preceding Section."
I of 1873 ...	Bombay Port Trust ...	Section fifty-seven, from "Until such" to the end. Section fifty-eight. In section seventy-three, the proviso.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1873 ...	Amending Bombay Municipal Act.	Section three.
IV of 1873 ...	Amending Bombay Act II of 1864.	Section two, clause 1 and the word and figure '*clause* 2.'
V of 1873 ...	Steam boilers ...	Section one.
VI of 1873 ...	District Municipalities ...	Section one. Section four, clause four. Section nineteen, clause two.
VII of 1873 ...	Salt	Sections two, seven and sixty-four.
II of 1874 ...	Jails, Bombay City ...	Section one. Section six, down to "Governor General, and." Section seven, the first thirteen words.
III of 1874 ...	Hereditary Offices ...	Section two and the schedule.

PART VI.

Act of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1863 ...	Smoke nuisances, Calcutta...	In section seven, the words and figures "Act XIII of 1856 (*for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay*) and Act XLVIII of 1860 (*to amend Act* XIII *of* 1856)," and the word "other."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th April 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XI OF 1876.

THE PRESIDENCY BANKS ACT, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
References in Act X of 1866.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION.
4. Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate, with limited liabilty.
Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.
5. Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.
Claims against present Banks.
6. New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound up.
7. Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name, and use corporate seals;
and may hold and transfer property.
8. Seal how used.
9. Contracts how made.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.
CAPITAL.
10. Capital of Bank of Bengal.
Capital of Bank of Madras.
Capital of Bank of Bombay.
11. Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.
12. Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.
Surrender of stock for shares.
13. Power to increase or reduce capital.
14. Procedure on resolution to increase capital.
15. Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.
16. New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.
FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.
17. Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

CHAPTER V.
CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.
18. Certificates for shares.
Receipts for stock.
Fees for certificates and receipts.
Certificates and receipts to be evidence.
19. Stock and shares to be moveable property.
20. Form of transfer to be approved by Board.
Board may require evidence of transmission.
Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.
21. Power to close transfer-books.
22. Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.
Notice of trusts.
Shares vested in several holders.
23. Transmission of stock or shares of deceased proprietors or shareholders.
Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER VI.
DIRECTORS.

24. Board.
Quorum.
25. Present directors to be continued.
26. Two directors to go out by rotation annually.
27. Qualification of directors.
Disqualification of directors.
Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.
Power to remove directors.
28. Directors to choose president and vice-president.
Chairman.
Casting vote.
29. Vacancies among directors how filled up.
30. Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.
31. Indemnity of directors.

CHAPTER VII.
OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

32. Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.
33. Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank, by whom to be signed.
34. Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.
35. Security from officers.

CHAPTER VIII.
BUSINESS.

36. Business which Banks may transact.
37. Business which Banks may not transact.
Overdrawing.
38. Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.
39. Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.
40. Place of business.
41. Acquisition of business-premises.
42. Establishment of branches and agencies.
Proviso.

CHAPTER IX.
ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. Books to be balanced twice a year.
44. Dividends to be determined half-yearly.
45. Reserve fund.
46. Application of reserve fund.

CHAPTER X.
AUDIT.

47. Election of auditors.
Who may be auditors.
Auditors re-eligible.
Auditors' tenure of office.
Supply of casual vacancy in office.
48. Rights and duties of auditors.

CHAPTER XI.
MEETINGS.

49. Annual general meeting.
50. Special meetings.
51. Quorum.
52. Decision by majority of votes.
Persons not allowed to vote.
Shareholders in arrear as to calls.
53. Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.
54. Poll to be taken, if demanded.
55. Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

SECTIONS.

56. Scale of votes.
57. Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.
Existing proxies.
58. Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.
NOTICES.

59. Service of notices by Bank.
60. Notices by shareholders.
61. Shareholder bound by notices to previous holders.
62. Service of notices good, notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.
BYE-LAWS.

63. Power of directors to make bye-laws.
Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.
MISCELLANEOUS.

64. Power to institute and compromise suits.
65. Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.
66. Modification of 33 Geo. III, Sess. 2, Cap. 52.
67. Power to wind up Bank under Indian Companies Act.
68. Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.
Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.
Confirmation of agreements with Government.
Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.
Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.
Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

An Act for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Bank of Bengal is now constituted and regulated by Act No. IV of 1862, as amended by Acts No. VI of 1862 and No. XIX of 1870, and its capital consists of twenty-two millions of rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas the Bank of Madras is now constituted and regulated by Madras Act No. VI of 1866, as amended by Madras Act No. I of 1871, and its capital consists of five millions six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas a Bank named the Bank of Bombay was constituted and regulated by Bombay Act No. X of 1863, as amended by Bombay Acts No. XV of 1866 and No. I of 1867; but such Bank has been wound up and the said Bombay Acts are now obsolete and should be expressly repealed;

And whereas on the tenth day of December 1867, a joint-stock Banking Company was registered and incorporated at Bombay, by virtue of the Indian Companies Act, 1866, under the name of "The New Bank of Bombay, Limited," with a Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association then also registered, and prescribing the constitution and regulations for the management of such Bank;

And whereas the Government of India now holds two thousand two hundred shares in the said Bank of Bengal, and five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares in the said Bank of Madras; and, under the provisions of the said Act No. IV of 1862 and Madras Act No. VI of 1866, is bound to appoint, and has power to remove, certain of the directors of the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively, and has also power to give a proxy to any person whom the Governor General in Council may appoint, to attend and vote at any meeting of the proprietors of each of the same Banks;

And whereas the Government of India has determined to sell its said shares and to surrender its said powers; and it is expedient to relieve the said Government from the said duty of appointing directors, and to repeal the said enactments and to consolidate such of them as relate to the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively with the changes rendered necessary or desirable by such sale, surrender and relief;

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Bengal by two millions of rupees and to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Madras by six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, and to divide the capital so reduced of each of the same Banks into shares of five hundred rupees each;

And whereas it is expedient that the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, should be reconstituted and regulated, in manner in this Act provided, under the name of the Bank of Bombay;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1876;"

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on the first day of May 1876.

Repeal of enactments.

2. On and from that day the statute specified in the first part of the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof, and the Acts specified in the second, third and fourth parts of the same schedule shall be wholly repealed. But all bye-laws and regulations made under any such Act, and then in force, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder.

References in Act X of 1866.

The references made in the Indian Companies Act, 1866, to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall be deemed to be made respectively to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"The Bank" means the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay (as the case may be), as constituted and regulated by this Act:

"Capital" means the capital for the time being of the Bank:

"Shares" means the shares for the time being of the capital, and includes also half shares:

"Capital Stock" means that part of the capital into which wholly paid-up shares have been converted or consolidated, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal and the Bank of Madras includes the present consolidated stock of such Banks respectively:

"Registered" means registered in the books of the Bank:

"Shareholders" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the shares of the Bank:

"Proprietors" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the capital stock of the Bank:

"Directors" means the Directors assembled for the purpose of performing any of their functions under this Act:

"Board" means a meeting of the Directors duly called and constituted, or, as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board:

"Auditors" and "Secretary" mean those respective officers from time to time of the Bank, and "Secretary" includes a Secretary and Treasurer and a Deputy Secretary:

"General Meeting" means the meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held annually under section forty-nine; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Meeting" means a meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held for the transaction of some particular business specified in the notice convening the meeting; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a special meeting:

"Office" means the office or principal office for the time being of the Bank:

"Goods" includes also bullion, wares and merchandize:

"Presidency of Fort St. George" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council:

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

"Presidency of Fort William" means all the territories in British India other than the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION.

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.

4. The several persons who, when this Act comes into force, are respectively the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras and New Bank of Bombay, Limited (hereinafter called the present Banks), or who shall, at any time thereafter, by virtue of this or any other Act regulating the Bank, become proprietors or shareholders, shall continue and constitute and be bodies corporate with perpetual succession, under the name,

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal—of "The Bank of Bengal,"

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Madras—of "The Bank of Madras,"

and in the case of the shareholders and proprietors of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited—of "The Bank of Bombay,"

and shall respectively possess and enjoy all the rights, powers and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate; subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank,

and, in particular, the proprietors of the Bank shall not be liable for its debts and engagements, and the shareholders of the Bank shall be so liable only to the extent of their shares not fully paid-up.

with limited liability.

The several persons who are then proprietors and shareholders of each of the present Banks of Bengal and Madras, or the executors or administrators of such proprietors and shareholders respectively, shall be entitled to be registered as proprietors and holders of a like quantity of stock and a proportionate number of shares, as is or are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively in the books of each of the said present Banks of Bengal and Madras, two shares in the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Bengal, and two shares in the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Madras,

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.

and the several persons who are then shareholders of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, or the executors or administrators of such shareholders respectively, shall be registered as holders of a like number of shares of the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act as are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively, in the books of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited; and all such shares upon which the sum of five hundred rupees has then been paid, shall be deemed to have been fully paid up.

5. All the property, moveable and immoveable, and all the securities, claims and demands, and the benefits of all agreements, of or to which the present Banks are or shall be respectively possessed or entitled, or which shall, or but for this Act might be, on the said first day of May 1876, or might at any time thereafter have been, due to, or claimed by, the said Banks respectively shall, by virtue of this Act, become vested in and devolve upon, and may be claimed, made and recovered by,

Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.

in the case of the said Bank of Bengal,—the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act,

in the case of the said Bank of Madras,—the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act,

and in the case of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited,—the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act;

and the Bank shall, from and after the said first day of May 1876, be liable and subject to all debts, claims and demands which shall then be due or claimable from, or which, but for this Act, might be then, or might at any time thereafter, have been due or claimable from or made against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, as the case may be,

Claims against present Banks.

and no suit or legal proceeding then pending by or against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall cease, or abate, or become defective, in consequence of this Act, but may be continued and prosecuted by or against the Bank.

6. The transfer of the assets and liabilities of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to the Bank of Bombay by virtue of this Act, shall operate as a winding-up and liquidation of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited.

New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound-up.

No shareholder or creditor of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall take any proceedings for winding-up the same under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, or any Act for the time being in force relating to the winding-up of Companies;

and no person shall make, assert or take any claims, demands or proceedings against the same Bank, or the directors or officers thereof, except so far as may be necessary for enforcing the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank of Bombay.

7. The Bank shall sue and be sued by its said corporate name;

Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name.

and shall use such corporate seal as the directors from time to time appoint;

and use corporate seals;

and may as such body corporate acquire and hold, either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, and transfer, assign and convey the same.

and may hold and transfer property.

8. The seal of the Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of at least two directors and of the Secretary and Treasurer, who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness.

Seal how used.

Unless so signed as aforesaid, such instrument shall be of no validity.

9. Contracts may be made on behalf of the Bank as follows:—

Contracts how made.

(*a*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing, and, if made according to English law, to be under seal, may be made on behalf of the Bank in writing under its corporate seal, and such contract may be in the same manner varied or discharged:

(*b*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing signed by the parties to be charged therewith, may be made on behalf of the Bank by writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged:

(*c*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would by law be valid, although made by parol only and not reduced into writing, may be made by parol on behalf of the Bank by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged;

and all contracts made according to the provisions herein contained shall be effectual in law and shall be binding upon the Bank and other parties thereto and their legal representatives.

CHAPTER III.

CAPITAL.

10. The capital of the Bank of Bengal shall consist of twenty millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to thirty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bengal.

The capital of the Bank of Madras shall consist of five millions of rupees, in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twelve millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Madras.

The capital of the Bank of Bombay shall consist of ten millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twenty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bombay.

11. The capital of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, already created, shall, on the first day of May 1876, constitute the capital of the Bank of Bombay, subject to be increased as aforesaid.

Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.

12. Any shareholder may from time to time surrender his wholly paid-up shares, or any of them, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank, in lieu thereof, capital stock to the amount represented by the shares so surrendered,

Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.

and any proprietor may from time to time surrender his stock, or any portion thereof, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank in lieu thereof shares to the like amount, or as near thereto as practicable.

Surrender of stock for shares.

13. The proprietors and shareholders of the Bank may from time to time by special resolution and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council increase or reduce the capital of the Bank:

Power to increase or reduce capital.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed, unless at least one-third in number of the proprietors or shareholders, holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution.

14. When any such special resolution to increase the capital has been passed, the directors may, subject to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating such Bank, and to the special direction (if any) given in reference thereto by the meeting at which such resolution has been passed,

Procedure on resolution to increase capital.

(*a*) make such orders as they think fit for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital by the proprietors and shareholders;

(*b*) allow to the proprietors and shareholders such period to fill up the subscription as to the directors seems fit;

(*c*) prescribe the manner in which the proprietors and shareholders shall subscribe and pay into the Bank the proportions of new capital which they may respectively desire to subscribe; and

(*d*) make such orders as the directors think fit for the disposal and allotment of the amount of new capital that may not be subscribed for and paid up in manner aforesaid:

Provided that the capital shall not exceed, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, thirty millions of rupees, in the case of the Bank of Madras, twelve millions of rupees, and in the case of the Bank of Bombay, twenty millions of rupees.

15. When any such special resolution to reduce the capital has been passed, the directors may (subject as aforesaid) prescribe the manner in which the reduction shall be carried into effect.

Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.

16. Any new capital created under the provisions of section thirteen shall be subject to the provisions of this or any other Act regulating the Bank in force for the time being.

New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

17. If any proprietor or shareholder is indebted to the Bank, the Bank may withhold payment of the dividends on the stock or shares of such proprietor or shareholder not being registered as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, and apply them in payment of the debt;

Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

and the Bank may refuse to register the transfer of any such stock or shares until payment of such debt;

and after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given to such proprietor or shareholder, or his constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, if the debt remain unpaid for the space of three months after such notice, the Bank may advertise in the local official Gazette such stock or shares for sale on a day not less than fifteen days from the publication of such advertisement;

and may, on such day, sell by public auction, and subject to such conditions, if any, as the Bank thinks fit, such stock or shares, or so much or so many thereof as may be necessary, and apply the proceeds thereof in or towards payment of the said debt, with interest, from the day appointed for the payment of such debt to the time of actual payment, at such rate as may have been agreed upon, or, in the absence of such agreement, at the highest rate current for advances by way of local discounts by the Bank;

and shall pay over the surplus, if any, to such proprietor or shareholder or to his lawful representative.

CHAPTER V.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

18. Every shareholder shall be entitled to a certificate, under the corporate seal of the Bank, and signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, specifying the shares held by him, and in the case of shares which are not wholly paid up, the amount paid thereon,

Certificates for shares.

and any holder of more than one half share may, at his option, demand a certificate for each such half share, or one or more certificates for all or any of such half shares, and such certificate or certificates shall be delivered to him accordingly: provided that the number of such certificates shall in no case exceed the number of half shares in respect of which they are so delivered.

Every proprietor of capital stock shall be entitled to a receipt signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, and specifying the amount of stock held by him, and any such proprietor may, at his option, demand one receipt for the whole of the stock, or separate receipts for any portions of the stock, so held by him, and such receipt or receipts shall be delivered to him accordingly: Provided that no receipt shall be delivered for a portion of stock less than two hundred and fifty rupees.

Receipts for stock.

For every certificate and receipt delivered under this section there shall be paid such fee as may for the time being be prescribed under section sixty-three, clause (*k*): Provided that no fee shall be payable for certificates or receipts delivered to the persons referred to in section four for shares in or stock of the Bank.

Fees for certificates and receipts.

Every such certificate and receipt shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the title of the shareholder or proprietor to the shares or stock therein specified.

Certificates and receipts to be evidence.

19. The stock and shares of every proprietor and shareholder shall be moveable property, capable of being transferred in manner provided by the regulations contained herein, or in any other Act regulating the Bank for the time being in force, and shall not be of the nature of immoveable property; and each share shall be distinguished by its appropriate number.

Stock and shares to be moveable property.

20. Every transfer of stock or shares may be by endorsement on the certificate or in such other form as the Board from time to time may approve, and shall be presented to the Bank accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor.

Form of transfer to be approved by Board.

Every such transfer shall be verified in such manner as the Board require, and the Board may refuse to register any such transfer until the same be so verified, and, in the case of shares not fully paid up, unless the transferee is approved by the Board.

Board may require evidence of transmission.

The transferor shall be deemed to remain the proprietor or holder of the stock or shares transferred until the name of the transferee is registered in respect thereof.

Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.

21. The directors may from time to time close the register and transfer-books of the Bank for any period or periods not exceeding in the whole thirty days in any twelve consecutive months.

Power to close transfer-books.

22. The proprietors and shareholders for the time being, and no other persons, shall be members respectively of the bodies corporate hereby constituted,

Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.

and, except for the purpose of excluding the provisions of section seventeen, the Bank shall not be bound or affected by notice of any trust to which any stock or share may be subject in the hands of the proprietor or holder thereof;

Notice of trusts.

and when any stock or share is vested in more than one proprietor or holder, such proprietors or shareholders shall, as between themselves and the Bank, be considered as joint owners with benefit of survivorship:

Shares vested in several holders.

Provided that, as regards voting at meetings, service of notices, and receipt of dividend, the person whose name stands first in the register as one of the proprietors or holders of such stock or shares shall be deemed the sole proprietor or holder thereof.

23. When by the death of any proprietor or shareholder his stock or shares shall devolve on his legal representative, the Bank shall not be bound to recognize any legal representative of such proprietor or shareholder other than a person who has taken out from a Court having jurisdiction in this behalf probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of the deceased.

Transmission of stock or shares of deceased proprietors or shareholders.

Any person becoming entitled to stock or shares in consequence of the insolvency or bankruptcy of any proprietor or shareholder, or in consequence of the marriage of any female proprietor or shareholder, may be registered as a proprietor or shareholder upon such evidence being produced as the directors may from time to time require.

Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

CHAPTER VI.

DIRECTORS.

24. The business of the Bank shall be managed by the Board, which shall in the first instance consist of six directors, and may subsequently consist of such number, not less than six, and not more than nine, as may be fixed by a special resolution.

Board.

Such directors shall be selected by vote of a general or special meeting.

Three of the directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of business.

Quorum.

25. The persons who, on the first day of May 1876, are respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall be respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the Bank of Bombay, as constituted by this Act, subject to removal as hereinafter provided and to the other provisions herein contained.

Present directors to be continued.

26. The two directors who have been longest in office shall go out of office at the general meeting.

Two directors to go out by rotation annually.

Any director so retiring may be re-elected at such meeting; and if any question arise as to which of the directors who have been the same time in office shall retire, such question shall be decided by the directors by ballot.

27. *Clause* 1.—No person shall be qualified to serve as a director of a Bank who is not a proprietor or holder in his own right of unencumbered stock or shares of such Bank, to the nominal amount of ten thousand rupees at the least.

Qualification of directors.

Clause 2.—No person shall be qualified to serve as a director—

Disqualification of directors.

If he holds the office of director, provisional director, promoter, agent or manager of any other joint-stock Bank established, or having a branch or agency, in British India, or advertised as about to be established, or to have a branch or agency, in British India; or

If he is a salaried officer of Government not specially authorised by the Governor General in Council to serve as a director;

And the office of director shall be vacated—

If the person holding it resigns his office or dies;

If he accepts or holds any other office of profit under the Bank;

If he becomes insolvent or bankrupt, or compounds with his creditors;

If he is declared lunatic, or becomes of unsound mind;

If he is absent from the Board for more than three consecutive months;

If he ceases to hold in his own right the amount or number of unencumbered stock or shares required to qualify him for the office.

Clause 3.—No two persons who are partners of the same mercantile firm, or one of whom is the general agent of, or holds a power of procuration from, the other, or from a mercantile firm of which the other is a partner, shall be eligible or qualified to serve as directors at the same time.

Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.

Clause 4.—The proprietors or shareholders may, by a special resolution passed by the votes of proprietors or shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than one-half of the capital, remove any director before the expiration of his period of office, and appoint, in his stead, a qualified person, who shall in all respects stand in his place.

Power to remove directors.

28. At the first meeting of the directors in every year, they shall choose a president and vice-president from among themselves, and whenever the office of president or vice-president becomes vacant, they shall, at their next meeting, choose a successor for the remainder of the current year.

Directors to choose president and vice-president.

The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall be chairman at all meetings whether of directors or of proprietors or shareholders, or of proprietors and shareholders, and shall have an additional or casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes. Provided that if both the president and vice-president be absent at any meeting the directors present shall elect a chairman for such meeting from among themselves, and such chairman shall, in case of an equal division of votes, have an additional or casting vote.

Chairman.

Casting vote.

29. The Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to supply any vacancies in their number arising from the death, resignation, or disqualification under section twenty-seven, of any director.

Any director so appointed shall, for the purposes of section twenty-six, be considered to have held office from the date on which the director in whose place he is appointed was elected, or (where such director was appointed under this section) from the date on which his mediate or immediate predecessor was elected.

Vacancies among directors how filled up.

30. All acts done by any person acting in good faith as a director shall be as valid as if he was a director, notwithstanding it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in his appointment or qualification.

Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.

31. Every director shall be indemnified by the Bank against all losses and expenses incurred by him in or about the discharge of his duties, except such as happen from his own wilful act or default.

Indemnity of directors.

No director shall be responsible for any other director or for any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank, or for any loss or expense happening to the Bank by the insufficiency or deficiency of value of, or title to, any property or security acquired or taken on behalf of the Bank, or by the insolvency, bankruptcy or wrongful act of any customer or debtor of the Bank, or by anything done in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, or otherwise than for his own wilful act or default.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

32. The directors shall have power—

Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.

to appoint such officers, clerks and servants as may be necessary to conduct the business of the Bank,

to grant salaries, pensions and other emoluments to such officers, clerks and servants, and

to suspend or remove any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank.

33. The Secretary and such other officers of the Bank as the directors may by writing notify in the local official Gazette (and, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, also in the *Gazette of India*) are hereby severally empowered for and on behalf of the Bank to endorse and transfer promissory notes, stock-receipts, stock, debentures, shares, securities and documents of title to goods, standing in the name of, or held by, the Bank,

Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank by whom to be signed.

and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills, and letters of credit, in the current and authorized business of the Bank,

and to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business.

34. No Secretary, Inspector, Manager, or Accountant in the service of the Bank, and no Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff in the service of the Bank at the principal office,

Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.

and, without the previous sanction of the Board, no Agent, Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff at any branch or agency of the Bank,

shall engage in any other banking or commercial business, either on his own account or as agent for any other person or persons, or shall act as broker or agent for the sale or purchase of Government or other securities.

35. Every person appointed to hold, or act in, any one or more of the said offices, and every other officer from whom the directors may from time to time think fit to require it, shall give security to the directors, for the faithful discharge of his duty to the satisfaction of the directors, in such amount and in such manner as they think proper.

Security from officers.

The security to be given as aforesaid by the person holding or acting in the office of Secretary shall not be in a less amount than fifty thousand rupees.

CHAPTER VIII.

BUSINESS.

36. The Bank is authorized to carry on and transact the several kinds of business hereinafter specified (that is to say) :

Business which Banks may transact.

(*a*) the advancing and lending money, and opening cash-credits, upon the security of—

(1) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland ;

(2) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India ;

(3) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council ;

(4) debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, any municipal body under the authority of any Act of a legislature established in British India ;

(5) bullion or other goods which, or the documents of title to which, are deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits ; and

(6) accepted bills of exchange and promissory notes indorsed by the payees :

Provided that such advances and loans may be made, if the directors think fit, to the Secretary of State for India in Council, without any specific security ;

(*b*) the selling and realization of the proceeds of sale of any such promissory notes, debentures, stock receipts, bonds, annuities, stock, shares, securities, bullion or goods which, or the documents of title to which, have been deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits, or which are held by the Bank, or over which the Bank is entitled to any lien or charge in respect of any such loan or advance or credit or any debt or claim of the Bank, and which have not been redeemed in due time in accordance with the terms and conditions (if any) of such deposit or assignment ;

(*c*) the drawing, discounting, buying and selling of bills of exchange and other negotiable securities payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon ;

(*d*) the investing of the funds of the Bank upon any of the securities specified in paragraph (*a*) of this section, clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4), and converting the same into money when required,

and from time to time altering, converting and transposing such investments for or into others of the investments above specified ;

(*e*) the making, issuing and circulating of bank-post-bills and letters of credit made payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon, to order, or otherwise than to the bearer on demand ;

(*f*) the buying and selling of gold and silver, whether coined or uncoined ;

(*g*) the receiving of deposits and keeping cash-accounts on such terms as may be agreed on ;

(*h*) the acceptance of the charge and management of plate, jewels, title-deeds or other valuable goods on such terms as may be agreed upon;

(*i*) the selling and realizing of all property whether moveable or immoveable, which may in any way come into the possession of the Bank in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any of its claims ;

(*j*) the transacting of pecuniary agency business on commission ;

(*k*) the acting as agent on commission in the transaction of the following kinds of business (namely) :—

(1) the buying, selling, transferring and taking charge of any securities, or any shares in any public Company ;

(2) the receiving of the proceeds, whether principal, interest or dividends, of any securities or shares ;

(3) the remittance of such proceeds at the risk of the principal by public or private bills of exchange, payable either in India or elsewhere ;

(*l*) the drawing of bills of exchange, and the granting of letters of credit, payable out of India, for the use of principals for the purpose of the remittances mentioned in the last preceding clause of this section ;

(*m*) the buying, for the purpose of meeting such bills or letters of credit, of bills of exchange payable out of India, at any usance not exceeding six months ;

(*n*) and, generally, the doing of all such matters and things as may be incidental or subsidiary to the transacting of the various kinds of business hereinbefore specified ;

(*o*) It shall also be lawful for the Bank under any arrangement or agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council—

(1) to act as banker for, and to pay, receive, collect and remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government;

(2) to undertake and transact any other business which the Government may from time to time entrust to the Bank ;

And the directors shall have power from time to time to arrange and settle with the Governor General in Council the terms of remuneration on which such business shall be undertaken by the Bank, and also as to the examination and audit from time to time of the accounts and affairs of the Bank by or on behalf of the Governor General in Council.

37. The directors shall not transact any kind of banking business other than those above specified, and in particular they shall not make any loan or advance—

Business which Banks may not transact.

(*a*) for a longer period than three months ; or

(*b*) upon the security of stock or shares of the Bank of which they are directors ; or

(*c*) upon mortgage, or in any other manner upon the security, of any immoveable property, or the documents of title relating thereto.

(*d*) Nor shall they lend or advance, by discount of bills or otherwise, to any individual or partnership firm (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), numbers (1) to (5) inclusive), any sums of money exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force.

(*e*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable instrument of any individual or partnership firm, payable in the town or at the place where it is presented for discount, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership.

(*f*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable security having at the date of the proposed transaction a longer period to run than three months, or if drawn after sight, drawn for a longer period than three months : provided that, in the case of the Bank of Madras, the directors may discount negotiable securities payable in Ceylon having at the date of the transaction a period to run not exceeding four months.

Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to prevent the directors from allowing any person who keeps an account with the Bank from overdrawing such account, without security, to the extent of sums not exceeding at any one time two thousand rupees in the whole.

Overdrawing.

38. Until the expiration of at least fourteen days after notice has been given by notification of the Governor General in Council published, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, in the *Gazette of India* and the *Calcutta Gazette*, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, in the local official Gazette, that the Bank will no longer act as banker for, or pay, receive, collect or remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government,

Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.

all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or by or to the Governor General in Council, or the Government of Bengal or the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal, or at the General Treasury at Madras, or at the General Treasury at Bombay,

shall be payable—

in the case of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or the Governor General in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay, as the case may be,

in the case of the Government of Bengal—at the office of the Bank of Bengal ;

in the case of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—at the office of the Bank of Madras ; and

in the case of the Governor of Bombay in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

39. Whenever presentment of any promissory note, bond or other security for payment or any other purpose at any of the said General Treasuries would heretofore have been necessary or sufficient, presentment for such purpose shall be necessary or sufficient (as the case may be) until the expiration of fourteen days after the giving of the notice mentioned in section thirty-eight—

Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.

in the case of the General Treasury of Fort William—at the office of the Bank of Bengal ;

in the case of the General Treasury at Madras—at the office of the Bank of Madras ; and

in the case of the General Treasury at Bombay—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

40. The office of the Bank of Bengal shall be at Calcutta, that of the Bank of Madras shall be at Madras, and that of the Bank of Bombay shall be in the Island of Bombay ;

Place of business.

and the business of the Bank shall be carried on at its office, and at such other place or places in India as the Board may deem advisable, under the provisions of section forty-two.

41. For the purpose of providing offices and places in and at which to carry on and manage the business of the Bank, and proper residences for its agents, the directors may—

Acquisition of business premises.

(*a*) acquire any interest in immoveable property, and

(*b*) sell, buy in, resell, exchange, let, furnish, repair, insure against fire and otherwise deal with all or any part of the same as they may consider most conducive to the interests of the Bank.

42. It shall be lawful for the directors to maintain as branches or agencies of the Bank, any branches or agencies of the present Banks, which may be in existence on the first day of May 1876,

Establishment of branches and agencies.

and, from time to time, to establish branches or agencies at such places within the Presidency in which the Bank is situate as they deem advantageous to the interest of the Bank,

and, with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, and subject to such restrictions as to the business to be transacted as he thinks fit in each case to impose (such consent and restrictions being notified in the *Gazette of India*), to

establish branches or agencies at such places outside the Presidency in which the Bank is situate, as the directors deem advantageous for the interests of the Bank:

Provided that no agency of the Bank now or hereafter established in Bombay, Calcutta or Madras shall advance, or lend money, or open cash-credits on securities, or receive deposits and keep cash-accounts, or discount bills of exchange drawn and payable in the Presidency in which it is so established,

Proviso.

or shall act as agent on commission, or transact any business except as agent of its principal Bank, or any of its branches or other agencies.

The directors may discontinue any branch or agency maintained or established under this section.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. The directors shall cause the books of the Bank to be balanced on every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June.

Books to be balanced twice a year.

A statement of the balance at every such period, signed by a majority of the directors, shall be forthwith sent to a Secretary to the Government of India, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, also to a Secretary to the Local Government.

The Governor General in Council in the case of each of the said Banks, and the Local Government in the case of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall (so long as any such arrangement with the Government as aforesaid, which has already been, or shall hereafter be, entered into remains in force) at all times be entitled to require of the directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank and the production of any document of the Bank,

and in the case of each of the said Banks the Governor General in Council may require the publication of such statements of its assets and liabilities at such intervals and in such form and manner as the Governor General in Council thinks fit.

Every requisition under this section shall be signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government (as the case may be), and the directors shall comply with every such requisition.

44. An account of the profits of the Bank during the previous half-year shall be taken on or immediately after every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June,

Dividends to be determined half-yearly.

and a dividend shall be made as soon thereafter as conveniently may be,

and the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the directors, subject to the provisions of section forty-five;

No unpaid dividend shall bear interest as against the Bank.

45. The directors, before declaring any dividend, may set aside out of the profits of the Bank such a sum as they think proper as a reserve-fund, and

Reserve-fund.

invest the same upon any of the securities specified in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4).

46. The directors may from time to time apply such portion as they think fit of the reserve-fund to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for any other purposes of the Bank, which they from time to time deem expedient.

Application of reserve-fund.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Two auditors shall be elected and their remuneration fixed at the annual general meeting.

Election of auditors.

The auditors may be proprietors or shareholders; but no director or other officer of the Bank is eligible during his continuance in office.

Who may be auditors.

Any auditor shall be re-eligible on his quitting office.

Auditors re-eligible.

The persons who shall be auditors on the first day of May 1876, and all auditors elected under this section, shall severally be and continue to act as auditors until the first general meeting after their respective elections:

Auditors' tenure of office.

Provided that if any casual vacancy occurs in the office of any auditor, the directors shall forthwith call a special meeting for the purpose of supplying the same.

Supply of casual vacancy in office.

48. Every auditor shall be supplied with a copy of the half-yearly balance-sheet, and it shall be his duty to examine the same, with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto.

Rights and duties of auditors.

Every auditor shall have a list delivered to him of all books kept by the Bank, and shall at all reasonable times have access to the books, accounts and other documents of the Bank, and may (at the expense of the Bank) employ accountants or other persons to assist him in investigating such accounts, and may, in relation to such accounts, examine the directors or any other officer of the Bank.

The auditors shall make a report to the proprietors and shareholders upon the annual balance-sheet and accounts; and in every such report they shall state whether, in their opinion, the balance-sheet is a full and fair balance-sheet containing the particulars required by the bye-laws made under this Act and properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, and in case they have called for any explanation or information from the directors, whether it has been given by the directors and whether it has been satisfactory.

Such report shall be read together with the report of the directors at the annual general meeting.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

49. On the first Monday of the month of August in every year, or as soon after such day as is convenient, a general meeting shall be held, at which the directors shall submit

Annual general meeting.

to the proprietors and shareholders a statement of the affairs of the Bank made up to the preceding thirtieth day of June.

A notice convening such meeting, signed by the Secretary, shall be published in the local official Gazette, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal also in the *Gazette of India*, at least fifteen days before the meeting is held.

50. Any ten or more proprietors or shareholders holding stock or shares, or both, to the aggregate amount of fifty thousand rupees, or any three directors, may convene a special meeting upon giving fifteen days' previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose for which the same is convened, as well to the directors as also by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, and in two of the English daily newspapers and one of the Vernacular newspapers:

Special meetings.

Provided that three months' previous notice shall be thus given of any special meeting held for the purpose of increasing or reducing the capital of the Bank, and shall also be served on every proprietor and shareholder.

51. No business shall be transacted at any meeting, whether general or special, unless a quorum of twenty proprietors or shareholders, or both, in person or by proxy, is present at the commencement of such business.

Quorum.

If within one hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened by proprietors or shareholders not being directors, shall be dissolved: in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the following week at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present it shall be adjourned *sine die*.

52. At meetings whether general or special, every election and other matter submitted to the meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes, except as in section thirteen and in section twenty-seven, clause 4, is specially provided,

Decision by majority of votes.

and no person shall be allowed to vote at any such meeting in respect of any stock or share acquired by transfer, unless such transfer shall have been completed and registered at least three months before the time of such meeting.

Persons not allowed to vote.

And no shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any meeting in respect of any shares held by him alone or jointly, whilst any call due from him alone or jointly remains unpaid.

Shareholders in arrear as to calls.

53. A declaration by the chairman of any meeting, except a special meeting held under section thirteen, that a resolution has been carried thereat upon a show of hands, shall be conclusive, and an entry to that effect in the book of proceedings of the Bank shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of, or against, such resolution, unless, immediately on such declaration, a poll be demanded in writing by five proprietors or shareholders present and entitled to vote at such meeting.

Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.

54. If a poll be demanded, it shall be taken at such time and place, and (except at the special meeting last aforesaid) either by open voting or by ballot, as the chairman directs and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

Poll to be taken, if demanded.

55. The proceedings at any meeting, and all resolutions and decisions of such meeting, shall be valid and binding on the Bank, so far as such proceedings, resolutions and decisions are consistent with the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force and regulating the Bank.

Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

56. At all such meetings, the proprietors or shareholders shall vote according to the following scale:—

Scale of votes.

The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 2,000, shall be entitled to ...	1 vote.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 10,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 10,000, shall be entitled to ...	2 votes.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 20,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 20,000, shall be entitled to ...	3 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 30,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 30,000, shall be entitled to ...	4 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 40,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 40,000, shall be entitled to ...	5 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 50,000, shall be entitled to ...	6 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 75,000, shall be entitled to ...	7 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,00,000, shall be entitled to	8 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,25,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,25,000, shall be entitled to	9 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,50,000, shall be entitled to	10 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 1,75,000, shall be entitled to ...	11 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 2,00,000, shall be entitled to ...	12 „

Where a person is both a proprietor of stock and a holder of shares, his shares shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be stock.

No proprietor or shareholder shall be entitled to more than twelve votes at any such meeting.

57. Any proprietor or shareholder entitled to vote at any meeting under this Act may give a proxy in writing, either general or special, under his hand or the hand of his attorney duly authorized, to any other proprietor or shareholder.

Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.

Such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

But no person shall be permitted to vote in virtue of such proxy unless it has been left for registration at the office of the Bank at least three clear days before the time for holding the meeting at which it is intended to be used:

Provided that a general proxy which has been registered at such office need not be again left for registration previous to any subsequent meeting.

Proxies existing and in force with reference to any of the present Banks, on the first day of May 1876, shall continue in force and be available at meetings under this Act, anything herein contained notwithstanding.

Existing proxies.

A general power-of-attorney shall be deemed a proxy within the meaning of this section.

58. If any proprietor or shareholder is a lunatic or idiot, he may vote by his committee or other legal curator, and if any proprietor or shareholder is a minor, he may vote by his guardian, or any one of his guardians, if more than one.

Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Every notice or other document requiring to be served by the Bank upon any proprietor or shareholder may be served either personally, or by leaving it for, or sending it through the post by registered letter addressed to, him at his registered place of abode;

Service of notices by Bank.

and every notice sent through the post shall be deemed to have been served at the time at which, in the usual course of post, it would have been delivered.

60. Any proprietor or shareholder who changes his name or place of abode, or being a female marries, and the husband of any such female, respectively, shall not be entitled to recover any dividend or to vote until notice of the change of name or abode or marriage be given to the Bank, in order that the same may be registered.

Notices by shareholders.

Every notice to be given on the part of any proprietor or shareholder shall be left at the office of the Bank, or sent through the post by registered letter addressed to the Secretary of the Bank at its principal office.

61. Every person who by operation of law, transfers or otherwise becomes entitled to any stock or shares, shall be bound by any and every notice or other document which, previously to his name and address being entered upon the register of the Bank in respect of such stock or shares, has been given to the person from whom he derives his title thereto.

Shareholder bound by notices, to previous holders.

62. When any notice or document is delivered or sent, in accordance with this Act, at or to the registered place of abode of a proprietor or shareholder, then, and notwithstanding he be then deceased, and whether or not the Bank have notice of his decease, such service of the notice or other document shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed service thereof on him, or, if dead, on his heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them.

Service of notices good notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. The directors shall as soon as may be make, and may from time to time alter, bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them:—

Power of directors to make bye-laws.

(*a*) the maximum amount which may be advanced or lent by discount of bills, or otherwise, to any individual or partnership, without the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), Nos. (1) to (5) inclusive,

(*b*) the circumstances under which alone advances may be made to directors or officers of the Bank, or the relatives of such directors or officers, or to companies, firms or individuals with which or with whom such directors, officers, or relatives are connected as partners, directors, managers, servants, shareholders, or otherwise,

(*c*) the particulars to be contained in the half-yearly balance-sheet,

The directors may from time to time make bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them:—

(*d*) the distribution of business amongst the directors,

(*e*) their remuneration,

(*f*) the delegation of any powers of the directors to committees consisting of members of their body,

(*g*) the procedure at the meetings of the board or of any committee of the directors,

(*h*) the books and accounts to be kept at the head and other offices respectively,

(*i*) the reports and statements to be prepared and made by the Chief Accountant, the heads of departments, and the other officers of the Bank,

(*j*) the management of the branches and agencies,

(*k*) the fees payable for certificates of shares or receipts for stock, or for registration of transfers of shares or stock,

(*l*) the renewal of certificates of shares and receipts for stock, which have been worn-out or lost,

(*m*) and, generally, for the conduct of the business of the Bank:

Provided that no bye-law, or alteration or rescission of any bye-law, shall be of any validity, except in so far as the same is consistent with the provisions of this Act, and has been previously approved by the Governor General in Council, and such approval has been signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India.

Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. The directors may institute, conduct, defend, compromise, refer to arbitration and abandon legal and other proceedings and claims by or against the Bank or the directors or officers of the Bank, and otherwise concerning its affairs.

Power to institute and compromise suits.

65. In any suit brought against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call or other monies due from him in his character of shareholder, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant is a shareholder of the Bank, and is indebted to the Bank in respect of a call made or other monies due, whereby a right to sue has accrued to the Bank;

Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.

and, on the hearing of any suit brought by the Bank against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the defendant is on the register of shareholders of the Bank as the holder of the shares in respect of which such debt accrued, and that the call was made, and that notice of such call was duly given to the defendant in pursuance of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank;

and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the directors who made such call, nor that a quorum of directors was present at the Board at which such call was made, nor that the meeting at which it was made was duly convened or constituted.

66. Nothing in the Thirty-third of George the Third, session two, chapter fifty-two, shall be deemed to render it unlawful for any servant of Government, or for any Judge of a High Court, to become a member of any corporation established under this Act.

Modification of 33 Geo. III, sess. 2, cap. 52.

67. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in section 231 of Act No. X of 1866, whenever the proprietors and shareholders have passed a special resolution that the Bank shall be wound up voluntarily under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, the Bank shall be wound up accordingly, as if it were a Company under that Act:

Power to wind up Bank under Indian Companies Act.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed unless at least one-third of the proprietors and shareholders holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution, and such resolution has been confirmed by a majority of such proprietors and shareholders at a subsequent special meeting held at an interval of not less than one month, nor more than two months, from the date of the meeting at which such resolution was first passed.

68. And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Bengal have agreed to purchase, at a premium of twenty-two and a half per centum, the said two thousand two hundred shares of one thousand rupees each held by the Government of India in the same Bank; and

Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.

it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall cancel two thousand of such shares, and sell for the benefit of the Bank four hundred shares in the same Bank corresponding with the remaining two hundred shares so agreed to be sold and purchased;

And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Madras have agreed to purchase, at a premium of ten per centum, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares held by the Government of India in the same Bank: and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall cancel the same shares;

And whereas the directors of the present Bank of Madras have purchased and cancelled other sixty-two and a half shares in such Bank;

Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.

And whereas the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras had no power to enter into the said agreements with the Government of India, and the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to sell the four hundred shares referred to in this section, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras had no power to purchase and cancel the said other sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said two thousand shares and the said directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas it is expedient to confirm the said agreements with the Government of India, and to indemnify the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras for entering into the same, and to confirm the said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares by the directors of the present Bank of Madras, and to indemnify the same directors for making the same, and for cancelling the same shares, and to empower the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act to sell the said four hundred shares, and to empower the respective directors of the Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act to cancel the said shares so intended to be cancelled; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

(*a*).—The said agreements with the Government of India are hereby confirmed, and the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for entering into the same; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of any thing *bond fide* done in pursuance of either of such agreements.

Confirmation of agreements with Government.

(*b*).—The said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares is hereby confirmed, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for making the same and for cancelling the same shares; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of anything *bond fide* done in effecting such purchase and cancellation.

Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.

(*c*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to sell, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, sell, the said four hundred shares, either together or in parcels, and either by public auction or private contract, and shall apply the proceeds in or towards paying the price of the shares of the Government of India so agreed to be purchased by the directors of the present Bank as aforesaid, or otherwise for the benefit of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act.

Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.

(*d*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said two thousand shares, and the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares.

Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Part I.—Statute.

Number and year.	Abbreviated title.	Extent of repeal.
47 George III, sess. 2, cap. 68.	An Act for the better government of the Settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay, &c.	Sections eight, nine and ten.

Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
IV of 1862	An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal.
V of 1862	An Act to provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, of monies payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
VI of 1862	An Act to annex a schedule to Act IV of 1862.
XXIX of 1863	An Act to declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively.
XIX of 1870	An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to act by a quorum.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
VI of 1866	An Act for repealing Madras Act V of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras.
I of 1871	An Act to amend Madras Act VI of 1866, to give validity to certain acts done by the Directors of the Bank of Madras, and to enable outgoing Directors to be re-elected.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
X of 1863	An Act for the Re-incorporation and Re-constitution of the Bank of Bombay.
XV of 1866	An Act to amend Act No. X of 1863 (Bombay).
I of 1867	An Act to reduce the amount of the capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the shares thereon, and to amend Act X of 1863 and Act XV of 1863 (Bombay).

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th April 1876, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. XII OF 1876.

An Act for the repeal of certain Obsolete Enactments.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act, which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. The enactments described in the schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the same schedule:

Enactments in schedule repealed.

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act or Regulation, in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived, by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing or in force.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1876": it extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force at once.

Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.

SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act or Regulation is inclusive of the words, section or other part, first or last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

PART I.

Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1835 ...	Salt, Bengal ...	The whole.
XIX of 1838 ...	Coasting Vessels, Bombay	Section nine. In section twelve, the word "India." In section thirteen, the words "Justice of the Peace or person exercising the powers of a Magistrate." So much of section fifteen as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1838 ...	Salt, Bengal ...	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1840 ...	Bills of Exchange ...	In section five, the words "after the passing of this Act."
XVIII of 1841 ...	Arms and Ammunition ...	Section two.
XIX of 1841 ...	Wrongful possession in case of succession.	In section nine, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "all," and in section eighteen, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "for."
XVI of 1844 ...	Salt, Bombay ...	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1846 ...	Pleaders	In section seven, the word "that" where it occurs before the word "it." Section nine down to the words "and that," and in the same section, the word "such" where it first occurs.
VIII of 1846 ...	Settlement, N. W. Provinces	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1846 ...	Deregulationising certain territories.	The words "and the Zillah Ahmednuggur" wherever they occur.
XX of 1847 ...	Copyright	In section seven, the words "after the passing of this Act" and "in such part of the said territories;" and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "charter;" and from "to a special" to "no Zillah Court." In section thirteen, the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover; and."
XV of 1848 ...	Supreme Court Officers ...	In section four, the words "or the East India Company."
IX of 1850 ...	Presidency Small Cause Courts.	Sections three, forty-seven and ninety. In section one, the last thirty-seven words. In section eight, the words "not exceeding three." In section one hundred and one, the words "after the passing of this Act."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXXVII of 1850...	Public Servants ...	Section seventeen.
XL of 1850 ...	Pawnbrokers, Straits Settlements.	So much as has not been repealed.
VIII of 1851 ...	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	In section six, the words "of the zillah."
XVII of 1852 ...	Special Cases, Supreme Court.	Section twenty-six, from "which according" to "referred, but." Section thirty. In section thirty-two, the words "and also the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." Section thirty-three.
XXI of 1852 ...	Deputy Collectors, Bombay	In section one, the words "zillah or."
XXX of 1852 ...	Naturalization ...	The last sixteen words of the schedule.
XVIII of 1854 ...	Railways	In section thirty-four, the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate." In section thirty-five, the words "and district or Joint Police officers in the Presidency of Bombay." In section forty, the words "within the said territories."
XXXI of 1854 ...	Real Actions, Conveyances	In section thirteen, the words "in the possession and."
VI of 1855 ...	Execution, Supreme Courts	Section fourteen, from "and the term" to the end.
XXIV of 1855 ...	Penal Servitude ...	In section one, the words "in the possession and."
VIII of 1856 ...	Gaols, Bombay ...	In section two, the first eight words.
II of 1857 ...	Calcutta University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. Section four, from "and the first" to the end. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
IV of 1857 ...	Tobacco, Bombay Town ...	In section five, the words "after the passing of this Act," and from "and the provisions" to "Town."
XI of 1857 ...	Offences against the State	In section three, *clause* 1, the words "within the said territories," "of the crimes mentioned in the preceding sections, or any other." In section four, the words "the attendance or futwa of a Law Officer or."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		Sections seven, eight, nine and ten. In section eleven, the words "lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate and any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
XXII of 1857 ...	Bombay University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. In section four, the last twelve words. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
XXVII of 1857 ...	Madras University ...	In the preamble, the last four words. In section four, the last fourteen words. In section five, the first sentence, and the words and figures "and the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated shall go out of office on the first day of January 1859," and the words "the Vice-Chancellor hereinbefore nominated or."
XXIX of 1857 ...	Land Customs, Bombay ...	In section eleven, the words "by the said schedules." In section thirteen, the words "entered in either of the said schedules as."
I of 1859 ...	Merchant Seamen ...	In section sixty-three, the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to the Court of Judicature there." In section sixty-seven, the words "and in the Straits Settlements in such manner as the Governor shall notify."
III of 1859 ...	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.	In the title, the words "and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds." In the preamble, the words "and that they should also be appointed Registers of Deeds within the same limits." Section three, so far as it relates to the Presidency of Madras. Section five.
XV of 1859 ...	Patents	Sections thirteen and thirty-six.
XXXI of 1861 ...	Saltpetre	So much as has not been repealed.
XIII of 1863 ...	Imprisonment of Convicts, Bombay.	The whole.
XIV of 1863 ...	Amending Act X of 1859	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1864 ...	Foreigners	In section twenty-four, the words "and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca."
XVII of 1864 ...	Official Trustee ...	In section three, the words "the said."

Acts of the Governor General in Council—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXII of 1864 ...	Cantonments ...	In section eight, the words "*and for constituting those Officers Registrars of Deeds.*"
XI of 1865 ...	Mofussil Small Cause Courts	In section twelve, the words "or District" "*and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds*": so much as relates to the trial of small suits in military bázárs, cantonments and stations in the Presidency of Madras, and the last twenty-one words.
XV of 1865 ...	Párs Marriage and Divorce	So much of section fifty-three as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1865 ...	Pleaders	Sections one, two and three.
XII of 1866 ...	Private Water-courses ...	The whole.
XIV of 1866 ...	Post Office	Section fifty-five, and in section fifty-six, the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
XXV of 1866 ...	Transfer of securities to Government.	The preamble from "And whereas" to "purposes aforesaid."
VII of 1867 ...	Purchases from Soldiers ...	In section one, the first eight words.
XIII of 1867 ...	Port dues: Coast lights ...	Section two.
XIV of 1869 ...	Bombay Civil Courts ...	The second paragraph of section five. The second paragraph of section fourteen. Sections thirty and thirty-one.
X of 1870 ...	Land Acquisition ...	In section thirty-nine, the words "by the Code of Civil Procedure."
XXII of 1870 ...	European British Subjects	Section one.
XXIII of 1870 ...	Coinage	Section eighteen, paragraph one.
XXVII of 1871 ...	Criminal Tribes ...	Section twenty-three.
III of 1872 ...	Marriage	Section twenty and the fourth schedule.
X of 1872 ...	Criminal Procedure Code...	Section three.
XVIII of 1872 ...	Amending Evidence Act ...	Section eight.
XXI of 1872 ...	Sepoy Lunatics ...	Section six.
X of 1873 ...	Oaths	In section one, the third paragraph.
XVI of 1873 ...	Village Police, N. W. Provinces.	In section one, the third paragraph.
III of 1874 ...	Married Women ...	Section three.
IV of 1874 ...	Foreign Recruiting ...	In section one, the third clause.

Acts of the Governor General in Council—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1874 ...	Kullu Appeals ...	Section four.
XV of 1874 ...	Laws Local Extent ...	Section nine and the seventh schedule. So much of the second schedule as relates to Madras Regulations I of 1819, III of 1831 and VII of 1832, and to section four of Madras Regulation IV of 1821, and to Act No. VIII of 1856. So much of the fourth schedule as relates to Bengal Regulations LVIII of 1795 and IV of 1829.
XVI of 1874 ...	Repealing Act, 1874 ...	The whole.
III of 1875 ...	Amending Repealing Act, 1874.	The whole.
IV of 1875 ...	Merchant Shipping ...	Section two, and the third clause of section one
VII of 1875 ...	Burma Fisheries ...	In section one, clause three.
VIII of 1875 ...	Inland Customs ...	Section two and the schedule.
X of 1875 ...	High Courts' Criminal Procedure.	Sections thirty-nine and one hundred and fifty-three.
XVI of 1875 ...	Tariff	Section two.
XVIII of 1875 ...	Law reports	Section two.

PART II.

Regulations of the Bengal Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1793 ...	Collectors and Board of Revenue.	In section eight, clause thirteen, the words and figures "by any Regulation published in the manner directed in Regulation XLI. 1793."
VIII of 1793 ...	Decennial Settlement ...	Sections sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, twenty-eight, twenty-nine, forty-eight, fifty-six, fifty-seven, fifty-nine, sixty and sixty-seven (except the fifth clause).
XIX of 1793 ...	Non-bádsháhí Lákhiráj ...	Sections forty-five and forty-six.
XLVIII of 1793 ...	Quinquennial Register ...	Sections twenty-six, twenty-eight and twenty-nine.
III of 1794 ...	Revenue arrears, &c. ...	In section sixteen, the words "dewan or other" and the words "If the property shall be within the cities of Patna, Dacca or Moorshedabad, the collector is to apply to the judge of the zillah through

Regulations of the Bengal Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		the vakeel of Government, to make application to the judge of such city to attach and deliver it into the charge of the nearest collector." In sections seventeen and eighteen, the words "or in either of the cities of Patna, Dacca or Moorshedabad."
I of 1795 ...	Permanent Settlement, Benares.	In section three, clauses *third* and *fourth*, the words and figures "and printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XLI. 1793." In clause *fifth*, the words and figures "which may be printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XLI. 1793." Section four.
XV of 1795 ...	Extending Regulation XVI of 1793 to Benares.	In section three, clause *first*, "to the City Court or," and "or to the Provincial Court of Appeal."
LVIII of 1795 ...	Commission on jama: copies of decrees.	So much as has not been repealed.
XV of 1797 ...	Fees on division and transfer of estates.	In section two, clause two, the words and figures "that may take place under Regulation XXV. 1793, or XXVI. 1795," and in section seven, the words and figures "in Regulation XXV. 1793, or XXVI. 1795 (according to the Province in which the lands may be situated)."
I of 1801 ...	Realization of revenue ...	In section fourteen, the last sentence.
XXXIII of 1803 ...	Embezzlement of public money, C. P.	In section one, the word "tehseeldars." In section two, clause *First*, the word "tehseeldars" and the whole of clause *Second* of that section.
XIII of 1805 ...	Police, Katák ...	In section thirteen, the words "and likewise such of the rules contained in Regulation IV. 1804, as are not either specifically or virtually rescinded by the present Regulation."
XIV of 1805 ...	Civil suits, Katák ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1806 ...	Passage of troops ...	Sections ten, thirteen to nineteen inclusive.
XX of 1810 ...	Army retainers; Military bázárs.	In section twenty, from the words "in the meantime" to the end of the section.
XI of 1811 ...	Jama on divided estates ...	In section four, clause *First*, the words "or Board of Commissioners according as the lands may be situated in the districts subject to the control of those Boards in all matters connected with the land-revenue respectively"; and clause *Second*, the words "or Board of Commissioners."

Regulations of the Bengal Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
V of 1812 ...	Collection of land-revenue	In section twenty-four, the words "and Board of Commissioners respectively." In section twenty-five, "and Board of Commissioners."
XI of 1816 ...	Succession, Katák ...	In section twelve, the words and figure "under section X."
V of 1817 ...	Hidden Treasure ...	In section six, the words "or city" where they occur before "judge."
XII of 1817 ...	Patwáris	In section eight, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares, as the case may be," and "or Commissioner." In sections thirteen, fifteen and sixteen, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares." In section seventeen, the words "Board of Commissioners, or Commissioner in Behar and Benares." Sections twenty-six and twenty-eight and sections thirty and thirty-three so far as they relate to section twenty-six.
XX of 1817 ...	Police	In section twenty-one, clause *tenth*, the last sentence. Section twenty-eight. In section twenty-nine, the words "manufacturer, molungee, or any" "manufacturers, molungees, or to" "molungee, or any other manufacturer, or," and the words "salt, or" wherever they occur. Section thirty-two.
II of 1819 ...	Resumption of revenue ...	In section eleven, the word '*First*' and clause *second*. Section nineteen, clause third. Section thirty, clause fifth.
VI of 1819 ...	Ferries: Police ...	In section three, clause three, the words "through the superintendents of police." In section ten, the words and figures "by section VII. Regulation XVIII. 1817."
IV of 1821 ...	Magistrates	Section one down to the words "Magistrate; and." Sections four, five and six. In section eight, the words "of the Honourable Company."
VII of 1822 ...	Settlement, Ceded and Conquered Provinces.	Section twenty-seven. In section twenty-nine, clause one, the words "and shall be written on stamped paper of the value of two rupees," and in clause fifth, the words "and shall be rendered in a roobakarree written on stamped paper of the value of two rupees."

Regulations of the Bengal Code—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VI of 1823 ...	Indigo suits ...	In section one, and in section three, clause *Seventh*, the words and figures "under the provisions of Regulation XX. 1812."
VI of 1825 ...	Passage of troops ...	In section five, the words "on the stamped paper prescribed for other appeals to the Revenue Boards."
XVIII of 1825 ...	Chinsurah ...	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1827 ...	Extortion by Native officers	In section five, the words "on the stamped paper prescribed for miscellaneous petitions."
III of 1828 ...	Special Commissions ...	In section six, *Fourth* clause, the words "the Provincial Courts or." And in section seven, clause *Second*, the words "Provincial Courts and."
IV of 1828 ...	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements.	In section one, the words and figures "under the rules of Regulation XIX. 1824."
IV of 1829 ...	Appeals under Regulation III of 1828 ...	The whole.
XI of 1829 ...	Embankments ...	The whole.
XI of 1831 ...	Police powers of Tahsíldárs	Section four.
V of 1832 ...	Delhi territory.	The whole.
XIII of 1833 ...	Zilas of Rámghar, Jungle Maháls and Midnápur.	The whole.

PART III.

Regulations of the Madras Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
III of 1802 ...	Procedure of Civil Courts...	Section eleven. In section sixteen, clause *Second*, the words "Hindoo," "the judge of the Court of Adawlut or," and "other," and the words and figures "under the general rule contained in Section V, Regulation II. 1802, and proceed thereupon according to the regulations." In clause *Third*, the words "when they are to proceed thereupon according to the general regulations."

Regulations of the Madras Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1802 ...	Records of Courts ...	In section fifteen, the words and figures "in the same manner as is prescribed to the Provincial Courts of Appeal in section XII."
XXIX of 1802 ...	Karnams	Section one down to the words "kurnum. But" Section four. In sections eighteen and nineteen, the words "before the Court of Circuit."
II of 1803 ...	Collectors	Sections twenty-seven, twenty-eight and twenty-nine.
IX of 1803 ...	Customs Officer, Madras ...	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1804 ...	Court of Wards ...	In section six, clause *Third*, the words "Courts of Appeal or to the," "as it shall seem fit," and "respectively." In section twenty-four, clause *Second*, from "and it shall" to the end of that clause.
I of 1805 ...	Salt	In section eight, clause *First*, the words "after the date of the Regulation;" clause *Second*, the words "commercial residents." In section fourteen, clauses *First*, *Second*, and *Fourth*, the words "commercial residents," "by commercial residents." In section fifteen, the words "commercial residents." In section sixteen, the words "commercial residents." Section twenty-two.
II of 1806 ...	District Courts ...	The whole Regulation except section VII, Clause *Second*.
VIII of 1808 ...	Martial Law ...	In the preamble, the words and figures "from the 1st day of October, 1808." Section four, from "or before any special court" to the end of that section.
IV of 1816 ...	Village Munsifs ...	Section four, clause *First*, and the words '*Second*' and '*Third*.' In sections five and twenty-seven, the word "Arcot." In section ten, clause *Second*, the words "in the form prescribed in section XXXVI of this Regulation." Sections thirty-two and thirty-four.
V of 1816 ...	Village Panchayats ...	In sections three, four and sixteen, the word "Arcot," wherever it occurs.

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		In section ten, the words "and no stamp paper need be used in plaint, answer, or any process." In section eleven, clause *First*, the words "upon stamp paper of the prescribed rate according to the amount of the suit." In clause *Fourth*, the words "by the oaths of two credible witnesses at the least," and "Provincial." Section fifteen. In section seventeen, the words "on stamped paper of the prescribed rate, according to the amount decreed."
XI of 1816 ...	Heads of Villages, &c. ...	In section forty-seven, the words and figures "as directed in section X, Regulation III. 1810."
XII of 1816 ...	References to Village and District Panchâyats.	In section three, the words and figures "by Clauses Second and Third, Section XIV, Regulation VI. 1816." In sections five and nine, the word "Arcot." Section six, clause *First*, so far as it relates to Regulation VII. 1816. In section six, clause *Second*, the words and figures "without requiring the agreement specified in clause *Second*, section IV, Regulation VII. 1816." In section nine, clause *First*, the words "by the oaths of two credible witnesses at the least," and "Provincial." In section eleven, the words "exempt from all stamp-duties, and shall be," and the words and figures "or to such charges as are specified in Regulation II. 1816, if decided by a district punchayet."
XIV of 1816 ...	Pleaders	In the preamble, the words "and to transfer to the Provincial Courts the control now exercised by the Sudder Adawlut in the appointment and removal of vakeels or native pleaders in the Zillah Courts and in the Provincial Courts." In section three, clause *First*, the words "and the several Provincial Courts," "in their respective courts," "being natives of India of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasion, and," and clause *Second* "for the approbation of the Provincial Court of the division," "being a native of India and otherwise," first, and shall communicate" to the end of that section.

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		In section four, the words "the Provincial Courts" and "which is not required to be written on stamped paper." In section eight, the words "and the Provincial Court, on consideration of the judge's report." In section ten, clause *First*, the words "and the several Provincial Courts;" clause *Second*, the words "a register or" and "report the circumstances of the case, together with his own opinion upon it, to the Provincial Court, who will." In section eleven, the words "without the previous sanction of the Provincial Court," and from and including the words "but in such" to the end of the section. In section thirteen, the words "on unstamped paper." In section fourteen, the word "Arcot" wherever it occurs. In section fifteen, clause *Second*, the words "or registers" and "either by a deduction from the fees which may become due to the offender, or." In section eighteen, clause *First*, the word "register"; clause *Third*, the words "Provincial Courts or to the": the second sentence; and the words "Provincial Courts and of the." In section twenty, the words "of the Provincial Courts," and "under the provisions contained in the following clauses of this section." In section twenty-five, clause *First*, the words "the Provincial Courts" and the word "Arcot" wherever it occurs; clause *Third*, the words and figures "written on the stamped paper prescribed in Section XI, Regulation XIII. 1816." In section thirty-six, the words "on unstamped paper." In section thirty-nine, the words "or district" in each of the places where they occur, and the figures "VI" and "VII." In the Appendix No. 1, the words "or in the Provincial Court for the division of." In the Appendix No. 2, the words "or the Provincial Court for the division of."
VIII of 1817 ...	Estates of Native Soldiers	The Appendix, except No. 5.
II of 1819 ...	State Prisoners ...	In the preamble, the last nine words. Section eight. In section nine, the words "to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit."
IV of 1[illegible] ...	Petty thefts	In section six, clause *First*, the word "Madras."

Regulations of the Madras Code,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IX of 1822 ...	Embezzlement by Public Servants.	In the preamble, the last ten words. In section three, clause *Third*, the words and figures "in the manner prescribed in section VII, Regulation III. of 1802." In section four, the second sentence. In section five, clause *Fourth*, the word "Arcot." In section eight, the words "before the criminal judge (who is hereby empowered to take cognizance of such cases)" and "by him." In section nine, the words "on oath." Section ten, from the words "and the rules" to the end of the section. Sections seventeen and eighteen.
III of 1823 ...	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	In section one, the last ten words.
VII of 1828 ...	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	In section one, the last ten words. Section seven.
V of 1829 ...	Hindú Wills ...	In section one, the last ten words.
I of 1830 ...	Satí	In section one, the words "from the time of their promulgation." In section four, clauses *First* and *Third*, the words "before the Court of Circuit." In the same section, clause *Second*, the words "at the discretion of the Court of Circuit."
VI of 1831 ...	Hereditary Village Offices	Section four, clause *Four*, from "and for this purpose" to the end of that clause. The same section, clause *Fifth*.
X of 1831 ...	Prohibition of sale of Minors' Estates for arrears of revenue.	In section one, the last ten words. Section three, down to the words "enacted that."
XI of 1832 ...	Hidden treasure ...	In section one, the words "as soon as promulgated." In sections two and seven, the word "Madras" wherever it occurs. In section three, the words "or to the assistant judge of the auxiliary court." In section four, the words "or assistant." In section six, the words "Madras" and "or assistant." In section eight, the words "or to the assistant judge of the auxiliary court." In section nine, the words "or of the assistant judges of the auxiliary courts," and the words "to the Provincial Courts." Section ten.
XIV of 1832 ...	Buying Soldiers' necessaries	In section one, the last ten words. In section two, clauses *First* and *Second*, the words "from and after the date of

Regulations of the Madras Code,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		the promulgation of this regulation," and "before the criminal, joint criminal, or native criminal judge within the limits of whose local jurisdiction the offence may have been committed," and the word "Madras."

PART IV.

Regulations of the Bombay Code.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 187 ...	Pleaders	Appendixes A, D, E, F, G, H.
V of 127 ...	Limitation ...	In the title, the words "defining the Limitations, as to Time, within which Civil Actions may be prosecuted, and" and the word "Interest."
XII of 827 ...	Police	The preamble. In section nineteen, clause *Sixth*, the words "personal restraint." In the same section, clause *Seventh*, the words "which shall be tried before the judge, or one of his assistants, exclusively." Appendix C.
XIII of 827 ...	Criminal Courts ...	In section thirty-four, clause *Third*, the words "or to the magistrate above mentioned."
XVI of 827 ...	Revenue Administration ...	In the preamble, the words "to have effect throughout the zillahs subordinate to Bombay." In section two, clause *Second*, the words and figures "decide certain civil suits and" and "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII. A. D., 1827, Chapters VIII and X." In the title to Chapter III, the words "of hereditary district and village officers inclusive." Section twenty-five.
XVII of 827 ...	Jurisdiction of Revenue Authorities.	The title from "vesting" to the end. In the preamble, the words "to have effect throughout the territories subordinate to Bombay." In section twelve, clause *Sixth*, the words "Sudder, or any." In the title to Chapter IV, the words "and penal jurisdictions of the zillah magistrate and criminal judge in such cases." In section fifteen, clause *Second*, and clause *Third* so far as it relates to clause *Second*.

Regulations of the Bombay Code—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIX of 1827 ...	Revenue Administration ...	The title from "and for Collecting" down to "Horses," and the words "and also for levying Fees in the Court of Petty Sessions and Police Offices." In the preamble, the words "and whereas it has further been deemed expedient, under the authority of the British legislature for such purpose given, to levy certain taxes and fees at the presidency of Bombay." In section thirteen, clause *First*, the words "in the mode prescribed in the preceding section." In section twenty-nine, the words "in the manner and before the authority specified in section XIV. Clause First, or by confession before the said authority," and from" and in case" down to "provided for."
XXI of 1827 ...	Duty on Opium ...	The title from "made th" down to "India." In the preamble, from "that the importation and sale at Bombay of tobacco" down to "be prohibited." In section two, clause *First*, the words "(either such as established by this or any other Regulation)." Sections forty-seven and forty-eight. In section fifty-seven, the last eight words. In section sixty, clause *Second*, the last twenty words.
XXII of 1827 ...	Military Courts ...	In the preamble, the word "which shall have effect within the territories subordinate to the presidency of Bombay."
XXV of 1827 ...	State Prisoners ...	Section six. In section seven, the words "and to the Sudder Adawlut."
XXIX of 1827 ...	Dekkhan and Khándesh ...	In the preamble, the words and figures "to have effect from the 1st September 1827." Section two, from "and the said territories" to the end of clause *Second*. Section three, clause *First* from "it is hereby" down to the word "First." In section five, clause *Third*, the last twenty-one words.
XVI of 1828 ...	Subsidiary jails ...	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1830 ...	Revenue Administration ...	In section one, clause *Third*, the words "and zillahs." Clause *Fifth*, and in Clause *Sixth*, the words "zillahs throughout" and the words "and the department of police."

Regulations of the Bombay Code,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VII of 1830 ...	Dharwar	In the preamble, the words and figures "to have effect from the 1st of June, 1830." In section two, the first six words.
XIII of 1830 ...	Jágírdárs	In section four, the last thirteen words.
III of 1834 ...	Town duty, Bombay ...	So much as has not been repealed.

PART V.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
IV of 18[illegible] ...	Markets and fairs ...	Section five.
V of 18[illegible] ...	Bhágdárs and Narwadárs...	In section two, the words "and it is hereby further enacted, that."
VI of 18[illegible] ...	Ahmadábád Taluqdárs ...	In section fourteen, from "upon oath" down to "perjury."
II of 183 ...	Claims to exemption from Land-Revenue.	In section three, the words "either at law or in equity." In section six, clause *Second*, section ten and section eleven, clauses *eighth* and *tenth* the words "or Court of Law or Equity."
V of 18[illegible] ...	Gas Companies ...	In section twenty-eight, the words "Joint Magistrate, or."
VI of 18[illegible] ...	Public Conveyances ...	In section seven, the words "standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs."
VII of 18[illegible] ...	Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from Land-Revenue.	In section seven, the words "either at law or in equity." In sections nine and fourteen, the words "or Court of Law or Equity."
V of 18[illegible] ...	Mámlatdárs' Courts ...	Section eighteen.
XIII of 18[illegible] ...	Witnesses before Legislative Council.	Section five.
XIV of 18[illegible] ...	Edulabad and Wurrungaom	The preamble, and sections one and four.
III of 18[illegible] ...	Cantonments... ...	In section fifteen, the words "Bombay Act No. IV of 1865 (*an Act for the Regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein*) or by," and the word "other."

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
		Section twenty-eight. The words "and Regulations," "or Regulation" "or Regulations," wherever they occur.
VIII of 1867 ...	Village Police ...	In section five, clause second, from "of Act V" down to "other Acts." Section twenty-three
III of 1869 ...	Funds for local works ...	In section nine, the words "Act XXVI of 1850, or" and "other."
I of 1872 ...	Bombay City Police Superannuation Fund.	Sections one and nine. In section three, the words "as well as all moneys and securities which have accumulated under the Sections of Act XIII of 1856, repealed by this Act."
II of 1872 ...	Repayment of loan to Bombay Corporation.	In section three, the word "under Bombay Act II of 1865." Section nine, down to "enacted that."
III of 1872 ...	Bombay Municipal Act ...	Sections one, forty-eight, sixty-three, seventy-two, one hundred and forty-one, three hundred and six. In section sixty-two, the words "on and from the date when this Act comes into operation" in each of the places where they occur. In section sixty-four, the words "from and after the day on which this Act comes into operation." In sections two hundred and twenty-five, two hundred and twenty-six, two hundred and twenty-seven, the words "within three months after the passing of this Act and" and "thereafter." In section two hundred and twenty-nine, the first eleven words, and the words "after the date when this Act comes into operation." In sections two hundred and thirty-five and two hundred and forty-one, the words "after the passing of this Act." In sections two hundred and eight, two hundred and forty-seven two hundred and forty-eight, the words "after this Act comes into operation." In section three hundred and seven, the words "from the date referred to in the preceding Section."
I of 1873 ...	Bombay Port Trust ...	Section fifty-seven, from "Until such" to the end. Section fifty-eight. In section seventy-three, the proviso.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council,—concluded.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1873 ...	Amending Bombay Municipal Act.	Section three.
IV of 1873 ...	Amending Bombay Act II of 1864.	Section two, clause 1 and the word and figure '*clause* 2.'
V of 1873 ...	Steam boilers ...	Section one.
VI of 1873 ...	District Municipalities ...	Section one. Section four, clause four. Section nineteen, clause two.
VII of 1873 ...	Salt	Sections two, seven and sixty-four.
II of 1874 ...	Jails, Bombay City ...	Section one. Section six, down to "Governor General, and." Section seven, the first thirteen words.
III of 1874 ...	Hereditary Offices ...	Section two and the schedule.

PART VI.

Act of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
II of 1853 ...	Smoke nuisances, Calcutta...	In section seven, the words and figures "Act XIII of 1856 (*for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay*) and Act XLVIII of 1860 (*to amend Act* XIII *of* 1856)," and the word "other."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 1, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governo-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th December 1875, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in two months:—

No. 14 OF 1875.

THE PRESIDENCY BANKS BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
   References in Act X of 1866.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION.

4. Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.
   Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks the proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.
5. Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.
   Claims against present Banks.

SECTIONS.

6. New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound up.
7. Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name, and use corporate seals;
   and may hold and transfer property.
8. Seal how used.

CHAPTER III.

BUSINESS.

9. Business which Banks may transact.
10. Business which Banks may not transact.
11. Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.
12. Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.
13. Place of business.
14. Acquisition of business-premises.
15. Establishment of branches and agencies.
    Proviso.
16. Power to purchase business of other Banks.

CHAPTER IV.

CAPITAL.

17. Capital of Bank of Bengal.
    Capital of Bank of Madras.
    Capital of Bank of Bombay.
18. Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.
19. Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.
    Surrender of stock for shares.
20. Power to increase or reduce capital.
21. Procedure on resolution to increase capital.
22. Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.
23. New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER V.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

24. Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

CHAPTER VI.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

SECTIONS.

25. Certificates for shares.
Receipts for stock.
Fees for certificates and receipts.
Certificates and receipts to be evidence.
26. Stock and shares to be moveable property.
27. Form of transfer to be approved by Board.
Board may require evidence of transmission.
Board may decline to register certain transfers.
Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.
28. Power to close transfer-books.
29. Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.
Notice of trusts.
Shares vested in several holders.
30. Recognition of legal representatives of deceased shareholders.
31. Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

CHAPTER VII.

DIRECTORS.

32. Board.
Quorum.
33. Present directors to be continued.
34. Two directors to go out by rotation annually.
35. Qualification of directors.
Disqualification of directors.
Co-partners, of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.
Power to remove directors.
36. Directors to choose president and vice-president.
Chairman.
Casting vote.
37. Vacancies among directors how filled up.
38. Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.

CHAPTER VIII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

39. Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.
40. Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank, by whom to be signed.
41. Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.
42. Security from officers.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. Books to be balanced twice a year.
44. Dividends to be determined half-yearly.
45. Reserve fund.
46. Application of reserve fund.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Election of auditors.
Who may be auditors.
Auditors re-eligible.
Auditors' tenure of office.
Supply of casual vacancy in office.
48. Rights and duties of auditors.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

SECTIONS.
49. Annual general meeting.
50. Special meetings.
51. Quorum.
52. Decision by majority of votes.
Persons not allowed to vote.
Shareholders in arrear as to calls.
53. Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.
54. Poll to be taken, if demanded.
55. Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.
56. Scale of votes.
57. Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.
Existing proxies.
58. Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Service of notices by Bank.
60. Notices by shareholders.
61. Shareholder bound by notices to previous holders.
62. Service of notices good, notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. Power of directors to make bye-laws.
Power of proprietors and shareholders to make bye-laws.
Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. Power to institute and compromise suits.
65. Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.
66. Modification of 33 Geo. II, Sess. 2, Cap. 52.
67. Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.

SCHEDULE.

A Bill for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

WHEREAS the Bank of Bengal is now constituted and regulated by Act No. I of 1862, as amended by Acts No. VI of 1862 and No. XIX of 1870, and its capital consists of twenty-two millions of rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each; Preamble.

And whereas the Bank of Madras is now constituted and regulated by Madras Act No. VI of 1866, as amended by Madras Act No. I of 1871, and its capital consists of five millions six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas the Bank of Bombay was constituted and regulated by Bombay Act No. X of 1863, as amended by Bombay Acts No. XV of 1866 and No. I of 1867; but such Bank has been wound up and the said Bombay Acts are now obsolete and should be expressly repealed;

And whereas on the tenth day of December 1867, a joint-stock Banking Company was registered and incorporated at Bombay, by virtue of the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, under the name of "The New Bank of Bombay, Limited," with a Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association then also registered, and prescribing the constitution and regulations for the management of such Bank;

And whereas the Government of India now holds two thousand two hundred shares in the said Bank of Bengal, and five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares in the said Bank of Madras; and, under the provisions of the said Acts, No. IV of 1862 and Madras Act No. VI of 1866, is bound to appoint, and has power to remove, certain of the directors of the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively, and has also power to give a proxy to any person whom the Governor General in Council may appoint, to attend and vote at any meeting of the proprietors of each of the same Banks;

And whereas the Government of India has determined to sell its said shares and to surrender its said powers; and it is expedient to relieve the said Government from the said duty of appointing directors, and to repeal the said enactments and to consolidate such of them as relate to the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively with the changes rendered necessary or desirable by such sale, surrender and relief;

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Bengal by two millions of rupees (being the nominal value of two thousand of the two thousand two hundred shares in the same Bank so held by the Government of India) and to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Madras by five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred rupees (being the nominal value of the shares in the same Bank so held by the Government of India), and to divide the capital so reduced of each of the said Banks into shares of five hundred rupees each;

And whereas it is expedient that the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, should be reconstituted and regulated in manner in this Act provided, under the name of the Bank of Bombay;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1876;" Short title.

And it shall come into force on the *first* day of *March* 1876. Commencement.

2. On and from the day the enactments specified in the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of such schedule. But all by-laws and regulations made under any such enactment, and then in force, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder. Repeal of enactments.

The references made in the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall be deemed to be made respectively to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act. References in Act X of 1866.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context— Interpretation-clause.

"The Bank" means the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay (as the case may be), as constituted and regulated by this Act:

"Capital" means the capital from time to time of the Bank:

"Shares" means the shares from time to time of the capital, and includes also half shares:

"Capital Stock" means that part of the capital into which wholly paid-up shares have been converted or consolidated, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal and the Bank of Madras includes the present consolidated stock of such Banks respectively:

"Registered" means registered in the books of the Bank:

"Shareholders" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the shares of the Bank:

"Proprietors" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the capital stock of the Bank:

"Directors" means the Directors from time to time of the Bank, or, as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board:

"Board" means a meeting of the Directors duly called and constituted, or, as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board:

"Auditors" and "Secretary and Treasurer" mean those respective officers from time to time of the Bank, and "Secretary and Treasurer" includes a Deputy Secretary:

"General Meeting" means the meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held annually under section forty-nine; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Meeting" means a meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held for the transaction of some particular business specified in the notice convening the meeting; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a special meeting:

"Office" means the office or principal office for the time being of the Bank:

"Goods" includes also bullion, wares and merchandize:

"Presidency of Fort St. George" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council:

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

"Presidency of Fort William" means all the territories in British India other than the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION.

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.

4. The several persons who, when this Act comes into force, are respectively the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras and New Bank of Bombay, Limited (hereinafter called the present Banks), or who shall, at any time thereafter, by virtue of this or any other Act regulating the Bank, become proprietors or shareholders, shall continue and constitute and be bodies corporate with perpetual succession, under the name,

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal—of "The Bank of Bengal,"

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Madras—of "The Bank of Madras,"

and in the case of the shareholders and proprietors of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited—of "The Bank of Bombay,"

and shall respectively possess and enjoy all the rights, powers and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate; subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank.

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.

The several persons who are then proprietors and shareholders of each of the present Banks of Bengal and Madras, or the executors or administrators of such proprietors and shareholders respectively, shall be entitled to be registered as proprietors and holders of a like quantity of stock and a proportionate number of shares, as is or are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively in the books of each of the said present Banks of Bengal and Madras, two shares in the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Bengal, and two shares in the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Madras,

and the several persons who are then shareholders of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, or the executors or administrators of such shareholders respectively, shall be registered as holders of a like number of shares of the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act as are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively, in the books of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited; and all such shares upon which the sum of five hundred rupees has then been paid, shall be deemed to have been fully paid up.

Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.

5. All the property, moveable and immoveable, and all the securities, claims and demands, and the benefits of all agreements, of or to which the present Banks are or shall be respectively possessed or entitled, or which shall, or but for this Act might be, on the said first day of *March* 1876, or might at any time thereafter have been, due to, or claimed or asserted by, the said Banks respectively shall, by virtue of this Act, become vested in and devolve upon, and may be claimed, made and recovered by,

in the case of the said Bank of Bengal,—the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act,

in the case of the said Bank of Madras,—the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act,

and in the case of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited,—the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act;

Claims against present Banks.

and the Bank shall, from and after the said first day of *March* 1876, be liable and subject to all debts, demands, claims and liabilities which shall then be claimable from, or which, but for this Act, might be then, or might at any time thereafter, have been due or claimable from, or made, claimed, or asserted against, the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, as the case may be,

and no suit or legal proceeding then pending by or against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall cease, or abate, or become defective, in consequence of this Act, but may be continued and prosecuted by or against the Bank.

New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound-up.

6. The transfer of the assets and liabilities of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to the Bank of Bombay by virtue of this Act, shall operate as a winding up and liquidation of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited.

No shareholder or creditor of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall take any proceedings for winding-up the same under the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, or any Act for the time being in force relating to the winding-up of Companies;

and no person shall make, assert or take any claims, demands or proceedings against the same Bank, or the directors or officers thereof, except so far as may be necessary for enforcing the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank of Bombay.

Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name,

7. The Bank shall sue and be sued by its said corporate name;

and shall use such corporate seal as the directors from time to time appoint; and use corporate seals;

and may as such body corporate acquire and hold, either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, and transfer, assign and convey the same. and may hold and transfer property.

Seal how used.

8. The seal of the Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of at least two directors and of the Secretary and Treasurer, who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as witness.

Unless so signed as aforesaid, such instrument shall be of no validity.

CHAPTER III.

BUSINESS.

Business which Banks may transact.

9. The Bank is authorized to carry on and transact the several kinds of business hereinafter specified (that is to say):

(*a*) the advancing and lending money, and opening cash-credits, upon the security of—

(1) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India;

(2) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India;

(3) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon shall have been guaranteed by the Government of India;

(4) debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, any municipal body under the authority of any Act of an Indian legislature;

(5) goods which, or the documents of title to which, are deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits; and

(6) bills of exchange and other negotiable securities, which may be discounted in accordance with the provisions of section ten, paragraph (*e*).

Provided that such advances and loans may be made, if the directors think fit, to the Governor General in Council, without any specific security;

(*b*) the selling and realization of the proceeds of sale of any such promissory notes, debentures, stock receipts, bonds, annuities, stock, shares, securities, or goods which, or the documents of title to which, have been deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits, or which are held by the Bank, or over which the Bank is entitled to any lien or charge in respect of any such loan or advance or credit or any debt or claim of the Bank, and which have not been redeemed in due time in accordance with the terms and conditions (if any) of such deposit or assignment;

(*c*) the drawing, discounting, buying and selling of bills of exchange and other negotiable securities payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon;

(*d*) the investing of the funds of the Bank upon any of the securities specified in paragraph (*a*) of this section, clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4),

and from time to time altering, converting and transposing such investments for or into others of the investments above specified;

(*e*) the making, issuing and circulating of bank-post-bills and letters of credit made payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon, to order, or otherwise than to the bearer on demand;

(*f*) the buying and selling of bullion;

(*g*) the receiving of deposits and keeping cash-accounts on such terms as may be agreed on;

(*h*) the selling of any property, whether moveable or immoveable, which may in any way come into the possession of the Bank in satisfaction or part satisfaction of debts and claims or otherwise;

(*i*) the transacting of pecuniary agency business on commission;

(*j*) the acting as agent on commission in the transaction of the following kinds of business (namely):—

(1) the buying and the taking charge of any Government or other securities, or shares in any Railway, Bank, Joint Stock, or other public Company;

(2) the receiving of the interest or dividends on any securities or shares;

(3) the purchase of any securities or shares;

(4) the sale or transfer of any securities or shares, or the receipt of any principal money that may be payable thereon;

(5) the investment of the principal and interest and dividends so received, or the proceeds of such sale as last aforesaid, upon any securities or shares, or, according to the instructions of its constituents, the holding or paying such principal, interest, dividends or proceeds, or, at the risk of such constituents, to remit the same by public or private bills of exchange, either payable in India or in Great Britain or Ireland, or elsewhere, and the doing of all acts necessary or proper for the purpose of effecting such remittances;

(*k*) the drawing of bills of exchange, and the granting of letters of credit, payable out of India, for the use of its constituents for the purpose of the remittances mentioned in the last preceding clause of this section;

(*l*) the buying, for the purpose of meeting such bills or letters of credit, of bills of exchange payable out of India, at any usance not exceeding six months.

(*m*) It shall also be lawful for the Bank under any arrangement or agreement with the Governor General in Council on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council

(1) to act as banker for, and to pay, receive, collect and remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of, the Government;

(2) to undertake and transact any other business which the Government may from time to time entrust to the Bank;

And the directors shall have power from time to time to arrange and settle with the Governor General in Council the terms of remuneration on which such business shall be undertaken by the Bank, and also as to the examination and audit from time to time of the accounts and affairs of the Bank by or on behalf of the Governor General in Council.

Business which Banks may not transact.

10. The directors shall not transact any kind of banking business other than those above specified, and in particular they shall not make any loan or advance—

(*a*) for a longer period than three months; or

(*b*) upon the security of stock or shares of the Bank of which they are directors; or

(*c*) upon mortgage, or in any other manner upon the security, of any immoveable property, or the documents of title relating thereto.

(*d*) Nor shall they lend or advance, by discount of bills or otherwise, to any individual or partnership firm, (except upon the security mentioned in section nine, paragraph (*a*), numbers (1) to (5) inclusive), any sums of money exceeding at any one time six hundred thousand rupees in the whole.

(*e*) Nor shall they discount any negotiable security of any individual or partnership firm, payable in the town or at the place where it is presented for discount, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership.

(*f*) Nor shall they discount any negotiable security having a longer period to run than three months: provided that, in the case of the Bank of Madras, the directors may discount negotiable securities payable in Ceylon having a period to run not exceeding four months.

11. Until the expiration of at least fourteen days after notice has been given by notification of the Governor General in Council published, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, in the *Gazette of India* and the *Calcutta Gazette*, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, in the local official Gazette, that the Bank will no longer act as banker for, or pay, receive, collect or remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government,

Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.

all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or by or to the Governor General in Council, or the Government of Bengal or the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal, or at the General Treasury at Madras, or at the General Treasury at Bombay,

shall be payable—

in the case of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or the Governor General in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay, as the case may be,

in the case of the Government of Bengal—at the office of the Bank of Bengal;

in the case of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—at the office of the Bank of Madras; and

in the case of the Governor of Bombay in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

12. Whenever presentment of any promissory note, bond or other security for payment or any other purpose at any of the said General Treasuries would heretofore have been necessary or sufficient, presentment for such purpose shall be necessary or sufficient (as the case may be) until the expiration of fourteen days after the giving of the notice mentioned in section eleven—

Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.

in the case of the General Treasury of Fort William—at the office of the Bank of Bengal;

in the case of the General Treasury at Madras—at the office of the Bank of Madras; and

in the case of the General Treasury at Bombay—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

Nothing in this section shall render it necessary to present at the office of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay any security which need not have been presented at one of the said General Treasuries.

13. The office of the Bank of Bengal shall be at Calcutta, that of the Bank of Madras shall be at Madras, and that of the Bank of Bombay shall be in the Island of Bombay;

Place of business.

and the business of the Bank shall be carried on at its office, and, subject to the provisions of section fifteen, at such other place or places in India as the Board may deem advisable.

14. For the purpose of providing offices and places in and at which to carry on and manage the business of the Bank, the directors may—

Acquisition of business premises.

(*a*) hire, take, or acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, lands, houses or buildings, on such terms, as they may from time to time think advisable;

(*b*) build on any land hired, taken or acquired as aforesaid, or pull down, alter, remove or convert any such houses or buildings, and erect and build other houses and buildings in lieu thereof on any such land;

(*c*) fit up, furnish, repair and insure against loss by fire all or any of such houses or buildings; and let, or give possession of the whole or any part of the same, whether fitted up or furnished, or otherwise, to such person, and on such terms as they consider advisable with regard to the interests of the Bank, and the promotion or carrying on of its business;

(*d*) sell and buy in any such lands, houses or buildings as aforesaid, and resell the same, and otherwise deal with all or any part of the same as they may consider most conducive to the interests of the Bank.

15. It shall be lawful for the directors to maintain as branches or agencies of the Bank, any branches or agencies of the present Banks, which may be in existence on the *first* day of *March* 1876,

Establishment of branches and agencies.

and, from time to time, to establish branches or agencies at such places within the Presidency in which the Bank is situate as they deem advantageous to the interest of the Bank,

and, with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, and subject to such restrictions as to the business to be transacted as he thinks fit in each case to impose (such consent and restrictions being notified in the *Gazette of India*), to establish branches or agencies at such places outside the Presidency in which the Bank is situate, as the directors deem advantageous for the interests of the Bank:

Proviso.

Provided that the agency of the Bank of Bengal now established in Bombay shall not advance or lend money, or open cash-credit on securities, or receive deposits and keep cash-accounts, or discount bills of exchange drawn and payable in the Presidency of Bombay,

and shall not act as agent on commission, or transact any business except as agent of the same Bank, or any of its branches or other agencies.

The directors may discontinue any branch or agency maintained or established under this section.

16. The directors may, if authorized to do so by a special resolution, from time to time, purchase the business of any other Bank in British India, of which the capital is divided into shares, upon such terms as may be agreed on in each case, and may pay for any business so purchased either in cash, or in shares, or partly in cash or partly in shares, and, for that purpose, may increase, within the limits prescribed by section seventeen, the capital of the Bank by the issue of such number of shares as may be determined on.

Power to purchase business of other Banks.

The shareholders or proprietors of the purchased Bank to whom such new shares are allotted shall be shareholders of the Bank, and be in all respects in the same position as if they had respectively subscribed and paid for the shares so allotted to them.

The business so purchased shall, after the purchase, be carried on by the Bank with, and subject to, the several restrictions contained in this Act.

CHAPTER IV.

CAPITAL.

17. The capital of the Bank of Bengal shall consist of twenty millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to thirty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bengal.

The capital of the Bank of Madras shall consist of five millions sixty-two thousand five hundred rupees, in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twelve millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Madras.

The capital of the Bank of Bombay shall consist of ten millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twenty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bombay.

18. The capital of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, already created, shall, on the *first* day of *March* 1876, constitute the capital of the Bank of Bombay, subject to be increased as aforesaid.

Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.

19. Any shareholder may from time to time surrender his wholly paid-up shares, or any of them, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank, in lieu thereof, capital stock to the like amount as represented by the shares so surrendered,

Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.

and any proprietor may from time to time surrender his stock, or any portion thereof, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank in lieu thereof shares to the like amount, or as near thereto as practicable.

Surrender of stock for shares.

20. The proprietors and shareholders of the Bank may from time to time by special resolution and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council increase or reduce the capital of the Bank:

Power to increase or reduce capital.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed, unless at least one-half in number of the shareholders or proprietors, holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution.

21. When any such special resolution to increase the capital has been passed, the directors may, subject to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating such Bank, and to the special direction (if any) given in reference thereto by the meeting at which such resolution has been passed,

Procedure on resolution to increase capital.

(*a*) make such orders as they think fit for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital by the proprietors and shareholders;

(*b*) allow to the proprietors and shareholders such period to fill up the subscription as to the directors seems fit;

(*c*) prescribe the manner in which the proprietors and shareholders shall subscribe and pay into the Bank the proportions of new capital which they may respectively desire to subscribe; and

(*d*) make such orders as the directors think fit for the disposal and allotment of the amount of new capital that may not be subscribed for and paid up in manner aforesaid:

Provided that the capital, including any increase therein that may be made under section sixteen, shall not exceed, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, thirty millions of rupees, in the case of the Bank of Madras, twelve millions of rupees, and in the case of the Bank of Bombay, twenty millions of rupees.

22. When any such special resolution to reduce the capital has been passed, the directors may (subject as aforesaid) prescribe the manner in which the reduction shall be carried into effect.

Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.

23. Any new capital created under the provisions of section twenty shall be subject to the provisions of this or any other Act regulating the Bank in force for the time being.

New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER V.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

24. If any proprietor or shareholder become indebted to the Bank, the Bank may withhold payment of the dividends on the stock or shares of such proprietor or shareholder registered as his own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, until payment of such debt, and apply such dividends in or towards payment thereof;

Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

and, after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given to such proprietor or

shareholder, or his constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, the Bank may refuse to register the transfer of any such stock or shares until payment of such debt;

and, if the same remain unpaid for the space of three months after such notice, the Bank may advertise in the local official Gazette such stock or shares for sale on a day not less than fifteen days from the publication of such advertisement;

and may, on such day, sell by public auction such stock or shares, or so much or so many thereof as may be necessary, and apply the proceeds thereof in or towards payment of the said debt, with interest, from the day appointed for the payment of such debt to the time of actual payment, at such rate as may have been agreed upon, or, in the absence of such agreement, at the highest rate current for advances by way of local discounts by the Bank;

and shall pay over the surplus, if any, to such proprietor or shareholder or to his lawful representative.

and the purchasers of all stock or shares sold under this section shall upon payment of the consideration therefor be registered as proprietors or shareholders in respect of such stock or shares, and all such stock and shares shall be subject to the other provisions of this or any other Act regulating the Bank in force for the time being.

CHAPTER VI.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

Certificates for shares.

25. Every shareholder shall be entitled to a certificate, under the corporate seal of the Bank, and signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, specifying the shares held by him, and in the case of shares which are not wholly paid up, the amount paid thereon,

and any holder of more than one half share may, at his option, demand a certificate for each such half share, or one or more certificates for all or any of such half shares, and such certificate or certificates shall be delivered to him accordingly: provided that the number of such certificates shall in no case exceed the number of half shares in respect of which they are so delivered.

Receipts for stock.

Every proprietor of capital stock shall be entitled to a receipt signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, and specifying the amount of stock held by him and any such proprietor may, at his option, demand one receipt for the whole of the stock, or separate receipts for any portions of the stock, so held by him, and such receipt or receipts shall be delivered to him accordingly: Provided that no receipt shall be delivered for a portion of stock less than two hundred and fifty rupees.

Fees for certificates and receipts.

For every certificate and receipt delivered under this section there shall be paid such fee as may for the time being be prescribed under section sixty-three: Provided that no fee shall be payable for certificates or receipts delivered to the persons referred to in section four for shares in or stock of the Bank.

Certificates and receipts to be evidence.

Every such certificate and receipt shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the title of the shareholder or proprietor to the shares or stock therein specified.

Stock and shares to be moveable property.

26. The stock and shares of every proprietor and shareholder shall be moveable property, capable of being transferred in manner provided by the regulations contained herein, or in any other Act regulating the Bank for the time being in force, and shall not be of the nature of immoveable property; and each share shall be distinguished by its appropriate number.

Form of transfer to be approved by Board.

27. Every transfer of stock or shares shall be in such form as the Board from time to time may approve, and shall be presented to the Bank accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor.

Board may require evidence of transmission.

Every such transfer shall be verified in manner as the Board require, and the Board may refuse to register any such transfer until the same be so verified, and in the case of shares not fully paid up, unless the transferee is approved by the Board.

Board may decline to register certain transfers.

The Board may refuse to register any transfer of stock or shares registered as the property of any proprietor or shareholder and not as held in trust or as executor or administrator, whilst such proprietor or shareholder is either alone, or jointly with any other person, indebted to the Bank on any account.

Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.

The transferor shall be deemed to remain the proprietor or holder of the stock or shares transferred until the name of the transferee is registered in respect thereof.

Power to close transfer-books.

28. The directors may from time to time close the register and transfer-books of the Bank for any period or periods not exceeding in the whole thirty days in any twelve consecutive months.

Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.

29. The proprietors and shareholders for the time being, and no other person, shall be members respectively of the bodies corporate hereby constituted

Notice of trusts.

and, save as provided by section twenty-four, the Bank shall not be bound or affected by notice of any trust to which any stock or share may be subject in the hands of the proprietor or holder thereof;

Shares vested in several holders.

and when any stock or share is vested in more than one proprietor or holder, such proprietors or shareholders shall, as between themselves and the Bank, be considered as joint tenants with benefit of survivorship:

Provided that, as regards voting at meetings, service of notices, and receipt of dividend, the person first named in the register may, at the option of the Board, be deemed the sole holder of such stock or share.

Recognition of legal representatives of deceased shareholders.

30. When, by the death of any proprietor or shareholder, his stock or shares shall devolve on his legal representative, the Bank shall not be bound to recognise any legal representative of such deceased proprietor or shareholder other than a person who has taken out probate to the will, or letters of administration to the estate, of the deceased—

in the case of the Bank of Bengal, from the High Court of Judicature at Fort William;

in the case of the Bank of Madras, from the High Court of Judicature at Madras; and

in the case of the Bank of Bombay, from the High Court of Judicature at Bombay;

in the case of any of the said Banks, a probate granted by any of the said High Courts and taking effect throughout the whole of British India;

or who has obtained a certificate in respect of the estate of the deceased under Act No. XXVII of 1860, or any other Act relating to the collection of debts on successions, describing such stock or shares, from a Court of competent jurisdiction within the Presidency of Fort William, the Presidency of Madras, or the Presidency of Bombay, as the case may be.

Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

31. Any person becoming entitled to stock or shares in consequence of the bankruptcy or insolvency of any proprietor or shareholder, or in consequence of the marriage of any female proprietor or shareholder, may be registered as a proprietor or shareholder upon such evidence being produced as the directors may from time to time require.

CHAPTER VII.

DIRECTORS.

Board.

32. The business of the Bank shall be managed by the Board, which shall in the first instance consist of six directors, and may subsequently consist of such number, not less than six, and not more than nine, as may be fixed by a special resolution.

Such directors shall be selected by vote of a general or special meeting.

Quorum.

Three of the directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of business.

Present directors to be continued.

33. The persons who, on the *first* day of *March* 1876, are respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall be respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the Bank of Bombay, as constituted by this Act, subject to removal as hereinafter provided and to the other provisions herein contained.

Two directors to go out by rotation annually.

34. The two directors who have been longest in office shall go out of office at the general meeting.

Any director so retiring shall be eligible for re-election at such meeting, and, if any question arise as to which of the directors who have been the same time in office shall retire, such question shall be decided by the directors by ballot.

Qualification of directors.

35. *Clause* 1.—No person shall be eligible or qualified to serve as a director or of a Bank who is not a proprietor or holder in his own right of unencumbered stock or shares of such Bank, to the amount of ten thousand rupees at the least.

Disqualification of directors.

Clause 2.—No person shall be eligible or qualified to serve as a director—

If he holds the office of director, provisional director, promoter, agent or manager of any other Bank established, or having a branch or agency, in British India; or advertised as about to be established, or to have a branch or agency, in British India;

If he is a Judge of any High Court; or

If he is a salaried officer of Government not specially authorised by the Governor General in Council to serve as a director;

And the office of director shall be vacated—

If the person holding it accepts or holds any other office of profit under the Bank;

If he becomes bankrupt or insolvent, or compounds with his creditors;

If he is declared lunatic, or becomes of unsound mind;

If he is absent from the Board for more than three consecutive months;

If he ceases to hold in his own right the amount or number of stock or shares required to qualify him for the office.

Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.

Clause 3.—No two persons who are partners of the same mercantile firm, or one of whom is the general agent of, or holds a power of procuration from, the other or from a mercantile firm of which the other is a partner, shall be eligible or qualified to serve as directors at the same time.

Power to remove directors.

Clause 4.—The proprietors or shareholders may, by a special resolution passed by the votes of proprietors or shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than one-half of the capital, remove any director before the expiration of his period of office, and appoint, in his stead, a qualified person, who shall in all respects stand in his place.

Directors to choose president and vice-president.

36. At the first meeting of the directors in every year, they shall choose a president and vice-president from among themselves, and whenever the office of president or vice-president becomes vacant, they shall, at their next meeting, choose a successor for the remainder of the current year.

Chairman.

The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall be chairman at all meetings whether of directors or of proprietors or shareholders, or of proprietors and shareholders, and shall have an additional or casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes. Provided that if both the president and vice-president be absent at any meeting the directors present shall elect a chairman for such meeting from among themselves, and such chairman shall, in case of an equal division of votes, have an additional or casting vote.

37. The Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to supply any vacancies in their number arising from the death, resignation, or disqualification under section thirty-four, of any director, or from his temporary absence from the Board exceeding one month.

Vacancies among directors how filled up.

Any director so appointed shall, for the purposes of section thirty-four, be considered to have held office from the date on which the director in whose place he is appointed was elected, or (where such director was appointed under this section) from the date on which his mediate or immediate predecessor was elected.

38. All acts done by any meeting of the directors, or of a committee of directors, or by any person acting as a director, shall, notwithstanding it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any such directors or persons acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a director.

Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.

CHAPTER VIII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

39. The directors shall have power—

Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.

to appoint such officers, clerks and servants as may be necessary to conduct the business of the Bank,

to fix the salaries of such officers, clerks and servants, and

to suspend or remove any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank.

40. The Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary of the Bank are hereby severally empowered for and on behalf of the Bank to endorse and transfer promissory notes, stock-receipts, stock, debentures, shares, securities, and documents of title to goods, standing in the name of, or held by, the Bank,

Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank by whom to be signed.

and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills, and letters of credit, in the current and authorized business of the Bank,

and to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business.

41. No Secretary and Treasurer, Secretary, Inspector, Agent, Manager, or Accountant, in the service of the Bank,

Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.

and no Khazánchi or Shroff in the service of the Bank at the principal office,

and, without the previous sanction of the Board, no Khazánchi or Shroff at any branch or agency of the Bank,

shall engage in any other banking or commercial business, either on his own account or as agent for any other person or persons, or shall act as broker for the sale or purchase of Government or other securities.

42. Every person appointed to hold, or act in, any one or more of the said offices, and every other officer from whom the directors may from time to time think fit to require it, shall give security to the directors, for the faithful discharge of his duty to the satisfaction of the directors, in such amount and in such manner as they think proper.

Security from officers.

The security to be given as aforesaid by the person holding or acting in the office of Secretary and Treasurer shall not be in a less amount than fifty thousand rupees.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. The directors shall cause the books of the Bank to be balanced on every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June.

Books to be balanced twice a year.

A statement of the balance at every such period, signed by a majority of the directors, shall be forthwith sent to a Secretary to the Government of India, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, also to a Secretary to the Local Government.

The Governor General in Council in the case of each of the said Banks, and the Local Government in the case of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall (so long as any such arrangement with the Government as aforesaid, which has already been, or shall hereafter be, entered into remains in force) at all times be entitled to require of the directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank and the production of any document of the Bank,

and in the case of each of the said Banks the Governor General in Council may require the publication of such statements of its assets and liabilities at such intervals and in such form and manner as the Governor General in Council thinks fit.

Every requisition under this section shall be signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government (as the case may be), and the directors shall comply with every such requisition.

44. An account of the profits of the Bank during the previous half-year shall be taken on or immediately after every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June,

Dividends to be determined half-yearly.

and a dividend thereof shall be made as soon thereafter as conveniently may be,

and the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the directors, subject to the provisions of section forty-five;

No unpaid dividend shall bear interest as against the Bank.

45. The directors, before declaring any dividend, may set aside out of the profits of the Bank such a sum as they think proper as a reserve-fund, and invest the same upon any of the securities specified in section nine, paragraph (*a*), clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4).

Reserve-fund.

46. The directors may from time to time apply such portion as they think fit of the reserve-fund to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining the buildings and business premises of the

Application of reserve-fund.

Bank, or any part thereof, or for any other purposes of the Bank, which they from time to time deem expedient.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Two auditors shall be elected and their remuneration fixed at the annual general meeting.

Election of auditors.

The auditors may be proprietors or shareholders; but no person shall be elected auditor who is interested, otherwise than as a proprietor, shareholder or depositor, in any transaction of the Bank; and no director or other officer of the Company is eligible during his continuance in office.

Who may be auditors.

Any auditor shall be re-eligible on his quitting office.

Auditors re-eligible.

The persons who shall be auditors on the *first* day of *March* 1876, and all auditors elected under this section, shall severally be and continue to act as auditors until the first general meeting after their respective elections:

Auditors' tenure of office.

Provided that if any casual vacancy occurs in the office of any auditor, the directors shall forthwith call a special meeting for the purpose of supplying the same.

Supply of casual vacancy in office.

48. Every auditor shall be supplied with a copy of the half-yearly balance-sheet, and it shall be his duty to examine the same, with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto.

Rights and duties of auditors.

Every auditor shall have a list delivered to him of all books kept by the Bank, and shall at all reasonable times have access to the books and accounts of the Bank and may (at the expense of the Bank) employ accountants or other persons to assist him in investigating such accounts, and may, in relation to such accounts, examine the directors or any other officer of the Bank.

The auditors shall make a report to the proprietors and shareholders upon the annual balance-sheet and accounts; and in every such report they shall state whether, in their opinion, the balance-sheet is a full and fair balance-sheet containing the particulars required by the bye-laws made under this Act and properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, and in case they have called for any explanation or information from the directors, whether it has been given by the directors and whether it has been satisfactory.

Such report shall be read together with the report of the directors at the annual general meeting.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

49. On the first Monday of the month of August in every year, or as soon after such day as is convenient, a general meeting shall be held, at which the directors shall submit to the proprietors and shareholders a statement of the affairs of the Bank made up to the preceding thirtieth day of June.

Annual general meeting.

A notice convening such meeting, signed by the Secretary and Treasurer, shall be published in the local official Gazette, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal also in the *Gazette of India*, at least fifteen days before the meeting is held.

50. Any ten or more proprietors or shareholders holding stock or shares, or both, to the aggregate amount of fifty thousand rupees, or any three directors, may convene a special meeting upon giving fifteen days' previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose for which the same is convened, as well to the directors as also by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, and in two of the English and one of the Vernacular daily newspapers:

Special meetings.

Provided that three months' previous notice shall be thus given of any special meeting held for the purpose of increasing or reducing the capital of the Bank.

51. No business shall be transacted at any meeting, whether general or special, unless a quorum of twenty proprietors or shareholders, or both, in person or by proxy, is present at the commencement of such business.

Quorum.

If within one hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened by proprietors or shareholders not being directors, shall be dissolved: in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the following week at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present it shall be adjourned *sine die*.

52. At meetings whether general or special, every election and other matter submitted to the meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes, except as in section twenty and in section thirty-five, clause 4, is specially provided,

Decision by majority of votes.

and no person shall be allowed to vote at any such meeting in respect of any stock or share acquired by transfer, unless such transfer shall have been completed and registered at least three months before the time of such meeting.

Persons not allowed to vote.

And no shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any meeting in respect of any shares held by him alone or jointly, whilst any call due from him alone or jointly remains unpaid.

Shareholders in arrear as to calls.

53. A declaration by the chairman of any meeting, except a special meeting held under section twenty, that a resolution has been carried thereat upon a show of hands, shall be conclusive, and an entry to that effect in the book of proceedings of the Bank shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of, or against, such resolution, unless, immediately on such declaration, a poll be demanded in writing by five proprietors or shareholders present and entitled to vote at such meeting.

Power to declare resolution carried by shew of hands.

54. If a poll be demanded, it shall be taken at such time and place, and (except at the special meeting last aforesaid) either by open voting or by ballot, as the chairman directs

Poll to be taken, if demanded.

and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

55. The proceedings at any meeting, and all resolutions and decisions of such meeting, shall be valid and binding on the Bank, so far as such proceedings, resolutions and decisions are consistent with the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force and regulating the Bank.

Scale of votes.

56. At all such meetings, the proprietors or shareholders shall vote according to the following scale:—

The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 2,000, shall be entitled to ...	1 vote.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 10,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 10,000, shall be entitled to ...	2 votes.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 20,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 20,000, shall be entitled to ...	3 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 30,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 30,000, shall be entitled to ...	4 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 40,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 40,000, shall be entitled to ...	5 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 50,000, shall be entitled to ...	6 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 60,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 60,000, shall be entitled to ...	7 „

Where a person is both a proprietor of stock and a holder of shares, his shares shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be stock.

No proprietor or shareholder shall be entitled to more than seven votes at any such meeting.

Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.

57. Any proprietor or shareholder entitled to vote at any meeting under this Act may give a proxy in writing, either general or special, under his hand or the hand of his attorney duly authorized, to any other proprietor or shareholder.

Such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

But no person shall be permitted to vote in virtue of such proxy unless it has been left for registration at the office of the Bank at least three clear days before the time for holding the meeting at which it is intended to be used:

Provided that a general proxy which has been registered at such office need not be again left for registration previous to any subsequent meeting.

Existing proxies.

Proxies existing and in force with reference to any of the present Banks, on the *first* day of *March* 1876, shall continue in force and be available at meetings under this Act, anything herein contained notwithstanding.

Voting by lunatic and idiot shareholders.

58. If any proprietor or shareholder is a lunatic or idiot, he may vote by his committee or other legal curator, and if any proprietor or shareholder is a minor, he may vote by his guardian, or any one of his guardians, if more than one.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

Service of notices by Bank.

59. Every notice or other document requiring to be served by the Bank upon any proprietor or shareholder may be served either personally, or by leaving it for, or sending it through the post by registered letter addressed to, him at his registered place of abode;

and every notice sent through the post shall be deemed to have been served at the time at which, in the usual course of post, it would have been delivered.

Notices by shareholders.

60. Every notice to be given on the part of any proprietor or shareholder shall be left at the office of the Bank, or sent through the post by registered letter addressed to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank at its principal office.

Shareholder bound by notices, to previous holders.

61. Every person who by operation of law, transfers or otherwise becomes entitled to any stock or shares, shall be bound by any and every notice or other document which, previously to his name and address being entered upon the register of the Bank in respect of such stock or shares, has been given to the person from whom he derives his title thereto.

Service of notices good notwithstanding shareholder's death.

62. When any notice or document is delivered or sent in accordance with this Act, at or to the registered place of abode of a proprietor or shareholder, then, and notwithstanding he be then deceased, and whether or not the Bank have notice of his decease, such service of the notice or other document shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed service thereof on him, or, if dead, on his heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

Power of directors to make bye-laws.

63. The directors may from time to time make bye-laws, regulating the following matters or any of them:—

(*a*) the distribution of business amongst the directors,

(*b*) their remuneration,

(*c*) the delegation of any powers of the directors to committees consisting of members of their body,

(*d*) the procedure at the meetings of the board or of any committee of the directors,

(*e*) the bills which may be discounted and the amount which may be advanced by way of discount,

(*f*) the limits for advances and the conditions on which they may be made,

(*g*) the circumstances under which alone advances may be made to directors or officers of the Bank, or the relatives of such directors or officers, or to companies, firms or individuals with which or with whom such directors, officers, or relatives are connected as partners, directors, managers, servants, shareholders, or otherwise,

(*h*) the books and accounts to be kept at the head and other offices respectively,

(*i*) the reports and statements to be prepared and made by the Chief Accountant, the Agents and departments, and the other officers of the Bank,

(*j*) the particulars to be contained in the half-yearly balance-sheet,

(*k*) the proportion which the reserve fund must bear to the paid-up capital at the time of declaring or paying any dividend,

(*l*) the management of the branches and agencies,

(*m*) the fees payable for certificates of shares or receipts for stock, or for registration of transfers of shares or stock,

(*n*) the renewal of certificates of shares and receipts for stock, which have been worn-out or lost,

(*o*) and, generally, for the conduct of the business of the Bank;

Power of proprietors and shareholders to make bye-laws.

and the proprietors and shareholders may, from time to time, at any meeting, whether general or special, make bye-laws regulating the matters mentioned in clauses (*a*) to (*o*), both inclusive, of this section, and otherwise for the direction of the affairs of the Bank, and the same shall be binding on the directors and officers, and on the proprietors and shareholders, until rescinded or varied at any subsequent meeting:

Proviso.

Provided that no bye-law, or alteration or rescission of any bye-law, whether made by the directors or by the proprietors and shareholders, shall be of any validity, except in so far as the same is consistent with the provisions of this Act, and has been previously approved by the Governor General in Council, and such approval has been signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Power to institute and compromise suits.

64. The directors may institute, conduct, defend, compromise, refer to arbitration and abandon legal and other proceedings and claims by or against the Bank or the directors or officers of the Bank, and otherwise concerning its affairs.

Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.

65. In any suit brought against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call or other monies due from him in his character of shareholder, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant is a shareholder of the Bank, and is indebted to the Bank in respect of a call made or other monies due, whereby a right to sue has accrued to the Bank;

and, on the hearing of any suit to be brought by the Bank against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the defendant is on the register of shareholders of the Bank as the holder of the shares in respect of which such debt accrued, and that the call was made, and that notice of such call was duly given to the defendant in pursuance of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank;

and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the directors who made such call, nor that a quorum of directors was present at the Board at which such call was made, nor that the meeting at which it was made was duly convened or constituted.

Modification of 33 Geo. III, sess. 2, cap. 52.

66. Nothing in the Thirty-third of George the Third, session two, chapter fifty-two, shall be deemed to render it unlawful for any servant of Government, or for any Judge of a High Court, to become a member of any corporation established under this Act.

Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.

67. And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Bengal have agreed to purchase, at a premium of twenty-two and a half per centum, the said two thousand two hundred shares of one thousand rupees each held by the Government of India in the same Bank; and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall cancel two thousand of such shares, and sell for the benefit of the Bank four hundred shares in the same Bank corresponding with the remaining two hundred shares so agreed to be sold and purchased;

And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Madras have agreed to purchase, at a premium of ten per centum, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares held by the Government of India in the same Bank: and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall cancel the same shares;

And whereas the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras had no power to enter into the said agreements, and the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to sell the four hundred shares referred to in this section;

And whereas the respective directors of the Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said two thousand shares or the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas it is expedient to confirm the said agreements, and to indemnify the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras for entering into the same, and to empower the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act to sell the said four hundred shares, and to empower the respective directors of the Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act to cancel the said shares so intended to be cancelled; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

(*a*).—The said agreements are hereby confirmed, and the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for entering into the same; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of any thing *bonâ fide* done in pursuance of either of such agreements.

(*b*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to sell, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, sell, the said four hundred shares, either together or in parcels, and either by public auction or private contract, and shall apply the proceeds in or towards paying the price of the shares of the Government of India so agreed to be purchased by the directors of the present Bank as aforesaid, or otherwise for the benefit of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act.

(*c*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said two thousand shares, and the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as

conveniently may be, cancel, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares.

SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Part I.—Statute.

Number and year.	Abbreviated title.	Extent of repeal.
47 George III, sess. 2, cap. 68.	An Act for the better government of the Settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay, &c.	Sections eight, nine, and ten.

Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
IV of 1862	An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal.	The whole.
V of 1862	An Act to provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, of monies payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.	The whole.
VI of 1862	An Act to annex a schedule to Act IV of 1862.	The whole.
XXIX of 1863	An Act to declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively.	The whole.
XIX of 1870	An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to act by a quorum.	The whole.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
VI of 1866	An Act for repealing Madras Act V of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras.	The whole.
I of 1871	An Act to amend Madras Act VI of 1866, to give validity to certain acts done by the Directors of the Bank of Madras, and to enable outgoing Directors to be re-elected.	The whole.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
X of 1863	An Act for the Re-incorporation and re-constitution of the Bank of Bombay.	The whole.
XV of 1866	An Act to amend Act No. X of 1863 (Bombay).	The whole.
I of 1867	An Act to reduce the amount of the capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the shares thereon, and to amend Act X of 1863 and Act XV of 1863 (Bombay).	The whole.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The Government of India is a shareholder in the Banks of Bengal and Madras, and it appoints certain of the directors, and may vote by proxy at the meetings of the proprietors.

The Government has, however, determined to sell its shares and to surrender its powers of appointing directors and voting. As those powers are conferred by Acts of Indian legislatures, and as some of the arrangements connected with the sale are beyond the powers of the directors, the present Bill is necessary.

The opportunity has been taken to repeal the present law on the subject, to consolidate the Acts relating to the Banks of Bengal and Madras, and to incorporate the New Bank of Bombay, Limited.

At the same time the Bill proposes to make certain changes, of which the following are the principal:—

(*a*). The capital of the Bank of Bengal will be reduced from Rs. 22,000,000 to Rs. 20,000,000, and that of the Bank of Madras from Rs. 5,625,000 to Rs. 5,062,500.

(*b*). The capital of those two Banks, which is now divided into shares of Rs. 1,000 each, will be divided into shares of only Rs. 500 each.

(*c*). The kinds of business which the Banks may transact are increased in number. They are empowered to lend upon the security of debentures of Indian municipalities, on goods the documents of title to which are assigned to the Banks as security, and on negotiable securities which, under the provisions of the proposed Act, may be discounted. They may also lend to the Governor General in Council without any specific security. On the other hand, they are expressly forbidden to make loans for a longer period than three months; to make unsecured loans to the same person or firm for more than six lákhs of rupees; to discount any negotiable security, payable where it is presented for discount, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected in general partnership; or to discount negotiable securities having a longer period to run than three months, except in the case of the Bank of Madras, which may discount such securities payable in Ceylon and running for four months.

The Banks, as constituted by the proposed Act, will still be empowered to act as bankers for the Government of India; and though the Government will cease to have any direct pecuniary concern in the Banks, the interests of the public are so largely involved in their careful management, that it has been thought right to provide (*a*) that the capital of the Banks shall not be increased or diminished without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council; (*b*) that the Governor General in Council in the case of each of the three Banks, the Local Government in the case of the Banks of Madras and Bombay, shall be entitled to require information touching the affairs of the Bank and the publication of statements of assets and liabilities; and (*c*) that the previous approval of the Government of India shall be required to validate bye-laws.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th December 1875.

W. MUIR.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 25th January 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a month:—

No. I OF 1876.

THE CHUTIA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.—VESTING ORDER.

3. Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.
4. Effect of order.
   Bar of suits.
   Freedom from arrest.
   Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.
   Cessation of power to alienate.
   Immoveable property freed from attachment.

CHAPTER III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

SECTIONS.

5. Manager to receive rents and profits, and pay therefrom the Government demand, an annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the estate and his heir, costs of repairs and improvements, costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

CHAPTER IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

6. Notice to claimants against holder of estate.
   Notice how published.
7. Claim to contain full particulars.
   Documents to be given up.
   Entries in books.
   Exclusion of documents not produced.
8. Debt or liability not duly notified to be barred.
   Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.
9. Determination of debts and liabilities.
   Manager may fix sum which he thinks each creditor ought to receive.
10. Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.
    To Commissioner.
11. Scheme for settlement of debts and liabilities.
    Power to return scheme for revision.
12. Restoration of owner to his property.
    Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

CHAPTER V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. Power to call for further particulars.
14. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
15. Power to administer oaths.

SECTIONS.

16. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
Statements of persons examined to be evidence.
17. Manager to have powers of holder of estate.
Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
18. Manager to have power to inquire into consideration given for leases.
19. Power to lease.
20. Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.
Manager's receipts.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

21. Power to make rules.
22. Power to appoint new Managers.
23. Managers to be public servants.
24. Bar of suits.
25. Petitions, &c., under Act exempt from Court fees.
26. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.
27. Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

A Bill to relieve from Incumbrances certain Estates in Chutia Nágpur.

Preamble.

WHEREAS many holders of estates and tenures in Chutia Nágpur are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates' Act, 1876."

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act—

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Chutia Nágpur.

"Commissioner."

"Estate" includes—

"Estate."

all estates held direct from the Government;

all tenures and under-tenures, of whatever nature, existing in Chutia Nágpur.

CHAPTER II.—VESTING ORDER.

Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.

3. Whenever any holder of an estate,

or (when such holder is an infant, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or the person who would be heir to such holder if he died intestate,

or (when such person is an infant, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or when any tenure or under-tenure belonging to such holder has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction such tenure or under-tenure is situate,

applies in writing to the Commissioner, stating that the holder of the said estate is subject to, or that his immoveable property is charged with, debts or liabilities other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case,

the Commissioner may, with the previous consent of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint an officer (hereinafter called the Manager), and vest in him the management of the whole or any portion of the immoveable property of or to which the holder of the said estate is then possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on the holder of the said estate, or his heir, during the continuance of such management.

Effect of order.

4. On such publication the following consequences shall ensue:—

Bar of suits.

First, all proceedings which may then be pending in any civil Court in British India, in respect to the debts or liabilities with which the property so vested in the Manager is charged, shall be barred; and all processes, executions and attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall become null and void;

Freedom from arrest.

Secondly, so long as such management continues,

the holder of the said estate and his heir shall not be liable to arrest for or in respect of the debts and liabilities to which the said holder was immediately before the said publication subject, or to which he may become subject after the said publication, or with which the property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof was at the time of the said publication charged, other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord,

nor shall their moveable property be liable to attachment or sale, under process of any civil Court in British India, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities other than as aforesaid; and

Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.

Cessation of power to alienate.

Thirdly, so long as such management continues,

(*a*) the holder of the said estate and his heir shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease, or alienate their immoveable property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof, or to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom, and

(*b*) such property shall be exempt from attachment or sale under such process as aforesaid, except for or in respect of debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord.

Immoveable property freed from attachment.

CHAPTER III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

Manager to receive rents and profits.

5. The Manager shall, during his management of the said property, receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect thereof, and shall, upon receiving such rents and profits, give receipts for the same.

From the sums so received, he shall pay—

and pay therefrom the Government demand,

First, the Government revenue, and all debts or liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, in respect of the said property:

an annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the estate and his heir,

Secondly, such annual sum as appears to the Commissioner requisite for the maintenance of the holder of the estate, his heir, and their families:

costs of repairs and improvements,

Thirdly, the costs of such repairs and improvements of the property as appear necessary to the Manager and are approved by the Commissioner:

costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

and the residue shall be applied in discharge of the costs of the management, and in settlement of such debts and liabilities of the holder of the estate and his heir and their immoveable property, as may be established under the provisions hereinafter contained.

CHAPTER IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

Notice to claimants against holder of estate.

6. On the publication of the order vesting in him the management of the said property, the Manager shall publish a notice in English, Urdu and Hindí, calling upon all persons having claims against the holder of the estate or the property vested in the Manager as aforesaid to notify the same in writing to such Manager within three months from the date of the publication.

Notice how published.

Such notice shall be published by being posted at the kachárís in the district or districts in which the said property lies, and at such other places as the Manager thinks fit.

Claim to contain full particulars.

7. Every such claimant shall, along with his claim, present full particulars thereof.

Documents to be given up.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with the claim.

Entries in books.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager along with the claim, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Debt or liability not duly notified to be barred.

8. Every debt or liability other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, to which the holder of the estate is subject, or with which the property vested in the Manager is charged, and which is not duly notified to the Manager within the time and in manner hereinbefore mentioned, shall be barred:

Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of sections six and seven, the Manager may admit such claim within the further period of nine months from the expiration of the said period of three months.

Determination of debts and liabilities.

9. The Manager shall, in accordance with the rules to be made under this Act, determine the amount of such debts and liabilities due to the several creditors of the holder of the estate and persons holding mortgages, charges or liens on the said property or any part thereof, as he may think proper to insert in the schedule to be submitted under section eleven.

Manager may fix sum which he thinks each creditor ought to receive.

In determining such amount the Manager shall have power to fix the sum which, on the consideration of all the circumstances, he may consider each creditor ought in fairness and justice to receive. And in fixing such sum, he shall not be bound by any previous agreement or judicial proceeding.

Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.

10. An appeal against any refusal, admission or determination under section seven, eight or nine shall lie, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such determination, to the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and the decision of the Manager, if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

To Commissioner.

An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Deputy Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks of the date of such decision, to the Commissioner, and the decision of such Commissioner, or of the Deputy Commissioner if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

Scheme for settlement of debts and liabilities.

11. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities mentioned in section nine has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme for the settlement thereof; and such scheme, when approved by the Commissioner, shall be carried into effect.

Until such approval is given, the Commissioner may, as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further enquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme.

Power to return scheme for revision.

Restoration of owner to his property.

12. When all such debts and liabilities have been discharged,

or if, within six months after the publication of the order mentioned in section three, the Commissioner thinks that the provisions of this Act should not continue to apply to the case of the holder of the estate or his heir,

the holder of the estate or his heir shall be restored to the possession and enjoyment of his immoveable property, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power contained in section twenty, but subject to the

leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers hereinafter contained.

Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

Where the holder of the estate or his heir is so restored under the circumstances mentioned in the second clause of this section, the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments mentioned in section four (so far as they relate to debts and liabilities not settled by the Manager) shall be revived, and any mortgagee dispossessed under section seventeen shall be reinstated unless his claim under the mortgage has been satisfied ;

and in calculating the periods of limitation applicable to such revived proceedings and to suits to recover and enforce such revived debts and liabilities, the time intervening between such restoration and the publication of the order mentioned in section three shall be excluded.

CHAPTER V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

Power to call for further particulars.

13. The Manager may, from time to time, call for further and more detailed particulars of any claim preferred before him under this Act, and may at his discretion refuse to proceed with the investigation of the claim until such particulars are supplied.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

14. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents by the same means, and, as far as possible, in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to administer oaths.

15. The Manager may administer an oath in such form as he thinks fit to any person examined before him touching the matters to be enquired into under this Act.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

16. Every investigation conducted by the Manager with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Statements of persons examined to be evidence.

And every statement made by any person examined by or before the Manager with reference to such investigation, whether upon oath or otherwise, shall be taken to be evidence within the meaning of the same Code.

Manager to have powers of holder of estate.

17. The Manager shall have, for the purpose of realizing and recovering the rents and profits of the said immoveable property, the same powers as the holder of the estate would have had for such purpose if this Act had not been passed.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

And if such property, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any mortgagee, the Manager may apply to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and such Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the Manager as if a decree therefor had been made in his favour ; but without prejudice to the mortgagee preferring his claim under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

Manager to have power to inquire into consideration given for leases.

18. If such property or any part thereof be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a perpetual or mukarrari lease, dated within the three years immediately preceding the publication of the order mentioned in section three, the Manager, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner, shall have power to inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given, and if upon due inquiry such consideration shall appear to him insufficient, to order the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as may seem proper to such Manager.

In default of payment of the said sum the lease shall be cancelled.

Power to lease.

19. Subject to the rules made under section twenty-one, the Manager shall have power to demise all or any part of the said property, for any term of years not exceeding twenty years absolute, to take effect in possession, in consideration of any fine or fines, or without fine, and reserving such rents and under such conditions as may be agreed upon.

Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.

20. The Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for the settlement of the debts and liabilities (other than as aforesaid) to which the holder of the estate is subject, or with which his immoveable property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof is charged,

by demising by way of mortgage the whole or any part of such property for a term not exceeding twenty years from the said publication,

or by selling with the previous consent of the holder of the estate and of the person (being of full age) who would be his heir if he died intestate, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the same property as may appear expedient.

And no mortgagee advancing money upon any mortgage made under this section, shall be bound to see that such money is wanted or that no more than is wanted is raised.

Manager's receipts.

And the receipt of the Manager for any monies paid to him upon any mortgage or sale made under this section, or for any rents or profits received by him under section five, shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

The power to mortgage conferred by this section shall not be exercisable until six months have elapsed from the publication of the order mentioned in section three.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Power to make rules.

21. The Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Such rules, when approved by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, shall have the force of law.

Power to appoint new Managers.

22. Whenever the Commissioner thinks fit, he may appoint any officer to be a Manager in the stead of any Manager appointed under this Act ; and thereupon the management then vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in the new Manager.

Every such new Manager shall have the same powers as if he had been originally appointed.

Managers to be public servants.

23. Every Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Bar of suits.

24. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of anything done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Petitions, &c., under Act exempt from Court fees.

25. No petition, application, memorandum of appeal or other proceeding under this Act, shall be chargeable under the Court Fees Act, 1870.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.

26. Nothing in this Act precludes the Courts in Chutia Nágpur having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to, or rights of, persons claiming maintenance from any immoveable property brought under the operation of this Act, from entertaining and disposing of such suits ; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

27. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to take away or abridge any power or authority conferred by an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled an Act to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chutia Nágpur, on any person appointed to be a Special Commissioner thereunder, or on the Commissioner of the division of Chutia Nágpur.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The accumulation of debts and the sale of large ancestral estates, in satisfaction thereof, is a process calculated to cause trouble in most parts of India. This is notably the case in the districts on the Western frontier of Bengal, which are comprised in the Chutia Nágpur Province. In those districts there are many landed proprietors of a rank equal to that of Chiefs, who are yet improvident and apt to run into debt to an extent which exposes their estates to danger of being brought to sale. If such sale takes place, troubles arise between the purchaser and the villagers, and the rights of the cultivators are likely to be imperilled.

Previously to 1859, when the Civil Procedure Code was introduced, the Commissioner and his subordinates exercised powers similar to those which have been subsequently conferred on the authorities in Oudh by Act No. XXIV of 1870, that is to say, when an estate became so encumbered as to be in danger of being brought to sale, the local authorities took up all the debts, stopped all action by the Courts of justice in regard thereto, prevented the Chief from contracting any fresh debts, arranged to discharge the ascertained amount of just debts, and for this purpose managed the estate, allowing the proprietor a fair maintenance until all obligations were cleared off. These proceedings did in those days provide an effectual remedy. But since 1859, it has been found legally difficult or impossible to continue them. The local authorities indeed have interfered in an indirect way, and so practically averted mischief. But any effective action in this direction would be really beyond their powers. Inasmuch as the evil of indebtedness still exists, and it is desirable that our officers should have a clearly lawful warrant for what they may have to do, it seems desirable to have authority by law for a procedure similar to that which prevailed before 1859.

For this purpose the present Bill has been framed on the model of Act No. XXIV of 1870 *(for the relief of encumbered estates in Oudh)*.

CALCUTTA,
The 29th December 1875.

RICHARD TEMPLE.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 25th January 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a month:—

No. I OF 1876.

THE CHUTIA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.—VESTING ORDER.

3. Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.
4. Effect of order.
   Bar of suits.
   Freedom from arrest
   Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.
   Cessation of power to alienate.
   Immoveable property freed from attachment.

CHAPTER III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

SECTIONS.

5. Manager to receive rents and profits, and pay therefrom the Government demand, an annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the estate and his heir, costs of repairs and improvements, costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

CHAPTER IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

6. Notice to claimants against holder of estate.
   Notice how published.
7. Claim to contain full particulars.
   Documents to be given up.
   Entries in books.
   Exclusion of documents not produced.
8. Debt or liability not duly notified to be barred.
   Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.
9. Determination of debts and liabilities.
   Manager may fix sum which he thinks each creditor ought to receive.
10. Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.
    To Commissioner.
11. Scheme for settlement of debts and liabilities.
    Power to return scheme for revision.
12. Restoration of owner to his property.
    Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

CHAPTER V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. Power to call for further particulars.
14. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
15. Power to administer oaths.

SECTIONS.

16. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
Statements of persons examined to be evidence.
17. Manager to have powers of holder of estate.
Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
18. Manager to have power to inquire into consideration given for leases.
19. Power to lease.
20. Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.
Manager's receipts.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

21. Power to make rules.
22. Power to appoint new Managers.
23. Managers to be public servants.
24. Bar of suits.
25. Petitions, &c., under Act exempt from Court fees.
26. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.
27. Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

A Bill to relieve from Incumbrances certain Estates in Chutia Nágpur.

Preamble.

WHEREAS many holders of estates and tenures in Chutia Nágpur are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates' Act, 1876."

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act—

"Commissioner." "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Chutia Nágpur.

"Estate." "Estate" includes—

all estates held direct from the Government;

all tenures and under-tenures, of whatever nature, existing in Chutia Nágpur.

CHAPTER II.—VESTING ORDER.

Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.

3. Whenever any holder of an estate,

or (when such holder is an infant, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or the person who would be heir to such holder if he died intestate,

or (when such person is an infant, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or when any tenure or under-tenure belonging to such holder has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction such tenure or under-tenure is situate,

applies in writing to the Commissioner, stating that the holder of the said estate is subject to, or that his immoveable property is charged with, debts or liabilities other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case,

the Commissioner may, with the previous consent of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint an officer (hereinafter called the Manager), and vest in him the management of the whole or any portion of the immoveable property of or to which the holder of the said estate is then possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on the holder of the said estate, or his heir, during the continuance of such management.

Effect of order.

4. On such publication the following consequences shall ensue:—

Bar of suits.

First, all proceedings which may then be pending in any civil Court in British India, in respect to the debts or liabilities with which the property so vested in the Manager is charged, shall be barred; and all processes, executions and attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall become null and void;

Freedom from arrest.

Secondly, so long as such management continues,

the holder of the said estate and his heir shall not be liable to arrest for or in respect of the debts and liabilities to which the said holder was immediately before the said publication subject, or to which he may become subject after the said publication, or with which the property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof was at the time of the said publication charged, other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord,

Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.

nor shall their moveable property be liable to attachment or sale, under process of any civil Court in British India, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities other than as aforesaid; and

Cessation of power to alienate.

Thirdly, so long as such management continues,

(*a*) the holder of the said estate and his heir shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease, or alienate their immoveable property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof, or to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom, and

Immoveable property freed from attachment.

(*b*) such property shall be exempt from attachment or sale under such process as aforesaid, except for or in respect of debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord.

CHAPTER III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

Manager to receive rents and profits,

5. The Manager shall, during his management of the said property, receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect thereof; and shall, upon receiving such rents and profits, give receipts for the same.

From the sums so received, he shall pay—

and pay therefrom the Government demand,

First, the Government revenue, and all debts or liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, in respect of the said property:

an annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the estate and his heir,

Secondly, such annual sum as appears to the Commissioner requisite for the maintenance of the holder of the estate, his heir, and their families:

costs of repairs and improvements,

Thirdly, the costs of such repairs and improvements of the property as appear necessary to the Manager and are approved by the Commissioner:

costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

and the residue shall be applied in discharge of the costs of the management, and in settlement of such debts and liabilities of the holder of the estate and his heir and their immoveable property, as may be established under the provisions hereinafter contained.

CHAPTER IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

Notice to claimants against holder of estate.

6. On the publication of the order vesting in him the management of the said property, the Manager shall publish a notice in English, Urdu and Hindí, calling upon all persons having claims against the holder of the estate or the property vested in the Manager as aforesaid to notify the same in writing to such Manager within three months from the date of the publication.

Notice how published.

Such notice shall be published by being posted at the kachárís in the district or districts in which the said property lies, and at such other places as the Manager thinks fit.

Claim to contain full particulars.

7. Every such claimant shall, along with his claim, present full particulars thereof.

Documents to be given up.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with the claim.

Entries in books.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager along with the claim, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Debt or liability not duly notified to be barred.

8. Every debt or liability other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, to which the holder of the estate is subject, or with which the property vested in the Manager is charged, and which is not duly notified to the Manager within the time and in manner hereinbefore mentioned, shall be barred:

Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of sections six and seven, the Manager may admit such claim within the further period of nine months from the expiration of the said period of three months.

Determination of debts and liabilities.

9. The Manager shall, in accordance with the rules to be made under this Act, determine the amount of such debts and liabilities due to the several creditors of the holder of the estate and persons holding mortgages, charges or liens on the said property or any part thereof, as he may think proper to insert in the schedule to be submitted under section eleven.

Manager may fix sum which he thinks each creditor ought to receive.

In determining such amount the Manager shall have power to fix the sum which, on the consideration of all the circumstances, he may consider each creditor ought in fairness and justice to receive. And in fixing such sum, he shall not be bound by any previous agreement or judicial proceeding.

Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.

10. An appeal against any refusal, admission or determination under section seven, eight or nine shall lie, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such determination, to the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and the decision of the Manager, if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

To Commissioner.

An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Deputy Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks of the date of such decision, to the Commissioner, and the decision of such Commissioner, or of the Deputy Commissioner if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

Scheme for settlement of debts and liabilities.

11. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities mentioned in section nine has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme for the settlement thereof; and such scheme, when approved by the Commissioner, shall be carried into effect.

Power to return scheme for revision.

Until such approval is given, the Commissioner may, as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further enquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme.

Restoration of owner to his property.

12. When all such debts and liabilities have been discharged,

or if, within six months after the publication of the order mentioned in section three, the Commissioner thinks that the provisions of this Act should not continue to apply to the case of the holder of the estate or his heir,

the holder of the estate or his heir shall be restored to the possession and enjoyment of his immoveable property, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power contained in section twenty, but subject to the

leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers hereinafter contained.

Where the holder of the estate or his heir is so restored under the circumstances mentioned in the second clause of this section, the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments mentioned in section four (so far as they relate to debts and liabilities not settled by the Manager) shall be revived, and any mortgagee dispossessed under section seventeen shall be reinstated unless his claim under the mortgage has been satisfied ;

Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

and in calculating the periods of limitation applicable to such revived proceedings and to suits to recover and enforce such revived debts and liabilities, the time intervening between such restoration and the publication of the order mentioned in section three shall be excluded.

CHAPTER V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. The Manager may, from time to time, call for further and more detailed particulars of any claim preferred before him under this Act, and may at his discretion refuse to proceed with the investigation of the claim until such particulars are supplied.

Power to call for further particulars.

14. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents by the same means, and, as far as possible, in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

15. The Manager may administer an oath in such form as he thinks fit to any person examined before him touching the matters to be enquired into under this Act.

Power to administer oaths.

16. Every investigation conducted by the Manager with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

And every statement made by any person examined by or before the Manager with reference to such investigation, whether upon oath or otherwise, shall be taken to be evidence within the meaning of the same Code.

Statements of persons examined to be evidence.

17. The Manager shall have, for the purpose of realizing and recovering the rents and profits of the said immoveable property, the same powers as the holder of the estate would have had for such purpose if this Act had not been passed.

Manager to have powers of holder of estate.

And if such property, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any mortgagee, the Manager may apply to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and such Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the Manager as if a decree therefor had been made in his favour ; but without prejudice to the mortgagee preferring his claim under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

18. If such property or any part thereof be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a perpetual or mukarrari lease, dated within the three years immediately preceding the publication of the order mentioned in section three, the Manager, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner, shall have power to inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given, and if upon due inquiry such consideration shall appear to him insufficient, to order the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as may seem proper to such Manager.

Manager to have power to inquire into consideration given for leases.

In default of payment of the said sum the lease shall be cancelled.

19. Subject to the rules made under section twenty-one, the Manager shall have power to demise all or any part of the said property, for any term of years not exceeding twenty years absolute, to take effect in possession, in consideration of any fine or fines, or without fine, and reserving such rents and under such conditions as may be agreed upon.

Power to lease.

20. The Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for the settlement of the debts and liabilities (other than as aforesaid) to which the holder of the estate is subject, or with which his immoveable property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof is charged,

Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.

by demising by way of mortgage the whole or any part of such property for a term not exceeding twenty years from the said publication,

or by selling with the previous consent of the holder of the estate and of the person (being of full age) who would be his heir if he died intestate, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the same property as may appear expedient.

And no mortgagee advancing money upon any mortgage made under this section, shall be bound to see that such money is wanted or that no more than is wanted is raised.

Manager's receipts.

And the receipt of the Manager for any monies paid to him upon any mortgage or sale made under this section, or for any rents or profits received by him under section five, shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

The power to mortgage conferred by this section shall not be exercisable until six months have elapsed from the publication of the order mentioned in section three.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

21. The Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

Such rules, when approved by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, shall have the force of law.

22. Whenever the Commissioner thinks fit, he may appoint any officer to be a Manager in the stead of any Manager appointed under this Act ; and thereupon the management then vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in the new Manager.

Power to appoint new Managers.

Every such new Manager shall have the same powers as if he had been originally appointed.

23. Every Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Managers to be public servants.

24. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of anything done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

25. No petition, application, memorandum of appeal or other proceeding under this Act, shall be chargeable under the Court Fees Act, 1870.

Petitions, &c., under Act exempt from Court fees.

26. Nothing in this Act precludes the Courts in Chutia Nágpur having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to, or rights of, persons claiming maintenance from any immoveable property brought under the operation of this Act, from entertaining and disposing of such suits ; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.

27. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to take away or abridge any power or authority conferred by an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled an Act to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chutia Nágpur, on any person appointed to be a Special Commissioner thereunder, or on the Commissioner of the division of Chutia Nágpur.

Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The accumulation of debts and the sale of large ancestral estates, in satisfaction thereof, is a process calculated to cause trouble in most parts of India. This is notably the case in the districts on the Western frontier of Bengal, which are comprised in the Chutia Nágpur Province. In those districts there are many landed proprietors of a rank equal to that of Chiefs, who are yet improvident and apt to run into debt to an extent which exposes their estates to danger of being brought to sale. If such sale takes place, troubles arise between the purchaser and the villagers, and the rights of the cultivators are likely to be imperilled.

Previously to 1859, when the Civil Procedure Code was introduced, the Commissioner and his subordinates exercised powers similar to those which have been subsequently conferred on the authorities in Oudh by Act No. XXIV of 1870, that is to say, when an estate became so encumbered as to be in danger of being brought to sale, the local authorities took up all the debts, stopped all action by the Courts of justice in regard thereto, prevented the Chief from contracting any fresh debts, arranged to discharge the ascertained amount of just debts, and for this purpose managed the estate, allowing the proprietor a fair maintenance until all obligations were cleared off. These proceedings did in those days provide an effectual remedy. But since 1859, it has been found legally difficult or impossible to continue them. The local authorities indeed have interfered in an indirect way, and so practically averted mischief. But any effective action in this direction would be really beyond their powers. Inasmuch as the evil of indebtedness still exists, and it is desirable that our officers should have a clearly lawful warrant for what they may have to do, it seems desirable to have authority by law for a procedure similar to that which prevailed before 1859.

For this purpose the present Bill has been framed on the model of Act No. XXIV of 1870 *(for the relief of encumbered estates in Oudh)*.

CALCUTTA,
The 29th December 1875.

RICHARD TEMPLE.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 25th January 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a month:—

No. I OF 1876.

THE CHUTIA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.—VESTING ORDER.

3. Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.
4. Effect of order.
   Bar of suits.
   Freedom from arrest.
   Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.
   Cessation of power to alienate.
   Immoveable property freed from attachment.

CHAPTER III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

SECTIONS.

5. Manager to receive rents and profits, and pay therefrom the Government demand, an annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the estate and his heir, costs of repairs and improvements, costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

CHAPTER IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

6. Notice to claimants against holder of estate.
   Notice how published.
7. Claim to contain full particulars.
   Documents to be given up.
   Entries in books.
   Exclusion of documents not produced.
8. Debt or liability not duly notified to be barred.
   Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.
9. Determination of debts and liabilities.
   Manager may fix sum which he thinks each creditor ought to receive.
10. Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.
    To Commissioner.
11. Scheme for settlement of debts and liabilities.
    Power to return scheme for revision.
12. Restoration of owner to his property.
    Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

CHAPTER V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. Power to call for further particulars.
14. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
15. Power to administer oaths.

SECTIONS.
16. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
Statements of persons examined to be evidence.
17. Manager to have powers of holder of estate.
Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
18. Manager to have power to inquire into consideration given for leases.
19. Power to lease.
20. Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.
Manager's receipts.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.
21. Power to make rules.
22. Power to appoint new Managers.
23. Managers to be public servants.
24. Bar of suits.
25. Petitions, &c., under Act exempt from Court fees.
26. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.
27. Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

A Bill to relieve from Incumbrances certain Estates in Chutia Nágpur.

WHEREAS many holders of estates and tenures in Chutia Nágpur are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates' Act, 1876."

Short title.

2. In this Act—

Interpretation-clause.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Chutia Nágpur.

"Commissioner."

"Estate." "Estate" includes—

all estates held direct from the Government;

all tenures and under-tenures, of whatever nature, existing in Chutia Nágpur.

"Estate."

CHAPTER II.—VESTING ORDER.

3. Whenever any holder of an estate,

Power to vest management of property in an officer appointed by Commissioner.

or (when such holder is an infant, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or the person who would be heir to such holder if he died intestate,

or (when such person is an infant, or of unsound mind, or an idiot) his guardian, committee, or other legal curator,

or when any tenure or under-tenure belonging to such holder has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction such tenure or under-tenure is situate,

applies in writing to the Commissioner, stating that the holder of the said estate is subject to, or that his immoveable property is charged with, debts or liabilities other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case,

the Commissioner may, with the previous consent of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint an officer (hereinafter called the Manager), and vest in him the management of the whole or any portion of the immoveable property of or to which the holder of the said estate is then possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on the holder of the said estate, or his heir, during the continuance of such management.

4. On such publication the following consequences shall ensue:—

Effect of order.

First, all proceedings which may then be pending in any civil Court in British India, in respect to the debts or liabilities with which the property so vested in the Manager is charged, shall be barred; and all processes, executions and attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall become null and void;

Bar of suits.

Secondly, so long as such management continues,

Freedom from arrest.

the holder of the said estate and his heir shall not be liable to arrest for or in respect of the debts and liabilities to which the said holder was immediately before the said publication subject, or to which he may become subject after the said publication, or with which the property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof was at the time of the said publication charged, other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord,

nor shall their moveable property be liable to attachment or sale, under process of any civil Court in British India, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities other than as aforesaid; and

Moveable property not liable to attachment for prior debts.

Thirdly, so long as such management continues,

Cessation of power to alienate.

(*a*) the holder of the said estate and his heir shall be incompetent to mortgage, charge, lease, or alienate their immoveable property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof, or to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom, and

(*b*) such property shall be exempt from attachment or sale under such process as aforesaid, except for or in respect of debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord.

Immoveable property freed from attachment.

CHAPTER III.—DUTIES OF MANAGER.

5. The Manager shall, during his management of the said property, receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect thereof; and shall, upon receiving such rents and profits, give receipts for the same.

Manager to receive rents and profits,

From the sums so received, he shall pay—

First, the Government revenue, and all debts or liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, in respect of the said property:

and pay therefrom the Government demand,

Secondly, such annual sum as appears to the Commissioner requisite for the maintenance of the holder of the estate, his heir, and their families:

an annual sum for maintenance of the holder of the estate and his heir,

Thirdly, the costs of such repairs and improvements of the property as appear necessary to the Manager and are approved by the Commissioner:

costs of repairs and improvements,

and the residue shall be applied in discharge of the costs of the management, and in settlement of such debts and liabilities of the holder of the estate and his heir and their immoveable property, as may be established under the provisions hereinafter contained.

costs of management, and the debts and liabilities.

CHAPTER IV.—SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS.

6. On the publication of the order vesting in him the management of the said property, the Manager shall publish a notice in English, Urdu and Hindí, calling upon all persons having claims against the holder of the estate or the property vested in the Manager as aforesaid to notify the same in writing to such Manager within three months from the date of the publication.

Notice to claimants against holder of estate.

Such notice shall be published by being posted at the kacháhrís in the district or districts in which the said property lies, and at such other places as the Manager thinks fit.

Notice how published.

7. Every such claimant shall, along with his claim, present full particulars thereof.

Claim to contain full particulars.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with the claim.

Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager along with the claim, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

8. Every debt or liability other than debts due, or liabilities incurred, to Government, or (in the case of under-tenures) to the superior landlord, to which the holder of the estate is subject, or with which the property vested in the Manager is charged, and which is not duly notified to the Manager within the time and in manner hereinbefore mentioned, shall be barred:

Debt or liability not duly notified to be barred.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of sections six and seven, the Manager may admit such claim within the further period of nine months from the expiration of the said period of three months.

Provision for admission of claim within further period of nine months.

9. The Manager shall, in accordance with the rules to be made under this Act, determine the amount of such debts and liabilities due to the several creditors of the holder of the estate and persons holding mortgages, charges or liens on the said property or any part thereof, as he may think proper to insert in the schedule to be submitted under section eleven.

Determination of debts and liabilities.

In determining such amount the Manager shall have power to fix the sum which, on the consideration of all the circumstances, he may consider each creditor ought in fairness and justice to receive. And in fixing such sum, he shall not be bound by any previous agreement or judicial proceeding.

Manager may fix sum which he thinks each creditor ought to receive.

10. An appeal against any refusal, admission or determination under section seven, eight or nine shall lie, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such determination, to the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and the decision of the Manager, if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

Appeal to Deputy Commissioner.

An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Deputy Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks of the date of such decision, to the Commissioner, and the decision of such Commissioner, or of the Deputy Commissioner if no such appeal has been so preferred, shall be final.

To Commissioner.

11. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities mentioned in section nine has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme for the settlement thereof; and such scheme, when approved by the Commissioner, shall be carried into effect.

Scheme for settlement of debts and liabilities.

Until such approval is given, the Commissioner may, as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further enquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme.

Power to return scheme for revision.

12. When all such debts and liabilities have been discharged,

Restoration of owner to his property.

or if, within six months after the publication of the order mentioned in section three, the Commissioner thinks that the provisions of this Act should not continue to apply to the case of the holder of the estate or his heir,

the holder of the estate or his heir shall be restored to the possession and enjoyment of his immoveable property, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power contained in section twenty, but subject to the

leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers hereinafter contained.

Where the holder of the estate or his heir is so restored under the circumstances mentioned in the second clause of this section, the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments mentioned in section four (so far as they relate to debts and liabilities not settled by the Manager) shall be revived, and any mortgagee dispossessed under section seventeen shall be reinstated unless his claim under the mortgage has been satisfied ;

Revival of barred proceedings and debts.

and in calculating the periods of limitation applicable to such revived proceedings and to suits to recover and enforce such revived debts and liabilities, the time intervening between such restoration and the publication of the order mentioned in section three shall be excluded.

CHAPTER V.—POWERS OF MANAGER.

13. The Manager may, from time to time, call for further and more detailed particulars of any claim preferred before him under this Act, and may at his discretion refuse to proceed with the investigation of the claim until such particulars are supplied.

Power to call for further particulars.

14. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents by the same means, and, as far as possible, in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

15. The Manager may administer an oath in such form as he thinks fit to any person examined before him touching the matters to be enquired into under this Act.

Power to administer oaths.

16. Every investigation conducted by the Manager with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

And every statement made by any person examined by or before the Manager with reference to such investigation, whether upon oath or otherwise, shall be taken to be evidence within the meaning of the same Code.

Statements of persons examined to be evidence.

17. The Manager shall have, for the purpose of realizing and recovering the rents and profits of the said immoveable property, the same powers as the holder of the estate would have had for such purpose if this Act had not been passed.

Manager to have powers of holder of estate.

And if such property, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any mortgagee, the Manager may apply to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the property is situate, and such Court shall cause the same to be delivered to the Manager as if a decree therefor had been made in his favour ; but without prejudice to the mortgagee preferring his claim under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

18. If such property or any part thereof be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a perpetual or mukarrari lease, dated within the three years immediately preceding the publication of the order mentioned in section three, the Manager, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner, shall have power to inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given, and if upon due inquiry such consideration shall appear to him insufficient, to order the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as may seem proper to such Manager.

Manager to have power to inquire into consideration given for leases.

In default of payment of the said sum the lease shall be cancelled.

19. Subject to the rules made under section twenty-one, the Manager shall have power to demise all or any part of the said property, for any term of years not exceeding twenty years absolute, to take effect in possession, in consideration of any fine or fines, or without fine, and reserving such rents and under such conditions as may be agreed upon.

Power to lease.

20. The Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for the settlement of the debts and liabilities (other than as aforesaid) to which the holder of the estate is subject, or with which his immoveable property so vested as aforesaid or any part thereof is charged,

Power to raise money by mortgage or sale.

by demising by way of mortgage the whole or any part of such property for a term not exceeding twenty years from the said publication,

or by selling with the previous consent of the holder of the estate and of the person (being of full age) who would be his heir if he died intestate, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the same property as may appear expedient.

And no mortgagee advancing money upon any mortgage made under this section, shall be bound to see that such money is wanted or that no more than is wanted is raised.

And the receipt of the Manager for any monies paid to him upon any mortgage or sale made under this section, or for any rents or profits received by him under section five, shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

Manager's receipts.

The power to mortgage conferred by this section shall not be exercisable until six months have elapsed from the publication of the order mentioned in section three.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

21. The Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

Such rules, when approved by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, shall have the force of law.

22. Whenever the Commissioner thinks fit, he may appoint any officer to be a Manager in the stead of any Manager appointed under this Act ; and thereupon the management then vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in the new Manager.

Power to appoint new Managers.

Every such new Manager shall have the same powers as if he had been originally appointed.

23. Every Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Managers to be public servants.

24. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of anything done by him *bond fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

25. No petition, application, memorandum of appeal or other proceeding under this Act, shall be chargeable under the Court Fees Act, 1870.

Petitions, &c., under Act exempt from Court fees.

26. Nothing in this Act precludes the Courts in Chutia Nágpur having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to, or rights of, persons claiming maintenance from any immoveable property brought under the operation of this Act, from entertaining and disposing of such suits ; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in Chutia Nágpur in respect of certain suits.

27. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to take away or abridge any power or authority conferred by an Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled an Act to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chutia Nágpur, on any person appointed to be a Special Commissioner thereunder, or on the Commissioner of the division of Chutia Nágpur.

Act not to affect powers conferred by Bengal Act II of 1869.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The accumulation of debts and the sale of large ancestral estates, in satisfaction thereof, is a process calculated to cause trouble in most parts of India. This is notably the case in the districts on the Western frontier of Bengal, which are comprised in the Chutia Nágpur Province. In those districts there are many landed proprietors of a rank equal to that of Chiefs, who are yet improvident and apt to run into debt to an extent which exposes their estates to danger of being brought to sale. If such sale takes place, troubles arise between the purchaser and the villagers, and the rights of the cultivators are likely to be imperilled.

Previously to 1859, when the Civil Procedure Code was introduced, the Commissioner and his subordinates exercised powers similar to those which have been subsequently conferred on the authorities in Oudh by Act No. XXIV of 1870, that is to say, when an estate became so encumbered as to be in danger of being brought to sale, the local authorities took up all the debts, stopped all action by the Courts of justice in regard thereto, prevented the Chief from contracting any fresh debts, arranged to discharge the ascertained amount of just debts, and for this purpose managed the estate, allowing the proprietor a fair maintenance until all obligations were cleared off. These proceedings did in those days provide an effectual remedy. But since 1859, it has been found legally difficult or impossible to continue them. The local authorities indeed have interfered in an indirect way, and so practically averted mischief. But any effective action in this direction would be really beyond their powers. Inasmuch as the evil of indebtedness still exists, and it is desirable that our officers should have a clearly lawful warrant for what they may have to do, it seems desirable to have authority by law for a procedure similar to that which prevailed before 1859.

For this purpose the present Bill has been framed on the model of Act No. XXIV of 1870 *(for the relief of encumbered estates in Oudh)*.

CALCUTTA,
The 29th December 1875.

RICHARD TEMPLE.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a month :—

No. 2 of 1876.

A Bill to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in certain coins made for or issued by Native States, shall be a legal tender in British India ; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Coinage Act, 1876": Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India ; Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In this Act "Native State" means any Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty. Interpretation-clause.

3. Subject to the provisions of section four, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made for or issued by any Native State, shall be a legal tender in British India ; Power to declare that the coins of a Native State shall be legal tender.

and the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, shall apply to the coins to which such notification refers, so far as such provisions are applicable thereto, and save as expressly provided by such notification.

4. The power conferred by the first clause of section three shall be exercisable only when the coins referred to in such notification comply with the following conditions (that is to say)— When such power may be exercised.

in the case of coins of gold, silver or bronze,

(*a*) their fineness is identical with that for the time being prescribed by law for coins of the Government of India of the same metal ;

in the case of coins whether of gold, silver, bronze or copper,

(*b*) they are identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any Mint of the Government of India, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by the Governor General in Council ;

(*c*) the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by any such Native State, and have been approved by the Governor General in Council ;

(*d*) upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language ;

(*e*) the Native State for which they are coined has undertaken to abstain during a term of not less than thirty years, from coining in its own mint gold, silver, bronze or copper, as the case may be, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction ;

(*f*) such State has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal, shall be a legal tender in the territories subject to such State ;

(*g*) such State has also agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for or issued by such State under this Act, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them ; and

(*h*) such State has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

Native States authorised to send metal to British Indian mint for coinage.

5. It shall be lawful for any such State to send to any mint in British India metal to be made into coin under this Act ; and, subject to the Mint-rules for the time being in force, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Mint-master shall receive such metal and convert it into coin, provided that it be fit for coinage.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to entitle any such State to have coins made under this Act at any Mint of the Government of India of any metal which is not for the time being legally coined at such Mint.

Power to impose a charge for coinage.

6. The Governor General in Council may impose on the coinage of any metal under this Act a charge sufficient to defray the expenses of coinage over and above the expenses of assay and refining ; and the Mint-master shall coin such metal at the charge so imposed.

Power to limit number of coins to be made under this Act for any Native State.

7. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, with reference to the reasonable requirements of the population of any Native State, fix the maximum number of any particular coins that shall be coined under this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The establishment of a uniform coinage throughout the Indian Peninsula has long been recognized as politically and socially expedient, and the present Bill is intended to be a first step in this direction. It proposes to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made for or issued by any Native State shall (subject to the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870) be a legal tender in British India.

2. The power is limited by the following restrictions:—

(*a*). The fineness of the coins of the Native State in question must be identical with the fineness legally prescribed for the coins of the Government of India of the same metal :

(*b*). They must be identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any of its Mints, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by that Government :

(*c*). The devices upon their obverse and reverse must differ from the devices on coins now made and issued by any Native State, and have been approved by the Government of India :

(*d*). Upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India must be inscribed in English :

(*e*). The Native State for which they are coined must have undertaken (1) to abstain during a term of not less than 30 years from coining in its own mint, gold, silver, bronze, or copper, as the case may be, and (2) that no coins resembling coins which are for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction :

(*f*). Such State must have formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal, shall be a legal tender in the territories subject to the same State :

(*g*). Such State must have also agreed that the rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of worn or counterfeit or called-in coin of the Government of India shall apply to the coins made or issued by such State, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them :

(*h*). Such State must also have agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

3. In the case of gold coins the power to be conferred by the proposed Act will not of course be exercised unless a tender of payment in gold coined under Act XXIII of 1870 has been made a legal tender in British India.

4. The Bill authorises the Native States to send proper metal to any British Indian mint to be coined under the proposed Act, and enables the Government of India to impose a reasonable charge for coining it. But no such State will be entitled to have coins made at any mint of the Government of India of any metal not for the time being legally coined at such mint.

5. Lastly, the Governor General in Council is empowered to limit the number of any particular coin to be made under the proposed Act for any Native State.

6. The Act will not be brought into force with regard to the coins of any Native State which has not now a mint in active operation, unless the right of such State to re-open a mint is specially recognized by the Government of India.

Calcutta, 27th January 1876.

W. MUIR.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February 1876 :—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to extend certain parts of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the Courts of the Police Magistrates in the Presidency towns was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Telegram from Government of Bombay, dated 22nd February 1875.
From Government of Bengal, No. Z, dated 1st March 1875.
From Magistrate of Police, Madras, dated 19th February 1875.
Remarks by Major Weldon, Chief Magistrate of Egmore, Madras, dated 24th December 1875.
From Government of Madras, No. 101, dated 19th January 1876, and enclosures.
Further remarks by Major Weldon, Chief Magistrate of Egmore, Madras, dated 26th January 1876.

2. In compliance with suggestions received from several quarters, we have placed in the body of the Bill the sections which, as it was last settled, were only referred to in the first schedule.

3. We have added a few sections from the Police Acts now in force in the Presidency towns. And we have incorporated the substance of Act LII of 1860, and made similar provisions as to offences against the Acts relating respectively to Telegraphs, the Post Office and Arms and Ammunition.

4. We have provided for the record of the important particulars in each case and for the record of evidence in all cases in which such record is expedient.

5. The circumstances of the Presidency towns are such that it is unnecessary to require that the punishment of whipping is to be inflicted in the presence of a medical officer.

6. The subject of local nuisances is sufficiently provided for by the several Municipal Acts. We have therefore dispensed with the chapter relating to that subject.

7. We find that the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay has fallen almost entirely into disuse. The powers conferred on it by Bombay Act IV of 1866, have never been availed of ; and in the year 1874 the only work done was 12 opium cases and 13 municipal appeals. Under these circumstances, and considering that no such Courts exist at Calcutta and Madras, we have provided for the abolition of the Court, reserving, however, the hearing of municipal appeals to the Senior Magistrate, who is already the "Revenue Judge" at the Presidency.

8. We have made considerable additions to the schedule of repeals.

9. We recommend that the Bill as now amended be republished in the *Gazette of India*, and that no further steps be taken in the matter until after the lapse of one month.

The 11th February 1876.

T. C. HOPE.
A. HOBHOUSE.
E. C. BAYLEY.

No. III.

THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Saving of powers under local laws.
4. Matters indicated in second schedule.
5. Pending cases.
6. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.
7. Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.
8. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates. Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.

SECTIONS.
9. Appointment and powers of Senior Magistrate.
10. Saving of existing incumbents.
11. Sentences which Magistrates may pass.
12. Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.
13. Offence committed in Magistrates' presence.
14. Powers of Magistrate to record statements and confessions.
15. Magistrate may compel immediate restoration of such woman or child.

CHAPTER III.
THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.
16. Place for inquiry and trial of offence.
17. Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.
18. Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
19. Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain ;
or not in one district only ;
or offence is continuing ;
or consists of several acts.
20. Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.

SECTIONS.
21. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.
22. Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE DUTY OF THE PUBLIC.

23. All persons to give information of certain offences.
24. All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

CHAPTER V.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A MAGISTRATE.

25. Processes.
26. When summons or warrant may be issued.
27. Who may entertain complaints.
Effect of complaint or Police report.
28. Who may act without complaint.
29. Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.
30. Commitment to High Court.
31. Magistrate to examine complainant.
Effect of omission.
32. Dismissal of complaint.
33. When summons may issue.
34. Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.
35. Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.
36. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS.

37. Form of summons.
38. Fees for summonses and warrants.
Power to remit fees.
39. Summons how served.
40. Service when accused cannot be found.
41. Issue of warrant in addition to summons.
42. Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.
43. Service of summons at distant places.
44. Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.
45. Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE WARRANT.

46. Form of warrant.
Force of warrant of arrest.
47. Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.
Bail-bond to be forwarded.
48. Warrants to whom directed.
49. Warrant to several persons.
50. Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.
51. Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.
Arrest in presence of Magistrate.
52. Where warrant may be executed.
53. Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

SECTIONS.
54. Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.
55. Procedure by Magistrate before whom person is brought on arrest under warrant from other jurisdiction.
56. Proclamation for person absconding.
57. Attachment of property of person absconding.
58. Restoration of forfeited property.
59. Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS

60. Permission to conduct prosecution.
61. Right of accused to be defended.
Where accused person does not understand proceedings.
62. Criminal Courts to be open.
63. Compounding offences.

CHAPTER IX.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

64. Procedure in preliminary inquiries.
65. Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.
66. Examination to be in presence of accused.
Accused may cross-examine.
67. Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.
68. Adjournment of inquiry and remand.
69. When accused person to be discharged.
70. When accused to be committed for trial.
71. Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried.
Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.
72. Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.
73. List of witnesses for defence on trial.
Further list.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

74. Cases may be tried summarily.
75. Record of evidence.
76. Object and effect of complaint.
77. Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.
78. Accused person may be admitted to bail, or allowed to be at large on his personal recognizance.
79. Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.
80. Procedure on appearance of parties.
Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.
81. Procedure when no such admission is made.
82. Adjournment.
83. Compensation to person informed or complained against.
84. Withdrawal of complaint.
85. Acquittal.
Sentence.
86. How the Magistrate is to proceed when, after commencement of trial, he finds the case beyond his jurisdiction.
87. Procedure in cases not of a criminal nature.

CHAPTER XI.

APPEALS.

SECTIONS.
88. No appeal in case of acquittal, except on behalf of Government.
89. Appeal.
90. Copy of judgment to accompany petition.
91. Copies of proceedings.
92. Procedure when appellant in jail.
93. Rejection of appeal.
94. Notice of appeal.
95. High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.
96. Suspension of sentence pending appeal.
Release of appellant on bail.
97. High Court may make or direct further inquiry.
98. Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.
99. High Court may reduce punishment.
100. Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.
101. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Magistrate.
102. Notice to Magistrate concerned, of intention to make application under Act X of 1875, section 147.
103. Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

CHAPTER XII.

EXECUTION.

104. Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence, to officer in charge of jail.
105. Sentence of whipping.
106. Form and direction of warrant of commitment.
107. Levy of fine.
Section to what cases applicable.
Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.
Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.
Who may issue warrant.
108. Payment of fine in compensation.
109. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.
Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.
110. Whipping, if awarded in addition to imprisonment, when to be inflicted.
111. Mode of inflicting punishment.
112. Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.
Stay of execution.
Not to be executed by instalments.
113. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 112.
114. Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.
115. Trial of previously convicted persons.
116. Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.
117. Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.
Proviso.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

118. Evidence of medical witness.
Court may summon medical witness.

SECTIONS.
119. Report of chemical examiner.
Genuineness of signature may be presumed.
120. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
121. Record of evidence in absence of accused.
122. Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
123. Continuation of proceedings not completed by Magistrate commencing inquiry.
124. When personal attendance of witness may be dispensed with.
Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.
Commission in case of witness being within jurisdiction of a High Court.
Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF THE EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSONS.

125. Examination of accused.
126. Examination of accused how recorded.
127. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
128. Magistrate may tender pardon to accomplice.
129. When Magistrate or High Court may direct commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

CHAPTER XV.

OF SECURING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

130. Power to summon material witness or examine person present.
131. When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.
132. Procedure when warrant cannot be served.
133. Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Magistrate.
Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Magistrate.
134. Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
135. Arrest of person disobeying summons.
136. Committal of person refusing to answer.

Inquiries.

137. Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.
Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
138. Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.
139. Recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses.
Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

Witnesses.

140. In cases tried upon summons.
141. In cases tried upon warrant.

Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

142. Procedure for obtaining production of document required as evidence.
143. When warrant for search for documents may issue.
144. Power to impound document produced.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SEARCH-WARRANTS.

SECTIONS.

145. Search-warrant when grantable.
146. Procedure as to letter in custody of Postal Department.
147. Direction of search-warrant.
148. Warrant to Police-officer may be executed by his subordinate.
Endorsement.
149. Execution of search-warrant out of district in which issued.
150. Search-warrants may, in emergency, be executed without endorsement.
Thing found to be taken to Magistrate within whose jurisdiction it is found.
Order thereon.
151. Magistrate may issue search-warrant to be executed in place out of his jurisdiction.
152. Magistrate may send search-warrant by post to Magistrate having jurisdiction.
Endorsement and execution by such Magistrate.
153. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.
154. Magistrate may attend personally.
Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

CHAPTER XVII.

BAIL.

155. When bail shall be taken.
156. When bail not to be taken.
When bail may be taken.
157. Recognizance of accused and sureties.
158. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
159. Admission to bail found after failure in first instance.
160. Discharge on bail.
161. Discharge of sureties.
162. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.
163. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.
164. In what cases powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised.
Remission of part of penalty.
165. Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LUNATICS.

166. Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.
167. When accused appears to have been insane.
168. Release of lunatic on security given.
Custody when bail not given.
169. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
170. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.
171. Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.
172. Person found to have committed act charged to be kept in safe custody and report made to Government.
173. Visiting of lunatic prisoners.
174. Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.
175. Procedure where lunatic confined under section 172 is declared capable of being discharged.
176. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

CHAPTER XIX.

CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

177. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
178. Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.
179. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

180. Charge to state offence.
Specific name of offence, sufficient description.
How stated where offence has no specific name.
What implied in charges.
Language of charge.
Previous conviction to be set out in charge.
181. Particulars as to time, place and person.
182. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
183. Forms in schedule.
184. Effect of errors.
185. Prisoner may apply for amendment.
186. Court may amend a charge.
187. When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.
188. When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.
189. Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.
190. Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in new charge require it.

Joinder of Charges.

191. Separate charges for distinct offences.
192. More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.
193. I.—Trial of more than one offence.
II.—One offence falling within two definitions.
III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.
194. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.
195. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
196. When offence proved included in offence charged.
197. What persons may be charged jointly.
198. Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

199. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

CHAPTER XXI.

PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

SECTIONS.

200. Prosecutions for offences against the State.
201. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
Sanction when to be given.
Power of Local Government as to prosecution.
202. Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.
203. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
204. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
205. Nature of sanction necessary.
206. Procedure in cases mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203.
207. Prosecution for adultery.
208. Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

209. Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.
210. Security to keep the peace.
211. Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace.
212. Contents of summons.
213. Form and penalty of bond.
214. When warrant of arrest may issue.
215. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.
216. Discharge of person informed against.
217. Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.
218. Time for which person may be bound to keep peace.
Limit of imprisonment under section 217.
219. Extension of time for which person is bound.
220. Discharge of recognizances.
221. Discharge of sureties.
222. Recovery of penalty from principal.
223. Recovery of penalty from surety.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

224. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.
Binding of sentenced person.
225. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.
226. Procedure where security required for more than one year.
227. Proceedings to be laid before High Court.
228. High Court may require security for period not exceeding three years.
229. Contents of order for security.
Form of bond.
230. Imprisonment in default of security.
Term of imprisonment.
231. Release of prisoners under requisition of security.
232. Report in case of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.
233. Discharge of surety.
234. Recovery of penalty from sureties.
235. Issue of summons and warrant of arrest.
Place where proceedings may be held.
Previous convictions may be proved.
236. Sureties may be rejected for unfitness.
237. Provisions of Chapter not to apply to European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POSSESSION.

238. Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

239. Order for maintenance of wives and children.
Enforcement of order.
Proviso.
240. Alteration in allowance.
241. Enforcement of order.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

242. Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.
243. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms Acts.
244. Extent of jurisdiction.
245. Power to award costs.
246. Reference to High Court.
247. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
Direction as to costs.
248. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
249. Power to order restitution of property or fine the offender.
250. Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in police-custody.
251. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.
THE SECOND SCHEDULE—TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.
THE THIRD SCHEDULE—FORMS.

A Bill to regulate the procedure and increase the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency Towns.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law regulating the procedure of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency towns and to increase the jurisdiction of such Courts; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Magistrates' Act, 1876": Short title.

It extends to all places within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Local extent.

Bombay, and within the limits of the ports of the said towns and of any navigable river or channel leading thereto as such limits are defined under the law for the time being in force for the regulation of ports and port-dues;

Commencement. And it shall come into force at once.

2. The enactments mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said schedule.

Repeal of enactments.

3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to restrict any power conferred by any special or local law.

Saving of powers under local laws.

4. The Court by which an offence is triable under this Act is indicated by the seventh column of the second schedule hereto annexed and by the third explanatory note prefixed to such schedule.

Matters indicated in second schedule.

The cases in which the Police may arrest without warrant or not, in the case of each offence under the Indian Penal Code or any other law referred to in section twelve;

whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance, and;

whether the offence is bailable or not,

are indicated respectively by the third, fourth and fifth columns of the same schedule.

5. Cases pending in any of the Courts of Police Magistrates within the said limits when this Act comes into force shall be decided, as far as may be, according to the procedure provided in this Act.

Pending cases.

6. In this Act the following words and expressions have the following meanings, unless a different intention appears from the context:—

Definitions.

"Special law." "Special law" means a law applicable to a particular subject:

"Local law." "Local law" means a law applicable to a particular part of British India:

"Investigation" includes all the proceedings by the Police, authorized by this Act, for the collection of evidence:

"Investigation."

"Inquiry" includes any inquiry which may be conducted by a Magistrate under this Act:

"Inquiry."

"Inquired into" means and includes every proceeding preliminary to trial:

"Inquired into."

"Trial" means the proceedings taken in Court from the time when the accused appears in Court, and includes the punishment of the offender:

"Trial."

"Written" includes "printed," "lithographed," "photographed" and "engraved":

"Written."

"Magistrate." "Magistrate" includes a Presidency Magistrate:

"Presidency-town" includes all places within the limits mentioned in section one:

"Presidency-town."

"District" shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to it in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and shall include a Presidency-town:

"District."

"High Court." "High Court" means the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay:

"Cognizable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which a Police-officer may, by any law in force for the time being, arrest without warrant:

"Cognizable offence or case."

"Non-cognizable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which a Police-officer may not arrest without warrant:

"Non-cognizable offence or case."

"Bailable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which bail may be taken under any law in force for the time being:

"Bailable offence or case."

"Non-bailable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which bail may not be taken under any law in force for the time being.

"Non-bailable offence or case."

In every part of this Act, except where a contrary intention appears from the context, words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

7. The Local Government may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, constitute within the said Presidency-towns respectively so many Divisions as the said Government thinks fit, and may define the extent thereof, and from time to time alter the number and extent of such divisions, and establish a Presidency Magistrate's Court for each of such divisions.

Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.

8. The Local Government may also from time to time appoint a sufficient number of fit persons to be Magistrates for the said towns, respectively, who may sit and act as such Magistrates in any of the said Courts, and may suspend or remove persons so appointed.

Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.

Every person so appointed shall, by virtue of his office, be a Justice of the Peace for the said towns, and shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which, by virtue of any law for the time being in force, may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace.

Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.

Every Presidency Magistrate in the town of Bombay shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which under any law now in force may be exercised by the Court of Petty Sessions.

9. In every Presidency-town the Local Government shall appoint one of the Presidency Magistrates to be Senior Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall exercise in such town all the powers which by any law, regulation or rule, are required to be exercised by any Senior or Chief Magistrate, and shall have authority

Appointment and powers of Senior Magistrate.

to make rules, not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, to regulate the conduct of business and secure uniformity of practice in the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates.

Notwithstanding anything in the last paragraph of section 7, appeals under the law for the time being regulating the municipality of Bombay shall lie to the Senior Magistrate.

10. All existing Magistrates of Police shall be deemed Presidency Magistrates under this Act, and all references in any Act now in force to Magistrates of Police shall be deemed to be made to such Presidency Magistrates.

Saving of existing incumbents.

11. Presidency Magistrates may pass the following sentences on persons convicted before them of offences which the said Magistrates are competent to try:—

Sentences which Magistrates may pass.

Imprisonment not exceeding the term of two years (including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law):

Fine to the extent of one thousand rupees:

Whipping.

A Magistrate may pass any lawful sentence, combining any of the sentences which he is authorized by law to pass.

EXPLANATION.—A Magistrate may award imprisonment in default of payment of fine, in addition to the full term of imprisonment which, under this section, he is competent to award.

12. Offences punishable under any law, other than the Indian Penal Code, containing no distinct provision as to the Court or officer before which or before whom they are to be tried, may be inquired into and tried, according to the provisions hereinafter contained, by the Courts appointed under this Act. But no such Court shall award any sentence in excess of its powers.

Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.

13. When any offence is committed in the presence of a Presidency Magistrate, he may order any person to arrest the offender, and may thereupon commit him to custody, or, if the offence is bailable, may admit him to bail.

Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.

14. A Magistrate may record any statement made to him by any person, or any confession made to him by any person accused of an offence by any Police-officer or other person. Such statements and confessions shall be recorded in the manner hereinafter prescribed for recording evidence, and shall, when recorded, be forwarded to the Magistrate by whom the case is inquired into or tried. No Magistrate shall record any such confession unless, upon enquiry, he has reason to believe that it was made voluntarily, and he shall make a memorandum at the foot of any such confession to the following effect:—

Powers of Magistrate to record statements and confessions.

"I believe that this confession was voluntarily made."

(Signed) A. B.,
Presidency Magistrate.

15. Upon complaint made to a Magistrate on oath of the abduction or unlawful detention of a woman, or of a female child under the age of fourteen years, for any unlawful purpose, such Magistrate may make an order for the immediate restoration of such woman to her liberty, or of such female child to her husband, parent, guardian or such other person as aforesaid, as the case may be, and may compel compliance with such order, using force if necessary.

Magistrate may compel immediate restoration of such woman or child.

CHAPTER III.

THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.

16. Every offence shall ordinarily be inquired into, and, if tried by a Magistrate, shall be tried in the district in which it was committed. If tried by a High Court, it shall (subject to the provisions of section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure) be tried by that High Court to which the Magistrate commits.

Place for inquiry and trial of offence.

EXPLANATION.—Offences created by local and special laws may be inquired into and tried in any place where the inquiry or trial might be held under the provisions of those laws or of this Act.

17. When a person is accused of the commission of any offence by reason of anything which has been done, or of anything which has been omitted to be done, and of any consequence which has ensued, such offence may be inquired into or tried in any district in which any such thing has been done, or omitted to be done, or any such consequence has ensued.

Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is wounded in the district of X and dies in district Z. The offence of the culpable homicide of A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Z.

(*b.*) A is wounded in the district of X, and is, during twenty days, unable to follow his ordinary pursuits in the district Y, where he is being treated. The offence of causing grievous hurt to A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Y.

(*c.*) A is put in fear of injury in district X, and is thereby induced, in the district of Y, to deliver property to the person who put him in fear. The offence of extortion committed on A may be inquired into and tried either in district X or district Y.

18. When an act is an offence by reason of its relation to any other act which is also an offence, a charge of the first-mentioned offence may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which it happened, or in the district in which the offence with which it was so connected happened.

Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A charge of abetment may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the abetment was committed, or in the district in which the offence abetted was committed.

(*b.*) A charge of receiving or retaining stolen goods may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the goods were stolen, or in any district in which any of them were at any time dishonestly received or retained.

(*c.*) A charge of wrongfully concealing a person known to have been kidnapped may be inquired into and tried in the district in which the wrongful concealing, or in the district in which the kidnapping, took place.

(*d.*) A, B, C and others combine together to abet the waging of war against the Queen. Any of the conspirators may be tried in any district in which acts were done by any one of the persons with whom he or they conspired, in pursuance of the original concerted plan and with reference to the common object.

Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain;

19. When it is uncertain in which of several districts an offence was committed; or

or not in one district only;

where an offence is committed partly in one district and partly in another; or

or offence is continuing;

where the offence is a continuing one and continues to be committed in more districts than one; or

or consists of several acts.

where it consists of several acts done in different districts,

it may be inquired into and tried in any one of any of such districts.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) An offence committed on a journey or voyage may be inquired into and tried in any district through which the person by whom the offence was committed, or the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, the offence was committed, passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

(*b.*) An offence committed near the boundary between two districts may be inquired into and tried in either.

(*c.*) A charge of being a thug, or of having belonged to a gang of dákáits, may be inquired into and tried wherever the person charged happens to be when the charge is made.

(*d.*) A charge of having escaped from custody may be inquired into and tried wherever the person charged happens to be when the charge is made.

(*e.*) A charge of criminal misappropriation, or of criminal breach of trust, may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the property which is the subject of the offence was received, or in the district or districts in which the whole or any part of it has been misappropriated, or where the offence of criminal breach of trust has been wholly or partly committed.

(*f.*) A steals a buffalo from B in district W, and personally, or by his agents, conveys the buffalo through districts X and Y into district Z. This is a continuing offence, and A may be tried either in W, X, Y or Z.

Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.

20. The offence of murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder may be inquired into and tried wherever the person accused may happen to be when arrested, or in any other district in which he might be tried under any other provision of this Code, or any other law relating to the trial of such offence.

High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.

21. Whenever any doubt arises as to the district in which any offence should be inquired into or tried, the High Court within whose jurisdiction the offender is apprehended may decide in which district the offence shall be inquired into or tried.

Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

22. No sentence or order of any criminal Court shall be liable to be set aside merely on the ground that the investigation, inquiry or trial was held in a wrong district, unless it is proved, or appears, that the accused person was actually prejudiced in his defence, or the prosecutor in his prosecution, by such error, in either of which cases a new trial may be ordered.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE DUTY OF THE PUBLIC.

All persons to give information of certain offences.

23. Every person aware of the commission of any offence made punishable under section 121, 121 A, 122, 123, 124, 124 A, 125, 126, 130, 302, 303, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 456, 457, 458, 459 or 460 of the Indian Penal Code, shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burthen of proving which shall lie upon such person, give information of the same to the nearest Police-officer or Magistrate.

All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

24. Every person is bound to assist a Magistrate or Police-officer demanding his aid

in the prevention of a breach of the peace,

or in the suppression of a riot or an affray,

or in the taking of any other person whom such Magistrate or Police-officer is authorized to arrest.

CHAPTER V.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A MAGISTRATE.

Processes.

25. Proceedings to compel the appearance before a Magistrate of persons accused or suspected of offences, who have not been arrested without warrant, may be by summons or by warrant.

When summons or warrant may be issued.

26. A summons or a warrant may be issued—

(*a.*) upon information or report by a Police-officer. Such information or report shall be regarded as a complaint:

(*b.*) upon a complaint by a private person. Any person acquainted with the facts of a case may make a complaint:

(*c.*) upon suspicion entertained by a Magistrate that an offence has been committed.

Who may entertain complaints.

27. A Magistrate may entertain a complaint of an offence, whether preferred directly by the complainant, or on report of a Police-officer, and may issue process, in the manner hereinafter prescribed, to compel the appearance of persons accused of such offences.

Effect of complaint or Police report.

A complaint or a Police report gives jurisdiction to a competent Magistrate to inquire into or try any offence covered by the facts complained of or reported, and also to try or commit for trial any person who, at the time when the complaint or report is made, or subsequently, appears to have committed the offence disclosed.

Who may act without complaint.

28. A Magistrate may, without any complaint, take cognizance of any offence which he suspects to have been committed, and may issue process in the manner hereinafter prescribed to compel the appearance before him of

persons whom he suspects to have committed any such offence.

Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.

29. Nothing in section 27 or 28 shall be held to authorize a Magistrate to take cognizance of a case without complaint, when the offence falls under chapters XIX, XX or XXI of the Indian Penal Code; nor to entertain a complaint, or to take cognizance without complaint, of an offence, without sanction, where such offence, by any law in force, may not be entertained without sanction.

Commitment to High Court.

30. A Magistrate may commit any person to the High Court for any offence triable by such Court.

Magistrate to examine complainant.

31. When, in order to the issuing of a summons or a warrant against any person for any offence, a complaint is made to a Magistrate, such Magistrate, if he is competent to receive such complaint, shall examine the complainant. Such examination may be on oath or affirmation or not, as the Magistrate in each case thinks fit; but

Effect of omission.

where the complaint has been made by petition, and the Magistrate neglects to examine the complainant,

the trial of the person accused shall not be set aside on this ground.

Provided that the Magistrate, if he thinks fit, may require an information in writing to be laid in every case in which it seems to him to be expedient before the matter of the complaint or charge is brought before him.

Dismissal of complaint.

32. The Magistrate before whom such complaint is duly made may, if, after examining the complainant, there is in his judgment no sufficient ground for proceeding, dismiss the complaint.

The dismissal of a complaint shall not prevent subsequent proceedings.

If it appears to such Magistrate that there is sufficient ground for proceeding, he shall issue his summons or his warrant (as the case may be) for causing the accused person to appear before him.

When summons may issue.

33. When a complaint is made before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, that any person has committed, or is suspected of having committed, any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with fine only, or with imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may issue his summons directed to such person, requiring him to appear at a certain time and place before such Magistrate as may then be there, to answer to the complaint.

If the Magistrate believes that the accused person is about to abscond, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant in the first instance for the arrest of such person.

Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.

34. When a complaint is made before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, that any person has committed, or is suspected of having committed, any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with imprisonment for a period exceeding six months,

or any offence triable exclusively by the High Court, or which in the opinion of such Magistrate ought to be tried by the High Court,

such Magistrate may issue his warrant to arrest such person, or, if he thinks fit, his summons requiring him to appear to answer such complaint.

Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.

35. If the person served with a summons does not appear before the Magistrate at the time mentioned in such summons, and the Magistrate is satisfied that such summons was duly served in what the Magistrate deems a reasonable time before the time therein appointed for appearing to the same,

or if it appears to the Magistrate that, after due diligence, the summons could not be served according to the provisions of this Act,

the Magistrate may issue his warrant to apprehend the accused person.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

36. In cases, of whatever nature, in which the Magistrate thinks fit to issue a summons, he may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the accused person, and permit him to appear by an agent duly authorized to act in his behalf.

But it shall be in the discretion of such Magistrate, at any stage of the proceedings, to direct the personal attendance of the accused person.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS.

Form of summons.

37. Every summons issued by a Magistrate to an accused person shall be in writing, and shall be signed and sealed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (A) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Fees for summonses and warrants.

38. For every summons or warrant issued by a Magistrate there shall be paid a fee of eight annas, and for every summons to attend and produce documents there shall be paid a fee of four annas.

Power to remit fees.

Provided that such Magistrate may in any case remit any such fee, if he is satisfied that the party complaining is unable to pay the same, or if the complaint is made by a public servant in the execution of his duty.

Summons how served.

39. The summons shall be served on the accused personally, in any district where he may be, by delivering or tendering the summons to him; or, in case the accused person cannot be found, the summons may be left for him with some adult male member or servant of his family residing with him, and the person summoned, or the person with whom the summons is left, shall, if required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor.

Service when accused cannot be found.

40. When the accused person cannot be found, and there is no adult male member of his family on whom the service can be made, the serving officer shall fix the summons on some conspicuous part of the house in which the accused person ordinarily resides.

41. A Magistrate may, notwithstanding the issue of such summons, either before the appearance of the accused person as required by such summons, or after default made by him so to appear, issue a warrant of arrest against such person.

Issue of warrant in addition to summons.

42. A Magistrate may issue a summons for the attendance, or a warrant for the apprehension, of any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction, in respect of any offence known or suspected to have been committed by such person in a different district, or on the high seas, or in a foreign country, and for which, if committed within such local limits, he might issue a summons or warrant.

Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.

43. When a summons is to be served at any place outside the Presidency town, the Magistrate may send the summons in duplicate to the local Magistrate of the place where the accused shall reside or be to be there served.

Service of summons at distant places.

44. When service of summons is effected at such distance as aforesaid, and also in cases where the person who shall have served the same shall not be present at the hearing of the complaint, the service may be proved by a solemn declaration, purporting to be made before a Magistrate, which declaration may be endorsed on the duplicate summons and returned to the Court whence the process issued, or by a copy of the summons countersigned by the person to whom it is addressed, or by a receipt under section 39.

Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.

45. The provisions relating to a summons, its issue and service, contained in sections 37 to 44 (both inclusive), shall be applicable to every summons issued under this Act.

Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

Provided that, when the person summoned is in the service of Government or of any Railway Company, the Court or Magistrate issuing the summons may send the summons to the head of the office in which the person summoned is employed; and such head shall thereupon cause the summons to be served on the person named therein.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE WARRANT.

46. Every warrant issued by a Magistrate shall be in writing, and shall be signed and sealed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (B) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Form of warrant.

A warrant issued under this Act remains in force until the person arrested is brought into the presence of the Magistrate who issued it or some other Magistrate sitting at one of the Police Courts of the town in which it was issued and so long as he remains before such Magistrate. If the person arrested is to be remanded to custody, an order must be made under section 68 or a warrant issued under section 104.

Force of warrant of arrest.

47. It shall be in the discretion of a Magistrate, in issuing a warrant for the arrest of any person, to direct by endorsement on the warrant that, if such person be willing and ready to give bail, in a sum to be fixed by the Magistrate, for his appearance before the Magistrate on a specified day (which sum and day shall be named in such endorsement) to answer the complaint, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall accept such bail, and shall release from custody the person complained against.

Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.

If bail is given, the officer shall forward the bail-bond to the Magistrate.

Bail-bond to be forwarded.

48. A warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing a warrant may, if immediate execution be necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Warrants to whom directed.

49. A warrant may be directed to several persons, and, when so directed, may be executed by all, or by any one or more of such persons.

Warrant to several persons.

50. A warrant directed to a Police-officer may also be executed by any other Police-officer whose name is endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom the warrant is directed or endorsed.

Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.

51. The Magistrate by whom a warrant of arrest is issued may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.

Any Magistrate may also at any time direct the arrest, in his presence, of any person for whose arrest he is competent to issue a warrant.

Arrest in presence of Magistrate.

52. A warrant issued by a Magistrate shall ordinarily be executed in the district in which it was issued.

Where warrant may be executed.

But if the person against whom the warrant is issued escapes, goes into, or is, in any place out of the district in which the warrant was issued, the warrant may be executed in such place.

53. A Magistrate may direct a warrant to be executed outside his local jurisdiction, either after endorsement by a Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction it is to be executed, or without such endorsement.

Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

If the warrant is to be so endorsed, it may be sent by post to the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction it is to be executed and by whom it is to be endorsed.

If the warrant is not to be endorsed, it shall be entrusted to a Police-officer, to be taken, either to a Magistrate, or to a Police-officer not below the rank of an officer in charge of a station, in whose local jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed.

54. If a warrant is executed, whether with or without endorsement, outside the district in which it was issued, the person arrested shall, unless the Magistrate

Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.

who issued the warrant be within twenty miles or be nearer than the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made, or unless bail be taken under section 47, be carried before the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made.

55. A Magistrate or Police-officer to whom a warrant is directed for execution shall execute the same, or cause it to be executed, and any Magistrate before whom a person is brought under the provisions of section 54 shall, if the person arrested appears to be the person intended by the Magistrate who issued the warrant, direct his removal in custody to the Magistrate who issued the warrant,

Procedure by Magistrate before whom person is brought on arrest under warrant from other jurisdiction.

or, if the offence be bailable, and the person arrested be ready and willing to give bail, shall take bail for his appearance before the Magistrate who issued the warrant, and the recognizance or bail-bond shall be forwarded to such Magistrate.

56. If any person accused of an offence not coming within section 33 absconds or conceals himself, so that, upon a warrant issued against him, he cannot be found, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall, if he thinks, whether after taking evidence or not, that such person absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding the service of the warrant, issue a written proclamation, requiring him to appear to answer the complaint within a fixed period not less than thirty days.

Proclamation for person absconding.

Such proclamation shall be publicly read in some conspicuous place of the town or village in which the accused person usually resides, and shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of his ordinary place of abode, or on some conspicuous place of such town or village.

A copy of the proclamation shall also be affixed on some conspicuous part of such Magistrate's Court-house.

A statement by the Magistrate to the effect that the proclamation was duly made shall be conclusive evidence of due compliance with the law.

57. Such Magistrate may order the attachment of any property, moveable or immoveable, or both, belonging to the person so absconding or concealing himself.

Attachment of property of person absconding.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any property within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate making the order; and it shall authorize the attachment of any property without the jurisdiction of such Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

The attachment under this section shall, if the property ordered to be attached be land paying revenue to Government, be made through the Collector of the District in which the land is situate, and, in all other cases, by seizure under the order of the Magistrate having jurisdiction; or by the appointment of a manager and receiver; or by an order prohibiting the payment of rent to the absent person, as such Magistrate deems proper.

If the absent person does not appear within the time specified in the proclamation, the property under attachment shall be at the disposal of Government, but shall not be sold until the expiration of six months, unless it is of a perishable nature, or such Magistrate considers that the sale would be for the benefit of the owner.

58. When any person whose property has come under the disposal of Government under section 57 appears or is found within two years after the attachment of the property, and proves to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of evading justice, such property, or, if the same has been sold, the proceeds thereof, shall be restored to him.

Restoration of forfeited property.

59. On the arrest of a person for whose apprehension a warrant has been issued under the provisions of section 42, in respect of an offence known or suspected to have been committed in another district or division of a district, the Magistrate who issued the warrant shall, unless he is authorized to complete the inquiry himself, send the person arrested to the Magistrate within the limits of whose jurisdiction the offence is known or suspected to have been committed, or shall take bail for his appearance before such Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is suspected is bailable.

Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

When the Magistrate who issued the warrant cannot satisfy himself as to the Magistrate to whom the person arrested should be sent, the case shall be reported for the orders of the High Court.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

60. A Magistrate inquiring into or trying any case may permit any person to conduct the case as prosecutor, but no person shall be entitled to do so without permission. Any person permitted to prosecute may conduct the prosecution personally or by counsel.

Permission to conduct prosecution.

61. Every person accused before a Magistrate of an offence may of right be defended by any barrister or attorney of a High Court, or by any pleader duly qualified under the law in force for the time being relating to pleaders.

Right of accused to be defended.

Any such person may, with the permission of the Court (but not otherwise), employ any mukhtár or other person, not being a barrister, attorney or pleader, to assist him in his defence.

If an accused person, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and if such inquiry results in a committal, or if such trial results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court, with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as to it seems fit.

Where accused person does not understand proceedings.

62. The place in which the Court of a Magistrate is held for the trial of any offence, or for the purpose of conducting an inquiry into any case triable by a High Court, shall be deemed an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them.

Criminal Courts to be open.

But the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order that, during the inquiry into or trial of any particular case, no person shall have access to, or be, or remain in, the room or building used by the Court, without the consent or permission of the Court.

63. In the case of offences which may lawfully be compounded, injured persons may compound the offence out of Court, or in Court with the permission of the Court.

Compounding offences.

CHAPTER IX.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

64. Cases triable by a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original criminal jurisdiction shall be inquired into by a Magistrate, and in such inquiry he shall adopt the following procedure.

Procedure in preliminary inquiries.

65. When the accused person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, or, if his personal attendance is dispensed with, when the Magistrate thinks fit, the Magistrate shall take the evidence of the complainant and of such persons as are stated to have any knowledge of the facts which form the subject-matter of the accusation and the attendant circumstances.

Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.

Such evidence shall be taken in the manner described in clauses 2, 3 and 4 of section 75.

66. The complainant and the witnesses for the prosecution shall be examined in the presence of the accused person, or of his agent, when his personal attendance is dispensed with and he appears by agent.

Examination to be in presence of accused.

The accused person or his agent shall be permitted to examine and re-examine his own witnesses, and to cross-examine the complainant and his witnesses.

Accused may cross-examine.

67. The Magistrate may, at any stage of the proceedings, summon and examine any person whose evidence he considers essential to the inquiry, and recall and re-examine any person already examined.

Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.

68. If, from the absence of a witness or from any other reasonable cause, it becomes necessary or advisable to defer the examination, or further examination, of witnesses, the Magistrate may, by a written order, from time to time adjourn the inquiry and remand the accused person for such time as is deemed reasonable, not exceeding fifteen days.

Adjournment of inquiry and remand.

During the time that the accused person is so remanded, the Magistrate shall deal with him in accordance with the provisions of chapter XVII.

EXPLANATION.—After commencing the inquiry, if sufficient evidence has been obtained to raise a suspicion that the person accused may have committed an offence, and it appears likely that further evidence may be obtained by a remand, this is a reasonable ground for a remand.

69. When a Magistrate finds that there are not sufficient grounds for committing the accused person to take his trial before the High Court, or for remanding him, he shall discharge him, unless it appears to the Magistrate that such person should be put on his trial before himself, in which case he shall proceed accordingly.

When accused person to be discharged.

EXPLANATION I.—The absence of the complainant, except when the offence may lawfully be compounded, shall not be deemed sufficient ground for a discharge, if there appear other evidence of a nature rendering a trial desirable.

EXPLANATION II.—A discharge is not equivalent to an acquittal, and does not bar the revival of a prosecution for the same offence.

EXPLANATION III.—An order of discharge shall not ordinarily be made until the evidence of the witnesses named for the prosecution has been taken.

70. When evidence has been given before a Magistrate, which appears to justify him in sending the accused person to take his trial for an offence which is triable exclusively by the High Court, or which, in the opinion of the Magistrate, is one which ought to be tried by such Court, the accused person shall be sent for trial by such Magistrate before the High Court.

When accused to be committed for trial.

71. When the Magistrate determines to send the accused person before the High Court for trial, he shall, after the evidence for the prosecution has been recorded, make a written instrument under his hand and seal, declaring with what offence the accused person is charged, and shall direct him to be tried by such Court on such charge.

Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried.

Such instrument, the record of the original enquiry, and any weapon or other article of property necessary to produce in evidence shall be sent to the Clerk of the Crown or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.

72. As soon as the charge on which the accused person is to be tried has been prepared, it shall be read and explained to him; and a copy thereof shall be furnished to him, if he so require.

Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.

73. The accused person shall be required at once to give in, orally or in writing, a list of witnesses whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial before the High Court.

List of witnesses for defence on trial.

The Magistrate may, if he thinks proper, summon the persons so named to attend and give evidence at the enquiry; and if he does so, the commitment shall not be considered to have been made until such evidence has been taken.

It shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to allow the accused person to give in any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time.

Further list.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

74. The following procedure shall be observed in the trial of cases by Magistrates under this Act.

Cases may be tried summarily.

In every such case the Magistrate shall enter in a register the following particulars:

(*a*) the serial number,

(*b*) the date of the commission of the offence,

(*c*) the name of the complainant,

(*d*) the name of the accused person,

(*e*) the offence complained of or proved,

(*f*) the prisoner's plea,

(*g*) the final order,

(*h*) the date of such order.

75. The Magistrate need not record the evidence of the witnesses in any case tried by him under this Act.

Record of evidence.

But if he think fit to record such evidence, it shall be sufficient either to take it down with his own hand or to cause it to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court. All evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Magistrate and shall be part of the record.

Evidence so taken down shall ordinarily be taken in the form of a narrative, but the Magistrate may in his discretion take down or cause to be taken down any particular question or answer.

Every Magistrate recording the evidence of a witness shall record such remarks as he thinks material respecting the demeanour of such witness while under examination.

76. No formal charge need at any time be made against the accused person, and neither the complaint nor the process issued thereon shall be regarded otherwise than as notice to the accused person of the facts to be inquired into. The Magistrate may convict the accused person of any offence he is competent to try, and which, from the facts proved, the accused person appears to have committed, whatever may be the nature of the complaint or process. If a formal charge be made it shall be drawn up in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter XX.

Object and effect of complaint.

77. No defect in the complaint or process shall affect the validity of the proceedings, unless it appears that the accused person was actually misled by such defect; and, in considering whether or not he was so misled, the Magistrate shall have regard to the manner in which the accused person conducted his defence.

Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.

78. If, upon the day appointed, the accused person appears voluntarily in obedience to the summons in that behalf served upon him, or is brought before the Magistrate by virtue of a warrant or otherwise, the Magistrate shall dea with him in accordance with chapter XVII.

Accused person may be admitted to bail, or allowed to be at large on his personal recognizance.

79. If upon the day appointed for the appearance of the accused person, or any day subsequent thereto on which the case may be called on, the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate shall dismiss the complaint, unless for some reason he thinks proper to adjourn the hearing of the same to some other day. Such adjournment shall be made upon such terms as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.

80. On the appearance of both parties on the day fixed for the trial, the substance of the complaint shall be stated to the accused person, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Procedure on appearance of parties.

If the accused person admit the truth of the complaint, his admission shall be recorded, and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate may convict him accordingly.

Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.

81. If the accused person does not admit the truth of the complaint, the Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant and such witnesses as he produces in support of his complaint, and also to hear the accused person and such witnesses as he produces in his defence.

Procedure when no such admission is made.

82. Before or during the hearing of any complaint, the Magistrate may, in order to secure the attendance of witnesses or for any other reason, adjourn the hearing of the same to a day to be then appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the party or parties.

Adjournment.

If on the day to which such hearing or such further hearing has been so adjourned, the accused person does not appear, the Magistrate may issue his warrant for the arrest of such person.

If the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate may dismiss the complaint.

83. In every case in which any person is given in charge to any Police-officer, or in which any information or complaint of any offence is laid or made before any Magistrate and is not further prosecuted, or in which, if further prosecuted, it appears to the Magistrate by whom the case is heard that there was no sufficient ground for making the charge, the Magistrate may award such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, to be paid by the informer or complainant to the party informed or complained against, for his loss of time and expenses in the matter, as to the Magistrate seems meet.

Compensation to person informed or complained against.

In such cases, if more persons than one are accused in the complaint, the Magistrate may, in like manner, award compensation not exceeding fifty rupees to each of them.

All compensation awarded under this section may be recovered as if it were a fine.

84. If a complainant, at any time before a final order is passed in any case, satisfies the Magistrate that there are sufficient grounds

Withdrawal of complaint.

for permitting him to withdraw his complaint, the Magistrate may permit him to withdraw it.

A complaint withdrawn under this section shall not again be entertained.

85. If the Magistrate, in any case tried under this chapter, finds the accused person not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

Acquittal.

If the accused person is convicted, the Magistrate shall pass sentence upon him, and, in cases appealable under this Act, shall record a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction, together with the substance of the evidence on which the conviction was had, unless he has already recorded the evidence itself in the manner described in section 75.

Sentence.

When the personal attendance of the accused person during the trial has been dispensed with, the sentence of the Magistrate, if the sentence be for fine only, may be pronounced in the presence of such accused person's agent, if he has been permitted to appear by agent; or the accused person may be required to attend to hear such sentence.

86. In any trial before a Magistrate, in which it may appear at any stage of the proceedings that from any cause the case is one which the Magistrate is not competent to try, or one which, in the opinion of such Magistrate, ought to be tried by the High Court, the Magistrate shall stop further proceedings under this chapter, and shall, either submit the case to the Magistrate having jurisdiction, or commit the accused person to the High Court in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter IX.

How the Magistrate is to proceed when, after commencement of trial, he finds the case beyond his jurisdiction.

87. In all cases not of a criminal nature, if no sufficient cause be shown for the non-appearance of the person against whom complaint has been made, the Magistrate upon proof of the service of the summons, may proceed to hear and determine the case in his absence, or may, if he think fit, issue his warrant for apprehending and bringing the said person before him or some other Magistrate.

Procedure in cases not of a criminal nature.

Provided that the prosecution in any such case shall be commenced within three months after the commission of the offence.

CHAPTER XI.

APPEALS.

88. The Local Government may direct an appeal by the Public Prosecutor or other officer specially or generally appointed in this behalf, from a Magistrate's order of acquittal, or of dismissal, or of leave to withdraw operating as an acquittal; but in no other case shall there be an appeal from a judgment or order.

No appeal in case of acquittal, except on behalf of Government.

Such appeal shall lie to the High Court. No appeal shall be presented under this section after six months from the date of the order complained of.

The High Court may, in any case so appealed, direct a new trial by another Court, or may pass such order as may be warranted by law.

89. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Magistrate, may appeal to the High Court if the sentence complained of involves imprisonment for a term exceeding one year or a fine exceeding five hundred rupees:

Appeal.

Provided that, where an accused person has been convicted on his own plea, no appeal shall lie except as to the extent or legality of the sentence.

For the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, all appeals under this Act and all applications to the High Court for the exercise of the powers given by Act No. X of 1875, section 147, shall be deemed to be appeals under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

90. Every petition of appeal under this Act shall be accompanied by a copy of the order appealed against.

Copy of judgment to accompany petition.

91. If any person affected by a sentence or other order passed by a Court under this Act desires to have a copy of any proceeding, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith provided that he pay for the same, unless the Court, for some special reason, sees fit to furnish it free of cost.

Copies of proceedings.

92. If the party appealing be in jail, he shall be at liberty to present his petition of appeal, and the copy of the judgment or order appealed against, to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward the petition to the proper appellate authority.

Procedure when appellant in jail.

93. The High Court shall fix a reasonable time within which the appellant or his counsel or authorized agent may appear, and it may reject the appeal if, on a perusal of the petition of appeal and the copy of the judgment or order appealed against, and after hearing the appellant or his Counsel or authorized agent, if he appears, it considers that there is no sufficient ground for questioning the correctness of the decision or for interfering with the sentence or order appealed against.

Rejection of appeal.

Before rejecting the appeal, the Court may call for and peruse all or any part of the proceedings of the Magistrate, but shall not be bound to do so.

In rejecting an appeal under this section, the High Court shall not enhance the sentence.

94. If the High Court decide to hear the appeal, it shall cause notice to be given to the appellant and shall also give notice to the Magistrate whose judgment or order has been appealed against, who shall inform, if necessary, the public prosecutor, Government pleader, or other officer empowered by Government in that behalf, of the day on which such appeal will be heard,

Notice of appeal.

and in cases under section 88, where the High Court decides to hear the appeal, it shall also cause notice to be given to the respondent.

95. The High Court, after perusing the proceedings of the Magistrate, and after hearing the appellant, his counsel or agent, if they appear, and the public prosecutor, Government pleader or other officer empowered by Government or by the Magistrate in that behalf, if he appears, may alter or reverse the finding and sentence or order of such Court, and may, if it see reason to do so, enhance any punishment that has been awarded or order the appellant to be re-tried before any Magistrate or before the High Court.

High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.

Provided that the High Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than is prescribed for the offence by the Indian Penal Code.

96. In any case in which an appeal is allowed, the High Court may, pending the appeal, order that the sentence be suspended, and, if the appellant be in confinement for an offence which is bailable, may order that he be released on bail.

Suspension of sentence pending appeal. Release of appellant on bail.

The period during which the sentence is suspended shall be omitted in reckoning the completion of the punishment.

97. In any case in which an appeal has been allowed, the High Court, if it thinks further inquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the appellant to be necessary, may either make such further inquiry and take such additional evidence itself, or may direct such inquiry to be made and additional evidence to be taken by a Magistrate.

High Court may make or direct further inquiry.

If the High Court takes further evidence and passes judgment and sentence, no fresh right of appeal arises in respect of such sentence.

When the evidence has not been taken before itself, the result of the further inquiry and the additional evidence shall be certified to the High Court, and such Court shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.

Unless the High Court otherwise directs, the presence of the appellant may be dispensed with when the further inquiry is made or evidence taken.

The provisions of this Act relating to summoning and enforcing the attendance of witnesses and their examination shall, so far as may be, apply to witnesses examined under this section.

98. No order passed by a Magistrate shall be reversed or altered on appeal on account of any error or defect, either in the charge or in the proceedings on or before trial, or on account of the improper admission or rejection of any evidence, unless such error or defect has occasioned a failure of justice, either by affecting the due conduct of the prosecution, or by prejudicing the prisoner in his defence.

Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.

No irregularity in the proceedings up to trial is a sufficient ground for reversing any judgment, sentence or order made or passed in a trial properly held.

99. In case the accused person has been sentenced to a larger amount of punishment than could have been awarded for the offence which, in the judgment of the High Court, is proved by the evidence, the High Court may reduce the punishment within the limits prescribed by the Indian Penal Code or any law for the time being in force for such offence.

High Court may reduce punishment.

100. When a Magistrate has convicted a person of an offence not triable by such Magistrate, the High Court shall annul the conviction and sentence of such Magistrate, and direct the trial of the case by a Court of competent jurisdiction.

Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.

101. No appeal shall lie from any order of a Magistrate, except in the cases provided for by this Act or by any law for the time being in force.

Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Magistrate.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) There is no appeal against an order refusing to grant compensation, or to grant an enhanced award.

(*b.*) There is no appeal against an order of a competent Magistrate dismissing a complaint.

(*c.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to keep the peace.

(*d.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to be of good behaviour.

(*e.*) There is no appeal against an order of maintenance.

(*f.*) There is no appeal against the order of a competent Court refusing to order a commitment.

(*g.*) There is no appeal against an interlocutory order, such as a claim to appear by agent.

102. When an application is made to the High Court for the exercise of the powers conferred by the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875, section 147, the party making such application shall give notice to the Magistrate, to whose decision such application relates, seven days at least before such application is made, and shall at the same time furnish such Magistrate with a copy of the grounds on which such application is to be made.

Notice to Magistrate concerned, of intention to make application under Act X of 1875, s. 147.

103. When the decision of any Magistrate is called in question in the High Court by any process issued on an *ex parte* application, the Magistrate may submit with the record a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision and any facts he may consider material to the issue; and this statement the Court shall consider before determining the matter so as to overrule or set aside the decision or acts of the Magistrate to which the application relates, and notwithstanding that no Counsel appear on behalf of the Magistrate.

Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

CHAPTER XII.

EXECUTION.

104. In cases tried by a Magistrate, the Court passing the sentence shall forward the accused person with a warrant for the execution of the sentence, to the officer in charge of the jail of the Presidency town in which the trial was held,

Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence to officer in charge of jail.

or where there are more such jails than one, to such of them as the Local Government from time to time directs in this behalf.

The warrant shall state the offence of which the accused person has been convicted, and the period during which he is to be imprisoned, and the nature of the imprisonment or other punishment:

Sentence of whipping.

105. Where the accused person is sentenced to whipping, the sentence may be executed at such place and time as the Court may direct.

Form and direction of warrant of commitment.

106. Every warrant for the commitment of a person to custody shall be in writing, and signed and sealed by the Magistrate who issues it, and shall be directed to the officer in charge of the jail aforesaid, and shall be in the form (C or D, as the case may be) given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Levy of fine.

107. Whenever an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the Magistrate may issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender, whether or not the offence be punishable with fine only, and whether or not the sentence direct that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall suffer imprisonment.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

Section to what cases applicable.

This section shall not apply to cases in which any special procedure is laid down, by any special or local law in force for the time being, for the recovery of any fine, but shall apply to cases in which no such procedure is laid down, and to all fines not levied when this Act comes into force, but which might have been levied under this section if it had been in force when they were imposed.

Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.

When a warrant of distress is issued, the Magistrate may order the offender to be detained in custody until return can be conveniently made to such warrant, unless the offender enter into a recognizance with or without sureties, conditioned for his appearance before the Magistrate on the day appointed for such return, such day not being more than eight days from the time of taking the recognizance; but if, before issuing such warrant of distress, it appears to the Magistrate, by the admission of the offender or otherwise, that no sufficient distress can be had within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate whereon to levy such fine or penalty, he may, if he think fit, refrain from issuing such warrant of distress.

Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.

No distress levied by virtue of this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress or other proceeding relating thereto; nor shall such party be deemed a trespasser *ab initio* on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him; but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Who may issue warrant.

The warrant may be issued either by the Magistrate who passes the sentence or by his successor in office.

Payment of fine in compensation.

108. Whenever a Magistrate imposes a fine under any law in force for the time being, the Magistrate may order the whole or any part of the fine to be paid in compensation,

(*a*) for expenses properly incurred in the prosecution,

(*b*) for the offence complained of, where such offence can, in the opinion of the Magistrate, be compensated by money.

Such payment shall be made, as the Magistrate thinks fit, to or for the benefit of the complainant, or the person injured, or both.

If the fine be awarded in a case which is subject to appeal, the amount awarded shall not be paid until the period prescribed for presentation of the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, till after the decision of the appeal.

In any subsequent civil proceedings relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum which may have been awarded under this section.

Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.

109. In every case punishable under any law in force for the time being with imprisonment as well as fine, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine, whether with or without imprisonment, the Magistrate shall be guided by the provisions of sections 64 and 65 of the Indian Penal Code in awarding the period of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine:

Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.

Provided that, in no case decided by a Magistrate, where imprisonment has been awarded as part of the substantive sentence, shall the period of imprisonment awarded in default of payment of the fine exceed one-fourth of the period of imprisonment which he is competent to inflict as punishment for the offence, otherwise than as imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

Where a person is sentenced to fine only, the Magistrate may award such term of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as is allowed by law, provided the amount does not exceed the Magistrate's powers under this Act.

Whipping, if awarded in addition to imprisonment, when to be inflicted.

110. When the punishment of whipping is awarded, in addition to imprisonment, in a case which is subject to appeal, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of such sentence, or, if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the High Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted immediately on the expiry of the fifteen days, or, in case of an appeal, immediately on the receipt of the order of the High Court confirming the sentence.

Mode of inflicting punishment.

111. In the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted with such instrument, in such mode, and on such part of the person, as the Local Government directs; and, in the case of a person under sixteen years of age, it shall be inflicted in the way of school-discipline with a light ratan.

In no case, if the cat-of-nine-tails be the instrument employed, shall the punishment of whipping exceed one hundred and fifty lashes, or, if the ratan be employed, shall the punishment exceed thirty stripes.

The punishment shall be inflicted in the presence of the officer in charge of the jail.

Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.

112. No sentence of whipping shall be carried into execution unless a medical officer, if present, certifies, or, if there is not a medical officer present, unless it appears to the officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo the punishment.

Stay of execution.

If, during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a medical officer certifies, or it appears to the officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the punishment, the whipping shall be finally stopped.

Not to be executed by instalments.

No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments.

Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 112.

113. In any case in which, under section 112, a sentence of whipping is, wholly or partially, prevented from being carried into execution, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Magistrate who passed the sentence can revise it; and the said Magistrate may, at his discretion, either order the discharge of such offender, or sentence him, in lieu of whipping, or in lieu of so much of the sentence of whipping as was not carried out, to imprisonment for any period, which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence:

Provided that the whole period of imprisonment to which such offender is sentenced shall not exceed that to which he is liable by law, or that which the Magistrate is competent to award.

Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.

114. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more offences punishable under the same or different sections of any law for the time being in force, the Magistrate may sentence him, for the offences of which he has been convicted, to the several penalties prescribed by such enactment or enactments, which such Magistrate is competent to inflict; such penalties, when consisting of imprisonment, to commence the one after the expiration of the other.

It shall not be necessary for the Magistrate, by reason only of the aggregate punishment for the several offences being in excess of the punishment which it is competent to inflict on conviction of a single offence, to send the offender for trial before the High Court:

Provided that the punishment shall not in the aggregate exceed twice the amount of punishment which the Magistrate is, by his ordinary jurisdiction, competent to inflict.

Trial of previously convicted persons.

115. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under chapter XII or chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, is again accused of any offence punishable under either of those chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall ordinarily, if the Magistrate considers him an habitual offender, be committed to the High Court.

Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.

116. When sentence is passed on an escaped convict, for such escape or for any other offence, the Magistrate may direct the sentence to take effect immediately, or after such convict has suffered imprisonment or transportation, as the case may be, for a further period, equal to that which remained unexpired of his former sentence at the time of his escape.

Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.

117. When sentence is passed on a person already under sentence of imprisonment or transportation, and the sentence is for imprisonment, the Magistrate shall direct that such imprisonment shall commence at the expiration of the imprisonment or transportation to which such person has been previously sentenced:

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to excuse such person from any part of the punishment to which he is liable upon such former or subsequent conviction.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Evidence of medical witness.

118. The examination of a civil surgeon or other medical witness, taken and duly attested by a Magistrate, may be given in evidence in any criminal trial, although the person examined is not called as a witness.

Court may summon medical witness.

The Court may summon such civil surgeon or other medical witness, if it sees sufficient cause for doing so.

Report of chemical examiner.

119. Any document purporting to be a report from the chemical examiner, or assistant chemical examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report, in the course of any criminal trial, or in any preliminary inquiry relating thereto, may, if it bears his signature, be used as evidence in any criminal trial.

Genuineness of signature may be presumed.

The Court may presume that the signature of any such document is genuine, and that the person signing it held the office which he professed to hold at the time when he signed it.

Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.

120. Where a previous conviction or acquittal is to be proved against an accused person, application shall be made to the officer in whose custody the records of such trial may be.

It shall not be necessary to produce the record of the conviction or acquittal of such accused person, or a copy thereof, but an extract may be produced

in proof of such conviction or acquittal, if certified, under the hand of the clerk of the Court or other officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had, or by the deputy of such clerk or officer, to be a copy of the charge, finding and sentence, as the case may be.

Record of evidence in absence of accused.

121. If an accused person abscond, and after due pursuit cannot be arrested, any Court competent to try or to commit such accused person for trial for the offence complained of may, in his absence, record the statements of the persons acquainted with the facts; and such depositions may, on the arrest of such person, be put in on his trial for such offence, if it is not practicable to procure the attendance of such witnesses.

Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.

122. Whenever any Magistrate, after having heard part of the evidence in a case, ceases to exercise jurisdiction in such case, and is succeeded by another Magistrate who has and who exercises jurisdiction in such case, such last-named Magistrate may decide the case on the evidence partly recorded by his predecessor and partly recorded by himself, or he may re-summon the witnesses and commence afresh:

Provided that the accused person may, when the second Magistrate commences his proceedings, demand that the witnesses shall be re-summoned and re-heard, in which case the trial shall be commenced afresh:

Provided also that the High Court may set aside any conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by the Magistrate before whom the conviction was had, if such Court is of opinion that the accused person has been materially prejudiced thereby; and may order a new trial.

Continuation of proceedings not completed by Magistrate commencing inquiry.

123. Whenever, from any cause, a Magistrate making an inquiry under this Act is unable to complete the proceedings himself, any other Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire and to commit may complete the case and proceed as if he had recorded all the evidence himself.

When personal attendance of witness may be dispensed with.

124. Whenever in the course of a trial before a Magistrate it appears that the attendance of a witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate may dispense with the personal attendance of such witness.

Such Magistrate may direct a commission to the Magistrate of the District, or to a Magistrate of the first class, in whose jurisdiction such witness may be. The Magistrate to whom the commission is directed shall proceed to take the evidence of such witness as directed in section 330 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.

If the witness is within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the Court dispensing with his personal attendance may direct a commission to any Magistrate within such limits, and such Magistrate shall have the like power to compel the attendance and examination of witnesses as he possesses for that purpose in cases pending before him.

Commission in case of witness being within jurisdiction of a High Court.

The prosecutor and the accused person may forward interrogatories, upon which the officer to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness, or the prosecutor may appear personally before the Magistrate to whom the commission is directed, or the prosecutor or accused person may so appear by authorized agent.

Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

After any commission issued under this section has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto, and the deposition of such witness may be used as evidence in the case and shall form part of the record.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF THE EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSONS.

Examination of accused.

125. In all inquiries and trials under this Act, the Magistrate may from time to time, at any stage of the inquiry or trial and without previously warning the accused person, examine him, and put such questions to him as he considers necessary.

The accused person shall not render himself liable to punishment for refusal to answer such questions, or for giving false answers to them, but the Magistrate shall draw such inference as may to him seem just from such refusal or false answers.

EXPLANATION.—The answer given by an accused person may be put in evidence against him, not only in the case under inquiry, but also in trials for any other offences which his replies may tend to show he has committed.

Examination of accused how recorded.

126. Whenever an accused person is examined in the course of a preliminary enquiry into a case triable by the High Court, the whole of such examination, including every question put to him and every answer given by him, shall be recorded in full, and shall be shown or read to him, and he shall be at liberty to explain or add to his answers.

When the whole is made conformable to what he declares is the truth, the examination shall be attested by the signature of the Magistrate, who shall certify under his own hand that it was taken in his presence and in his hearing, and contains accurately the whole of the statement made by the accused person.

No influence to be used to induce disclosures.

127. Except as is provided in section 128, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to the accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

Magistrate may tender pardon to accomplice.

128. A Magistrate may, after recording his reason for so doing, tender a pardon to any one or more of the persons supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any offence specified in column seven of the second schedule hereto annexed as triable exclusively by the High Court, on condition of his or their making a full, true and fair disclosure of the whole of the circumstances, within his or their knowledge, relative to the crime committed, and every other person concerned in the perpetration thereof.

Any person accepting a tender of pardon under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case, under the rules applicable to the examination of witnesses.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody pending the termination of the trial.

When Magistrate or High Court may direct commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

129. When a pardon has been tendered under section 128, if it appears to the Magistrate before the trial, or to the High Court, that any person who has accepted such offer of pardon has not conformed to the conditions under which the pardon was tendered, either by wilfully concealing anything essential, or by giving false evidence, such Magistrate or Court may commit, or direct the commitment of, such person, for trial for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered.

The statement made by a person under pardon, which pardon has been withdrawn under this section, may be put in evidence against him.

CHAPTER XV.

OF SECURING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

Power to summon material witness or examine person present.

130. Any Magistrate may, at any stage of any proceeding, inquiry or trial, summon, in the manner provided by chapter VI, any witness, or examine any person in attendance though not summoned as a witness, and it shall be the Magistrate's duty to do so if the evidence of such person appears essential to the just decision of the case.

When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.

131. If a Magistrate has reason to believe that any witness whose attendance is required will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant of arrest in the first instance.

Procedure when warrant cannot be served.

132. If such warrant cannot be executed, and the Magistrate considers that the witness absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding the service thereof, he may issue a proclamation, requiring the attendance of such witness to give evidence at a time and place to be named therein, to be affixed on some conspicuous part of such witness' ordinary place of abode, or if he has no such abode, of the Court of the Magistrate.

If the witness does not attend at the time and place named in such proclamation, the Magistrate may order the attachment of any moveable property belonging to such witness, to such amount as seems reasonable, not being in excess of the amount of costs of attachment and of any fine to which the witness may be liable under the provisions of the following section.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any moveable property within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom it was made; and it shall authorize the attachment of any moveable property without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Magistrate.

133. If the witness appears and satisfies such Magistrate that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not notice of the proclamation in time to attend at the time and place named therein, the Magistrate shall direct that the property be released from attachment, and shall make such order in regard to the costs of the attachment as to such Magistrate seems fit.

Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Magistrate.

If such witness does not appear, or, appearing, fails to satisfy the Magistrate that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as aforesaid, the Magistrate may order the property attached, or any part thereof, to be sold for the purpose of satisfying all costs incurred in consequence of such attachment, together with the amount of any fine which may be imposed upon such witness under the provisions of section 172 of the Indian Penal Code.

If the witness pays to such Magistrate the costs and fine as aforesaid, his property shall be released from attachment.

Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.

134. When any Magistrate is desirous of examining any prisoner confined in any civil or criminal jail as a witness or accused person in any case pending before him, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to issue an order to the officer in charge of the said jail, requiring him to bring such prisoner in proper custody, at a time to be therein named, to the Police Court, for examination; and the officer in charge of the said jail, on receipt of such order, shall act in accordance therewith, and shall provide for the safe custody of the prisoner during his absence from the prison for the purpose aforesaid.

Arrest of person disobeying summons.

135. If any person summoned to give evidence neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed by the summons, and no reasonable excuse is offered for such neglect or refusal, the Magistrate, upon proof of the summons having been duly served, may issue a warrant under his hand and seal to bring such person before him to testify as aforesaid.

Committal of person refusing to answer.

136. If any witness summoned or brought before a Magistrate refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, without offering any reasonable excuse for such refusal, such Magistrate may, by warrant under his hand and seal, commit him to custody for any term not exceeding seven days, unless in the meantime such person consents to be examined and to answer; after which, in the event of his persisting in his refusal, he may be dealt with according to the provisions of section 177 or 178.

Inquiries.

137. In inquiries preliminary to commitment under this Act to a High Court, the Magistrate making the inquiry shall summon the witnesses for the prosecution to appear before him, and shall take their evidence against the accused person. The Magistrate may, in his discretion, summon or examine any witness offered on behalf of the accused person to answer or disprove the evidence against him.

Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.

The Magistrate may summon and examine supplementary witnesses after commitment and before the commencement of the trial, and bind them over to appear and give evidence. Such examination shall, if possible, be taken in the presence of the accused person.

Power to summon supplementary witnesses.

138. In such inquiries, when the person accused is to be committed for trial, and has given in any list of witnesses mentioned in section 73, the Magistrate may either summon the witnesses to appear before the High Court, or leave them to be summoned by the Clerk of the Crown.

Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.

139. Prosecutors and witnesses for the prosecution and defence, whose attendance is necessary before the High Court, and who appear before the Magistrate, shall execute before him recognizances, in the form (F) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, to be in attendance when called upon at the High Court, to prosecute or to give evidence, as the case may be.

Recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses.

If any prosecutor or witness refuses to attend before the High Court, or to execute the recognizance above directed, the Magistrate may detain him in custody until he executes such recognizance, or until his attendance at the High Court is required, when the Magistrate shall send him under custody to the High Court.

Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

Witnesses.

140. In the case of offences punishable with fine only or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may summon any person who appears to him likely to give material evidence on behalf of the complainant or the accused.

In cases tried upon summons.

Ordinarily it shall be the duty of the complainant and accused to produce their own witnesses.

In such cases, it shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to summon any witnesses named by the complainant or the accused; and he may require, in such cases, a deposit of the expenses of a witness before summoning him.

141. In the case of all other offences, the Magistrate shall ascertain from the complainant, or otherwise, the names of any persons who may be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the case, and who are likely to give evidence for the prosecution, and shall summon such of them to give evidence before him as he thinks necessary.

In cases tried upon warrant.

The Magistrate shall also, subject to the provisions of section 137, summon any witness and examine any evidence that may be offered in behalf of the accused person, to answer or disprove the evidence against him, and may, for that purpose, at his discretion, adjourn the trial from time to time.

Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

142. Whenever a Magistrate considers that the production of any document is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any investigation or judicial proceeding, such Magistrate may issue a summons to the party in whose keeping such document is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce such document at the time and place stated in the summons.

Procedure for obtaining production of document required as evidence.

143. If there appears reason to believe that the person to whom the summons is addressed will not produce it as directed in the summons, such Magistrate may issue a search-warrant for the document in the first instance.

When warrant for search for documents may issue.

144. Any Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, impound any document produced before him, or may, at the conclusion of the proceedings, order such document to be returned to the person who produced it.

Power to impound document produced.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SEARCH-WARRANTS.

145. When a Magistrate considers that the production of anything is essential to the conduct of an inquiry into an offence known or suspected to have been committed, or to the discovery of the offender,

Search-warrant when grantable.

or when he considers that such inquiry or discovery will be furthered by the search or inspection of any place,

he may grant his search-warrant; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant may search or inspect any place within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

The Magistrate issuing such warrant may, if he see fit, specify in his warrant the place or part to which only the search or inspection shall extend; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant shall then search or inspect only the place or part so specified.

146. If any letter in the custody of the Postal Department is wanted for the purpose of any criminal proceeding, a Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, direct the postal authorities to deliver up any such letter.

Procedure as to letter in custody of Postal Department.

147. A search-warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing the warrant may, if immediate search is necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Direction of search-warrant.

148. A search-warrant directed or endorsed to a Police-officer may, if he is not able to proceed in person, be executed by any other Police-officer.

Warrant to Police-officer may be executed by his subordinate.

In such case the name of such Police-officer shall be endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom it is directed or endorsed.

Endorsement.

149. When it is necessary for a search-warrant to be executed out of the Presidency town in which it was issued, any Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed shall endorse his name thereon.

Execution of search-warrant out of district in which issued.

Such endorsement shall be sufficient authority for the Police-officer charged with the execution of the warrant to execute the same within the said jurisdiction.

Or the search-warrant may be directed to the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the search is to be made; and he shall thereupon endorse his name on such warrant, and enforce its execution in the same manner as if it had been issued by himself.

150. Whenever there is reason to believe that the delay occasioned by obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate in whose district the warrant is to be executed will prevent the discovery of the thing for which search is to be made, the Police-officer charged with the execution of the warrant may execute the same, in any place beyond the district in which it was issued, without the endorsement of the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction that place is situate.

Search-warrants may, in emergency, be executed without endorsement.

If the thing for which search is made is found in such place, it shall, when the place where the thing is found is nearer to the Magistrate having jurisdiction in such place than to the Magistrate who issued the warrant, be immediately taken before the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction it is found; and unless there be good cause to the contrary, such Magistrate shall make an order authorizing it to be taken to the Magistrate who issued the warrant.

Thing found to be taken to Magistrate within whose jurisdiction it is found.

Order thereon.

If the thing be not found after such search, the Police-officer making the same shall, in addition to the return made to the Magistrate who issued the warrant, report the fact to the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the search was made.

151. Whenever it appears necessary, a Magistrate may, by his warrant, order search to be made in a place out of his jurisdiction, and may direct that the warrant be executed either after or without obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the search is to be made.

Magistrate may issue search-warrant to be executed in place out of his jurisdiction.

When a Magistrate issues a warrant under this section, he shall inform the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the place to be searched is situate.

152. A Magistrate issuing a search-wararnt to be executed in any place out of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, may direct the warrant to any Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such place is situate, and may send the same by post.

Magistrate may send search-warrant by post to Magistrate having jurisdiction.

On receipt of such warrant by the Magistrate to whom it is directed, he shall endorse his name thereon, and enforce its execution in the same manner as if it had been originally issued by himself.

Endorsement and execution by such Magistrate.

In such case, any property found on search made may be dealt with as provided in section 150.

153. If the Magistrate, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that any place is used for the deposit or sale of stolen property, or of property which has been fraudulently obtained,

Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.

or for the deposit or sale or manufacture of forged documents, or counterfeit Government stamps, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials for counterfeiting coin or for forging,

or that any forged documents, or counterfeit stamps, or false seals, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials used for counterfeiting coin, or for forging, are kept or deposited in any place,

he may by his warrant authorize any Police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter, with such assistance as may be required, and by force if necessary, any such place, and to search all such parts of the same as are specified in the warrant, and to seize and take possession of any property, documents, stamps, seals or coins therein found, which he reasonably suspects to be stolen, unlawfully obtained, forged, false or counterfeit, and also of any such instruments and materials as aforesaid.

And if upon search thereupon made, such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials be found, then to convey the same before a Magistrate, or to guard the same on the spot until the offenders are taken before a Magistrate or otherwise dispose thereof in some place of safety; and moreover to take into custody and carry before the said Magistrate every person found in such place, who appears to have been privy to the deposit, sale or manufacture or keeping of any such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the said property to have been stolen, or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or the said documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials to have been forged, falsified or counterfeited, or the said instruments or materials to have been or to be intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging.

154. The Magistrate by whom a search-warrant is issued may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Magistrate may attend personally.

The Magistrate may also direct a search to be made in his presence, of any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant.

Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

CHAPTER XVII.

BAIL.

155. When any person appears or is brought before a Magistrate accused of any bailable offence, he shall be admitted to bail.

When bail shall be taken.

156. When any person accused of any non-bailable offence appears or is brought before a Magistrate such person shall not be admitted to bail, if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of the offence of which he is accused.

When bail not to be taken.

If the evidence given in support of the accusation is, in the opinion of the Magistrate, not such as to raise a strong presumption of the guilt of the accused person,

When bail may be taken.

or if such evidence is adduced on behalf of the accused person as, in the opinion of the Magistrate, weakens the presumption of his guilt, but there appears to the Magistrate, in either of such cases, to be sufficient ground for further inquiry into his guilt,

the accused person shall be admitted to bail pending such inquiry.

157. When a Magistrate admits to bail any person accused or suspected of any offence, a recognizance, in such sum of money as the Magistrate thinks sufficient, shall be entered into by the person so accused, and one or more sureties, conditioned that such person shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the recognizance, and shall continue to attend until otherwise directed by the Court, and, if required, shall appear when called upon at the High Court, to answer the charge.

Recognizance of accused and sureties.

158. If, through mistake or fraud, insufficient bail has been taken, or if the sureties become afterwards insufficient, the accused person may be ordered by the Magistrate to give sufficient bail or to find sufficient sureties, and, in default, may be committed to prison.

Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.

159. If the accused person cannot find sureties when called upon, he shall be admitted to bail upon finding the same at any time afterwards before conviction.

Admission to bail found after failure in first instance.

160. After the recognizances have been duly entered into, the Magistrate, in case the accused person has appeared voluntarily or is in the custody of some officer, shall thereupon release him; and in case he is in some prison or other place of confinement, shall issue a warrant of release to the jailor or other person having him in his custody, and such jailor or other person shall thereupon release him.

Discharge on bail.

161. Any one or more of the sureties for an accused person may, at any time, apply to the Magistrate to be discharged from their engagements.

Discharge of sureties.

On such an application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his warrant of arrest, directing that such person be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to the warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the recognizances of the sureties to be discharged, and shall call upon such person to find other sureties, and, in default, may order him to be committed to prison.

162. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance of the person executing the personal recognizance, the Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance, he shall proceed to enforce the penalty, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person, which may be found within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the accused person, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such moveable property is situated.

163. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance by the person bailed, the Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the surety or sureties, he shall give notice to the surety or sureties to pay the same, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.

If such penalty be not paid and if no sufficient cause for its non-payment be shown, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety or sureties, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him or them which may be found within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate. Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the surety or sureties, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such moveable property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such surety or sureties shall be liable to confinement, by order of the Magistrate, in the civil jail, during a period not exceeding six months.

164. The powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised by every Magistrate in every case in which a personal recognizance or bail has been given for the appearance of a party or witness, if default is made by the non-appearance of such party or witness before such Court, according to the conditions of such recognizance or bail:

In what cases powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised.

Provided that the Magistrate may, at his discretion, remit any portion of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the party or witness, or of the surety or sureties, and enforce payment in part only.

Remission of part of penalty.

165. When any person is required by any Magistrate to give bail, such Magistrate may permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as it may fix in lieu of such bail.

Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LUNATICS.

166. When any person charged with an offence before a Magistrate appears to such Magistrate to be of unsound mind and incapable of making a defence, the Magistrate shall institute an inquiry to ascertain the fact of such unsoundness of mind, and shall cause the accused person to be examined by the civil surgeon of the district, or some other medical officer, and thereupon shall examine such civil surgeon or other medical officer as a witness, and shall reduce the examination into writing.

Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.

If such Magistrate is of opinion that the accused person is of unsound mind, he shall stay further proceedings in the case.

167. When, from the evidence given before a Magistrate, there appears to be sufficient ground for believing that the accused person committed an act which, if he had been of sound mind, would have been an offence triable exclusively by the High Court, and that he was at the time when the act was committed, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged, or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, such accused person shall, if he appears to be sane at the time of inquiry, be sent for trial by the Magistrate before the High Court.

When accused appears to have been insane.

If an accused person appears to be insane at the time of inquiry, the Magistrate shall act in the manner provided in the last preceding section.

168. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is accused be bailable, may release him on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of, and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required.

Release of lunatic on security given.

If the offence be not bailable, or if the required bail be not given, the accused person shall be kept in safe custody in such place as the Local Government to which the case shall be reported shall direct.

Custody when bail not given.

169. Whenever an inquiry or trial is postponed under section 166, the Magistrate may at any time resume the inquiry or trial, and require the accused person, if detained in custody, to be brought before such Magistrate; or, if the accused person has been released on security, may require his appearance.

Resumption of inquiry or trial.

The surety of such person shall be bound, at any time, to produce him to any officer whom the Magistrate appoints to inspect him; and the certificate of such officer shall have the same effect as the certificate of an Inspector-General of Prisons or the visitors of lunatic asylums, granted under section 174.

170. If, when the accused person appears or is again brought before the Magistrate, it appears to such Magistrate that the accused person is in a fit state of mind to make his defence, the inquiry shall proceed, or the accused person shall be put on his trial, as the case may require.

Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.

If it appears that the accused person is still of unsound mind, and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall again act according to the provisions of section 166.

171. Whenever any person is acquitted upon the ground that, at the time at which he is charged with having committed an offence, he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged, or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specially whether such person committed the act or not.

Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.

172. Whenever such finding states that the accused person committed the act charged, the Magistrate before whom the trial was held shall, if the act charged would, but for the incapacity found, have amounted to an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody, in such place and manner as the Magistrate thinks fit, and shall report the case for the order of the Local Government.

Person found to have committed act charged to be kept in safe custody and report made to Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be kept in safe custody in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody.

173. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 168 or 172, the Inspector General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of the lunatic asylums, or any two of them, if he is confined in a lunatic asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector General or by two of such visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector General or visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

Visiting of lunatic prisoners.

174. If such person is confined under section 168, and such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Magistrate at such time as such Magistrate appoints, and such Magistrate shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 170; and the certificate of such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.

175. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 172, and such Inspector-General or visitors as aforesaid certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon either order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public lunatic asylum, if he has not been already sent to such an asylum; and may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial officer and two medical officers, whereof the chief medical officer attached to the lunatic asylum shall be one.

Procedure where lunatic confined under section 172 is declared capable of being discharged.

The said commission shall make formal inquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, who may order his discharge or detention as to it may seem fit.

Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

176. Whenever any relative or friend of any person detained under the provisions of section 172 is desirous that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person detained shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may make an order that such person may be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered over, it shall be upon condition that he shall be subject to the inspection of such officer as the Local Government appoints, and at such times as such Government directs.

The provisions of sections 173 and 175 shall apply to persons detained under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be dealt with as a certificate of the Inspector General of Prisons, or the visitors of lunatic asylums, under the said sections.

CHAPTER XIX.

CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

Procedure in certain cases of contempt.

177. When any such offence as is described in sections 175, 178, 179, 180 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code is committed in the view or presence of any Magistrate, the Magistrate may cause the offender, whether he be a European British subject or not, to be detained in custody; and, at any time before the rising of the Magistrate on the same day, may take cognizance of the offence, and adjudge the offender to punishment by fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, by imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding one month, unless such fine be sooner paid.

In every such case, the Magistrate shall record the facts constituting the offence, with any statement the offender may make, as well as the finding and sentence.

If the offence is under section 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the record must show the nature and stage of the judicial proceeding in which the Magistrate insulted or interrupted was sitting, and the nature of the interruption or insult offered.

Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.

178. If the Magistrate in any case considers that a person accused of any such offence should be imprisoned otherwise than in default of payment of fine, or that a fine exceeding two hundred rupees should be imposed upon him, such Magistrate after recording the facts constituting the offence, and the statement of the accused person as before provided, shall forward the case to another Magistrate, and shall cause bail to be taken for the appearance of such accused person before such Magistrate, or, if sufficient bail be not tendered, shall cause such person to be forwarded under custody to such Magistrate.

Such other Magistrate shall proceed to try the accused person in the manner provided by this Act for trials before a Magistrate; and may adjudge the offender to punishment, as provided in the section of the Indian Penal Code under which he is charged.

Any person convicted under this section may appeal to the High Court.

Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

179. When any Magistrate has adjudged an offender to punishment, or forwarded him to another Magistrate for trial, for refusing or omitting to do anything which he was lawfully required to do, or for any intentional insult or interruption, the former Magistrate may discharge the offender, or remit the punishment, on his submission to the order or requisition of such Magistrate, or on apology being made to his satisfaction.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

Charge to state offence.

180. The charge shall state the offence with which the accused person is charged.

Specific name of offence, sufficient description.

If the law which creates the offence gives it any specific name, the offence may be described in the charge by that name only.

How stated where offence has no specific name.

If the law which creates the offence does not give it any specific name, so much of the definition of the offence must be stated as to give the prisoner notice of the matter with which he is charged.

The Act and section or sections of the Act against which the offence is said to have been committed must be referred to in the charge.

What implied in charges.

The fact that the charge is made shall be equivalent to a statement that every legal condition, necessary by law to constitute the offence charged, was fulfilled in the particular case.

Language of charge.

The charge shall be written in English. If English is not understood by the prisoner, the charge must be read to him in a language which he understands.

Previous conviction to be set out in charge.

If the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence, and if it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which is to be awarded, the fact of the previous conviction must be stated in the charge. If it is omitted, it may be added at any time before sentence is passed, but not afterwards.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged with the murder of B.

This is equivalent to a statement that A's act fell within the definition of murder given in sections 299 and 300 of the Indian Penal Code; that it did not fall within any of the general exceptions of the Penal Code; and that it did not fall within any of the five exceptions to section 300, or that, if it did fall within exception I, one or other of the three provisos to that exception applies to it.

(*b.*) A is charged, under section 326 of the Indian Penal Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, by means of an instrument for shooting: this is equivalent to a statement that the case was not provided for by section 335 of the Indian Penal Code, and that the general exceptions did not apply to it.

(*c.*) A is accused of murder, cheating, theft, extortion, adultery or criminal intimidation, or using a false property-mark. The charge may state that A committed murder, or cheating, or theft, or extortion, or adultery, or criminal intimidation, or that he used a false property-mark, without reference to the definitions of those crimes contained in the Indian Penal Code; but the sections under which the offence is punishable must, in each instance, be referred to in the charge.

(*d.*) A is charged, under section 184 of the Indian Penal Code, with intentionally obstructing a sale of property offered for sale by the lawful authority of a public servant. The charge should be in those words.

Particulars as to time, place and person.

181. The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence and the person against whom it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged.

When manner of committing offence must be stated.

182. When the nature of the case is such that the particulars mentioned in sections 180 and 181 do not give sufficient notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will be sufficient for that purpose.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is accused of the theft of a certain article at a certain time and place. The charge need not set out the manner in which the theft was effected.

(*b.*) A is accused of cheating B at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A cheated B.

(*c.*) A is accused of giving false evidence at a given time and place. The charge must set out that portion of the evidence given by A which is alleged to be false.

(*d.*) A is accused of obstructing B, a public servant, in discharge of his public functions at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A obstructed B in the discharge of his functions.

(*e.*) A is accused of the murder of B at a given time and place. The charge need not state the manner in which A murdered B.

(*f.*) A is accused of disobeying a direction of the law with intent to save B from punishment. The charge must set out the disobedience charged and the law infringed.

Forms in schedule.

183. The charge may be in the form given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Effect of errors.

184. No error, either in the way in which the offence is stated, or in the particulars required to be stated in section 182, and no omission to state the offence, or to state those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the person accused was in fact misled by such error or omission.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit;" the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(*b.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(*c.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(*d.*) A is charged with the murder of Khodá Baksh on the 21st January. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the inquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(*e.*) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January and Khodá Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khodá Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

Prisoner may apply for amendment.

185. Any accused person may apply to the Magistrate for an amendment of the charge made against him; and in considering whether any error in a charge did in fact mislead the accused person, the Court shall take into account the fact that he did or did not make such an application.

Court may amend a charge.

186. The Court may, upon the application of the accused person, or of the prosecutor, or upon its own motion, amend or alter any charge at any stage of the proceedings before judgment is pronounced. Such amendment shall be read and explained to the accused person.

When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.

187. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, it shall be at the discretion of the Court, after making such amendment or alteration, to proceed with the trial as if the amended charge had been the original charge.

When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.

188. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, the Court may either direct a new trial, or suspend the trial for such period as may be necessary to enable the accused person to make his defence to the amended or altered charge; and, after hearing his defence, the Court may further adjourn the trial, to admit of the appearance of any witness whose evidence the Court may consider to be material to

the case, or whom the accused person may wish to be summoned in his defence.

Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.

189. In all cases of amendment or alteration of a charge, the prosecutor and accused person shall be allowed to recall and examine with reference to such amendment or alteration any witness who may have been examined.

Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in new charge require it.

190. If the offence stated in the new charge be one for which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained; unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the new charge was based.

Joinder of Charges.

Separate charges for distinct offences.

191. There must be a separate charge for every distinct offence of which any person is accused, and every such charge must be tried separately, except in the cases hereinafter excepted.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.

192. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind, committed within one year of each other, he may be charged and tried at the same time for any number of them not exceeding three:

EXPLANATION.—Offences are said to be of the same kind under this section if they fall within the provisions of section 194.

I.—Trial of more than one offence.

193. I.—If in one series of acts, so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried for every such offence at the same time.

II.—One offence falling within two definitions.

II.—If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being, by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with each of the offences so committed, but he must not receive a more severe punishment than could be awarded for any of such offences.

III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.

III.—If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself constitute an offence, form, when combined, a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with every offence or any of the different offences, which he may have committed, but he must not receive for such offences, collectively, a punishment more severe than that which might have been awarded for any one of such offences.

Illustrations.

To paragraph I.

(*a.*) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 225 and 333 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*b.*) A has in his possession several counterfeit seals with the intention of committing several forgeries. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, the possession of each seal for a distinct forgery under section 473 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*c.*) A, with intent to cause injury to B, institutes proceedings against him, knowing there is no just or lawful ground for such proceedings. A also falsely charges B with having committed an offence. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, two offences under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*d.*) A, with intent to injure B, brings a false charge against him of having committed an offence. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 211 and 194 or 195 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*e.*) A, knowing that B, a female minor, has been kidnapped, wrongfully confines her and detains her as a slave. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 368 (read with 367) and 370 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*f.*) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt, and of assaulting a public servant engaged in suppressing the riot. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 147 and 325 and 152 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*g*) A criminally intimidates B, C and D at the same time. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, each of the three offences under section 506 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*h.*) A intentionally causes the death of three persons by upsetting a boat. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, three offences under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code.

To paragraph II.

(*i.*) A commits mischief by cutting down a tree in a Government forest. The tree overhangs the bank of a river and falls into the stream. A commits theft by having severed the tree and by floating it down the river to his village, where he sells it. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 426 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 379 only.

(*j.*) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 323 only.

(*k.*) A wrongfully kills a buffalo worth sixty rupees belonging to B, and then takes away the carcase in a manner amounting to theft. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 429 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 429 only.

(*l.*) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property. A and B thereupon assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 411 and 414 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries them may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted them under one of those sections only.

(*m.*) A uses a forged document in evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under section 167. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 471 (read with [illegible] and 196 of the Indian Penal Code;

but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under one of those sections only.

To paragraph III.

(*n.*) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 454 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 497 only.

(*o.*) A robs B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 323, 392 and 394 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 392 or 394 only.

(*p.*) A entices B, the wife of C, away, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 498 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 497 only.

Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.

194. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused person may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences; and any number of such charges may be tried at once, or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to either theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust, or cheating. He may be charged separately with theft, criminal breach of trust, and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed either theft, or criminal breach of trust, or cheating.

When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.

195. If, in the case mentioned in the last preceding section, one charge only is brought against an accused person, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence, for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods, though he was not charged with it.

When offence proved included in offence charged.

196. When a person is charged with an offence, and part of the charge is not proved, but the part which is proved amounts to a different offence, he may be convicted of the offence which he is proved to have committed, though he was not charged with it.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 407 of the Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under section 406 in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under section 406.

(*b.*) A is charged with murder. He may be convicted of culpable homicide, or of causing death by negligence.

What persons may be charged jointly.

197. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together, or separately, as the Court thinks proper, and the provisions hereinbefore contained shall apply to all such charges.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(*b.*) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(*c.*) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

198. When more charges than one are preferred against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the Government pleader or other officer conducting the prosecution may, with the consent of the Court, withdraw, or the Court of its own accord may suspend, the inquiry into the remaining charge or charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

199. A person who has once been tried for an offence and convicted or acquitted of such offence, shall, while such conviction or acquittal remains in force, not be liable to be tried again for the same offence, nor on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made under section 194, or for which he might have been convicted under section 195.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under section 193, paragraph one.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence in respect of any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that for which he was acquitted or convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was acquitted or convicted.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence in respect of any facts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with and tried for any other offence which he may have committed in respect of the same facts, if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards be charged, upon the same facts, either with theft as a servant, with theft simply, or with criminal breach of trust.

(*b.*) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed; he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.

(*c.*) A is tried for an assault and convicted. The person afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.

(*d.*) A is tried under section 270 of the Indian Penal Code, for malignantly doing an act likely to spread the infection of a disease dangerous to life and is acquitted. The act so done afterwards causes a person permanently to lose his eyesight. A may be charged, under section 325 of the same Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to that person.

(*e.*) A is charged before the High Court and convicted of the culpable homicide of B. A may not afterwards be tried for the murder of B on the same facts.

(*f.*) A is charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph three of this section.

(*g.*) A is charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same facts.

(*h.*) A, B and C are charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, dacoity, on the same facts.

CHAPTER XXI.

PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

Prosecutions for offences against the State.

200. A complaint of an offence punishable under chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except section 127, or punishable under section 294 A of the same Code, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, unless the prosecution be instituted by order of, or under authority from, the Governor General of India in Council or the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council to order or authorize such prosecution, or unless instituted by the Advocate General.

Prosecution of Judges and public servants.

201. A complaint of an offence committed of which any Judge or any public servant not removeable from his office without the sanction of the Government is accused as such Judge or public servant, shall not be entertained against him except with the sanction or under the direction of the Government, or of some officer empowered by the Government, or of some Court or other authority to which such Judge or public servant is subordinate, and whose power so to sanction or direct such prosecution the Government does not think fit to limit or reserve.

No such Judge or public servant shall be prosecuted for any act purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his duty, unless with the sanction of the Government.

Sanction when to be given.

The sanction must be given before the commencement of the proceedings.

Power of Local Government as to prosecution.

The Local Government may limit the person by whom, and the manner in which, the prosecution is to be conducted, and may specify the Court before which the trial is to be held.

In this section the expression "Government" means either the Local Government or the Government or General in Council and the expressions 'Judge' and 'public servant' have the meaning assigned to them respectively by the Indian Penal Code.

Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.

202. A complaint of any offence described in chapter X of the Indian Penal Code, not falling within section 175, 178, 179 or 180 of that Code, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, except with the sanction or on the complaint of the public servant concerned, or of his official superior.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.

203. A complaint of an offence against public justice, described in section 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code, when such offence is committed before or against a civil or criminal Court, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, except with the sanction of the Court before or against which the offence was committed, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.

204. A complaint of an offence relating to documents, described in section 463, 471, 475 or 476 of the Indian Penal Code, when the document has been given in evidence in any proceedings in any civil or criminal Court, shall not be entertained against a party to such proceedings, except with the sanction of the Court in which the document was given in evidence, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Nature of sanction necessary.

205. The sanction referred to in sections 201, 202 and 203, may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person and may be given at any time.

Such sanction may be given at any time, and a sanction under any one of the three last preceding sections shall be deemed sufficient authority for the Magistrate to amend the charge (if any) to one of an offence coming within either of the two remaining sections, if the facts disclose such offence.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant or Court shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

Procedure in cases mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203.

206. When any Court, civil or criminal, is of opinion that there is sufficient ground for inquiring into any complaint mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203, such Court, after making such preliminary inquiry as may be necessary, may either commit the case itself, or may send the case for inquiry to any Magistrate having power to try or commit for trial the accused person for the offence charged.

Such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed according to law, and the Court may send the accused person in custody, or take sufficient bail for his appearance, before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence on such trial or inquiry.

Prosecution for adultery.

207. A complaint of an offence under section 497 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted, except by the husband of the woman, or by any person under whose care she was living at the time when the adultery was committed.

Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

208. A complaint of an offence under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted, except by the husband of the woman, or by the person having care of such woman on behalf of her husband.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

Personal recognizance in cases of conviction.

209. Whenever a person accused of rioting, assault, or other breach of the peace, or with abetting the same, or with assembling armed men or taking other unlawful measures with the evident intention of committing the same, is convicted of such offence before a Magistrate,

and the Magistrate by whom such person is convicted, or the Magistrate by whom the final sentence or order in the case is passed, is of opinion that it is just and necessary to require such person to give a personal recognizance for keeping the peace,

such Magistrate may, in addition to any other order passed in the case, direct that the person so convicted be required to execute a formal engagement, in a sum proportionate to his condition in life and the circumstances of the case, for keeping the peace during such period as it may appear proper to fix in each instance, not exceeding one year, with a provision that, if the same be not given, the person required to enter into the engagement shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding one year, unless within such period such person execute such formal engagement as aforesaid.

If the accused person be sentenced to imprisonment, the period for which he may be required to execute a recognizance, and the imprisonment in default of executing such recognizance, shall commence when he is released on the expiration of his sentence.

In any case where the order is not made at the time of signing, or by the Magistrate who signs, the judgment, the convict must be produced before the Magistrate who adds the order to enter into a personal recognizance to the original sentence.

Security to keep the peace.

210. Whenever it appears necessary to require security for keeping the peace, in addition to the personal recognizance of the party so convicted, the Magistrate may require security in addition thereto, and may fix the amount of the security-bond to be executed by the surety or sureties; with a provision that, if the same be not given, the party required to find the security shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding one year.

Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace.

211. Whenever a Magistrate receives information that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace, or to do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, he may summon such person to attend at a time and place mentioned in the summons, to show cause why he should not be required to enter into a bond to keep the peace, with or without sureties, as such Magistrate thinks fit.

EXPLANATION I.—A summons calling on a person to show cause why he should not be bound over to keep the peace, may be issued on any report or other information which appears credible and which the Magistrate believes; but the Magistrate cannot bind over a person until he has adjudicated on evidence before him.

EXPLANATION II.—A Magistrate may recall a summons issued under this section if he thinks proper.

Contents of summons.

212. Such summons shall set forth the substance of the report or information on which it is issued, the amount of the bond, and the term for which it is to be in force, and, if security is called for, the number of sureties required, and the amount in which they are to be bound respectively, and the time and place at which the person summoned is required to attend.

EXPLANATION.—When the parties are present in Court no summons is necessary, but the person to whom a summons would have been issued must have an opportunity to show cause why he should not be bound.

Form and penalty of bond.

213. The bond shall be in the form (E) given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect; and its penalty shall be fixed with a due regard to the circumstances of the case and the means of the party.

The amount in which the sureties shall be bound shall not exceed the penalty named in the bond.

When warrant of arrest may issue.

214. If the person summoned does not attend at the time and place named in the summons on the day appointed, such Magistrate, if satisfied that the summons has been duly served, may issue a warrant for his arrest:

Provided that, whenever it appears to such Magistrate, upon the report of a Police-officer or upon other credible information (the substance of which report or information shall be recorded), that there is just reason to fear the commission of a breach of the peace, which may probably be prevented by the immediate arrest of any person, the Magistrate may at any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.

215. The Magistrate may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the person informed against under section 211 and may permit him to appear and enter into the required security, or show cause against such requisition, by an agent duly authorized to act in his behalf.

Discharge of person informed against.

216. If on the appearance of such person informed against, or of his agent if he is permitted to appear by agent, the Magis-

trate is not satisfied that there is occasion to bind such person to keep the peace, the Magistrate shall direct his discharge.

217. If the Magistrate is satisfied that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace to take a bond from such person with or without security, he shall make an order accordingly; and if such person fails to comply with the order, the Magistrate may order him to be kept in simple imprisonment until he furnish the same.

Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.

218. The period for which the Magistrate may bind a person to keep the peace, with or without security, shall not exceed one year.

Time for which person may be bound to keep peace.

When a person is imprisoned under section 217, he shall not be detained by authority of the Magistrate beyond the term of one year, and shall be released whenever, within that term, he complies with the order.

Limit of imprisonment under section 217.

219. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace to bind a person beyond the term of one year, he may, before the expiration of the first year, record his opinion to that effect and the grounds thereof, and may refer the case for the orders of the High Court.

Extension of time for which person is bound.

Such Court, after examining the proceedings of the Magistrate, and making such further inquiry as it thinks necessary, may, if it see cause, authorize him to extend the term for a further period not exceeding one year.

If such person fails to give a bond, with security if required, for his keeping the peace for such further period as the Magistrate under the orders of the High Court, directs, he may be kept in simple imprisonment for such further period, or until, within that period, he gives such bond.

EXPLANATION.—When the subject of dispute, or ground for apprehension, is the same as that on which the first order was passed, the Magistrate must proceed under this section if the first bond is still in force, and not under section 211.

220. A Magistrate may, if he see sufficient cause, discharge any recognizance and surety for keeping the peace taken by him, or by his predecessor, under the preceding sections, and may order the release of the person confined for default in entering into such recognizance or giving such security.

Discharge of recognizances.

221. A surety for the peaceable conduct of another person may at any time apply to a Magistrate to be relieved from his engagement as surety.

Discharge of sureties.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant in order that the person for whom such surety is bound may appear or be brought before him.

On the appearance of the person to such warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the engagement of the surety to be cancelled, and shall call upon such person to give fresh security, and, in default thereof, shall order him to be kept in simple imprisonment.

222. Whenever it is proved before a Magistrate that any recognizance or other bond taken under this chapter has been forfeited, he shall record the grounds of such proof, and shall call upon the person bound by such recognizance or bond to pay the penalty thereof, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Recovery of penalty from principal.

If sufficient cause be not shown and the penalty be not paid, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the same by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any of the moveable property belonging to the person bound by such recognizance or bond.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate in which it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the person bound, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such person shall be liable to imprisonment by order of the Magistrate in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

The penalty shall not be enforced until the person bound has had an opportunity of showing cause, and until the breach of the conditions has been proved.

The commission, or attempt to commit or abetment, of any offence whatever, and wherever it may be committed, is a breach of the bond.

Proceedings under this chapter may be taken, either in the district in which the breach of the peace is apprehended, or where an offence has been committed in breach of the bond, or in any district where the person it is desired to bind may be.

223. Whenever it is proved before a Magistrate that any bond with a surety has been forfeited, the Magistrate may at his discretion give notice to the surety to pay the penalty to which he has thereby become liable, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Recovery of penalty from surety.

If no sufficient cause is shown, and such penalty is not paid, the Magistrate may proceed to recover payment of the penalty from such surety in the same manner as from the principal party.

And in case such penalty cannot be so recovered, the surety shall be liable, by order of such Magistrate, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

224. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate that any person is lurking within his jurisdiction, or that there is within his jurisdiction a person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, the Magistrate may require such security for such person's good behaviour for a period not exceeding six months as to him may appear good and sufficient.

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.

If in any case under this or the two following sections, the person to be bound is under sentence for an offence, he must be brought up on or after the expiration of his sentence for the purpose of being bound.

Binding of sentenced person.

225. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate from the evidence as to general character adduced before him, that any person is by repute a robber, house-breaker or thief,

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of notoriously bad livelihood, or is a dangerous character,

such Magistrate may require similar security for the good behaviour of such person for a period not exceeding one year.

226. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate, from the evidence as to general character adduced before him, that any person is by habit a robber, house-breaker or thief,

Procedure where security required for more than one year.

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of a character so desperate and dangerous as to render his release without security, at the expiration of the limited period of one year, hazardous to the community,

he shall record his opinion to that effect, with an order specifying the amount of security which should, in his judgment, be required from such person, as well as the number, character and class of sureties, and the period, not exceeding three years, for which the sureties should be responsible for such person's good behaviour; and if such person does not comply with the order, the Magistrate shall issue a warrant directing his detention pending the orders of the High Court.

227. If a person required to furnish security under the provisions of the last preceding section does not furnish the same, or offers sureties whom the Magistrate sees fit to reject, the proceedings shall be laid, as soon as conveniently may be, before the High Court.

Proceedings to be laid before High Court.

Such Court, after examining such proceedings and requiring any further information or evidence which it thinks necessary, may pass orders on the case, either confirming, modifying or annulling the orders of such Magistrate, as it thinks proper.

228. If the High Court does not think it safe to direct the immediate discharge of such person, it shall fix a period for his detention, not exceeding three years, in the event of his not giving the security required from him.

High Court may require security for period not exceeding three years.

229. Whenever security for good behaviour is required by the High Court or by a Magistrate the amount, the security, the number and description of sureties, and the period of time for which the sureties are to be responsible for the good conduct of the person required to furnish security, shall be stated in the order.

Contents of order for security.

The security-bond shall be in the form (G) given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect.

Form of bond.

230. In the event of any person required to give security under the provisions of this Act failing to furnish the security so required, he shall be committed to prison until he furnish the same:

Imprisonment in default of security.

Provided that no such person shall be kept in prison for a longer period than that for which the security has been required from him.

Term of imprisonment.

Imprisonment under this section may be rigorous or simple, as the Court or Magistrate in each case directs.

231. The Magistrate may at any time exercise his discretion in releasing, without reference to any other authority, any prisoner confined under requisition of security for good behaviour, whether by his own order, or that of his predecessor in office, provided he is of opinion that such person can be released without hazard to the community.

Release of prisoners under requisition of security.

232. Whenever a Magistrate is of opinion that any person confined under requisition of security for good behaviour, by order of the High Court, can be safely released without such security, such Magistrate shall make an immediate report of the case for the orders of the High Court.

Report in case of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.

233. A surety for the good behaviour of a person may at any time apply to a Magistrate to be relieved from his engagement as such surety.

Discharge of surety.

On such application being made, such Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant in order that such person may appear or be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to such summons or warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, such Magistrate shall direct the engagement of the surety to be cancelled, and shall call upon the person so appearing or surrendering to give fresh security, and, in default thereof, shall commit him to custody.

234. Whenever a Magistrate is of opinion that, by reason of an offence proved to have been committed by a person for whose good behaviour security has been given, subsequent to his having given such security, proceedings should be had upon the bond executed by the surety, such Magistrate shall give notice to the surety to pay the penalty, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Recovery of penalty from sureties.

If such penalty be not paid and no sufficient cause for non-payment be shown, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him. Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such surety, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, the surety shall be liable to imprisonment by order of a Magistrate of Police in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

Issue of summons and warrant of arrest.

235. The provisions of sections 212 and 214, relating to the issue of summons and warrant of arrest for securing the personal attendance of the party informed against, when such party is not in custody, shall apply to proceedings taken under this chapter against persons required to give security for their good behaviour.

Place where proceedings may be held.

Proceedings may be taken under this chapter, against persons amenable to its provisions, in any district where they may be.

Previous convictions may be proved.

Any previous conviction against the person to be bound may be proved on proceedings held under this chapter.

Sureties may be rejected for unfitness.

236. A Magistrate may refuse to accept any surety offered under this chapter, on the ground that such surety is an unfit person.

Provisions of chapter not to apply to European British subjects.

237. The provisions of this chapter do not apply to European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POSSESSION.

Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

238. Whenever any person is convicted by a Magistrate of an offence attended with criminal force, and it appears to such Magistrate that, by such criminal force, any person has been dispossessed of any immoveable property, the Magistrate may order such person to be restored to possession.

No such order shall prejudice any right over such immoveable property which any person may be able to show in a civil suit.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

Order for maintenance of wives and children.

239. If any person, having sufficient means, neglects or refuses to maintain his wife, or legitimate or illegitimate child unable to maintain himself, a Magistrate may, upon due proof thereof by evidence, order such person to make a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his wife or such child, at such monthly rate, not exceeding fifty rupees in the whole, as to such Magistrate seems reasonable.

Such allowance shall be payable from the date of the order.

Enforcement of order.

If such person wilfully neglects to comply with this order, such Magistrate may, for every breach of the order, by warrant, direct the amount due to be levied in the manner provided for levying fines; and may order such person to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding one month, for each month's allowance remaining unpaid:

Proviso.

Provided that, if such person offers to maintain his wife on condition of her living with him, and his wife refuses to live with him, such Magistrate may consider any grounds of refusal stated by such wife; and may make the order allowed by this section notwithstanding such offer, if he is satisfied that such person is living in adultery, or that he has habitually treated his wife with cruelty.

No wife shall be entitled to receive an allowance from her husband under this section, if she is living in adultery, or if, without any sufficient reason, she refuses to live with her husband, or if they are living separately by consent.

Alteration in allowance.

240. On the application of any person receiving or ordered to pay a monthly allowance under the provisions of section 239, and on proof of a change in the circumstances of such person, his wife, or child, the Magistrate may make such alteration in the allowance ordered as he deems fit, provided the total sum of rupees fifty a month be not exceeded.

Enforcement of order.

241. A copy of the order of maintenance shall be given to the person for whose maintenance it is made, or to the guardian of such person, and shall be enforceable by any Magistrate in any place where the person to whom the order is addressed may be, on the Magistrate being satisfied as to the identity of the parties and the non-payment of the sum claimed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.

242. The procedure prescribed by this Act shall be followed, so far as it can be, in all miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings which are instituted in any Police Court.

Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms' Acts.

243. All offences against the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to Railways, Telegraphs, the Post Office, and Arms and Ammunition may be enquired into by Magistrates and may be tried according to the provisions of this Act.

Extent of jurisdiction.

244. The jurisdiction given to Magistrates under section 243 may be exercised whether the offence shall be charged to have been committed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrates or not; but such jurisdiction shall only be exercised if the witnesses necessary for the prosecution of the offender are to be found within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate before whom the offender is charged.

Power to award costs.

245. A Magistrate disposing of any complaint may award such costs as he thinks fit, to be paid to or by either of the parties, as he directs, and such costs shall be recoverable as if they were fines.

Reference to High Court.

246. A Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refer for the opinion of the High Court any question of law which may arise in the hearing of any case in which he has jurisdiction; or may give judgment in any such matter, subject to the decision of the High Court on such reference; and, pending such decision by the High Court, may either commit the accused person to prison or release him on bail to appear for judgment when called upon.

Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.

247. When a question has been so referred, the High Court shall pass such order thereon as it thinks fit.

Direction as to costs.

A copy of the decision of the High Court, under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar, shall be transmitted to the Magistrate by whom the reference was made, who shall proceed to dispose of the case conformably to the said decision, and shall also be empowered to direct by whom the costs of the reference shall be paid.

Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.

248. When the inquiry or trial before any Magistrate is concluded, he may make such order as appears right for the disposal of any property produced before him, regarding which any offence appears to have been committed.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term 'property' includes not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

Power to order restitution of property, or fine the offender.

249. Upon a conviction of any offence by means of or in consequence of which the possession of property has been transferred, the Magistrate may order the restitution of the property forming the subject of the charge, if forthcoming, to the owner; and, in case of its not being restored pursuant to such order, may impose on any person refusing or neglecting to restore the same, a fine not exceeding the value of the said property, which the Magistrate may order to be paid to the owner or his representative.

Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in Police-custody.

250. If any property charged to be stolen or fraudulently obtained, is in the custody of any Police-officer by virtue of any warrant of a Magistrate, or in prosecution of any charge of an offence in regard to the obtaining thereof, and the person charged with such offence is not found, or has been summarily dealt with and discharged, or has been tried and acquitted, or if such person has been tried and found guilty, but the property so in custody has not been included in the charge upon which he has been found guilty, or if any property has been seized by a Police-officer under chapter XVI, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate to make an order for the delivery of such property to the party appearing to be the rightful owner thereof; or, in case the owner cannot be ascertained, then to make such order with respect to the property as the Magistrate thinks fit:

Provided that no such order shall bar the right of any person to sue the party to whom the property is delivered, and to recover such property from him, so that the suit be commenced within two months next after such order has been made.

Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

251. Subject to any rules that may be passed by the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, a Magistrate may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purpose of any trial under this Act.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Acts.

No. and year.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1856 ...	Presidency Towns Police	In the preamble, the words "and the administration of justice in the Police Courts." In section one, the words and figures "sections II and IV of Act XXII of 1837 and" Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-six to thirty one (both inclusive), thirty-six, thirty-seven, forty-one, forty-two, forty-four, forty-five, eighty-three, eighty-four, eighty-seven, ninety-three, ninety-five to ninety-eight (both inclusive), one hundred to one hundred and three (both inclusive), one hundred and six, one hundred and eight, one hundred and ten and one hundred and eleven. In section twenty-four, the words "or by any Magistrate of Police." In section thirty-five, clause two, the words "on oath."
XLVIII of 1860	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	Sections four, five, six, eight, ten, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six.
LII of 1860 ...	Trials for breach of Railway Police Regulations.	The whole.
XXI of 1864 ...	An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.	The whole.
Madras Act VIII of 1867.	Madras Town Police and Police Magistrates.	In the preamble, the words "and to extend the jurisdiction of the Town Police Magistrates." Sections ten to sixteen (both inclusive), nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-two, fifty-two, fifty-three, fifty-eight, sixty to seventy (both inclusive), seventy-two to seventy-four (both inclusive).
Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The Calcutta Police Act, 1866.	Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-six, twenty-seven, twenty-eight, thirty, thirty-one, sixty-nine, seventy-three, seventy-nine, eighty-two to ninety-four (both inclusive), ninety-six to ninety-eight (both inclusive).
Bengal Act VIII of 1866.	Amending Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The whole.
Bombay Act IV of 1866.	Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay.	The whole.

SCHEDULE II.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFICES.

(See Section 4.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES.—*1st.*—The entries in the second and sixth columns of the schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the 1st column.

2nd.—The term "Whether bailable or not," in column 5, is to be taken in connection with the provisions of sections 155 and 156 of this Act.

3rd.—The High Court may try an offence entered in column 7 as triable by a Magistrate.

4th.—The last part of the schedule, headed "Offences against other Laws," shall not be taken to alter or affect any special provision contained in such laws regarding the procedure to be followed in the case of offences made punishable thereby.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Section.	Offence.	Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
109	Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
110	Abetment of any offence, if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
111	When one act is abetted and a different act is done, subject to the proviso.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
113	When an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	The same punishment as for the offence committed.	Ditto.
114	If abettor is present when offence is committed	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	Ditto.
115	Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
116	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

	If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant, whose duty is to prevent the offence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
117	Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
118	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
119	A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the offence be punishable with death or transportation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
120	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If not committed - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to one-eighth part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
121	Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war, against the Queen.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property.	High Court.
121A	Conspiring to commit certain offences against the State.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life or any shorter term, or imprisonment of either description for ten years.	Ditto.
122	Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and forfeiture of property.	Ditto.
123	Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
124	Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
124A	Exciting, or attempting to excite, disaffection	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life or for any term and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
125	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.

126	Committing depredation on the territories of any Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, and forfeiture of certain property.	Ditto.
127	Receiving property taken by war or depredation, mentioned in sections 125 and 126.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
128	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
129	Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
130	Aiding escape of, rescuing, or harbouring, such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

131	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier or sailor from his allegiance or duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
132	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
133	Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier or sailor on his superior officer when in the execution of his office.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
134	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
135	Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier or sailor.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
136	Harbouring such an officer, soldier or sailor, who has deserted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
137	Deserter concealed on board merchant-vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Fine of 500 rupees	Ditto.
138	Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
140	Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY.

143	Being member of an unlawful assembly	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
144	Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
145	Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
147	Rioting	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
148	Rioting armed with a deadly weapon	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
149	If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence.	According as arrest may be made without warrant for the offence or not.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	The same as for the offence	By the Court by which the offence is triable.
150	Hiring, engaging, or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged, or employed.	Ditto	The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly.	Ditto.
151	Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
152	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, &c.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
153	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
	If not committed	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
154	Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.
155	Person for whose benefit or on whose behalf a riot takes place not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine	Ditto.
156	Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
157	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
158	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Or to go armed.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
160	Committing affray	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

161	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
162	Taking a gratification in order by corrupt or illegal means to influence a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
163	Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
164	Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
165	Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
166	Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
167	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
168	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
169	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased.	Ditto.
170	Personating a public servant - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
171	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

172	Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
173	Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
174	Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
175	Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
	If the document is required to be produced in or delivered to a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—continued.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
176	Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonmentfor 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate of Police.
	If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
177	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
178	Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
179	Being legally bound to state truth, and refusing to answer questions.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
180	Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
181	Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
182	Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
183	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
184	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
185	Bidding, by a person under a legal incapacity to purchase it, for property at a lawfully authorized sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
186	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
187	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	Wilfully neglecting to aid a public servant who demands aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
188	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction or annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health or safety, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
189	Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
190	Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

193	Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
194	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, or as above	Ditto.
195	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for more than seven years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The same as for the offence	Ditto.
196	Using, in a judicial proceeding, evidence known to be false or fabricated.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not.	The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence.	High Court or Magistrate.
197	Knowingly issuing or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	The same as for giving false evidence	Ditto.
198	Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
199	False statement made in any declaration which is by law received as evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Using as true any such declaration known to be false.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
201	Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable. -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for ten years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
202	Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
203	Giving false information respecting an offence committed.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
204	Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
205	False personation for the purpose of any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for becoming bail or security.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
206	Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
207	Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
208	Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto
209	False claim in a Court of Justice -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.
210	Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a sum not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
211	False charge of offence made with intent to injure.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If offence charged be capital or punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 7 years, or upwards.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
212	Harbouring an offender if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
213	Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
214	Gift made to cause restoration of property in consideration of screening offender if the offence be capital.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years...	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
215	Taking gift to help to recover moveable property of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing appenhension of offender.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
216	Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
217	Public servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save persons from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
218	Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
219	Public servant in a judicial proceeding making or pronouncing an order, report, verdict or decision which he knows to be contrary to law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
220	Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority, who knows that he is acting contrary to law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
221	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend an offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for two years, with or without fine.	Magistrate.
222	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine.	High Court.
	If under sentence of transportation for life, or imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
223	Escape from confinement "negligently" suffered by a public servant.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
224	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.	May arrest without warrant	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
225	Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If charged with a capital offence	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine.	High Court.
	If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude, or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If under sentence of death - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
225A	Escape, or attempt to escape, from custody for failing to furnish security for good behaviour.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
226	Unlawful return from transportation -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation.	High Court.
227	Violation of condition of remission of punishment.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Ditto -	Punishment of original sentence, or, if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue.	By the Court by which the original offence was triable.
228	Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions contained in chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
229	Personation of a juror or assessor	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate of Police.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

231	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
232	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
233	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court of Magistrate.
234	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
235	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If Queen's coin. - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
236	Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of British India of coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India.	Ditto.
237	Import or export of counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
238	Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant.	Not bailable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
239	Having any counterfeit coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
240	The same with respect to the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
241	Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin counterfeited, or both.	Magistrate.
242	Possession of counterfeit coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
243	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
244	Persons employed in a Mint causing coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	High Court.
245	Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	Ditto.
246	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
247	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
248	Altering appearance of any coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
249	Altering appearance of the Queen's coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
250	Delivery to another of coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
251	Delivery of Queen's coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
252	Possession of altered coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
253	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
254	Delivery to another of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin.	Magistrate.
255	Counterfeiting a Government stamp	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
256	Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
257	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
258	Sale of counterfeit Government stamp	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
259	Having possession of a counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	High Court or Magistrate.
260	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
261	Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause wrongful loss to Government.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
262	Using a Government stamp known to have been before used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
263	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

264	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
265	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
266	Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
267	Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS.

269	Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
270	Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
271	Knowingly disobeying any quarantine-rule -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
272	Adulterating food or drink for man, intended for sale, so as to make the same noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
273	Selling any food or drink as food and drink for man knowing the same to be noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	Ditto.
274	Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
275	Offering for sale or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
276	Knowingly selling or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
277	Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
278	Making atmosphere noxious to health -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 500 rupees - -	Ditto.
279	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
280	Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
281	Exhibition of a false light, mark, or buoy -	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
282	Conveying for hire any person by water in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
283	Causing danger, obstruction, or injury in any public way or line of navigation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 200 rupees - -	Ditto.
284	Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
285	Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
286	So dealing with any explosive substance -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
287	So dealing with any machinery - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
288	A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building, over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of Rs. 1,000, or both.	Magistrate.
289	A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt from such animal.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
290	Committing a public nuisance.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 200 rupees	Ditto.
291	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
292	Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
293	Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294	Obscene songs	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294A	Keeping a lottery-office	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	Publishing proposals relating to lotteries	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.

CHAPTER XV.—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

295	Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
296	Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
297	Trespassing in a place of worship or sepulture, disturbing funeral with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
298	Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture or placing any object in the sight, of any person, with intention to wound his religious feeling.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

Offences affecting life.

302	Murder	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Death, transportation for life and fine	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Offences affecting life—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
303	Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Death - - -	High Court.
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
304A	Causing death by rash or negligent act -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for two years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
305	Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
306	Abetting the commission of suicide -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
307	Attempt to murder - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
308	Attempt to commit culpable homicide -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
309	Attempt to commit suicide - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year and fine.	Magistrate.
311	Being a thug - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life and fine.	High Court.

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

312	Causing miscarriage - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
	If the woman be quick with child - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
313	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
314	Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act done without woman's consent -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
315	Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
316	Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
317	Exposure of a child under twelve years of age, by parent or person having care of it, with intention of wholly abandoning it.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
318	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
	Of Hurt.					
323	Voluntarily causing hurt - -	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
324	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
326	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
327	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
328	Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
329	Voluntarily causing grevious hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
330	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
331	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
332	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
333	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
334	Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	Ditto -	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Hurt—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
335	Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
336	Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
337	Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
338	Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of wrongful Restraint and wrongful Confinement.

341	Wrongfully restraining any person -	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
342	Wrongfully confining any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
343	Wrongfully confining for three or more days -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
344	Wrongfully confining for ten or more days -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
345	Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section.	Ditto.
346	Wrongful confinement in secret - -	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
347	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
348	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

Of Criminal Force and Assault.

352	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
353	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
354	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Force and Assault.—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
355	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person, otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both	Magistrate.
356	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
357	Assault or use of criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
358	Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and forced Labour.

363	Kidnapping	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
364	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
365	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
366	Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
367	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
368	Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Punishment for kidnapping or abduction.	Ditto.
369	Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
370	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
371	Habitual dealing in slaves	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
372	Selling or letting to hire a minor for the purpose of prostitution.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
373	Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purpose.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
374	Unlawful compulsory labour.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

Of Rape.

376	Rape	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*concluded.*

Of Unnatural Offences.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
377	Unnatural offences - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Of Theft.

379	Theft - - - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
380	Theft in a building, tent or vessel -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
381	Theft by clerk or servant, of property in possession of master or employer.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court or Magistrate.

382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt, or of restraint, in order to the committing such theft, or to retiring after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

Of Extortion.

384	Extortion - - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
385	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
386	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
387	Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
388	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Extortion—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
389	Putting person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If the offence be an unnatural offence ...	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life - -	Ditto.

Of Robbery and Dacoity.

392	Robbery - - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
393	Attempt to commit robbery - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
394	Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person generally concerned in such robbery.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
395	Dacoity - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court.
396	Murder in dacoity - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
397	Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Ditto.
398	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
399	Making preparation to commit dacoity -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
400	Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
401	Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
402	Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.

403	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable - -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
404	Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If by clerk or person employed by deceased -	Ditto - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Breach of Trust.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
406	Criminal breach of trust	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
407	Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
408	Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant or agent, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.

411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
413	Habitually dealing in stolen property	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
414	Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Cheating.

417	Cheating	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate of Police.
418	Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law or by legal contract, to protect.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
419	Cheating by personation	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
420	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.

421	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
422	Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
423	Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
424	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Of Mischief.					
426	Mischief	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
427	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
428	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any animal of the value of ten rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
429	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
430	Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
431	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling, or conveying property.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
432	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage, attended with damage.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
433	Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark, or by exhibiting false lights.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
434	Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
435	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
436	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to destroy a house, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
437	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of twenty tons burden.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued*.

Of Mischief—concluded.

1 Section.	Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
438	The mischief described in the last section, when committed by fire or any explosive substance.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
439	Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
	Of Criminal Trespass.					
447	Criminal trespass - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
448	House-trespass - - -	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
449	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
450	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto
451	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
452	House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
453	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
454	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
455	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking, after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*concluded.*

Of Criminal Trespass—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
457	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
458	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night, after preparation made for causing hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
459	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
460	Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
461	Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
462	Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

465	Forgery - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
466	Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a register of births, &c., kept by a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
467	Forgery of a valuable security, will or authority to make or transfer any public security, or to receive any money, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
468	Forgery for the purpose of cheating -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
469	Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
471	Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Punishment for forgery - -	Ditto.
	When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Not bailable	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
472	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code; or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
473	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
474	Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the document is a valuable security or will	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or as above	Ditto.
475	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
476	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
477	Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*concluded.*

Of Trade and Property-Marks.

482	Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
483	Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
484	Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
485	Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
486	Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
487	Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
488	Making use of any such false mark	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
489	Removing, destroying, or defacing, any property-mark with intent to cause injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIX.—OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
490	Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
491	Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
492	Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employee is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and there voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XX.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

493	A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
494	Marrying again during the life-time of a husband or wife.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
495	Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
496	A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
497	Adultery - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
498	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXI.—OF DEFAMATION.

500	Defamation - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
501	Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
502	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE.

504	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
505	False statement, rumours, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offences against the public peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
506	Criminal intimidation - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
507	Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section.	Ditto.
508	Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
509	Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
510	Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXIII.—OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

511	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence.	According as the offence is one in respect of which the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue.	According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not.	Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By the Court by which the offence attempted is triable.

OFFENCES AGAINST OTHER LAWS.

If punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	.....	High Court.
If punishable with imprisonment for three years and upwards but less than seven.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	.....	High Court or Magistrate.
If punishable with imprisonment for less than three years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	.....	Magistrate.
If punishable with fine only - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	.....	Ditto.

SCHEDULE III.

FORMS OF SUMMONS, WARRANTS, BONDS AND RECOGNIZANCES.

A.

FORM OF SUMMONS (*section* 37).

To *A. B.*, of

Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a complaint of (*state shortly the offence complained of*) : You are hereby required to appear in person or by authorized agent, as the case may be, before the [Magistrate] of on the day of . Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

Dated the day of

B.

FORM OF WARRANT (*section* 46).

To (*name and designation of the person or persons who are to execute the warrant*).

Whereas of is accused of the offence of (*state the offence*) : You are hereby directed to apprehend the said and produce him before me. Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

[*This warrant may be endorsed as follows* :—]

If the said shall give bail, himself in the sum of , with one surety in the sum of (*or* two sureties each in the sum of), to appear before me on the day of ., he may be released.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

C.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT FOR INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY (*section* 106).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail.

Whereas of is charged with (*state the offence in respect of which the prisoner is charged*), and has been committed to take his trial before the Court of at .

You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody and to produce him before the said Court when so required.

(*Signature.*)

(*Office and powers.*)

Dated

D.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT (*section* 106).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail

Whereas of was convicted before me (*name and official designation*) of the offence of (*mention the offence, quoting Act and section*), and was sentenced to (*state the punishment fully and distinctly, mentioning its nature and extent*) : You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

(*Signature.*)

Dated the day of

E.

FORM OF BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE (*section* 213).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of , I hereby bind myself not to commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term ; and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall not commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

F.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE TO PROSECUTE OR GIVE EVIDENCE (*section* 139).

I, , of , do hereby bind myself to appear at , in the Court of , at o'clock on the day of next, and then and there to prosecute (*or, as the case may be*, to prosecute and give evidence, *or* to give evidence) in the matter of a charge of against one *A. B.*, and to attend at the said Court from day to day, or as I may be otherwise directed by the presiding officer ; and in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

G.

FORM OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR (*section* 229).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen and to all her subjects, for the term of , I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term, and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

CHARGES.

(*See section* 183).

(I.)—CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD.

(*a.*) I [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows :—

On Penal Code, section 121.

(*b.*) That you, on or about the day of , at , waged war against the Queen, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature and Seal of the Magistrate.*]

[*To be substituted for* (*b*)].

On section 124.

(2.) That you, on or about the day of , at , with the intention of inducing the Honourable *A. B.*, Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 161.

(3). That you, being a public servant in the Department, directly accepted from [*state the name*] for another party [*state the name*] a gratification, other than legal remuneration, as a motive for forbearing to do an official act, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 161 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 304.

(4.) That you, on or about the day of at , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 306.

(5.) That you, on or about the day of , at , abetted the commission of suicide by *A. B.*, a person in a state of intoxication, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 306 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 325.

(6.) That you, on or about the day of , at , voluntarily caused grievous hurt to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 392.

(7.) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed robbery, an offence punishable under section 392 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 395.

(8.) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed dacoity, an offence punishable under section 395 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 166.

(9.) That you, on or about the day of , at did (*or* omitted to do, *as the case may be*) , such conduct being contrary to the provisions of Act , section , and was known by you to be prejudicial to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 193.

(10.) That you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " " which statement you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

[*In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute* " within my cognizance" *for* " within the cognizance of the High Court." *In* (*d*), *omit* " by the said Court."]

(II.)—CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS.

(*a.*) I, [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows :—

On Penal Code, sections 241 and 242.

(*b.*) *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, delivered the same to another person, by name *A. B.*, as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, attempted to induce another person, by name *A. B.*, to receive it as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature and Seal of the Magistrate.*]

On sections 302 and 304.

For (*b*). *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed murder by causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , by causing the death of , committed culpable homicide, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

For (*b*). *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On sections 379 and 382.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing death to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Thirdly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing restraint to a person in order to the effecting of your escape after the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Fourthly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing fear of hurt to a person in order to the retaining of property taken by such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

For (*b*). That you, on or about the day of at , in the course of the inquiry into before stated in evidence that " ," and that you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of before " , stated in evidence that ," one of which statements you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Alternative charges on section 193.

In trials before Magistrates, substitute "within my cognizance," *for* "within the cognizance of the High Court;" *and omit* "by the said Court."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a month:—

No. 2 OF 1876.

A Bill to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in certain coins made for or issued by Native States, shall be a legal tender in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Coinage Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India:

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. In this Act "Native State" means any Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty.

Interpretation-clause.

3. Subject to the provisions of section four, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made for or issued by any Native State, shall be a legal tender in British India;

Power to declare that the coins of a Native State shall be legal tender.

and the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, shall apply to the coins to which such notification refers, so far as such provisions are applicable thereto, and save as expressly provided by such notification.

4. The power conferred by the first clause of section three shall be exercisable only when the coins referred to in such notification comply with the following conditions (that is to say)—

When such power may be exercised.

in the case of coins of gold, silver or bronze,

(*a*) their fineness is identical with that for the time being prescribed by law for coins of the Government of India of the same metal;

in the case of coins whether of gold, silver, bronze or copper,

(*b*) they are identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any Mint of the Government of India, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*c*) the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by any such Native State, and have been approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*d*) upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language;

(*e*) the Native State for which they are coined has undertaken to abstain during a term of not less than thirty years, from coining in its own mint gold, silver, bronze or copper, as the case may be, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction;

(*f*) such State has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal, shall be a legal tender in the territories subject to such State;

(*g*) such State has also agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for or issued by such State under this Act, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them ; and

(*h*) such State has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

Native States authorised to send metal to British Indian mint for coinage.

5. It shall be lawful for any such State to send to any mint in British India metal to be made into coin under this Act ; and, subject to the Mint-rules for the time being in force, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Mint-master shall receive such metal and convert it into coin, provided that it be fit for coinage.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to entitle any such State to have coins made under this Act at any Mint of the Government of India of any metal which is not for the time being legally coined at such Mint.

Power to impose a charge for coinage.

6. The Governor General in Council may impose on the coinage of any metal under this Act a charge sufficient to defray the expenses of coinage over and above the expenses of assay and refining ; and the Mint-master shall coin such metal at the charge so imposed.

Power to limit number of coins to be made under this Act for any Native State.

7. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, with reference to the reasonable requirements of the population of any Native State, fix the maximum number of any particular coins that shall be coined under this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The establishment of a uniform coinage throughout the Indian Peninsula has long been recognized as politically and socially expedient, and the present Bill is intended to be a first step in this direction. It proposes to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made for or issued by any Native State shall (subject to the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870) be a legal tender in British India.

2. The power is limited by the following restrictions:—

(*a*). The fineness of the coins of the Native State in question must be identical with the fineness legally prescribed for the coins of the Government of India of the same metal :

(*b*). They must be identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any of its Mints, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by that Government :

(*c*). The devices upon their obverse and reverse must differ from the devices on coins now made and issued by any Native State, and have been approved by the Government of India :

(*d*). Upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India must be inscribed in English :

(*e*). The Native State for which they are coined must have undertaken (1) to abstain during a term of not less than 30 years from coining in its own mint, gold, silver, bronze, or copper, as the case may be, and (2) that no coins resembling coins which are for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction :

(*f*). Such State must have formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal, shall be a legal tender in the territories subject to the same State :

(*g*). Such State must have also agreed that the rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of worn or counterfeit or called-in coin of the Government of India shall apply to the coins made or issued by such State, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them :

(*h*). Such State must also have agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

3. In the case of gold coins the power to be conferred by the proposed Act will not of course be exercised unless a tender of payment in gold coined under Act XXIII of 1870 has been made a legal tender in British India.

4. The Bill authorises the Native States to send proper metal to any British Indian mint to be coined under the proposed Act, and enables the Government of India to impose a reasonable charge for coining it. But no such State will be entitled to have coins made at any mint of the Government of India of any metal not for the time being legally coined at such mint.

5. Lastly, the Governor General in Council is empowered to limit the number of any particular coin to be made under the proposed Act for any Native State.

6. The Act will not be brought into force with regard to the coins of any Native State which has not now a mint in active operation, unless the right of such State to re-open a mint is specially recognized by the Government of India.

Calcutta, 27th January 1876.

W. MUIR.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February 1876 :—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to extend certain parts of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the Courts of the Police Magistrates in the Presidency towns was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Telegram from Government of Bombay, dated 22nd February 1875.
From Government of Bengal, No. Z, dated 1st March 1875.
From Magistrate of Police, Madras, dated 19th February 1875.
Remarks by Major Weldon, Chief Magistrate, Madras, dated 24th December 1875.
From Government of Madras, No. 101, dated 19th January 1876, and enclosures.
Further remarks by Major Weldon, Chief Magistrate, Madras, dated 26th January 1876.

2. In compliance with suggestions received from several quarters, we have placed in the body of the Bill the sections which, as it was last settled, were only referred to in the first schedule.

3. We have added a few sections from the Police Acts now in force in the Presidency towns. And we have incorporated the substance of Act LII of 1860, and made similar provisions as to offences against the Acts relating respectively to Telegraphs, the Post Office and Arms and Ammunition.

4. We have provided for the record of the important particulars in each case and for the record of evidence in all cases in which such record is expedient.

5. The circumstances of the Presidency towns are such that it is unnecessary to require that the punishment of whipping is to be inflicted in the presence of a medical officer.

6. The subject of local nuisances is sufficiently provided for by the several Municipal Acts. We have therefore dispensed with the chapter relating to that subject.

7. We find that the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay has fallen almost entirely into disuse. The powers conferred on it by Bombay Act IV of 1866, have never been availed of ; and in the year 1874 the only work done was 12 opium cases and 13 municipal appeals. Under these circumstances, and considering that no such Courts exist at Calcutta and Madras, we have provided for the abolition of the Court, reserving, however, the hearing of municipal appeals to the Senior Magistrate, who is already the "Revenue Judge" at the Presidency.

8. We have made considerable additions to the schedule of repeals.

9. We recommend that the Bill as now amended be republished in the *Gazette of India*, and that no further steps be taken in the matter until after the lapse of one month.

The 11th February 1876.

T. C. HOPE.
A. HOBHOUSE.
E. C. BAYLEY.

No. III.

THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Saving of powers under local laws.
4. Matters indicated in second schedule.
5. Pending cases.
6. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.
7. Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.
8. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates. Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.
9. Appointment and powers of Senior Magistrate.
10. Saving of existing incumbents.
11. Sentences which Magistrates may pass.
12. Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.
13. Offence committed in Magistrates' presence.
14. Powers of Magistrate to record statements and confessions.
15. Magistrate may compel immediate restoration of such woman or child.

CHAPTER III.
THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.
16. Place for inquiry and trial of offence.
17. Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.
18. Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
19. Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain ;
or not in one district only ;
or offence is continuing ;
or consists of several acts.
20. Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.

SECTIONS.
21. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.
22. Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE DUTY OF THE PUBLIC.

23. All persons to give information of certain offences.
24. All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

CHAPTER V.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A MAGISTRATE.

25. Processes.
26. When summons or warrant may be issued.
27. Who may entertain complaints.
Effect of complaint or Police report.
28. Who may act without complaint.
29. Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.
30. Commitment to High Court.
31. Magistrate to examine complainant.
Effect of omission.
32. Dismissal of complaint.
33. When summons may issue.
34. Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.
35. Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.
36. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS.

37. Form of summons.
38. Fees for summonses and warrants.
Power to remit fees.
39. Summons how served.
40. Service when accused cannot be found.
41. Issue of warrant in addition to summons.
42. Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.
43. Service of summons at distant places.
44. Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.
45. Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE WARRANT.

46. Form of warrant.
Force of warrant of arrest.
47. Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.
Bail-bond to be forwarded.
48. Warrants to whom directed.
49. Warrant to several persons.
50. Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.
51. Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.
Arrest in presence of Magistrate.
52. Where warrant may be executed.
53. Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

SECTIONS.
54. Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.
55. Procedure by Magistrate before whom person is brought on arrest under warrant from other jurisdiction.
56. Proclamation for person absconding.
57. Attachment of property of person absconding.
58. Restoration of forfeited property.
59. Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

60. Permission to conduct prosecution.
61. Right of accused to be defended.
Where accused person does not understand proceedings.
62. Criminal Courts to be open.
63. Compounding offences.

CHAPTER IX.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

64. Procedure in preliminary inquiries.
65. Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.
66. Examination to be in presence of accused.
Accused may cross-examine.
67. Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.
68. Adjournment of inquiry and remand.
69. When accused person to be discharged.
70. When accused to be committed for trial.
71. Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried.
Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.
72. Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.
73. List of witnesses for defence on trial.
Further list.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

74. Cases may be tried summarily.
75. Record of evidence.
76. Object and effect of complaint.
77. Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.
78. Accused person may be admitted to bail, or allowed to be at large on his personal recognizance.
79. Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.
80. Procedure on appearance of parties.
Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.
81. Procedure when no such admission is made.
82. Adjournment.
83. Compensation to person informed or complained against.
84. Withdrawal of complaint.
85. Acquittal.
Sentence.
86. How the Magistrate is to proceed when, after commencement of trial, he finds the case beyond his jurisdiction.
87. Procedure in cases not of a criminal nature.

CHAPTER XI.

APPEALS.

SECTIONS.
88. No appeal in case of acquittal, except on behalf of Government.
89. Appeal.
90. Copy of judgment to accompany petition.
91. Copies of proceedings.
92. Procedure when appellant in jail.
93. Rejection of appeal.
94. Notice of appeal.
95. High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.
96. Suspension of sentence pending appeal.
Release of appellant on bail.
97. High Court may make or direct further inquiry.
98. Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.
99. High Court may reduce punishment.
100. Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.
101. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Magistrate.
102. Notice to Magistrate concerned, of intention to make application under Act X of 1875, section 147.
103. Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

CHAPTER XII.

EXECUTION.

104. Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence, to officer in charge of jail.
105. Sentence of whipping.
106. Form and direction of warrant of commitment.
107. Levy of fine.
Section to what cases applicable.
Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.
Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.
Who may issue warrant.
108. Payment of fine in compensation.
109. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.
Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.
110. Whipping, if awarded in addition to imprisonment, when to be inflicted.
111. Mode of inflicting punishment.
112. Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.
Stay of execution.
Not to be executed by instalments.
113. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 112.
114. Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.
115. Trial of previously convicted persons.
116. Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.
117. Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.
Proviso.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

118. Evidence of medical witness.
Court may summon medical witness.

SECTIONS.
119. Report of chemical examiner.
Genuineness of signature may be presumed.
120. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
121. Record of evidence in absence of accused.
122. Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
123. Continuation of proceedings not completed by Magistrate commencing inquiry.
124. When personal attendance of witness may be dispensed with.
Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.
Commission in case of witness being within jurisdiction of a High Court.
Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF THE EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSONS.

125. Examination of accused.
126. Examination of accused how recorded.
127. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
128. Magistrate may tender pardon to accomplice.
129. When Magistrate or High Court may direct commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

CHAPTER XV.

OF SECURING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

130. Power to summon material witness or examine person present.
131. When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.
132. Procedure when warrant cannot be served.
133. Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Magistrate.
Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Magistrate.
134. Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
135. Arrest of person disobeying summons.
136. Committal of person refusing to answer.

Inquiries.

137. Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.
Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
138. Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.
139. Recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses.
Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

Witnesses.

140. In cases tried upon summons.
141. In cases tried upon warrant.

Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

142. Procedure for obtaining production of document required as evidence.
143. When warrant for search for documents may issue.
144. Power to impound document produced.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SEARCH-WARRANTS.

SECTIONS.
145. Search-warrant when grantable.
146. Procedure as to letter in custody of Postal Department.
147. Direction of search-warrant.
148. Warrant to Police-officer may be executed by his subordinate.
Endorsement.
149. Execution of search-warrant out of district in which issued.
150. Search-warrants may, in emergency, be executed without endorsement.
Thing found to be taken to Magistrate within whose jurisdiction it is found.
Order thereon.
151. Magistrate may issue search-warrant to be executed in place out of his jurisdiction.
152. Magistrate may send search-warrant by post to Magistrate having jurisdiction.
Endorsement and execution by such Magistrate.
153. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.
154. Magistrate may attend personally.
Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

CHAPTER XVII.

BAIL.

155. When bail shall be taken.
156. When bail not to be taken.
When bail may be taken.
157. Recognizance of accused and sureties.
158. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
159. Admission to bail found after failure in first instance.
160. Discharge on bail.
161. Discharge of sureties.
162. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.
163. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.
164. In what cases powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised.
Remission of part of penalty.
165. Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LUNATICS.

166. Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.
167. When accused appears to have been insane.
168. Release of lunatic on security given.
Custody when bail not given.
169. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
170. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.
171. Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.
172. Person found to have committed act charged to be kept in safe custody and report made to Government.
173. Visiting of lunatic prisoners.
174. Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.
SECTIONS.
175. Procedure where lunatic confined under section 172 is declared capable of being discharged.
176. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

CHAPTER XIX.

CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

177. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
178. Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.
179. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

180. Charge to state offence.
Specific name of offence, sufficient description.
How stated where offence has no specific name.
What implied in charges.
Language of charge.
Previous conviction to be set out in charge.
181. Particulars as to time, place and person.
182. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
183. Forms in schedule.
184. Effect of errors.
185. Prisoner may apply for amendment.
186. Court may amend a charge.
187. When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.
188. When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.
189. Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.
190. Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in new charge require it.

Joinder of Charges.

191. Separate charges for distinct offences.
192. More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.
193. I.—Trial of more than one offence.
II.—One offence falling within two definitions.
III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.
194. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.
195. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
196. When offence proved included in offence charged.
197. What persons may be charged jointly.
198. Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

199. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

CHAPTER XXI.

PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

SECTIONS.
200. Prosecutions for offences against the State.
201. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
Sanction when to be given.
Power of Local Government as to prosecution.
202. Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.
203. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
204. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
205. Nature of sanction necessary.
206. Procedure in cases mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203.
207. Prosecution for adultery.
208. Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

209. Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.
210. Security to keep the peace.
211. Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace.
212. Contents of summons.
213. Form and penalty of bond.
214. When warrant of arrest may issue.
215. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.
216. Discharge of person informed against.
217. Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.
218. Time for which person may be bound to keep peace.
Limit of imprisonment under section 217.
219. Extension of time for which person is bound.
220. Discharge of recognizances.
221. Discharge of sureties.
222. Recovery of penalty from principal.
223. Recovery of penalty from surety.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

224. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.
Binding of sentenced person.
225. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.
226. Procedure where security required for more than one year.
227. Proceedings to be laid before High Court.
228. High Court may require security for period not exceeding three years.
229. Contents of order for security.
Form of bond.
230. Imprisonment in default of security.
Term of imprisonment.
231. Release of prisoners under requisition of security.
232. Report in case of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.
233. Discharge of surety.
234. Recovery of penalty from sureties.
235. Issue of summons and warrant of arrest.
Place where proceedings may be held.
Previous convictions may be proved.
SECTIONS.
236. Sureties may be rejected for unfitness.
237. Provisions of Chapter not to apply to European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POSSESSION.

238. Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

239. Order for maintenance of wives and children.
Enforcement of order.
Proviso.
240. Alteration in allowance.
241. Enforcement of order.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

242. Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.
243. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms Acts.
244. Extent of jurisdiction.
245. Power to award costs.
246. Reference to High Court.
247. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
Direction as to costs.
248. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
249. Power to order restitution of property or fine the offender.
250. Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in police-custody.
251. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.
THE SECOND SCHEDULE—TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.
THE THIRD SCHEDULE—FORMS.

A Bill to regulate the procedure and increase the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency Towns.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law regulating the procedure of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency towns and to increase the jurisdiction of such Courts; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Magistrates' Act, 1876":

Local extent.

It extends to all places within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and

Bombay, and within the limits of the ports of the said towns and of any navigable river or channel leading thereto as such limits are defined under the law for the time being in force for the regulation of ports and port-dues;

Commencement. And it shall come into force at once.

2. The enactments mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said schedule.

Repeal of enactments.

3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to restrict any power conferred by any special or local law.

Saving of powers under local laws.

4. The Court by which an offence is triable under this Act is indicated by the seventh column of the second schedule hereto annexed and by the third explanatory note prefixed to such schedule.

Matters indicated in second schedule.

The cases in which the Police may arrest without warrant or not, in the case of each offence under the Indian Penal Code or any other law referred to in section twelve;

whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance, and;

whether the offence is bailable or not,

are indicated respectively by the third, fourth and fifth columns of the same schedule.

5. Cases pending in any of the Courts of Police Magistrates within the said limits when this Act comes into force shall be decided, as far as may be, according to the procedure provided in this Act.

Pending cases.

6. In this Act the following words and expressions have the following meanings, unless a different intention appears from the context:—

Definitions.

"Special law" means a law applicable to a particular subject:

"Special law."

"Local law" means a law applicable to a particular part of British India:

"Local law."

"Investigation" includes all the proceedings by the Police, authorized by this Act, for the collection of evidence:

"Investigation."

"Inquiry" includes any inquiry which may be conducted by a Magistrate under this Act:

"Inquiry."

"Inquired into" means and includes every proceeding preliminary to trial:

"Inquired into."

"Trial" means the proceedings taken in Court from the time when the accused appears in Court, and includes the punishment of the offender:

"Trial."

"Written" includes "printed," "lithographed," "photographed" and "engraved":

"Written."

"Magistrate" includes a Presidency Magistrate:

'Magistrate.'

"Presidency-town" includes all places within the limits mentioned in section one:

"Presidency-town."

"District" shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to it in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and shall include a Presidency-town:

"District."

"High Court" means the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay:

"High Court."

"Cognizable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which a Police-officer may, by any law in force for the time being, arrest without warrant:

"Cognizable offence or case."

"Non-cognizable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which a Police-officer may not arrest without warrant:

"Non-cognizable offence or case."

"Bailable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which bail may be taken under any law in force for the time being:

"Bailable offence or case."

"Non-bailable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which bail may not be taken under any law in force for the time being.

"Non-bailable offence or case."

In every part of this Act, except where a contrary intention appears from the context, words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

7. The Local Government may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, constitute within the said Presidency-towns respectively so many Divisions as the said Government thinks fit, and may define the extent thereof, and from time to time alter the number and extent of such divisions, and establish a Presidency Magistrate's Court for each of such divisions.

Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.

8. The Local Government may also from time to time appoint a sufficient number of fit persons to be Magistrates for the said towns, respectively, who may sit and act as such Magistrates in any of the said Courts, and may suspend or remove persons so appointed.

Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.

Every person so appointed shall, by virtue of his office, be a Justice of the Peace for the said towns, and shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which, by virtue of any law for the time being in force, may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace.

Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.

Every Presidency Magistrate in the town of Bombay shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which under any law now in force may be exercised by the Court of Petty Sessions.

9. In every Presidency-town the Local Government shall appoint one of the Presidency Magistrates to be Senior Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall exercise in such town all the powers which by any law, regulation or rule, are required to be exercised by any Senior or Chief Magistrate, and shall have authority

Appointment and powers of Senior Magistrate.

to make rules, not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, to regulate the conduct of business and secure uniformity of practice in the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates.

Notwithstanding anything in the last paragraph of section 8, appeals under the law for the time being regulating the municipality of Bombay shall lie to the Senior Magistrate.

10. All existing Magistrates of Police shall be deemed Presidency Magistrates under this Act, and all references in any Act now in force to Magistrates of Police shall be deemed to be made to such Presidency Magistrates.

Saving of existing incumbents.

11. Presidency Magistrates may pass the following sentences on persons convicted before them of offences which the said Magistrates are competent to try:—

Sentences which Magistrates may pass.

Imprisonment not exceeding the term of two years (including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law):

Fine to the extent of one thousand rupees:

Whipping.

A Magistrate may pass any lawful sentence, combining any of the sentences which he is authorized by law to pass.

EXPLANATION.—A Magistrate may award imprisonment in default of payment of fine, in addition to the full term of imprisonment which, under this section, he is competent to award.

12. Offences punishable under any law, other than the Indian Penal Code, containing no distinct provision as to the Court or officer before which or before whom they are to be tried, may be inquired into and tried, according to the provisions hereinafter contained, by the Courts appointed under this Act. But no such Court shall award any sentence in excess of its powers.

Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.

13. When any offence is committed in the presence of a Presidency Magistrate, he may order any person to arrest the offender, and may thereupon commit him to custody, or, if the offence is bailable, may admit him to bail.

Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.

14. A Magistrate may record any statement made to him by any person, or any confession made to him by any person accused of an offence by any Police-officer or other person. Such statements and confessions shall be recorded in the manner hereinafter prescribed for recording evidence, and shall, when recorded, be forwarded to the Magistrate by whom the case is inquired into or tried. No Magistrate shall record any such confession unless, upon enquiry, he has reason to believe that it was made voluntarily, and he shall make a memorandum at the foot of any such confession to the following effect:—

Powers of Magistrate to record statements and confessions.

"I believe that this confession was voluntarily made."

(Signed) A. B.,
Presidency Magistrate.

15. Upon complaint made to a Magistrate on oath of the abduction or unlawful detention of a woman, or of a female child under the age of fourteen years, for any unlawful purpose, such Magistrate may make an order for the immediate restoration of such woman to her liberty, or of such female child to her husband, parent, guardian or such other person as aforesaid, as the case may be, and may compel compliance with such order, using force if necessary.

Magistrate may compel immediate restoration of such woman or child.

CHAPTER III.

THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.

16. Every offence shall ordinarily be inquired into, and, if tried by a Magistrate, shall be tried in the district in which it was committed. If tried by a High Court, it shall (subject to the provisions of section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure) be tried by that High Court to which the Magistrate commits.

Place for inquiry and trial of offence.

EXPLANATION.—Offences created by local and special laws may be inquired into and tried in any place where the inquiry or trial might be held under the provisions of those laws or of this Act.

17. When a person is accused of the commission of any offence by reason of anything which has been done, or of anything which has been omitted to be done, and of any consequence which has ensued, such offence may be inquired into or tried in any district in which any such thing has been done, or omitted to be done, or any such consequence has ensued.

Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is wounded in the district of X and dies in district Z. The offence of the culpable homicide of A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Z.

(*b.*) A is wounded in the district of X, and is, during twenty days, unable to follow his ordinary pursuits in the district Y, where he is being treated. The offence of causing grievous hurt to A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Y.

(*c.*) A is put in fear of injury in district X, and is thereby induced, in the district of Y, to deliver property to the person who put him in fear. The offence of extortion committed on A may be inquired into and tried either in district X or district Y.

18. When an act is an offence by reason of its relation to any other act which is also an offence, a charge of the first-mentioned offence may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which it happened, or in the district in which the offence with which it was so connected happened.

Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A charge of abetment may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the abetment was committed, or in the district in which the offence abetted was committed.

(*b.*) A charge of receiving or retaining stolen goods may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the goods were stolen, or in any district in which any of them were at any time dishonestly received or retained.

(*c.*) A charge of wrongfully concealing a person known to have been kidnapped may be inquired into and tried in the district in which the wrongful concealing, or in the district in which the kidnapping, took place.

(*d.*) A, B, C and others combine together to abet the waging of war against the Queen. Any of the conspirators may be tried in any district in which acts were done by any one of the persons with whom he or they conspired, in pursuance of the original concerted plan and with reference to the common object.

Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain;

19. When it is uncertain in which of several districts an offence was committed; or

or not in one district only;

where an offence is committed partly in one district and partly in another; or

or offence is continuing;

where the offence is a continuing one and continues to be committed in more districts than one; or

or consists of several acts.

where it consists of several acts done in different districts,

it may be inquired into and tried in any one of any of such districts.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) An offence committed on a journey or voyage may be inquired into and tried in any district through which the person by whom the offence was committed, or the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, the offence was committed, passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

(*b.*) An offence committed near the boundary between two districts may be inquired into and tried in either.

(*c*) A charge of being a thug, or of having belonged to a gang of dacoits, may be inquired into and tried wherever the person charged happens to be when the charge is made.

(*d.*) A charge of having escaped from custody may be inquired into and tried wherever the person charged happens to be when the charge is made.

(*e.*) A charge of criminal misappropriation, or of criminal breach of trust, may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the property which is the subject of the offence was received, or in the district or districts in which the whole or any part of it has been misappropriated, or where the offence of criminal breach of trust has been wholly or partly committed.

(*f.*) A steals a buffalo from B in district W, and personally, or by his agents, conveys the buffalo through districts X and Y into district Z. This is a continuing offence, and A may be tried either in W, X, Y or Z.

Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.

20. The offence of murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder may be inquired into and tried wherever the person accused may happen to be when arrested, or in any other district in which he might be tried under any other provision of this Code, or any other law relating to the trial of such offence.

High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.

21. Whenever any doubt arises as to the district in which any offence should be inquired into or tried, the High Court within whose jurisdiction the offender is apprehended may decide in which district the offence shall be inquired into or tried.

Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

22. No sentence or order of any criminal Court shall be liable to be set aside merely on the ground that the investigation, inquiry or trial was held in a wrong district, unless it is proved, or appears, that the accused person was actually prejudiced in his defence, or the prosecutor in his prosecution, by such error, in either of which cases a new trial may be ordered.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE DUTY OF THE PUBLIC.

All persons to give information of certain offences.

23. Every person aware of the commission of any offence made punishable under section 121, 121 A, 122, 123, 124, 124 A, 125, 126, 130, 302, 303, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 456, 457, 458, 459 or 460 of the Indian Penal Code, shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burthen of proving which shall lie upon such person, give information of the same to the nearest Police-officer or Magistrate.

All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

24. Every person is bound to assist a Magistrate or Police-officer demanding his aid

in the prevention of a breach of the peace,

or in the suppression of a riot or an affray,

or in the taking of any other person whom such Magistrate or Police-officer is authorized to arrest.

CHAPTER V.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A MAGISTRATE.

Processes.

25. Proceedings to compel the appearance before a Magistrate of persons accused or suspected of offences, who have not been arrested without warrant, may be by summons or by warrant.

When summons or warrant may be issued.

26. A summons or a warrant may be issued—

(*a.*) upon information or report by a Police-officer. Such information or report shall be regarded as a complaint:

(*b.*) upon a complaint by a private person. Any person acquainted with the facts of a case may make a complaint:

(*c.*) upon suspicion entertained by a Magistrate that an offence has been committed.

Who may entertain complaints.

27. A Magistrate may entertain a complaint of an offence, whether preferred directly by the complainant, or on report of a Police-officer, and may issue process, in the manner hereinafter prescribed, to compel the appearance of persons accused of such offences.

Effect of complaint or Police report.

A complaint or a Police report gives jurisdiction to a Magistrate to inquire into or try any offence covered by the facts complained of or reported, and also to try or commit for trial any person who, at the time when the complaint or report is made, or subsequently, appears to have committed the offence disclosed.

Who may act without complaint.

28. A Magistrate may, without any complaint, take cognizance of any offence which he suspects to have been committed, and may issue process in the manner hereinafter prescribed to compel the appearance before him of

persons whom he suspects to have committed any such offence.

Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.

29. Nothing in section 27 or 28 shall be held to authorize a Magistrate to take cognizance of a case without complaint, when the offence falls under chapters XIX, XX or XXI of the Indian Penal Code; nor to entertain a complaint, or to take cognizance without complaint, of an offence, without sanction, where such offence, by any law in force, may not be entertained without sanction.

Commitment to High Court.

30. A Magistrate may commit any person to the High Court for any offence triable by such Court.

Magistrate to examine complainant.

31. When, in order to the issuing of a summons or a warrant against any person for any offence, a complaint is made to a Magistrate, such Magistrate, if he is competent to receive such complaint, shall examine the complainant. Such examination may be on oath or affirmation or not, as the Magistrate in each case thinks fit; but

Effect of omission.

where the complaint has been made by petition, and the Magistrate neglects to examine the complainant, the trial of the person accused shall not be set aside on this ground.

Provided that the Magistrate, if he thinks fit, may require an information in writing to be laid in every case in which it seems to him to be expedient before the matter of the complaint or charge is brought before him.

Dismissal of complaint.

32. The Magistrate before whom such complaint is duly made may, if, after examining the complainant, there is in his judgment no sufficient ground for proceeding, dismiss the complaint.

The dismissal of a complaint shall not prevent subsequent proceedings.

If it appears to such Magistrate that there is sufficient ground for proceeding, he shall issue his summons or his warrant (as the case may be) for causing the accused person to appear before him.

When summons may issue.

33. When a complaint is made before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, that any person has committed, or is suspected of having committed, any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with fine only, or with imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may issue his summons directed to such person, requiring him to appear at a certain time and place before such Magistrate as may then be there, to answer to the complaint.

If the Magistrate believes that the accused person is about to abscond, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant in the first instance for the arrest of such person.

Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.

34. When a complaint is made before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, that any person has committed, or is suspected of having committed, any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with imprisonment for a period exceeding six months,

or any offence triable exclusively by the High Court, or which in the opinion of such Magistrate ought to be tried by the High Court,

such Magistrate may issue his warrant to arrest such person, or, if he thinks fit, his summons requiring him to appear to answer such complaint.

Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.

35. If the person served with a summons does not appear before the Magistrate at the time mentioned in such summons, and the Magistrate is satisfied that such summons was duly served in what the Magistrate deems a reasonable time before the time therein appointed for appearing to the same,

or if it appears to the Magistrate that, after due diligence, the summons could not be served according to the provisions of this Act,

the Magistrate may issue his warrant to apprehend the accused person.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

36. In cases, of whatever nature, in which the Magistrate thinks fit to issue a summons, he may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the accused person, and permit him to appear by an agent duly authorized to act in his behalf.

But it shall be in the discretion of such Magistrate, at any stage of the proceedings, to direct the personal attendance of the accused person.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS.

Form of summons.

37. Every summons issued by a Magistrate to an accused person shall be in writing, and shall be signed and sealed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (A) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Fees for summonses and warrants.

38. For every summons or warrant issued by a Magistrate there shall be paid a fee of eight annas, and for every summons to attend and produce documents there shall be paid a fee of four annas.

Power to remit fees.

Provided that such Magistrate may in any case remit any such fee, if he is satisfied that the party complaining is unable to pay the same, or if the complaint is made by a public servant in the execution of his duty.

Summons how served.

39. The summons shall be served on the accused personally, in any district where he may be, by delivering or tendering the summons to him; or, in case the accused person cannot be found, the summons may be left for him with some adult male member or servant of his family residing with him, and the person summoned, or the person with whom the summons is left, shall, if required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor.

Service when accused cannot be found.

40. When the accused person cannot be found, and there is no adult male member of his family on whom the service can be made, the serving officer shall fix the summons on some conspicuous part of the house in which the accused person ordinarily resides.

41. A Magistrate may, notwithstanding the issue of such summons, either before the appearance of the accused person as required by such summons, or after default made by him so to appear, issue a warrant of arrest against such person.

Issue of warrant in addition to summons.

42. A Magistrate may issue a summons for the attendance, or a warrant for the apprehension, of any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction, in respect of any offence known or suspected to have been committed by such person in a different district, or on the high seas, or in a foreign country, and for which, if committed within such local limits, he might issue a summons or warrant.

Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.

43. When a summons is to be served at any place outside the Presidency town, the Magistrate may send the summons in duplicate to the local Magistrate of the place where the accused shall reside or be to be there served.

Service of summons at distant places.

44. When service of summons is effected at such distance as aforesaid, and also in cases where the person who shall have served the same shall not be present at the hearing of the complaint, the service may be proved by a solemn declaration, purporting to be made before a Magistrate, which declaration may be endorsed on the duplicate summons and returned to the Court whence the process issued, or by a copy of the summons countersigned by the person to whom it is addressed, or by a receipt under section 39.

Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.

45. The provisions relating to a summons, its issue and service, contained in sections 37 to 44 (both inclusive), shall be applicable to every summons issued under this Act.

Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

Provided that, when the person summoned is in the service of Government or of any Railway Company, the Court or Magistrate issuing the summons may send the summons to the head of the office in which the person summoned is employed; and such head shall thereupon cause the summons to be served on the person named therein.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE WARRANT.

46. Every warrant issued by a Magistrate shall be in writing, and shall be signed and sealed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (B) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Form of warrant.

A warrant issued under this Act remains in force until the person arrested is brought into the presence of the Magistrate who issued it or some other Magistrate of the town in which it was issued and so long as he remains before such Magistrate. If the person arrested is to be remanded to custody, an order must be made under section 68 or a warrant issued under section 104.

Force of warrant of arrest.

47. It shall be in the discretion of a Magistrate, in issuing a warrant for the arrest of any person, to direct by endorsement on the warrant that, if such person be willing and ready to give bail, in a sum to be fixed by the Magistrate, for his appearance before the Magistrate on a specified day (which sum and day shall be named in such endorsement) to answer the complaint, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall accept such bail, and shall release from custody the person complained against.

Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.

If bail is given, the officer shall forward the bail-bond to the Magistrate.

Bail-bond to be forwarded.

48. A warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing a warrant may, if immediate execution be necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Warrants to whom directed.

49. A warrant may be directed to several persons, and, when so directed, may be executed by all, or by any one or more of such persons.

Warrant to several persons.

50. A warrant directed to a Police-officer may also be executed by any other Police-officer whose name is endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom the warrant is directed or endorsed.

Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.

51. The Magistrate by whom a warrant of arrest is issued may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.

Any Magistrate may also at any time direct the arrest, in his presence, of any person for whose arrest he is competent to issue a warrant.

Arrest in presence of Magistrate.

52. A warrant issued by a Magistrate shall ordinarily be executed in the district in which it was issued.

Where warrant may be executed.

But if the person against whom the warrant is issued escapes, goes into, or is, in any place out of the district in which the warrant was issued, the warrant may be executed in such place.

53. A Magistrate may direct a warrant to be executed outside his local jurisdiction, either after endorsement by a Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction it is to be executed, or without such endorsement.

Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

If the warrant is to be so endorsed, it may be sent by post to the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction it is to be executed and by whom it is to be endorsed.

If the warrant is not to be endorsed, it shall be entrusted to a Police-officer, to be taken, either to a Magistrate, or to a Police-officer not below the rank of an officer in charge of a station, in whose local jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed.

54. If a warrant is executed, whether with or without endorsement, outside the district in which it was issued, the person arrested shall, unless the Magistrate

Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.

who issued the warrant be within twenty miles or be nearer than the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made, or unless bail be taken under section 47, be carried before the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made.

55. A Magistrate or Police-officer to whom a warrant is directed for execution shall execute the same, or cause it to be executed, and any Magistrate before whom a person is brought under the provisions of section 54 shall, if the person arrested appears to be the person intended by the Magistrate who issued the warrant, direct his removal in custody to the Magistrate who issued the warrant,

Procedure by Magistrate before whom person is brought on arrest under warrant from other jurisdiction.

or, if the offence be bailable, and the person arrested be ready and willing to give bail, shall take bail for his appearance before the Magistrate who issued the warrant, and the recognizance or bail-bond shall be forwarded to such Magistrate.

56. If any person accused of an offence not coming within section 33 absconds or conceals himself, so that, upon a warrant issued against him, he cannot be found, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall, if he thinks, whether after taking evidence or not, that such person absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding the service of the warrant, issue a written proclamation, requiring him to appear to answer the complaint within a fixed period not less than thirty days.

Proclamation for person absconding.

Such proclamation shall be publicly read in some conspicuous place of the town or village in which the accused person usually resides, and shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of his ordinary place of abode, or on some conspicuous place of such town or village.

A copy of the proclamation shall also be affixed on some conspicuous part of such Magistrate's Court-house.

A statement by the Magistrate to the effect that the proclamation was duly made shall be conclusive evidence of due compliance with the law.

57. Such Magistrate may order the attachment of any property, moveable or immoveable, or both, belonging to the person so absconding or concealing himself.

Attachment of property of person absconding.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any property within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate making the order; and it shall authorize the attachment of any property without the jurisdiction of such Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

The attachment under this section shall, if the property ordered to be attached be land paying revenue to Government, be made through the Collector of the District in which the land is situate, and, in all other cases, by seizure under the order of the Magistrate having jurisdiction; or by the appointment of a manager and receiver; or by an order prohibiting the payment of rent to the absent person, as such Magistrate deems proper.

If the absent person does not appear within the time specified in the proclamation, the property under attachment shall be at the disposal of Government, but shall not be sold until the expiration of six months, unless it is of a perishable nature, or such Magistrate considers that the sale would be for the benefit of the owner.

58. When any person whose property has come under the disposal of Government under section 57 appears or is found within two years after the attachment of the property, and proves to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of evading justice, such property, or, if the same has been sold, the proceeds thereof, shall be restored to him.

Restoration of forfeited property.

59. On the arrest of a person for whose apprehension a warrant has been issued under the provisions of section 42, in respect of an offence known or suspected to have been committed in another district or division of a district, the Magistrate who issued the warrant shall, unless he is authorized to complete the inquiry himself, send the person arrested to the Magistrate within the limits of whose jurisdiction the offence is known or suspected to have been committed, or shall take bail for his appearance before such Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is suspected is bailable.

Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

When the Magistrate who issued the warrant cannot satisfy himself as to the Magistrate to whom the person arrested should be sent, the case shall be reported for the orders of the High Court.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

60. A Magistrate inquiring into or trying any case may permit any person to conduct the case as prosecutor, but no person shall be entitled to do so without permission. Any person permitted to prosecute may conduct the prosecution personally or by counsel.

Permission to conduct prosecution.

61. Every person accused before a Magistrate of an offence may of right be defended by any barrister or attorney of a High Court, or by any pleader duly qualified under the law in force for the time being relating to pleaders.

Right of accused to be defended.

Any such person may, with the permission of the Court (but not otherwise), employ any mukhtár or other person, not being a barrister, attorney or pleader, to assist him in his defence.

If an accused person, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and if such inquiry results in a committal, or if such trial results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court, with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as to it seems fit.

Where accused person does not understand proceedings.

62. The place in which the Court of a Magistrate is held for the trial of any offence, or for the purpose of conducting an inquiry into any case triable by a High Court, shall be deemed an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them.

Criminal Courts to be open.

But the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order that, during the inquiry into or trial of any particular case, no person shall have access to, or be, or remain in, the room or building used by the Court, without the consent or permission of the Court.

63. In the case of offences which may lawfully be compounded, injured persons may compound the offence out of Court, or in Court with the permission of the Court.

Compounding offences.

CHAPTER IX.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

64. Cases, triable exclusively by a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original criminal jurisdiction or which in the opinion of a Magistrate ought to be tried by such Court, shall be inquired into by a Magistrate, and in such inquiry he shall adopt the following procedure.

Procedure in preliminary inquiries.

65. When the accused person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, or, if his personal attendance is dispensed with, when the Magistrate thinks fit, the Magistrate shall take the evidence of the complainant and of such persons as are stated to have any knowledge of the facts which form the subject-matter of the accusation and the attendant circumstances.

Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.

Such evidence shall be taken in the manner described in clauses 2, 3 and 4 of section 75.

66. The complainant and the witnesses for the prosecution shall be examined in the presence of the accused person, or of his agent, when his personal attendance is dispensed with and he appears by agent.

Examination to be in presence of accused.

The accused person or his agent shall be permitted to examine and re-examine his own witnesses, and to cross-examine the complainant and his witnesses.

Accused may cross-examine.

67. The Magistrate may, at any stage of the proceedings, summon and examine any person whose evidence he considers essential to the inquiry, and recall and re-examine any person already examined.

Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.

68. If, from the absence of a witness or from any other reasonable cause, it becomes necessary or advisable to defer the examination, or further examination, of witnesses, the Magistrate may, by a written order, from time to time adjourn the inquiry and remand the accused person for such time as is deemed reasonable, not exceeding fifteen days.

Adjournment of inquiry and remand.

During the time that the accused person is so remanded, the Magistrate shall deal with him in accordance with the provisions of chapter XVII.

EXPLANATION.—After commencing the inquiry, if sufficient evidence has been obtained to raise a suspicion that the person accused may have committed an offence, and it appears likely that further evidence may be obtained by a remand, this is a reasonable ground for a remand.

69. When a Magistrate finds that there are not sufficient grounds for committing the accused person to take his trial before the High Court, or for remanding him, he shall discharge him, unless it appears to the Magistrate that such person should be put on his trial before himself, in which case he shall proceed accordingly.

When accused person to be discharged.

EXPLANATION I.—The absence of the complainant, except when the offence may lawfully be compounded, shall not be deemed sufficient ground for a discharge, if there appear other evidence of a nature rendering a trial desirable.

EXPLANATION II.—A discharge is not equivalent to an acquittal, and does not bar the revival of a prosecution for the same offence.

EXPLANATION III.—An order of discharge shall not ordinarily be made until the evidence of the witnesses named for the prosecution has been taken.

70. When evidence has been given before a Magistrate, which appears to justify him in sending the accused person to take his trial for an offence which is triable exclusively by the High Court, or which, in the opinion of the Magistrate, is one which ought to be tried by such Court, the accused person shall be sent for trial by such Magistrate before the High Court.

When accused to be committed for trial.

71. When the Magistrate determines to send the accused person before the High Court for trial, he shall, after the evidence for the prosecution has been recorded, make a written instrument under his hand and seal, declaring with what offence the accused person is charged, and shall direct him to be tried by such Court on such charge.

Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried.

Such instrument, the record of the original enquiry, and any weapon or other article of property necessary to produce in evidence shall be sent to the Clerk of the Crown or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.

72. As soon as the charge on which the accused person is to be tried has been prepared, it shall be read and explained to him; and a copy thereof shall be furnished to him, if he so require.

Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.

73. The accused person shall be required at once to give in, orally or in writing, a list of witnesses whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial before the High Court.

List of witnesses for defence on trial.

The Magistrate may, if he thinks proper, summon the persons so named to attend and give evidence at the enquiry; and if he does so, the commitment shall not be considered to have been made until such evidence has been taken.

It shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to allow the accused person to give in any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time.

Further list.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

74. The following procedure shall be observed in the trial of cases by Magistrates under this Act.

Cases may be tried summarily.

In every such case the Magistrate shall record the following particulars:

(*a*) the serial number,

(*b*) the date of the commission of the offence,

(*c*) the name of the complainant,

(*d*) the name of the accused person,

(*e*) the offence complained of or proved,

(*f*) the prisoner's plea,

(*g*) the final order,

(*h*) the date of such order.

75. The Magistrate need not record the evidence of the witnesses in any case tried by him under this Act.

Record of evidence.

But if he think fit to record such evidence, it shall be sufficient either to take it down with his own hand or to cause it to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court. All evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Magistrate and shall be part of the record.

Evidence so taken down shall ordinarily be taken in the form of a narrative, but the Magistrate may in his discretion take down or cause to be taken down any particular question or answer.

Every Magistrate recording the evidence of a witness shall record such remarks as he thinks material respecting the demeanour of such witness while under examination.

76. No formal charge need at any time be made against the accused person, and neither the complaint nor the process issued thereon shall be regarded otherwise than as notice to the accused person of the facts to be inquired into. The Magistrate may convict the accused person of any offence he is competent to try, and which, from the facts proved, the accused person appears to have committed, whatever may be the nature of the complaint or process. If a formal charge be made it shall be drawn up in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter XX.

Object and effect of complaint.

77. No defect in the complaint or process shall affect the validity of the proceedings, unless it appears that the accused person was actually misled by such defect; and, in considering whether or not he was so misled, the Magistrate shall have regard to the manner in which the accused person conducted his defence.

Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.

78. If, upon the day appointed, the accused person appears voluntarily in obedience to the summons in that behalf served upon him, or is brought before the Magistrate by virtue of a warrant or otherwise, the Magistrate shall deal with him in accordance with chapter XVII.

Accused person may be admitted to bail, or allowed to be at large on his personal recognizance.

79. If upon the day appointed for the appearance of the accused person, or any day subsequent thereto on which the case may be called on, the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate shall dismiss the complaint, unless for some reason he thinks proper to adjourn the hearing of the same to some other day. Such adjournment shall be made upon such terms as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.

80. On the appearance of both parties on the day fixed for the trial, the substance of the complaint shall be stated to the accused person, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Procedure on appearance of parties.

If the accused person admit the truth of the complaint, his admission shall be recorded, and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate may convict him accordingly.

Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.

81. If the accused person does not admit the truth of the complaint, the Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant and such witnesses as he produces in support of his complaint, and also to hear the accused person and such witnesses as he produces in his defence.

Procedure when no such admission is made.

82. Before or during the hearing of any complaint, the Magistrate may, in order to secure the attendance of witnesses or for any other reason, adjourn the hearing of the same to a day to be then appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the party or parties.

Adjournment.

If on the day to which such hearing or such further hearing has been so adjourned, the accused person does not appear, the Magistrate may issue his warrant for the arrest of such person.

If the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate may dismiss the complaint.

83. In every case in which any person is given in charge to any Police-officer, or in which any information or complaint of any offence is laid or made before any Magistrate and is not further prosecuted, or in which, if further prosecuted, it appears to the Magistrate by whom the case is heard that there was no sufficient ground for making the charge, the Magistrate may award such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, to be paid by the informer or complainant to the party informed or complained against, for his loss of time and expenses in the matter, as to the Magistrate seems meet.

Compensation to person informed or complained against.

In such cases, if more persons than one are accused in the complaint, the Magistrate may, in like manner, award compensation not exceeding fifty rupees to each of them.

All compensation awarded under this section may be recovered as if it were a fine.

84. If a complainant, at any time before a final order is passed in any case, satisfies the Magistrate that there are sufficient grounds

Withdrawal of complaint.

for permitting him to withdraw his complaint, the Magistrate may permit him to withdraw it.

A complaint withdrawn under this section shall not again be entertained.

Acquittal.

85. If the Magistrate, in any case tried under this chapter, finds the accused person not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

Sentence.

If the accused person is convicted, the Magistrate shall pass sentence upon him, and, in cases appealable under this Act, shall record a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction, together with the substance of the evidence on which the conviction was had, unless he has already recorded the evidence itself in the manner described in section 75.

When the personal attendance of the accused person during the trial has been dispensed with, the sentence of the Magistrate, if the sentence be for fine only, may be pronounced in the presence of such accused person's agent, if he has been permitted to appear by agent; or the accused person may be required to attend to hear such sentence.

How the Magistrate is to proceed when, after commencement of trial, he finds the case beyond his jurisdiction.

86. In any trial before a Magistrate, in which it may appear at any stage of the proceedings that from any cause the case is one which the Magistrate is not competent to try, or one which, in the opinion of such Magistrate, ought to be tried by the High Court, the Magistrate shall stop further proceedings under this chapter, and shall, either submit the case to the Magistrate having jurisdiction, or commit the accused person to the High Court in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter IX.

Procedure in cases not of a criminal nature.

87. In all cases not of a criminal nature, if no sufficient cause be shown for the non-appearance of the person against whom complaint has been made, the Magistrate upon proof of the service of the summons, may proceed to hear and determine the case in his absence, or may, if he think fit, issue his warrant for apprehending and bringing the said person before him or some other Magistrate.

Provided that the prosecution in any such case shall be commenced within three months after the commission of the offence.

CHAPTER XI.

APPEALS.

No appeal in case of acquittal, except on behalf of Government.

88. The Local Government may direct an appeal by the Public Prosecutor or other officer specially or generally appointed in this behalf, from a Magistrate's order of acquittal, or of dismissal, or of leave to withdraw operating as an acquittal; but in no other case shall there be an appeal from a judgment or order.

Such appeal shall lie to the High Court. No appeal shall be presented under this section after six months from the date of the order complained of.

The High Court may, in any case so appealed, direct a new trial by another Court, or may pass such order as may be warranted by law.

Appeal.

89. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Magistrate, may appeal to the High Court if the sentence complained of involves imprisonment for a term exceeding one year or a fine exceeding five hundred rupees:

Provided that, where an accused person has been convicted on his own plea, no appeal shall lie except as to the extent or legality of the sentence.

For the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, all appeals under this Act and all applications to the High Court for the exercise of the powers given by Act No. X of 1875, section 147, shall be deemed to be appeals under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Copy of judgment to accompany petition.

90. Every petition of appeal under this Act shall be accompanied by a copy of the order appealed against.

Copies of proceedings.

91. If any person affected by a sentence or other order passed by a Court under this Act desires to have a copy of any proceeding, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith provided that he pay for the same, unless the Court, for some special reason, sees fit to furnish it free of cost.

Procedure when appellant in jail.

92. If the party appealing be in jail, he shall be at liberty to present his petition of appeal, and the copy of the judgment or order appealed against, to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward the petition to the proper appellate authority.

Rejection of appeal.

93. The High Court shall fix a reasonable time within which the appellant or his counsel or authorized agent may appear, and it may reject the appeal if, on a perusal of the petition of appeal and the copy of the judgment or order appealed against, and after hearing the appellant or his Counsel or authorized agent, if he appears, it considers that there is no sufficient ground for questioning the correctness of the decision or for interfering with the sentence or order appealed against.

Before rejecting the appeal, the Court may call for and peruse all or any part of the proceedings of the Magistrate, but shall not be bound to do so.

In rejecting an appeal under this section, the High Court shall not enhance the sentence.

Notice of appeal.

94. If the High Court decide to hear the appeal, it shall cause notice to be given to the appellant and shall also give notice to the Magistrate whose judgment or order has been appealed against, who shall inform, if necessary, the public prosecutor, Government pleader, or other officer empowered by Government in that behalf, of the day on which such appeal will be heard,

and in cases under section 88, where the High Court decides to hear the appeal, it shall also cause notice to be given to the respondent.

High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.

95. The High Court, after perusing the proceedings of the Magistrate, and after hearing the appellant, his counsel or agent, if they appear, and the public prosecutor, Government pleader or other officer empowered by Government or by the Magistrate in that behalf, if he appears, may alter or reverse the finding and sentence or order of such Court, and may, if it see reason to do so, enhance any punishment that has been awarded or order the appellant to be re-tried before any Magistrate or before the High Court.

Provided that the High Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than is prescribed for the offence by the Indian Penal Code.

Suspension of sentence pending appeal. Release of appellant on bail.

96. In any case in which an appeal is allowed, the High Court may, pending the appeal, order that the sentence be suspended, and, if the appellant be in confinement for an offence which is bailable, may order that he be released on bail.

The period during which the sentence is suspended shall be omitted in reckoning the completion of the punishment.

High Court may make or direct further inquiry.

97. In any case in which an appeal has been allowed, the High Court, if it thinks further inquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the appellant to be necessary, may either make such further inquiry and take such additional evidence itself, or may direct such inquiry to be made and additional evidence to be taken by a Magistrate.

If the High Court takes further evidence and passes judgment and sentence, no fresh right of appeal arises in respect of such sentence.

When the evidence has not been taken before itself, the result of the further inquiry and the additional evidence shall be certified to the High Court, and such Court shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.

Unless the High Court otherwise directs, the presence of the appellant may be dispensed with when the further inquiry is made or evidence taken.

The provisions of this Act relating to summoning and enforcing the attendance of witnesses and their examination shall, so far as may be, apply to witnesses examined under this section.

Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.

98. No order passed by a Magistrate shall be reversed or altered on appeal on account of any error or defect, either in the charge or in the proceedings on or before trial, or on account of the improper admission or rejection of any evidence, unless such error or defect has occasioned a failure of justice, either by affecting the due conduct of the prosecution, or by prejudicing the prisoner in his defence.

No irregularity in the proceedings up to trial is a sufficient ground for reversing any judgment, sentence or order made or passed in a trial properly held.

High Court may reduce punishment.

99. In case the accused person has been sentenced to a larger amount of punishment than could have been awarded for the offence which, in the judgment of the High Court, is proved by the evidence, the High Court may reduce the punishment within the limits prescribed by the Indian Penal Code or any law for the time being in force for such offence.

Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.

100. When a Magistrate has convicted a person of an offence not triable by such Magistrate, the High Court shall annul the conviction and sentence of such Magistrate, and direct the trial of the case by a Court of competent jurisdiction.

Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Magistrate.

101. No appeal shall lie from any order of a Magistrate, except in the cases provided for by this Act or by any law for the time being in force.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) There is no appeal against an order refusing to grant compensation, or to grant an enhanced award.

(*b.*) There is no appeal against an order of a competent Magistrate dismissing a complaint.

(*c.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to keep the peace.

(*d.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to be of good behaviour.

(*e.*) There is no appeal against an order of maintenance.

(*f.*) There is no appeal against the order of a competent Court refusing to order a commitment.

(*g.*) There is no appeal against an interlocutory order, such as a claim to appear by agent.

Notice to Magistrate concerned, of intention to make application under Act X of 1875, s. 147.

102. When an application is made to the High Court for the exercise of the powers conferred by the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875, section 147, the party making such application shall give notice to the Magistrate, to whose decision such application relates, seven days at least before such application is made, and shall at the same time furnish such Magistrate with a copy of the grounds on which such application is to be made.

Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

103. When the decision of any Magistrate is called in question in the High Court by any process issued on an *ex parte* application, the Magistrate may submit with the record a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision and any facts he may consider material to the issue; and this statement the Court shall consider before determining the matter so as to overrule or set aside the decision or acts of the Magistrate to which the application relates, and notwithstanding that no Counsel appear on behalf of the Magistrate.

CHAPTER XII.

EXECUTION.

Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence to officer in charge of jail.

104. In cases tried by a Magistrate, the Court passing the sentence shall forward the accused person with a warrant for the execution of the sentence, to the officer in charge of the jail of the Presidency town in which the trial was held,

or where there are more such jails than one, to such of them as the Local Government from time to time directs in this behalf.

The warrant shall state the offence of which the accused person has been convicted, and the period during which he is to be imprisoned, and the nature of the imprisonment or other punishment:

Sentence of whipping.

105. Where the accused person is sentenced to whipping, the sentence may be executed at such place and time as the Court may direct.

Form and direction of warrant of commitment.

106. Every warrant for the commitment of a person to custody shall be in writing, and signed and sealed by the Magistrate who issues it, and shall be directed to the officer in charge of the jail aforesaid, and shall be in the form (C or D, as the case may be) given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Levy of fine.

107. Whenever an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the Magistrate may issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender, whether or not the offence be punishable with fine only, and whether or not the sentence direct that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall suffer imprisonment.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

Section to what cases applicable.

This section shall not apply to cases in which any special procedure is laid down, by any special or local law in force for the time being, for the recovery of any fine, but shall apply to cases in which no such procedure is laid down, and to all fines not levied when this Act comes into force, but which might have been levied under this section if it had been in force when they were imposed.

Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.

When a warrant of distress is issued, the Magistrate may order the offender to be detained in custody until return can be conveniently made to such warrant, unless the offender enter into a recognizance with or without sureties, conditioned for his appearance before the Magistrate on the day appointed for such return, such day not being more than eight days from the time of taking the recognizance; but if, before issuing such warrant of distress, it appears to the Magistrate, by the admission of the offender or otherwise, that no sufficient distress can be had within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate whereon to levy such fine or penalty, he may, if he think fit, refrain from issuing such warrant of distress.

Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.

No distress levied by virtue of this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress or other proceeding relating thereto; nor shall such party be deemed a trespasser *ab initio* on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him; but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Who may issue warrant.

The warrant may be issued either by the Magistrate who passes the sentence or by his successor in office.

Payment of fine in compensation.

108. Whenever a Magistrate imposes a fine under any law in force for the time being, the Magistrate may order the whole or any part of the fine to be paid in compensation,

(*a*) for expenses properly incurred in the prosecution,

(*b*) for the offence complained of, where such offence can, in the opinion of the Magistrate, be compensated by money.

Such payment shall be made, as the Magistrate thinks fit, to or for the benefit of the complainant, or the person injured, or both.

If the fine be awarded in a case which is subject to appeal, the amount awarded shall not be paid until the period prescribed for presentation of the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, till after the decision of the appeal.

In any subsequent civil proceedings relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum which may have been awarded under this section.

Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.

109. In every case punishable under any law in force for the time being with imprisonment as well as fine, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine, whether with or without imprisonment, the Magistrate shall be guided by the provisions of sections 64 and 65 of the Indian Penal Code in awarding the period of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine:

Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.

Provided that, in no case decided by a Magistrate, where imprisonment has been awarded as part of the substantive sentence, shall the period of imprisonment awarded in default of payment of the fine exceed one-fourth of the period of imprisonment which he is competent to inflict as punishment for the offence, otherwise than as imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

Where a person is sentenced to fine only, the Magistrate may award such term of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as is allowed by law, provided the amount does not exceed the Magistrate's powers under this Act.

Whipping, if awarded in addition to imprisonment, when to be inflicted.

110. When the punishment of whipping is awarded, in addition to imprisonment, in a case which is subject to appeal, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of such sentence, or, if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the High Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted immediately on the expiry of the fifteen days, or, in case of an appeal, immediately on the receipt of the order of the High Court confirming the sentence.

Mode of inflicting punishment.

111. In the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted with such instrument, in such mode, and on such part of the person, as the Local Government directs; and, in the case of a person under sixteen years of age, it shall be inflicted in the way of school-discipline with a light ratan.

In no case, if the cat-of-nine-tails be the instrument employed, shall the punishment of whipping exceed one hundred and fifty lashes, or, if the ratan be employed, shall the punishment exceed thirty stripes.

The punishment shall be inflicted in the presence of the officer in charge of the jail.

Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.

112. No sentence of whipping shall be carried into execution unless a medical officer, if present, certifies, or, if there is not a medical officer present, unless it appears to the officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo the punishment.

Stay of execution.

If, during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a medical officer certifies, or it appears to the officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the punishment, the whipping shall be finally stopped.

Not to be executed by instalments.

No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments.

Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 112.

113. In any case in which, under section 112, a sentence of whipping is, wholly or partially, prevented from being carried into execution, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Magistrate who passed the sentence can revise it; and the said Magistrate may, at his discretion, either order the discharge of such offender, or sentence him, in lieu of whipping, or in lieu of so much of the sentence of whipping as was not carried out, to imprisonment for any period, which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence:

Provided that the whole period of imprisonment to which such offender is sentenced shall not exceed that to which he is liable by law, or that which the Magistrate is competent to award.

Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.

114. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more offences punishable under the same or different sections of any law for the time being in force, the Magistrate may sentence him, for the offences of which he has been convicted, to the several penalties prescribed by such enactment or enactments, which such Magistrate is competent to inflict; such penalties, when consisting of imprisonment, to commence the one after the expiration of the other.

It shall not be necessary for the Magistrate, by reason only of the aggregate punishment for the several offences being in excess of the punishment which it is competent to inflict on conviction of a single offence, to send the offender for trial before the High Court:

Provided that the punishment shall not in the aggregate exceed twice the amount of punishment which the Magistrate is, by his ordinary jurisdiction, competent to inflict.

Trial of previously convicted persons.

115. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under chapter XII or chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, is again accused of any offence punishable under either of those chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall ordinarily, if the Magistrate considers him an habitual offender, be committed to the High Court.

Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.

116. When sentence is passed on an escaped convict, for such escape or for any other offence, the Magistrate may direct the sentence to take effect immediately, or after such convict has suffered imprisonment or transportation, as the case may be, for a further period, equal to that which remained unexpired of his former sentence at the time of his escape.

Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.

117. When sentence is passed on a person already under sentence of imprisonment or transportation, and the sentence is for imprisonment, the Magistrate shall direct that such imprisonment shall commence at the expiration of the imprisonment or transportation to which such person has been previously sentenced:

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to excuse such person from any part of the punishment to which he is liable upon such former or subsequent conviction.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

118. The examination of a civil surgeon or [illegible] other medical witness, taken [illegible] and duly attested by a Magistrate, may be given in evidence in any criminal trial, although the person examined is not called as a witness.

Court may summon medical witness.

The Court may summon such civil surgeon or other medical witness, if it sees sufficient cause for doing so.

Report of chemical examiner.

119. Any document purporting to be a report from the chemical examiner, or assistant chemical examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report, in the course of any criminal trial, or in any preliminary inquiry relating thereto, may, if it bears his signature, be used as evidence in any criminal trial.

Genuineness of signature may be presumed.

The Court may presume that the signature of any such document is genuine, and that the person signing it held the office which he professed to hold at the time when he signed it.

Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.

120. Where a previous conviction or acquittal is to be proved against an accused person, application shall be made to the officer in whose custody the records of such trial may be.

It shall not be necessary to produce the record of the conviction or acquittal of such accused person, or a copy thereof, but an extract may be produced

in proof of such conviction or acquittal, if certified, under the hand of the clerk of the Court or other officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had, or by the deputy of such clerk or officer, to be a copy of the charge, finding and sentence, as the case may be.

Record of evidence in absence of accused.

121. If an accused person abscond, and after due pursuit cannot be arrested, any Court competent to try or to commit such accused person for trial for the offence complained of may, in his absence, record the statements of the persons acquainted with the facts; and such depositions may, on the arrest of such person, be put in on his trial for such offence, if it is not practicable to procure the attendance of such witnesses.

Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.

122. Whenever any Magistrate, after having heard part of the evidence in a case, ceases to exercise jurisdiction in such case, and is succeeded by another Magistrate who has and who exercises jurisdiction in such case, such last-named Magistrate may decide the case on the evidence partly recorded by his predecessor and partly recorded by himself, or he may re-summon the witnesses and commence afresh:

Provided that the accused person may, when the second Magistrate commences his proceedings, demand that the witnesses shall be re-summoned and re-heard; in which case the trial shall be commenced afresh:

Provided also that the High Court may set aside any conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by the Magistrate before whom the conviction was had, if such Court is of opinion that the accused person has been materially prejudiced thereby; and may order a new trial.

Continuation of proceedings not completed by Magistrate commencing inquiry.

123. Whenever, from any cause, a Magistrate making an inquiry under this Act is unable to complete the proceedings himself, any other Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire and to commit may complete the case and proceed as if he had recorded all the evidence himself.

When personal attendance of witness may be dispensed with.

124. Whenever in the course of a trial before a Magistrate it appears that the attendance of a witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate may dispense with the personal attendance of such witness.

Such Magistrate may direct a commission to the Magistrate of the District, or to a Magistrate of the first class, in whose jurisdiction such witness may be. The Magistrate to whom the commission is directed shall proceed to take the evidence of such witness as directed in section 330 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.

Commission in case of witness being within jurisdiction of a High Court.

If the witness is within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the Court dispensing with his personal attendance may direct a commission to any Magistrate within such limits, and such Magistrate shall have the like power to compel the attendance and examination of witnesses as he possesses for that purpose in cases pending before him.

Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

The prosecutor and the accused person may forward interrogatories, upon which the officer to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness, or the prosecutor may appear personally before the Magistrate to whom the commission is directed, or the prosecutor or accused person may so appear by authorized agent.

After any commission issued under this section has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto, and the deposition of such witness may be used as evidence in the case and shall form part of the record.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF THE EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSONS.

Examination of accused.

125. In all inquiries and trials under this Act, the Magistrate may from time to time, at any stage of the inquiry or trial and without previously warning the accused person, examine him, and put such questions to him as he considers necessary.

The accused person shall not render himself liable to punishment for refusal to answer such questions, or for giving false answers to them, but the Magistrate shall draw such inference as may to him seem just from such refusal or false answers.

EXPLANATION.—The answer given by an accused person may be put in evidence against him, not only in the case under inquiry, but also in trials for any other offences which his replies may tend to show he has committed.

Examination of accused how recorded.

126. Whenever an accused person is examined in the course of a preliminary enquiry into a case triable by the High Court, the whole of such examination, including every question put to him and every answer given by him, shall be recorded in full, and shall be shown or read to him, and he shall be at liberty to explain or add to his answers.

When the whole is made conformable to what he declares is the truth, the examination shall be attested by the signature of the Magistrate, who shall certify under his own hand that it was taken in his presence and in his hearing, and contains accurately the whole of the statement made by the accused person.

No influence to be used to induce disclosure.

127. Except as is provided in section 128, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to the accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

Magistrate may tender pardon to accomplice.

128. A Magistrate may, after recording his reason for so doing, tender a pardon to any one or more of the persons supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any offence specified in column seven of the second schedule hereto annexed as triable exclusively by the High Court, on condition of his or their making a full, true and fair disclosure of the whole of the circumstances, within his or their knowledge, relative to the crime committed, and every other person concerned in the perpetration thereof.

Any person accepting a tender of pardon under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case, under the rules applicable to the examination witnesses.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody pending the termination of the trial.

When Magistrate or High Court may direct commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

129. When a pardon has been tendered under section 128, if it appears to the Magistrate before the trial, or to the High Court, that any person who has accepted such offer of pardon has not conformed to the conditions under which the pardon was tendered, either by wilfully concealing anything essential, or by giving false evidence, such Magistrate or Court may commit, or direct the commitment of, such person, for trial for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered.

The statement made by a person under pardon, which pardon has been withdrawn under this section, may be put in evidence against him.

CHAPTER XV.

OF SECURING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

Power to summon material witness or examine person present.

130. Any Magistrate may, at any stage of any proceeding, inquiry or trial, summon, in the manner provided by chapter VI, any witness, or examine any person in attendance though not summoned as a witness, and it shall be the Magistrate's duty to do so if the evidence of such person appears essential to the just decision of the case.

When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.

131. If a Magistrate has reason to believe that any witness whose attendance is required will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant of arrest in the first instance.

Procedure when warrant cannot be served.

132. If such warrant cannot be executed, and the Magistrate considers that the witness absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding the service thereof, he may issue a proclamation, requiring the attendance of such witness to give evidence at a time and place to be named therein, to be affixed on some conspicuous part of such witness' ordinary place of abode, or if he has no such abode, of the Court of the Magistrate.

If the witness does not attend at the time and place named in such proclamation, the Magistrate may order the attachment of any moveable property belonging to such witness, to such amount as seems reasonable, not being in excess of the amount of costs of attachment and of any fine to which the witness may be liable under the provisions of the following section.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any moveable property within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom it was made; and it shall authorize the attachment of any moveable property without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Magistrate.

133. If the witness appears and satisfies such Magistrate that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not notice of the proclamation in time to attend at the time and place named therein, the Magistrate shall direct that the property be released from attachment, and shall make such order in regard to the costs of the attachment as to such Magistrate seems fit.

Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Magistrate.

If such witness does not appear, or, appearing, fails to satisfy the Magistrate that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as aforesaid, the Magistrate may order the property attached, or any part thereof, to be sold for the purpose of satisfying all costs incurred in consequence of such attachment, together with the amount of any fine which may be imposed upon such witness under the provisions of section 172 of the Indian Penal Code.

If the witness pays to such Magistrate the costs and fine as aforesaid, his property shall be released from attachment.

Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.

134. When any Magistrate is desirous of examining any prisoner confined in any civil or criminal jail as a witness or accused person in any case pending before him, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to issue an order to the officer in charge of the said jail, requiring him to bring such prisoner in proper custody, at a time to be therein named, to the Police Court, for examination; and the officer in charge of the said jail, on receipt of such order, shall act in accordance therewith, and shall provide for the safe custody of the prisoner during his absence from the prison for the purpose aforesaid.

Arrest of person disobeying summons.

135. If any person summoned to give evidence neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed by the summons, and no reasonable excuse is offered for such neglect or refusal, the Magistrate, upon proof of the summons having been duly served, may issue a warrant under his hand and seal to bring such person before him to testify as aforesaid.

Committal of person refusing to answer.

136. If any witness summoned or brought before a Magistrate refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, without offering any reasonable excuse for such refusal, such Magistrate may, by warrant under his hand and seal, commit him to custody for any term not exceeding seven days, unless in the meantime such person consents to be examined and to answer; after which, in the event of his persisting in his refusal, he may be dealt with according to the provisions of section 177 or 178.

Inquiries.

137. In inquiries preliminary to commitment under this Act to a High Court, the Magistrate making the inquiry shall summon the witnesses for the prosecution to appear before him, and shall take their evidence against the accused person. The Magistrate may, in his discretion, summon or examine any witness offered on behalf of the accused person to answer or disprove the evidence against him.

Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.

The Magistrate may summon and examine supplementary witnesses after commitment and before the commencement of the trial, and bind them over to appear and give evidence. Such examination shall, if possible, be taken in the presence of the accused person.

Power to summon supplementary witnesses.

138. In such inquiries, when the person accused is to be committed for trial, and has given in any list of witnesses mentioned in section 73, the Magistrate may either summon the witnesses to appear before the High Court, or leave them to be summoned by the Clerk of the Crown.

Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.

139. Prosecutors and witnesses for the prosecution and defence, whose attendance is necessary before the High Court, and who appear before the Magistrate, shall execute before him recognizances, in the form (F) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, to be in attendance when called upon at the High Court, to prosecute or to give evidence, as the case may be.

Recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses.

If any prosecutor or witness refuses to attend before the High Court, or to execute the recognizance above directed, the Magistrate may detain him in custody until he executes such recognizance, or until his attendance at the High Court is required, when the Magistrate shall send him under custody to the High Court.

Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

Witnesses.

140. In the case of offences punishable with fine only or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may summon any person who appears to him likely to give material evidence on behalf of the complainant or the accused.

In cases tried upon summons.

Ordinarily it shall be the duty of the complainant and accused to produce their own witnesses.

In such cases, it shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to summon any witnesses named by the complainant or the accused; and he may require, in such cases, a deposit of the expenses of a witness before summoning him.

141. In the case of all other offences, the Magistrate shall ascertain from the complainant, or otherwise, the names of any persons who may be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the case, and who are likely to give evidence for the prosecution, and shall summon such of them to give evidence before him as he thinks necessary.

In cases tried upon warrant.

The Magistrate shall also, subject to the provisions of section 137, summon any witness and examine any evidence that may be offered in behalf of the accused person, to answer or disprove the evidence against him, and may, for that purpose, at his discretion, adjourn the trial from time to time.

Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

142. Whenever a Magistrate considers that the production of any document is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any investigation or judicial proceeding, such Magistrate may issue a summons to the party in whose keeping such document is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce such document at the time and place stated in the summons.

Procedure for obtaining production of document required as evidence.

143. If there appears reason to believe that the person to whom the summons is addressed will not produce it as directed in the summons, such Magistrate may issue a search-warrant for the document in the first instance.

When warrant for search for documents may issue.

144. Any Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, impound any document produced before him, or may, at the conclusion of the proceedings, order such document to be returned to the person who produced it.

Power to impound document produced.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SEARCH-WARRANTS.

145. When a Magistrate considers that the production of anything is essential to the conduct of an inquiry into an offence known or suspected to have been committed, or to the discovery of the offender,

Search-warrant when grantable.

or when he considers that such inquiry or discovery will be furthered by the search or inspection of any place,

he may grant his search-warrant; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant may search or inspect any place within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

The Magistrate issuing such warrant may, if he see fit, specify in his warrant the place or part to which only the search or inspection shall extend; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant shall then search or inspect only the place or part so specified.

146. If any letter in the custody of the Postal Department is wanted for the purpose of any criminal proceeding, a Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, direct the postal authorities to deliver up any such letter.

Procedure as to letter in custody of Postal Department.

147. A search-warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing the warrant may, if immediate search is necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Direction of search-warrant.

148. A search-warrant directed or endorsed to a Police-officer may, if he is not able to proceed in person, be executed by any other Police-officer.

Warrant to Police-officer may be executed by his subordinate.

In such case the name of such Police-officer shall be endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom it is directed or endorsed.

Endorsement.

149. When it is necessary for a search-warrant to be executed out of the Presidency town in which it was issued, any Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed shall endorse his name thereon.

Execution of search-warrant out of district in which issued.

Such endorsement shall be sufficient authority for the Police-officer charged with the execution of the warrant to execute the same within the said jurisdiction.

Or the search-warrant may be directed to the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the search is to be made; and he shall thereupon endorse his name on such warrant, and enforce its execution in the same manner as if it had been issued by himself.

150. Whenever there is reason to believe that the delay occasioned by obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate in whose district the warrant is to be executed will prevent the discovery of the thing for which search is to be made, the Police-officer charged with the execution of the warrant may execute the same, in any place beyond the district in which it was issued, without the endorsement of the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction that place is situate.

Search-warrants may, in emergency, be executed without endorsement.

If the thing for which search is made is found in such place, it shall, when the place where the thing is found is nearer to the Magistrate having jurisdiction in such place than to the Magistrate who issued the warrant, be immediately taken before the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction it is found; and unless there be good cause to the contrary, such Magistrate shall make an order authorizing it to be taken to the Magistrate who issued the warrant.

Thing found to be taken to Magistrate within whose jurisdiction it is found.

Order thereon.

If the thing be not found after such search, the Police-officer making the same shall, in addition to the return made to the Magistrate who issued the warrant, report the fact to the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the search was made.

151. Whenever it appears necessary, a Magistrate may, by his warrant, order search to be made in a place out of his jurisdiction, and may direct that the warrant be executed either after or without obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the search is to be made.

Magistrate may issue search-warrant to be executed in place out of his jurisdiction.

When a Magistrate issues a warrant under this section, he shall inform the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the place to be searched is situate.

152. A Magistrate issuing a search-wararnt to be executed in any place out of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, may direct the warrant to any Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such place is situate, and may send the same by post.

Magistrate may send search-warrant by post to Magistrate having jurisdiction.

On receipt of such warrant by the Magistrate to whom it is directed, he shall endorse his name thereon, and enforce its execution in the same manner as if it had been originally issued by himself.

Endorsement and execution by such Magistrate.

In such case, any property found on search made may be dealt with as provided in section 150.

153. If the Magistrate, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that any place is used for the deposit or sale of stolen property, or of property which has been fraudulently obtained,

Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.

or for the deposit or sale or manufacture of forged documents, or counterfeit Government stamps, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials for counterfeiting coin or for forging,

or that any forged documents, or counterfeit stamps, or false seals, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials used for counterfeiting coin, or for forging, are kept or deposited in any place,

he may by his warrant authorize any Police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter, with such assistance as may be required, and by force if necessary, any such place, and to search all such parts of the same as are specified in the warrant, and to seize and take possession of any property, documents, stamps, seals or coins therein found, which he reasonably suspects to be stolen, unlawfully obtained, forged, false or counterfeit, and also of any such instruments and materials as aforesaid.

And if upon search thereupon made, such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials be found, then to convey the same before a Magistrate, or to guard the same on the spot until the offenders are taken before a Magistrate or otherwise dispose thereof in some place of safety; and moreover to take into custody and carry before the said Magistrate every person found in such place, who appears to have been privy to the deposit, sale or manufacture or keeping of any such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the said property to have been stolen, or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or the said documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials to have been forged, falsified or counterfeited, or the said instruments or materials to have been or to be intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging.

154. The Magistrate by whom a search-warrant is issued may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Magistrate may attend personally.

The Magistrate may also direct a search to be made in his presence, of any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant.

Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

CHAPTER XVII.

BAIL.

155. When any person appears or is brought before a Magistrate accused of any bailable offence, he shall be admitted to bail.

When bail shall be taken.

156. When any person accused of any non-bailable offence appears or is brought before a Magistrate such person shall not be admitted to bail, if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of the offence of which he is accused.

When bail not to be taken.

If the evidence given in support of the accusation is, in the opinion of the Magistrate, not such as to raise a strong presumption of the guilt of the accused person,

When bail may be taken.

or if such evidence is adduced on behalf of the accused person as, in the opinion of the Magistrate, weakens the presumption of his guilt, but there appears to the Magistrate, in either of such cases, to be sufficient ground for further inquiry into his guilt,

the accused person shall be admitted to bail pending such inquiry.

157. When a Magistrate admits to bail any person accused or suspected of any offence, a recognizance, in such sum of money as the Magistrate thinks sufficient, shall be entered into by the person so accused, and one or more sureties, conditioned that such person shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the recognizance, and shall continue to attend until otherwise directed by the Court, and, if required, shall appear when called upon at the High Court, to answer the charge.

Recognizance of accused and sureties.

158. If, through mistake or fraud, insufficient bail has been taken, or if the sureties become afterwards insufficient, the accused person may be ordered by the Magistrate to give sufficient bail or to find sufficient sureties, and, in default, may be committed to prison.

Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.

159. If the accused person cannot find sureties when called upon, he shall be admitted to bail upon finding the same at any time afterwards before conviction.

Admission to bail found after failure in first instance.

160. After the recognizances have been duly entered into, the Magistrate, in case the accused person has appeared voluntarily or is in the custody of some officer, shall thereupon release him; and in case he is in some prison or other place of confinement, shall issue a warrant of release to the jailor or other person having him in his custody, and such jailor or other person shall thereupon release him.

Discharge on bail.

161. Any one or more of the sureties for an accused person may, at any time, apply to the Magistrate to be discharged from their engagements.

Discharge of sureties.

On such an application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his warrant of arrest, directing that such person be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to the warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the recognizances of the sureties to be discharged, and shall call upon such person to find other sureties, and, in default, may order him to be committed to prison.

162. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance of the person executing the personal recognizance, the Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance, he shall proceed to enforce the penalty, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person, which may be found within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the accused person, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such moveable property is situated.

163. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance by the person bailed, the Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the surety or sureties, he shall give notice to the surety or sureties to pay the same, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.

If such penalty be not paid and if no sufficient cause for its non-payment be shown, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety or sureties, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him or them which may be found within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate. Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the surety or sureties, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such moveable property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such surety or sureties shall be liable to confinement, by order of the Magistrate, in the civil jail, during a period not exceeding six months.

164. The powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised by every Magistrate in every case in which a personal recognizance or bail has been given for the appearance of a party or witness, if default is made by the non-appearance of such party or witness before such Court, according to the conditions of such recognizance or bail:

In what cases powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised.

Provided that the Magistrate may, at his discretion, remit any portion of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the party or witness, or of the surety or sureties, and enforce payment in part only.

Remission of part of penalty.

165. When any person is required by any Magistrate to give bail, such Magistrate may permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as it may fix in lieu of such bail.

Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LUNATICS.

166. When any person charged with an offence before a Magistrate appears to such Magistrate to be of unsound mind and incapable of making a defence, the Magistrate shall institute an inquiry to ascertain the fact of such unsoundness of mind, and shall cause the accused person to be examined by the civil surgeon of the district, or some other medical officer, and thereupon shall examine such civil surgeon or other medical officer as a witness, and shall reduce the examination into writing.

Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.

If such Magistrate is of opinion that the accused person is of unsound mind, he shall stay further proceedings in the case.

167. When, from the evidence given before a Magistrate, there appears to be sufficient ground for believing that the accused person committed an act which, if he had been of sound mind, would have been an offence triable exclusively by the High Court, and that he was at the time when the act was committed, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged, or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, such accused person shall, if he appears to be sane at the time of inquiry, be sent for trial by the Magistrate before the High Court.

When accused appears to have been insane.

If an accused person appears to be insane at the time of inquiry, the Magistrate shall act in the manner provided in the last preceding section.

168. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is accused be bailable, may release him on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of, and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required.

Release of lunatic on security given.

If the offence be not bailable, or if the required bail be not given, the accused person shall be kept in safe custody in such place as the Local Government to which the case shall be reported shall direct.

Custody when bail not given.

169. Whenever an inquiry or trial is postponed under section 166, the Magistrate may at any time resume the inquiry or trial, and require the accused person, if detained in custody, to be brought before such Magistrate; or, if the accused person has been released on security, may require his appearance.

Resumption of inquiry or trial.

The surety of such person shall be bound, at any time, to produce him to any officer whom the Magistrate appoints to inspect him; and the certificate of such officer shall have the same effect as the certificate of an Inspector-General of Prisons or the visitors of lunatic asylums, granted under section 174.

170. If, when the accused person appears or is again brought before the Magistrate, it appears to such Magistrate that the accused person is in a fit state of mind to make his defence, the inquiry shall proceed, or the accused person shall be put on his trial, as the case may require.

Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.

If it appears that the accused person is still of unsound mind, and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall again act according to the provisions of section 166.

171. Whenever any person is acquitted upon the ground that, at the time at which he is charged with having committed an offence, he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged, or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specially whether such person committed the act or not.

Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.

172. Whenever such finding states that the accused person committed the act charged, the Magistrate before whom the trial was held shall, if the act charged would, but for the incapacity found, have amounted to an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody, in such place and manner as the Magistrate thinks fit, and shall report the case for the order of the Local Government.

Person found to have committed act charged to be kept in safe custody and report made to Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be kept in safe custody in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody.

173. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 168 or 172, the Inspector General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of the lunatic asylums, or any two of them, if he is confined in a lunatic asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector General or by two of such visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector General or visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

Visiting of lunatic prisoners.

174. If such person is confined under section 168, and such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Magistrate at such time as such Magistrate appoints, and such Magistrate shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 170; and the certificate of such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.

175. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 172, and such Inspector-General or visitors as aforesaid certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon either order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public lunatic asylum, if he has not been already sent to such an asylum; and may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial officer and two medical officers, whereof the chief medical officer attached to the lunatic asylum shall be one.

Procedure where lunatic confined under section 172 is declared capable of being discharged.

The said commission shall make formal inquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, who may order his discharge or detention as to it may seem fit.

Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

176. Whenever any relative or friend of any person detained under the provisions of section 172 is desirous that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person detained shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may make an order that such person may be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered over, it shall be upon condition that he shall be subject to the inspection of such officer as the Local Government appoints, and at such times as such Government directs.

The provisions of sections 173 and 175 shall apply to persons detained under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be dealt with as a certificate of the Inspector General of Prisons, or the visitors of lunatic asylums, under the said sections.

CHAPTER XIX.

CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

Procedure in certain cases of contempt.

177. When any such offence as is described in sections 175, 178, 179, 180 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code is committed in the view or presence of any Magistrate, the Magistrate may cause the offender to be detained in custody; and, at any time before the rising of the Magistrate on the same day, may take cognizance of the offence, and adjudge the offender to punishment by fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, by imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding one month, unless such fine be sooner paid.

In every such case, the Magistrate shall record the facts constituting the offence, with any statement the offender may make, as well as the finding and sentence.

If the offence is under section 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the record must show the nature and stage of the judicial proceeding in which the Magistrate insulted or interrupted was sitting, and the nature of the interruption or insult offered.

Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.

178. If the Magistrate in any case considers that a person accused of any such offence should be imprisoned otherwise than in default of payment of fine, or that a fine exceeding two hundred rupees should be imposed upon him, such Magistrate after recording the facts constituting the offence, and the statement of the accused person as before provided, shall forward the case to another Magistrate, and shall cause bail to be taken for the appearance of such accused person before such Magistrate, or, if sufficient bail be not tendered, shall cause such person to be forwarded under custody to such Magistrate.

Such other Magistrate shall proceed to try the accused person in the manner provided by this Act for trials before a Magistrate; and may adjudge the offender to punishment, as provided in the section of the Indian Penal Code under which he is charged.

Any person convicted under this section may appeal to the High Court.

Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

179. When any Magistrate has adjudged an offender to punishment, or forwarded him to another Magistrate for trial, for refusing or omitting to do anything which he was lawfully required to do, or for any intentional insult or interruption, the former Magistrate may discharge the offender, or remit the punishment, on his submission to the order or requisition of such Magistrate, or on apology being made to his satisfaction.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

Charge to state offence.

180. The charge shall state the offence with which the accused person is charged.

Specific name of offence, sufficient description.

If the law which creates the offence gives it any specific name, the offence may be described in the charge by that name only.

How stated where offence has no specific name.

If the law which creates the offence does not give it any specific name, so much of the definition of the offence must be stated as to give the prisoner notice of the matter with which he is charged.

The Act and section or sections of the Act against which the offence is said to have been committed must be referred to in the charge.

What implied in charges.

The fact that the charge is made shall be equivalent to a statement that every legal condition, necessary by law to constitute the offence charged, was fulfilled in the particular case.

Language of charge.

The charge shall be written in English. If English is not understood by the prisoner, the charge must be read to him in a language which he understands.

Previous conviction to be set out in charge.

If the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence, and if it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which is to be awarded, the fact of the previous conviction must be stated in the charge. If it is omitted, it may be added at any time before sentence is passed, but not afterwards.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged with the murder of B.

This is equivalent to a statement that A's act fell within the definition of murder given in sections 299 and 300 of the Indian Penal Code; that it did not fall within any of the general exceptions of the Penal Code; and that it did not fall within any of the five exceptions to section 300, or that, if it did fall within exception I, one or other of the three provisos to that exception applied to it.

(*b.*) A is charged, under section 326 of the Indian Penal Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, by means of an instrument for shooting: this is equivalent to a statement that the case was not provided for by section 335 of the Indian Penal Code, and that the general exceptions did not apply to it.

(*c.*) A is accused of murder, cheating, theft, extortion, adultery or criminal intimidation, or using a false property-mark. The charge may state that A committed murder, or cheating, or theft, or extortion, or adultery, or criminal intimidation, or that he used a false property-mark, without reference to the definitions of those crimes contained in the Indian Penal Code; but the sections under which the offence is punishable must, in each instance, be referred to in the charge.

(*d.*) A is charged, under section 184 of the Indian Penal Code, with intentionally obstructing a sale of property offered for sale by the lawful authority of a public servant. The charge should be in those words.

Particulars as to time, place and person.

181. The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence and the person against whom it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged.

When manner of committing offence must be stated.

182. When the nature of the case is such that the particulars mentioned in sections 180 and 181 do not give sufficient notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will be sufficient for that purpose.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is accused of the theft of a certain article at a certain time and place. The charge need not set out the manner in which the theft was effected.

(*b.*) A is accused of cheating B at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A cheated B.

(*c.*) A is accused of giving false evidence at a given time and place. The charge must set out that portion of the evidence given by A which is alleged to be false.

(*d.*) A is accused of obstructing B, a public servant, in discharge of his public functions at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A obstructed B in the discharge of his functions.

(*e.*) A is accused of the murder of B at a given time and place. The charge need not state the manner in which A murdered B.

(*f.*) A is accused of disobeying a direction of the law with intent to save B from punishment. The charge must set out the disobedience charged and the law infringed.

Forms in schedule.

183. The charge may be in the form given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Effect of errors.

184. No error, either in the way in which the offence is stated, or in the particulars required to be stated in section 182, and no omission to state the offence, or to state those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the person accused was in fact misled by such error or omission.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit;" the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(*b.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(*c.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(*d.*) A is charged with the murder of Khodá Baksh on the 21st January. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the inquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(*e.*) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January and Khodá Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khodá Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

Prisoner may apply for amendment.

185. Any accused person may apply to the Magistrate for an amendment of the charge made against him; and in considering whether any error in a charge did in fact mislead the accused person, the Court shall take into account the fact that he did or did not make such an application.

Court may amend a charge.

186. The Court may, upon the application of the accused person, or of the prosecutor, or upon its own motion, amend or alter any charge at any stage of the proceedings before judgment is pronounced. Such amendment shall be read and explained to the accused person.

When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.

187. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, it shall be at the discretion of the Court, after making such amendment or alteration, to proceed with the trial as if the amended charge had been the original charge.

When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.

188. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, the Court may either direct a new trial, or suspend the trial for such period as may be necessary to enable the accused person to make his defence to the amended or altered charge; and, after hearing his defence, the Court may further adjourn the trial, to admit of the appearance of any witness whose evidence the Court may consider to be material to

the case, or whom the accused person may wish to be summoned in his defence.

Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.

189. In all cases of amendment or alteration of a charge, the prosecutor and accused person shall be allowed to recall and examine with reference to such amendment or alteration any witness who may have been examined.

Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in new charge require it.

190. If the offence stated in the new charge be one for which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained; unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the new charge was based.

Joinder of Charges.

Separate charges for distinct offences.

191. There must be a separate charge for every distinct offence of which any person is accused, and every such charge must be tried separately, except in the cases hereinafter excepted.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.

192. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind, committed within one year of each other, he may be charged and tried at the same time for any number of them not exceeding three.

EXPLANATION.—Offences are said to be of the same kind under this section if they fall within the provisions of section 194.

I.—Trial of more than one offence.

193. I.—If in one series of acts, so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried for every such offence at the same time.

II.—One offence falling within two definitions.

II.—If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being, by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with each of the offences so committed, but he must not receive a more severe punishment than could be awarded for any of such offences.

III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.

III.—If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself constitute an offence, form, when combined, a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with every offence or any of the different offences, which he may have committed, but he must not receive for such offences, collectively, a punishment more severe than that which might have been awarded for any one of such offences.

Illustrations.

To paragraph I.

(*a.*) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 225 and 333 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*b.*) A has in his possession several counterfeit seals with the intention of committing several forgeries. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, the possession of each seal for a distinct forgery under section 473 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*c.*) A, with intent to cause injury to B, institutes proceedings against him, knowing there is no just or lawful ground for such proceedings. A also falsely charges B with having committed an offence. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, two offences under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*d.*) A, with intent to injure B, brings a false charge against him of having committed an offence. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 211 and 194 or 195 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*e.*) A, knowing that B, a female minor, has been kidnapped, wrongfully confines her and detains her as a slave. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 368 (read with 367) and 370 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*f.*) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt, and of assaulting a public servant engaged in suppressing the riot. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 147 and 325 and 152 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*g.*) A criminally intimidates B, C and D at the same time. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, each of the three offences under section 506 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*h.*) A intentionally causes the death of three persons by upsetting a boat. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, three offences under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code.

To paragraph II.

(*i.*) A commits mischief by cutting down a tree in a Government forest. The tree overhangs the bank of a river and falls into the stream. A commits theft by having severed the tree and by floating it down the river to his village, where he sells it. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 426 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 379 only.

(*j.*) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 323 only.

(*k.*) A wrongfully kills a buffalo worth sixty rupees belonging to B, and then takes away the carcase in a manner amounting to theft. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 429 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 429 only.

(*l.*) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property. A and B thereupon assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 411 and 414 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries them may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted them under one of those sections only.

(*m.*) A uses a forged document in evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under section 167. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 471 (read with 466) and 196 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under one of those sections only.

To paragraph III.

(*n.*) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 454 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 497 only.

(*o.*) A robs B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 323, 392 and 394 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 392 or 394 only.

(*p.*) A entices B, the wife of C, away, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 498 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 497 only.

Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.

194. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused person may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences; and any number of such charges may be tried at once, or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to either theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust, or cheating. He may be charged separately with theft, criminal breach of trust, and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed either theft, or criminal breach of trust, or cheating.

When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.

195. If, in the case mentioned in the last preceding section, one charge only is brought against an accused person, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence, for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods, though he was not charged with it.

When offence proved included in offence charged.

196. When a person is charged with an offence, and part of the charge is not proved, but the part which is proved amounts to a different offence, he may be convicted of the offence which he is proved to have committed, though he was not charged with it.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 407 of the Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under section 406 in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under section 406.

(*b.*) A is charged with murder. He may be convicted of culpable homicide, or of causing death by negligence.

What persons may be charged jointly.

197. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together, or separately, as the Court thinks proper, and the provisions hereinbefore contained shall apply to all such charges.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(*b.*) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(*c.*) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

198. When more charges than one are preferred against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the Government pleader or other officer conducting the prosecution may, with the consent of the Court, withdraw, or the Court of its own accord may suspend, the inquiry into the remaining charge or charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

199. A person who has once been tried for an offence and convicted or acquitted of such offence, shall, while such conviction or acquittal remains in force, not be liable to be tried again for the same offence, nor on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made under section 194, or for which he might have been convicted under section 195.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under section 193, paragraph one.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence in respect of any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that for which he was acquitted or convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was acquitted or convicted.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence in respect of any facts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with and tried for any other offence which he may have committed in respect of the same facts, if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards be charged, upon the same facts, either with theft as a servant, with theft simply, or with criminal breach of trust.

(*b.*) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed; he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.

(*c.*) A is tried for an assault and convicted. The person afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.

(*d.*) A is tried under section 270 of the Indian Penal Code, for malignantly doing an act likely to spread the infection of a disease dangerous to life and is acquitted. The act so done afterwards causes a person permanently to lose his eyesight. A may be charged, under section 325 of the same Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to that person.

(*e.*) A is charged before the High Court and convicted of the culpable homicide of B. A may not afterwards be tried for the murder of B on the same facts.

(*f.*) A is charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph three of this section.

(*g.*) A is charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same facts.

(*h.*) A, B and C are charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, dacoity, on the same facts.

CHAPTER XXI.

PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

Prosecutions for offences against the State.

200. A complaint of an offence punishable under chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except section 127, or punishable under section 294 A of the same Code, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, unless the prosecution be instituted by order of, or under authority from, the Governor General of India in Council or the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council to order or authorize such prosecution, or unless instituted by the Advocate General.

Prosecution of Judges and public servants.

201. A complaint of an offence committed of which any Judge or any public servant not removeable from his office without the sanction of the Government is accused as such Judge or public servant, shall not be entertained against him except with the sanction or under the direction of the Government, or of some officer empowered by the Government, or of some Court or other authority to which such Judge or public servant is subordinate, and whose power so to sanction or direct such prosecution the Government does not think fit to limit or reserve.

No such Judge or public servant shall be prosecuted for any act purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his duty, unless with the sanction of the Government.

Sanction when to be given.

The sanction must be given before the commencement of the proceedings.

Power of Local Government as to prosecution.

The Local Government may limit the person by whom, and the manner in which, the prosecution is to be conducted, and may specify the Court before which the trial is to be held.

In this section the expression "Government" means either the Local Government or the Governor General in Council and the expressions 'Judge' and 'public servant' have the meaning assigned to them respectively by the Indian Penal Code.

Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.

202. A complaint of any offence described in chapter X of the Indian Penal Code, not falling within section 175, 178, 179 or 180 of that Code, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, except with the sanction or on the complaint of the public servant concerned, or of his official superior.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.

203. A complaint of an offence against public justice, described in section 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code, when such offence is committed before or against a civil or criminal Court, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, except with the sanction of the Court before or against which the offence was committed, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.

204. A complaint of an offence relating to documents, described in section 463, 471, 475 or 476 of the Indian Penal Code, when the document has been given in evidence in any proceedings in any civil or criminal Court, shall not be entertained against a party to such proceedings, except with the sanction of the Court in which the document was given in evidence, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Nature of sanction necessary.

205. The sanction referred to in sections 201, 202 and 203, may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person and may be given at any time.

Such sanction may be given at any time, and a sanction under any one of the three last preceding sections shall be deemed sufficient authority for the Magistrate to amend the charge (if any) to one of an offence coming within either of the two remaining sections, if the facts disclose such offence.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant or Court shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

Procedure in cases mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203.

206. When any Court, civil or criminal, is of opinion that there is sufficient ground for inquiring into any complaint mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203, such Court, after making such preliminary inquiry as may be necessary, may either commit the case itself, or may send the case for inquiry to any Magistrate having power to try or commit for trial the accused person for the offence charged.

Such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed according to law, and the Court may send the accused person in custody, or take sufficient bail for his appearance, before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence on such trial or inquiry.

Prosecution for adultery.

207. A complaint of an offence under section 497 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted, except by the husband of the woman, or by any person under whose care she was living at the time when the adultery was committed.

Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

208. A complaint of an offence under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted, except by the husband of the woman, or by the person having care of such woman on behalf of her husband.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.

209. Whenever a person accused of rioting, assault, or other breach of the peace, or with abetting the same, or with assembling armed men or taking other unlawful measures with the evident intention of committing the same, is convicted of such offence before a Magistrate,

and the Magistrate by whom such person is convicted, or the Magistrate by whom the final sentence or order in the case is passed, is of opinion that it is just and necessary to require such person to give a personal recognizance for keeping the peace,

such Magistrate may, in addition to any other order passed in the case, direct that the person so convicted be required to execute a formal engagement, in a sum proportionate to his condition in life and the circumstances of the case, for keeping the peace during such period as it may appear proper to fix in each instance, not exceeding one year, with a provision that, if the same be not given, the person required to enter into the engagement shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding one year, unless within such period such person execute such formal engagement as aforesaid.

If the accused person be sentenced to imprisonment, the period for which he may be required to execute a recognizance, and the imprisonment in default of executing such recognizance, shall commence when he is released on the expiration of his sentence.

In any case where the order is not made at the time of signing, or by the Magistrate who signs, the judgment, the convict must be produced before the Magistrate who adds the order to enter into a personal recognizance to the original sentence.

Security to keep the peace.

210. Whenever it appears necessary to require security for keeping the peace, in addition to the personal recognizance of the party so convicted, the Magistrate may require security in addition thereto, and may fix the amount of the security-bond to be executed by the surety or sureties; with a provision that, if the same be not given, the party required to find the security shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding one year.

Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace.

211. Whenever a Magistrate receives information that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace, or to do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, he may summon such person to attend at a time and place mentioned in the summons, to show cause why he should not be required to enter into a bond to keep the peace, with or without sureties, as such Magistrate thinks fit.

EXPLANATION I.—A summons calling on a person to show cause why he should not be bound over to keep the peace, may be issued on any report or other information which appears credible and which the Magistrate believes; but the Magistrate cannot bind over a person until he has adjudicated on evidence before him.

EXPLANATION II.—A Magistrate may recall a summons issued under this section if he thinks proper.

Contents of summons.

212. Such summons shall set forth the substance of the report or information on which it is issued, the amount of the bond, and the term for which it is to be in force, and, if security is called for, the number of sureties required, and the amount in which they are to be bound respectively, and the time and place at which the person summoned is required to attend.

EXPLANATION.—When the parties are present in Court no summons is necessary, but the person to whom a summons would have been issued must have an opportunity to show cause why he should not be bound.

Form and penalty of bond.

213. The bond shall be in the form (E) given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect; and its penalty shall be fixed with a due regard to the circumstances of the case and the means of the party.

The amount in which the sureties shall be bound shall not exceed the penalty named in the bond.

When warrant of arrest may issue.

214. If the person summoned does not attend at the time and place named in the summons on the day appointed, such Magistrate, if satisfied that the summons has been duly served, may issue a warrant for his arrest:

Provided that, whenever it appears to such Magistrate, upon the report of a Police-officer or upon other credible information (the substance of which report or information shall be recorded), that there is just reason to fear the commission of a breach of the peace, which may probably be prevented by the immediate arrest of any person, the Magistrate may at any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.

215. The Magistrate may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the person informed against under section 211 and may permit him to appear and enter into the required security, or show cause against such requisition, by an agent duly authorized to act in his behalf.

Discharge of person informed against.

216. If on the appearance of such person informed against, or of his agent if he is permitted to appear by agent, the Magis-

trate is not satisfied that there is occasion to bind such person to keep the peace, the Magistrate shall direct his discharge.

Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.

217. If the Magistrate is satisfied that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace to take a bond from such person with or without security, he shall make an order accordingly; and if such person fails to comply with the order, the Magistrate may order him to be kept in simple imprisonment until he furnish the same.

Time for which person may be bound to keep peace.

218. The period for which the Magistrate may bind a person to keep the peace, with or without security, shall not exceed one year.

Limit of imprisonment under section 217.

When a person is imprisoned under section 217, he shall not be detained by authority of the Magistrate beyond the term of one year, and shall be released whenever, within that term, he complies with the order.

Extension of time for which person is bound.

219. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace to bind a person beyond the term of one year, he may, before the expiration of the first year, record his opinion to that effect and the grounds thereof, and may refer the case for the orders of the High Court.

Such Court, after examining the proceedings of the Magistrate, and making such further inquiry as it thinks necessary, may, if it see cause, authorize him to extend the term for a further period not exceeding one year.

If such person fails to give a bond, with security if required, for his keeping the peace for such further period as the Magistrate under the orders of the High Court, directs, he may be kept in simple imprisonment for such further period, or until, within that period, he gives such bond.

EXPLANATION.—When the subject of dispute, or ground for apprehension, is the same as that on which the first order was passed, the Magistrate must proceed under this section if the first bond is still in force, and not under section 211.

Discharge of recognizances.

220. A Magistrate may, if he see sufficient cause, discharge any recognizance and surety for keeping the peace taken by him, or by his predecessor, under the preceding sections, and may order the release of the person confined for default in entering into such recognizance or giving such security.

Discharge of sureties.

221. A surety for the peaceable conduct of another person may at any time apply to a Magistrate to be relieved from his engagement as surety.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant in order that the person for whom such surety is bound may appear or be brought before him.

On the appearance of the person to such warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the engagement of the surety to be cancelled, and shall call upon such person to give fresh security, and, in default thereof, shall order him to be kept in simple imprisonment.

Recovery of penalty from principal.

222. Whenever it is proved before a Magistrate that any recognizance or other bond taken under this chapter has been forfeited, he shall record the grounds of such proof, and shall call upon the person bound by such recognizance or bond to pay the penalty thereof, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If sufficient cause be not shown and the penalty be not paid, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the same by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any of the moveable property belonging to the person bound by such recognizance or bond.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate in which it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the person bound, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such person shall be liable to imprisonment by order of the Magistrate in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

The penalty shall not be enforced until the person bound has had an opportunity of showing cause, and until the breach of the conditions has been proved.

The commission, or attempt to commit or abetment, of any offence whatever, and wherever it may be committed, is a breach of the bond.

Proceedings under this chapter may be taken, either in the district in which the breach of the peace is apprehended, or where an offence has been committed in breach of the bond, or in any district where the person it is desired to bind may be.

Recovery of penalty from surety.

223. Whenever it is proved before a Magistrate that any bond with a surety has been forfeited, the Magistrate may at his discretion give notice to the surety to pay the penalty to which he has thereby become liable, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If no sufficient cause is shown, and such penalty is not paid, the Magistrate may proceed to recover payment of the penalty from such surety in the same manner as from the principal party.

And in case such penalty cannot be so recovered, the surety shall be liable, by order of such Magistrate, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.

224. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate that any person is lurking within his jurisdiction, or that there is within his jurisdiction a person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, the Magistrate may require such security for such person's good behaviour for a period not exceeding six months as to him may appear good and sufficient.

Binding of sentenced person.

If in any case under this or the two following sections, the person to be bound is under sentence for an offence, he must be brought up on or after the expiration of his sentence for the purpose of being bound.

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.

225. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate from the evidence as to general character adduced before him, that any person is by repute a robber, house-breaker or thief,

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of notoriously bad livelihood, or is a dangerous character,

such Magistrate may require similar security for the good behaviour of such person for a period not exceeding one year.

Procedure where security required for more than one year.

226. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate, from the evidence as to general character adduced before him, that any person is by habit a robber, house-breaker or thief,

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of a character so desperate and dangerous as to render his release without security, at the expiration of the limited period of one year, hazardous to the community,

he shall record his opinion to that effect, with an order specifying the amount of security which should, in his judgment, be required from such person, as well as the number, character and class of sureties, and the period, not exceeding three years, for which the sureties should be responsible for such person's good behaviour; and if such person does not comply with the order, the Magistrate shall issue a warrant directing his detention pending the orders of the High Court.

Proceedings to be laid before High Court.

227. If a person required to furnish security under the provisions of the last preceding section does not furnish the same, or offers sureties whom the Magistrate sees fit to reject, the proceedings shall be laid, as soon as conveniently may be, before the High Court.

Such Court, after examining such proceedings and requiring any further information or evidence which it thinks necessary, may pass orders on the case, either confirming, modifying or annulling the orders of such Magistrate, as it thinks proper.

High Court may require security for period not exceeding three years.

228. If the High Court does not think it safe to direct the immediate discharge of such person, it shall fix a period for his detention, not exceeding three years, in the event of his not giving the security required from him.

Contents of order for security.

229. Whenever security for good behaviour is required by the High Court or by a Magistrate the amount, the security, the number and description of sureties, and the period of time for which the sureties are to be responsible for the good conduct of the person required to furnish security, shall be stated in the order.

Form of bond.

The security-bond shall be in the form (G) given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect.

Imprisonment in default of security.

230. In the event of any person required to give security under the provisions of this Act failing to furnish the security so required, he shall be committed to prison until he furnish the same:

Term of imprisonment.

Provided that no such person shall be kept in prison for a longer period than that for which the security has been required from him.

Imprisonment under this section may be rigorous or simple, as the Court or Magistrate in each case directs.

Release of prisoners under requisition of security.

231. The Magistrate may at any time exercise his discretion in releasing, without reference to any other authority, any prisoner confined under requisition of security for good behaviour, whether by his own order, or that of his predecessor in office, provided he is of opinion that such person can be released without hazard to the community.

Report in case of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.

232. Whenever a Magistrate is of opinion that any person confined under requisition of security for good behaviour, by order of the High Court, can be safely released without such security, such Magistrate shall make an immediate report of the case for the orders of the High Court.

Discharge of surety.

233. A surety for the good behaviour of a person may at any time apply to a Magistrate to be relieved from his engagement as such surety.

On such application being made, such Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant in order that such person may appear or be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to such summons or warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, such Magistrate shall direct the engagement of the surety to be cancelled, and shall call upon the person so appearing or surrendering to give fresh security, and, in default thereof, shall commit him to custody.

Recovery of penalty from sureties.

234. Whenever a Magistrate is of opinion that, by reason of an offence proved to have been committed by a person for whose good behaviour security has been given, subsequent to his having given such security, proceedings should be had upon the bond executed by the surety, such Magistrate shall give notice to the surety to pay the penalty, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If such penalty be not paid and no sufficient cause for non-payment be shown, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him. Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such surety, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, the surety shall be liable to imprisonment by order of a Magistrate of Police in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

Issue of summons and warrant of arrest.

235. The provisions of sections 212 and 214, relating to the issue of summons and warrant of arrest for securing the personal attendance of the party informed against, when such party is not in custody, shall apply to proceedings taken under this chapter against persons required to give security for their good behaviour.

Place where proceedings may be held.

Proceedings may be taken under this chapter, against persons amenable to its provisions, in any district where they may be.

Previous convictions may be proved.

Any previous conviction against the person to be bound may be proved on proceedings held under this chapter.

Sureties may be rejected for unfitness.

236. A Magistrate may refuse to accept any surety offered under this chapter, on the ground that such surety is an unfit person.

Provisions of chapter not to apply to European British subjects.

237. The provisions of this chapter do not apply to European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POSSESSION.

Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

238. Whenever any person is convicted by a Magistrate of an offence attended with criminal force, and it appears to such Magistrate that, by such criminal force, any person has been dispossessed of any immoveable property, the Magistrate may order such person to be restored to possession.

No such order shall prejudice any right over such immoveable property which any person may be able to show in a civil suit.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

Order for maintenance of wives and children.

239. If any person, having sufficient means, neglects or refuses to maintain his wife, or legitimate or illegitimate child unable to maintain himself, a Magistrate may, upon due proof thereof by evidence, order such person to make a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his wife or such child, at such monthly rate, not exceeding fifty rupees in the whole, as to such Magistrate seems reasonable.

Such allowance shall be payable from the date of the order.

Enforcement of order.

If such person wilfully neglects to comply with this order, such Magistrate may, for every breach of the order, by warrant, direct the amount due to be levied in the manner provided for levying fines; and may order such person to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding one month, for each month's allowance remaining unpaid:

Proviso.

Provided that, if such person offers to maintain his wife on condition of her living with him, and his wife refuses to live with him, such Magistrate may consider any grounds of refusal stated by such wife; and may make the order allowed by this section notwithstanding such offer, if he is satisfied that such person is living in adultery, or that he has habitually treated his wife with cruelty.

No wife shall be entitled to receive an allowance from her husband under this section, if she is living in adultery, or if, without any sufficient reason, she refuses to live with her husband, or if they are living separately by consent.

Alteration in allowance.

240. On the application of any person receiving or ordered to pay a monthly allowance under the provisions of section 239, and on proof of a change in the circumstances of such person, his wife, or child, the Magistrate may make such alteration in the allowance ordered as he deems fit, provided the total sum of rupees fifty a month be not exceeded.

Enforcement of order.

241. A copy of the order of maintenance shall be given to the person for whose maintenance it is made, or to the guardian of such person, and shall be enforceable by any Magistrate in any place where the person to whom the order is addressed may be, on the Magistrate being satisfied as to the identity of the parties and the non-payment of the sum claimed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.

242. The procedure prescribed by this Act shall be followed, so far as it can be, in all miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings which are instituted in any Police Court.

Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms' Acts.

243. All offences against the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to Railways, Telegraphs, the Post Office, and Arms and Ammunition may be enquired into by Magistrates and may be tried according to the provisions of this Act.

Extent of jurisdiction.

244. The jurisdiction given to Magistrates under section 243 may be exercised whether the offence shall be charged to have been committed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrates or not; but such jurisdiction shall only be exercised if the witnesses necessary for the prosecution of the offender are to be found within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate before whom the offender is charged.

Power to award costs.

245. A Magistrate disposing of any complaint may award such costs as he thinks fit, to be paid to or by either of the parties, as he directs, and such costs shall be recoverable as if they were fines.

Reference to High Court.

246. A Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refer for the opinion of the High Court any question of law which may arise in the hearing of any case in which he has jurisdiction; or may give judgment in any such matter, subject to the decision of the High Court on such reference; and, pending such decision by the High Court, may either commit the accused person to prison or release him on bail to appear for judgment when called upon.

Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.

247. When a question has been so referred, the High Court shall pass such order thereon as it thinks fit.

A copy of the decision of the High Court, under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar, shall be transmitted to the Magistrate by whom the reference was made, who shall proceed to dispose of the case conformably to the said decision, and shall also be empowered to direct by whom the costs of the reference shall be paid.

Direction as to costs.

Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.

248. When the inquiry or trial before any Magistrate is concluded, he may make such order as appears right for the disposal of any property produced before him, regarding which any offence appears to have been committed.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term 'property' includes not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

Power to order restitution of property, or fine the offender.

249. Upon a conviction of any offence by means of or in consequence of which the possession of property has been transferred, the Magistrate may order the restitution of the property forming the subject of the charge, if forthcoming, to the owner; and, in case of its not being restored pursuant to such order, may impose on any person refusing or neglecting to restore the same, a fine not exceeding the value of the said property, which the Magistrate may order to be paid to the owner or his representative.

Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in Police-custody.

250. If any property charged to be stolen or fraudulently obtained, is in the custody of any Police-officer by virtue of any warrant of a Magistrate, or in prosecution of any charge of an offence in regard to the obtaining thereof, and the person charged with such offence is not found, or has been summarily dealt with and discharged, or has been tried and acquitted, or if such person has been tried and found guilty, but the property so in custody has not been included in the charge upon which he has been found guilty, or if any property has been seized by a Police-officer under chapter XVI, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate to make an order for the delivery of such property to the party appearing to be the rightful owner thereof; or, in case the owner cannot be ascertained, then to make such order with respect to the property as the Magistrate thinks fit:

Provided that no such order shall bar the right of any person to sue the party to whom the property is delivered, and to recover such property from him, so that the suit be commenced within two months next after such order has been made.

Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

251. Subject to any rules that may be passed by the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, a Magistrate may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purpose of any trial under this Act.

SCHEDULE I.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Acts.

No. and year.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1856 ...	Presidency Towns Police	In the preamble, the words "and the administration of justice in the Police Courts." In section one, the words and figures "sections II and IV of Act XXII of 1837 and" Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-six to thirty one (both inclusive), thirty-six, thirty-seven, forty-one, forty-two, forty-four, forty-five, eighty-three, eighty-four, eighty-seven, ninety-three, ninety-five to ninety-eight (both inclusive), one hundred to one hundred and three (both inclusive), one hundred and six, one hundred and eight, one hundred and ten and one hundred and eleven. In section twenty-four, the words "or by any Magistrate of Police." In section thirty-five, clause two, the words "on oath."
XLVIII of 1860	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	Sections four, five, six, eight, ten, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six.
LII of 1860 ...	Trials for breach of Railway Police Regulations.	The whole.
XXI of 1864 ...	An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.	The whole.
Madras Act VIII of 1867.	Madras Town Police and Police Magistrates.	In the preamble, the words "and to extend the jurisdiction of the Town Police Magistrates." Sections ten to sixteen (both inclusive), nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-two, fifty-two, fifty-three, fifty-eight, sixty to seventy (both inclusive), seventy-two to seventy-four (both inclusive).
Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The Calcutta Police Act, 1866.	Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-six, twenty-seven, twenty-eight, thirty, thirty-one, sixty-nine, seventy-three, seventy-nine, eighty-two to ninety-four (both inclusive), ninety-six to ninety-eight (both inclusive).
Bengal Act VIII of 1866.	Amending Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The whole.
Bombay Act IV of 1866.	Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay.	The whole.

SCHEDULE II.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

(SEE SECTION 4.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES.—*1st.*—The entries in the second and sixth columns of the schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the 1st column.

2nd.—The term "Whether bailable or not," in column 5, is to be taken in connection with the provisions of sections 155 and 156 of this Act.

3rd.—The High Court may try an offence entered in column 7 as triable by a Magistrate.

4th.—The last part of the schedule, headed "Offences against other laws," shall not be taken to alter or affect any special provision contained in such laws regarding the procedure to be followed in the case of offences made punishable thereby.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Section.	OFFENCE.	Whether the Police may arrest without warrant, or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
109	Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
110	Abetment of any offence, if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
111	When one act is abetted and a different act is done, subject to the proviso.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
113	When an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	The same punishment as for the offence committed.	Ditto.
114	If abettor is present when offence is committed	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	Ditto.
115	Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
116	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant, whose duty is to prevent the offence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
117	Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
118	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
119	A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the offence be punishable with death or transportation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
120	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If not committed - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to one-eighth part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
121	Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war, against the Queen.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property.	High Court.
121A	Conspiring to commit certain offences against the State.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life or any shorter term, or imprisonment of either description for ten years.	Ditto.
122	Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and forfeiture of property.	Ditto.
123	Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
124	Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
124A	Exciting, or attempting to excite, disaffection	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life or for any term and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
125	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
126	Committing depredation on the territories of any Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, and forfeiture of certain property.	Ditto.
127	Receiving property taken by war or depredation, mentioned in sections 125 and 126.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
128	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
129	Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
130	Aiding escape of, rescuing, or harbouring, such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

131	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier or sailor from his allegiance or duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
132	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
133	Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier or sailor on his superior officer when in the execution of his office.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
134	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
135	Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier or sailor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
136	Harbouring such an officer, soldier or sailor, who has deserted.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
137	Deserter concealed on board merchant-vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Ditto -	Fine of 500 rupees - -	Ditto.
138	Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
140	Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY.

143	Being member of an unlawful assembly -	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
144	Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
145	Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
147	Rioting - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
148	Rioting armed with a deadly weapon -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
149	If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence.	According as arrest may be made without warrant for the offence or not.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	The same as for the offence -	By the Court by which the offence is triable.
150	Hiring, engaging, or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged, or employed.	Ditto -	The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly.	Ditto.
151	Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto -	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
152	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, &c.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
153	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
	If not committed - - -	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
154	Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 1,000 rupees - -	Ditto.
155	Person for whose benefit or on whose behalf a riot takes place not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine - - -	Ditto.
156	Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
157	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
158	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	Or to go armed.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
160	Committing affray - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

161	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
162	Taking a gratification in order by corrupt or illegal means to influence a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
163	Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
164	Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
165	Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
166	Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
167	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
168	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
169	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased.	Ditto.
170	Personating a public servant - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
171	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

172	Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
173	Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
174	Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
175	Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
	If the document is required to be produced in or delivered to a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—continued.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
176	Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
177	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
178	Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
179	Being legally bound to state truth, and refusing to answer questions.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
180	Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
181	Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
182	Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
183	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
184	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
185	Bidding, by a person under a legal incapacity to purchase it, for property at a lawfully authorized sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
186	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
187	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	Wilfully neglecting to aid a public servant who demands aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
188	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction or annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health or safety, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
189	Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
190	Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

193	Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
194	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, or as above	Ditto.
195	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for more than seven years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The same as for the offence	Ditto.
196	Using, in a judicial proceeding, evidence known to be false or fabricated.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not.	The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence.	High Court or Magistrate.
197	Knowingly issuing or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	The same as for giving false evidence	Ditto.
198	Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
199	False statement made in any declaration which is by law received as evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Using as true any such declaration known to be false.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
201	Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for ten years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
202	Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
203	Giving false information respecting an offence committed.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
204	Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
205	False personation for the purpose of any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for becoming bail or security.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
206	Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
207	Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
208	Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto
209	False claim in a Court of Justice -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.
210	Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a sum not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
211	False charge of offence made with intent to injure.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If offence charged be capital or punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 7 years, or upwards.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
212	Harbouring an offender if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
213	Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
214	Gift made to cause restoration of property in consideration of screening offender if the offence be capital.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years...	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
215	Taking gift to help to recover moveable property of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing appenhension of offender.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
216	Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
217	Public servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save persons from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
218	Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
219	Public servant in a judicial proceeding making or pronouncing an order, report, verdict or decision which he knows to be contrary to law.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
220	Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority, who knows that he is acting contrary to law.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - - -	Ditto.
221	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend an offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for two years, with or without fine.	Magistrate.
222	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine.	High Court.
	If under sentence of transportation for life, or imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
223	Escape from confinement negligently suffered by a public servant.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
224	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.	May arrest without warrant -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
225	Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If charged with a capital offence -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine.	High Court.
	If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude, or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If under sentence of death - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
225A	Escape, or attempt to escape, from custody for failing to furnish security for good behaviour.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
226	Unlawful return from transportation -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation.	High Court.
227	Violation of condition of remission of punishment.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Ditto -	Punishment of original sentence, or, if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue.	By the Court by which the original offence was triable.
228	Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions contained in chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
229	Personation of a juror or assessor	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate of Police.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

231	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
232	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
233	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court of Magistrate.
234	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
235	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If Queen's coin. - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
236	Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of British India of coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India.	Ditto.
237	Import or export of counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
238	Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant.	Not bailable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
239	Having any counterfeit coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
240	The same with respect to the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
241	Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin counterfeited, or both.	Magistrate.
242	Possession of counterfeit coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
243	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
244	Persons employed in a Mint causing coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court.
245	Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
246	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
247	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
248	Altering appearance of any coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
249	Altering appearance of the Queen's coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
250	Delivery to another of coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
251	Delivery of Queen's coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
252	Possession of altered coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
253	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
254	Delivery to another of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin.	Magistrate.
255	Counterfeiting a Government stamp -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
256	Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
257	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
258	Sale of counterfeit Government stamp -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
259	Having possession of a counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court or Magistrate.
260	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
261	Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause wrongful loss to Government.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
262	Using a Government stamp known to have been before used.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
263	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

264	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
265	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
266	Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
267	Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS.

269	Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
270	Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
271	Knowingly disobeying any quarantine-rule -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
272	Adulterating food or drink for man, intended for sale, so as to make the same noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
273	Selling any food or drink as food and drink for man knowing the same to be noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
274	Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
275	Offering for sale or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
276	Knowingly selling or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
277	Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
278	Making atmosphere noxious to health -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 500 rupees - -	Ditto.
279	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
280	Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
281	Exhibition of a false light, mark, or buoy -	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
282	Conveying for hire any person by water in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
283	Causing danger, obstruction, or injury in any public way or line of navigation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 200 rupees - -	Ditto.
284	Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
285	Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
286	So dealing with any explosive substance -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
287	So dealing with any machinery - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
288	A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building, over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of Rs. 1,000, or both.	Magistrate.
289	A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt from such animal.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
290	Committing a public nuisance.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 200 rupees	Ditto.
291	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
292	Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
293	Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294	Obscene songs	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294A	Keeping a lottery-office	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	Publishing proposals relating to lotteries	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.

CHAPTER XV.—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

295	Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
296	Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
297	Trespassing in a place of worship or sepulture, disturbing funeral with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
298	Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture or placing any object in the sight, of any person, with intention to wound his religious feeling.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

Offences affecting life.

302	Murder	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Death, transportation for life and fine	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Offences affecting life—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
303	Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Death - - -	High Court.
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
304A	Causing death by rash or negligent act -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for two years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
305	Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
306	Abetting the commission of suicide -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
307	Attempt to murder - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
308	Attempt to commit culpable homicide -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
309	Attempt to commit suicide - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year and fine.	Magistrate.
311	Being a thug - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life and fine.	High Court.

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

312	Causing miscarriage - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
	If the woman be quick with child - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
313	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
314	Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act done without woman's consent -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
315	Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
316	Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
317	Exposure of a child under twelve years of age, by parent or person having care of it, with intention of wholly abandoning it.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
318	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
	Of Hurt.					
323	Voluntarily causing hurt	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
324	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
326	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
327	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
328	Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
329	Voluntarily causing grevious hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
330	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
331	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
332	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
333	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
334	Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	Ditto	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Hurt—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
335	Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
336	Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
337	Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
338	Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of wrongful Restraint and wrongful Confinement.

341	Wrongfully restraining any person	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
342	Wrongfully confining any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
343	Wrongfully confining for three or more days	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
344	Wrongfully confining for ten or more days	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
345	Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section.	Ditto.
346	Wrongful confinement in secret	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
347	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
348	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Of Criminal Force and Assault.

352	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
353	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
354	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Force and Assault.—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
355	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person, otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both	Magistrate.
356	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
357	Assault or use of criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
358	Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and forced Labour.					
363	Kidnapping	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
364	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
365	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
366	Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
367	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
368	Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Punishment for kidnapping or abduction.	Ditto.
369	Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
370	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
371	Habitual dealing in slaves	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
372	Selling or letting to hire a minor for the purpose of prostitution.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
373	Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purpose.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
374	Unlawful compulsory labour.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
	Of Rape.					
376	Rape	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*concluded*.

Of Unnatural Offences.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
377	Unnatural offences - - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Of Theft.

379	Theft - - - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
380	Theft in a building, tent or vessel -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
381	Theft by clerk or servant, of property in possession of master or employer.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	High Court or Magistrate.
382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt, or of restraint, in order to the committing such theft, or to retiring after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

Of Extortion.

384	Extortion - - - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
385	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
386	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
387	Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
388	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Extortion—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
389	Putting person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If the offence be an unnatural offence ...	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life - -	Ditto.

Of Robbery and Dacoity.

392	Robbery - - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
393	Attempt to commit robbery - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
394	Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person generally concerned in such robbery.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
395	Dacoity - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court.
396	Murder in dacoity - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
397	Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Ditto.
398	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
399	Making preparation to commit dacoity -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
400	Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
401	Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
402	Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.

403	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
404	Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If by clerk or person employed by deceased -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Breach of Trust.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
406	Criminal breach of trust	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
407	Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
408	Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant or agent, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.

411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
413	Habitually dealing in stolen property	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
414	Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Cheating.

417	Cheating	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
418	Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law or by legal contract, to protect.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
419	Cheating by personation	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
420	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.

421	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
422	Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
423	Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
424	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Of Mischief.					
426	Mischief	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
427	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
428	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any animal of the value of ten rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
429	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
430	Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
431	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling, or conveying property.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
432	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage, attended with damage.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
433	Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark, or by exhibiting false lights.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
434	Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
435	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
436	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to destroy a house, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
437	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of twenty tons burden.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Mischief—concluded.

1 Section.	Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
438	The mischief described in the last section, when committed by fire or any explosive substance.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
439	Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
	Of Criminal Trespass.					
447	Criminal trespass	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
448	House-trespass	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
449	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
450	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto
451	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
452	House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
453	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
454	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
455	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking, after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*concluded.*

Of Criminal Trespass—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
457	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
458	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night, after preparation made for causing hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
459	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
460	Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
461	Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
462	Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

465	Forgery - - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
466	Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a register of births, &c., kept by a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
467	Forgery of a valuable security, will or authority to make or transfer any public security, or to receive any money, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
468	Forgery for the purpose of cheating -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
469	Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
471	Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Punishment for forgery - -	Ditto.
	When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Not bailable	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
472	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code; or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
473	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
474	Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If the document is a valuable security or will -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
475	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
476	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
477	Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*concluded.*

Of Trade and Property-Marks.

482	Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
483	Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
484	Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
485	Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
486	Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
487	Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
488	Making use of any such false mark -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
489	Removing, destroying, or defacing, any property-mark with intent to cause injury.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIX.—OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
490	Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
491	Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
492	Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employee is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and there voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XX.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

493	A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
494	Marrying again during the life-time of a husband or wife.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
495	Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
496	A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
497	Adultery	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
498	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXI.—OF DEFAMATION.

500	Defamation	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
501	Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
502	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE.

504	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
505	False statement, rumours, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offences against the public peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
506	Criminal intimidation - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
507	Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section.	Ditto.
508	Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
509	Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
510	Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXIII.—OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

511	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence.	According as the offence is one in respect of which the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue.	According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not.	Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By the Court by which the offence attempted is triable.

OFFENCES AGAINST OTHER LAWS.

	If punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant. -	Not bailable	.....	High Court.
	If punishable with imprisonment for three years and upwards but less than seven.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	.. ...	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with imprisonment for less than three years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	.....	Magistrate.
	If punishable with fine only - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	.....	Ditto.

SCHEDULE III.

FORMS OF SUMMONS, WARRANTS, BONDS AND RECOGNIZANCES.

A.

FORM OF SUMMONS (*section* 37).

To *A. B.*, of

Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a complaint of (*state shortly the offence complained of*) : You are hereby required to appear in person or by authorized agent, as the case may be, before the [Magistrate] of on the day of . Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

Dated the day of

B.

FORM OF WARRANT (*section* 46).

To (*name and designation of the person or persons who are to execute the warrant*).

Whereas of is accused of the offence of (*state the offence*) : You are hereby directed to apprehend the said and produce him before me. Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

[*This warrant may be endorsed as follows* :—]

If the said shall give bail, himself in the sum of , with one surety in the sum of (*or* two sureties each in the sum of), to appear before me on the day of , he may be released.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

C.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT FOR INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY (*section* 106).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail.

Whereas of is charged with (*state the offence in respect of which the prisoner is charged*), and has been committed to take his trial before the Court of at

You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody and to produce him before the said Court when so required.

(*Signature.*)

(*Office and powers.*)

Dated

D.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT (*section* 106).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail

Whereas of was convicted before me (*name and official designation*) of the offence of (*mention the offence, quoting Act and section*), and was sentenced to (*state the punishment fully and distinctly, mentioning its nature and extent*) : You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

(*Signature.*)

Dated the day of

E.

FORM OF BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE (*section* 213).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of , I hereby bind myself not to commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term ; and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall not commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

F.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE TO PROSECUTE OR GIVE EVIDENCE (*section* 139).

I, , of , do hereby bind myself to appear at , in the Court of , at o'clock on the day of next, and then and there to prosecute (*or, as the case may be*, to prosecute and give evidence, *or* to give evidence) in the matter of a charge of against one *A. B.*, and to attend at the said Court from day to day, or as I may be otherwise directed by the presiding officer ; and in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

G.

FORM OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR (*section* 229).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen and to all her subjects, for the term of , I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term, and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

CHARGES.

(*See section* 183).

(I.)—CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD.

(*a.*) I [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows :—

On Penal Code, section 121.

(*b.*) That you, on or about the day of , at , waged war against the Queen, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature and Seal of the Magistrate.*]

[*To be substituted for* (*b*)].

On section 124.

(2.) That you, on or about the day of , at , with the intention of inducing the Honourable *A. B.*, Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 161.

(3). That you, being a public servant in the Department, directly accepted from [*state the name*] for another party [*state the name*] a gratification, other than legal remuneration, as a motive for forbearing to do an official act, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 161 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 304.

(4.) That you, on or about the day of at , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 306.

(5.) That you, on or about the day of , at , abetted the commission of suicide by *A. B.*, a person in a state of intoxication, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 306 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 325.

(6.) That you, on or about the day of , at , voluntarily caused grievous hurt to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 392.

(7.) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed robbery, an offence punishable under section 392 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 395.

(8.) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed dacoity, an offence punishable under section 395 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 166.

(9.) That you, on or about the day of , at did (*or* omitted to do, *as the case may be*) , such conduct being contrary to the provisions of Act , section , and was known by you to be prejudicial to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 193.

(10.) That you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " " which statement you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

[*In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute* " within my cognizance" *for* " within the cognizance of the High Court." *In* (*d*), *omit* " by the said Court."]

(II.)—CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS.

(*a.*) I, [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows :—

On Penal Code, sections 241 and 242.

(*b.*) *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, delivered the same to another person, by name *A. B.*, as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, attempted to induce another person, by name *A. B.*, to receive it as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature and Seal of the Magistrate.*]

On sections 302 and 304.

For (*b*). *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed murder by causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , by causing the death of , committed culpable homicide, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

For (*b*). *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On sections 379 and 382.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing death to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Thirdly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing restraint to a person in order to the effecting of your escape after the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Fourthly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing fear of hurt to a person in order to the retaining of property taken by such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

For (*b*). That you, on or about the day of at , in the course of the inquiry into before , stated in evidence that " ," and that you, on or about the day of , at in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " ," one of which statements you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Alternative charges on section 193.

In trials before Magistrates, substitute "within my cognizance," *for* "within the cognizance of the High Court;" *and omit* "by the said Court."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd February 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in one week:—

No. 3 OF 1876.

A Bill to extend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871, *to the Lower Provinces of Bengal.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend Act No. XXVII of 1871 *(for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs)* to the Lower Provinces of Bengal; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Section one of the said Act shall be read as if, after the words "Lieutenant-Governors of," the following word were inserted (namely):—"Bengal."

Extension of section 1, Act XXVII of 1871, to Lower Provinces of Bengal.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

For the last four years the Criminal Tribes Act has been in force in the North-Western Provinces, the Panjáb and Oudh; and the result has been a satisfactory diminution in the number of the offences against which the provisions of that Act are directed. The object of the present Bill is to extend those provisions to the Lower Provinces of Bengal, in parts of which there is reason to fear that there are, if not tribes, at least gangs and classes of persons addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences.

CALCUTTA, *The 10th February* 1876. } R. TEMPLE.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a month:—

No. 2 OF 1876.

A Bill to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in certain coins made for or issued by Native States, shall be a legal tender in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Native Coinage Act, 1876":

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. In this Act "Native State" means any Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty.

Interpretation-clause.

3. Subject to the provisions of section four, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made for or issued by any Native State, shall be a legal tender in British India;

Power to declare that the coins of a Native State shall be legal tender.

and the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, shall apply to the coins to which such notification refers, so far as such provisions are applicable thereto, and save as expressly provided by such notification.

4. The power conferred by the first clause of section three shall be exercisable only when the coins referred to in such notification comply with the following conditions (that is to say)—

When such power may be exercised.

in the case of coins of gold, silver or bronze,

(*a*) their fineness is identical with that for the time being prescribed by law for coins of the Government of India of the same metal;

in the case of coins whether of gold, silver, bronze or copper,

(*b*) they are identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any Mint of the Government of India, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*c*) the devices upon their obverse and reverse differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by any such Native State, and have been approved by the Governor General in Council;

(*d*) upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language;

(*e*) the Native State for which they are coined has undertaken to abstain during a term of not less than thirty years, from coining in its own mint gold, silver, bronze or copper, as the case may be, and has also undertaken that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction;

(*f*) such State has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal, shall be a legal tender in the territories subject to such State;

(*g*) such State has also agreed that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for or issued by such State under this Act, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them ; and

(*h*) such State has also agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

Native States authorised to send metal to British Indian mint for coinage.

5. It shall be lawful for any such State to send to any mint in British India metal to be made into coin under this Act ; and, subject to the Mint-rules for the time being in force, and to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Mint-master shall receive such metal and convert it into coin, provided that it be fit for coinage.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to entitle any such State to have coins made under this Act at any Mint of the Government of India of any metal which is not for the time being legally coined at such Mint.

Power to impose a charge for coinage.

6. The Governor General in Council may impose on the coinage of any metal under this Act a charge sufficient to defray the expenses of coinage over and above the expenses of assay and refining ; and the Mint-master shall coin such metal at the charge so imposed.

Power to limit number of coins to be made under this Act for any Native State.

7. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, with reference to the reasonable requirements of the population of any Native State, fix the maximum number of any particular coins that shall be coined under this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The establishment of a uniform coinage throughout the Indian Peninsula has long been recognized as politically and socially expedient, and the present Bill is intended to be a first step in this direction. It proposes to enable the Governor General in Council to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the coins, or the coins of any specified metal, made for or issued by any Native State shall (subject to the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870) be a legal tender in British India.

2. The power is limited by the following restrictions:—

(*a*). The fineness of the coins of the Native State in question must be identical with the fineness legally prescribed for the coins of the Government of India of the same metal :

(*b*). They must be identical in weight with some coins of the Government of India of the same metal, which may for the time being be legally coined at any of its Mints, or bear such relation thereto as is approved by that Government :

(*c*). The devices upon their obverse and reverse must differ from the devices on coins now made and issued by any Native State, and have been approved by the Government of India :

(*d*). Upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India must be inscribed in English :

(*e*). The Native State for which they are coined must have undertaken (1) to abstain during a term of not less than 30 years from coining in its own mint, gold, silver, bronze, or copper, as the case may be, and (2) that no coins resembling coins which are for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term, be struck under its authority or with its permission at any place within or without its jurisdiction :

(*f*). Such State must have formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in coins of the Government of India of the same metal, shall be a legal tender in the territories subject to the same State :

(*g*). Such State must have also agreed that the rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of worn or counterfeit or called-in coin of the Government of India shall apply to the coins made or issued by such State, and that it will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them ;

(*h*). Such State must also have agreed not to issue the same coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation.

3. In the case of gold coins the power to be conferred by the proposed Act will not of course be exercised unless a tender of payment in gold coined under Act XXIII of 1870 has been made a legal tender in British India.

4. The Bill authorises the Native States to send proper metal to any British Indian mint to be coined under the proposed Act, and enables the Government of India to impose a reasonable charge for coining it. But no such State will be entitled to have coins made at any mint of the Government of India of any metal not for the time being legally coined at such mint.

5. Lastly, the Governor General in Council is empowered to limit the number of any particular coin to be made under the proposed Act for any Native State.

6. The Act will not be brought into force with regard to the coins of any Native State which has not now a mint in active operation, unless the right of such State to re-open a mint is specially recognized by the Government of India.

Calcutta, 27th January 1876.

W. MUIR.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Third Publication.]

The following further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February 1876 :—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to extend certain parts of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the Courts of the Police Magistrates in the Presidency towns was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Telegram from Government of Bombay, dated 22nd February 1875.
From Government of Bengal, No. Z, dated 1st March 1875.
From Magistrate of Police, Madras, dated 19th February 1875.
Remarks by Major Weldon, Chief Magistrate, Madras, dated 24th December 1875.
From Government of Madras, No. 101, dated 19th January 1876, and enclosures.
Further remarks by Major Weldon, Chief Magistrate, Madras, dated 26th January 1876.

2. In compliance with suggestions received from several quarters, we have placed in the body of the Bill the sections which, as it was last settled, were only referred to in the first schedule.

3. We have added a few sections from the Police Acts now in force in the Presidency towns. And we have incorporated the substance of Act LII of 1860, and made similar provisions as to offences against the Acts relating respectively to Telegraphs, the Post Office and Arms and Ammunition.

4. We have provided for the record of the important particulars in each case and for the record of evidence in all cases in which such record is expedient.

5. The circumstances of the Presidency towns are such that it is unnecessary to require that the punishment of whipping is to be inflicted in the presence of a medical officer.

6. The subject of local nuisances is sufficiently provided for by the several Municipal Acts. We have therefore dispensed with the chapter relating to that subject.

7. We find that the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay has fallen almost entirely into disuse. The powers conferred on it by Bombay Act IV of 1866, have never been availed of ; and in the year 1874 the only work done was 12 opium cases and 13 municipal appeals. Under these circumstances, and considering that no such Courts exist at Calcutta and Madras, we have provided for the abolition of the Court, reserving, however, the hearing of municipal appeals to the Senior Magistrate, who is already the "Revenue Judge" at the Presidency.

8. We have made considerable additions to the schedule of repeals.

9. We recommend that the Bill as now amended be republished in the *Gazette of India*, and that no further steps be taken in the matter until after the lapse of one month.

The 11th February 1876.

T. C. HOPE.
A. HOBHOUSE.
E. C. BAYLEY.

No. III.

THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Saving of powers under local laws.
4. Matters indicated in second schedule.
5. Pending cases.
6. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.
CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.
7. Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.
8. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates. Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.

SECTIONS.
9. Appointment and powers of Senior Magistrate.
10. Saving of existing incumbents.
11. Sentences which Magistrates may pass.
12. Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.
13. Offence committed in Magistrates' presence.
14. Powers of Magistrate to record statements and confessions.
15. Magistrate may compel immediate restoration of such woman or child.

CHAPTER III.
THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.
16. Place for inquiry and trial of offence.
17. Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.
18. Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
19. Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain ;
or not in one district only ;
or offence is continuing ;
or consists of several acts.
20. Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.

SECTIONS.
21. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.
22. Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE DUTY OF THE PUBLIC.

23. All persons to give information of certain offences.
24. All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

CHAPTER V.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A MAGISTRATE.

25. Processes.
26. When summons or warrant may be issued.
27. Who may entertain complaints.
Effect of complaint or Police report.
28. Who may act without complaint.
29. Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.
30. Commitment to High Court.
31. Magistrate to examine complainant.
Effect of omission.
32. Dismissal of complaint.
33. When summons may issue.
34. Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.
35. Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.
36. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS.

37. Form of summons.
38. Fees for summonses and warrants.
Power to remit fees.
39. Summons how served.
40. Service when accused cannot be found.
41. Issue of warrant in addition to summons.
42. Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.
43. Service of summons at distant places.
44. Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.
45. Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE WARRANT.

46. Form of warrant.
Force of warrant of arrest.
47. Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.
Bail-bond to be forwarded.
48. Warrants to whom directed.
49. Warrant to several persons.
50. Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.
51. Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.
Arrest in presence of Magistrate.
52. Where warrant may be executed.
53. Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

SECTIONS.
54. Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.
55. Procedure by Magistrate before whom person is brought on arrest under warrant from other jurisdiction.
56. Proclamation for person absconding.
57. Attachment of property of person absconding.
58. Restoration of forfeited property.
59. Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

60. Permission to conduct prosecution.
61. Right of accused to be defended.
Where accused person does not understand proceedings.
62. Criminal Courts to be open.
63. Compounding offences.

CHAPTER IX.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

64. Procedure in preliminary inquiries.
65. Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.
66. Examination to be in presence of accused.
Accused may cross-examine.
67. Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.
68. Adjournment of inquiry and remand.
69. When accused person to be discharged.
70. When accused to be committed for trial.
71. Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried.
Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.
72. Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.
73. List of witnesses for defence on trial.
Further list.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

74. Cases may be tried summarily.
75. Record of evidence.
76. Object and effect of complaint.
77. Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.
78. Accused person may be admitted to bail, or allowed to be at large on his personal recognizance.
79. Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.
80. Procedure on appearance of parties.
Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.
81. Procedure when no such admission is made.
82. Adjournment.
83. Compensation to person informed or complained against.
84. Withdrawal of complaint.
85. Acquittal.
Sentence.
86. How the Magistrate is to proceed when, after commencement of trial, he finds the case beyond his jurisdiction.
87. Procedure in cases not of a criminal nature.

CHAPTER XI.

APPEALS.

SECTIONS.
88. No appeal in case of acquittal, except on behalf of Government.
89. Appeal.
90. Copy of judgment to accompany petition.
91. Copies of proceedings.
92. Procedure when appellant in jail.
93. Rejection of appeal.
94. Notice of appeal.
95. High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.
96. Suspension of sentence pending appeal.
Release of appellant on bail.
97. High Court may make or direct further inquiry.
98. Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.
99. High Court may reduce punishment.
100. Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.
101. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Magistrate.
102. Notice to Magistrate concerned, of intention to make application under Act X of 1875, section 147.
103. Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

CHAPTER XII.

EXECUTION.

104. Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence, to officer in charge of jail.
105. Sentence of whipping.
106. Form and direction of warrant of commitment.
107. Levy of fine.
Section to what cases applicable.
Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.
Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.
Who may issue warrant.
108. Payment of fine in compensation.
109. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.
Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.
110. Whipping, if awarded in addition to imprisonment, when to be inflicted.
111. Mode of inflicting punishment.
112. Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.
Stay of execution.
Not to be executed by instalments.
113. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 112.
114. Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.
115. Trial of previously convicted persons.
116. Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.
117. Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.
Proviso.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

118. Evidence of medical witness.
Court may summon medical witness.

SECTIONS.
119. Report of chemical examiner.
Genuineness of signature may be presumed.
120. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
121. Record of evidence in absence of accused.
122. Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
123. Continuation of proceedings not completed by Magistrate commencing inquiry.
124. When personal attendance of witness may be dispensed with.
Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.
Commission in case of witness being within jurisdiction of a High Court.
Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF THE EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSONS.

125. Examination of accused.
126. Examination of accused how recorded.
127. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
128. Magistrate may tender pardon to accomplice.
129. When Magistrate or High Court may direct commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

CHAPTER XV.

OF SECURING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

130. Power to summon material witness or examine person present.
131. When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.
132. Procedure when warrant cannot be served.
133. Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Magistrate.
Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Magistrate.
134. Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
135. Arrest of person disobeying summons.
136. Committal of person refusing to answer.

Inquiries.

137. Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.
Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
138. Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.
139. Recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses.
Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

Witnesses.

140. In cases tried upon summons.
141. In cases tried upon warrant.

Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

142. Procedure for obtaining production of document required as evidence.
143. When warrant for search for documents may issue.
144. Power to impound document produced.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SEARCH-WARRANTS.

SECTIONS.
145. Search-warrant when grantable.
146. Procedure as to letter in custody of Postal Department.
147. Direction of search-warrant.
148. Warrant to Police-officer may be executed by his subordinate.
Endorsement.
149. Execution of search-warrant out of district in which issued.
150. Search-warrants may, in emergency, be executed without endorsement.
Thing found to be taken to Magistrate within whose jurisdiction it is found.
Order thereon.
151. Magistrate may issue search-warrant to be executed in place out of his jurisdiction.
152. Magistrate may send search-warrant by post to Magistrate having jurisdiction.
Endorsement and execution by such Magistrate.
153. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.
154. Magistrate may attend personally.
Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

CHAPTER XVII.

BAIL.

155. When bail shall be taken.
156. When bail not to be taken.
When bail may be taken.
157. Recognizance of accused and sureties.
158. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
159. Admission to bail found after failure in first instance.
160. Discharge on bail.
161. Discharge of sureties.
162. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.
163. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.
164. In what cases powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised.
Remission of part of penalty.
165. Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LUNATICS.

166. Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.
167. When accused appears to have been insane.
168. Release of lunatic on security given.
Custody when bail not given.
169. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
170. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.
171. Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.
172. Person found to have committed act charged to be kept in safe custody and report made to Government.
173. Visiting of lunatic prisoners.
174. Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.
SECTIONS.
175. Procedure where lunatic confined under section 172 is declared capable of being discharged.
176. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

CHAPTER XIX.

CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

177. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
178. Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.
179. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

180. Charge to state offence.
Specific name of offence, sufficient description.
How stated where offence has no specific name.
What implied in charges.
Language of charge.
Previous conviction to be set out in charge.
181. Particulars as to time, place and person.
182. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
183. Forms in schedule.
184. Effect of errors.
185. Prisoner may apply for amendment.
186. Court may amend a charge.
187. When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.
188. When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.
189. Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.
190. Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in new charge require it.

Joinder of Charges.

191. Separate charges for distinct offences.
192. More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.
193. I.—Trial of more than one offence.
II.—One offence falling within two definitions.
III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.
194. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.
195. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
196. When offence proved included in offence charged.
197. What persons may be charged jointly.
198. Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

199. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

CHAPTER XXI.

PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

SECTIONS.
200. Prosecutions for offences against the State.
201. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
Sanction when to be given.
Power of Local Government as to prosecution.
202. Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.
203. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
204. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
205. Nature of sanction necessary.
206. Procedure in cases mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203.
207. Prosecution for adultery.
208. Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

209. Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.
210. Security to keep the peace.
211. Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace.
212. Contents of summons.
213. Form and penalty of bond.
214. When warrant of arrest may issue.
215. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.
216. Discharge of person informed against.
217. Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.
218. Time for which person may be bound to keep peace.
Limit of imprisonment under section 217.
219. Extension of time for which person is bound.
220. Discharge of recognizances.
221. Discharge of sureties.
222. Recovery of penalty from principal.
223. Recovery of penalty from surety.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

224. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.
Binding of sentenced person.
225. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.
226. Procedure where security required for more than one year.
227. Proceedings to be laid before High Court.
228. High Court may require security for period not exceeding three years.
229. Contents of order for security.
Form of bond.
230. Imprisonment in default of security.
Term of imprisonment.
231. Release of prisoners under requisition of security.
232. Report in case of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.
233. Discharge of surety.
234. Recovery of penalty from sureties.
235. Issue of summons and warrant of arrest.
Place where proceedings may be held.
Previous convictions may be proved.
SECTIONS.
236. Sureties may be rejected for unfitness.
237. Provisions of Chapter not to apply to European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POSSESSION.

238. Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

239. Order for maintenance of wives and children.
Enforcement of order.
Proviso.
240. Alteration in allowance.
241. Enforcement of order.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

242. Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.
243. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms Acts.
244. Extent of jurisdiction.
245. Power to award costs.
246. Reference to High Court.
247. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
Direction as to costs.
248. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
249. Power to order restitution of property or fine the offender.
250. Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in police-custody.
251. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.
THE SECOND SCHEDULE—TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.
THE THIRD SCHEDULE—FORMS.

A Bill to regulate the procedure and increase the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency Towns.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law regulating the procedure of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency towns and to increase the jurisdiction of such Courts; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Magistrates' Act, 1876": Short title.

It extends to all places within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Local extent.

Bombay, and within the limits of the ports of the said towns and of any navigable river or channel leading thereto as such limits are defined under the law for the time being in force for the regulation of ports and port-dues;

Commencement. And it shall come into force at once.

2. The enactments mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said schedule.

Repeal of enactments.

3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to restrict any power conferred by any special or local law.

Saving of powers under local laws.

4. The Court by which an offence is triable under this Act is indicated by the seventh column of the second schedule hereto annexed and by the third explanatory note prefixed to such schedule.

Matters indicated in second schedule.

The cases in which the Police may arrest without warrant or not, in the case of each offence under the Indian Penal Code or any other law referred to in section twelve;

whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance, and;

whether the offence is bailable or not,

are indicated respectively by the third, fourth and fifth columns of the same schedule.

5. Cases pending in any of the Courts of Police Magistrates within the said limits when this Act comes into force shall be decided, as far as may be, according to the procedure provided in this Act.

Pending cases.

6. In this Act the following words and expressions have the following meanings, unless a different intention appears from the context:—

Definitions.

"Special law." "Special law" means a law applicable to a particular subject:

"Local law." "Local law" means a law applicable to a particular part of British India:

"Investigation." "Investigation" includes all the proceedings by the Police, authorized by this Act, for the collection of evidence:

"Inquiry." "Inquiry" includes any inquiry which may be conducted by a Magistrate under this Act:

"Inquired into." "Inquired into" means and includes every proceeding preliminary to trial:

"Trial." "Trial" means the proceedings taken in Court from the time when the accused appears in Court, and includes the punishment of the offender:

"Written." "Written" includes "printed," "lithographed," "photographed" and "engraved":

"Magistrate." "Magistrate" includes a Presidency Magistrate:

"Presidency-town." "Presidency-town" includes all places within the limits mentioned in section one:

"District." "District" shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to it in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and shall include a Presidency-town:

"High Court." "High Court" means the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay:

"Cognizable offence or case." "Cognizable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which a Police-officer may, by any law in force for the time being, arrest without warrant:

"Non-cognizable offence or case." "Non-cognizable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which a Police-officer may not arrest without warrant:

"Bailable offence or case." "Bailable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which bail may be taken under any law in force for the time being:

"Non-bailable offence or case." "Non-bailable offence or case" means an offence for, or a case in, which bail may not be taken under any law in force for the time being.

In every part of this Act, except where a contrary intention appears from the context, words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

7. The Local Government may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, constitute within the said Presidency-towns respectively so many Divisions as the said Government thinks fit, and may define the extent thereof, and from time to time alter the number and extent of such divisions, and establish a Presidency Magistrate's Court for each of such divisions.

Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.

8. The Local Government may also from time to time appoint a sufficient number of fit persons to be Magistrates for the said towns, respectively, who may sit and act as such Magistrates in any of the said Courts, and may suspend or remove persons so appointed.

Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.

Every person so appointed shall, by virtue of his office, be a Justice of the Peace for the said towns, and shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which, by virtue of any law for the time being in force, may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace.

Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.

Every Presidency Magistrate in the town of Bombay shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which under any law now in force may be exercised by the Court of Petty Sessions.

9. In every Presidency-town the Local Government shall appoint one of the Presidency Magistrates to be Senior Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall exercise in such town all the powers which by any law, regulation or rule, are required to be exercised by any Senior or Chief Magistrate, and shall have authority

Appointment and powers of Senior Magistrate.

to make rules, not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, to regulate the conduct of business and secure uniformity of practice in the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates.

Notwithstanding anything in the last paragraph of section 8, appeals under the law for the time being regulating the municipality of Bombay shall lie to the Senior Magistrate.

10. All existing Magistrates of Police shall be deemed Presidency Magistrates under this Act, and all references in any Act now in force to Magistrates of Police shall be deemed to be made to such Presidency Magistrates.

Saving of existing incumbents.

11. Presidency Magistrates may pass the following sentences on persons convicted before them of offences which the said Magistrates are competent to try:—

Sentences which Magistrates may pass.

Imprisonment not exceeding the term of two years (including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law):

Fine to the extent of one thousand rupees:

Whipping.

A Magistrate may pass any lawful sentence, combining any of the sentences which he is authorized by law to pass.

EXPLANATION.—A Magistrate may award imprisonment in default of payment of fine, in addition to the full term of imprisonment which, under this section, he is competent to award.

12. Offences punishable under any law, other than the Indian Penal Code, containing no distinct provision as to the Court or officer before which or before whom they are to be tried, may be inquired into and tried, according to the provisions hereinafter contained, by the Courts appointed under this Act. But no such Court shall award any sentence in excess of its powers.

Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.

13. When any offence is committed in the presence of a Presidency Magistrate, he may order any person to arrest the offender, and may thereupon commit him to custody, or, if the offence is bailable, may admit him to bail.

Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.

14. A Magistrate may record any statement made to him by any person, or any confession made to him by any person accused of an offence by any Police-officer or other person. Such statements and confessions shall be recorded in the manner hereinafter prescribed for recording evidence, and shall, when recorded, be forwarded to the Magistrate by whom the case is inquired into or tried. No Magistrate shall record any such confession unless, upon enquiry, he has reason to believe that it was made voluntarily, and he shall make a memorandum at the foot of any such confession to the following effect:—

Powers of Magistrate to record statements and confessions.

"I believe that this confession was voluntarily made."

(Signed) A. B.,
Presidency Magistrate.

15. Upon complaint made to a Magistrate on oath of the abduction or unlawful detention of a woman, or of a female child under the age of fourteen years, for any unlawful purpose, such Magistrate may make an order for the immediate restoration of such woman to her liberty, or of such female child to her husband, parent, guardian or such other person as aforesaid, as the case may be, and may compel compliance with such order, using force if necessary.

Magistrate may compel immediate restoration of such woman or child.

CHAPTER III.

THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.

16. Every offence shall ordinarily be inquired into, and, if tried by a Magistrate, shall be tried in the district in which it was committed. If tried by a High Court, it shall (subject to the provisions of section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure) be tried by that High Court to which the Magistrate commits.

Place for inquiry and trial of offence.

EXPLANATION.—Offences created by local and special laws may be inquired into and tried in any place where the inquiry or trial might be held under the provisions of those laws or of this Act.

17. When a person is accused of the commission of any offence by reason of anything which has been done, or of anything which has been omitted to be done, and of any consequence which has ensued, such offence may be inquired into or tried in any district in which any such thing has been done, or omitted to be done, or any such consequence has ensued.

Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is wounded in the district of X and dies in district Z. The offence of the culpable homicide of A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Z.

(*b.*) A is wounded in the district of X, and is, during twenty days, unable to follow his ordinary pursuits in the district Y, where he is being treated. The offence of causing grievous hurt to A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Y.

(*c.*) A is put in fear of injury in district X, and is thereby induced, in the district of Y, to deliver property to the person who put him in fear. The offence of extortion committed on A may be inquired into and tried either in district X or district Y.

18. When an act is an offence by reason of its relation to any other act which is also an offence, a charge of the first-mentioned offence may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which it happened, or in the district in which the offence with which it was so connected happened.

Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A charge of abetment may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the abetment was committed, or in the district in which the offence abetted was committed.

(*b.*) A charge of receiving or retaining stolen goods may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the goods were stolen, or in any district in which any of them were at any time dishonestly received or retained.

(*c.*) A charge of wrongfully concealing a person known to have been kidnapped may be inquired into and tried in the district in which the wrongful concealing, or in the district in which the kidnapping, took place.

(*d.*) A, B, C and others combine together to abet the waging of war against the Queen. Any of the conspirators may be tried in any district in which acts were done by any one of the persons with whom he or they conspired, in pursuance of the original concerted plan and with reference to the common object.

Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain;

19. When it is uncertain in which of several districts an offence was committed; or

or not in one district only;

where an offence is committed partly in one district and partly in another; or

or offence is continuing;

where the offence is a continuing one and continues to be committed in more districts than one; or

or consists of several acts.

where it consists of several acts done in different districts,

it may be inquired into and tried in any one of any of such districts.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) An offence committed on a journey or voyage may be inquired into and tried in any district through which the person by whom the offence was committed, or the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, the offence was committed, passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

(*b.*) An offence committed near the boundary between two districts may be inquired into and tried in either.

(*c.*) A charge of being a thug, or of having belonged to a gang of dacoits, may be inquired into and tried wherever the person charged happens to be when the charge is made.

(*d.*) A charge of having escaped from custody may be inquired into and tried wherever the person charged happens to be when the charge is made.

(*e.*) A charge of criminal misappropriation, or of criminal breach of trust, may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the property which is the subject of the offence was received, or in the district or districts in which the whole or any part of it has been misappropriated, or where the offence of criminal breach of trust has been wholly or partly committed.

(*f.*) A steals a buffalo from B in district W, and personally, or by his agents, conveys the buffalo through districts X and Y into district Z. This is a continuing offence, and A may be tried either in W, X, Y or Z.

Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder,

20. The offence of murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder may be inquired into and tried wherever the person accused may happen to be when arrested, or in any other district in which he might be tried under any other provision of this Code, or any other law relating to the trial of such offence.

High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.

21. Whenever any doubt arises as to the district in which any offence should be inquired into or tried, the High Court within whose jurisdiction the offender is apprehended may decide in which district the offence shall be inquired into or tried.

Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

22. No sentence or order of any criminal Court shall be liable to be set aside merely on the ground that the investigation, inquiry or trial was held in a wrong district, unless it is proved, or appears, that the accused person was actually prejudiced in his defence, or the prosecutor in his prosecution, by such error, in either of which cases a new trial may be ordered.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE DUTY OF THE PUBLIC.

All persons to give information of certain offences.

23. Every person aware of the commission of any offence made punishable under section 121, 121 A, 122, 123, 124, 124 A, 125, 126, 130, 302, 303, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 456, 457, 458, 459 or 460 of the Indian Penal Code, shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burthen of proving which shall lie upon such person, give information of the same to the nearest Police-officer or Magistrate.

All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

24. Every person is bound to assist a Magistrate or Police-officer demanding his aid

in the prevention of a breach of the peace,

or in the suppression of a riot or an affray,

or in the taking of any other person whom such Magistrate or Police-officer is authorized to arrest.

CHAPTER V.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A MAGISTRATE.

Processes.

25. Proceedings to compel the appearance before a Magistrate of persons accused or suspected of offences, who have not been arrested without warrant, may be by summons or by warrant.

When summons or warrant may be issued.

26. A summons or a warrant may be issued—

(*a.*) upon information or report by a Police-officer. Such information or report shall be regarded as a complaint:

(*b.*) upon a complaint by a private person. Any person acquainted with the facts of a case may make a complaint:

(*c.*) upon suspicion entertained by a Magistrate that an offence has been committed.

Who may entertain complaints.

27. A Magistrate may entertain a complaint of an offence, whether preferred directly by the complainant, or on report of a Police-officer, and may issue process, in the manner hereinafter prescribed, to compel the appearance of persons accused of such offences.

Effect of complaint or Police report.

A complaint or a Police report gives jurisdiction to a Magistrate to inquire into or try any offence covered by the facts complained of or reported, and also to try or commit for trial any person who, at the time when the complaint or report is made, or subsequently, appears to have committed the offence disclosed.

Who may act without complaint.

28. A Magistrate may, without any complaint, take cognizance of any offence which he suspects to have been committed, and may issue process in the manner hereinafter prescribed to compel the appearance before him of

persons whom he suspects to have committed any such offence.

Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.

29. Nothing in section 27 or 28 shall be held to authorize a Magistrate to take cognizance of a case without complaint, when the offence falls under chapters XIX, XX or XXI of the Indian Penal Code; nor to entertain a complaint, or to take cognizance without complaint, of an offence, without sanction, where such offence, by any law in force, may not be entertained without sanction.

Commitment to High Court.

30. A Magistrate may commit any person to the High Court for any offence triable by such Court.

Magistrate to examine complainant.

31. When, in order to the issuing of a summons or a warrant against any person for any offence, a complaint is made to a Magistrate, such Magistrate, if he is competent to receive such complaint, shall examine the complainant. Such examination may be on oath or affirmation or not, as the Magistrate in each case thinks fit; but

Effect of omission.

where the complaint has been made by petition, and the Magistrate neglects to examine the complainant, the trial of the person accused shall not be set aside on this ground.

Provided that the Magistrate, if he thinks fit, may require an information in writing to be laid in every case in which it seems to him to be expedient before the matter of the complaint or charge is brought before him.

Dismissal of complaint.

32. The Magistrate before whom such complaint is duly made may, if, after examining the complainant, there is in his judgment no sufficient ground for proceeding, dismiss the complaint.

The dismissal of a complaint shall not prevent subsequent proceedings.

If it appears to such Magistrate that there is sufficient ground for proceeding, he shall issue his summons or his warrant (as the case may be) for causing the accused person to appear before him.

When summons may issue.

33. When a complaint is made before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, that any person has committed, or is suspected of having committed, any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with fine only, or with imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may issue his summons directed to such person, requiring him to appear at a certain time and place before such Magistrate as may then be there, to answer to the complaint.

If the Magistrate believes that the accused person is about to abscond, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant in the first instance for the arrest of such person.

Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.

34. When a complaint is made before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, that any person has committed, or is suspected of having committed, any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with imprisonment for a period exceeding six months,

or any offence triable exclusively by the High Court, or which in the opinion of such Magistrate ought to be tried by the High Court,

such Magistrate may issue his warrant to arrest such person, or, if he thinks fit, his summons requiring him to appear to answer such complaint.

Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.

35. If the person served with a summons does not appear before the Magistrate at the time mentioned in such summons, and the Magistrate is satisfied that such summons was duly served in what the Magistrate deems a reasonable time before the time therein appointed for appearing to the same,

or if it appears to the Magistrate that, after due diligence, the summons could not be served according to the provisions of this Act,

the Magistrate may issue his warrant to apprehend the accused person.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

36. In cases, of whatever nature, in which the Magistrate thinks fit to issue a summons, he may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the accused person, and permit him to appear by an agent duly authorized to act in his behalf.

But it shall be in the discretion of such Magistrate, at any stage of the proceedings, to direct the personal attendance of the accused person.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS.

Form of summons.

37. Every summons issued by a Magistrate to an accused person shall be in writing, and shall be signed and sealed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (A) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Fees for summonses and warrants.

38. For every summons or warrant issued by a Magistrate there shall be paid a fee of eight annas, and for every summons to attend and produce documents there shall be paid a fee of four annas.

Power to remit fees.

Provided that such Magistrate may in any case remit any such fee, if he is satisfied that the party complaining is unable to pay the same, or if the complaint is made by a public servant in the execution of his duty.

Summons how served.

39. The summons shall be served on the accused personally, in any district where he may be, by delivering or tendering the summons to him; or, in case the accused person cannot be found, the summons may be left for him with some adult male member or servant of his family residing with him, and the person summoned, or the person with whom the summons is left, shall, if required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor.

Service when accused cannot be found.

40. When the accused person cannot be found, and there is no adult male member of his family on whom the service can be made, the serving officer shall fix the summons on some conspicuous part of the house in which the accused person ordinarily resides.

41. A Magistrate may, notwithstanding the issue of such summons, either before the appearance of the accused person as required by such summons, or after default made by him so to appear, issue a warrant of arrest against such person.

Issue of warrant in addition to summons.

42. A Magistrate may issue a summons for the attendance, or a warrant for the apprehension, of any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction, in respect of any offence known or suspected to have been committed by such person in a different district, or on the high seas, or in a foreign country, and for which, if committed within such local limits, he might issue a summons or warrant.

Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.

43. When a summons is to be served at any place outside the Presidency town, the Magistrate may send the summons in duplicate to the local Magistrate of the place where the accused shall reside or be to be there served.

Service of summons at distant places.

44. When service of summons is effected at such distance as aforesaid, and also in cases where the person who shall have served the same shall not be present at the hearing of the complaint, the service may be proved by a solemn declaration, purporting to be made before a Magistrate, which declaration may be endorsed on the duplicate summons and returned to the Court whence the process issued, or by a copy of the summons countersigned by the person to whom it is addressed, or by a receipt under section 89.

Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.

45. The provisions relating to a summons, its issue and service, contained in sections 37 to 44 (both inclusive), shall be applicable to every summons issued under this Act.

Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

Provided that, when the person summoned is in the service of Government or of any Railway Company, the Court or Magistrate issuing the summons may send the summons to the head of the office in which the person summoned is employed; and such head shall thereupon cause the summons to be served on the person named therein.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE WARRANT.

46. Every warrant issued by a Magistrate shall be in writing, and shall be signed and sealed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (B) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Form of warrant.

A warrant issued under this Act remains in force until the person arrested is brought into the presence of the Magistrate who issued it or some other Magistrate of the town in which it was issued and so long as he remains before such Magistrate. If the person arrested is to be remanded to custody, an order must be made under section 68 or a warrant issued under section 104.

Force of warrant of arrest.

47. It shall be in the discretion of a Magistrate, in issuing a warrant for the arrest of any person, to direct by endorsement on the warrant that, if such person be willing and ready to give bail, in a sum to be fixed by the Magistrate, for his appearance before the Magistrate on a specified day (which sum and day shall be named in such endorsement) to answer the complaint, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall accept such bail, and shall release from custody the person complained against.

Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.

If bail is given, the officer shall forward the bail-bond to the Magistrate.

Bail-bond to be forwarded.

48. A warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing a warrant may, if immediate execution be necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Warrants to whom directed.

49. A warrant may be directed to several persons, and, when so directed, may be executed by all, or by any one or more of such persons.

Warrant to several persons.

50. A warrant directed to a Police-officer may also be executed by any other Police-officer whose name is endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom the warrant is directed or endorsed.

Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.

51. The Magistrate by whom a warrant of arrest is issued may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.

Any Magistrate may also at any time direct the arrest, in his presence, of any person for whose arrest he is competent to issue a warrant.

Arrest in presence of Magistrate.

52. A warrant issued by a Magistrate shall ordinarily be executed in the district in which it was issued.

Where warrant may be executed.

But if the person against whom the warrant is issued escapes, goes into, or is, in any place out of the district in which the warrant was issued, the warrant may be executed in such place.

53. A Magistrate may direct a warrant to be executed outside his local jurisdiction, either after endorsement by a Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction it is to be executed, or without such endorsement.

Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

If the warrant is to be so endorsed, it may be sent by post to the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction it is to be executed and by whom it is to be endorsed.

If the warrant is not to be endorsed, it shall be entrusted to a Police-officer, to be taken, either to a Magistrate, or to a Police-officer not below the rank of an officer in charge of a station, in whose local jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed.

54. If a warrant is executed, whether with or without endorsement, outside the district in which it was issued, the person arrested shall, unless the Magistrate

Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.

who issued the warrant be within twenty miles or be nearer than the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made, or unless bail be taken under section 47, be carried before the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made.

55. A Magistrate or Police-officer to whom a warrant is directed for execution shall execute the same, or cause it to be executed, and any Magistrate before whom a person is brought under the provisions of section 54 shall, if the person arrested appears to be the person intended by the Magistrate who issued the warrant, direct his removal in custody to the Magistrate who issued the warrant,

Procedure by Magistrate before whom person is brought on arrest under warrant from other jurisdiction.

or, if the offence be bailable, and the person arrested be ready and willing to give bail, shall take bail for his appearance before the Magistrate who issued the warrant, and the recognizance or bail-bond shall be forwarded to such Magistrate.

56. If any person accused of an offence not coming within section 33 absconds or conceals himself, so that, upon a warrant issued against him, he cannot be found, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall, if he thinks, whether after taking evidence or not, that such person absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding the service of the warrant, issue a written proclamation, requiring him to appear to answer the complaint within a fixed period not less than thirty days.

Proclamation for person absconding.

Such proclamation shall be publicly read in some conspicuous place of the town or village in which the accused person usually resides, and shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of his ordinary place of abode, or on some conspicuous place of such town or village.

A copy of the proclamation shall also be affixed on some conspicuous part of such Magistrate's Court-house.

A statement by the Magistrate to the effect that the proclamation was duly made shall be conclusive evidence of due compliance with the law.

57. Such Magistrate may order the attachment of any property, moveable or immoveable, or both, belonging to the person so absconding or concealing himself.

Attachment of property of person absconding.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any property within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate making the order; and it shall authorize the attachment of any property without the jurisdiction of such Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

The attachment under this section shall, if the property ordered to be attached be land paying revenue to Government, be made through the Collector of the District in which the land is situate, and, in all other cases, by seizure under the order of the Magistrate having jurisdiction; or by the appointment of a manager and receiver; or by an order prohibiting the payment of rent to the absent person, as such Magistrate deems proper.

If the absent person does not appear within the time specified in the proclamation, the property under attachment shall be at the disposal of Government, but shall not be sold until the expiration of six months, unless it is of a perishable nature, or such Magistrate considers that the sale would be for the benefit of the owner.

58. When any person whose property has come under the disposal of Government under section 57 appears or is found within two years after the attachment of the property, and proves to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of evading justice, such property, or, if the same has been sold, the proceeds thereof, shall be restored to him.

Restoration of forfeited property.

59. On the arrest of a person for whose apprehension a warrant has been issued under the provisions of section 42, in respect of an offence known or suspected to have been committed in another district or division of a district, the Magistrate who issued the warrant shall, unless he is authorized to complete the inquiry himself, send the person arrested to the Magistrate within the limits of whose jurisdiction the offence is known or suspected to have been committed, or shall take bail for his appearance before such Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is suspected is bailable.

Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

When the Magistrate who issued the warrant cannot satisfy himself as to the Magistrate to whom the person arrested should be sent, the case shall be reported for the orders of the High Court.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

60. A Magistrate inquiring into or trying any case may permit any person to conduct the case as prosecutor, but no person shall be entitled to do so without permission. Any person permitted to prosecute may conduct the prosecution personally or by counsel.

Permission to conduct prosecution.

61. Every person accused before a Magistrate of an offence may of right be defended by any barrister or attorney of a High Court, or by any pleader duly qualified under the law in force for the time being relating to pleaders.

Right of accused to be defended.

Any such person may, with the permission of the Court (but not otherwise), employ any mukhtár or other person, not being a barrister, attorney or pleader, to assist him in his defence.

If an accused person, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and if such inquiry results in a committal, or if such trial results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court, with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as to it seems fit.

Where accused person does not understand proceedings.

62. The place in which the Court of a Magistrate is held for the trial of any offence, or for the purpose of conducting an inquiry into any case triable by a High Court, shall be deemed an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them.

Criminal Courts to be open.

But the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order that, during the inquiry into or trial of any particular case, no person shall have access to, or be, or remain in, the room or building used by the Court, without the consent or permission of the Court.

63. In the case of offences which may lawfully be compounded, injured persons may compound the offence out of Court, or in Court with the permission of the Court.

Compounding offences.

CHAPTER IX.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

64. Cases, triable exclusively by a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original criminal jurisdiction or which in the opinion of a Magistrate ought to be tried by such Court, shall be inquired into by a Magistrate, and in such inquiry he shall adopt the following procedure.

Procedure in preliminary inquiries.

65. When the accused person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, or, if his personal attendance is dispensed with, when the Magistrate thinks fit, the Magistrate shall take the evidence of the complainant and of such persons as are stated to have any knowledge of the facts which form the subject-matter of the accusation and the attendant circumstances.

Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.

Such evidence shall be taken in the manner described in clauses 2, 3 and 4 of section 75.

66. The complainant and the witnesses for the prosecution shall be examined in the presence of the accused person, or of his agent, when his personal attendance is dispensed with and he appears by agent.

Examination to be in presence of accused.

The accused person or his agent shall be permitted to examine and re-examine his own witnesses, and to cross-examine the complainant and his witnesses.

Accused may cross-examine.

67. The Magistrate may, at any stage of the proceedings, summon and examine any person whose evidence he considers essential to the inquiry, and recall and re-examine any person already examined.

Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.

68. If, from the absence of a witness or from any other reasonable cause, it becomes necessary or advisable to defer the examination, or further examination, of witnesses, the Magistrate may, by a written order, from time to time adjourn the inquiry and remand the accused person for such time as is deemed reasonable, not exceeding fifteen days.

Adjournment of inquiry and remand.

During the time that the accused person is so remanded, the Magistrate shall deal with him in accordance with the provisions of chapter XVII.

EXPLANATION.—After commencing the inquiry, if sufficient evidence has been obtained to raise a suspicion that the person accused may have committed an offence, and it appears likely that further evidence may be obtained by a remand, this is a reasonable ground for a remand.

69. When a Magistrate finds that there are not sufficient grounds for committing the accused person to take his trial before the High Court, or for remanding him, he shall discharge him, unless it appears to the Magistrate that such person should be put on his trial before himself, in which case he shall proceed accordingly.

When accused person to be discharged.

EXPLANATION I.—The absence of the complainant, except when the offence may lawfully be compounded, shall not be deemed sufficient ground for a discharge, if there appear other evidence of a nature rendering a trial desirable.

EXPLANATION II.—A discharge is not equivalent to an acquittal, and does not bar the revival of a prosecution for the same offence.

EXPLANATION III.—An order of discharge shall not ordinarily be made until the evidence of the witnesses named for the prosecution has been taken.

70. When evidence has been given before a Magistrate, which appears to justify him in sending the accused person to take his trial for an offence which is triable exclusively by the High Court, or which, in the opinion of the Magistrate, is one which ought to be tried by such Court, the accused person shall be sent for trial by such Magistrate before the High Court.

When accused to be committed for trial.

71. When the Magistrate determines to send the accused person before the High Court for trial, he shall, after the evidence for the prosecution has been recorded, make a written instrument under his hand and seal, declaring with what offence the accused person is charged, and shall direct him to be tried by such Court on such charge.

Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried.

Such instrument, the record of the original enquiry, and any weapon or other article of property necessary to produce in evidence shall be sent to the Clerk of the Crown or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.

72. As soon as the charge on which the accused person is to be tried has been prepared, it shall be read and explained to him; and a copy thereof shall be furnished to him, if he so require.

Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.

73. The accused person shall be required at once to give in, orally or in writing, a list of witnesses whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial before the High Court.

List of witnesses for defence on trial.

The Magistrate may, if he thinks proper, summon the persons so named to attend and give evidence at the enquiry; and if he does so, the commitment shall not be considered to have been made until such evidence has been taken.

It shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to allow the accused person to give in any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time.

Further list.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

74. The following procedure shall be observed in the trial of cases by Magistrates under this Act.

Cases may be tried summarily.

In every such case the Magistrate shall record the following particulars:

(*a*) the serial number,

(*b*) the date of the commission of the offence,

(*c*) the name of the complainant,

(*d*) the name of the accused person,

(*e*) the offence complained of or proved,

(*f*) the prisoner's plea,

(*g*) the final order,

(*h*) the date of such order.

75. The Magistrate need not record the evidence of the witnesses in any case tried by him under this Act.

Record of evidence.

But if he think fit to record such evidence, it shall be sufficient either to take it down with his own hand or to cause it to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court. All evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Magistrate and shall be part of the record.

Evidence so taken down shall ordinarily be taken in the form of a narrative, but the Magistrate may, in his discretion take down or cause to be taken down any particular question or answer.

Every Magistrate recording the evidence of a witness shall record such remarks as he thinks material respecting the demeanour of such witness while under examination.

76. No formal charge need at any time be made against the accused person, and neither the complaint nor the process issued thereon shall be regarded otherwise than as notice to the accused person of the facts to be inquired into. The Magistrate may convict the accused person of any offence he is competent to try, and which, from the facts proved, the accused person appears to have committed, whatever may be the nature of the complaint or process. If a formal charge be made it shall be drawn up in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter XX.

Object and effect of complaint.

77. No defect in the complaint or process shall affect the validity of the proceedings, unless it appears that the accused person was actually misled by such defect; and, in considering whether or not he was so misled, the Magistrate shall have regard to the manner in which the accused person conducted his defence.

Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.

78. If, upon the day appointed, the accused person appears voluntarily in obedience to the summons in that behalf served upon him, or is brought before the Magistrate by virtue of a warrant or otherwise, the Magistrate shall deal with him in accordance with chapter XVII.

Accused person may be admitted to bail, or allowed to be at large on his personal recognizance.

79. If upon the day appointed for the appearance of the accused person, or any day subsequent thereto on which the case may be called on, the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate shall dismiss the complaint, unless for some reason he thinks proper to adjourn the hearing of the same to some other day. Such adjournment shall be made upon such terms as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.

80. On the appearance of both parties on the day fixed for the trial, the substance of the complaint shall be stated to the accused person, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Procedure on appearance of parties.

If the accused person admit the truth of the complaint, his admission shall be recorded, and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate may convict him accordingly.

Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.

81. If the accused person does not admit the truth of the complaint, the Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant and such witnesses as he produces in support of his complaint, and also to hear the accused person and such witnesses as he produces in his defence.

Procedure when no such admission is made.

82. Before or during the hearing of any complaint, the Magistrate may, in order to secure the attendance of witnesses or for any other reason, adjourn the hearing of the same to a day to be then appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the party or parties.

Adjournment.

If on the day to which such hearing or such further hearing has been so adjourned, the accused person does not appear, the Magistrate may issue his warrant for the arrest of such person.

If the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate may dismiss the complaint.

83. In every case in which any person is given in charge to any Police-officer, or in which any information or complaint of any offence is laid or made before any Magistrate and is not further prosecuted, or in which, if further prosecuted, it appears to the Magistrate by whom the case is heard that there was no sufficient ground for making the charge, the Magistrate may award such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, to be paid by the informer or complainant to the party informed or complained against, for his loss of time and expenses in the matter, as to the Magistrate seems meet.

Compensation to person informed or complained against.

In such cases, if more persons than one are accused in the complaint, the Magistrate may, in like manner, award compensation not exceeding fifty rupees to each of them.

All compensation awarded under this section may be recovered as if it were a fine.

84. If a complainant, at any time before a final order is passed in any case, satisfies the Magistrate that there are sufficient grounds

Withdrawal of complaint.

for permitting him to withdraw his complaint, the Magistrate may permit him to withdraw it.

A complaint withdrawn under this section shall not again be entertained.

85. If the Magistrate, in any case tried under this chapter, finds the accused person not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

Acquittal.

If the accused person is convicted, the Magistrate shall pass sentence upon him, and, in cases appealable under this Act, shall record a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction, together with the substance of the evidence on which the conviction was had, unless he has already recorded the evidence itself in the manner described in section 75.

Sentence.

When the personal attendance of the accused person during the trial has been dispensed with, the sentence of the Magistrate, if the sentence be for fine only, may be pronounced in the presence of such accused person's agent, if he has been permitted to appear by agent; or the accused person may be required to attend to hear such sentence.

86. In any trial before a Magistrate, in which it may appear at any stage of the proceedings that from any cause the case is one which the Magistrate is not competent to try, or one which, in the opinion of such Magistrate, ought to be tried by the High Court, the Magistrate shall stop further proceedings under this chapter, and shall, either submit the case to the Magistrate having jurisdiction, or commit the accused person to the High Court in accordance with the provisions contained in chapter IX.

How the Magistrate is to proceed when, after commencement of trial, he finds the case beyond his jurisdiction.

87. In all cases not of a criminal nature, if no sufficient cause be shown for the non-appearance of the person against whom complaint has been made, the Magistrate upon proof of the service of the summons, may proceed to hear and determine the case in his absence, or may, if he think fit, issue his warrant for apprehending and bringing the said person before him or some other Magistrate.

Procedure in cases not of a criminal nature.

Provided that the prosecution in any such case shall be commenced within three months after the commission of the offence.

CHAPTER XI.

APPEALS.

88. The Local Government may direct an appeal by the Public Prosecutor or other officer specially or generally appointed in this behalf, from a Magistrate's order of acquittal, or of dismissal, or of leave to withdraw operating as an acquittal; but in no other case shall there be an appeal from a judgment or order.

No appeal in case of acquittal, except on behalf of Government.

Such appeal shall lie to the High Court. No appeal shall be presented under this section after six months from the date of the order complained of.

The High Court may, in any case so appealed, direct a new trial by another Court, or may pass such order as may be warranted by law.

89. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Magistrate, may appeal to the High Court if the sentence complained of involves imprisonment for a term exceeding one year or a fine exceeding five hundred rupees:

Appeal.

Provided that, where an accused person has been convicted on his own plea, no appeal shall lie except as to the extent or legality of the sentence.

For the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, all appeals under this Act and all applications to the High Court for the exercise of the powers given by Act No. X of 1875, section 147, shall be deemed to be appeals under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

90. Every petition of appeal under this Act shall be accompanied by a copy of the order appealed against.

Copy of judgment to accompany petition.

91. If any person affected by a sentence or other order passed by a Court under this Act desires to have a copy of any proceeding, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith provided that he pay for the same, unless the Court, for some special reason, sees fit to furnish it free of cost.

Copies of proceedings.

92. If the party appealing be in jail, he shall be at liberty to present his petition of appeal, and the copy of the judgment or order appealed against, to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward the petition to the proper appellate authority.

Procedure when appellant in jail.

93. The High Court shall fix a reasonable time within which the appellant or his counsel or authorized agent may appear, and it may reject the appeal if, on a perusal of the petition of appeal and the copy of the judgment or order appealed against, and after hearing the appellant or his Counsel or authorized agent, if he appears, it considers that there is no sufficient ground for questioning the correctness of the decision or for interfering with the sentence or order appealed against.

Rejection of appeal.

Before rejecting the appeal, the Court may call for and peruse all or any part of the proceedings of the Magistrate, but shall not be bound to do so.

In rejecting an appeal under this section, the High Court shall not enhance the sentence.

94. If the High Court decide to hear the appeal, it shall cause notice to be given to the appellant and shall also give notice to the Magistrate whose judgment or order has been appealed against, who shall inform, if necessary, the public prosecutor, Government pleader, or other officer empowered by Government in that behalf, of the day on which such appeal will be heard,

Notice of appeal.

and in cases under section 88, where the High Court decides to hear the appeal, it shall also cause notice to be given to the respondent.

95. The High Court, after perusing the proceedings of the Magistrate, and after hearing the appellant, his counsel or agent, if they appear, and the public prosecutor, Government pleader or other officer empowered by Government or by the Magistrate in that behalf, if he appears, may alter or reverse the finding and sentence or order of such Court, and may, if it see reason to do so, enhance any punishment that has been awarded or order the appellant to be re-tried before any Magistrate or before the High Court.

High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.

Provided that the High Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than is prescribed for the offence by the Indian Penal Code.

96. In any case in which an appeal is allowed, the High Court may, pending the appeal, order that the sentence be suspended, and, if the appellant be in confinement for an offence which is bailable, may order that he be released on bail.

Suspension of sentence pending appeal.

Release of appellant on bail.

The period during which the sentence is suspended shall be omitted in reckoning the completion of the punishment.

97. In any case in which an appeal has been allowed, the High Court, if it thinks further inquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the appellant to be necessary, may either make such further inquiry and take such additional evidence itself, or may direct such inquiry to be made and additional evidence to be taken by a Magistrate.

High Court may make or direct further inquiry.

If the High Court takes further evidence and passes judgment and sentence, no fresh right of appeal arises in respect of such sentence.

When the evidence has not been taken before itself, the result of the further inquiry and the additional evidence shall be certified to the High Court, and such Court shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.

Unless the High Court otherwise directs, the presence of the appellant may be dispensed with when the further inquiry is made or evidence taken.

The provisions of this Act relating to summoning and enforcing the attendance of witnesses and their examination shall, so far as may be, apply to witnesses examined under this section.

98. No order passed by a Magistrate shall be reversed or altered on appeal on account of any error or defect, either in the charge or in the proceedings on or before trial, or on account of the improper admission or rejection of any evidence, unless such error or defect has occasioned a failure of justice, either by affecting the due conduct of the prosecution, or by prejudicing the prisoner in his defence.

Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.

No irregularity in the proceedings up to trial is a sufficient ground for reversing any judgment, sentence or order made or passed in a trial properly held.

99. In case the accused person has been sentenced to a larger amount of punishment than could have been awarded for the offence which, in the judgment of the High Court, is proved by the evidence, the High Court may reduce the punishment within the limits prescribed by the Indian Penal Code or any law for the time being in force for such offence.

High Court may reduce punishment.

100. When a Magistrate has convicted a person of an offence not triable by such Magistrate, the High Court shall annul the conviction and sentence of such Magistrate, and direct the trial of the case by a Court of competent jurisdiction.

Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.

101. No appeal shall lie from any order of a Magistrate, except in the cases provided for by this Act or by any law for the time being in force.

Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Magistrate.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) There is no appeal against an order refusing to grant compensation, or to grant an enhanced award.

(*b.*) There is no appeal against an order of a competent Magistrate dismissing a complaint.

(*c.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to keep the peace.

(*d.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to be of good behaviour.

(*e.*) There is no appeal against an order of maintenance.

(*f.*) There is no appeal against the order of a competent Court refusing to order a commitment.

(*g.*) There is no appeal against an interlocutory order, such as a claim to appear by agent.

102. When an application is made to the High Court for the exercise of the powers conferred by the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875, section 147, the party making such application shall give notice to the Magistrate, to whose decision such application relates, seven days at least before such application is made, and shall at the same time furnish such Magistrate with a copy of the grounds on which such application is to be made.

Notice to Magistrate concerned, of intention to make application under Act X of 1875, s. 147.

103. When the decision of any Magistrate is called in question in the High Court by any process issued on an *ex parte* application, the Magistrate may submit with the record a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision and any facts he may consider material to the issue; and this statement the Court shall consider before determining the matter so as to overrule or set aside the decision or acts of the Magistrate to which the application relates, and notwithstanding that no Counsel appear on behalf of the Magistrate.

Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

CHAPTER XII.

EXECUTION.

104. In cases tried by a Magistrate, the Court passing the sentence shall forward the accused person with a warrant for the execution of the sentence, to the officer in charge of the jail of the Presidency town in which the trial was held,

Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence to officer in charge of jail.

or where there are more such jails than one, to such of them as the Local Government from time to time directs in this behalf.

The warrant shall state the offence of which the accused person has been convicted, and the period during which he is to be imprisoned, and the nature of the imprisonment or other punishment:

Sentence of whipping.

105. Where the accused person is sentenced to whipping, the sentence may be executed at such place and time as the Court may direct.

Form and direction of warrant of commitment.

106. Every warrant for the commitment of a person to custody shall be in writing, and signed and sealed by the Magistrate who issues it, and shall be directed to the officer in charge of the jail aforesaid, and shall be in the form (C or D, as the case may be) given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Levy of fine.

107. Whenever an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the Magistrate may issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender, whether or not the offence be punishable with fine only, and whether or not the sentence direct that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall suffer imprisonment.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

Section to what cases applicable.

This section shall not apply to cases in which any special procedure is laid down, by any special or local law in force for the time being, for the recovery of any fine, but shall apply to cases in which no such procedure is laid down, and to all fines not levied when this Act comes into force, but which might have been levied under this section if it had been in force when they were imposed.

Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.

When a warrant of distress is issued, the Magistrate may order the offender to be detained in custody until return can be conveniently made to such warrant, unless the offender enter into a recognizance with or without sureties, conditioned for his appearance before the Magistrate on the day appointed for such return, such day not being more than eight days from the time of taking the recognizance; but if, before issuing such warrant of distress, it appears to the Magistrate, by the admission of the offender or otherwise, that no sufficient distress can be had within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate whereon to levy such fine or penalty, he may, if he think fit, refrain from issuing such warrant of distress.

Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.

No distress levied by virtue of this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress or other proceeding relating thereto; nor shall such party be deemed a trespasser *ab initio* on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him; but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Who may issue warrant.

The warrant may be issued either by the Magistrate who passes the sentence or by his successor in office.

Payment of fine in compensation.

108. Whenever a Magistrate imposes a fine under any law in force for the time being, the Magistrate may order the whole or any part of the fine to be paid in compensation,

(*a*) for expenses properly incurred in the prosecution,

(*b*) for the offence complained of, where such offence can, in the opinion of the Magistrate, be compensated by money.

Such payment shall be made, as the Magistrate thinks fit, to or for the benefit of the complainant, or the person injured, or both.

If the fine be awarded in a case which is subject to appeal, the amount awarded shall not be paid until the period prescribed for presentation of the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, till after the decision of the appeal.

In any subsequent civil proceedings relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum which may have been awarded under this section.

Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.

109. In every case punishable under any law in force for the time being with imprisonment as well as fine, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine, whether with or without imprisonment, the Magistrate shall be guided by the provisions of sections 64 and 65 of the Indian Penal Code in awarding the period of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine:

Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.

Provided that, in no case decided by a Magistrate, where imprisonment has been awarded as part of the substantive sentence, shall the period of imprisonment awarded in default of payment of the fine exceed one-fourth of the period of imprisonment which he is competent to inflict as punishment for the offence, otherwise than as imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

Where a person is sentenced to fine only, the Magistrate may award such term of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as is allowed by law, provided the amount does not exceed the Magistrate's powers under this Act.

Whipping, if awarded in addition to imprisonment, when to be inflicted.

110. When the punishment of whipping is awarded, in addition to imprisonment, in a case which is subject to appeal, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of such sentence, or, if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the High Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted immediately on the expiry of the fifteen days, or, in case of an appeal, immediately on the receipt of the order of the High Court confirming the sentence.

Mode of inflicting punishment.

111. In the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted with such instrument, in such mode, and on such part of the person, as the Local Government directs; and, in the case of a person under sixteen years of age, it shall be inflicted in the way of school-discipline with a light ratan.

In no case, if the cat-of-nine-tails be the instrument employed, shall the punishment of whipping exceed one hundred and fifty lashes, or, if the ratan be employed, shall the punishment exceed thirty stripes.

The punishment shall be inflicted in the presence of the officer in charge of the jail.

Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.

112. No sentence of whipping shall be carried into execution unless a medical officer, if present, certifies, or, if there is not a medical officer present, unless it appears to the officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo the punishment.

Stay of execution.

If, during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a medical officer certifies, or it appears to the officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the punishment, the whipping shall be finally stopped.

Not to be executed by instalments.

No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments.

Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 112.

113. In any case in which, under section 112, a sentence of whipping is, wholly or partially, prevented from being carried into execution, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Magistrate who passed the sentence can revise it; and the said Magistrate may, at his discretion, either order the discharge of such offender, or sentence him, in lieu of whipping, or in lieu of so much of the sentence of whipping as was not carried out, to imprisonment for any period, which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence:

Provided that the whole period of imprisonment to which such offender is sentenced shall not exceed that to which he is liable by law, or that which the Magistrate is competent to award.

Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.

114. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more offences punishable under the same or different sections of any law for the time being in force, the Magistrate may sentence him, for the offences of which he has been convicted, to the several penalties prescribed by such enactment or enactments, which such Magistrate is competent to inflict; such penalties, when consisting of imprisonment, to commence the one after the expiration of the other.

It shall not be necessary for the Magistrate, by reason only of the aggregate punishment for the several offences being in excess of the punishment which it is competent to inflict on conviction of a single offence, to send the offender for trial before the High Court:

Provided that the punishment shall not in the aggregate exceed twice the amount of punishment which the Magistrate is, by his ordinary jurisdiction, competent to inflict.

Trial of previously convicted persons.

115. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under chapter XII or chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, is again accused of any offence punishable under either of those chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall ordinarily, if the Magistrate considers him an habitual offender, be committed to the High Court.

Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.

116. When sentence is passed on an escaped convict, for such escape or for any other offence, the Magistrate may direct the sentence to take effect immediately, or after such convict has suffered imprisonment or transportation, as the case may be, for a further period, equal to that which remained unexpired of his former sentence at the time of his escape.

Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.

117. When sentence is passed on a person already under sentence of imprisonment or transportation, and the sentence is for imprisonment, the Magistrate shall direct that such imprisonment shall commence at the expiration of the imprisonment or transportation to which such person has been previously sentenced:

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to excuse such person from any part of the punishment to which he is liable upon such former or subsequent conviction.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Evidence of medical witness.

118. The examination of a civil surgeon or other medical witness, taken and duly attested by a Magistrate, may be given in evidence in any criminal trial, although the person examined is not called as a witness.

Court may summon medical witness.

The Court may summon such civil surgeon or other medical witness, if it sees sufficient cause for doing so.

Report of chemical examiner.

119. Any document purporting to be a report from the chemical examiner, or assistant chemical examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report, in the course of any criminal trial, or in any preliminary inquiry relating thereto, may, if it bears his signature, be used as evidence in any criminal trial.

Genuineness of signature may be presumed.

The Court may presume that the signature of any such document is genuine, and that the person signing it held the office which he professed to hold at the time when he signed it.

Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.

120. Where a previous conviction or acquittal is to be proved against an accused person, application shall be made to the officer in whose custody the records of such trial may be.

It shall not be necessary to produce the record of the conviction or acquittal of such accused person, or a copy thereof, but an extract may be produced

in proof of such conviction or acquittal, if certified, under the hand of the clerk of the Court or other officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had, or by the deputy of such clerk or officer, to be a copy of the charge, finding and sentence, as the case may be.

Record of evidence in absence of accused.

121. If an accused person abscond, and after due pursuit cannot be arrested, any Court competent to try or to commit such accused person for trial for the offence complained of may, in his absence, record the statements of the persons acquainted with the facts; and such depositions may, on the arrest of such person, be put in on his trial for such offence, if it is not practicable to procure the attendance of such witnesses.

Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.

122. Whenever any Magistrate, after having heard part of the evidence in a case, ceases to exercise jurisdiction in such case, and is succeeded by another Magistrate who has and who exercises jurisdiction in such case, such last-named Magistrate may decide the case on the evidence partly recorded by his predecessor and partly recorded by himself, or he may re-summon the witnesses and commence afresh:

Provided that the accused person may, when the second Magistrate commences his proceedings, demand that the witnesses shall be re-summoned and re-heard, in which case the trial shall be commenced afresh:

Provided also that the High Court may set aside any conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by the Magistrate before whom the conviction was had, if such Court is of opinion that the accused person has been materially prejudiced thereby; and may order a new trial.

Continuation of proceedings not completed by Magistrate commencing inquiry.

123. Whenever, from any cause, a Magistrate making an inquiry under this Act is unable to complete the proceedings himself, any other Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire and to commit may complete the case and proceed as if he had recorded all the evidence himself.

When personal attendance of witness may be dispensed with.

124. Whenever in the course of a trial before a Magistrate it appears that the attendance of a witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate may dispense with the personal attendance of such witness.

Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.

Such Magistrate may direct a commission to the Magistrate of the District, or to a Magistrate of the first class, in whose jurisdiction such witness may be. The Magistrate to whom the commission is directed shall proceed to take the evidence of such witness as directed in section 330 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Commission in case of witness being within jurisdiction of a High Court.

If the witness is within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the Court dispensing with his personal attendance may direct a commission to any Magistrate within such limits, and such Magistrate shall have the like power to compel the attendance and examination of witnesses as he possesses for that purpose in cases pending before him.

Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

The prosecutor and the accused person may forward interrogatories, upon which the officer to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness, or the prosecutor may appear personally before the Magistrate to whom the commission is directed, or the prosecutor or accused person may so appear by authorized agent.

After any commission issued under this section has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto, and the deposition of such witness may be used as evidence in the case and shall form part of the record.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF THE EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSONS.

Examination of accused.

125. In all inquiries and trials under this Act, the Magistrate may from time to time, at any stage of the inquiry or trial and without previously warning the accused person, examine him, and put such questions to him as he considers necessary.

The accused person shall not render himself liable to punishment for refusal to answer such questions, or for giving false answers to them, but the Magistrate shall draw such inference as may to him seem just from such refusal or false answers.

EXPLANATION.—The answer given by an accused person may be put in evidence against him, not only in the case under inquiry, but also in trials for any other offences which his replies may tend to show he has committed.

Examination of accused how recorded.

126. Whenever an accused person is examined in the course of a preliminary enquiry into a case triable by the High Court, the whole of such examination, including every question put to him and every answer given by him, shall be recorded in full, and shall be shown or read to him, and he shall be at liberty to explain or add to his answers.

When the whole is made conformable to what he declares is the truth, the examination shall be attested by the signature of the Magistrate, who shall certify under his own hand that it was taken in his presence and in his hearing, and contains accurately the whole of the statement made by the accused person.

No influence to be used to induce disclosures.

127. Except as is provided in section 128, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to the accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

Magistrate may tender pardon to accomplice.

128. A Magistrate may, after recording his reason for so doing, tender a pardon to any one or more of the persons supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any offence specified in column seven of the second schedule hereto annexed as triable exclusively by the High Court, on condition of his or their making a full, true and fair disclosure of the whole of the circumstances, within his or their knowledge, relative to the crime committed, and every other person concerned in the perpetration thereof.

Any person accepting a tender of pardon under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case, under the rules applicable to the examination witnesses.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody pending the termination of the trial.

When Magistrate or High Court may direct commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

129. When a pardon has been tendered under section 128, if it appears to the Magistrate before the trial, or to the High Court, that any person who has accepted such offer of pardon has not conformed to the conditions under which the pardon was tendered, either by wilfully concealing anything essential, or by giving false evidence, such Magistrate or Court may commit, or direct the commitment of, such person, for trial for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered.

The statement made by a person under pardon, which pardon has been withdrawn under this section, may be put in evidence against him.

CHAPTER XV.

OF SECURING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

Power to summon material witness or examine person present.

130. Any Magistrate may, at any stage of any proceeding, inquiry or trial, summon, in the manner provided by chapter VI, any witness, or examine any person in attendance though not summoned as a witness, and it shall be the Magistrate's duty to do so if the evidence of such person appears essential to the just decision of the case.

When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.

131. If a Magistrate has reason to believe that any witness whose attendance is required will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant of arrest in the first instance.

Procedure when warrant cannot be served.

132. If such warrant cannot be executed, and the Magistrate considers that the witness absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding the service thereof, he may issue a proclamation, requiring the attendance of such witness to give evidence at a time and place to be named therein, to be affixed on some conspicuous part of such witness' ordinary place of abode, or if he has no such abode, of the Court of the Magistrate.

If the witness does not attend at the time and place named in such proclamation, the Magistrate may order the attachment of any moveable property belonging to such witness, to such amount as seems reasonable, not being in excess of the amount of costs of attachment and of any fine to which the witness may be liable under the provisions of the following section.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any moveable property within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom it was made; and it shall authorize the attachment of any moveable property without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Magistrate.

133. If the witness appears and satisfies such Magistrate that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not notice of the proclamation in time to attend at the time and place named therein, the Magistrate shall direct that the property be released from attachment, and shall make such order in regard to the costs of the attachment as to such Magistrate seems fit.

Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Magistrate.

If such witness does not appear, or, appearing, fails to satisfy the Magistrate that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as aforesaid, the Magistrate may order the property attached, or any part thereof, to be sold for the purpose of satisfying all costs incurred in consequence of such attachment, together with the amount of any fine which may be imposed upon such witness under the provisions of section 172 of the Indian Penal Code.

If the witness pays to such Magistrate the costs and fine as aforesaid, his property shall be released from attachment.

Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.

134. When any Magistrate is desirous of examining any prisoner confined in any civil or criminal jail as a witness or accused person in any case pending before him, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to issue an order to the officer in charge of the said jail, requiring him to bring such prisoner in proper custody, at a time to be therein named, to the Police Court, for examination; and the officer in charge of the said jail, on receipt of such order, shall act in accordance therewith, and shall provide for the safe custody of the prisoner during his absence from the prison for the purpose aforesaid.

Arrest of person disobeying summons.

135. If any person summoned to give evidence neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed by the summons, and no reasonable excuse is offered for such neglect or refusal, the Magistrate, upon proof of the summons having been duly served, may issue a warrant under his hand and seal to bring such person before him to testify as aforesaid.

Committal of person refusing to answer.

136. If any witness summoned or brought before a Magistrate refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, without offering any reasonable excuse for such refusal, such Magistrate may, by warrant under his hand and seal, commit him to custody for any term not exceeding seven days, unless in the meantime such person consents to be examined and to answer; after which, in the event of his persisting in his refusal, he may be dealt with according to the provisions of section 177 or 178.

Inquiries.

137. In inquiries preliminary to commitment under this Act to a High Court, the Magistrate making the inquiry shall summon the witnesses for the prosecution to appear before him, and shall take their evidence against the accused person. The Magistrate may, in his discretion, summon or examine any witness offered on behalf of the accused person to answer or disprove the evidence against him.

Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.

The Magistrate may summon and examine supplementary witnesses after commitment and before the commencement of the trial, and bind them over to appear and give evidence. Such examination shall, if possible, be taken in the presence of the accused person.

Power to summon supplementary witnesses.

138. In such inquiries, when the person accused is to be committed for trial, and has given in any list of witnesses mentioned in section 73, the Magistrate may either summon the witnesses to appear before the High Court, or leave them to be summoned by the Clerk of the Crown.

Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.

139. Prosecutors and witnesses for the prosecution and defence, whose attendance is necessary before the High Court, and who appear before the Magistrate, shall execute before him recognizances, in the form (F) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, to be in attendance when called upon at the High Court, to prosecute or to give evidence, as the case may be.

Recognisances of prosecutors and witnesses.

If any prosecutor or witness refuses to attend before the High Court, or to execute the recognizance above directed, the Magistrate may detain him in custody until he executes such recognizance, or until his attendance at the High Court is required, when the Magistrate shall send him under custody to the High Court.

Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

Witnesses.

140. In the case of offences punishable with fine only or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may summon any person who appears to him likely to give material evidence on behalf of the complainant or the accused.

In cases tried upon summons.

Ordinarily it shall be the duty of the complainant and accused to produce their own witnesses.

In such cases, it shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to summon any witnesses named by the complainant or the accused; and he may require, in such cases, a deposit of the expenses of a witness before summoning him.

141. In the case of all other offences, the Magistrate shall ascertain from the complainant, or otherwise, the names of any persons who may be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the case, and who are likely to give evidence for the prosecution, and shall summon such of them to give evidence before him as he thinks necessary.

In cases tried upon warrant.

The Magistrate shall also, subject to the provisions of section 137, summon any witness and examine any evidence that may be offered in behalf of the accused person, to answer or disprove the evidence against him, and may, for that purpose, at his discretion, adjourn the trial from time to time.

Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

142. Whenever a Magistrate considers that the production of any document is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any investigation or judicial proceeding, such Magistrate may issue a summons to the party in whose keeping such document is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce such document at the time and place stated in the summons.

Procedure for obtaining production of document required as evidence.

143. If there appears reason to believe that the person to whom the summons is addressed will not produce it as directed in the summons, such Magistrate may issue a search-warrant for the document in the first instance.

When warrant for search for documents may issue.

144. Any Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, impound any document produced before him, or may, at the conclusion of the proceedings, order such document to be returned to the person who produced it.

Power to impound document produced.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SEARCH-WARRANTS.

145. When a Magistrate considers that the production of anything is essential to the conduct of an inquiry into an offence known or suspected to have been committed, or to the discovery of the offender,

Search-warrant when grantable.

or when he considers that such inquiry or discovery will be furthered by the search or inspection of any place,

he may grant his search-warrant; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant may search or inspect any place within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

The Magistrate issuing such warrant may, if he see fit, specify in his warrant the place or part to which only the search or inspection shall extend; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant shall then search or inspect only the place or part so specified.

146. If any letter in the custody of the Postal Department is wanted for the purpose of any criminal proceeding, a Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, direct the postal authorities to deliver up any such letter.

Procedure as to letter in custody of Postal Department.

147. A search-warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing the warrant may, if immediate search is necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Direction of search-warrant.

148. A search-warrant directed or endorsed to a Police-officer may, if he is not able to proceed in person, be executed by any other Police-officer.

Warrant to Police-officer may be executed by his subordinate.

In such case the name of such Police-officer shall be endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom it is directed or endorsed.

Endorsement.

149. When it is necessary for a search-warrant to be executed out of the Presidency town in which it was issued, any Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed shall endorse his name thereon.

Execution of search-warrant out of district in which issued.

Such endorsement shall be sufficient authority for the Police-officer charged with the execution of the warrant to execute the same within the said jurisdiction.

Or the search-warrant may be directed to the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the search is to be made; and he shall thereupon endorse his name on such warrant, and enforce its execution in the same manner as if it had been issued by himself.

150. Whenever there is reason to believe that the delay occasioned by obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate in whose district the warrant is to be executed will prevent the discovery of the thing for which search is to be made, the Police-officer charged with the execution of the warrant may execute the same, in any place beyond the district in which it was issued, without the endorsement of the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction that place is situate.

Search-warrants may, in emergency, be executed without endorsement.

If the thing for which search is made is found in such place, it shall, when the place where the thing is found is nearer to the Magistrate having jurisdiction in such place than to the Magistrate who issued the warrant, be immediately taken before the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction it is found; and unless there be good cause to the contrary, such Magistrate shall make an order authorizing it to be taken to the Magistrate who issued the warrant.

Thing found to be taken to Magistrate within whose jurisdiction it is found.

Order thereon.

If the thing be not found after such search, the Police-officer making the same shall, in addition to the return made to the Magistrate who issued the warrant, report the fact to the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the search was made.

151. Whenever it appears necessary, a Magistrate may, by his warrant, order search to be made in a place out of his jurisdiction, and may direct that the warrant be executed either after or without obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the search is to be made.

Magistrate may issue search-warrant to be executed in place out of his jurisdiction.

When a Magistrate issues a warrant under this section, he shall inform the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction the place to be searched is situate.

152. A Magistrate issuing a search-wararnt to be executed in any place out of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, may direct the warrant to any Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such place is situate, and may send the same by post.

Magistrate may send search-warrant by post to Magistrate having jurisdiction.

On receipt of such warrant by the Magistrate to whom it is directed, he shall endorse his name thereon, and enforce its execution in the same manner as if it had been originally issued by himself.

Endorsement and execution by such Magistrate.

In such case, any property found on search made may be dealt with as provided in section 150.

153. If the Magistrate, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that any place is used for the deposit or sale of stolen property, or of property which has been fraudulently obtained,

Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.

or for the deposit or sale or manufacture of forged documents, or counterfeit Government stamps, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials for counterfeiting coin or for forging,

or that any forged documents, or counterfeit stamps, or false seals, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials used for counterfeiting coin, or for forging, are kept or deposited in any place,

he may by his warrant authorize any Police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter, with such assistance as may be required, and by force if necessary, any such place, and to search all such parts of the same as are specified in the warrant, and to seize and take possession of any property, documents, stamps, seals or coins therein found, which he reasonably suspects to be stolen, unlawfully obtained, forged, false or counterfeit, and also of any such instruments and materials as aforesaid.

And if upon search thereupon made, such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials be found, then to convey the same before a Magistrate, or to guard the same on the spot until the offenders are taken before a Magistrate or otherwise dispose thereof in some place of safety; and moreover to take into custody and carry before the said Magistrate every person found in such place, who appears to have been privy to the deposit, sale or manufacture or keeping of any such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the said property to have been stolen, or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or the said documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials to have been forged, falsified or counterfeited, or the said instruments or materials to have been or to be intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging.

154. The Magistrate by whom a search-warrant is issued may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Magistrate may attend personally.

The Magistrate may also direct a search to be made in his presence, of any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant.

Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

CHAPTER XVII.

BAIL.

155. When any person appears or is brought before a Magistrate accused of any bailable offence, he shall be admitted to bail.

When bail shall be taken.

156. When any person accused of any non-bailable offence appears or is brought before a Magistrate such person shall not be admitted to bail, if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of the offence of which he is accused.

When bail not to be taken.

If the evidence given in support of the accusation is, in the opinion of the Magistrate, not such as to raise a strong presumption of the guilt of the accused person,

When bail may be taken.

or if such evidence is adduced on behalf of the accused person as, in the opinion of the Magistrate, weakens the presumption of his guilt, but there appears to the Magistrate, in either of such cases, to be sufficient ground for further inquiry into his guilt,

the accused person shall be admitted to bail pending such inquiry.

157. When a Magistrate admits to bail any person accused or suspected of any offence, a recognizance, in such sum of money as the Magistrate thinks sufficient, shall be entered into by the person so accused, and one or more sureties, conditioned that such person shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the recognizance, and shall continue to attend until otherwise directed by the Court, and, if required, shall appear when called upon at the High Court, to answer the charge.

Recognizance of accused and sureties.

158. If, through mistake or fraud, insufficient bail has been taken, or if the sureties become afterwards insufficient, the accused person may be ordered by the Magistrate to give sufficient bail or to find sufficient sureties, and, in default, may be committed to prison.

Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.

159. If the accused person cannot find sureties when called upon, he shall be admitted to bail upon finding the same at any time afterwards before conviction.

Admission to bail found after failure in first instance.

160. After the recognizances have been duly entered into, the Magistrate, in case the accused person has appeared voluntarily or is in the custody of some officer, shall thereupon release him; and in case he is in some prison or other place of confinement, shall issue a warrant of release to the jailor or other person having him in his custody, and such jailor or other person shall thereupon release him.

Discharge on bail.

161. Any one or more of the sureties for an accused person may, at any time, apply to the Magistrate to be discharged from their engagements.

Discharge of sureties.

On such an application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his warrant of arrest, directing that such person be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to the warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the recognizances of the sureties to be discharged, and shall call upon such person to find other sureties, and, in default, may order him to be committed to prison.

162. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance of the person executing the personal recognizance, the Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance, he shall proceed to enforce the penalty, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person, which may be found within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the accused person, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such moveable property is situated.

163. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance by the person bailed, the Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the surety or sureties, he shall give notice to the surety or sureties to pay the same, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.

If such penalty be not paid and if no sufficient cause for its non-payment be shown, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety or sureties, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him or them which may be found within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate. Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the surety or sureties, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such moveable property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such surety or sureties shall be liable to confinement, by order of the Magistrate, in the civil jail, during a period not exceeding six months.

164. The powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised by every Magistrate in every case in which a personal recognizance or bail has been given for the appearance of a party or witness, if default is made by the non-appearance of such party or witness before such Court, according to the conditions of such recognizance or bail:

In what cases powers given by sections 162 and 163 may be exercised.

Provided that the Magistrate may, at his discretion, remit any portion of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the party or witness, or of the surety or sureties, and enforce payment in part only.

Remission of part of penalty.

165. When any person is required by any Magistrate to give bail, such Magistrate may permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as it may fix in lieu of such bail.

Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LUNATICS.

166. When any person charged with an offence before a Magistrate appears to such Magistrate to be of unsound mind and incapable of making a defence, the Magistrate shall institute an inquiry to ascertain the fact of such unsoundness of mind, and shall cause the accused person to be examined by the civil surgeon of the district, or some other medical officer, and thereupon shall examine such civil surgeon or other medical officer as a witness, and shall reduce the examination into writing.

Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.

If such Magistrate is of opinion that the accused person is of unsound mind, he shall stay further proceedings in the case.

167. When, from the evidence given before a Magistrate, there appears to be sufficient ground for believing that the accused person committed an act which, if he had been of sound mind, would have been an offence triable exclusively by the High Court, and that he was at the time when the act was committed, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged, or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, such accused person shall, if he appears to be sane at the time of inquiry, be sent for trial by the Magistrate before the High Court.

When accused appears to have been insane.

If an accused person appears to be insane at the time of inquiry, the Magistrate shall act in the manner provided in the last preceding section.

168. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is accused be bailable, may release him on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of, and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required,

Release of lunatic on security given.

If the offence be not bailable, or if the required bail be not given, the accused person shall be kept in safe custody in such place as the Local Government to which the case shall be reported shall direct.

Custody when bail not given.

169. Whenever an inquiry or trial is postponed under section 166, the Magistrate may at any time resume the inquiry or trial, and require the accused person, if detained in custody, to be brought before such Magistrate; or, if the accused person has been released on security, may require his appearance.

Resumption of inquiry or trial.

The surety of such person shall be bound, at any time, to produce him to any officer whom the Magistrate appoints to inspect him; and the certificate of such officer shall have the same effect as the certificate of an Inspector-General of Prisons or the visitors of lunatic asylums, granted under section 174.

170. If, when the accused person appears or is again brought before the Magistrate, it appears to such Magistrate that the accused person is in a fit state of mind to make his defence, the inquiry shall proceed, or the accused person shall be put on his trial, as the case may require.

Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.

If it appears that the accused person is still of unsound mind, and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall again act according to the provisions of section 166.

171. Whenever any person is acquitted upon the ground that, at the time at which he is charged with having committed an offence, he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged, or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specially whether such person committed the act or not.

Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.

172. Whenever such finding states that the accused person committed the act charged, the Magistrate before whom the trial was held shall, if the act charged would, but for the incapacity found, have amounted to an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody, in such place and manner as the Magistrate thinks fit, and shall report the case for the order of the Local Government.

Person found to have committed act charged to be kept in safe custody and report made to Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be kept in safe custody in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody.

173. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 168 or 172, the Inspector General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of the lunatic asylums, or any two of them, if he is confined in a lunatic asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector General or by two of such visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector General or visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

Visiting of lunatic prisoners.

174. If such person is confined under section 168, and such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Magistrate at such time as such Magistrate appoints, and such Magistrate shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 170; and the certificate of such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.

175. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 172, and such Inspector-General or visitors as aforesaid certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon either order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public lunatic asylum, if he has not been already sent to such an asylum; and may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial officer and two medical officers, whereof the chief medical officer attached to the lunatic asylum shall be one.

Procedure where lunatic confined under section 172 is declared capable of being discharged.

The said commission shall make formal inquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, who may order his discharge or detention as to it may seem fit.

Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

176. Whenever any relative or friend of any person detained under the provisions of section 172 is desirous that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person detained shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may make an order that such person may be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered over, it shall be upon condition that he shall be subject to the inspection of such officer as the Local Government appoints, and at such times as such Government directs.

The provisions of sections 173 and 175 shall apply to persons detained under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be dealt with as a certificate of the Inspector General of Prisons, or the visitors of lunatic asylums, under the said sections.

CHAPTER XIX.

CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

Procedure in certain cases of contempt.

177. When any such offence as is described in sections 175, 178, 179, 180 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code is committed in the view or presence of any Magistrate, the Magistrate may cause the offender to be detained in custody; and, at any time before the rising of the Magistrate on the same day, may take cognizance of the offence, and adjudge the offender to punishment by fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, by imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding one month, unless such fine be sooner paid.

In every such case, the Magistrate shall record the facts constituting the offence, with any statement the offender may make, as well as the finding and sentence.

If the offence is under section 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the record must show the nature and stage of the judicial proceeding in which the Magistrate insulted or interrupted was sitting, and the nature of the interruption or insult offered.

Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.

178. If the Magistrate in any case considers that a person accused of any such offence should be imprisoned otherwise than in default of payment of fine, or that a fine exceeding two hundred rupees should be imposed upon him, such Magistrate after recording the facts constituting the offence, and the statement of the accused person as before provided, shall forward the case to another Magistrate, and shall cause bail to be taken for the appearance of such accused person before such Magistrate, or, if sufficient bail be not tendered, shall cause such person to be forwarded under custody to such Magistrate.

Such other Magistrate shall proceed to try the accused person in the manner provided by this Act for trials before a Magistrate; and may adjudge the offender to punishment, as provided in the section of the Indian Penal Code under which he is charged.

Any person convicted under this section may appeal to the High Court.

Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

179. When any Magistrate has adjudged an offender to punishment, or forwarded him to another Magistrate for trial, for refusing or omitting to do anything which he was lawfully required to do, or for any intentional insult or interruption, the former Magistrate may discharge the offender, or remit the punishment, on his submission to the order or requisition of such Magistrate, or on apology being made to his satisfaction.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

Charge to state offence.

180. The charge shall state the offence with which the accused person is charged.

Specific name of offence, sufficient description.

If the law which creates the offence gives it any specific name, the offence may be described in the charge by that name only.

How stated where offence has no specific name.

If the law which creates the offence does not give it any specific name, so much of the definition of the offence must be stated as to give the prisoner notice of the matter with which he is charged.

The Act and section or sections of the Act against which the offence is said to have been committed must be referred to in the charge.

What implied in charges.

The fact that the charge is made shall be equivalent to a statement that every legal condition, necessary by law to constitute the offence charged, was fulfilled in the particular case.

Language of charge.

The charge shall be written in English. If English is not understood by the prisoner, the charge must be read to him in a language which he understands.

Previous conviction to be set out in charge.

If the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence, and if it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which is to be awarded, the fact of the previous conviction must be stated in the charge. If it is omitted, it may be added at any time before sentence is passed, but not afterwards.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged with the murder of B.

This is equivalent to a statement that A's act fell within the definition of murder given in sections 299 and 300 of the Indian Penal Code; that it did not fall within any of the general exceptions of the Penal Code; and that it did not fall within any of the five exceptions to section 300, or that, if it did fall within exception I, one or other of the three provisos to that exception applied to it.

(*b.*) A is charged, under section 326 of the Indian Penal Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, by means of an instrument for shooting: this is equivalent to a statement that the case was not provided for by section 335 of the Indian Penal Code, and that the general exceptions did not apply to it.

(*c.*) A is accused of murder, cheating, theft, extortion, adultery or criminal intimidation, or using a false property-mark. The charge may state that A committed murder, or cheating, or theft, or extortion, or adultery, or criminal intimidation, or that he used a false property-mark, without reference to the definitions of those crimes contained in the Indian Penal Code; but the sections under which the offence is punishable must, in each instance, be referred to in the charge.

(*d.*) A is charged, under section 184 of the Indian Penal Code, with intentionally obstructing a sale of property offered for sale by the lawful authority of a public servant. The charge should be in those words.

Particulars as to time, place and person.

181. The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence and the person against whom it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged.

When manner of committing offence must be stated.

182. When the nature of the case is such that the particulars mentioned in sections 180 and 181 do not give sufficient notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will be sufficient for that purpose.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is accused of the theft of a certain article at a certain time and place. The charge need not set out the manner in which the theft was effected.

(*b.*) A is accused of cheating B at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A cheated B.

(*c.*) A is accused of giving false evidence at a given time and place. The charge must set out that portion of the evidence given by A which is alleged to be false.

(*d.*) A is accused of obstructing B, a public servant, in discharge of his public functions at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A obstructed B in the discharge of his functions.

(*e.*) A is accused of the murder of B at a given time and place. The charge need not state the manner in which A murdered B.

(*f.*) A is accused of disobeying a direction of the law with intent to save B from punishment. The charge must set out the disobedience charged and the law infringed.

Forms in schedule.

183. The charge may be in the form given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Effect of errors.

184. No error, either in the way in which the offence is stated, or in the particulars required to be stated in section 182, and no omission to state the offence, or to state those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the person accused was in fact misled by such error or omission.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit;" the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(*b.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(*c.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(*d.*) A is charged with the murder of Khodá Baksh on the 21st January. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the inquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(*e.*) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January and Khodá Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khodá Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

Prisoner may apply for amendment.

185. Any accused person may apply to the Magistrate for an amendment of the charge made against him; and in considering whether any error in a charge did in fact mislead the accused person, the Court shall take into account the fact that he did or did not make such an application.

Court may amend a charge.

186. The Court may, upon the application of the accused person, or of the prosecutor, or upon its own motion, amend or alter any charge at any stage of the proceedings before judgment is pronounced. Such amendment shall be read and explained to the accused person.

When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.

187. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, it shall be at the discretion of the Court, after making such amendment or alteration, to proceed with the trial as if the amended charge had been the original charge.

When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.

188. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, the Court may either direct a new trial, or suspend the trial for such period as may be necessary to enable the accused person to make his defence to the amended or altered charge; and, after hearing his defence, the Court may further adjourn the trial, to admit of the appearance of any witness whose evidence the Court may consider to be material to

the case, or whom the accused person may wish to be summoned in his defence.

Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.

189. In all cases of amendment or alteration of a charge, the prosecutor and accused person shall be allowed to recall and examine with reference to such amendment or alteration any witness who may have been examined.

Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in new charge require it.

190. If the offence stated in the new charge be one for which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained; unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the new charge was based.

Joinder of Charges.

Separate charges for distinct offences.

191. There must be a separate charge for every distinct offence of which any person is accused, and every such charge must be tried separately, except in the cases hereinafter excepted.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.

192. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind, committed within one year of each other, he may be charged and tried at the same time for any number of them not exceeding three.

EXPLANATION.—Offences are said to be of the same kind under this section if they fall within the provisions of section 194.

I.—Trial of more than one offence.

193. I.—If in one series of acts, so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried for every such offence at the same time.

II.—One offence falling within two definitions.

II.—If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being, by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with each of the offences so committed, but he must not receive a more severe punishment than could be awarded for any of such offences.

III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.

III.—If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself constitute an offence, form, when combined, a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with every offence or any of the different offences, which he may have committed, but he must not receive for such offences, collectively, a punishment more severe than that which might have been awarded for any one of such offences.

Illustrations.

To paragraph I.

(*a.*) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 225 and 333 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*b.*) A has in his possession several counterfeit seals with the intention of committing several forgeries. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, the possession of each seal for a distinct forgery under section 473 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*c.*) A, with intent to cause injury to B, institutes proceedings against him, knowing there is no just or lawful ground for such proceedings. A also falsely charges B with having committed an offence. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, two offences under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*d.*) A, with intent to injure B, brings a false charge against him of having committed an offence. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 211 and 194 or 195 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*e.*) A, knowing that B, a female minor, has been kidnapped, wrongfully confines her and detains her as a slave. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 368 (read with 367) and 370 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*f.*) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt, and of assaulting a public servant engaged in suppressing the riot. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 147 and 325 and 152 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*g.*) A criminally intimidates B, C and D at the same time. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, each of the three offences under section 506 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*h.*) A intentionally causes the death of three persons by upsetting a boat. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, three offences under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code.

To paragraph II.

(*i.*) A commits mischief by cutting down a tree in a Government forest. The tree overhangs the bank of a river and falls into the stream. A commits theft by having severed the tree and by floating it down the river to his village, where he sells it. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 426 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 379 only.

(*j.*) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 323 only.

(*k.*) A wrongfully kills a buffalo worth sixty rupees belonging to B, and then takes away the carcase in a manner amounting to theft. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 429 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severe sentence than if it had convicted him under section 429 only.

(*l.*) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property. A and B thereupon assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 411 and 414 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries them may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted them under one of those sections only.

(*m.*) A uses a forged document in evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under section 167. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 471 (read with 466) and 196 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under one of those sections only.

To paragraph III.

(*n.*) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 454 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 497 only.

(*o.*) A robs B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 323, 392 and 394 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 392 or 394 only.

(*p.*) A entices B, the wife of C, away, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 498 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under section 497 only.

Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.

194. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused person may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences; and any number of such charges may be tried at once, or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to either theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust, or cheating. He may be charged separately with theft, criminal breach of trust, and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed either theft, or criminal breach of trust, or cheating.

When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.

195. If, in the case mentioned in the last preceding section, one charge only is brought against an accused person, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence, for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods, though he was not charged with it.

When offence proved included in offence charged.

196. When a person is charged with an offence, and part of the charge is not proved, but the part which is proved amounts to a different offence, he may be convicted of the offence which he is proved to have committed, though he was not charged with it.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 407 of the Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under section 406 in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under section 406.

(*b.*) A is charged with murder. He may be convicted of culpable homicide, or of causing death by negligence.

What persons may be charged jointly.

197. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together, or separately, as the Court thinks proper, and the provisions hereinbefore contained shall apply to all such charges.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(*b.*) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(*c.*) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

198. When more charges than one are preferred against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the Government pleader or other officer conducting the prosecution may, with the consent of the Court, withdraw, or the Court of its own accord may suspend, the inquiry into the remaining charge or charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

199. A person who has once been tried for an offence and convicted or acquitted of such offence, shall, while such conviction or acquittal remains in force, not be liable to be tried again for the same offence, nor on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made under section 194, or for which he might have been convicted under section 195.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under section 198, paragraph one.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence in respect of any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that for which he was acquitted or convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was acquitted or convicted.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence in respect of any facts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with and tried for any other offence which he may have committed in respect of the same facts, if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards be charged, upon the same facts, either with theft as a servant, with theft simply, or with criminal breach of trust.

(*b.*) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed; he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.

(*c.*) A is tried for an assault and convicted. The person afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.

(*d.*) A is tried under section 270 of the Indian Penal Code, for malignantly doing an act likely to spread the infection of a disease dangerous to life and is acquitted. The act so done afterwards causes a person permanently to lose his eyesight. A may be charged, under section 325 of the same Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to that person.

(*e.*) A is charged before the High Court and convicted of the culpable homicide of B. A may not afterwards be tried for the murder of B on the same facts.

(*f.*) A is charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph three of this section.

(*g.*) A is charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same facts.

(*h.*) A, B and C are charged by a Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, dacoity, on the same facts.

CHAPTER XXI.

PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

Prosecutions for offences against the State.

200. A complaint of an offence punishable under chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except section 127, or punishable under section 294 A of the same Code, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, unless the prosecution be instituted by order of, or under authority from, the Governor General of India in Council or the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council to order or authorize such prosecution, or unless instituted by the Advocate General.

Prosecution of Judges and public servants.

201. A complaint of an offence committed of which any Judge or any public servant not removeable from his office without the sanction of the Government is accused as such Judge or public servant, shall not be entertained against him except with the sanction or under the direction of the Government, or of some officer empowered by the Government, or of some Court or other authority to which such Judge or public servant is subordinate, and whose power so to sanction or direct such prosecution the Government does not think fit to limit or reserve.

No such Judge or public servant shall be prosecuted for any act purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his duty, unless with the sanction of the Government.

Sanction when to be given.

The sanction must be given before the commencement of the proceedings.

Power of Local Government as to prosecution.

The Local Government may limit the person by whom, and the manner in which, the prosecution is to be conducted, and may specify the Court before which the trial is to be held.

In this section the expression "Government" means either the Local Government or the Governor General in Council and the expressions 'Judge' and 'public servant' have the meaning assigned to them respectively by the Indian Penal Code.

Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.

202. A complaint of any offence described in chapter X of the Indian Penal Code, not falling within section 175, 178, 179 or 180 of that Code, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, except with the sanction or on the complaint of the public servant concerned, or of his official superior.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.

203. A complaint of an offence against public justice, described in section 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code, when such offence is committed before or against a civil or criminal Court, shall not be entertained by any Magistrate, except with the sanction of the Court before or against which the offence was committed, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.

204. A complaint of an offence relating to documents, described in section 463, 471, 475 or 476 of the Indian Penal Code, when the document has been given in evidence in any proceedings in any civil or criminal Court, shall not be entertained against a party to such proceedings, except with the sanction of the Court in which the document was given in evidence, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Nature of sanction necessary.

205. The sanction referred to in sections 201, 202 and 203, may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person and may be given at any time.

Such sanction may be given at any time, and a sanction under any one of the three last preceding sections shall be deemed sufficient authority for the Magistrate to amend the charge (if any) to one of an offence coming within either of the two remaining sections, if the facts disclose such offence.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant or Court shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

Procedure in cases mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203.

206. When any Court, civil or criminal, is of opinion that there is sufficient ground for inquiring into any complaint mentioned in sections 201, 202 and 203, such Court, after making such preliminary inquiry as may be necessary, may either commit the case itself, or may send the case for inquiry to any Magistrate having power to try or commit for trial the accused person for the offence charged.

Such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed according to law, and the Court may send the accused person in custody, or take sufficient bail for his appearance, before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence on such trial or inquiry.

Prosecution for adultery.

207. A complaint of an offence under section 497 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted, except by the husband of the woman, or by any person under whose care she was living at the time when the adultery was committed.

Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

208. A complaint of an offence under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted, except by the husband of the woman, or by the person having care of such woman on behalf of her husband.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.

209. Whenever a person accused of rioting, assault, or other breach of the peace, or with abetting the same, or with assembling armed men or taking other unlawful measures with the evident intention of committing the same, is convicted of such offence before a Magistrate,

and the Magistrate by whom such person is convicted, or the Magistrate by whom the final sentence or order in the case is passed, is of opinion that it is just and necessary to require such person to give a personal recognizance for keeping the peace,

such Magistrate may, in addition to any other order passed in the case, direct that the person so convicted be required to execute a formal engagement, in a sum proportionate to his condition in life and the circumstances of the case, for keeping the peace during such period as it may appear proper to fix in each instance, not exceeding one year, with a provision that, if the same be not given, the person required to enter into the engagement shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding one year, unless within such period such person execute such formal engagement as aforesaid.

If the accused person be sentenced to imprisonment, the period for which he may be required to execute a recognizance, and the imprisonment in default of executing such recognizance, shall commence when he is released on the expiration of his sentence.

In any case where the order is not made at the time of signing, or by the Magistrate who signs, the judgment, the convict must be produced before the Magistrate who adds the order to enter into a personal recognizance to the original sentence.

Security to keep the peace.

210. Whenever it appears necessary to require security for keeping the peace, in addition to the personal recognizance of the party so convicted, the Magistrate may require security in addition thereto, and may fix the amount of the security-bond to be executed by the surety or sureties; with a provision that, if the same be not given, the party required to find the security shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding one year.

Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace.

211. Whenever a Magistrate receives information that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace, or to do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, he may summon such person to attend at a time and place mentioned in the summons, to show cause why he should not be required to enter into a bond to keep the peace, with or without sureties, as such Magistrate thinks fit.

EXPLANATION I.—A summons calling on a person to show cause why he should not be bound over to keep the peace, may be issued on any report or other information which appears credible and which the Magistrate believes; but the Magistrate cannot bind over a person until he has adjudicated on evidence before him.

EXPLANATION II.—A Magistrate may recall a summons issued under this section if he thinks proper.

Contents of summons.

212. Such summons shall set forth the substance of the report or information on which it is issued, the amount of the bond, and the term for which it is to be in force, and, if security is called for, the number of sureties required, and the amount in which they are to be bound respectively, and the time and place at which the person summoned is required to attend.

EXPLANATION.—When the parties are present in Court no summons is necessary, but the person to whom a summons would have been issued must have an opportunity to show cause why he should not be bound.

Form and penalty of bond.

213. The bond shall be in the form (E) given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect; and its penalty shall be fixed with a due regard to the circumstances of the case and the means of the party.

The amount in which the sureties shall be bound shall not exceed the penalty named in the bond.

When warrant of arrest may issue.

214. If the person summoned does not attend at the time and place named in the summons on the day appointed, such Magistrate, if satisfied that the summons has been duly served, may issue a warrant for his arrest:

Provided that, whenever it appears to such Magistrate, upon the report of a Police-officer or upon other credible information (the substance of which report or information shall be recorded), that there is just reason to fear the commission of a breach of the peace, which may probably be prevented by the immediate arrest of any person, the Magistrate may at any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.

215. The Magistrate may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the person informed against under section 211 and may permit him to appear and enter into the required security, or show cause against such requisition, by an agent duly authorized to act in his behalf.

Discharge of person informed against.

216. If on the appearance of such person informed against, or of his agent if he is permitted to appear by agent, the Magis-

trate is not satisfied that there is occasion to bind such person to keep the peace, the Magistrate shall direct his discharge.

Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.

217. If the Magistrate is satisfied that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace to take a bond from such person with or without security, he shall make an order accordingly; and if such person fails to comply with the order, the Magistrate may order him to be kept in simple imprisonment until he furnish the same.

Time for which person may be bound to keep peace.

218. The period for which the Magistrate may bind a person to keep the peace, with or without security, shall not exceed one year.

Limit of imprisonment under section 217.

When a person is imprisoned under section 217, he shall not be detained by authority of the Magistrate beyond the term of one year, and shall be released whenever, within that term, he complies with the order.

Extension of time for which person is bound.

219. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace to bind a person beyond the term of one year, he may, before the expiration of the first year, record his opinion to that effect and the grounds thereof, and may refer the case for the orders of the High Court.

Such Court, after examining the proceedings of the Magistrate, and making such further inquiry as it thinks necessary, may, if it see cause, authorize him to extend the term for a further period not exceeding one year.

If such person fails to give a bond, with security if required, for his keeping the peace for such further period as the Magistrate under the orders of the High Court, directs, he may be kept in simple imprisonment for such further period, or until, within that period, he gives such bond.

EXPLANATION.—When the subject of dispute, or ground for apprehension, is the same as that on which the first order was passed, the Magistrate must proceed under this section if the first bond is still in force, and not under section 211.

Discharge of recognizances.

220. A Magistrate may, if he see sufficient cause, discharge any recognizance and surety for keeping the peace taken by him, or by his predecessor, under the preceding sections, and may order the release of the person confined for default in entering into such recognizance or giving such security.

Discharge of sureties.

221. A surety for the peaceable conduct of another person may at any time apply to a Magistrate to be relieved from his engagement as surety.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant in order that the person for whom such surety is bound may appear or be brought before him.

On the appearance of the person to such warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the engagement of the surety to be cancelled, and shall call upon such person to give fresh security, and, in default thereof, shall order him to be kept in simple imprisonment.

Recovery of penalty from principal.

222. Whenever it is proved before a Magistrate that any recognizance or other bond taken under this chapter has been forfeited, he shall record the grounds of such proof, and shall call upon the person bound by such recognizance or bond to pay the penalty thereof, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If sufficient cause be not shown and the penalty be not paid, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the same by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any of the moveable property belonging to the person bound by such recognizance or bond.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate in which it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the person bound, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such person shall be liable to imprisonment by order of the Magistrate in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

The penalty shall not be enforced until the person bound has had an opportunity of showing cause, and until the breach of the conditions has been proved.

The commission, or attempt to commit or abetment, of any offence whatever, and wherever it may be committed, is a breach of the bond.

Proceedings under this chapter may be taken, either in the district in which the breach of the peace is apprehended, or where an offence has been committed in breach of the bond, or in any district where the person it is desired to bind may be.

Recovery of penalty from surety.

223. Whenever it is proved before a Magistrate that any bond with a surety has been forfeited, the Magistrate may at his discretion give notice to the surety to pay the penalty to which he has thereby become liable, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If no sufficient cause is shown, and such penalty is not paid, the Magistrate may proceed to recover payment of the penalty from such surety in the same manner as from the principal party.

And in case such penalty cannot be so recovered, the surety shall be liable, by order of such Magistrate, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.

224. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate that any person is lurking within his jurisdiction, or that there is within his jurisdiction a person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, the Magistrate may require such security for such person's good behaviour for a period not exceeding six months as to him may appear good and sufficient.

If in any case under this or the two following sections, the person to be bound is under sentence for an offence, he must be brought up on or after the expiration of his sentence for the purpose of being bound.

Binding of sentenced person.

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.

225. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate from the evidence as to general character adduced before him, that any person is by repute a robber, house-breaker or thief,

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of notoriously bad livelihood, or is a dangerous character,

such Magistrate may require similar security for the good behaviour of such person for a period not exceeding one year.

Procedure where security required for more than one year.

226. Whenever it appears to a Magistrate, from the evidence as to general character adduced before him, that any person is by habit a robber, house-breaker or thief,

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of a character so desperate and dangerous as to render his release without security, at the expiration of the limited period of one year, hazardous to the community,

he shall record his opinion to that effect, with an order specifying the amount of security which should, in his judgment, be required from such person, as well as the number, character and class of sureties, and the period, not exceeding three years, for which the sureties should be responsible for such person's good behaviour; and if such person does not comply with the order, the Magistrate shall issue a warrant directing his detention pending the orders of the High Court.

Proceedings to be laid before High Court.

227. If a person required to furnish security under the provisions of the last preceding section does not furnish the same, or offers sureties whom the Magistrate sees fit to reject, the proceedings shall be laid, as soon as conveniently may be, before the High Court.

Such Court, after examining such proceedings and requiring any further information or evidence which it thinks necessary, may pass orders on the case, either confirming, modifying or annulling the orders of such Magistrate, as it thinks proper.

High Court may require security for period not exceeding three years.

228. If the High Court does not think it safe to direct the immediate discharge of such person, it shall fix a period for his detention, not exceeding three years, in the event of his not giving the security required from him.

Contents of order for security.

229. Whenever security for good behaviour is required by the High Court or by a Magistrate the amount, the security, the number and description of sureties, and the period of time for which the sureties are to be responsible for the good conduct of the person required to furnish security, shall be stated in the order.

Form of bond.

The security-bond shall be in the form (G) given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect.

Imprisonment in default of security.

230. In the event of any person required to give security under the provisions of this Act failing to furnish the security so required, he shall be committed to prison until he furnish the same:

Term of imprisonment.

Provided that no such person shall be kept in prison for a longer period than that for which the security has been required from him.

Imprisonment under this section may be rigorous or simple, as the Court or Magistrate in each case directs.

Release of prisoners under requisition of security.

231. The Magistrate may at any time exercise his discretion in releasing, without reference to any other authority, any prisoner confined under requisition of security for good behaviour, whether by his own order, or that of his predecessor in office, provided he is of opinion that such person can be released without hazard to the community.

Report in case of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.

232. Whenever a Magistrate is of opinion that any person confined under requisition of security for good behaviour, by order of the High Court, can be safely released without such security, such Magistrate shall make an immediate report of the case for the orders of the High Court.

Discharge of surety.

233. A surety for the good behaviour of a person may at any time apply to a Magistrate to be relieved from his engagement as such surety.

On such application being made, such Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant in order that such person may appear or be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to such summons or warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, such Magistrate shall direct the engagement of the surety to be cancelled, and shall call upon the person so appearing or surrendering to give fresh security, and, in default thereof, shall commit him to custody.

Recovery of penalty from sureties.

234. Whenever a Magistrate is of opinion that, by reason of an offence proved to have been committed by a person for whose good behaviour security has been given, subsequent to his having given such security, proceedings should be had upon the bond executed by the surety, such Magistrate shall give notice to the surety to pay the penalty, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If such penalty be not paid and no sufficient cause for non-payment be shown, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him. Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such surety, without the jurisdiction of the said Magistrate, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, the surety shall be liable to imprisonment by order of a Magistrate of Police in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

Issue of summons and warrant of arrest.

235. The provisions of sections 212 and 214, relating to the issue of summons and warrant of arrest for securing the personal attendance of the party informed against, when such party is not in custody, shall apply to proceedings taken under this chapter against persons required to give security for their good behaviour.

Place where proceedings may be held.

Proceedings may be taken under this chapter, against persons amenable to its provisions, in any district where they may be.

Previous convictions may be proved.

Any previous conviction against the person to be bound may be proved on proceedings held under this chapter.

Sureties may be rejected for unfitness.

236. A Magistrate may refuse to accept any surety offered under this chapter, on the ground that such surety is an unfit person.

Provisions of chapter not to apply to European British subjects.

237. The provisions of this chapter do not apply to European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POSSESSION.

Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

238. Whenever any person is convicted by a Magistrate of an offence attended with criminal force, and it appears to such Magistrate that, by such criminal force, any person has been dispossessed of any immoveable property, the Magistrate may order such person to be restored to possession.

No such order shall prejudice any right over such immoveable property which any person may be able to show in a civil suit.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

Order for maintenance of wives and children.

239. If any person, having sufficient means, neglects or refuses to maintain his wife, or legitimate or illegitimate child unable to maintain himself, a Magistrate may, upon due proof thereof by evidence, order such person to make a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his wife or such child, at such monthly rate, not exceeding fifty rupees in the whole, as to such Magistrate seems reasonable.

Such allowance shall be payable from the date of the order.

Enforcement of order.

If such person wilfully neglects to comply with this order, such Magistrate may, for every breach of the order, by warrant, direct the amount due to be levied in the manner provided for levying fines; and may order such person to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding one month, for each month's allowance remaining unpaid:

Proviso.

Provided that, if such person offers to maintain his wife on condition of her living with him, and his wife refuses to live with him, such Magistrate may consider any grounds of refusal stated by such wife; and may make the order allowed by this section notwithstanding such offer, if he is satisfied that such person is living in adultery, or that he has habitually treated his wife with cruelty.

No wife shall be entitled to receive an allowance from her husband under this section, if she is living in adultery, or if, without any sufficient reason, she refuses to live with her husband, or if they are living separately by consent.

Alteration in allowance.

240. On the application of any person receiving or ordered to pay a monthly allowance under the provisions of section 239, and on proof of a change in the circumstances of such person, his wife, or child, the Magistrate may make such alteration in the allowance ordered as he deems fit, provided the total sum of rupees fifty a month be not exceeded.

Enforcement of order.

241. A copy of the order of maintenance shall be given to the person for whose maintenance it is made, or to the guardian of such person, and shall be enforceable by any Magistrate in any place where the person to whom the order is addressed may be, on the Magistrate being satisfied as to the identity of the parties and the non-payment of the sum claimed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.

242. The procedure prescribed by this Act shall be followed, so far as it can be, in all miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings which are instituted in any Police Court.

Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms' Acts.

243. All offences against the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to Railways, Telegraphs, the Post Office, and Arms and Ammunition may be enquired into by Magistrates and may be tried according to the provisions of this Act.

Extent of jurisdiction.

244. The jurisdiction given to Magistrates under section 243 may be exercised whether the offence shall be charged to have been committed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrates or not; but such jurisdiction shall only be exercised if the witnesses necessary for the prosecution of the offender are to be found within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate before whom the offender is charged.

Power to award costs.

245. A Magistrate disposing of any complaint may award such costs as he thinks fit, to be paid to or by either of the parties, as he directs, and such costs shall be recoverable as if they were fines.

Reference to High Court.

246. A Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refer for the opinion of the High Court any question of law which may arise in the hearing of any case in which he has jurisdiction; or may give judgment in any such matter, subject to the decision of the High Court on such reference; and, pending such decision by the High Court, may either commit the accused person to prison or release him on bail to appear for judgment when called upon.

Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.

247. When a question has been so referred, the High Court shall pass such order thereon as it thinks fit.

A copy of the decision of the High Court, under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar, shall be transmitted to the Magistrate by whom the reference was made, who shall proceed to dispose of the case conformably to the said decision, and shall also be empowered to direct by whom the costs of the reference shall be paid.

Direction as to costs.

Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.

248. When the inquiry or trial before any Magistrate is concluded, he may make such order as appears right for the disposal of any property produced before him, regarding which any offence appears to have been committed.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term 'property' includes not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

Power to order restitution of property, or fine the offender.

249. Upon a conviction of any offence by means of or in consequence of which the possession of property has been transferred, the Magistrate may order the restitution of the property forming the subject of the charge, if forthcoming, to the owner; and, in case of its not being restored pursuant to such order, may impose on any person refusing or neglecting to restore the same, a fine not exceeding the value of the said property, which the Magistrate may order to be paid to the owner or his representative.

Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in Police-custody.

250. If any property charged to be stolen or fraudulently obtained, is in the custody of any Police-officer by virtue of any warrant of a Magistrate, or in prosecution of any charge of an offence in regard to the obtaining thereof, and the person charged with such offence is not found, or has been summarily dealt with and discharged, or has been tried and acquitted, or if such person has been tried and found guilty, but the property so in custody has not been included in the charge upon which he has been found guilty, or if any property has been seized by a Police-officer under chapter XVI, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate to make an order for the delivery of such property to the party appearing to be the rightful owner thereof; or, in case the owner cannot be ascertained, then to make such order with respect to the property as the Magistrate thinks fit:

Provided that no such order shall bar the right of any person to sue the party to whom the property is delivered, and to recover such property from him, so that the suit be commenced within two months next after such order has been made.

Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

251. Subject to any rules that may be passed by the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, a Magistrate may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purpose of any trial under this Act.

SCHEDULE I.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Acts.

No. and year.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1856 ...	Presidency Towns Police	In the preamble, the words "and the administration of justice in the Police Courts." In section one, the words and figures "sections II and IV of Act XXII of 1837 and" Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-six to thirty one (both inclusive), thirty-six, thirty-seven, forty-one, forty-two, forty-four, forty-five, eighty-three, eighty-four, eighty-seven, ninety-three, ninety-five to ninety-eight (both inclusive), one hundred to one hundred and three (both inclusive), one hundred and six, one hundred and eight, one hundred and ten and one hundred and eleven. In section twenty-four, the words "or by any Magistrate of Police." In section thirty-five, clause two, the words "on oath."
XLVIII of 1860	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	Sections four, five, six, eight, ten, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six.
LII of 1860 ...	Trials for breach of Railway Police Regulations.	The whole.
XXI of 1864 ...	An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.	The whole.
Madras Act VIII of 1867.	Madras Town Police and Police Magistrates.	In the preamble, the words "and to extend the jurisdiction of the Town Police Magistrates." Sections ten to sixteen (both inclusive), nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-two, fifty-two, fifty-three, fifty-eight, sixty to seventy (both inclusive), seventy-two to seventy-four (both inclusive).
Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The Calcutta Police Act, 1866.	Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-six, twenty-seven, twenty-eight, thirty, thirty-one, sixty-nine, seventy-three, seventy-nine, eighty-two to ninety-four (both inclusive), ninety-six to ninety-eight (both inclusive).
Bengal Act VIII of 1866.	Amending Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The whole.
Bombay Act IV of 1866.	Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay.	The whole.

SCHEDULE II.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

(SEE SECTION 4.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES.—*1st.*—The entries in the second and sixth columns of the schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the 1st column.

2nd.—The term "Whether bailable or not," in column 5, is to be taken in connection with the provisions of sections 155 and 156 of this Act.

3rd.—The High Court may try an offence entered in column 7 as triable by a Magistrate.

4th.—The last part of the schedule, headed "Offences against other Laws," shall not be taken to alter or affect any special provision contained in such laws regarding the procedure to be followed in the case of offences made punishable thereby.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Section.	OFFENCE.	Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
109	Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
110	Abetment of any offence, if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
111	When one act is abetted and a different act is done, subject to the proviso.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
113	When an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	The same punishment as for the offence committed.	Ditto.
114	If abettor is present when offence is committed	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - - -	Ditto.
115	Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
116	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant, whose duty is to prevent the offence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
117	Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
118	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
119	A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the offence be punishable with death or transportation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
120	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If not committed - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment extending to one-eighth part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
121	Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war, against the Queen.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable -	Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property.	High Court.
121A	Conspiring to commit certain offences against the State.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life or any shorter term, or imprisonment of either description for ten years.	Ditto.
122	Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and forfeiture of property.	Ditto.
123	Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
124	Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
124A	Exciting, or attempting to excite, disaffection -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life or for any term and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
125	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
126	Committing depredation on the territories of any Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, and forfeiture of certain property.	Ditto.
127	Receiving property taken by war or depredation, mentioned in sections 125 and 126.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
128	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
129	Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
130	Aiding escape of, rescuing, or harbouring, such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

131	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier or sailor from his allegiance or duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
132	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Death or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
133	Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier or sailor on his superior officer when in the execution of his office.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
134	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
135	Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier or sailor.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
136	Harbouring such an officer, soldier or sailor, who has deserted.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
137	Deserter concealed on board merchant-vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Ditto -	Fine of 500 rupees - -	Ditto.
138	Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
140	Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY.

143	Being member of an unlawful assembly -	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
144	Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
145	Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
147	Rioting - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - -	Ditto.
148	Rioting armed with a deadly weapon -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
149	If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence.	According as arrest may be made without warrant for the offence or not.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	The same as for the offence -	By the Court by which the offence is triable.
150	Hiring, engaging, or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged, or employed.	Ditto -	The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly.	Ditto.
151	Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto -	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
152	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, &c.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
153	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
	If not committed	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
154	Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.
155	Person for whose benefit or on whose behalf a riot takes place not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine	Ditto.
156	Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
157	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
158	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Or to go armed.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
160	Committing affray	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

161	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
162	Taking a gratification in order by corrupt or illegal means to influence a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
163	Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
164	Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
165	Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
166	Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
167	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
168	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
169	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased.	Ditto.
170	Personating a public servant - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
171	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

172	Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
173	Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
174	Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
175	Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
	If the document is required to be produced in or delivered to a Court of Justice.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—continued.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
176	Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
177	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
178	Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
179	Being legally bound to state truth, and refusing to answer questions.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
180	Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
181	Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
182	Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
183	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
184	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
185	Bidding, by a person under a legal incapacity to purchase it, for property at a lawfully authorized sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
186	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
187	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	Wilfully neglecting to aid a public servant who demands aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
188	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction or annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health or safety, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
189	Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
190	Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

193	Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
194	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, or as above	Ditto.
195	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for more than seven years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The same as for the offence	Ditto.
196	Using, in a judicial proceeding, evidence known to be false or fabricated.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not.	The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence.	High Court or Magistrate.
197	Knowingly issuing or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	The same as for giving false evidence	Ditto.
198	Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
199	False statement made in any declaration which is by law received as evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Using as true any such declaration known to be false.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
201	Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for ten years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
202	Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
203	Giving false information respecting an offence committed.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
204	Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
205	False personation for the purpose ot any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for becoming bail or security.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
206	Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
207	Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
208	Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto
209	False claim in a Court of Justice -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.
210	Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a sum not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
211	False charge of offence made with intent to injure.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If offence charged be capital or punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 7 years, or upwards.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
212	Harbouring an offender if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
213	**Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital.**	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
214	**Gift made to cause restoration of property in consideration of screening offender if the offence be capital.**	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years...	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
215	**Taking gift to help to recover moveable property of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing appenhension of offender.**	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
216	**Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital.**	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
217	Public servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save persons from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
218	Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
219	Public servant in a judicial proceeding making or pronouncing an order, report, verdict or decision which he knows to be contrary to law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
220	Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority, who knows that he is acting contrary to law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
221	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend an offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for two years, with or without fine.	Magistrate.
222	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine.	High Court.
	If under sentence of transportation for life, or imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
223	Escape from confinement negligently suffered by a public servant.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
224	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.	May arrest without warrant	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
225	Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If charged with a capital offence	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine.	High Court.
	If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude, or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If under sentence of death - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
225A	Escape, or attempt to escape, from custody for failing to furnish security for good behaviour.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
226	Unlawful return from transportation -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable-	Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation.	High Court.
227	Violation of condition of remission of punishment..	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Ditto -	Punishment of original sentence, or, if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue.	By the Court by which the original offence was triable.
228	Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions contained in chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

229	Personation of a juror or assessor	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate of Police.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

231	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
232	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
233	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court of Magistrate.
234	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
235	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If Queen's coin. - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
236	Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of British India of coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India.	Ditto.
237	Import or export of counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
238	Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant.	Not bailable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
239	Having any counterfeit coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
240	The same with respect to the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
241	Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin counterfeited, or both.	Magistrate.
242	Possession of counterfeit coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
243	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
244	Persons employed in a Mint causing coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court.
245	Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
246	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
247	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's coin.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
248	Altering appearance of any coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
249	Altering appearance of the Queen's coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
250	Delivery to another of coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
251	Delivery of Queen's coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
252	Possession of altered coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
253	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
254	Delivery to another of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin.	Magistrate.
255	Counterfeiting a Government stamp	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
256	Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
257	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
258	Sale of counterfeit Government stamp	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
259	Having possession of a counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	High Court or Magistrate.
260	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
261	Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause wrongful loss to Government.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
262	Using a Government stamp known to have been before used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
263	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

264	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
265	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
266	Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
267	Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS.

269	Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
270	Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
271	Knowingly disobeying any quarantine-rule -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
272	Adulterating food or drink for man, intended for sale, so as to make the same noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
273	Selling any food or drink as food and drink for man knowing the same to be noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
274	Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
275	Offering for sale or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
276	Knowingly selling or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
277	Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
278	Making atmosphere noxious to health -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 500 rupees - -	Ditto.
279	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
280	Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
281	Exhibition of a false light, mark, or buoy -	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
282	Conveying for hire any person by water in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
283	Causing danger, obstruction, or injury in any public way or line of navigation.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Fine of 200 rupees - -	Ditto.
284	Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
285	Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
286	So dealing with any explosive substance -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
287	So dealing with any machinery - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
288	A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building, over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of Rs. 1,000, or both.	Magistrate.
289	A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt from such animal.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
290	Committing a public nuisance.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 200 rupees	Ditto.
291	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
292	Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
293	Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294	Obscene songs	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294A	Keeping a lottery-office	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	Publishing proposals relating to lotteries	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.

CHAPTER XV.—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

295	Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
296	Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
297	Trespassing in a place of worship or sepulture, disturbing funeral with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
298	Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture or placing any object in the sight, of any person, with intention to wound his religious feeling.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

Offences affecting life.

302	Murder	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Death, transportation for life and fine	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Offences affecting life—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
303	Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Death - - -	High Court.
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
304A	Causing death by rash or negligent act -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for two years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
305	Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
306	Abetting the commission of suicide -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
307	Attempt to murder - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
308	Attempt to commit culpable homicide -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
309	Attempt to commit suicide - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year and fine.	Magistrate.
311	Being a thug - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life and fine.	High Court.

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

312	Causing miscarriage - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
	If the woman be quick with child - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
313	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
314	Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act done without woman's consent -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
315	Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
316	Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
317	Exposure of a child under twelve years of age, by parent or person having care of it, with intention of wholly abandoning it.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
318	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
			Of Hurt.			
323	Voluntarily causing hurt - -	May arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
324	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
326	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
327	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
328	Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
329	Voluntarily causing grevious hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
330	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
331	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
332	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
333	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
334	Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	Ditto -	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Hurt—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
335	Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
336	Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
337	Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
338	Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	Of wrongful Restraint and wrongful Confinement.					
341	Wrongfully restraining any person	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
342	Wrongfully confining any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
343	Wrongfully confining for three or more days	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
344	Wrongfully confining for ten or more days	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
345	Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section.	Ditto.
346	Wrongful confinement in secret	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
347	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
348	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Of Criminal Force and Assault.					
352	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
353	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
354	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Force and Assault.—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
355	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person, otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both	Magistrate.
356	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
357	Assault or use of criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
358	Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and forced Labour.

363	Kidnapping	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
364	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
365	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
366	Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
367	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
368	Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Punishment for kidnapping or abduction.	Ditto.
369	Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
370	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
371	Habitual dealing in slaves	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
372	Selling or letting to hire a minor for the purpose of prostitution.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
373	Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purpose.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
374	Unlawful compulsory labour.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

Of Rape.

376	Rape	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*concluded.*

Of Unnatural Offences.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
377	Unnatural offences - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Of Theft.

379	Theft - - - - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
380	Theft in a building, tent or vessel -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
381	Theft by clerk or servant, of property in possession of master or employer.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	High Court or Magistrate.
382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt, or of restraint, in order to the committing such theft, or to retiring after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

Of Extortion.

384	Extortion - - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
385	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
386	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
387	Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
388	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Extortion—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
389	Putting person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If the offence be an unnatural offence ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life	Ditto.

Of Robbery and Dacoity.

392	Robbery	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
393	Attempt to commit robbery	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
394	Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person generally concerned in such robbery.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
395	Dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	High Court.
396	Murder in dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
397	Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Ditto.
398	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
399	Making preparation to commit dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
400	Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or as above	Ditto.
401	Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
402	Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.

403	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
404	Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If by clerk or person employed by deceased	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Breach of Trust.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
406	Criminal breach of trust - -	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
407	Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
408	Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant-	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant or agent, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.

411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
413	Habitually dealing in stolen property -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
414	Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Cheating.

417	Cheating - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
418	Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law or by legal contract, to protect.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
419	Cheating by personation - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
420	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.

421	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
422	Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
423	Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
424	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	Of Mischief.					
426	Mischief - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
427	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto -	Warrant -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
428	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any animal of the value of ten rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
429	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
430	Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
431	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling, or conveying property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
432	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage, attended with damage.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
433	Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark, or by exhibiting false lights.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
434	Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
435	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
436	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to destroy a house, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
437	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of twenty tons burden.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Mischief—concluded.

1 Section.	Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
438	The mischief described in the last section, when committed by fire or any explosive substance.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
439	Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
	Of Criminal Trespass.					
447	Criminal trespass	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
448	House-trespass	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
449	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
450	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto
451	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
452	House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
453	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
454	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
455	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking, after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*concluded.*

Of Criminal Trespass—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
457	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
458	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night, after preparation made for causing hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
459	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
460	Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
461	Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
462	Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

465	Forgery - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
466	Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a register of births, &c., kept by a public servant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
467	Forgery of a valuable security, will or authority to make or transfer any public security, or to receive any money, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
468	Forgery for the purpose of cheating -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
469	Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
471	Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Punishment for forgery - -	Ditto.
	When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Not bailable	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
472	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code; or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
473	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable-	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
474	Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If the document is a valuable security or will -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or as above -	Ditto.
475	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
476	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
477	Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*concluded.*

Of Trade and Property-Marks.

482	Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
483	Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
484	Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property.	Ditto -	Summons -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
485	Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
486	Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
487	Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
488	Making use of any such false mark -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
489	Removing, destroying, or defacing, any property-mark with intent to cause injury.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIX.—OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
490	Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
491	Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
492	Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employee is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and there voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XX.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

493	A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
494	Marrying again during the life-time of a husband or wife.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
495	Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
496	A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
497	Adultery - - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
498	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXI.—OF DEFAMATION.

500	Defamation - - - -	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
501	Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
502	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE.

504	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Bailable -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
505	False statement, rumours, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offences against the public peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
506	Criminal intimidation - - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Bailable -	Ditto - - -	Ditto.
	If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
507	Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section.	Ditto.
508	Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
509	Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
510	Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXIII.—OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

511	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence.	According as the offence is one in respect of which the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue.	According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not.	Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By the Court by which the offence attempted is triable.

OFFENCES AGAINST OTHER LAWS.

	If punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant -	Not bailable	.....	High Court.
	If punishable with imprisonment for three years and upwards but less than seven.	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	.....	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with imprisonment for less than three years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons -	Bailable -	.....	Magistrate.
	If punishable with fine only - -	Ditto -	Ditto -	Ditto -	.....	Ditto.

SCHEDULE III.

FORMS OF SUMMONS, WARRANTS, BONDS AND RECOGNIZANCES.

A.

FORM OF SUMMONS (*section* 37).

To *A. B.*, of

Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a complaint of (*state shortly the offence complained of*): You are hereby required to appear in person or by authorized agent, as the case may be, before the [Magistrate] of on the day of . Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

Dated the day of

B.

FORM OF WARRANT (*section* 46).

To (*name and designation of the person or persons who are to execute the warrant*).

Whereas of is accused of the offence of (*state the offence*): You are hereby directed to apprehend the said and produce him before me. Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

[*This warrant may be endorsed as follows*:—]

If the said shall give bail, himself in the sum of , with one surety in the sum of (*or* two sureties each in the sum of), to appear before me on the day of , he may be released.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

C.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT FOR INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY (*section* 106).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail.

Whereas of is charged with (*state the offence in respect of which the prisoner is charged*), and has been committed to take his trial before the Court of at

You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody and to produce him before the said Court when so required.

(*Signature.*)

(*Office and powers.*)

Dated

D.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT (*section* 106).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail

Whereas of was convicted before me (*name and official designation*) of the offence of (*mention the offence, quoting Act and section*), and was sentenced to (*state the punishment fully and distinctly, mentioning its nature and extent*): You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

(*Signature.*)

Dated the day of

E.

FORM OF BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE (*section* 213).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of , I hereby bind myself not to commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term; and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall not commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

F.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE TO PROSECUTE OR GIVE EVIDENCE (*section* 139).

I, , of , do hereby bind myself to appear at , in the Court of at o'clock on the day of next, and then and there to prosecute (*or, as the case may be*, to prosecute and give evidence, *or* to give evidence) in the matter of a charge of against one *A. B.*, and to attend at the said Court from day to day, or as I may be otherwise directed by the presiding officer; and in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

G.

FORM OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR (*section* 229).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen and to all her subjects, for the term of , I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term, and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

CHARGES.

(*See section* 183).

(I.)—CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD.

(*a.*) I [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows:—

(*b.*) That you, on or about the day
On Penal Code, section 121. of , at , waged war against the Queen, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature and Seal of the Magistrate.*]

[*To be substituted for* (*b*)].

(2.) That you, on or about the day of , at , with the intention
On section 124. of inducing the Honourable *A. B.*, Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(3). That you, being a public servant in the Department, directly
On section 161. accepted from [*state the name*] for another party [*state the name*] a gratification, other than legal remuneration, as a motive for forbearing to do an official act, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 161 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(4.) That you, on or about the day of
On section 304. at , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(5.) That you, on or about the day of , at , abetted the com-
On section 306. mission of suicide by *A. B.*, a person in a state of intoxication, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 306 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(6.) That you, on or about the day of , at
On section 325. , voluntarily caused grievous hurt to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(7.) That you, on or about the day of , at , com-
On section 392. mitted robbery, an offence punishable under section 392 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(8.) That you, on or about the day of , at ,
On section 395. committed dacoity, an offence punishable under section 395 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(9.) That you, on or about the day of , at
On section 166. did (*or* omitted to do, *as the case may be*) , such conduct being contrary to the provisions of Act , section , and was known by you to be prejudicial to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(10.) That you, on or about the day of ,
On section 193. at , in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " " which statement you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

[*In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute* " within my cognizance" *for* " within the cognizance of the High Court." *In* (*d*), *omit* " by the said Court."]

(II.)—CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS.

(*a.*) I, [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows:—

(*b.*) *First.*—That you, on or about the day
On Penal Code, sections 241 and 242. of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, delivered the same to another person, by name *A. B.*, as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, attempted to induce another person, by name *A. B.*, to receive it as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature and Seal of the Magistrate.*]

For (*b*). *First.*—That you, on or about the
On sections 302 and 304. day of , at , committed murder by causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , by causing the death of , committed culpable homicide, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

For (*b*). *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On sections 379 and 382.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing death to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Thirdly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing restraint to a person in order to the effecting of your escape after the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Fourthly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing fear of hurt to a person in order to the retaining of property taken by such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

For (*b*). That you, on or about the day of at , in the course of the inquiry into before , stated in evidence that " ," and that you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " ," one of which statements you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Alternative charges on section 193.

In trials before Magistrates, substitute "within my cognizance," *for* "within the cognizance of the High Court;" *and omit* "by the said Court."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd February 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in one week:—

No. 3 OF 1876.

A Bill to extend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871, to the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend Act No. XXVII of 1871 *(for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs)* to the Lower Provinces of Bengal; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Section one of the said Act shall be read as if, after the words "Lieutenant-Governors of," the following word were inserted (namely):—"Bengal."

Extension of section 1, Act XXVII of 1871, to Lower Provinces of Bengal.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

For the last four years the Criminal Tribes Act has been in force in the North-Western Provinces, the Panjáb and Oudh; and the result has been a satisfactory diminution in the number of the offences against which the provisions of that Act are directed. The object of the present Bill is to extend those provisions to the Lower Provinces of Bengal, in parts of which there is reason to fear that there are, if not tribes, at least gangs and classes of persons addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences.

CALCUTTA, } R. TEMPLE.
The 10th February 1876. }

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd February 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in one week:—

No. 3 OF 1876.

A Bill to extend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871, to the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend Act No. XXVII of 1871 *(for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs)* to the Lower Provinces of Bengal; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Section one of the said Act shall be read as if, after the words "Lieutenant-Governors of," the following word were inserted (namely):—"Bengal."

Extension of section 1, Act XXVII of 1871, to Lower Provinces of Bengal.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

For the last four years the Criminal Tribes Act has been in force in the North-Western Provinces, the Panjáb and Oudh; and the result has been a satisfactory diminution in the number of the offences against which the provisions of that Act are directed. The object of the present Bill is to extend those provisions to the Lower Provinces of Bengal, in parts of which there is reason to fear that there are, if not tribes, at least gangs and classes of persons addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences.

CALCUTTA, } R. TEMPLE.
The 10th February 1876. }

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1876. { Register No. 75.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th March 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a week ; —

No. 4 OF 1876.

A Bill to provide for the management of the Public Museum at Calcutta.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by Act No. XVII of 1866, reciting that it was expedient to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta to be called the Indian Museum, it was enacted that the Governor General in Council should cause to be erected at the expense of the Government of India a suitable building in Calcutta to be devoted in part to collections illustrative of Indian Archæology and of the several branches of Natural History, in part to the preservation and exhibition of other objects of interest, whether historical, physical or economical, in part to the records and offices of the Geological Survey of India, and in part to the fit accommodation of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and to the reception of their library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures, engravings and other property ; and it was also enacted that the Government of India should keep the said building in repair and pay and defray the salaries, allowances and pensions of the officers and servants, and all other expenses connected with the said Museum ; and by the Act now in recital certain officials and other persons therein mentioned or referred to, to the number of thirteen, and their successors were constituted a Body Corporate by the name of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, and the said Trustees were empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions, and to deal with the same in the manner therein mentioned for the purposes of their trusts therein mentioned ; and it was also enacted that the said Trustees should have the exclusive possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of such trusts, of the said building, other than those portions thereof which upon its completion should be set apart by the said Trustees for the records and offices of the said Geological Survey and for the accommodation of the said Asiatic Society and the reception of their library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures, engravings and other property ; and it was also enacted that all officers and servants, salaried or otherwise, employed in the care or management of the trust property, should be appointed, and might be removed or suspended, by the said Trustees, subject to such regulations and conditions as the said Trustees should think proper ; and it was also enacted that the Council of the said Asiatic Society should cause the collections belonging to such Society and illustrative of Indian Archæology and the several branches of Natural History and all additions that might be made thereto, to be removed to and deposited in the said building at the expense of the Government of India as soon as the same should be completed as far to be in a condition to receive the said collections, and that an inventory of the articles in such collections should be made by the said Society, one copy whereof was to be signed by the said Trustees and kept by the said Society, and another copy was to be signed by the said Society and kept by the said Trustees, and that the said Society should continue to have the same exclusive property in and control over their said library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures and engravings which they then possessed, and that the Council of the said Society should have the exclusive

possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of the said Society, of those portions of the said building which should be set apart for the accommodation of the said Society and the reception of their Library and other property thereinbefore mentioned;

And whereas the Government of India has caused the said building to be erected, and the Council of the said Society has caused the said collections belonging to the same Society to be removed to and deposited in the said building at the expense of the Government of India; and an inventory of the articles in such collections has been made by the said Society, one copy whereof has been signed by the said Trustees and delivered to the said Society, and another copy has been signed by the Council of the said Society and delivered to the said Trustees;

And whereas the said Trustees have, in pursuance of the said Act, set apart certain portions of the said building for the said records and offices of the Geological Survey of India;

And whereas, in consideration of a sum of one hundred and fifty thousand rupees paid to them by the Government of India, the Council of the said Society has relinquished the exclusive possession, occupation and control secured to them by the said Act of the portions of the said building which, under the said Act, were to be set apart for the accommodation of the said Society and the reception of their said Library and other property;

And whereas it is expedient to increase the number of Trustees constituting the said Body Corporate and to amend the law relating to the appointment and salaries of the said officers:

And whereas under the circumstances aforesaid it is expedient to repeal the said Act, and to re-enact it with the modifications hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Museum Act, 1876."

Repeal of Act No. XVII of 1866.

2. Act No. XVII of 1866 (*to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta*) shall be repealed. But all persons nominated under the said Act as Trustees of the Indian Museum, and all officers and servants appointed under the same Act, and now holding office shall be deemed to have been respectively nominated and appointed under this Act.

Incorporation of the Trustees.

Trustees of the Indian Museum incorporated.

3. The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,

the Bishop of Calcutta,

the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta,

the Secretary to the Government of India in such Department as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs in this behalf,

the Accountant General,

five other persons to be nominated by the Governor General of India in Council,

the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and four other Members of the said Society for the time being, to be nominated by the Council of the said Society,

the Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India,

and their successors, appointed as hereinafter directed and subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be and are hereby constituted a Body Corporate by the name of the "Trustees of the Indian Museum," and shall have a common seal, and by such name shall have perpetual succession; and all the powers of the said Corporation may be exercised so long and so often as there shall exist seven Members thereof.

Ex-officio Members.

4. The persons for the time being holding the offices respectively mentioned in section three shall be ex-officio Members of the said Body Corporate, and shall cease to be such Members respectively upon ceasing to hold the said offices respectively.

Provision in case of two offices being held by one person.

In the event of any two of the said offices being held by the same person, the Governor-General in Council may from time to time nominate such other person as he thinks fit to be a Trustee under this Act so long as the said two offices are held by one person:

Provided that whenever the said Chief Justice, Bishop, Vice-Chancellor, Secretary to the Government of India, Accountant General, or Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India is also the President of the said Society, the Council of the said Society may nominate any other person being a Member of the said Society to be a Trustee under this Act so long as such Presidency is held by the said Chief Justice, Bishop, Vice-Chancellor, Secretary, Accountant General, or Superintendent.

Power to appoint new Trustees.

5. If any of the said Trustees to be nominated by the Governor-General in Council or by the Council of the said Society, or any Trustee appointed as herein provided, dies or is absent from India for more than twelve consecutive months, or desires to be discharged, or refuses or becomes incapable to act, then and in every such case the Governor-General in Council or the Council of the said Society, as the case may be, may appoint a new Trustee in the place of the Trustee so dying or being absent from India or desiring to be discharged or refusing or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid,

and every Trustee so appointed shall thereupon become and be a Member of the said Body Corporate as fully and effectually as if he had been hereby constituted a Trustee.

Powers of the Trustees.

Trustees empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions.

6. It shall be lawful for the said Trustees (*a*) to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions of land, buildings, money and any such objects of interest as aforesaid, and (*b*) to hold the same and to lay out such money for the maintenance, improvement and enlargement of the collections deposited in, presented to, or purchased for, the said Indian Museum, and otherwise for the purposes of the same Museum;

and all such collections shall become the property of the said Trustees for the purposes of their trusts herein mentioned;

and the said Trustees shall have the exclusive possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of such trusts, of the whole of the said building, other than those portions thereof which have been

set apart by the said Trustees for the records and offices of the Geological Survey of India.

Power to Trustees to make bye-laws.

7. The said Trustees may from time to time make bye-laws consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the management of the said Museum,

(*b*) for the summoning, holding and adjournment of General and Special Meetings of the said Trustees,

(*c*) for securing their attendance at such meetings,

(*d*) for the provision and keeping of minute-books and account-books,

(*e*) for the compiling of catalogues, and

(*f*) for all other purposes necessary for the execution of their trust.

Power to Trustees to appoint officers and servants.

8. Subject to such regulations and conditions as the Trustees think fit, they shall appoint, and may remove or suspend, all officers and servants, salaried or otherwise, employed in the care or management of the trust property: provided—

(*a*) that no officer be appointed without the approval of the Governor-General in Council if such officer be, at the date of his appointment, in India, or without the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council if such officer be not then in India;

(*b*) that no new office be created and no salaries of officers shall be altered without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Trustees may exchange or sell duplicates.

9. The said Trustees may from time to time order any duplicates of printed books, medals, coins, specimens of Natural History or other curiosities deposited in the Indian Museum to be exchanged for manuscripts, books, or other objects of interest, or direct any such duplicates to be sold and the money to arise from such sale to be laid out in the purchase of manuscripts, books, maps, medals, coins, specimens of Natural History or other curiosities that may be proper for the said Museum.

Quorum.

10. At all meetings of the said Trustees five shall be a quorum for the transaction of business and for the exercise of any of the powers conferred upon them by this Act.

Duties of the Trustees.

Trustees shall furnish annual reports and accounts.

11. The said Trustees shall furnish to the Government of India, on or before the first day of December in each year, a report of their several proceedings for the past twelve months, and further shall furnish on or before the same day in each year to such Auditor as the Governor-General in Council appoints in this behalf accounts of all moneys expended by the Trustees during the past twelve months, supported by the necessary vouchers.

The said Trustees shall cause such report and accounts to be annually published for general information.

Collections of Asiatic Society to be kept distinguished in the Museum.

12. The said Trustees shall cause every article in the said collections belonging to the Asiatic Society, and all additions that may hereafter be made thereto otherwise than by purchase under section six, to be marked and numbered, and, (subject to the provisions contained in sections nine and fifteen) to be kept and preserved in the said Indian Museum with such marks and numbers; and an inventory of such additions shall be made by the said Society, one copy whereof shall be signed by the said Trustees, and delivered to the said Society, and another copy shall be signed by the Council of the said Society, and delivered to the said Trustees, and shall be kept by them along with the inventory already delivered to the said Trustees as aforesaid.

Articles received in exchange and moneys paid on sale to be held on trust.

13. All objects taken in exchange under section nine for, and all moneys payable on sale under the same section of, any of such articles, shall be held on trust and subject to powers and declarations corresponding as nearly as may be with the trusts, powers and declarations by this Act limited and declared concerning the same articles.

Miscellaneous.

Officers under Act to be public servants.

14. All officers and servants appointed under this Act shall be considered public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and so far as regards their salaries, allowances and pensions and their leave of absence from duty, they shall be subject to the rules for the time being applicable to uncovenanted civil servants of the Government of India.

Their salaries, pensions and leave.

In case of determination of trust, Asiatic Society may reclaim their collections.

15. In the event of the trust hereby constituted being determined, all collections then in the said Indian Museum, other than those next hereinafter mentioned, shall become the property of the Government of India, and the collections and additions mentioned in section twelve shall become the property of the said Society or their assigns.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Pursuant to Act XVII of 1866, the Government has erected a suitable building for the Indian Museum, and the collections of the Asiatic Society have been removed to that building. But the Council of that Society has relinquished the exclusive possession of the portions of the building which, under Act XVII, were to be set apart for their accommodation. It has also been found desirable to increase the number of Trustees fixed by that Act, and to amend the law relating to the appointment and salaries of their officers.

The present Bill, accordingly, repeals Act XVII and re-enacts it with certain changes, of which the following are the chief:—

(*a*) the number of Trustees is raised from thirteen to sixteen:

(*b*) no officer will be appointed without the approval of the Governor-General in Council or of the Secretary of State in Council:

(*c*) no new office will be created and no salary altered without the previous sanction of Government:

(*d*) so far as regards salaries, pensions and leave, the officers of the Museum will be subject to the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service:

(*e*) the provisions of Act XVII securing to the Asiatic Society possession of certain parts of the Museum building have been omitted.

CALCUTTA,
26th February 1876.

E. C. BAYLEY.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th March 1876:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Financial Department, No. 2795, dated 1st December 1875.
From ditto, No. 54, dated 6th January 1876.
From Secretary and Treasurer, New Bank of Bombay, Limited, No. 189, dated 12th January 1876, and enclosure.
From Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, dated 24th January 1876.
From Secretary to Government of Bengal, No. 366, dated 7th February 1876, and enclosures.
Remarks by J. W. Lowe, Esq., Barrister-at-law.
From Financial Department, No. 918, dated 12th February 1876.
From Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, Limited, No. 929, dated 17th February 1876, and enclosures.
From Government of Madras, No. 314, dated 14th February 1876, and enclosures.

Preamble.

2. Since the Bill was introduced, the directors of the Bank of Madras have bought 62½ of their shares with a view of cancelling them, and thus reducing the capital of that Bank to five millions of rupees. We have made the changes in the preamble and the body of the Bill which this transaction rendered necessary.

Preliminary.

3. We have substituted the 1st May for the 1st March, 1876, as the day on which the proposed Act is to come into force.

Constitution.

4. To preclude doubts which have been felt but which we do not ourselves feel, we have expressly declared that the proprietors of the Banks shall not be liable for the corporate debts, and that the shareholders shall be so liable only to the extent of their shares not fully paid up.

5. We have transcribed from the Indian Companies Act, X of 1866, section 42, a clause which relates to corporate contracts and dispenses with the necessity of a seal in ordinary cases. Similar provisions are contained in several English statutes.

Business.

6. We have authorized the Banks to advance on the security of stock of the United Kingdom. We have also permitted them to undertake, and charge for, the care of valuable articles such as plate, jewels and title-deeds. In the clause limiting unsecured loans to individuals, we have substituted for Rs. 6,00,000 such sum as may from time to time be prescribed by the bye-laws. This will enable the maximum for each Bank to be adapted, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to the varying circumstances of the three Presidencies. We have forbidden the Banks not merely to discount, but to buy, or advance and lend, or open credits on negotiable paper payable where it is presented for the purpose of the proposed transaction, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected in general partnership, or which has a longer period to run than three months.

7. We have extended the power to acquire business-premises so as to enable the directors to provide residences for their Agents.

8. We have made the restrictive provision as to the Agency of the Bank of Bengal now established at Bombay applicable, *mutatis mutandis*, to agencies of the Bank of Bombay which may be established at Calcutta and Madras, and to agencies of the Bank of Madras which may be established at Calcutta and Bombay.

9. We have struck out the power to purchase the business of other Banks.

Capital.

10. We think that the shareholders required to be present at a meeting authorising the reduction or the increase of capital need not be more than one-third of the total number.

Transmission of Shares.

11. We have struck out the clause (30) which exempts the Banks from recognizing probates and letters of administration granted by any Court other than a High Court. There is no reason why in this respect bank-shares should be treated as different from other assets. We have also withdrawn the power of the directors to say that of joint proprietors the first named in the register shall not be deemed the sole proprietor.

Directors.

12. We think that a director should not be disqualified by being Manager, &c., of any other Bank, unless where such Bank is a joint-stock Bank. It is undesirable, especially in Madras, to exclude members of mercantile firms which carry on banking business.

13. We have provided that the office of director shall be vacated in case of his resignation, and we have struck out the power to supply a vacancy in case of a director's temporary absence exceeding one month.

14. We have inserted the usual clause indemnifying directors against losses incurred in the discharge of their duties, except such as happen from their wilful act, and relieving them from responsibility for the other directors, &c., of the Bank.

Officers of the Bank.

15. We have empowered the directors not merely to fix the salaries of their officers and clerks, but to grant them pensions and other emoluments.

16. We have provided for the delegation to the Agents, &c., of the power to endorse and transfer securities, &c., held by the Bank.

17. We have altered the prohibition to engage in business other than the business of the Bank so as to allow the Bank's Agents, with the previous sanction of the Board, to act for insurance offices, &c.

Reserve Fund.

18. We have omitted the words expressly authorizing the directors to maintain and repair the Bank buildings out of the reserve fund. Such repairs are now effected, at all events in the case of the Bank of Bengal, out of the income of the Bank, and we think that the practice should continue.

Auditors.

19. We have struck out the clause prohibiting the election as auditor of any person interested otherwise than as a proprietor, shareholder or depositor in any transaction of the Bank. The clause seemed unnecessarily stringent, and might have caused inconvenience in Madras, where, we are informed, comparatively few persons fit to audit can be found.

Meetings.

20. As no Native newspapers are published daily in Madras, we have omitted the word 'daily' in the clause requiring advertisements in vernacular newspapers.

21. We have provided that notices of special meetings for the purpose of increasing or reducing capital shall be served on every shareholder.

22. We have raised from seven to twelve the maximum number of votes to which a shareholder shall be entitled; but we think that when a shareholder's interest exceeds Rs. 50,000, nothing less than shares amounting to Rs. 25,000 should give him an additional vote.

23. We think that general powers-of-attorney should be deemed to be proxies for the purpose of voting at any Bank-meeting.

Notices.

24. We have provided that shareholders changing their names or residences, and the husbands of female shareholders marrying, shall not be entitled to recover dividends or to vote until notice of the change or marriage be given to the Bank.

Bye-laws.

25. We have modified the section relating to bye-laws so as to require the directors at once to make rules as to (*a*) the maximum amount which may be advanced without security to any individual or firm by way of discount or otherwise, (*b*) the circumstances under which alone advances may be made to directors or their relatives, partners, &c., and (*c*) the particulars to be contained in the half-yearly balance-sheet. We have omitted the power to make bye-laws as to the proportion which the reserve fund must bear to the paid-up capital at the time of declaring or paying any dividend. We have also omitted the power to make bye-laws which the Bill as introduced gave the proprietors and shareholders. This, we think, is a power which should be conferred only on the directors.

26. We have made some transpositions and verbal changes, and recommend that the Bill thus altered be passed. But, first, we think that it should be republished in the *Gazette of India*.

27. The publication ordered by the Council has taken place.

6th March 1876.

W. MUIR.
A. HOBHOUSE.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
D. COWIE.
NARENDRA KRISHNA.
J. R. BULLEN SMITH.

I have signed this Report subject to the following reservations:—

I regret the relegation to a bye-law of the pecuniary limit on advances to one individual or firm, which Sir W. Muir informed the Council had been inserted after careful deliberation, and the more so, in that no power is reserved to the Government to compel the modification of any bye-law which it has once sanctioned, and it will probably even be precluded, by the agreement contemplated in section 36 (*o*), from withdrawing its own balances for a fixed term of years. The case of the old Bank of Bombay, and Sir Charles Jackson's report on it, have shown the wisdom of specific restrictions in the law in anticipation of exceptional occasions, when the vision of even the best men is in danger of being obscured, and immense pressure alone can force measures of prudence in the teeth of popular opinion.

Considering the controversy which the establishment of the branch of the Bank of Bengal has occasioned, I think it would have been only reasonable to have inserted in section 42 an express permission to the Banks of Bombay and Madras to open branches in the other Presidency towns respectively. The argument that it is unnecessary to limit the discretion of the Governor General in Council in the matter is deprived of force by the insertion, for the benefit of the Bank of Bengal, of the clause limiting that discretion in respect of the business which such branches, if established, may transact.

I object to the proprietors and shareholders being deprived of their power of making bye-laws for the direction of the affairs of the Bank. The directors become practically absolute.

T. C. HOPE.

No. II.

THE PRESIDENCY BANKS BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
   References in Act X of 1866.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION.

4. Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.
   Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.
5. Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.
   Claims against present Banks.
6. New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound up.
7. Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name, and use corporate seals;
   and may hold and transfer property.
8. Seal how used.
9. Contracts how made.

CHAPTER III.

CAPITAL.

10. Capital of Bank of Bengal.
    Capital of Bank of Madras.
    Capital of Bank of Bombay.
11. Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.
12. Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.
    Surrender of stock for shares.
13. Power to increase or reduce capital.
14. Procedure on resolution to increase capital.
15. Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.
16. New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

17. Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

CHAPTER V.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

18. Certificates for shares.
    Receipts for stock.
    Fees for certificates and receipts.
    Certificates and receipts to be evidence.
19. Stock and shares to be moveable property.
20. Form of transfer to be approved by Board.
    Board may require evidence of transmission.
    Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.

SECTIONS:

21. Power to close transfer-books.
22. Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.
    Notice of trusts.
    Shares vested in several holders.
23. Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

CHAPTER VI.

DIRECTORS.

24. Board.
    Quorum.
25. Present directors to be continued.
26. Two directors to go out by rotation annually.
27. Qualification of directors.
    Disqualification of directors.
    Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.
    Power to remove directors.
28. Directors to choose president and vice-president.
    Chairman.
    Casting vote.
29. Vacancies among directors how filled up.
30. Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.
31. Indemnity of directors.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

32. Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.
33. Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank, by whom to be signed.
34. Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.
35. Security from officers.

CHAPTER VIII.

BUSINESS.

36. Business which Banks may transact.
37. Business which Banks may not transact.
38. Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.
39. Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.
40. Place of business.
41. Acquisition of business-premises.
42. Establishment of branches and agencies.
    Proviso.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

43. Books to be balanced twice a year.
44. Dividends to be determined half-yearly.
45. Reserve fund.
46. Application of reserve fund.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

47. Election of auditors.
    Who may be auditors.
    Auditors re-eligible.
    Auditors' tenure of office.
    Supply of casual vacancy in office.
48. Rights and duties of auditors.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

SECTIONS.

49. Annual general meeting.
50. Special meetings.
51. Quorum.
52. Decision by majority of votes.
    Persons not allowed to vote.
    Shareholders in arrear as to calls.
53. Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.
54. Poll to be taken, if demanded.
55. Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.
56. Scale of votes.
57. Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.
    Existing proxies.
58. Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Service of notices by Bank.
60. Notices by shareholders.
61. Shareholder bound by notices to previous holders.
62. Service of notices good, notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. Power of directors to make bye-laws.
    Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. Power to institute and compromise suits.
65. Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.
66. Modification of 33 Geo. III, Sess. 2, Cap. 52.
67. Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.
    Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.
    Confirmation of agreements with Government.
    Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.
    Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.
    Cancellation of certain shares.

SCHEDULE.

A Bill for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

WHEREAS the Bank of Bengal is now constituted and regulated by Act No. IV of 1862, as amended by Acts No. VI of 1862 and No. XIX of 1870, and its capital consists of twenty-two millions of rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each; Preamble.

And whereas the Bank of Madras is now constituted and regulated by Madras Act No. VI of 1866, as amended by Madras Act No. I of 1871, and its capital consists of five millions six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, in shares of one thousand rupees each;

And whereas a Bank named the Bank of Bombay was constituted and regulated by Bombay Act No. X of 1863, as amended by Bombay Acts No. XV of 1866 and No. I of 1867; but such Bank has been wound up and the said Bombay Acts are now obsolete and should be expressly repealed;

And whereas on the tenth day of December 1867, a joint-stock Banking Company was registered and incorporated at Bombay, by virtue of the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, under the name of "The New Bank of Bombay, Limited," with a Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association then also registered, and prescribing the constitution and regulations for the management of such Bank;

And whereas the Government of India now holds two thousand two hundred shares in the said Bank of Bengal, and five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares in the said Bank of Madras; and, under the provisions of the said Acts, No. IV of 1862 and Madras Act No. VI of 1866, is bound to appoint, and has power to remove, certain of the directors of the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively, and has also power to give a proxy to any person whom the Governor General in Council may appoint, to attend and vote at any meeting of the proprietors of each of the same Banks;

And whereas the Government of India has determined to sell its said shares and to surrender its said powers; and it is expedient to relieve the said Government from the said duty of appointing directors, and to repeal the said enactments and to consolidate such of them as relate to the said Banks of Bengal and Madras respectively with the changes rendered necessary or desirable by such sale, surrender and relief;

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Bengal by two millions of rupees and to reduce the said capital of the Bank of Madras by six hundred and twenty-five thousand rupees, and to divide the capital so reduced of each of the same Banks into shares of five hundred rupees each;

And whereas it is expedient that the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, should be reconstituted and regulated, in manner in this Act provided, under the name of the Bank of Bombay;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1876;" Short title.

And it shall come into force on the first day of May 1876. Commencement.

2. On and from that day the statute specified in the first part of the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof, and the Acts specified in the second, third and fourth parts of the same schedule shall be wholly repealed. But all bye-laws and regulations made under any such Act, and then in force, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder. Repeal of enactments.

The references made in the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall be deemed to be made respectively to the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act.

References in Act X of 1866.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

Interpretation-clause.

"The Bank" means the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay (as the case may be), as constituted and regulated by this Act:

"Capital" means the capital for the time being of the Bank:

"Shares" means the shares for the time being of the capital, and includes also half shares:

"Capital Stock" means that part of the capital into which wholly paid-up shares have been converted or consolidated, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal and the Bank of Madras includes the present consolidated stock of such Banks respectively:

"Registered" means registered in the books of the Bank:

"Shareholders" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the shares of the Bank:

"Proprietors" means the duly registered holders from time to time of the capital stock of the Bank:

"Directors" means the Directors assembled for the purpose of performing any of their functions under this Act:

"Board" means a meeting of the Directors duly called and constituted, or, as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board:

"Auditors" and "Secretary" mean those respective officers from time to time of the Bank, and "Secretary" includes a Secretary and Treasurer and a Deputy Secretary:

"General Meeting" means the meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held annually under section forty-nine; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Meeting" means a meeting of proprietors or shareholders or both, held for the transaction of some particular business specified in the notice convening the meeting; it includes any adjourned holding thereof:

"Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a special meeting:

"Office" means the office or principal office for the time being of the Bank:

"Goods" includes also bullion, wares and merchandize:

"Presidency of Fort St. George" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council:

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories now under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

"Presidency of Fort William" means all the territories in British India other than the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION.

4. The several persons who, when this Act comes into force, are respectively the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras and New Bank of Bombay, Limited (hereinafter called the present Banks), or who shall, at any time thereafter, by virtue of this or any other Act regulating the Bank, become proprietors or shareholders, shall continue and constitute and be bodies corporate with perpetual succession, under the name,

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to form bodies corporate.

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Bengal—of "The Bank of Bengal,"

in the case of the proprietors and shareholders of the said Bank of Madras—of "The Bank of Madras,"

and in the case of the shareholders and proprietors of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited—of "The Bank of Bombay,"

and shall respectively possess and enjoy all the rights, powers and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate; subject, nevertheless, to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank,

and, in particular, the proprietors of the Bank shall not be liable for its debts and engagements, and the shareholders of the Bank shall be so liable only to the extent of their shares not fully paid up.

with limited liability.

The several persons who are then proprietors and shareholders of each of the present Banks of Bengal and Madras, or the executors or administrators of such proprietors and shareholders respectively, shall be entitled to be registered as proprietors and holders of a like quantity of stock and a proportionate number of shares, as is or are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively in the books of each of the said present Banks of Bengal and Madras, two shares in the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Bengal, and two shares in the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act being deemed equivalent to one share in the present Bank of Madras,

Proprietors and shareholders of present Banks to be proprietors and shareholders of new Banks.

and the several persons who are then shareholders of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, or the executors or administrators of such shareholders respectively, shall be registered as holders of a like number of shares of the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act as are then registered in their names respectively, or in the names of the persons whom they represent respectively, in the books of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited; and all such shares upon which the sum of five hundred rupees has then been paid, shall be deemed to have been fully paid up.

5. All the property, moveable and immoveable, and all the securities, claims and demands, and the benefits of all agreements, of or to which the present Banks are or shall be respectively possessed or entitled, or which shall, or but

Property of present Banks to vest respectively in new Banks.

for this Act might be, on the said first day of May 1876, or might at any time thereafter have been, due to, or claimed by, the said Banks respectively shall, by virtue of this Act, become vested in and devolve upon, and may be claimed, made and recovered by,

in the case of the said Bank of Bengal,—the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act,

in the case of the said Bank of Madras,—the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act,

and in the case of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited,—the Bank of Bombay as constituted by this Act;

and the Bank shall, from and after the said first day of May 1876, be liable and subject to all debts, claims and demands which shall then be due or claimable from, or which, but for this Act, might be then, or might at any time thereafter, have been due or claimable from or made against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, as the case may be,

Claims against present Banks.

and no suit or legal proceeding then pending by or against the said Bank of Bengal, Bank of Madras or New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall cease, or abate, or become defective, in consequence of this Act, but may be continued and prosecuted by or against the Bank.

6. The transfer of the assets and liabilities of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to the Bank of Bombay by virtue of this Act, shall operate as a winding up and liquidation of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited.

New Bank of Bombay, Limited, wound-up.

No shareholder or creditor of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall take any proceedings for winding-up the same under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, or any Act for the time being in force relating to the winding-up of Companies;

and no person shall make, assert or take any claims, demands or proceedings against the same Bank, or the directors or officers thereof, except so far as may be necessary for enforcing the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank of Bombay.

7. The Bank shall sue and be sued by its said corporate name;

Banks to sue and be sued in corporate name,

and shall use such corporate seal as the directors from time to time appoint;

and use corporate seals;

and may as such body corporate acquire and hold, either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, and transfer, assign and convey the same.

and may hold and transfer property.

8. The seal of the Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of at least two directors and of the Secretary and Treasurer, who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness.

Seal how used.

Unless so signed as aforesaid, such instrument shall be of no validity.

9. Contracts may be made on behalf of the Bank as follows:—

Contracts how made.

(*a*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing, and, if made according to English law, to be under seal, may be made on behalf of the Bank in writing under its corporate seal, and such contract may be in the same manner varied or discharged:

(*b*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would be by law required to be in writing signed by the parties to be charged therewith, may be made on behalf of the Bank by writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged:

(*c*) any contract, which, if made between private persons, would by law be valid, although made by parol only and not reduced into writing, may be made by parol on behalf of the Bank by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Bank, and such contract may in the same manner be varied and discharged;

and all contracts made according to the provisions herein contained shall be effectual in law and shall be binding upon the Bank and other parties thereto and their legal representatives.

CHAPTER III.

CAPITAL.

10. The capital of the Bank of Bengal shall consist of twenty millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to thirty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bengal.

The capital of the Bank of Madras shall consist of five millions of rupees, in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twelve millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Madras.

The capital of the Bank of Bombay shall consist of ten millions of rupees in shares of five hundred rupees each, divisible into half shares, with power to increase the same, in manner hereinafter provided, to twenty millions of rupees.

Capital of Bank of Bombay.

11. The capital of the said New Bank of Bombay, Limited, already created, shall, on the first day of May 1876, constitute the capital of the Bank of Bombay, subject to be increased as aforesaid.

Capital of New Bank of Bombay, Limited, to be capital of Bank of Bombay.

12. Any shareholder may from time to time surrender his wholly paid-up shares, or any of them, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank, in lieu thereof, capital stock to the amount represented by the shares so surrendered,

Surrender of paid-up shares for stock.

and any proprietor may from time to time surrender his stock, or any portion thereof, to the directors, and demand and receive from the Bank in lieu thereof shares to the like amount, or as near thereto as practicable.

Surrender of stock for shares.

13. The proprietors and shareholders of the Bank may from time to time by special resolution and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council increase or reduce the capital of the Bank:

Power to increase or reduce capital.

Provided that no such special resolution shall be deemed to have been passed, unless at least one-third in number of the proprietors or shareholders, holding at least one-half of the paid-up capital of the Bank for the time being, be present in person or by proxy, and a majority poll by open voting in favour of the said resolution.

14. When any such special resolution to increase the capital has been passed, the directors may, subject to the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating such Bank, and to the special direction (if any) given in reference thereto by the meeting at which such resolution has been passed,

Procedure on resolution to increase capital.

(*a*) make such orders as they think fit for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital by the proprietors and shareholders;

(*b*) allow to the proprietors and shareholders such period to fill up the subscription as to the directors seems fit;

(*c*) prescribe the manner in which the proprietors and shareholders shall subscribe and pay into the Bank the proportions of new capital which they may respectively desire to subscribe; and

(*d*) make such orders as the directors think fit for the disposal and allotment of the amount of new capital that may not be subscribed for and paid up in manner aforesaid:

Provided that the capital shall not exceed, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, thirty millions of rupees, in the case of the Bank of Madras, twelve millions of rupees, and in the case of the Bank of Bombay, twenty millions of rupees.

15. When any such special resolution to reduce the capital has been passed, the directors may (subject as aforesaid) prescribe the manner in which the reduction shall be carried into effect.

Procedure on resolution to reduce capital.

16. Any new capital created under the provisions of section thirteen shall be subject to the provisions of this or any other Act regulating the Bank in force for the time being.

New capital to be subject to provisions of Act.

CHAPTER IV.

FORFEITURE OF STOCK AND SHARES.

17. If any proprietor or shareholder is indebted to the Bank, the Bank may withhold payment of the dividends on the stock or shares of such proprietor or shareholder not being registered as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, and apply them in payment of the debt;

Powers in regard to proprietors or shareholders indebted to Bank.

and the Bank may refuse to register the transfer of any such stock or shares until payment of such debt;

and after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given to such proprietor or shareholder, or his constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, if the debt remain unpaid for the space of three months after such notice, the Bank may advertise in the local official Gazette such stock or shares for sale on a day not less than fifteen days from the publication of such advertisement;

and may, on such day, sell by public auction, and subject to such conditions, if any, as the Bank thinks fit, such stock or shares, or so much or so many thereof as may be necessary, and apply the proceeds thereof in or towards payment of the said debt, with interest, from the day appointed for the payment of such debt to the time of actual payment, at such rate as may have been agreed upon, or, in the absence of such agreement, at the highest rate current for advances by way of local discounts by the Bank;

and shall pay over the surplus, if any, to such proprietor or shareholder or to his lawful representative.

CHAPTER V.

CERTIFICATES, TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES AND STOCK.

18. Every shareholder shall be entitled to a certificate, under the corporate seal of the Bank, and signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, specifying the shares held by him, and in the case of shares which are not wholly paid up, the amount paid thereon,

Certificates for shares.

and any holder of more than one half share may, at his option, demand a certificate for each such half share, or one or more certificates for all or any of such half shares, and such certificate or certificates shall be delivered to him accordingly: provided that the number of such certificates shall in no case exceed the number of half shares in respect of which they are so delivered.

Every proprietor of capital stock shall be entitled to a receipt signed by two Directors and the Secretary and Treasurer, and specifying the amount of stock held by him and any such proprietor may, at his option, demand one receipt for the whole of the stock, or separate receipts for any portions of the stock, so held by him, and such receipt or receipts shall be delivered to him accordingly: Provided that no receipt shall be delivered for a portion of stock less than two hundred and fifty rupees.

Receipts for stock.

For every certificate and receipt delivered under this section there shall be paid such fee as may for the time being be prescribed under section sixty-three, clause (*b*): Provided that no fee shall be payable for certificates or receipts delivered to the persons referred to in section four for shares in or stock of the Bank.

Fees for certificates and receipts.

Every such certificate and receipt shall be *prima facie* evidence of the title of the shareholder or proprietor to the shares or stock therein specified.

Certificates and receipts to be evidence.

19. The stock and shares of every proprietor and shareholder shall be moveable property, capable of being transferred in manner provided by the regulations contained herein, or in any other Act regulating

Stock and shares to be moveable property.

the Bank for the time being in force, and shall not be of the nature of immoveable property; and each share shall be distinguished by its appropriate number.

20. Every transfer of stock or shares may be by endorsement on the certificate or in such other form as the Board from time to time may approve, and shall be presented to the Bank accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor.

Form of transfer to be approved by Board.

Every such transfer shall be verified in such manner as the Board require, and the Board may refuse to register any such transfer until the same be so verified, and, in the case of shares not fully paid up, unless the transferee is approved by the Board.

Board may require evidence of transmission.

The transferor shall be deemed to remain the proprietor or holder of the stock or shares transferred until the name of the transferee is registered in respect thereof.

Transferor to remain proprietor till transfer registered.

21. The directors may from time to time close the register and transfer-books of the Bank for any period or periods not exceeding in the whole thirty days in any twelve consecutive months.

Power to close transfer-books.

22. The proprietors and shareholders for the time being, and no other persons, shall be members respectively of the bodies corporate hereby constituted,

Corporation to consist of registered proprietors or shareholders only.

and, except for the purpose of excluding the provisions of section seventeen, the Bank shall not be bound or affected by notice of any trust to which any stock or share may be subject in the hands of the proprietor or holder thereof;

Notice of trusts.

and when any stock or share is vested in more than one proprietor or holder, such proprietors or shareholders shall, as between themselves and the Bank, be considered as joint owners with benefit of survivorship:

Shares vested in several holders.

Provided that, as regards voting at meetings, service of notices, and receipt of dividend, the person whose name stands first in the register as one of the proprietors or holders of such stock or shares shall be deemed the sole proprietor or holder thereof.

23. Any person becoming entitled to stock or shares in consequence of the insolvency or bankruptcy of any proprietor or shareholder, or in consequence of the marriage of any female proprietor or shareholder, may be registered as a proprietor or shareholder upon such evidence being produced as the directors may from time to time require.

Transmission on insolvency or marriage.

CHAPTER VI.

DIRECTORS.

24. The business of the Bank shall be managed by the Board, which shall in the first instance consist of six directors, and may subsequently consist of such number, not less than six, and not more than nine, as may be fixed by a special resolution.

Board.

Such directors shall be selected by vote of a general or special meeting.

Three of the directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of business.

Quorum.

25. The persons who, on the first day of May 1876, are respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the New Bank of Bombay, Limited, shall be respectively directors of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, and the Bank of Bombay, as constituted by this Act, subject to removal as hereinafter provided and to the other provisions herein contained.

Present directors to be continued.

26. The two directors who have been longest in office shall go out of office at the general meeting.

Two directors to go out by rotation annually.

Any director so retiring shall be eligible for re-election at such meeting, and, if any question arise as to which of the directors who have been the same time in office shall retire, such question shall be decided by the directors by ballot.

27. *Clause* 1.—No person shall be eligible or qualified to serve as a director or of a Bank who is not a proprietor or holder in his own right of unencumbered stock or shares of such Bank, to the amount of ten thousand rupees at the least.

Qualification of directors

Clause 2.—No person shall be eligible or qualified to serve as a director—

Disqualification of directors.

If he holds the office of director, provisional director, promoter, agent or manager of any other joint-stock Bank established, or having a branch or agency, in British India, or advertised as about to be established, as to have a branch or agency, in British India; or

If he is a salaried officer of Government not specially authorised by the Governor General in Council to serve as a director;

And the office of director shall be vacated—

If the person holding it resigns his office or dies;

If he accepts or holds any other office of profit under the Bank;

If he becomes insolvent or bankrupt, or compounds with his creditors;

If he is declared lunatic, or becomes of unsound mind;

If he is absent from the Board for more than three consecutive months;

If he ceases to hold in his own right the amount or number of unencumbered stock or shares required to qualify him for the office.

Clause 3.—No two persons who are partners of the same mercantile firm, or one of whom is the general agent of, or holds a power of procuration from, the other, or from a mercantile firm of which the other is a partner, shall be eligible or qualified to serve as directors at the same time.

Co-partners of same firm not to serve as directors at same time.

Clause 4.—The proprietors or shareholders may, by a special resolution passed by the votes of proprietors or shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than one-half of the capital, remove any director before the expiration of his period of office, and appoint, in his stead, a qualified person, who shall in all respects stand in his place.

Power to remove directors.

28. At the first meeting of the directors in every year, they shall choose a president and vice-president from among themselves,

Directors to choose president and vice-president.

and whenever the office of president or vice-president becomes vacant, they shall, at their next meeting, choose a successor for the remainder of the current year.

The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall be chairman at all meetings whether of directors or of proprietors or shareholders, or of proprietors and shareholders, and shall have an additional or casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes. Provided that if both the president and vice-president be absent at any meeting the directors present shall elect a chairman for such meeting from among themselves, and such chairman shall, in case of an equal division of votes, have an additional or casting vote.

Chairman.

Casting vote.

29. The Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to supply any vacancies in their number arising from the death, resignation, or disqualification under section twenty-seven, of any director.

Vacancies among directors how filled up.

Any director so appointed shall, for the purposes of section twenty-six, be considered to have held office from the date on which the director in whose place he is appointed was elected, or (where such director was appointed under this section) from the date on which his mediate or immediate predecessor was elected.

30. All acts done by any person acting in good faith as a director shall be as valid as if he was a director, notwithstanding it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in his appointment or qualification.

Acts of directors valid notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification.

31. Every director shall be indemnified by the Bank against all losses and expenses incurred by him in or about the discharge of his duties, except such as happen from his own wilful act or default.

Indemnity of directors.

No director shall be responsible for any other director or for any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank, or for any loss or expense happening to the Bank by the insufficiency or deficiency of value of, or title to, any property or security acquired or taken on behalf of the Bank, or by the insolvency, bankruptcy or wrongful act of any customer or debtor of the Bank, or by anything done in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, or otherwise than for his own wilful act or default.

CHAPTER VII.

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

32. The directors shall have power—

Appointment, salaries, suspension and removal of officers.

to appoint such officers, clerks and servants as may be necessary to conduct the business of the Bank,

to grant salaries, pensions and other emoluments to such officers, clerks and servants, and

to suspend or remove any officer, clerk or servant of the Bank.

33. The Secretary and such other officers of the Bank as the directors may by writing notified in the local official Gazette (and, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, also in the *Gazette of India*) are hereby severally empowered for and on behalf of the Bank to endorse and transfer promissory notes, stock-receipts, stock, debentures, shares, securities and documents of title to goods, standing in the name of, or held by, the Bank,

Accounts, receipts and documents of Bank by whom to be signed.

and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills, and letters of credit, in the current and authorized business of the Bank,

and to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business.

34. No Secretary, Inspector, Manager, or Accountant in the service of the Bank,

Officers forbidden to engage in other commercial business.

and no Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff in the service of the Bank at the principal office,

and, without the previous sanction of the Board, no Agent, Khazánchi, Cashier or Shroff at any branch or agency of the Bank,

shall engage in any other banking or commercial business, either on his own account or as agent for any other person or persons, or shall act as broker or agent for the sale or purchase of Government or other securities.

35. Every person appointed to hold, or act in, any one or more of the said offices, and every other officer from whom the directors may from time to time think fit to require it, shall give security to the directors, for the faithful discharge of his duty to the satisfaction of the directors, in such amount and in such manner as they think proper.

Security from officers.

The security to be given as aforesaid by the person holding or acting in the office of Secretary shall not be in a less amount than fifty thousand rupees.

CHAPTER VIII.

BUSINESS.

36. The Bank is authorized to carry on and transact the several kinds of business hereinafter specified (that is to say):

Business which Banks may transact.

(*a*) the advancing and lending money, and opening cash-credits, upon the security of—

(1) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;

(2) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India;

(3) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(4) debentures or other securities for money issued by, or on behalf of, any municipal body under the authority of any Act of a legislature established in British India;

(5) bullion or other goods which, or the documents of title to which, are deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits; and

(6) bills of exchange and other negotiable instruments:

Provided that such advances and loans may be made, if the directors think fit, to the Secretary of State for India in Council, without any specific security;

(*b*) the selling and realization of the proceeds of sale of any such promissory notes, debentures, stock receipts, bonds, annuities, stock, shares, securities, bullion or goods which, or the documents of title to which, have been deposited with, or assigned to, the Bank as security for such advances, loans or credits, or which are held by the Bank, or over which the Bank is entitled to any lien or charge in respect of any such loan or advance or credit or any debt or claim of the Bank, and which have not been redeemed in due time in accordance with the terms and conditions (if any) of such deposit or assignment;

(*c*) the drawing, discounting, buying and selling of bills of exchange and other negotiable securities payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon;

(*d*) the investing of the funds of the Bank upon any of the securities specified in paragraph (*a*) of this section, clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4), and converting the same into money when required,

and from time to time altering, converting and transposing such investments for or into others of the investments above specified;

(*e*) the making, issuing and circulating of bank-post-bills and letters of credit made payable in India, or (in the case of the Bank of Madras) in Ceylon, to order, or otherwise than to the bearer on demand;

(*f*) the buying and selling of gold and silver, whether coined or uncoined;

(*g*) the receiving of deposits and keeping cash-accounts on such terms as may be agreed on;

(*h*) the acceptance of the charge and management of plate, jewels, title-deeds or other valuable goods on such terms as may be agreed upon;

(*i*) the selling and realizing of all property whether moveable or immoveable, which may in any way come into the possession of the Bank in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any of its claims;

(*j*) the transacting of pecuniary agency business on commission;

(*k*) the acting as agent on commission in the transaction of the following kinds of business (namely):—

(1) the buying, selling, transferring and taking charge of any securities, or any shares in any public Company;

(2) the receiving of the proceeds, whether principal, interest or dividends, of any securities or shares;

(3) the remittance of such proceeds at the risk of the principal by public or private bills of exchange, payable either in India or elsewhere;

(*l*) the drawing of bills of exchange, and the granting of letters of credit, payable out of India, for the use of principals for the purpose of the remittances mentioned in the last preceding clause of this section;

(*m*) the buying, for the purpose of meeting such bills or letters of credit, of bills of exchange payable out of India, at any usance not exceeding six months;

(*n*) and, generally, the doing of all such matters and things as may be incidental or subsidiary to the transacting of the various kinds of business hereinbefore specified;

(*o*) It shall also be lawful for the Bank under any arrangement or agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council—

(1) to act as banker for, and to pay, receive, collect and remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government;

(2) to undertake and transact any other business which the Government may from time to time entrust to the Bank;

And the directors shall have power from time to time to arrange and settle with the Governor General in Council the terms of remuneration on which such business shall be undertaken by the Bank, and also as to the examination and audit from time to time of the accounts and affairs of the Bank by or on behalf of the Governor General in Council.

37. The directors shall not transact any kind of banking business other than those above specified, and in particular they shall not make any loan or advance—

Business which Banks may not transact.

(*a*) for a longer period than three months; or

(*b*) upon the security of stock or shares of the Bank of which they are directors; or

(*c*) upon mortgage, or in any other manner upon the security, of any immoveable property, or the documents of title relating thereto.

(*d*) Nor shall they lend or advance, by discount of bills or otherwise, to any individual or partnership firm (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), numbers (1) to (5) inclusive), any sums of money exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force.

(*e*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable instrument of any individual or partnership firm, payable in the town or at the place where it is presented for discount, which does not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership.

(*f*) Nor shall they discount or buy, or advance and lend, or open cash-credits on the security of any negotiable security having at the date of the proposed transaction a longer period to run than three months, or if drawn after sight, drawn for a longer period than three months: provided that, in the case of the Bank of Madras, the directors may discount negotiable securities payable in Ceylon having at the date of the transaction a period to run not exceeding four months.

38. Until the expiration of at least fourteen days after notice has been given by notification of the Governor General in Council published, in the case of the Bank of Bengal, in the *Gazette of India* and the *Calcutta Gazette*, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, in the local official Gazette, that the Bank will no longer act as banker for, or pay, receive, collect or remit money, bullion and securities on behalf of the Government,

Sums payable by or to Government to be payable at Banks.

all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or by or to the Governor General in Council, or the Government of Bengal or the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal, or at the General Treasury at Madras, or at the General Treasury at Bombay,

shall be payable—

in the case of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or the Governor General in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras, or the Bank of Bombay, as the case may be,

in the case of the Government of Bengal—at the office of the Bank of Bengal;

in the case of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—at the office of the Bank of Madras; and

in the case of the Governor of Bombay in Council—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

Presentment of promissory notes at Banks.

39. Whenever presentment of any promissory note, bond or other security for payment or any other purpose at any of the said General Treasuries would heretofore have been necessary or sufficient, presentment for such purpose shall be necessary or sufficient (as the case may be) until the expiration of fourteen days after the giving of the notice mentioned in section eleven—

in the case of the General Treasury of Fort William—at the office of the Bank of Bengal;

in the case of the General Treasury at Madras—at the office of the Bank of Madras; and

in the case of the General Treasury at Bombay—at the office of the Bank of Bombay.

Place of business.

40. The office of the Bank of Bengal shall be at Calcutta, that of the Bank of Madras shall be at Madras, and that of the Bank of Bombay shall be in the Island of Bombay;

and the business of the Bank shall be carried on at its office, and at such other place or places in India as the Board may deem advisable, under the provisions of section fifteen.

Acquisition of business premises.

41. For the purpose of providing offices and places in and at which to carry on and manage the business of the Bank, and proper residences for its agents, the directors may—

(*a*) acquire any interest in immoveable property, and

(*b*) sell, buy in, resell, exchange, let, furnish, repair, insure against fire and otherwise deal with all or any part of the same as they may consider most conducive to the interests of the Bank.

Establishment of branches and agencies.

42. It shall be lawful for the directors to maintain as branches or agencies of the Bank, any branches or agencies of the present Banks, which may be in existence on the first day of May 1876,

and, from time to time, to establish branches or agencies at such places within the Presidency in which the Bank is situate as they deem advantageous to the interest of the Bank,

and, with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, and subject to such restrictions as to the business to be transacted as he thinks fit in each case to impose (such consent and restrictions being notified in the *Gazette of India*), to establish branches or agencies at such places outside the Presidency in which the Bank is situate, as the directors deem advantageous for the interests of the Bank:

Proviso.

Provided that no agency of the Bank now or hereafter established in Bombay, Calcutta or Madras shall advance, or lend money, or open cash-credits on securities, or receive deposits and keep cash-accounts, or discount bills of exchange drawn and payable in the Presidency in which it is so established,

or shall act as agent on commission, or transact any business except as agent of its principal Bank, or any of its branches or other agencies.

The directors may discontinue any branch or agency maintained or established under this section.

CHAPTER IX.

ACCOUNTS AND DIVIDENDS.

Books to be balanced twice a year.

43. The directors shall cause the books of the Bank to be balanced on every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June.

A statement of the balance at every such period, signed by a majority of the directors, shall be forthwith sent to a Secretary to the Government of India, and in the cases of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, also to a Secretary to the Local Government.

The Governor General in Council in the case of each of the said Banks, and the Local Government in the case of the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, shall (so long as any such arrangement with the Government as aforesaid, which has already been, or shall hereafter be, entered into remains in force) at all times be entitled to require of the directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank and the production of any document of the Bank,

and in the case of each of the said Banks the Governor General in Council may require the publication of such statements of its assets and liabilities at such intervals and in such form and manner as the Governor General in Council thinks fit.

Every requisition under this section shall be signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India or to the Local Government (as the case may be), and the directors shall comply with every such requisition.

Dividends to be determined half-yearly.

44. An account of the profits of the Bank during the previous half-year shall be taken on or immediately after every thirty-first day of December and every thirtieth day of June,

and a dividend shall be made as soon thereafter as conveniently may be,

and the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the directors, subject to the provisions of section forty-five;

No unpaid dividend shall bear interest as against the Bank.

Reserve-fund.

45. The directors, before declaring any dividend, may set aside out of the profits of the Bank such a sum as they think proper as a reserve-fund, and

invest the same upon any of the securities specified in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4).

Application of reserve-fund.

46. The directors may from time to time apply such portion as they think fit of the reserve-fund to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for any other purposes of the Bank, which they from time to time deem expedient.

CHAPTER X.

AUDIT.

Election of auditors.

47. Two auditors shall be elected and their remuneration fixed at the annual general meeting.

Who may be auditors.

The auditors may be proprietors or shareholders; but no director or other officer of the Company is eligible during his continuance in office.

Auditors re-eligible.

Any auditor shall be re-eligible on his quitting office.

Auditors' tenure of office.

The persons who shall be auditors on the first day of May 1876, and all auditors elected under this section, shall severally be and continue to act as auditors until the first general meeting after their respective elections:

Supply of casual vacancy in office.

Provided that if any casual vacancy occurs in the office of any auditor, the directors shall forthwith call a special meeting for the purpose of supplying the same.

Rights and duties of auditors.

48. Every auditor shall be supplied with a copy of the half-yearly balance-sheet, and it shall be his duty to examine the same, with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto.

Every auditor shall have a list delivered to him of all books kept by the Bank, and shall at all reasonable times have access to the books, accounts and other documents of the Bank, and may (at the expense of the Bank) employ accountants or other persons to assist him in investigating such accounts, and may, in relation to such accounts, examine the directors or any other officer of the Bank.

The auditors shall make a report to the proprietors and shareholders upon the annual balance-sheet and accounts; and in every such report they shall state whether, in their opinion, the balance-sheet is a full and fair balance-sheet containing the particulars required by the bye-laws made under this Act and properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, and in case they have called for any explanation or information from the directors, whether it has been given by the directors and whether it has been satisfactory.

Such report shall be read together with the report of the directors at the annual general meeting.

CHAPTER XI.

MEETINGS.

Annual general meeting.

49. On the first Monday of the month of August in every year, or as soon after such day as is convenient, a general meeting shall be held, at which the directors shall submit to the proprietors and shareholders a statement of the affairs of the Bank made up to the preceding thirtieth day of June.

A notice convening such meeting, signed by the Secretary and Treasurer, shall be published in the local official Gazette, and in the case of the Bank of Bengal also in the *Gazette of India*, at least fifteen days before the meeting is held.

Special meetings.

50. Any ten or more proprietors or shareholders holding stock or shares, or both, to the aggregate amount of fifty thousand rupees, or any three directors, may convene a special meeting upon giving fifteen days' previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose for which the same is convened, as well to the directors as also by public advertisement in the local official Gazette, and in two of the English daily newspapers and one of the Vernacular newspapers:

Provided that three months' previous notice shall be thus given of any special meeting held for the purpose of increasing or reducing the capital of the Bank, and shall also be served on every proprietor and shareholder.

Quorum.

51. No business shall be transacted at any meeting, whether general or special, unless a quorum of twenty proprietors or shareholders, or both, in person or by proxy, is present at the commencement of such business.

If within one hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened by proprietors or shareholders not being directors, shall be dissolved: in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the following week at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present it shall be adjourned *sine die*.

Decision by majority of votes.

52. At meetings whether general or special, every election and other matter submitted to the meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes, except as in section thirteen and in section twenty-seven, clause 4, is specially provided,

Persons not allowed to vote.

and no person shall be allowed to vote at any such meeting in respect of any stock or share acquired by transfer, unless such transfer shall have been completed and registered at least three months before the time of such meeting.

Shareholders in arrear as to calls.

And no shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any meeting in respect of any shares held by him alone or jointly, whilst any call due from him alone or jointly remains unpaid.

Power to declare resolution carried by show of hands.

53. A declaration by the chairman of any meeting, except a special meeting held under section thirteen, that a resolution has been carried thereat upon a show of hands, shall be conclusive, and an entry to that effect in the book of proceedings of the Bank shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of, or against, such resolution, unless, immediately on such declaration, a poll be demanded in writing by five proprietors or shareholders present and entitled to vote at such meeting.

54. If a poll be demanded, it shall be taken at such time and place, and (except at the special meeting last aforesaid) either by open voting or by ballot, as the chairman directs and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

Poll to be taken, if demanded.

55. The proceedings at any meeting, and all resolutions and decisions of such meeting, shall be valid and binding on the Bank, so far as such proceedings, resolutions and decisions are consistent with the provisions of this or any other Act for the time being in force and regulating the Bank.

Proceedings and resolutions at meetings to be binding.

56. At all such meetings, the proprietors or shareholders shall vote according to the following scale :—

Scale of votes.

The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 2,000, shall be entitled to ...	1 vote.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 10,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 10,000, shall be entitled to ...	2 votes.
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 20,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 20,000, shall be entitled to ...	3 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 30,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 30,000, shall be entitled to ...	4 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 40,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 40,000, shall be entitled to ...	5 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 50,000, shall be entitled to ...	6 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 75,000, shall be entitled to ...	7 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,00,000, shall be entitled to	8 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,25,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,25,000, shall be entitled to	9 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,50,000, or the holder of shares of which the total nominal amounts are equal to Rs. 1,50,000, shall be entitled to	10 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 1,75,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 1,75,000, shall be entitled to ...	11 „
The proprietor of capital stock amounting to Rs. 2,00,000, or the holder of shares of which the total amounts are equal to Rs. 2,00,000, shall be entitled to ...	12 „

Where a person is both a proprietor of stock and a holder of shares, his shares shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be stock.

No proprietor or shareholder shall be entitled to more than twelve votes at any such meeting.

57. Any proprietor or shareholder entitled to vote at any meeting under this Act may give a proxy in writing, either general or special, under his hand or the hand of his attorney duly authorized, to any other proprietor or shareholder.

Proxies of proprietors or shareholders.

Such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

But no person shall be permitted to vote in virtue of such proxy unless it has been left for registration at the office of the Bank at least three clear days before the time for holding the meeting at which it is intended to be used :

Provided that a general proxy which has been registered at such office need not be again left for registration previous to any subsequent meeting.

Proxies existing and in force with reference to any of the present Banks, on the first day of May 1876, shall continue in force and be available at meetings under this Act, anything herein contained notwithstanding.

Existing proxies.

A general power-of-attorney shall be deemed a proxy within the meaning of this section.

58. If any proprietor or shareholder is a lunatic or idiot, he may vote by his committee or other legal curator, and if any proprietor or shareholder is a minor, he may vote by his guardian, or any one of his guardians, if more than one.

Voting by lunatic and minor shareholders.

CHAPTER XII.

NOTICES.

59. Every notice or other document requiring to be served by the Bank upon any proprietor or shareholder may be served either personally, or by leaving it for, or sending it through the post by registered letter addressed to, him at his registered place of abode;

Service of notices by Bank.

and every notice sent through the post shall be deemed to have been served at the time at which, in the usual course of post, it would have been delivered.

60. Any proprietor or shareholder who changes his name or place of abode, or being a female marries, and the husband of any such female, respectively, shall not be entitled to recover any dividend or to vote until notice of the change of name or abode or marriage be given to the Bank, in order that the same may be registered.

Notices by shareholders.

Every notice to be given on the part of any proprietor or shareholder shall be left at the office of the Bank, or sent through the post by registered letter addressed to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank at its principal office.

61. Every person who by operation of law, transfers or otherwise becomes entitled to any stock or shares, shall be bound by any and every notice or other document which, previously to his name and address being entered upon the register of the Bank in respect of such stock or shares, has been given to the person from whom he derives his title thereto.

Shareholder bound by notices, to previous holders.

62. When any notice or document is delivered or sent, in accordance with this Act, at or to the registered place of abode of a proprietor or shareholder, then, and notwithstanding he be then deceased, and whether or not the Bank have notice of his decease, such service of the notice or other document shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed service thereof on him, or, if dead, on his heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them.

Service of notices good notwithstanding shareholder's death.

CHAPTER XIII.

BYE-LAWS.

63. The directors shall as soon as may be make, and may from time to time alter, bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them :—

Power of directors to make bye-laws.

(*a*) the maximum amount which may be advanced or lent by discount of bills, or otherwise, to any individual or partnership, without the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph (*a*), Nos. (1) to (5) inclusive,

(*b*) the circumstances under which alone advances may be made to directors or officers of the Bank, or the relatives of such directors or officers, or to companies, firms or individuals with which or with whom such directors, officers, or relatives are connected as partners, directors, managers, servants, shareholders, or otherwise,

(*c*) the particulars to be contained in the half-yearly balance-sheet,

The directors may from time to time make bye-laws regulating the following matters or any of them :—

(*d*) the distribution of business amongst the directors,

(*e*) their remuneration,

(*f*) the delegation of any powers of the directors to committees consisting of members of their body,

(*g*) the procedure at the meetings of the board or of any committee of the directors,

(*h*) the books and accounts to be kept at the head and other offices respectively,

(*i*) the reports and statements to be prepared and made by the Chief Accountant, the heads of departments, and the other officers of the Bank,

(*j*) the management of the branches and agencies,

(*k*) the fees payable for certificates of shares or receipts for stock, or for registration of transfers of shares or stock,

(*l*) the renewal of certificates of shares and receipts for stock, which have been worn-out or lost,

(*m*) and, generally, for the conduct of the business of the Bank :

Provided that no bye-law, or alteration or rescission of any bye-law, shall be of any validity, except in so far as the same is consistent with the provisions of this Act, and has been previously approved by the Governor General in Council, and such approval has been signified in writing under the hand of a Secretary to the Government of India.

Proviso.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. The directors may institute, conduct, defend, compromise, refer to arbitration and abandon legal and other proceedings and claims by or against the Bank or the directors or officers of the Bank, and otherwise concerning its affairs.

Power to institute and compromise suits.

65. In any suit brought against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call or other monies due from him in his character of shareholder, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant is a shareholder of the Bank, and is indebted to the Bank in respect of a call made or other monies due, whereby a right to sue has accrued to the Bank;

Evidence in legal proceedings against shareholders.

and, on the hearing of any suit brought by the Bank against any shareholder to recover any debt due for any call, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the defendant is on the register of shareholders of the Bank as the holder of the shares in respect of which such debt accrued, and that the call was made, and that notice of such call was duly given to the defendant in pursuance of this or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the Bank;

and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the directors who made such call, nor that a quorum of directors was present at the Board at which such call was made, nor that the meeting at which it was made was duly convened or constituted.

66. Nothing in the Thirty-third of George the Third, session two, chapter fifty-two, shall be deemed to render it unlawful for any servant of Government, or for any Judge of a High Court, to become a member of any corporation established under this Act.

Modification of 33 Geo. III, sess. 2, cap. 52.

67. And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Bengal have agreed to purchase, at a premium of seventy-two and a half per centum, the said two thousand two hundred shares of one thousand rupees each held by the Government of India in the same Bank; and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall cancel two thousand of such shares, and sell for the benefit of the Bank four hundred shares in the same Bank corresponding with the remaining two hundred shares so agreed to be sold and purchased;

Sale to Banks of Bengal and Madras of Government shares therein.

And whereas the Government of India has agreed to sell, and the directors of the present Bank of Madras have agreed to purchase, at a premium of ten per centum, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares held by the Government of India in the same Bank : and it is intended that the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall cancel the same shares;

And whereas the directors of the present Bank of Madras have purchased and cancelled other sixty-two and a half shares in such Bank;

Purchase and cancellation by directors of 62½ shares in present Bank of Madras.

And whereas the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras had no power to enter into the said agreements with the Government of India, and the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to sell the four hundred shares referred to in this section, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras had no power to purchase and cancel the said other sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act have no power to cancel the said two thousand shares and the said directors of the Bank of Madras as consti-

tuted by this Act have no power to cancel the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares;

And whereas it is expedient to confirm the said agreements with the Government of India, and to indemnify the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras for entering into the same, and to confirm the said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares by the directors of the present Bank of Madras, and to indemnify the same directors for making the same, and for cancelling the same shares, and to empower the directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act to sell the said four hundred shares, and to empower the respective directors of the Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act to cancel the said shares so intended to be cancelled; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Confirmation of agreements with Government.

(*a*).—The said agreements with the Government of India are hereby confirmed, and the said respective directors of the present Bank of Bengal and Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for entering into the same; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of any thing *bonâ fide* done in pursuance of either of such agreements.

Confirmation of purchase of the 62½ shares.

(*b*).—The said purchase of the said other sixty-two and a half shares is hereby confirmed, and the said directors of the present Bank of Madras are hereby indemnified for making the same and for cancelling the same shares; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such director in respect of anything *bonâ fide* done in effecting such purchase and cancellation.

Sale by directors of 400 shares in Bank of Bengal.

(*c*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to sell, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, sell, the said four hundred shares, either together or in parcels, and either by public auction or private contract, and shall apply the proceeds in or towards paying the price of the shares of the Government of India so agreed to be purchased by the directors of the present Bank as aforesaid, or otherwise for the benefit of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act.

Cancellation of certain shares.

(*d*).—The directors of the Bank of Bengal as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said two thousand shares, and the directors of the Bank of Madras as constituted by this Act shall have power to cancel, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cancel, the said five hundred and sixty-two and a half shares.

SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Part I.—Statute.

Number and year.	Abbreviated title.	Extent of repeal.
47 George III, sess. 2, cap. 68.	An Act for the better government of the Settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay, &c.	Sections eight, nine, and ten.

Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
IV of 1862	An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal.
V of 1862	An Act to provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, of monies payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
VI of 1862	An Act to annex a schedule to Act IV of 1862.
XXIX of 1863	An Act to declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively.
XIX of 1870	An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to act by a quorum.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
VI of 1866	An Act for repealing Madras Act V of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras.
I of 1871	An Act to amend Madras Act VI of 1866, to give validity to certain acts done by the Directors of the Bank of Madras, and to enable outgoing Directors to be re-elected.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Number and year.	Title.
X of 1868	An Act for the Reincorporation and re-constitution of the Bank of Bombay.
XV of 1868	An Act to amend Act No. X of 1868 (Bombay).
I of 1867	An Act to reduce the amount of the capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the shares thereon, and to amend Act X of 1868 and Act XV of 1868 (Bombay).

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1876. { Register No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th March 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a week:—

No. 4 OF 1876.

A Bill to provide for the management of the Public Museum at Calcutta.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by Act No. XVII of 1866, reciting that it was expedient to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta to be called the Indian Museum, it was enacted that the Governor General in Council should cause to be erected at the expense of the Government of India a suitable building in Calcutta to be devoted in part to collections illustrative of Indian Archæology and of the several branches of Natural History, in part to the preservation and exhibition of other objects of interest, whether historical, physical or economical, in part to the records and offices of the Geological Survey of India, and in part to the fit accommodation of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and to the reception of their library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures, engravings and other property; and it was also enacted that the Government of India should keep the said building in repair and pay and defray the salaries, allowances and pensions of the officers and servants, and all other expenses connected with the said Museum; and by the Act now in recital certain officials and other persons therein mentioned or referred to, to the number of thirteen, and their successors were constituted a Body Corporate by the name of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, and the said Trustees were empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions, and to deal with the same in the manner therein mentioned for the purposes of their trusts therein mentioned; and it was also enacted that the said Trustees should have the exclusive possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of such trusts, of the said building, other than those portions thereof which upon its completion should be set apart by the said Trustees for the records and offices of the said Geological Survey and for the accommodation of the said Asiatic Society and the reception of their library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures, engravings and other property; and it was also enacted that all officers and servants, salaried or otherwise, employed in the care or management of the trust property, should be appointed, and might be removed or suspended, by the said Trustees, subject to such regulations and conditions as the said Trustees should think proper; and it was also enacted that the Council of the said Asiatic Society should cause the collections belonging to such Society and illustrative of Indian Archæology and the several branches of Natural History and all additions that might be made thereto, to be removed to and deposited in the said building at the expense of the Government of India as soon as the same should be completed as far to be in a condition to receive the said collections, and that an inventory of the articles in such collections should be made by the said Society, one copy whereof was to be signed by the said Trustees and kept by the said Society, and another copy was to be signed by the said Society and kept by the said Trustees, and that the said Society should continue to have the same exclusive property in and control over their said library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures and engravings which they then possessed, and that the Council of the said Society should have the exclusive

possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of the said Society, of those portions of the said building which should be set apart for the accommodation of the said Society and the reception of their Library and other property thereinbefore mentioned;

And whereas the Government of India has caused the said building to be erected, and the Council of the said Society has caused the said collections belonging to the same Society to be removed to and deposited in the said building at the expense of the Government of India; and an inventory of the articles in such collections has been made by the said Society, one copy whereof has been signed by the said Trustees and delivered to the said Society, and another copy has been signed by the Council of the said Society and delivered to the said Trustees;

And whereas the said Trustees have, in pursuance of the said Act, set apart certain portions of the said building for the said records and offices of the Geological Survey of India;

And whereas, in consideration of a sum of one hundred and fifty thousand rupees paid to them by the Government of India, the Council of the said Society has relinquished the exclusive possession, occupation and control secured to them by the said Act of the portions of the said building which, under the said Act, were to be set apart for the accommodation of the said Society and the reception of their said Library and other property;

And whereas it is expedient to increase the number of Trustees constituting the said Body Corporate and to amend the law relating to the appointment and salaries of the said officers:

And whereas under the circumstances aforesaid it is expedient to repeal the said Act, and to re-enact it with the modifications hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Museum Act, 1876."

Repeal of Act No. XVII of 1866.

2. Act No. XVII of 1866 (*to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta*) shall be repealed. But all persons nominated under the said Act as Trustees of the Indian Museum, and all officers and servants appointed under the same Act, and now holding office shall be deemed to have been respectively nominated and appointed under this Act.

Incorporation of the Trustees.

Trustees of the Indian Museum incorporated.

3. The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,

the Bishop of Calcutta,

the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta,

the Secretary to the Government of India in such Department as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs in this behalf,

the Accountant General,

five other persons to be nominated by the Governor General of India in Council,

the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and four other Members of the said Society for the time being, to be nominated by the Council of the said Society,

the Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India,

and their successors, appointed as hereinafter directed and subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be and are hereby constituted a Body Corporate by the name of the "Trustees of the Indian Museum," and shall have a common seal, and by such name shall have perpetual succession; and all the powers of the said Corporation may be exercised so long and so often as there shall exist seven Members thereof.

Ex-officio Members.

4. The persons for the time being holding the offices respectively mentioned in section three shall be ex-officio Members of the said Body Corporate, and shall cease to be such Members respectively upon ceasing to hold the said offices respectively.

Provision in case of two offices being held by one person.

In the event of any two of the said offices being held by the same person, the Governor-General in Council may from time to time nominate such other person as he thinks fit to be a Trustee under this Act so long as the said two offices are held by one person:

Provided that whenever the said Chief Justice, Bishop, Vice-Chancellor, Secretary to the Government of India, Accountant General, or Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India is also the President of the said Society, the Council of the said Society may nominate any other person being a Member of the said Society to be a Trustee under this Act so long as such Presidency is held by the said Chief Justice, Bishop, Vice-Chancellor, Secretary, Accountant General, or Superintendent.

Power to appoint new Trustees.

5. If any of the said Trustees to be nominated by the Governor-General in Council or by the Council of the said Society, or any Trustee appointed as herein provided, dies or is absent from India for more than twelve consecutive months, or desires to be discharged, or refuses or becomes incapable to act, then and in every such case the Governor-General in Council or the Council of the said Society, as the case may be, may appoint a new Trustee in the place of the Trustee so dying or being absent from India or desiring to be discharged or refusing or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid,

and every Trustee so appointed shall thereupon become and be a Member of the said Body Corporate as fully and effectually as if he had been hereby constituted a Trustee.

Powers of the Trustees.

Trustees empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions.

6. It shall be lawful for the said Trustees (*a*) to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions of land, buildings, money and any such objects of interest as aforesaid, and (*b*) to hold the same and to lay out such money for the maintenance, improvement and enlargement of the collections deposited in, presented to, or purchased for, the said Indian Museum, and otherwise for the purposes of the same Museum;

and all such collections shall become the property of the said Trustees for the purposes of their trusts herein mentioned;

and the said Trustees shall have the exclusive possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of such trusts, of the whole of the said building, other than those portions thereof which have been

set apart by the said Trustees for the records and offices of the Geological Survey of India.

Power to Trustees to make bye-laws.

7. The said Trustees may from time to time make bye-laws consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the management of the said Museum,

(*b*) for the summoning, holding and adjournment of General and Special Meetings of the said Trustees,

(*c*) for securing their attendance at such meetings,

(*d*) for the provision and keeping of minute-books and account-books,

(*e*) for the compiling of catalogues, and

(*f*) for all other purposes necessary for the execution of their trust.

Power to Trustees to appoint officers and servants.

8. Subject to such regulations and conditions as the Trustees think fit, they shall appoint, and may remove or suspend, all officers and servants, salaried or otherwise, employed in the care or management of the trust property: provided—

(*a*) that no officer be appointed without the approval of the Governor-General in Council if such officer be, at the date of his appointment, in India, or without the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council if such officer be not then in India;

(*b*) that no new office be created and no salaries of officers shall be altered without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Trustees may exchange or sell duplicates.

9. The said Trustees may from time to time order any duplicates of printed books, medals, coins, specimens of Natural History or other curiosities deposited in the Indian Museum to be exchanged for manuscripts, books, or other objects of interest, or direct any such duplicates to be sold and the money to arise from such sale to be laid out in the purchase of manuscripts, books, maps, medals, coins, specimens of Natural History or other curiosities that may be proper for the said Museum.

Quorum.

10. At all meetings of the said Trustees five shall be a quorum for the transaction of business and for the exercise of any of the powers conferred upon them by this Act.

Duties of the Trustees.

Trustees shall furnish annual reports and accounts.

11. The said Trustees shall furnish to the Government of India, on or before the first day of December in each year, a report of their several proceedings for the past twelve months, and further shall furnish on or before the same day in each year to such Auditor as the Governor-General in Council appoints in this behalf accounts of all moneys expended by the Trustees during the past twelve months, supported by the necessary vouchers.

The said Trustees shall cause such report and accounts to be annually published for general information.

Collections of Asiatic Society to be kept distinguished in the Museum.

12. The said Trustees shall cause every article in the said collections belonging to the Asiatic Society, and all additions that may hereafter be made thereto otherwise than by purchase under section six, to be marked and numbered, and (subject to the provisions contained in sections nine and fifteen) to be kept and preserved in the said Indian Museum with such marks and numbers; and an inventory of such additions shall be made by the said Society, one copy whereof shall be signed by the said Trustees, and delivered to the said Society, and another copy shall be signed by the Council of the said Society, and delivered to the said Trustees, and shall be kept by them along with the inventory already delivered to the said Trustees as aforesaid.

Articles received in exchange and moneys paid on sale to be held on trust.

13. All objects taken in exchange under section nine for, and all moneys payable on sale under the same section of, any of such articles, shall be held on trust and subject to powers and declarations corresponding as nearly as may be with the trusts, powers and declarations by this Act limited and declared concerning the same articles.

Miscellaneous.

Officers under Act to be public servants.

14. All officers and servants appointed under this Act shall be considered public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and so far as regards their salaries, allowances and pensions and their leave of absence from duty, they shall be subject to the rules for the time being applicable to uncovenanted civil servants of the Government of India.

Their salaries, pensions and leave.

In case of determination of trust, Asiatic Society may reclaim their collections.

15. In the event of the trust hereby constituted being determined, all collections then in the said Indian Museum, other than those next hereinafter mentioned, shall become the property of the Government of India, and the collections and additions mentioned in section twelve shall become the property of the said Society or their assigns.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Pursuant to Act XVII of 1866, the Government has erected a suitable building for the Indian Museum, and the collections of the Asiatic Society have been removed to that building. But the Council of that Society has relinquished the exclusive possession of the portions of the building which, under Act XVII, were to be set apart for their accommodation. It has also been found desirable to increase the number of Trustees fixed by that Act, and to amend the law relating to the appointment and salaries of their officers.

The present Bill, accordingly, repeals Act XVII and re-enacts it with certain changes, of which the following are the chief:—

(*a*) the number of Trustees is raised from thirteen to sixteen:

(*b*) no officer will be appointed without the approval of the Governor-General in Council or of the Secretary of State in Council:

(*c*) no new office will be created and no salary altered without the previous sanction of Government:

(*d*) so far as regards salaries, pensions and leave, the officers of the Museum will be subject to the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service:

(*e*) the provisions of Act XVII securing to the Asiatic Society possession of certain parts of the Museum building have been omitted.

CALCUTTA,
26th February 1876.

E. C. BAYLEY.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st March 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a fortnight:—

No. 5 OF 1876.

A Bill for the better control of dramatic performances.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the several Local Governments to prohibit dramatic performances which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious, obscene or otherwise prejudicial to the public interest; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Dramatic Performances Act, 1876:"

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force at once.

"Magistrate" defined.

2. In this Act "Magistrate" includes a Presidency Magistrate.

Power to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

3. Whenever the Local Government is of opinion that any play, pantomime, or other drama performed or about to be performed is—

(*a*) of a scandalous or defamatory nature, or

(*b*) likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India, or

(*c*) likely to deprave and corrupt persons present at such performance, or

(*d*) otherwise prejudicial to the interests of the public,

the Local Government, or such officer as it may generally or specially empower in this behalf, may by order prohibit such performance.

Power to serve order of prohibition.

4. A copy of any such order may be served on any person about to take part in the performance so prohibited, or on the owner or occupier of any house, room or place in which such performance is intended to take place; and any person on whom such copy is served, and who does, or willingly permits, any act in disobedience to such order, shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Penalty for disobeying order.

Power to notify order.

5. Any such order may be notified by proclamation, and a written or printed notice thereof may be stuck up at any place or places adapted for giving information of the order to the persons intending to take part in the performance so prohibited.

Penalty for disobeying prohibition.

6. Whoever, after the notification of any such order—

(*a*) takes part in the performance prohibited thereby, or in any performance substantially the same as the performance so prohibited, or

(*b*) in any manner assists in conducting any such performance, or

(*c*) is present as a spectator during the whole or any part of any such performance, or

(*d*) being the owner or occupier, or having the use of any house, room or place, opens, keeps or uses the same for any such performance, or permits the same to be opened, kept or used for any such performance,

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Power to grant warrant to Police to enter and arrest and seize.

7. If any Magistrate has reason to believe that any house, room or place is used, or is about to be used, for any performance prohibited under this Act, he may, by his warrant, authorize any officer of police to enter with such assistance as may be requisite, by night or by day, and by force if necessary, any such house, room or place, and to take into custody all persons whom he finds therein, and to seize all scenery, dresses and other articles found therein and reasonably suspected to have been used, or to be intended to be used, for the purpose of such performance.

Saving of Penal Code, sections 124A and 294.

8. No conviction under this Act shall bar a prosecution under section 124A, or section 294, of the Indian Penal Code.

Power to prohibit dramatic performances in any local area, except under license.

9. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that the provisions of this section are required in any local area, it may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, that such provisions are applied to such area from a day to be fixed in the notification.

On and after that day, the Local Government may order that no dramatic performance shall take place in any place of public entertainment within such area, except under a license to be granted by such Local Government, or such officer as it may empower in this behalf.

The Local Government may also order that no dramatic performance shall take place in any place of public entertainment within such area unless a copy of the piece, if and so far as it is written, or some sufficient account of its purport, if and so far as it is in pantomime, has been furnished, not less than three days before the performance, to the Local Government, or to such officer as it may appoint in this behalf.

A copy of any order under this section may be served on any keeper of a place of public entertainment, and if thereafter he does or willingly permits any act in disobedience to such order, he shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The primary object of this Bill is to empower the Government to prohibit Native plays which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious or obscene. The necessity for some such measure has been established by the recent performance in Calcutta of a scurrilous Bengálí drama, to prevent which the existing law was found to be insufficient.

The Bill, first, empowers the Government or such officer as it empowers in this behalf, to issue an order prohibiting any dramatic performance which, in the opinion of the Government, comes within any of the classes above mentioned. The order may be served on intending performers or on the owner of the place in which the play takes place. The order may also be notified by proclamation, and penalties are provided for disobedience thereto.

Power is then given to the Magistrates to grant warrants to the Police to enter, arrest, and seize scenery, dresses, &c.

Lastly, the Local Government is empowered to order, in specified localities, that no play shall be performed in any place of public entertainment, except under a license from Government, and that a copy of the piece, if written, or a sufficient account of its purport, if it be in pantomime, shall be previously furnished to the proper authorities.

A. HOBHOUSE.

Calcutta, 9th March 1876.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th March 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in a week: —

No. 4 OF 1876.

A Bill to provide for the management of the Public Museum at Calcutta.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, by Act No. XVII of 1866, reciting that it was expedient to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta to be called the Indian Museum, it was enacted that the Governor General in Council should cause to be erected at the expense of the Government of India a suitable building in Calcutta to be devoted in part to collections illustrative of Indian Archæology and of the several branches of Natural History, in part to the preservation and exhibition of other objects of interest, whether historical, physical or economical, in part to the records and offices of the Geological Survey of India, and in part to the fit accommodation of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and to the reception of their library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures, engravings and other property; and it was also enacted that the Government of India should keep the said building in repair and pay and defray the salaries, allowances and pensions of the officers and servants, and all other expenses connected with the said Museum; and by the Act now in recital certain officials and other persons therein mentioned or referred to, to the number of thirteen, and their successors were constituted a Body Corporate by the name of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, and the said Trustees were empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions, and to deal with the same in the manner therein mentioned for the purposes of their trusts therein mentioned; and it was also enacted that the said Trustees should have the exclusive possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of such trusts, of the said building, other than those portions thereof which upon its completion should be set apart by the said Trustees for the records and offices of the said Geological Survey and for the accommodation of the said Asiatic Society and the reception of their library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures, engravings and other property; and it was also enacted that all officers and servants, salaried or otherwise, employed in the care or management of the trust property, should be appointed, and might be removed or suspended, by the said Trustees, subject to such regulations and conditions as the said Trustees should think proper; and it was also enacted that the Council of the said Asiatic Society should cause the collections belonging to such Society and illustrative of Indian Archæology and the several branches of Natural History and all additions that might be made thereto, to be removed to and deposited in the said building at the expense of the Government of India as soon as the same should be completed as far as to be in a condition to receive the said collections, and that an inventory of the articles in such collections should be made by the said Society, one copy whereof was to be signed by the said Trustees and kept by the said Society, and another copy was to be signed by the said Society and kept by the said Trustees, and that the said Society should continue to have the same exclusive property in and control over their said library, manuscripts, maps, coins, busts, pictures and engravings which they then possessed, and that the Council of the said Society should have the exclusive

possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of the said Society, of those portions of the said building which should be set apart for the accommodation of the said Society and the reception of their Library and other property thereinbefore mentioned;

And whereas the Government of India has caused the said building to be erected, and the Council of the said Society has caused the said collections belonging to the same Society to be removed to and deposited in the said building at the expense of the Government of India; and an inventory of the articles in such collections has been made by the said Society, one copy whereof has been signed by the said Trustees and delivered to the said Society, and another copy has been signed by the Council of the said Society and delivered to the said Trustees;

And whereas the said Trustees have, in pursuance of the said Act, set apart certain portions of the said building for the said records and offices of the Geological Survey of India;

And whereas, in consideration of a sum of one hundred and fifty thousand rupees paid to them by the Government of India, the Council of the said Society has relinquished the exclusive possession, occupation and control secured to them by the said Act of the portions of the said building which, under the said Act, were to be set apart for the accommodation of the said Society and the reception of their said Library and other property;

And whereas it is expedient to increase the number of Trustees constituting the said Body Corporate and to amend the law relating to the appointment and salaries of the said officers:

And whereas under the circumstances aforesaid it is expedient to repeal the said Act, and to re-enact it with the modifications hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Museum Act, 1876."

Repeal of Act No. XVII of 1866.

2. Act No. XVII of 1866 (*to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta*) shall be repealed. But all persons nominated under the said Act as Trustees of the Indian Museum, and all officers and servants appointed under the same Act, and now holding office shall be deemed to have been respectively nominated and appointed under this Act.

Incorporation of the Trustees.

Trustees of the Indian Museum incorporated.

3. The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,

the Bishop of Calcutta,

the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta,

the Secretary to the Government of India in such Department as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs in this behalf,

the Accountant General,

five other persons to be nominated by the Governor General of India in Council,

the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and four other Members of the said Society for the time being, to be nominated by the Council of the said Society,

the Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India,

and their successors, appointed as hereinafter directed and subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be and are hereby constituted a Body Corporate by the name of the "Trustees of the Indian Museum," and shall have a common seal, and by such name shall have perpetual succession; and all the powers of the said Corporation may be exercised so long and so often as there shall exist seven Members thereof.

Ex-officio Members.

4. The persons for the time being holding the offices respectively mentioned in section three shall be ex-officio Members of the said Body Corporate, and shall cease to be such Members respectively upon ceasing to hold the said offices respectively.

Provision in case of two offices being held by one person.

In the event of any two of the said offices being held by the same person, the Governor General in Council may from time to time nominate such other person as he thinks fit to be a Trustee under this Act so long as the said two offices are held by one person:

Provided that whenever the said Chief Justice, Bishop, Vice-Chancellor, Secretary to the Government of India, Accountant General, or Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India is also the President of the said Society, the Council of the said Society may nominate any other person being a Member of the said Society to be a Trustee under this Act so long as such Presidency is held by the said Chief Justice, Bishop, Vice-Chancellor, Secretary, Accountant General, or Superintendent.

Power to appoint new Trustees.

5. If any of the said Trustees to be nominated by the Governor General in Council or by the Council of the said Society, or any Trustee appointed as herein provided, dies or is absent from India for more than twelve consecutive months, or desires to be discharged, or refuses or becomes incapable to act, then and in every such case the Governor General in Council or the Council of the said Society, as the case may be, may appoint a new Trustee in the place of the Trustee so dying or being absent from India or desiring to be discharged or refusing or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid,

and every Trustee so appointed shall thereupon become and be a Member of the said Body Corporate as fully and effectually as if he had been hereby constituted a Trustee.

Powers of the Trustees.

Trustees empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions.

6. It shall be lawful for the said Trustees (*a*) to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions of land, buildings, money and any such objects of interest as aforesaid, and (*b*) to hold the same and to lay out such money for the maintenance, improvement and enlargement of the collections deposited in, presented to, or purchased for, the said Indian Museum, and otherwise for the purposes of the same Museum;

and all such collections shall become the property of the said Trustees for the purposes of their trusts herein mentioned;

and the said Trustees shall have the exclusive possession, occupation and control, for the purposes of such trusts, of the whole of the said building, other than those portions thereof which have been

set apart by the said Trustees for the records and offices of the Geological Survey of India.

Power to Trustees to make bye-laws.

7. The said Trustees may from time to time make bye-laws consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the management of the said Museum,

(*b*) for the summoning, holding and adjournment of General and Special Meetings of the said Trustees,

(*c*) for securing their attendance at such meetings,

(*d*) for the provision and keeping of minute-books and account-books,

(*e*) for the compiling of catalogues, and

(*f*) for all other purposes necessary for the execution of their trust.

Power to Trustees to appoint officers and servants.

8. Subject to such regulations and conditions as the Trustees think fit, they shall appoint, and may remove or suspend, all officers and servants, salaried or otherwise, employed in the care or management of the trust property: provided—

(*a*) that no officer be appointed without the approval of the Governor General in Council if such officer be, at the date of his appointment, in India, or without the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council if such officer be not then in India;

(*b*) that no new office be created and no salaries of officers shall be altered without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

Trustees may exchange or sell duplicates.

9. The said Trustees may from time to time order any duplicates of printed books, medals, coins, specimens of Natural History or other curiosities deposited in the Indian Museum to be exchanged for manuscripts, books, or other objects of interest, or direct any such duplicates to be sold and the money to arise from such sale to be laid out in the purchase of manuscripts, books, maps, medals, coins, specimens of Natural History or other curiosities that may be proper for the said Museum.

Quorum.

10. At all meetings of the said Trustees five shall be a quorum for the transaction of business and for the exercise of any of the powers conferred upon them by this Act.

Duties of the Trustees.

Trustees shall furnish annual reports and accounts.

11. The said Trustees shall furnish to the Government of India, on or before the first day of December in each year, a report of their several proceedings for the past twelve months, and further shall furnish on or before the same day in each year to such Auditor as the Governor General in Council appoints in this behalf accounts of all moneys expended by the Trustees during the past twelve months, supported by the necessary vouchers.

The said Trustees shall cause such report and accounts to be annually published for general information.

Collections of Asiatic Society to be kept distinguished in the Museum.

12. The said Trustees shall cause every article in the said collections belonging to the Asiatic Society, and all additions that may hereafter be made thereto otherwise than by purchase under section six, to be marked and numbered, and (subject to the provisions contained in sections nine and fifteen) to be kept and preserved in the said Indian Museum with such marks and numbers; and an inventory of such additions shall be made by the said Society, one copy whereof shall be signed by the said Trustees, and delivered to the said Society, and another copy shall be signed by the Council of the said Society, and delivered to the said Trustees, and shall be kept by them along with the inventory already delivered to the said Trustees as aforesaid.

Articles received in exchange and moneys paid on sale to be held on trust.

13. All objects taken in exchange under section nine for, and all moneys payable on sale under the same section of, any of such articles, shall be held on trust and subject to powers and declarations corresponding as nearly as may be with the trusts, powers and declarations by this Act limited and declared concerning the same articles.

Miscellaneous.

Officers under Act to be public servants.

14. All officers and servants appointed under this Act shall be considered public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and so far as regards their salaries, allowances and pensions and their leave of absence from duty, they shall be subject to the rules for the time being applicable to uncovenanted civil servants of the Government of India.

In case of determination of trust, Asiatic Society may reclaim their collections.

15. In the event of the trust hereby constituted being determined, all collections then in the said Indian Museum, other than those next hereinafter mentioned, shall become the property of the Government of India, and the collections and additions mentioned in section twelve shall become the property of the said Society or their assigns.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Pursuant to Act XVII of 1866, the Government has erected a suitable building for the Indian Museum, and the collections of the Asiatic Society have been removed to that building. But the Council of that Society has relinquished the exclusive possession of the portions of the building which, under Act XVII, were to be set apart for their accommodation. It has also been found desirable to increase the number of Trustees fixed by that Act, and to amend the law relating to the appointment and salaries of their officers.

The present Bill, accordingly, repeals Act XVII and re-enacts it with certain changes, of which the following are the chief:—

(*a*) the number of Trustees is raised from thirteen to sixteen:

(*b*) no officer will be appointed without the approval of the Governor General in Council or of the Secretary of State in Council:

(*c*) no new office will be created and no salary altered without the previous sanction of Government:

(*d*) so far as regards salaries, pensions and leave, the officers of the Museum will be subject to the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service:

(*e*) the provisions of Act XVII securing to the Asiatic Society possession of certain parts of the Museum building have been omitted.

CALCUTTA,
26th February 1876.

E. C. BAYLEY.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st March 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in two months:—

No. 5 OF 1876.

A Bill for the better control of dramatic performances.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the several Local Governments to prohibit dramatic performances which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious, obscene or otherwise prejudicial to the public interest; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Dramatic Performances Act, 1876:"

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force at once.

"Magistrate" defined.

2. In this Act "Magistrate" includes a Presidency Magistrate.

Power to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

3. Whenever the Local Government is of opinion that any play, pantomime, or other drama performed or about to be performed is—

(*a*) of a scandalous or defamatory nature, or

(*b*) likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India, or

(*c*) likely to deprave and corrupt persons present at such performance, or

(*d*) otherwise prejudicial to the interests of the public,

the Local Government, or such officer as it may generally or specially empower in this behalf, may by order prohibit such performance.

Power to serve order of prohibition.

4. A copy of any such order may be served on any person about to take part in the performance so prohibited, or on the owner or occupier of any house, room or place in which such performance is intended to take place; and any person on whom such copy is served, and who does, or willingly permits, any act in disobedience to such order, shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Penalty for disobeying order.

Power to notify order.

5. Any such order may be notified by proclamation, and a written or printed notice thereof may be stuck up at any place or places adapted for giving information of the order to the persons intending to take part in the performance so prohibited.

Penalty for disobeying prohibition.

6. Whoever, after the notification of any such order—

(*a*) takes part in the performance prohibited thereby, or in any performance substantially the same as the performance so prohibited, or

(*b*) in any manner assists in conducting any such performance, or

(*c*) is present as a spectator during the whole or any part of any such performance, or

(*d*) being the owner or occupier, or having the use of any house, room or place, opens, keeps or uses the same for any such performance, or permits the same to be opened, kept or used for any such performance,

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Power to grant warrant to Police to enter and arrest and seize.

7. If any Magistrate has reason to believe that any house, room or place is used, or is about to be used, for any performance prohibited under this Act, he may, by his warrant, authorize any officer of police to enter with such assistance as may be requisite, by night or by day, and by force if necessary, any such house, room or place, and to take into custody all persons whom he finds therein, and to seize all scenery, dresses and other articles found therein and reasonably suspected to have been used, or to be intended to be used, for the purpose of such performance.

Saving of Penal Code, sections 124A and 294.

8. No conviction under this Act shall bar a prosecution under section 124A, or section 294, of the Indian Penal Code.

Power to prohibit dramatic performances in any local area, except under license.

9. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that the provisions of this section are required in any local area, it may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, that such provisions are applied to such area from a day to be fixed in the notification.

On and after that day, the Local Government may order that no dramatic performance shall take place in any place of public entertainment within such area, except under a license to be granted by such Local Government, or such officer as it may empower in this behalf.

The Local Government may also order that no dramatic performance shall take place in any place of public entertainment within such area unless a copy of the piece, if and so far as it is

written, or some sufficient account of its purport, if and so far as it is in pantomime, has been furnished, not less than three days before the performance, to the Local Government, or to such officer as it may appoint in this behalf.

A copy of any order under this section may be served on any keeper of a place of public entertainment, and if thereafter he does or willingly permits any act in disobedience to such order, he shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The primary object of this Bill is to empower the Government to prohibit Native plays which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious or obscene. The necessity for some such measure has been established by the recent performance in Calcutta of a scurrilous Bengálí drama, to prevent which the existing law was found to be insufficient.

The Bill, first, empowers the Government or such officer as it empowers in this behalf, to issue an order prohibiting any dramatic performance which, in the opinion of the Government, comes within any of the classes abovementioned. The order may be served on intending performers or on the owner of the place in which the play takes place. The order may also be notified by proclamation, and penalties are provided for disobedience thereto.

Power is then given to the Magistrates to grant warrants to the Police to enter, arrest, and seize scenery, dresses, &c.

Lastly, the Local Government is empowered to order, in specified localities, that no play shall be performed in any place of public entertainment, except under a license from Government, and that a copy of the piece, if written, or a sufficient account of its purport, if it be in pantomime, shall be previously furnished to the proper authorities.

A. HOBHOUSE.

Calcutta, 9th March 1876.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1876. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st March 1876, and was referred to a Select Committee with instructions to make their report thereon in two months :—

No. 5 OF 1876.

A Bill for the better control of dramatic performances.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the several Local Governments to prohibit dramatic performances which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious, obscene or otherwise prejudicial to the public interest; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Dramatic Performances Act, 1876:" Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India; Local extent.

And it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In this Act "Magistrate" includes a Presidency Magistrate. "Magistrate" defined.

3. Whenever the Local Government is of opinion that any play, pantomime, or other drama performed or about to be performed is— Power to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

(a) of a scandalous or defamatory nature, or

(b) likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government established by law in British India, or

(c) likely to deprave and corrupt persons present at such performance, or

(d) otherwise prejudicial to the interests of the public,

the Local Government, or such officer as it may generally or specially empower in this behalf, may by order prohibit such performance.

4. A copy of any such order may be served on any person about to take part in the performance so prohibited, or on the owner or occupier of any house, room or place in which such performance is intended to take place; and any person on whom such copy is served, and who does, or willingly permits, any act in disobedience to such order, shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both. Power to serve order of prohibition. Penalty for disobeying order.

5. Any such order may be notified by proclamation, and a written or printed notice thereof may be stuck up at any place or places adapted for giving information of the order to the persons intending to take part in the performance so prohibited. Power to notify order.

6. Whoever, after the notification of any such order— Penalty for disobeying prohibition.

(a) takes part in the performance prohibited thereby, or in any performance substantially the same as the performance so prohibited, or

(b) in any manner assists in conducting any such performance, or

(c) is present as a spectator during the whole or any part of any such performance, or

(*d*) being the owner or occupier, or having the use of any house, room or place, opens, keeps or uses the same for any such performance, or permits the same to be opened, kept or used for any such performance,

shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

Power to grant warrant to Police to enter and arrest and seize.

7. If any Magistrate has reason to believe that any house, room or place is used, or is about to be used, for any performance prohibited under this Act, he may, by his warrant, authorize any officer of police to enter with such assistance as may be requisite, by night or by day, and by force if necessary, any such house, room or place, and to take into custody all persons whom he finds therein, and to seize all scenery, dresses and other articles found therein and reasonably suspected to have been used, or to be intended to be used, for the purpose of such performance.

Saving of Penal Code, sections 124A and 294.

8. No conviction under this Act shall bar a prosecution under section 124 A, or section 294, of the Indian Penal Code.

Power to prohibit dramatic performances in any local area, except under license.

9. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that the provisions of this section are required in any local area, it may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, that such provisions are applied to such area from a day to be fixed in the notification.

On and after that day, the Local Government may order that no dramatic performance shall take place in any place of public entertainment within such area, except under a license to be granted by such Local Government, or such officer as it may empower in this behalf.

The Local Government may also order that no dramatic performance shall take place in any place of public entertainment within such area unless a copy of the piece, if and so far as it is written, or some sufficient account of its purport, if and so far as it is in pantomime, has been furnished, not less than three days before the performance, to the Local Government, or to such officer as it may appoint in this behalf.

A copy of any order under this section may be served on any keeper of a place of public entertainment, and if thereafter he does or willingly permits any act in disobedience to such order, he shall be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The primary object of this Bill is to empower the Government to prohibit Native plays which are scandalous, defamatory, seditious or obscene. The necessity for some such measure has been established by the recent performance in Calcutta of a scurrilous Bengálí drama, to prevent which the existing law was found to be insufficient.

The Bill, first, empowers the Government or such officer as it empowers in this behalf, to issue an order prohibiting any dramatic performance which, in the opinion of the Government, comes within any of the classes abovementioned. The order may be served on intending performers or on the owner of the place in which the play takes place. The order may also be notified by proclamation, and penalties are provided for disobedience thereto.

Power is then given to the Magistrates to grant warrants to the Police to enter, arrest, and seize scenery, dresses, &c.

Lastly, the Local Government is empowered to order, in specified localities, that no play shall be performed in any place of public entertainment, except under a license from Government, and that a copy of the piece, if written, or a sufficient account of its purport, if it be in pantomime, shall be previously furnished to the proper authorities.

A. HOBHOUSE.

Calcutta, 9th March 1876.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1876.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd June 1876:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to extend certain parts of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the Courts of the Police Magistrates in the Presidency towns was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Note by the Hon'ble A. G. Macpherson, dated 28th February 1876.
Proposed re-arrangement of the Bill by the Secretary, Legislative Department.
From Government of Bombay, No. 1279, dated 24th February 1876.
„ Honorary Secretary, British Indian Association, dated 8th March 1876.
„ Honorary Secretary to the Calcutta Attornies' Association, dated 4th March 1876.
Opinion by W. E. B. Forsyth, Esq., dated 25th February 1876.
Remarks by the Senior Magistrate, Madras, dated 7th March 1876.
From Government of Bengal, No. 938 J., dated 13th March 1876, and enclosures.
Summary of demi-official remarks by the Senior Magistrates of Madras and Bombay.
From Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, No. 1773, dated 29th March 1876.
From Government of Madras, No. 719, dated 13th April 1876, and enclosures.
From Government of Bombay, No. 3996, dated 12th July 1875.
From Government of Madras, No. 1673, dated 19th July 1875, and enclosures.
Petition from Bombay Association, dated 18th May 1876.
Memorial of the British Indian Association, dated 2nd June 1876.
From Home Department, No. 872 J., dated 1st June 1876, and enclosures.
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 6th June 1876.
From Home Department, No. 971 J., dated 12th June 1876, and enclosures.
„ do. do., No. 981 J., dated 14th June 1876, forwarding letter from Government of Bengal, No. 3234, dated 17th November 1875.
From Home Department, No. 979 J., dated 14th June 1876, forwarding letter from Government of Bombay, No. 2990, dated 30th September 1875, and enclosures.

2. We have provided (section 1) that the Bill shall come into force, not at once, but on such day as the Governor General in Council directs by notification.

3. We have defined the word 'place,' and have struck out as unnecessary the definitions of 'special and local law,' 'inquiry,' 'inquired into,' 'cognizable and non-cognizable offence,' 'Magistrate,' 'High Court.'

4. For the same reason we have omitted the clause relating to the salaries of Presidency Magistrates.

5. We have also omitted the provision that such Magistrates shall exercise the powers which under any law may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace.

6. We have struck out the clause declaring that *all* existing Magistrates of Police (honorary as well as stipendiary) shall be deemed Presidency Magistrates under the proposed Act. The Local Governments will therefore have to make timely arrangements for re-appointing

such of those Magistrates as they may deem fit to exercise the enhanced powers which Presidency Magistrates will possess.

7. We have provided (section 11) that no punishment inflicted by a Presidency Magistrate shall exceed the punishment provided for the offence by the Penal Code or other law creating it. Under the Bill, as it recently stood, a Magistrate might give two years' imprisonment for criminal trespass.

8. We have struck out as unsuited to the Presidency towns the provisions authorizing the issue of process upon mere suspicion entertained by a Magistrate.

9. We do not think it expedient that any previous conviction should be allowed to be proved in order to enhance punishment: we have therefore (section 94) confined for this purpose previous convictions to those of offences against property, of offences relating to coin and stamps, and of the other offences enumerated in sections 2 and 4 of the Whipping Act.

10. We think that a Presidency Magistrate should record the evidence in all appealable cases, *i. e.*, as the Bill now stands, in all cases in which he inflicts a fine exceeding Rs. 200, or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months. We have altered section 115 accordingly. We have also amended the rules (section 16) relating to the record of confessions.

11. As the powers of Presidency Magistrates will be so much increased, we think that in all serious cases a formal charge should be compulsory. We therefore propose (section 116) to require a charge in all cases punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months; and we have taken from the Code of Criminal Procedure, sections 126 and 127, provisions as to the time at which the charge shall be drawn up and as to explaining it to the accused.

12. We think that whenever the Magistrate inflicts imprisonment, or fine exceeding Rs. 50 (and not merely in cases which are appealable to the High Court), he should add to the final order a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction. We have provided for this in section 126.

13. We have empowered (section 146) a Presidency Magistrate to obtain, for the purposes of inquiries and trials, not only letters, but telegrams. But we have provided that when he is not the Senior Magistrate, the direction to deliver the letter or telegram required must come from the Senior Magistrate.

14. We have enabled (section 153) the Magistrate to examine the Chemical Examiner. As the latter official usually resides near at hand, there is not the same objection as there would be to calling him in the mofussil.

15. We have provided (section 158) that commissions addressed to the Magistrate of the District may be executed by such Magistrate of the first class as he appoints.

16. In the part of the Bill (sections 159—166) which relates to search-warrants, we have added sections corresponding with sections 382 and 386 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

17. We have extended (section 167) the right of appeal against convictions. As the Bill now stands, convicted persons may appeal where the Magistrate has sentenced them to imprisonment for a term exceeding *six* months, or to fine exceeding Rs. 200. The jurisdiction of the Magistrates without appeal will thus nearly correspond to what it is at present.

18. We see no objection to the principle of giving power to Government to appeal in case of acquittal—a principle which is recognized in the Code of Criminal Procedure. But by section 168 we have diminished, from six to two months, the period within which such appeals must be presented under the proposed Act; and we have empowered the High Court, on admitting the appeal, to order the accused to be arrested and to commit him to prison or release him on bail: in this respect the Code seems defective.

19. We have altered the section (181) relating to applications under Act X of 1875, section 147. Section 181 now provides that whenever such an application is made, the applicant shall give notice to the Public Prosecutor, &c., and that no order shall be made on the merits unless at least twenty-four hours have elapsed between the giving of the notice and the hearing.

20. We have struck out the clause giving appeals to the High Court in cases of contempt. Such cases will stand on the same footing with other decisions of Magistrates.

21. We have taken away the power to award costs as distinguished from compensation.

22. We have also struck out the power (taken from Madras Act VIII of 1868, section 15) to order the restitution of property forming the subject of a charge on which a conviction has been obtained. The matter seems to a majority of us sufficiently provided for by section 242.

23. The Bill in many cases required that a seal be affixed to warrants, charges and decisions. We see no practical advantage in these requirements and have therefore struck them out.

24. We have provided (section 232) that the sections relating to security for good behaviour shall not apply to European British subjects in cases where they may be dealt with under the European Vagrancy Act.

25. We have found it expedient to re-arrange the Bill. As last published, it closely followed the order of the present Code of Criminal Procedure, which order may for our purpose be usefully altered.

We have therefore divided the Bill into four Parts and twenty-one Chapters, arranged as follows:—

Part I contains the usual preliminary matter, and a chapter dealing with the constitution and powers of the Presidency Magistrates' Courts.

Part II treats of an ordinary case from its inception to execution. It deals successively with the following subjects: the place of enquiry: complaints: prosecutions in certain cases: summons: warrant: bail: enquiry into cases triable by the High Court: the charge: trial of cases: evidence: appeals: execution.

Part III relates to special proceedings and treats of the following subjects: criminal lunatics: contempts: security for keeping the peace: security for good behaviour: restoring possession of immoveable property: maintenance of wives and children.

Part IV contains some miscellaneous matters. It treats, for instance, of offences against the Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms Acts. It provides for references of questions of law to the High Court: for the disposal of property respecting which an offence has been committed: for the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses: for giving information of certain offences; and for assisting the Magistrates and the Police to prevent a breach of the peace, to suppress a riot, and to take a person whose arrest is authorized.

26. We have found it expedient to make a number of amendments in the wording of the sections taken from the Code of Criminal Procedure.

27. We have been urged to extend to the Presidency Towns Chapter XXXIX (as to Local Nuisances) of the Code of Criminal Proceedure. But we think that the matter is more properly provided for by the local Municipal Acts.

28. We think that the Bill has been so altered that it should be republished, and we accordingly recommend that it be republished in the *Gazette of India*, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, the *Fort St. George Gazette* and the *Bombay Government Gazette*, and that its further consideration be stayed until the Council re-assembles in Calcutta.

T. C. HOPE.
A. HOBHOUSE.
E. C. BAYLEY.
JOHN INGLIS.
F. R. COCKERELL.

The 14th June 1876.

No. V.

THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' BILL, 1876.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of Acts.
3. Saving of powers under local laws.
4. Matters indicated in second schedule.
5. Pending cases.
6. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

7. Establishment of Presidency Magistrate's Courts.
8. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.
Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.
Local limits of their jurisdiction.
Bombay Court of Petty Sessions.
9. Appointment and powers of Chief Magistrate.
10. References in Acts to Magistrates of Police.
11. Sentences which Presidency Magistrates may pass.
SECTIONS.
12. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.
Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.
13. Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.
14. Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorised to try.
15. Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.
16. Power to record statements and confessions.
17. Power to compel restoration of abducted females.

CHAPTER III.

THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.

18. Place for inquiry and trial of offence.
19. Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.
20. Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
21. Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain;
or offence not committed in one district only;
or offence is continuing;
or consists of several acts in different districts.
Offence committed on journey or voyage.
22. Being a thug or dacoit.
Escaping from custody.
Criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust.
Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.
Stealing cattle.
23. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry shall take place.
24. Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

CHAPTER IV.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE.

SECTIONS.
25. When Presidency Magistrate may take cognizance of offences.
26. Who may make complaints.
27. Process to compel appearance.
28. Jurisdiction given by complaint.
29. Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.
30. Magistrate to examine complainant.
Effect of omission.
31. Postponement of issue of process.
32. Dismissal of complaint.
33. Issue of process.
34. When summons may issue.
35. Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.
36. Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.
37. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER V.

OF PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

38. Prosecutions for offences against the State.
39. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
Power of Government as to prosecution.
Definitions of 'Government,' 'Judge' and 'Public servant.'
40. Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.
41. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
42. Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
43. Nature of sanction necessary.
44. Procedure in cases mentioned in section 40, 41 or 42.
45. Prosecution for adultery.
Prosecution for enticing away married woman.
46. Application to be deemed a complaint.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS AND WARRANT.

47. Form of summons.
48. Summons how served.
49. Service when accused cannot be found.
Service on servants of Government and Railway Companies.
50. Service of summons outside Presidency Towns.
51. Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.
52. Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.
53. Issue of warrant in addition to summons.
54. Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.
55. Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.
56. Form of warrant.
Force of warrant of arrest.
57. Fees for summonses and warrants.
Power to remit fees.
58. When Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.
Recognizance to be forwarded.
SECTIONS.
59. Warrants to whom directed.
60. Warrant to several persons.
61. Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.
62. Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.
Arrest in presence of Magistrate.
63. Where warrant may be executed.
64. Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.
65. Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.
66. Magistrate and Police-officer.
67. Proclamation for person absconding.
Proclamation how published.
Evidence of publication.
68. Attachment of property of person absconding.
69. Restoration of forfeited property.

CHAPTER VII.

OF BAIL.

70. Custody of person arrested.
When bail shall be taken.
71. When bail shall not be taken.
When bail may be taken.
Warrant for intermediate custody.
72. Recognizance of accused and sureties.
73. Discharge on bail.
74. Admission to bail after failure in first instance.
75. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
76. Discharge of sureties.
77. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.
78. Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.
79. In what cases powers given by sections 77 and 78 may be exercised.
Remission of part of penalty.
80. Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

81. Procedure in preliminary inquiries.
82. Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.
83. Examination to be in presence of accused.
Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.
Accused may examine, cross-examine and re-examine.
84. Examination of accused how recorded.
85. Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.
86. Adjournment of inquiry and remand.
87. When accused person to be discharged.
88. When accused to be committed for trial.
89. Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried before High Court.
Form of commitment.
Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.
Commitment when to be notified.
90. Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.

SECTIONS.
91. List of witnesses for defence on trial before High Court.
Further list.
Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
92. Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.
93. Recognizances of complainants and witnesses.
Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

94. Charge to state offence.
Specific name of offence, sufficient description.
How stated where offence has no specific name.
What implied in charges.
Language of charge.
Previous conviction when to be set out.
95. Particulars as to time, place and person.
96. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
97. Forms in schedule.
98. Effect of errors.
99. Prisoner may apply for amendment.
100. Magistrate may alter charge.
101. When trial may proceed immediately after alteration.
102. When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.
Adjournment.
103. Recall of witnesses when charge altered.
104. Stay of proceedings if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction.

Joinder of Charges.

105. Separate charges for distinct offences.
106. More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.
107. I.—Trial of more than one offence.
II.—One offence falling within two definitions.
III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.
108. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.
109. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
110. When offence proved included in offence charged.
111. What persons may be charged jointly.
112. Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

113. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

114. Cases may be tried summarily.
115. Record of evidence.
116. Charge when dispensed with.
Charge when necessary.
SECTIONS.
117. Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.
118. Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.
119. Procedure on appearance of parties.
120. Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.
121. Procedure when no such admission is made.
122. Procedure on examining accused.
123. Adjournment.
124. Compensation to person groundlessly given in charge or complained against.
125. Withdrawal of complaint.
126. Acquittal.
Sentence.
127. Procedure when, after commencement of trial, Magistrate finds case beyond his jurisdiction.
128. Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp law or property.

General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.

129. Permission to conduct prosecution.
130. Right of accused to be defended.
131. Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.
132. Presidency Magistrates' Courts to be open.
133. Compounding offences.

CHAPTER XI.

OF EVIDENCE.

A.—Of Securing the Attendance of Witnesses.

134. Power to summon material witness or examine person present.
135. When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.
136. Arrest of person disobeying summons.
137. Procedure when warrant cannot be served.
138. Attachment, &c., of property ordered to be attached under section 137.
139. Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
140. Power to order complainants, &c., to execute recognizances.
141. Committal of person refusing to answer.

B.—Of Witnesses.

142. In cases tried upon summons.
143. In cases tried upon warrant.

C.—Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

144. Summons to produce document required as evidence.
145. Issue of search-warrant in first instance.
146. Procedure as to letters and telegrams in custody of Postal Department or telegraph officer.
147. Power to impound document produced.

D.—Of the Examination of Accused Persons.

148. Examination of accused.
149. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
150. Tender of pardon to accomplice.
151. Commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

E.—Special Rules of Evidence.

152. Deposition of medical witness.
Power to summon medical witness.

SECTIONS.
153. Report of Chemical Examiner.
Genuineness of signature may be presumed.
Power to summon chemical examiner.
154. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
155. Record of evidence in absence of accused.
156. Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
157. When attendance of witness may be dispensed with.
158. Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.
Commission in case of witness being within Presidency town.
Complainant and accused may examine witness.
Return of commission.

F.—Of Search-Warrants.

159. Search-warrant when grantable.
160. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.
161. Direction, &c., of search-warrants.
162. Persons in charge of closed house to allow search.
163. Place to be searched may be broken open.
164. Search of zanáná.
165. Search to be made in presence of witnesses.
Occupant of place searched may attend.
166. Mode of searching women.

CHAPTER XII.

OF APPEALS.

167. Appeal by person convicted.
168. Appeal by Government from order of acquittal.
169. Copy of order to accompany petition.
170. Copies of proceedings.
171. Procedure when appellant in jail.
172. Procedure on receiving petition of appeal.
Power to reject appeal summarily.
Power to call for record.
Sentence not to be enhanced when appeal rejected under this section.
173. Notice of day for hearing appeal.
Service of notice.
174. High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.
175. Suspension of sentence pending appeal.
Release of appellant on bail.
176. High Court may make or direct further inquiry.
177. Order when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.
178. Irregularity before trial properly held.
179. Procedure in case of conviction by Magistrate not having jurisdiction.
180. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Presidency Magistrate.
181. Notice to Public Prosecutor of intention to apply under Act X of 1875, section 147.
182. Magistrate may state grounds of his decision.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF EXECUTION.

183. Court to send accused, with warrant for execution of sentence, to officer in charge of jail.

SECTIONS.
184. Form and direction of warrant of commitment.
185. Levy of fine.
Section to what cases applicable.
Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.
Distress not illegal, nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.
Who may issue distress-warrant.
186. Payment of fine in compensation.
187. Whipping, if imposed in addition to imprisonment, in appealable case, when to be inflicted.
188. Mode of inflicting punishment of whipping.
189. Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.
Stay of execution.
190. Not to be executed by instalments.
191. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 188.
192. Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.
193. Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF LUNATICS.

194. Procedure when accused is a lunatic.
195. When accused appears to have been insane.
196. Release of lunatic on bail.
Custody when bail not given.
197. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
198. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.
199. Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.
200. Procedure when lunatic committed the act alleged.
201. Visiting of lunatic prisoners.
202. Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.
203. Procedure where lunatic confined under section 199 is declared capable of being discharged.
204. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

CHAPTER XV.

OF CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

205. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
206. Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.
207. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace.

208. Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.
209. Sureties for keeping the peace.
210. Commencement of period during which person may be bound to keep the peace.
211. Extension of time for which person is bound.

SECTIONS.
B.—Security for good behaviour.
212. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.
213. When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.
214. Procedure where security required for more than one year.

C.—Provisions as to both kinds of Security.

215. Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep the peace or for good behaviour.
216. Contents of summons.
217. When warrant of arrest may issue.
218. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.
219. Discharge of person informed against.
220. Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.
221. Proceedings to be laid before High Court.
222. Contents of order for security.
Form of recognizance.
223. Imprisonment in default of security.
Term of imprisonment.
224. Binding of sentenced person.
225. Release of prisoner under requisition of security.
Release of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.
226. Discharge of sureties.
227. Commission, &c., of offence a breach.
228. Recovery of penalty from principal.
229. Recovery of penalty from surety.
230. Proof of previous conviction.
231. Where proceedings under this Chapter may be taken.
232. Provisions of Chapter not applying to European vagrants.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF RESTORING POSSESSION OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

233. Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

234. Order for maintenance of wives and children.
Enforcement of order.
Proviso.
235. Alteration in allowance.
236. Enforcement of order.

CHAPTER XIX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

237. Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.
238. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms' Acts.
239. Extent of jurisdiction.
240. Reference to High Court.
241. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
Direction as to costs.

SECTIONS.
242. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
243. Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in police-custody.
244. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.
245. All persons to give information of certain offences.
246. All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE—FORMS.

A Bill to regulate the procedure and increase the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency Towns.

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law regulating the procedure of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency towns, and to increase the jurisdiction of such Courts; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Magistrates' Act, 1876":

Commencement. And it shall come into force on such day as the Governor General in Council directs by notification in the *Gazette of India*.

Repeal of Acts. 2. On and from that day the Acts mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said schedule.

Saving of powers under local laws. 3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to restrict any power conferred by any special or local law.

Matters indicated in second schedule. 4. The Court by which an offence is triable under this Act is indicated by the seventh column of the second schedule hereto annexed and by the third explanatory note prefixed to such schedule.

The cases in which the Police may arrest without warrant or not, in the case of each offence under the Indian Penal Code or any law referred to in section fourteen,

whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance, and

whether the offence is bailable or not,

are indicated respectively by the third, fourth and fifth columns of the same schedule.

The punishment for each offence under the Indian Penal Code is indicated by the sixth column of the same schedule.

5. Cases pending when this Act comes into force in any of the Courts of Police Magistrates, or in the town of Bombay in the Court of Petty Sessions, shall be dealt with, as far as may be, according to the procedure herein provided.

Pending cases.

6. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context:—

Definitions.

"writing" includes print, lithography, photography and engraving:

"writing."

"bailable offence" means an offence for, and "bailable case" means a case in, which bail may be taken under any law in force for the time being:

"bailable offence or case."

"non-bailable offence" means an offence for, and "non-bailable case" means a case in, which bail may not be taken under any law in force for the time being:

"non-bailable offence or case."

"chapter" means a chapter of this Act.

"chapter."

"place" includes also house, building and vessel; and

"place."

words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions.

Words referring to acts done.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

7. The Local Government may, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council,

Establishment of Presidency Magistrates' Courts.

(*a*) constitute within the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively so many divisions as the said Government thinks fit,

(*b*) define the extent thereof respectively,

(*c*) from time to time alter the number of such divisions and their respective extents, and

(*d*) establish a Presidency Magistrate's Court for each of such divisions.

8. The Local Government may also from time to time appoint a sufficient number of fit persons to be Magistrates for the said towns respectively, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.

Any such person may sit and act as a Magistrate in any of the said Courts.

Such persons shall be called Presidency Magistrates.

Every such person shall, by virtue of his office, be a Justice of the Peace for the town of which he is a Magistrate,

Presidency Magistrates to be Justices of the Peace.

and shall exercise jurisdiction in all places within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of the High Court, and within the limits of the port of such town and of any navigable river or channel leading thereto as such limits are defined under the law for the time being in force for the regulation of ports and port-dues.

Local limits of jurisdiction.

The area comprised within such local limits shall be deemed to be a district within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure and of this Act.

Every Presidency Magistrate in the town of Bombay shall exercise all powers and jurisdictions which under any law in force immediately before the passing of this Act may be exercised by the Court of Petty Sessions, and such Court is hereby abolished.

Bombay Court of Petty Sessions.

9. In each of the said towns the Local Government shall appoint one of the Presidency Magistrates to be Chief Magistrate. Such Magistrate shall exercise in such town all the powers which by any law or rule are required to be exercised by any Senior or Chief Magistrate, and may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules consistent with this Act, to regulate the conduct of business and secure uniformity of practice in the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates.

Appointment and powers of Chief Magistrate.

Notwithstanding anything in the last paragraph of section 8, appeals under the law for the time being regulating the municipality of Bombay shall lie to the Chief Magistrate only.

10. All references in any Act now in force to Magistrates of Police shall be deemed to be made to Presidency Magistrates.

References in Acts to Magistrates of Police.

11. Any Presidency Magistrate may pass the following sentences:—

Sentences which Presidency Magistrates may pass.

Imprisonment not exceeding the term of two years (including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law):

Fine not exceeding one thousand rupees:

Whipping.

A Presidency Magistrate may pass any lawful sentence, combining any of the sentences which he is authorized by law to pass.

EXPLANATION.—A Presidency Magistrate may award imprisonment in default of payment of fine, in addition to the full term of imprisonment which, under this section, he is competent to award. But no punishment inflicted under this section shall exceed the punishment provided for the offence by the Indian Penal Code or the special or local law by which such offence is created.

12. In every case punishable under any law in force for the time being with imprisonment as well as fine, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine, whether with or without imprisonment, the Presidency Magistrate shall be guided by the provisions of sections 64 and 65 of the Indian Penal Code in fixing the period of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine:

Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.

Provided that, in no case decided by a Presidency Magistrate, where imprisonment has been inflicted as part of the substantive sentence, shall the period of imprisonment inflicted in default of payment of the fine exceed one-fourth of the period of imprisonment which he is competent to inflict as punishment for the offence otherwise than as imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

Proviso as to cases decided by Magistrate.

Where a person is sentenced to fine only, the Presidency Magistrate may fix such term of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as is allowed by law, provided the term does not exceed two years.

13. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more offences punishable under the same section, or different sections, of any law, the Presidency Magistrate may sentence him, for the offences of which he has been convicted, to the several penalties prescribed by such law which such Magistrate is competent to inflict; such penalties, when consisting of imprisonment, to commence the one after the expiration of the other:

Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.

Provided that the punishment shall not in the aggregate exceed twice the amount of punishment which the Magistrate is, by his ordinary jurisdiction, competent to inflict.

14. Offences punishable under any law, other than the Indian Penal Code, containing no distinct provision as to the Court or officer before which or before whom they are to be tried, may be inquired into and tried, according to the provisions hereinafter contained, by a Presidency Magistrate. But no such Magistrate shall pass any sentence in excess of his powers.

Offences under enactments not specifying Court authorized to try.

15. When any offence is committed in the presence of a Presidency Magistrate, he may order any person to arrest the offender, and when the offender is arrested may commit him to custody, or, if the offence is bailable, may admit him to bail.

Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.

16. A Presidency Magistrate may record any statement made to him at any place within the local limits of his jurisdiction by any person, or any confession made to him at any such place by any person accused of an offence.

Power to record statements and confessions.

Such statements and confessions shall be recorded in the manner prescribed in section 115 for recording evidence, and shall, when recorded, be forwarded to the Magistrate by whom the case is inquired into or tried.

Every confession shall be taken down as nearly as may be in the words used by the person making it, and shall be read over to him before it is recorded.

No Presidency Magistrate shall record any such confession unless, upon inquiry, he has reason to believe that it was made voluntarily; and on recording any such confession, he shall make a memorandum at the foot thereof to the following effect:—

"I believe that this confession was voluntarily made. It was read over to the person making it and was admitted by him to be correct."

(Signed) A. B.,
Presidency Magistrate.

17. Upon complaint made to a Presidency Magistrate on oath of the abduction or unlawful detention of a woman, or of a female child under the age of fourteen years, for any unlawful purpose, he may make an order for the immediate restoration of such woman to her liberty, or of such female child to her husband, parent, guardian or other person having the lawful charge or government of such child, and may compel compliance with such order, using force if necessary.

Power to compel restoration of abducted females.

CHAPTER III.

THE PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL.

18. Every offence shall ordinarily be inquired into, and, if triable by a Magistrate, shall be tried in the district in which it was committed. If triable by a High Court, it shall (subject to the provisions of section 64 A of the Code of Criminal Procedure) be tried by the High Court to which the Magistrate commits.

Place for inquiry and trial of offence.

EXPLANATION.—Offences created by local and special laws may be inquired into and tried in any place where the inquiry or trial might be held under the provisions of those laws or of this Act.

19. When a person is accused of the commission of any offence by reason of anything which has been done, and of any consequence which has ensued, such offence may be inquired into or tried in any district in which any such thing has been done, or any such consequence has ensued.

Accused triable in district where act done, or where consequence ensues.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is wounded in district X and dies in district Z. The offence of the culpable homicide of A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Z.

(*b.*) A is wounded in district X, and is, during twenty days, unable to follow his ordinary pursuits in district Y, where he is being treated. The offence of causing grievous hurt to A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Y.

(*c.*) A is put in fear of injury in district X, and is thereby induced, in district Y, to deliver property to the person who put him in fear. The offence of extortion committed on A may be inquired into and tried either in X or Y.

20. When an act is an offence by reason of its relation to any other act which is also an offence, a charge of the first-mentioned offence may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which it was committed, or in the district in which the other act was committed.

Place for trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A charge of abetment may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the abetment was committed, or in the district in which the offence abetted was committed.

(*b.*) A charge of receiving or retaining stolen goods may be inquired into and tried, either in the district in which the goods were stolen, or in the district in which any of them were at any time dishonestly received or retained.

(*c.*) A charge of wrongfully concealing a person known to have been kidnapped may be inquired into and tried in the district in which the wrongful concealing, or in the district in which the kidnapping, took place.

(*d.*) A, B, C and others combine together to abet the waging of war against the Queen. Any of the conspirators may be tried in any district in which acts were done by any one of the persons with whom he or they conspired, in pursuance of their original concerted plan and with reference to their common object.

Place for inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain;

21. When it is uncertain in which of several districts an offence was committed; or

or offence not committed in one district only;

where an offence is committed partly in one district and partly in another; or

where an offence is or offence is continuing;

a continuing one and continues to be committed in more districts than one; or

or consists of several acts in different districts:

where an offence consists of several acts done in different districts,

it may be inquired into and tried in any of such districts.

or offence is committed on journey or voyage.

An offence committed on a journey or voyage may be inquired into and tried in any district through or into which the person by whom the offence was committed, or the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, the offence was committed, passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

Being a thug or dacoit. Escaping from custody.

22. The offence of being a thug, or of having belonged to a gang of dacoits, or of having escaped from custody may be inquired into and tried wherever the accused person happens to be when the complaint is made.

Criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust.

The offence of criminal misappropriation, or of criminal breach of trust, may be inquired into and tried either in the district in which the property which is the subject of the offence was received by the accused person, or in any other district in which the offence was committed.

Murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder.

The offence of murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder, may be inquired into and tried wherever the person accused happens to be when arrested, or in any other district in which he might be tried under any other provision of this Act, or any other law relating to the trial of such offence.

Stealing cattle.

The offence of stealing an animal may be inquired into and tried either in the district in which such animal was stolen or in any other district through or into which it was conveyed.

High Court to decide in case of doubt district where inquiry shall take place.

23. Whenever any doubt arises as to the district in which any offence should be inquired into or tried, the High Court within whose jurisdiction the offender is apprehended may decide in which district the offence shall be inquired into or tried.

Effect, on sentence, of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong district.

24. No sentence or order of any criminal Court shall be liable to be set aside merely on the ground that the inquiry or trial was held in a wrong district, unless it is proved, or appears, that the accused person in his defence, or the prosecutor in his prosecution, was actually prejudiced by such error, in either of which cases a new trial may be ordered.

CHAPTER IV.

OF COMPLAINTS TO A PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE.

When Presidency Magistrate may take cognizance of offences.

25. A Presidency Magistrate may take cognizance of any offence—

(*a*) upon a complaint by a private person,

(*b*) upon information or report by a Police-officer,

(*c*) upon information received under section 245.

Who may make complaints.

26. Any person acquainted with the facts of a case may make a complaint.

Every such information or report shall be regarded as a complaint.

Process to compel appearance.

27. On receipt of a complaint a Presidency Magistrate may, if the person complained of be not already in custody, proceed by summons or warrant to compel his appearance.

Jurisdiction given by complaint.

28. A complaint gives jurisdiction to a Presidency Magistrate to inquire into or try (as the case may be) any offence covered by the facts complained of, or disclosed on such inquiry or trial, and also to try or commit for trial (as the case may be) any person not complained against, but who, at the time when the complaint is made, or subsequently, appears to have committed any offence so disclosed.

Complaint or sanction required in certain cases.

29. Nothing in section 27 or 28 shall be held to authorize a Presidency Magistrate to take cognizance, without complaint, of any offence falling under chapters XIX, XX or XXI of the Indian Penal Code; nor without sanction to receive a complaint, or to take cognizance without complaint, of any offence, where such complaint or offence, by any law in force for the time being, may not be received or taken cognizance of without sanction.

Magistrate to examine complainant.

30. Whenever a complaint is made to a Presidency Magistrate, such Magistrate, if he has jurisdiction in the case, shall examine the complainant; and such examination may be on oath or affirmation, or not, as the Magistrate in each case thinks fit:

Provided that the Magistrate, if he thinks fit, may, before the matter of the complaint is brought before him, require it to be reduced to writing.

Effect of omission.

Where the complaint has been made by petition, and the Magistrate neglects to examine the complainant, the trial of the person accused shall not be set aside on this ground.

Postponement of issue of process.

31. If the Magistrate sees cause to distrust the truth of the complaint, he may postpone the issuing of process for compelling the attendance of the person complained against, and may direct a previous inquiry or investigation to be made, either by means of any officer subordinate to such Magistrate, or of a local Police-officer, or in such other mode as he thinks fit, for the purpose of ascertaining the truth or falsehood of the complaint.

Dismissal of complaint.

32. The Magistrate before whom the complaint is duly made may, if, after examining the complainant, there is in his judgment no sufficient ground for proceeding, dismiss the complaint.

The dismissal of a complaint shall not prevent subsequent proceedings.

Issue of process.

33. If it appears to such Magistrate that there is sufficient ground for proceeding, he shall issue his summons or his warrant (as the case may be) for causing the accused person to appear before him.

When summons may issue.

34. When a complaint is made before a Presidency Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case that any person has committed or is suspected of having committed any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with fine only, or with imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or with both, the Magistrate may issue his summons directed to such person, requiring him to appear to answer the complaint, at a certain time and place, before such Magistrate as may then be there.

If the Magistrate believes that the accused person is about to abscond, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant in the first instance for the arrest of such person.

Where warrant or summons may issue on complaint.

35. When a complaint is made before a Presidency Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case that any person has committed or is suspected of having committed—

(*a*) any offence triable by such Magistrate and punishable with imprisonment for a period exceeding six months, or

(*b*) any offence triable exclusively by the High Court, or which, in the opinion of such Magistrate, ought to be tried by the High Court,

such Magistrate may issue his warrant to arrest such person, or, if he thinks fit, his summons directed to such person, requiring him to appear to answer the complaint at a certain time and place before such Magistrate as may then be there.

Warrant to arrest, if summons not obeyed.

36. If the person served with a summons does not appear before the Magistrate at the time mentioned in such summons, and the Magistrate is satisfied that such summons was duly served in what he deems a reasonable time before the time therein appointed for appearing pursuant thereto,

or if it appears to the Magistrate that, after due diligence, the summons could not be served according to the provisions of this Act,

the Magistrate may issue his warrant to apprehend the accused person.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

37. Whenever the Magistrate issues a summons, he may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the accused person, and permit him to appear by his advocate, attorney or pleader.

But such Magistrate may in his discretion, at any stage of the proceedings, direct the personal attendance of the accused person, and, if necessary, enforce such attendance by issuing a warrant to arrest him.

CHAPTER V.

OF PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

Prosecutions for offences against the State.

38. A complaint of an offence punishable under chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except section 127, or punishable under section 294A of the same Code, shall not be received by any Presidency Magistrate, unless it be made by order of, or under authority from, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council to order or authorize such complaint, or unless it be made by the Advocate General.

Prosecution of Judges and public servants.

39. A complaint of an offence of which any Judge, or any public servant not removeable from his office without the sanction of the Government, is accused as such Judge or public servant, shall not be received by any Presidency Magistrate, except with the previous sanction, or under the direction,

(*a*) of the Government, or

(*b*) of some officer empowered in this behalf by the Government, or

(*c*) of some Court or other authority to which such Judge or public servant is subordinate, and whose power so to sanction or direct such complaint has not been limited by the Government.

No such Judge or public servant shall, unless with the previous sanction of the Government, be prosecuted for any act purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his duty.

Power of Government as to prosecution.

The Government may, in any case or class of cases, prescribe the person by whom, and the manner in which, the prosecution is to be conducted, and may specify the Court before which the trial shall be held.

Definition of 'Government,' 'Judge,' and 'public servant.'

In this section, the expression 'Government' means either the Local Government or the Governor General in Council, and the expressions 'Judge' and 'public servant' have the meaning assigned to them respectively by the Indian Penal Code.

Prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.

40. A complaint of any offence described in chapter X of the Indian Penal Code, not falling within section 175, 178, 179, 180 or 228 of that Code, shall not be received by any Presidency Magistrate, except with the sanction or on the complaint of the public servant concerned or of his official superior.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences against public justice.

41. A complaint of an offence against public justice, described in section 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code, when such offence is committed before or against a civil or criminal Court, shall not be received by any Presidency Magistrate, except with the sanction of the Court before or against which the offence was committed, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Sanction to prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.

42. A complaint of an offence relating to documents, described in section 463, 471, 475 or 476 of the Indian Penal Code, when the document has been given in evidence in any proceedings in any civil or criminal Court, shall not be received against a party to such proceedings, by any Presidency Magistrate, except with the sanction of the Court in which the document was given in evidence, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

Nature of sanction necessary.

43. The sanction referred to in sections 40, 41 and 42 respectively may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person, and may be given at any time. But it shall, so far as practicable, specify the court or other place in which, and the occasion on which, the offence is alleged to have been committed.

A sanction under any one of the three last preceding sections shall be deemed sufficient authority for the Presidency Magistrate to alter the charge (if any) to one of an offence coming within either of the two remaining sections, if the facts disclose such offence.

Procedure in cases mentioned in section 40, 41 or 42.

44. When any civil, criminal, or other Court inferior to a High Court is of opinion that there is sufficient ground for inquiring into any complaint mentioned in section 40, 41 or 42, such Court may either itself inquire into and commit the case for trial before the High Court, or may send the case for disposal to any Presidency Magistrate having jurisdiction.

The Court may send the accused person in custody, or take sufficient bail for his appearance, before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence in the case.

Prosecution for adultery.

45. A complaint of an offence under section 497 of the Indian Penal Code shall be made only by the husband of the woman concerned, or by the other person (if any) under whose care she was living at the time when the adultery was committed.

Prosecution for enticing away married woman.

A complaint of an offence under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code shall be made only by the husband of the woman concerned, or by the person (if any) having the care of her on behalf of her husband at the time when the offence was committed.

Application to be deemed a complaint.

46. The application of the public servant or Court to a Presidency Magistrate to inquire into or try any case under this chapter shall be deemed a sufficient complaint.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE SUMMONS AND WARRANT.

Form of summons.

47. Every summons issued by a Presidency Magistrate to an accused person shall be in writing signed by such Magistrate, and shall be in the form (A) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Summons how served.

48. If the accused person can be found, the summons shall be served on him personally, wherever he may be, by delivering or tendering the summons to him.

Every person to whom a summons is delivered or tendered under this section, shall, if required by the person delivering or tendering the same, sign a receipt therefor, or countersign a copy thereof.

Service when accused cannot be found.

49. If the accused person cannot be found, the summons may be served by leaving it for him with some adult male member or servant of his family residing with him; and the person with whom the summons is so left, shall, if so required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor, or countersign a copy thereof. If there is no such member or servant with whom the summons can be left, the serving officer shall fix it on some conspicuous part of the house in which the accused person ordinarily resides, and thereupon the summons shall be deemed to have been duly served.

Service on servants of Government and Railway Companies.

When the person summoned is in the service of Government or of any Railway Company, the Magistrate issuing the summons may send it to the head of the office in which the person summoned is employed; and such head shall thereupon cause the summons to be served in manner hereinbefore provided.

Service of summons outside Presidency Towns.

50. When a summons issued by a Presidency Magistrate is to be served at any place outside the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may send the summons in duplicate to the Magistrate of the place where the accused resides or is, to be there served.

Proof of service in such cases and when server not present.

51. When a summons issued by a Presidency Magistrate is served outside such local limits as aforesaid, and also in cases where the person who has served the same is not present at the hearing of the complaint, the service may be proved

(*a*) by a solemn declaration, purporting to be made before a Magistrate, that such summons has been served, and such declaration may be endorsed on the duplicate summons and returned to the Magistrate who issued the summons, or

(*b*) by a copy of the summons purporting to be countersigned by the person to whom it is addressed, or

(*c*) by a receipt under section 48.

Provisions applicable to all summonses under Act.

52. The provisions relating to a summons, its issue and service, contained in sections 47 to 51 (both inclusive), shall be applicable to every summons issued under this Act.

Issue of warrant in addition to summons.

53. A Presidency Magistrate may, notwithstanding the issue of a summons under this Chapter, either before the appearance of the accused person as required by such summons, or after he fails so to appear, issue a warrant of arrest against him.

Summons or warrant for apprehension of person within jurisdiction for offence committed beyond.

54. A Presidency Magistrate may issue a summons for the attendance, or a warrant for the apprehension, of any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction, in respect of any offence alleged to have been committed by such person in a different district, or on the high seas, or in a foreign country: provided that if the offence were committed within such local limits, the Magistrate might issue a summons or warrant.

Magistrate's procedure on arrest, under his own warrant, for offence committed out of his jurisdiction.

55. On the attendance or apprehension of such person, if the Presidency Magistrate has not jurisdiction in the case, he shall either send such person the the Magistrate within to local limits of whose jurisdiction the offence is alleged to have been committed, or if the offence is bailable, take bail for his appearance before such Magistrate.

When the Presidency Magistrate cannot satisfy himself as to the Magistrate to whom the person so attending or arrested should be sent, he shall report the case for the orders of the High Court.

Form of warrant.

56. Every warrant issued by a Presidency Magistrate shall be in writing under his hand, and shall be in the form (B) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect.

Force of warrant of arrest.

Every warrant issued under this Act remains in force until it is cancelled by the Magistrate who issued it, or until it is executed.

Fees for summonses and warrants.

57. A fee of eight annas shall be paid for every summons or warrant issued by a Presidency Magistrate, except in the case of a summons to attend and give evidence or to produce documents, in which case there shall be paid a fee of four annas:

Power to remit fees.

Provided that such Magistrate may in any case remit any such fee, if he is satisfied that the complainant is unable to pay the same, and shall remit it when the complaint is made by a public servant in the execution of his duty.

When Magistrate may direct bail to be taken.

58. A Presidency Magistrate, in issuing a warrant for the arrest of any person, may in his discretion direct by endorsement on the warrant that, if such person give sufficient bail as therein mentioned for his appearance before the Magistrate on a specified day to answer the complaint, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall take such bail, and shall release such person from custody.

The endorsement shall state (*a*) the number of sureties, (*b*) the amount in which they and the accused person are to be respectively bound, and (*c*) the day on which he is to appear before the Magistrate.

Recognizance to be forwarded.

If bail be taken, the said officer shall forward the recognizance to the Presidency Magistrate.

Warrants to whom directed.

59. A warrant shall ordinarily be directed to a Police-officer; but the Magistrate issuing a warrant may, if immediate execution be necessary and no Police-officer be immediately available, direct it to any other person.

Warrant to several persons.

60. A warrant may be directed to several persons, and, when so directed, may be executed by all, or by any one or more of such persons.

Execution of warrant by Police-officer other than the one addressed.

61. A warrant directed to any Police-officer may also be executed by any other Police-officer whose name is endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom it is directed or endorsed.

Magistrate issuing warrant may superintend its execution.

62. Any Presidency Magistrate who issues a warrant of arrest may attend personally for the purpose of seeing that the warrant is duly executed.

Arrest in presence of Magistrate.

Any such Magistrate may also at any time direct the arrest, in his presence, of any person for whose arrest he may issue a warrant.

Where warrant may be executed.

63. A warrant issued by a Presidency Magistrate shall ordinarily be executed within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

But if the person against whom the warrant is issued goes into, or is in, any place outside such limits, the warrant may be executed in such place.

Execution of warrant outside issuing Magistrate's jurisdiction.

64. A Presidency Magistrate may direct a warrant to be executed outside the local limits of his jurisdiction, either with or without endorsement by a Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it is to be executed.

Such warrant shall ordinarily be endorsed by the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it is to be executed.

The warrant may be forwarded to such Magistrate for indorsement either by post or by any Police-officer to whom it is directed.

The Magistrate to whom such warrant is forwarded by post shall indorse his name thereon and cause it to be executed within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

If the warrant is forwarded by a Police-officer, to whom it is directed, he may take it either to a Magistrate, or to a Police-officer not below the rank of an officer in charge of a station, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed.

Such Magistrate or Police-officer shall endorse his name thereon, and such endorsement shall be sufficient authority to the Police-officer to whom the warrant is directed to execute the same within such limits, and the local police shall be bound to assist such officer in executing the warrant.

Whenever there is reason to believe that the delay occasioned by obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate or Police-officer within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed will prevent such execution, the Police-officer to whom it is directed may execute the same without such endorsement in any place beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate who issued it.

65. If a warrant is executed, whether with or without endorsement, outside the district in which it was issued, the person arrested shall, unless the Presidency Magistrate who issued the warrant be within twenty miles, or be nearer than the Magistrate in whose local jurisdiction the arrest was made, or unless bail be taken under section 58, be brought before the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the arrest was made.

Procedure on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction.

Such Magistrate shall, if the person arrested appears to be the person intended by the Presidency Magistrate, direct his removal in custody to such Magistrate, unless such person is then ready and willing to give the bail (if any) required under section 58, in which case the Magistrate before whom he is so brought shall accept such bail and forward the recognizance to the Presidency Magistrate.

66. Every Magistrate or Police-officer to whom a warrant under this Act is directed for execution shall execute the same, or cause it to be executed.

Magistrate and Police-officer.

67. If a Presidency Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case has reason to believe that any person accused of an offence not coming within section 34 is absconding or concealing himself, so that a warrant issued against him under this Act cannot be executed, such Magistrate may issue a written proclamation, requiring him to appear to answer the complaint within a fixed period not less than thirty days from the date of publishing the proclamation.

Proclamation for person absconding.

Proclamation how published.

Such proclamation shall be published as follows—

(*a*) it shall be publicly read in some conspicuous place of the town or village in which the accused person usually resides;

(*b*) it shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of his ordinary place of abode, or some conspicuous place of such town or village; and

(*c*) a copy thereof shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of such Magistrate's Court-house.

Evidence of publication.

A statement by the Magistrate to the effect that the proclamation was duly published shall be conclusive evidence of compliance with the requirements of this section.

68. A Presidency Magistrate may order the attachment of any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to any person believed to be absconding or concealing himself.

Attachment of property of person absconding.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any property within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate making the order; and it shall authorize the attachment of any property without such local limits when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situate.

If the property ordered to be attached be immoveable, the attachment under this section shall, in the case of land paying revenue to Government, be made through the Collector of the District in which the land is situate, and, in all other cases, (*a*) by seizure under the order of the Magistrate having jurisdiction; or (*b*) by the appointment of a manager and receiver; or (*c*) by an order prohibiting the payment of rent to the absent person; or by all or any two of such processes as such Magistrate deems proper.

If the person so believed to be absconding or concealing himself does not appear within the time specified in the proclamation, the property under attachment shall be at the disposal of Government, but shall not be sold until the expiration of six months from the date of the attachment, unless it is of a perishable nature, or such Magistrate considers that the sale would be for the benefit of the owner, in either of which cases the Magistrate may cause it to be sold whenever he thinks fit.

69. When any person whose property is or has been at the disposal of Government under the last paragraph of section 68 appears or is found within two years from the date of the attachment, and proves to the satisfaction of the Magistrate by whose order the property was attached that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of evading justice, such property, or, if the same has been sold, the nett proceeds of the sale, or if part only thereof has been sold, the nett proceeds of the sale and the residue of the property, shall, after satisfying thereout all costs incurred in consequence of the attachment, be delivered to him.

Restoration of forfeited property.

CHAPTER VII.

OF BAIL.

70. Every person arrested under this Act shall be kept in custody until he is discharged by the order of a competent Court, or until he is admitted to bail.

Custody of person arrested.

When any person appears or is brought before a Presidency Magistrate accused of any bailable offence, such person shall be admitted to bail: Provided that cases in which the Magistrate has power to inflict fine only, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, the Magistrate may discharge him on his binding himself by a personal recognizance in such sum of money as the Magistrate thinks sufficient, to appear and attend at the time and place therein mentioned, and to continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the Magistrate.

When bail shall be taken.

71. When any person accused of any non-bailable offence appears or is brought before a Presidency Magistrate, such person shall not be admitted to bail, if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of the offence of which he is accused.

When bail shall not be taken.

If the evidence given in support of the complaint is, in the opinion of the Magistrate, not such as to afford such grounds,

or if such evidence is adduced on behalf of the accused person as, in the opinion of the Magistrate, weakens the presumption of his guilt,

but there appears to the Magistrate, in either of such cases, to be sufficient ground for further inquiry into his guilt,

When bail may be taken.

the accused person shall be admitted to bail pending such inquiry.

But if the Magistrate decide not to admit the accused person to bail, he shall commit him to custody by a warrant in the form (C) given in the third schedule hereto annexed, or to the like effect.

Warrant for intermediate custody.

Any Presidency Magistrate may, at any subsequent stage of any proceeding under this Act, cancel the admission under this section of any accused person to bail, and may commit him to custody, or may admit to bail any person who has been committed to custody under this section.

72. When any person accused before a Presidency Magistrate of any offence is admitted to bail, a recognizance, in such sum of money as the Magistrate thinks sufficient, shall be entered into by the person so accused and one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned that such person shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the recognizance, and shall continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the Magistrate, and if required, shall appear when called upon at the High Court, to answer the charge.

Recognizance of accused and sureties.

It is the duty of the Presidency Magistrate or other officer accepting bail to satisfy himself that every surety entering into such recognizance is a person of whom it may reasonably be presumed that he can, if necessary, satisfy its terms.

Every such recognizance shall be in the form (D) given in the third schedule hereto annexed, or to the like effect.

After the recognizance has been entered into, the Presidency Magistrate, in case the accused person has appeared voluntarily or is in the custody of some officer, shall thereupon release him, and in case he is in some jail, shall issue a warrant of release to the officer in charge of the jail, and such officer shall thereupon release him.

Discharge on bail.

74. If the accused person cannot find sufficient bail when permitted so to do, he may, if the Presidency Magistrate thinks fit, be admitted to bail upon finding the same at any time afterwards before conviction.

Admission to bail after failure in first instance.

75. If, through mistake or fraud, insufficient bail have been taken, or if the bail become afterwards insufficient, the accused person may be ordered by a Presidency Magistrate to find sufficient bail, and on failing so to do may be committed to prison.

Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.

76. The sureties for the attendance and appearance of an accused person admitted to bail may, at any time, apply to a Presidency Magistrate to discharge their recognizance.

Discharge of sureties.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his warrant of arrest, directing that the accused person be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to the warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the recognizance of the sureties to be discharged, and shall call upon the accused person to find other sufficient sureties, and if he fail to do so, may commit him to prison.

77. Whenever, by reason of default of attendance or appearance of the person bailed, a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to recover the penalty mentioned in the recognizance into which such person has entered, he shall proceed to recover the same, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person, which may be found within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrate.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by accused.

Such warrant may be executed within such limits, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the accused person without such limits, when endorsed by the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such property is found.

78. Whenever, by reason of default of attendance or appearance of the person bailed, the Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that proceedings should be had to recover from the sureties the penalty mentioned in the recognizance, he shall give them notice to pay the same, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

Procedure to compel payment of penalty by sureties.

If such penalty be not paid, and if no sufficient cause for its non-payment be shown, the Presidency Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such sureties, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to them, or either of them, which may be found within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrate. Such warrant may be executed within such limits; and it shall authorize the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to the sureties, or either of them, without such limits, when endorsed by the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such property is found.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such sureties shall be liable to confinement by order of the Presidency Magistrate, in the civil jail, during a period not exceeding six months.

79. The powers given by sections 77 and 78 may be exercised by every Presidency Magistrate in every case in which a recognizance has been given for the appearance of any person, if default is made by the non-appearance of such person before such Magistrate, according to the conditions of the recognizance:

In what cases powers given by sections 77 and 78 may be exercised.

Provided that the Magistrate may, at his discretion, remit any portion of the penalty mentioned in any such recognizance and enforce payment in part only.

Remission of part of penalty.

80. When any person is required by a Presidency Magistrate to give bail, such Magistrate may permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as the Magistrate may fix in lieu of such bail.

Deposit instead of bail.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE HIGH COURT.

81. Cases, triable by a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original criminal jurisdiction, or which, in the opinion of the Presidency Magistrate before whom the accused person is brought, ought to be tried by such Court, shall be inquired into by a Presidency Magistrate; and in such inquiry he shall adopt the following procedure.

Procedure in preliminary inquiries.

82. When the accused person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, or if his personal attendance is dispensed with, after reasonable notice to his advocate, attorney or pleader, the Magistrate shall at such time as he thinks fit, take the evidence of the complainant and of such persons as are stated by the complainant to have any knowledge of the facts which form the subject-matter of the accusation and the attendant circumstances.

Examination of complainant and witnesses for prosecution.

Such evidence shall be recorded in the manner described in clauses 2, 3 and 4 of section 115.

83. The complainant and the witnesses for the prosecution shall be examined in the presence of the accused person, or, when his personal attendance is dispensed with, of his advocate, attorney, or pleader (if any).

Examination to be in presence of accused.

The Magistrate may, in his discretion, summon or examine any witness offered on behalf of the accused person to answer or disprove the evidence against him.

Procedure in inquiries preliminary to commitment.

The accused person or his advocate, attorney or pleader shall be permitted to examine his own witnesses, to cross-examine the complainant and his witnesses, and to re-examine his own witnesses, in accordance with the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.

Accused may examine, cross-examine and re-examine.

84. Whenever an accused person is examined in the course of a preliminary inquiry into a case triable by the High Court, the whole of such examination, including every question put to him and every answer given by him, shall be recorded in full, and shall be shown or read to him, and he shall be at liberty to explain or add to his answers.

Examination of accused how recorded.

When the whole is made conformable to what he declares is the truth, the examination shall be attested by the signature of the Magistrate, who shall certify under his own hand that it was taken in his presence and in his hearing, and contains accurately the whole of the statement made by the accused person.

85. The Magistrate may, at any stage of the proceedings, summon and examine any person whose evidence he considers essential to the inquiry, and recall and re-examine any person already examined.

Power of Magistrate to summon and examine any person.

86. If, from the absence of a witness or from any other reasonable cause, it becomes necessary or advisable to adjourn the inquiry, the Magistrate may, by a written order, from time to time adjourn the inquiry on such terms as he thinks fit and remand the accused person for a reasonable time not exceeding fifteen days.

Adjournment of inquiry and remand.

EXPLANATION.—After commencing the inquiry, if sufficient evidence has been obtained to raise a suspicion that the person accused may have committed an offence, and it appears likely that further evidence may be obtained by a remand, this is a reasonable cause for a remand.

87. When a Presidency Magistrate finds that there are not sufficient grounds for committing the accused person for trial before the High Court, or for remanding him, he shall discharge him, unless it appears to the Magistrate that such person should be tried before himself, in which case he shall proceed accordingly.

When accused person to be discharged.

EXPLANATION I.—The absence of the complainant, except when the offence may lawfully be compounded, shall not be deemed sufficient ground for a discharge, if there appear other evidence of a nature rendering a trial desirable.

EXPLANATION II.—A discharge is not equivalent to an acquittal, and does not bar the revival of a prosecution for the same offence.

EXPLANATION III.—An order of discharge shall not ordinarily be made until the evidence of the witnesses named for the prosecution has been taken.

88. When evidence has been given before a Presidency Magistrate, which appears to justify him in committing the accused person for trial for an offence triable exclusively by the High Court, or which, in the opinion of the Magistrate, ought to be tried by such Court, the accused person shall be committed for trial accordingly.

When accused to be committed for trial.

89. When the Magistrate determines to commit the accused person for trial before the High Court, he shall, after the evidence has been recorded, frame a charge under his hand, declaring with what offence the accused person is charged, and (subject to the provisions of the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875) committing him for trial by such Court on such charge.

Framing of charge on which accused is to be tried before High Court.

All such charges shall be drawn up in accordance with the provisions of Chapter IX.

Pending such trial, the Magistrate may commit the accused person to custody by warrant in the form (E) given in the third schedule hereto annexed, or to the like effect; and the charge, the record of the enquiry, and any weapon or other article necessary to produce in evidence shall be sent to the Clerk of the Crown or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

Form of commitment.

Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court.

When the accused person is committed for trial before the High Court, the Magistrate shall issue an order to such person as may be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, notifying the commitment, and stating the offence in the same form as the charge, unless the Magistrate is satisfied that such person is already aware of the commitment and the form of the charge.

Commitment when to be notified.

90. As soon as the charge on which the accused person is to be tried has been prepared, it shall be read and explained to him; and a copy thereof shall be furnished to him, if he so require.

Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.

91. The accused person shall be required at once to give in, orally or in writing, a list of the persons whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial before the High Court.

List of witnesses for defence on trial before High Court.

The Magistrate may, if he thinks proper, summon all or any such persons to attend and give evidence at the enquiry; and if he does so, the commitment shall not be considered to have been made until such evidence has been taken.

The Magistrate may in his discretion allow the accused person to give in any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time.

Further list.

The Magistrate may summon and examine supplementary witnesses after commitment and before the commencement of the trial. Such examination shall, if possible, be taken in the presence of the accused person.

Power to summon supplementary witnesses.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to preclude the accused person from giving at any time before his trial before the High Court to the Clerk of the Crown a further list of the persons whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on such trial.

92. When the person accused is to be committed for trial, and has given in any list of the persons referred to in section 91, the Magistrate may either summon such persons to appear before the High Court, or leave them to be summoned by the Clerk of the Crown.

Summons to witnesses when accused person is to be committed.

93. Complainants and witnesses for the prosecution and defence, whose attendance before the High Court is necessary, and who appear before the Presidency Magistrate, shall execute before him recognizances, in the form (H) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, to be in attendance when called upon at the High Court, to prosecute or to give evidence, as the case may be.

Recognizances of complainants and witnesses.

If any complainant or witness refuses to attend before the High Court, or to execute the recognizance above directed, the Presidency Magistrate may detain him in custody until he executes such recognizance, or until his attendance at the High Court is required, when the Magistrate shall send him in custody to the High Court.

Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute recognizance.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

94. Every charge under this Act shall state the offence with which the accused person is charged.

Charge to state offence.

If the law which creates the offence gives it any specific name, the offence may be described in the charge by that name only.

Specific name of offence sufficient description.

If the law which creates the offence does not give it any specific name, so much of the definition of the offence must be stated as to give the accused person notice of the matter with which he is charged.

How stated where offence has no specific name.

The law and section of the law against which the offence is said to have been committed shall be mentioned in the charge.

The fact that the charge is made shall be equivalent to a statement that every legal condition, necessary by law to constitute the offence charged, was fulfilled in the particular case.

What implied in charges.

The charge shall be written in English. If English is not understood by the accused person, the charge shall be interpreted to him in a language which he understands.

Language of charge.

If the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence punishable under Chapter XII or Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, or of any other offence mentioned in section 3 or section 4 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), and if it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which is to be awarded, the fact of the previous conviction must be stated in the charge. If such statement is omitted, it may be added at any time before sentence is passed, but not afterwards.

Previous conviction when to be set out.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged with the murder of B.

This is equivalent to a statement that A's act fell within the definition of murder given in sections 299 and 300 of the Indian Penal Code; that it did not fall within any of the general exceptions of the Penal Code; and that it did not fall within any of the five exceptions to section 300, or that, if it did fall within exception I, one or other of the three provisos to that exception applied to it.

(*b.*) A is charged, under section 326 of the Indian Penal Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, by means of an instrument for shooting. This is equivalent to a statement that the case was not provided for by section 335 of the Indian Penal Code, and that the general exceptions did not apply to it.

(*c.*) A is accused of murder, cheating, theft, extortion, adultery or criminal intimidation, or using a false property-mark. The charge may state that A committed murder, or cheating, or theft, or extortion, or adultery, or criminal intimidation, or that he used a false property-mark, without reference to the definitions of those crimes contained in the Indian Penal Code; but the sections under which the offence is punishable must, in each instance, be referred to in the charge.

(*d.*) A is charged, under section 184 of the Indian Penal Code, with intentionally obstructing a sale of property offered for sale by the lawful authority of a public servant. The charge should be in those words.

95. The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence and the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, it was committed as are reasonably sufficient to give notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged.

Particulars as to time, place and person.

96. When the nature of the case is such that the particulars mentioned in sections 94 and 95 do not give sufficient notice to the accused person of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will be sufficient for that purpose.

When manner of committing offence must be stated.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is accused of the theft of a certain article at a certain time and place. The charge need not set out the manner in which the theft was effected.

(*b.*) A is accused of cheating B at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A cheated B.

(*c.*) A is accused of giving false evidence at a given time and place. The charge must set out that portion of the evidence given by A which is alleged to be false.

(*d.*) A is accused of obstructing B, a public servant, in discharge of his public functions at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A obstructed B in the discharge of his functions.

(*e.*) A is accused of the murder of B at a given time and place. The charge need not state the manner in which A murdered B.

(*f.*) A is accused of disobeying a direction of the law with intent to save B from punishment. The charge must set out the disobedience charged and the law infringed.

97. The charge may be in the form given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Forms in schedule.

98. No error, either in the way in which the offence is stated, or in the particulars required to be stated in section 96, and no omission to state the offence, or to state those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the person accused was in fact misled by such error or omission.

Effect of errors.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit," the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(*b.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(*c.*) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(*d.*) A is charged with the murder of Khodá Baksh on the 21st January. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the inquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(*e.*) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January and Khodá Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khodá Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

99. Any accused person may apply to a Presidency Magistrate for an amendment of the charge made against him; and in considering whether any error in a charge did in fact mislead the accused person, the Magistrate shall take into account the fact that he did or did not make such an application.

Prisoner may apply for amendment.

100. A Presidency Magistrate may, upon the application of the accused person, or of the complainant, or upon his own motion, alter any charge at any stage of the proceedings before judgment is pronounced.

Magistrate may alter charge.

Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused person.

101. If the alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Presidency Magistrate, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, the Magistrate may in his discretion, after making such alteration, proceed with the trial as if the altered charge had been the original charge.

When trial may proceed immediately after alteration.

102. If the alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Presidency Magistrate, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, the Magistrate may either direct a new trial, or suspend the trial for such period as may be necessary to enable the accused person to make his defence to the altered charge; and, after hearing his defence, the Magistrate may further adjourn the trial, to admit of the appearance of any witness whose evidence the Magistrate may consider to be material to the case, or whom the accused person may wish to be summoned in his defence.

When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.

Adjournment.

103. In all cases of alteration of a charge the complainant and accused person shall be allowed to recall and examine with reference to such alteration any witness who may have been examined.

Recall of witnesses when charge altered.

104. If the offence stated in the altered charge be one for the prosecution of which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained, unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the altered charge is founded.

Stay of proceedings if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction.

Joinder of Charges.

105. There must be a separate charge for every distinct offence of which any person is accused, and every such charge must be tried separately, except in the cases hereinafter excepted.

Separate charges for distinct offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

106. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind, committed within one year of each other, he may be charged with, and tried at the same time for, any number of them not exceeding three.

More offences than one of same kind may be charged within a year of each other.

107. I.—If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried for every such offence at the same time.

I.—Trial of more than one offence.

II.—If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being, by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with each of the offences so committed; but he must not receive a more severe punishment than could be inflicted for any of such offences.

II.—One offence falling within two definitions.

III.—If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself constitute an offence, form, when combined, a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with every offence or any of the different offences, which he may have committed; but he must not receive for such offences, collectively, a punishment more severe than that which might have been inflicted for any one of such offences.

III.—Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.

Illustrations.

To paragraph I.

(*a.*) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 225 and 333 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*b.*) A has in his possession several seals knowing them to be counterfeit and intending to use them for the purpose of committing several forgeries punishable under section 466 of the Indian Penal Code. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, the possession of each seal, under section 473 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*c.*) A, with intent to cause injury to B, institutes a criminal proceeding against him, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such proceeding. A also falsely accuses B of having committed an offence, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such charge. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, two offences under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*d.*) A, with intent to cause injury to B, falsely accuses him of having committed an offence, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such charge. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B, intending thereby to cause B to be convicted of a capital offence. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 211 and 194 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*e.*) A, knowing that B, a female minor, has been kidnapped in order that she may be subjected to grievous hurt, wrongfully confines her and detains her against her will as a slave. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 368 (read with 367) and 370 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*f.*) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt, and of assaulting a public servant endeavouring, in the discharge of his duty as such, to suppress the riot. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under sections 147 and 325 and 152 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*g.*) A threatens B, C and D at the same time with injury to their persons with intent to cause alarm to them. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, each of the three offences under section 506 of the Indian Penal Code.

(*h.*) A intentionally causes the death of three persons by upsetting a boat. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, each of the three offences under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code.

The separate charges referred to in illustrations (*a*) to (*h*) respectively may be tried at the same time.

To paragraph II.

(*i.*) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries him may not inflict a more severe punishment than if he had convicted him under section 323 only.

(*j.*) A wrongfully kills a buffalo worth sixty rupees belonging to B, and then moves the carcase in order to take it dishonestly out of B's possession without B's consent. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 429 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries him may not inflict a more severe punishment than if he had convicted him under section 429 only.

(*k.*) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property. A and B thereupon voluntarily assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 411 and 414 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries them may not inflict a severer punishment than if he had convicted them under one of those sections only.

(*l.*) A dishonestly uses a forged document as genuine evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under section 167 of the Indian Penal Code. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 471 (read with 466) and 196 of the same Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries him may not inflict a severer punishment than if he had convicted him under one of those sections only.

To paragraph III.

(*m.*) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 454 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries him may not inflict a severer punishment than if he had convicted him under section 497 only.

(*n.*) A commits robbery on B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 323, 392 and 394 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries him may not inflict a severer punishment than if he had convicted him under section 392 or 394 only.

(*o.*) A entices B, the wife of C, away from C with intent to commit adultery with B, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 498 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Presidency Magistrate who tries him may not inflict a severer punishment than if he had convicted him under section 497 only.

108. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused person may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences; and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to theft, or receiving stolen property or criminal breach of trust, or cheating. He may be charged with theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust, and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed theft, or receiving stolen property, or criminal breach of trust, or cheating.

109. If, in the case mentioned in the last preceding section, one charge only is brought against an accused person, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence, for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

When a person is charged with one offence he can be convicted of another.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed the offence of criminal breach of trust, or that of receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or of receiving stolen goods (as the case may be), though he was not charged with such offence.

110. When a person is charged with an offence, and part of the charge is not proved, but the part which is proved amounts to a different offence, he may be convicted of the offence which he is proved to have committed, though he was not charged with it.

When offence proved included in offence charged.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is charged, under section 407 of the Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under section 406 in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under section 406.

(*b.*) A is charged with murder. He may be convicted of culpable homicide, or of causing death by negligence.

111. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together, or separately, as the Presidency Magistrate thinks fit, and the provisions contained in the former part of this chapter shall apply to all such charges.

What persons may be charged jointly.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(*b.*) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(*c.*) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

112. When more charges than one are made against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the complainant, or the Government Solicitor or other officer conducting the prosecution, may, with the consent of the Presidency Magistrate, withdraw, or such Magistrate of his own accord may suspend, the inquiry into, or trial of, the remaining charge or charges.

Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

Previous Acquittals or Convictions.

113. A person who has once been tried for an offence and convicted or acquitted of such offence, shall while such conviction or acquittal remains in force not be liable to be tried again for the same offence, nor on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made under section 108, or for which he might have been convicted under section 109.

Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under section 107, paragraph one.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence constituted by any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that for which he was acquitted or convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was acquitted or convicted.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence constituted by any acts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with, and tried for, any other offence constituted by the same acts, which he may have committed if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards be charged with theft as a servant, or, upon the same facts, with theft simply, or with criminal breach of trust.

(*b.*) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed: he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.

(*c.*) A is tried for an assault and convicted. The person assaulted afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.

(*d.*) A is tried, under section 270 of the Indian Penal Code, for malignantly doing an act likely to spread the infection of a disease dangerous to life, and is acquitted. The act so done afterwards causes a person permanently to lose his eyesight. A may be charged, under section 325 of the same Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to that person.

(*e.*) A is charged by a Presidency Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph three of this section.

(*f.*) A is charged by a Presidency Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same acts.

(*g.*) A, B and C are charged by a Presidency Magistrate with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, dacoity on the same fact.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE TRIAL OF CASES BY PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

114. The following procedure shall be observed in the trial of cases by Presidency Magistrates.

Cases may be tried summarily.

In every such case the Magistrate shall record the following particulars:

(*a*) the serial number,

(*b*) the date of the commission of the offence,

(*c*) the name of the complainant,

(*d*) the name of the accused person,

(*e*) the offence complained of or proved,

(*f*) the prisoner's plea,

(*g*) the final order,

(*h*) the date of such order.

115. No Presidency Magistrate shall impose a fine exceeding two hundred rupees or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, unless he has recorded the evidence of the witnesses.

Record of evidence.

Sentences passed under section 13 on the same occasion shall for the purposes of this section be considered as one sentence.

Where the Magistrate records such evidence, it shall be sufficient either to take it down with his own hand or to cause it to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court. All evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Magistrate and shall be part of the record.

Evidence so taken down shall ordinarily be taken in the form of a narrative, but the Magistrate may in his discretion take down, or cause to be taken down, any particular question or answer.

Every Magistrate recording the evidence of a witness shall record such remarks as he thinks material respecting the demeanour of such witness while under examination.

116. In cases in which the Magistrate has power to impose fine only, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, no formal charge need be made against the accused person; and the Magistrate may convict him of any offence punishable with fine only or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and which, from the facts proved, he appears to have committed.

Charge when dispensed with.

In cases in which the Magistrate has power to impose imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, there shall be a formal charge against the accused person.

Charge when necessary.

All charges under this section shall be drawn up by the Magistrate in accordance with the provisions of chapter IX.

117. Neither the complaint nor the process issued thereon shall be regarded otherwise than as notice to the accused person of the facts to be inquired into. No defect in the complaint or process shall invalidate the proceedings, unless it appears that the accused person was actually misled by such defect; and, in considering whether or not he was so misled, the Magistrate shall have regard to the manner in which the accused person conducted his defence.

Effect on proceedings of defect in complaint or process.

118. If upon the day appointed for the appearance of the accused person, or any day subsequent thereto on which the case may be called on, the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate shall dismiss the complaint, unless he thinks fit to adjourn the hearing of the same to some other day. Such adjournment shall be made upon such terms as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Dismissal or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant.

119. On the appearance of both parties on the day fixed for the trial, the substance of the complaint shall be stated to the accused person, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Procedure on appearance of parties.

120. If the accused person admit the truth of the complaint, his admission shall be recorded, and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate may convict him accordingly.

Conviction on admission of truth of complaint.

121. If the accused person does not admit the truth of the complaint, the Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant and such witnesses as he produces in support of his complaint, and also to hear the accused person and such witnesses as he produces in his defence.

Procedure when no such admission is made.

Whenever any charge is drawn up under this Act, it shall be drawn up as soon as the Magistrate is of opinion that a *primâ facie* case has been established against the accused person, and shall be read and explained to the accused person, and he shall be asked whether he is guilty or has any defence to make.

122. If the accused person be examined, the procedure prescribed in section 84 shall be followed.

Procedure on examining accused.

123. Before or during the hearing of any complaint, the Magistrate may, in order to secure the attendance of witnesses or for any other reason, adjourn the hearing, on such terms as he thinks fit, to a day to be then appointed and stated in the presence of the parties.

Adjournment.

If on the day to which such hearing or such further hearing has been so adjourned the accused person does not appear, the Magistrate may issue his warrant for the arrest of such person.

If on such day the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate may dismiss the complaint.

124. Whenever any person causes a police-officer to arrest another person, and whenever a complaint of any offence is made before any Presidency Magistrate, if it appears to the Magistrate by whom the case is heard that there was no sufficient ground for causing such arrest or for making such complaint, the Magistrate may award such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, to be paid by the person so causing the arrest or making the complaint, to the person so arrested or complained against, for his loss of time and expenses in the matter, as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Compensation to person groundlessly given in charge or complained against.

In such cases, if more persons than one are arrested or complained against, the Magistrate may, in like manner, award to each of them such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, as such Magistrate thinks fit.

All compensation awarded under this section may be recovered as if it were a fine.

125. If a complainant, at any time before a final order is passed in any case in which the Presidency Magistrate may impose fine only or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six

Withdrawal of complaint.

months, satisfies the said Magistrate that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw his complaint, the Magistrate may permit him to do so.

The withdrawal under this section of a complaint shall operate as an acquittal of the accused person.

Acquittal.

126. If the Magistrate, in any case tried under this chapter, finds the accused person not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

Sentence.

If the accused person is convicted, the Magistrate shall pass sentence upon him; and, in all cases in which the Magistrate inflicts imprisonment, or fine exceeding fifty rupees, or both, he shall add to the final order mentioned in section 114, clause (*g*), a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction.

When the personal attendance of the accused person during the trial has been dispensed with, the sentence of the Magistrate shall be pronounced in his presence, except where the sentence is for fine only, in which case it may be pronounced in the presence of the accused person's advocate, attorney or pleader.

Procedure when, after commencement of trial, Magistrate finds case beyond his jurisdiction.

127. If in the course of any trial before a Presidency Magistrate, it appears that the case is one which he has not jurisdiction to try, or one which, in his opinion, ought to be tried by the High Court, he shall stop further proceedings under this chapter, and shall either forward the case to the Magistrate having jurisdiction, or commit the accused person, in accordance with the provisions of chapter VIII, to the High Court for trial.

Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp law or property.

128. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under chapter XII or chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, is again accused of any offence punishable under either of those chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall ordinarily, if the Presidency Magistrate considers him an habitual offender, be committed to the High Court.

General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.

Permission to conduct prosecution.

129. A Presidency Magistrate inquiring into or trying any case may permit any person to conduct the case as prosecutor; but no person other than the Advocate General, Standing Counsel and Government Solicitor shall be entitled to do so without such permission.

Any person conducting the case may do so personally or by an advocate, attorney, or pleader.

Right of accused to be defended.

130. Every person accused before a Presidency Magistrate of an offence, may of right be defended by any advocate, attorney or pleader.

Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.

131. If an accused person, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Magistrate may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and if such inquiry results in a committal, or if such trial results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court, with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as it thinks fit.

Presidency Magistrates' Courts to be open.

132. The place in which the court of a Presidency Magistrate is held for the purpose of inquiring into or trying any offence, shall be deemed an open Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them.

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order at any stage of any inquiry into or trial of any particular case, that the public generally, or any particular person, shall not have access to, or be, or remain in, the room or building used by the Magistrate.

Compounding offences.

133. In the case of offences which may lawfully be compounded, the injured person may compound the offence out of Court, or in Court with the permission of the Presidency Magistrate. Such composition shall have the effect of an acquittal of the accused.

CHAPTER XI.

OF EVIDENCE.

A.—Of securing the Attendance of Witnesses.

Power to summon material witness or examine person present.

134. Any Presidency Magistrate may, at any stage of any proceeding, inquiry or trial under this Act, summon, in manner provided by chapter VI, any witness, or examine any person in attendance though not summoned as a witness; and the Magistrate shall summon and examine such person if his evidence appears essential to the just decision of the case.

When warrant of arrest may issue in first instance.

135. If a Presidency Magistrate has reason to believe that any witness whose attendance is required will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, he may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant of arrest in the first instance.

Arrest of person disobeying summons.

136. If any person summoned under this Act to give evidence neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed by the summons, and no reasonable excuse is offered for such neglect or refusal, the Presidency Magistrate, upon proof of the summons having been duly served, may issue a warrant under his hand to bring such person before him to testify as aforesaid.

Procedure when warrant cannot be served.

137. If such warrant cannot be executed, and the Magistrate has reason to believe that the witness absconds or conceals himself for the purpose of preventing the execution thereof, he may issue a notice, requiring the attendance of such witness to give evidence at a time and place to be named therein, and such notice shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of such witness' ordinary place of abode, or, if he has no such abode, of the Magistrate's Court.

If the witness does not attend at the time and place so named, the Magistrate may order the attachment of any moveable property belonging to such witness, equal in value, as nearly as may be, to the amount of the costs of attachment and of any fine to which the witness may be liable under the provisions of section 172 of the Indian Penal Code.

Attachment, &c., of property ordered to be attached under section 137.

138. The provisions of section 68 and section 69 as to the attachment, sale and restoration of moveable property shall apply to all property ordered to be attached under section 137.

Power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.

139. Notwithstanding any thing contained in the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1869, any Presidency Magistrate desirous of examining, as a witness or accused person in any case pending before him, any person confined in any jail within the local limits of his jurisdiction may issue an order to the officer in charge of the said jail requiring him to bring such prisoner in proper custody, at a time to be therein named, to the Magistrate for examination.

The officer so in charge, on receipt of such order, shall act in accordance therewith, and shall provide for the safe custody of the prisoner during his absence from the jail for the purpose aforesaid.

Power to require complainants, &c., to execute recognizances.

140. The Presidency Magistrate may require complainants and witnesses for the prosecution and defence whose attendance before him is necessary, to execute recognizances, in the form (F) given in the third schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, to be in attendance when called upon to prosecute or give evidence, as the case may be.

Committal of person refusing to answer.

141. If any witness summoned or brought before a Presidency Magistrate refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, without offering any reasonable excuse for such refusal, such Magistrate may sentence him to simple imprisonment, or commit him to the custody of an officer of the Court, for any term not exceeding seven days, unless in the meantime such person consents to be examined and to answer; after which, in the event of his persisting in his refusal, he may be dealt with according to the provisions of section 205 or 206.

B.—Of Witnesses.

In cases tried upon summons.

142. In the case of offences punishable with fine only or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or with both, it shall ordinarily be the duty of the complainant and accused to produce their own witnesses. But the Presidency Magistrate may in his discretion—

(*a*) summon any person who appears to him likely to give material evidence on behalf of the complainant or the accused;

(*b*) summon any witness named by the complainant or the accused:

Provided that the Magistrate may, before summoning a witness, require that his reasonable expenses incurred in attending for the purposes of the trial be deposited in Court.

In cases tried upon warrant.

143. In the case of all other offences, the Magistrate shall ascertain from the complainant, or otherwise, the names of any persons likely to be acquainted with the facts of the case and to be able to give evidence for the prosecution, and shall summon to give evidence before him such of them as he thinks necessary.

The Magistrate shall also summon any witness, and take any evidence that may be offered, in behalf of the accused person, to answer or disprove the evidence against him.

C.—Of Securing Documentary Evidence.

Summons to produce document required as evidence.

144. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate considers that the production of any document or other thing is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any inquiry, trial, or other proceeding under this Act, he may issue a summons to the person in whose possession or power such document or thing is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce it at the time and place stated in the summons.

Issue of search-warrant in first instance.

145. Where there is reason to believe that the person to whom the summons is addressed will not produce the document or other thing as directed in the summons, the Magistrate may issue a warrant to search for such document or thing in the first instance.

Procedure as to letters and telegrams in custody of Postal Department or telegraph officer.

146. If any letter in the custody of the Postal Department, or any telegram in the custody of any telegraph officer as defined in Act No. I of 1876, is wanted for the purpose of any inquiry or trial by a Presidency Magistrate, the Magistrate may, if he is the Chief Magistrate, direct the postal authorities or such telegraph officer (as the case may be) to deliver such letter or telegram to such person as the Magistrate directs, and if he is not the Chief Magistrate, may apply to the Chief Magistrate, who may, if he thinks fit, give such direction.

The letter or telegram referred to in any direction given under this section shall be delivered accordingly.

Power to impound document produced.

147. Any Presidency Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, impound any document or other thing produced before him, or may, at the conclusion of the proceedings, order it to be returned to the person who produced it.

D.—Of the Examination of Accused Persons.

Examination of accused.

148. At any stage of any inquiry or trial under this Act, the Magistrate may, without previously warning the accused person, put such questions to him as he considers necessary.

The accused person shall not render himself liable to punishment for refusal to answer such questions, or for giving false answers to them, but the Magistrate shall draw such inference as may to him seem just from such refusal or false answers.

EXPLANATION.—The answer given by an accused person may be put in evidence against him, not

only in such inquiry or trial, but also in any other inquiry into or trial for any other offence which such answer may tend to show he has committed.

149. Except as is provided in section 150, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to an accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

No influence to be used to induce disclosures.

150. A Presidency Magistrate may, with the view of obtaining the evidence of any person supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any offence specified in column seven of the second schedule hereto annexed as triable exclusively by the High Court, tender a pardon to such person on condition of his making a full and true disclosure of the whole of the circumstances, within his knowledge, relative to such offence and to every other person concerned in the perpetration thereof.

Tender of pardon to accomplice.

Every person accepting a tender under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody until the termination of the trial.

151. When a pardon has been tendered under section 150, if before the trial it appears to the Presidency Magistrate that any person who has accepted such tender has either by wilfully concealing anything essential, or by giving false evidence, not complied with the condition under which the tender was made, such Magistrate may commit him for trial for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered or for any other offence of which he may appear to have been guilty in connection with the same matter.

Commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

The statement made by a person under pardon, which pardon has been withdrawn under this section, may be put in evidence against him.

E.—Special Rules of Evidence.

152. The deposition of a civil surgeon or other medical witness, taken and duly attested by a Magistrate, may be given in evidence in any inquiry or trial under this Act, although the deponent is not called as a witness.

Deposition of medical witness.

The Presidency Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, summon and examine such deponent as to the subject-matter of his deposition.

Power to summon medical witness.

153. Any document purporting to be a report from the chemical examiner, or assistant chemical examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report, in the course of any inquiry or trial under this Act, or in any preliminary inquiry relating thereto, may, if it bears his signature, be used as evidence in any inquiry or trial under this Act.

Report of chemical examiner.

The Presidency Magistrate may presume that the signature to any such document is genuine, and that the person signing it held the office which he professed to hold at the time when he signed it.

Genuineness of signature may be presumed.

The Presidency Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, summon and examine such chemical examiner or assistant chemical examiner as to the subject-matter of his said report.

Power to summon chemical examiner.

154. A previous conviction or acquittal may be proved (*a*) by an extract certified, under the hand of the officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had, to be a copy of the sentence or order, or (*b*) in case of a conviction, by a certificate signed by the officer in charge of the jail in which the punishment or any part thereof was inflicted.

Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.

155. If an accused person abscond, and after due pursuit cannot be arrested, the Presidency Magistrate may, in his absence, examine the witnesses (if any) produced on behalf of the prosecution, and record their depositions; and any such deposition may, on the arrest of such person, be put in on his trial for the offence with which he is charged, if the attendance of the deponent cannot be procured.

Record of evidence in absence of accused.

156. Whenever any Presidency Magistrate, after having heard the whole or any part of the evidence in an enquiry or trial, ceases to exercise jurisdiction therein, and is succeeded by another Magistrate who has and who exercises such jurisdiction, the Magistrate so succeeding may act on the evidence so recorded by his predecessor, or partly recorded by his predecessor and partly recorded by himself, or he may re-summon the witnesses and re-commence the inquiry or trial.

Convictions on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.

Provided that the accused person may, when the second Magistrate commences his proceedings, demand that the witnesses be re-summoned and re-heard, in which case the inquiry or trial shall be re-commenced:

Provided also that the High Court may set aside any conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by the Magistrate before whom the conviction was had, if such Court is of opinion that the accused person has been materially prejudiced thereby; and may order a new inquiry or trial.

157. Whenever in the course of a trial under this Act it appears that the attendance of a witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, the Presidency Magistrate may dispense with such attendance.

When attendance of witness may be dispensed with.

158. Such Magistrate may direct a commission to any Magistrate of the District or Magistrate of the first class, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such witness may be.

Issue of commission and procedure thereunder.

The Magistrate to whom the commission is directed, or, if he be the Magistrate of the District, such Magistrate of the first class as he appoints in this behalf shall proceed to the place where such witness is, or shall summon such witness before himself, and shall take the evidence of such witness in the same manner, and may for this purpose exercise the same powers as in trials of warrant cases under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

If the witness is within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any Presidency Magistrate, other than the Magistrate dispensing with his attendance, the latter Magistrate may direct a commission to the former Magistrate, who thereupon shall have the like power to compel the attendance of, and to examine, such witness as he possesses for that purpose in cases pending before himself.

Commission in case of witness being within Presidency town.

The complainant and the accused person may respectively forward interrogatories in writing, upon which the Magistrate to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness,

Complainant and accused may examine witness.

or the complainant and the accused person (if on bail) may appear before such Magistrate,

or the complainant and the accused person may so appear respectively by advocate, attorney or pleader,

and may examine, cross-examine and re-examine (as the case may be) the said witness.

After any commission issued under this section has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Magistrate by whom it was issued; and the commission, the return thereto, and the deposition of such witness may be used as evidence in the case and shall form part of the record.

Return of commission.

F.—Of Search-warrants.

159. When a Presidency Magistrate considers that the production of any thing is essential to the conduct of an inquiry into an offence known or suspected to have been committed or to the discovery of the offender,

Search-warrant when grantable.

or when he considers that such inquiry or discovery will be furthered by a general search or inspection,

he may grant his search-warrant; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant may search or inspect any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrate.

The Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, specify in the warrant the particular place, building or part thereof to which only the search or inspection shall extend; and the officer charged with the execution of such warrant shall then search or inspect only the place, building or part so specified.

Nothing in this section or in section 145 shall authorise a Magistrate to grant a warrant to search for a letter or telegram in the custody of the Postal Department or of a telegraph officer.

160. If a Presidency Magistrate, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that any place is used for the deposit or sale of stolen property, or of property which has been fraudulently obtained,

Search of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents.

or for the deposit or sale or manufacture of forged documents, or counterfeit Government stamps, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials for counterfeiting coin or for forging,

or that any forged documents, or counterfeit stamps, or false seals, or counterfeit coin, or instruments or materials used for counterfeiting coin, or for forging, are kept or deposited in any place,

he may by his warrant authorize any Police-officer above the rank of a constable—

(*a*) to enter, with such assistance as may be required, and by force if necessary, such place, and

(*b*) to search the same as specified in the warrant, and

(*c*) to take possession of any property, documents, stamps, seals or coins therein found, which he reasonably suspects to be stolen, unlawfully obtained, forged, false or counterfeit, and also any such instruments and materials as aforesaid, and

(*d*) to convey such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials before a Presidency Magistrate, or to guard the same on the spot until the offender is taken before a Presidency Magistrate, or otherwise to dispose thereof in some place of safety, and

(*e*) to take into custody and carry before the said Magistrate every person found in such place, who appears to have been privy to the deposit, sale or manufacture or keeping of any such property, documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the said property to have been stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or the said documents, stamps, seals, coins, instruments or materials to have been forged, falsified or counterfeited, or the said instruments or materials to have been or to be intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging.

161. The provisions of sections 59 to 62, both inclusive, shall apply to all search-warrants issued under this chapter.

Direction, &c., of search-warrants.

162. Whenever any house or place liable to search or inspection under this chapter is closed, any person residing in, or being in charge of, such house or place shall, on demand of the officer or other person executing the warrant, allow such officer or other person free ingress thereto, and afford all reasonable facilities for a search therein.

Persons in charge of closed house to allow search.

163. A Police-officer or other person, authorized by a warrant to search any house or place, may break open any outer or inner door or window of such house or place, in order to execute the warrant, if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance.

Place to be searched may be broken open.

164. If the place ordered to be searched is an apartment in the actual occupancy of a woman who, according to the customs of the country, does not appear in public, the officer or other person charged with the execution of the warrant shall, unless a warrant of arrest has been issued against her, give her notice that she is at liberty to withdraw.

Search of zanána.

After giving such notice and allowing a reasonable time for such woman to withdraw, and affording her every reasonable facility for withdrawing, such officer or person may enter such apartment for the purpose of making the search, using at the same time every precaution consistent with

this section for preventing the clandestine removal of the thing mentioned in the warrant.

Search to be made in presence of witnesses.

165. Before making a search under this chapter the officer or other person about to make it shall call upon two or more respectable inhabitants of the locality in which the place to be searched is situate to attend and witness the search.

The search shall be made in their presence, but they shall not be required to attend the Court of the Magistrate as witnesses, unless especially summoned by him.

Occupant of place searched may attend.

The occupant of the place searched, or some person in his behalf, shall, in every instance, be permitted to attend during the search.

Mode of searching women.

166. Whenever it is necessary to cause a woman to be searched, the search shall be made with strict regard to the customs of the country.

CHAPTER XII.

OF APPEALS.

Appeal by person convicted.

167. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Presidency Magistrate, may appeal to the High Court if the Magistrate has sentenced him to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or to fine exceeding two hundred rupees:

Provided that, where an accused person has been convicted on his own plea, no such appeal shall lie except as to the extent or legality of the sentence.

Sentences passed under section 13 on the same occasion shall for the purposes of this section be considered as one sentence.

Forthe purposes of the Indian Limitation Act 1871, all appeals under this section and all applications to the High Court for the exercise of the powers given by Act No. X of 1875, section 147, shall be deemed to be appeals under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Appeal by Government from order of acquittal.

168. The Local Government may direct the Public Prosecutor or other officer specially or generally appointed in this behalf to present an appeal to the High Court from a Presidency Magistrate's order of acquittal, or of dismissal, or of discharge; but in no other case shall there be an appeal by the prosecution from any order under this Act.

No appeal shall be presented under this section after two months from the date of the order complained of.

When an appeal is presented under this section the High Court may order the accused person to be arrested and brought before it, and may commit him to prison pending the disposal of the appeal, or (if the offence of which he is accused be bailable) admit him to bail.

The High Court may, in any case so appealed, direct a new trial by any Presidency Magistrate, or may pass such order as may be warranted by law.

Copy of order to accompany petition.

169. Every petition of appeal under this Act shall be accompanied by a copy of the order appealed against.

Copies of proceedings.

170. If any person affected by an order passed under this Act desires to have a copy of such order or of any deposition or other part of the record, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith: provided that he pay for the same, unless the Magistrate, for some special reason, thinks fit to furnish it free of cost.

Procedure when appellant in jail.

171. If the appellant be in jail, he shall be at liberty to present his petition of appeal and the copy of the order appealed against, to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward such petition and copy to the High Court.

Procedure on receiving petition of appeal.

172. On receiving the petition of appeal and the copy of the order appealed against, the High Court shall peruse the same, and may fix a reasonable time for hearing the appellant or his advocate or pleader, or if he be present may hear him at once.

Power to reject appeal summarily.

The High Court may, if it considers that there is no sufficient ground for altering or revising the order appealed against, reject the appeal summarily.

Power to call for record.

Before rejecting an appeal under this section, the High Court may call for the record of the case, but shall not be bound to do so.

Sentence not to be enhanced when appeal rejected under this section.

In rejecting under this section an appeal by a person convicted the High Court shall not enhance the sentence.

Notice of day for hearing appeal.

173. If the High Court does not reject the appeal summarily, it shall cause notice to be given to the appellant and the public prosecutor, Government solicitor, or other officer empowered by Government in that behalf, of the day on which such appeal will be heard,

and in case of appeals under section 168, the High Court shall also cause a like notice to be given to the respondent.

Service of notice.

All such notices shall be served in manner provided by this Act for serving a summons.

High Court may alter or reverse finding and sentence, or enhance sentence.

174. The High Court shall send for the record of the case, and after perusing the same, and hearing the appellant or his advocate or pleader, if he appears, and the Government solicitor or other officer empowered by Government in this behalf, if he appears, may—

(*a*) alter or reverse the order of such Court, or

(*b*) enhance any punishment that has been awarded, but not so as to inflict a greater punishment than is prescribed by law for the offence, or

(*c*) order the appellant to be re-tried before any Presidency Magistrate or before the High Court, or

(*d*) if it considers that there is no sufficient ground for interfering with the sentence or order appealed against, reject the appeal.

Suspension of sentence pending appeal. Release of appellant on bail.

175. Pending any appeal under section 167, the High Court may direct that the execution of the order appealed against be suspended, and if the appellant be in confinement for a bailable offence, may order that he be released on bail.

Where the appellant is ultimately sentenced to imprisonment, the time during which he is so released shall be excluded in calculating the term of his imprisonment.

High Court may make or direct further inquiry.

176. In dealing with any appeal under this chapter, the High Court, if it thinks additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the accused person to be necessary, may either take such evidence itself, or may direct it to be taken by a Presidency Magistrate.

When the additional evidence is taken by the Presidency Magistrate, he shall certify such evidence to the High Court, and the High Court shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.

Unless the High Court otherwise directs, the accused person or his advocate, attorney or pleader, shall be present when the additional evidence is taken.

The provisions of this Act relating to summoning and enforcing the attendance of witnesses and their examination shall, so far as may be, apply to witnesses examined before a Magistrate under this section.

Order when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.

177. No order passed by a Presidency Magistrate shall be reversed or altered on appeal on account of any error or defect, either in the charge or in the proceedings, or on account of the improper admission or rejection of any evidence, unless such error or defect has occasioned a failure of justice, either by affecting the due conduct of the prosecution, or by prejudicing the accused person in his defence.

Irregularity before trial properly held.

178. No irregularity in the proceedings prior to the commencement of the trial is a sufficient ground for reversing or altering any order passed in a trial properly held.

Procedure in case of conviction by Magistrate not having jurisdiction.

179. When a Presidency Magistrate has passed an order inflicting punishment on any person for an offence not triable by such Magistrate, the High Court shall cancel the order and either try the case itself or direct it to be tried by a Court of competent jurisdiction.

Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from order of Presidency Magistrate.

180. No appeal shall lie from any order of a Presidency Magistrate, except in the cases provided for by this Act or by any other law for the time being in force.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) There is no appeal against an order refusing to grant compensation in case of a groundless complaint.

(*b.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to keep the peace.

(*c.*) There is no appeal against an order requiring a person to furnish security to be of good behaviour.

(*d.*) There is no appeal against an order of maintenance.

Notice to Public Prosecutor of intention to apply under Act X of 1875, s. 147.

181. Whenever an application is made to the High Court for the exercise of the powers conferred by the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875, section 147, the applicant shall give to the Public Prosecutor, Government Solicitor, or such other officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf, notice in writing of the application, together with a copy of the grounds on which it is to be made; and no order shall be made on the merits of the application unless at least twenty-four hours have elapsed between the giving of such notice and the hearing of the application.

Statement by Magistrate of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court.

182. When the decision of any Presidency Magistrate is called in question in the High Court, the Magistrate may submit with the record of the case a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision and any facts which he thinks material to the issue; and the Court shall consider such statement before overruling or setting aside the said decision.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF EXECUTION.

Court to send accused with warrant for execution of sentence to officer in charge of jail.

183. In cases tried by a Presidency Magistrate, the Magistrate passing any order inflicting imprisonment or whipping shall forward the accused person with a warrant for the execution of the sentence to the officer in charge of the jail of the Presidency town in which the trial was held,

or where there are more such jails than one, to the officer in charge of such of them as the Local Government from time to time directs in this behalf.

The warrant shall state the offence of which the accused person has been convicted, the nature of the punishment to which he has been sentenced, and if he has been sentenced to imprisonment, the term for which he is to be imprisoned.

Form and direction of warrant of commitment.

184. Every such warrant shall be in writing under the hand of the Magistrate who issues it, and shall be directed to the officer in charge of the jail aforesaid, and shall be in the form (F) given in the third schedule to this Act or to the like effect.

Levy of fine.

185. Whenever a fine is imposed under this Act, the Presidency Magistrate may issue a warrant for the levy of the amount of the fine by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender, although the sentence directs that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall be imprisoned.

Such warrant may be executed within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any such property without such limits when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which it is found.

This section shall not apply to cases in which any special procedure is laid down, by any special or local law in force for the time being, for the recovery of any fine, but shall apply to cases in which no such procedure is laid down, and to all fines not levied when this Act comes into force, but which might have been levied under this section if it had been in force when they were imposed.

Section to what cases applicable.

When a warrant is issued under this section, the Presidency Magistrate may order the offender to be imprisoned until return can be conveniently made to such warrant, unless the offender enter into a recognizance with or without sureties as the Magistrate thinks fit, conditioned for his appearance before the Magistrate on the day appointed for such return, such day not being more than eight days from the time of taking the recognizance. But if, before issuing such warrant of distress, it appears to the Magistrate, by the admission of the offender or otherwise, that no sufficient distress can be had within the local limits of his jurisdiction whereon to levy such fine or penalty, he may, if he think fit, refrain from issuing such warrant.

Detention of offender until return made to distress-warrant.

No distress made under this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any person making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress or other proceeding relating thereto.

Distress not illegal, nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.

The said warrant may be issued either by the Magistrate who imposes the fine, or by his successor in office.

Who may issue distress-warrant.

186. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate imposes a fine under any law in force for the time being, he may order the whole or any part of the fine to be paid in compensation—

Payment of fine in compensation.

(*a*) for expenses properly incurred in the prosecution,

(*b*) for the injury complained of, where such injury can, in the opinion of such Magistrate, be compensated by money.

Such payment shall be made, as the Magistrate thinks fit, to or for the benefit of the complainant, or the person injured, or both.

If the fine be imposed in a case which is subject to appeal, no such payment shall be made until the period allowed for presenting the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, until after the decision of the appeal.

At the time of awarding damages in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into consideration any sum which may have been paid under this section.

187. When the punishment of whipping is imposed, in addition to imprisonment, in a case which is subject to appeal, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of such sentence, or, if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the High Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted immediately on the expiry of the fifteen days, or, in case of an appeal, immediately on the receipt of the order of the High Court confirming the sentence.

Whipping, if imposed in addition to imprisonment, in appealable case, when to be inflicted.

188. In the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted with such instrument, in such mode, and on such part of the person, as the Local Government directs; and in the case of a person under sixteen years of age, it shall be inflicted in the way of school-discipline with a light ratan.

Mode of inflicting punishment of whipping.

In no case, if the cat-o'-nine-tails be the instrument employed, shall the punishment of whipping exceed one hundred and fifty lashes, or, if the ratan be employed, shall such punishment exceed thirty stripes.

The punishment of whipping shall be inflicted in the presence of the officer in charge of the jail.

189. The punishment of whipping shall not be inflicted unless a medical officer, if present, certifies, or, if there is not a medical officer present, unless it appears to the officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo such punishment.

Punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.

If, during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a medical officer certifies, or it appears to the officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the sentence, the whipping shall be finally stopped.

Stay of execution.

190. No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments.

Not to be executed by instalments.

191. In any case in which, under section 189, a sentence of whipping is, wholly or partially, prevented from being executed, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Magistrate who passed the sentence can revise it; and the said Magistrate may, at his discretion, either remit such sentence, or sentence the offender, in lieu of whipping, or in lieu of so much of the sentence of whipping as was not executed, to imprisonment for any period, which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence:

Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 188.

Provided that the whole period of imprisonment to which such offender is sentenced shall not exceed that to which he is liable by law, or that which the Magistrate is competent to inflict.

192. When sentence is passed under this Act on an escaped convict, such sentence, if of fine or whipping, shall take effect immediately, and, if of imprisonment, shall take effect after he has undergone the portion of his former sentence which remained unexpired at the time of his escape.

Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.

193. When a person already under sentence of imprisonment or transportation is sentenced under this Act to imprisonment, such imprisonment shall commence at the expiration of the imprisonment or transportation to which such person has been previously sentenced.

Commencement of sentence on offender already sentenced for other offence.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF LUNATICS.

194. When any person accused before a Presidency Magistrate of an offence appears to such Magistrate to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall enquire into the fact of such unsoundness, and shall cause the accused person to be examined by such medical officer as the Local Government directs, and thereupon shall examine such officer as a witness, and shall reduce the examination into writing.

Procedure when accused is a lunatic.

If such Magistrate is of opinion that the accused person is of unsound mind, he shall stay further proceedings in the case.

195. When, from the evidence given before a Presidency Magistrate, there appears to be sufficient ground for believing that an accused person committed an act which, if he had been of sound mind, would have been an offence, and that he was at the time when the act was committed, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of such act, or that he was doing what was contrary to law, the Presidency Magistrate shall, if such accused person appears to be of sound mind at the time of the inquiry or trial, proceed with the case.

When accused appears to have been insane.

196. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Presidency Magistrate, if the offence of which such person is accused be bailable, may release him on sufficient bail being given that he shall be properly taken care of, and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required before the Magistrate or such officer as the Magistrate appoints in this behalf.

Release of lunatic on bail.

If the offence be non-bailable, or if sufficient bail be not given, the Magistrate shall report the case for the order of the Local Government, and the accused person shall be kept in safe custody in such place as the Local Government directs.

Custody when bail not given.

197. Whenever proceedings are stayed under section 194, the Presidency Magistrate may at any time resume the inquiry or trial, and require the accused person to appear or to be brought before him.

Resumption of inquiry or trial.

When the accused person has been released under section 196, and the sureties for his appearance produce him to the officer whom the Magistrate appoints in this behalf, the certificate of such officer that the accused person is capable of making his defence shall be receivable as evidence.

198. If, when the accused person appears or is again brought before the Magistrate, such Magistrate considers him capable of making his defence, the inquiry or trial shall proceed.

Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate.

If the Magistrate considers the accused person to be still incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall again act according to section 194.

199. Whenever any person is acquitted by a Presidency Magistrate upon the ground that, at the time at which such person is alleged to have committed an offence he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act alleged as constituting the offence complained of, or that he was doing what was contrary to law, the order of acquittal shall state specially whether he committed the act or not.

Finding in case of acquittal on ground of being lunatic.

200. Whenever such order states that the accused person committed the act alleged, the Presidency Magistrate before whom the trial was held shall, if such act would, but for the incapacity found, have constituted an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody in such place and manner as the Magistrate thinks fit, and shall report the case for the order of the Local Government.

Procedure when lunatic committed the act alleged.

The Local Government may order such person to be kept in safe custody in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody.

201. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 196 or 200, the Inspector-General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of the lunatic asylums, or any two of them, if he is confined in a lunatic asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector-General or by two of such visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector-General or visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

Visiting of lunatic prisoners.

202. If such person is confined under section 196, and such Inspector-General or visitors as aforesaid shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Presidency Magistrate at such time as such Magistrate appoints, and such Magistrate shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 198; and the certificate of such Inspector-General or visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

Procedure where lunatic prisoner reported capable of making defence.

203. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 200, and such Inspector-General or visitors as aforesaid certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon either order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public lunatic asylum, if he has not been already sent to such an asylum; and may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial officer and two medical officers, whereof the chief medical officer attached to the lunatic asylum shall be one.

Procedure where lunatic confined under section 199 is declared capable of being discharged.

The said commission shall make formal inquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, who may order his discharge or detention as it thinks fit.

204. Whenever any relative or friend of any person detained under the provisions of section 200 is desirous that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person so detained shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or another, may order such person to be delivered to such relative or friend.

Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

Whenever such person is so delivered over, it shall be upon condition that he shall be produced for the inspection of such officer as the Local Government appoints, and at such times as such Government directs.

The provisions of sections 201 and 203 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to persons detained under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be dealt with as a certificate of the Inspector-General of Prisons, or the visitors of lunatic asylums, under the said sections.

CHAPTER XV.

OF CONTEMPTS OF COURT.

205. When any such offence as is described in sections 175, 178, 179, 180 or 228 of the Indian Penal Code is committed in the view or presence of a Presidency Magistrate, he may cause the offender to be detained in custody; and, at any time before the Magistrate leaves his court on the same day, he may take cognizance of the offence, and sentence the offender to punishment by fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, by imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding one month, unless such fine be sooner paid.

Procedure in certain cases of contempt.

In every such case, the Magistrate shall record the acts constituting the offence, with the statement (if any) made by the offender as well as the finding and sentence.

If the offence is under section 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the record must show the nature and stage of the judicial proceeding in which the Magistrate interrupted or insulted was sitting, and the nature of the insult or interruption.

206. If the Presidency Magistrate considers that a person accused of any of the offences referred to in section 205 should be imprisoned otherwise than in default of payment of fine, or that a fine exceeding two hundred rupees should be imposed upon him, such Magistrate, after recording the facts constituting the offence, and the statement of the accused person, shall forward the case to another Presidency Magistrate, and shall require bail to be given for the appearance of such accused person before such other Magistrate, or, if sufficient bail be not given, shall forward such person under custody to such Magistrate.

Procedure where Court considers that accused should be imprisoned, or fined more than 200 rupees.

Such other Magistrate shall proceed to try the accused person in the manner provided by this Act for trials before a Presidency Magistrate; and may sentence the offender to punishment, as provided in the section under which he is charged.

207. When any Presidency Magistrate has sentenced an offender to punishment, or forwarded him to another Magistrate for trial, for refusing or omitting to do anything which he was lawfully required to do, or for any intentional insult or interruption, the former Magistrate may discharge the offender, or remit the punishment, on his submission to the order or requisition of such Magistrate, or on apology being made to his satisfaction.

Discharge of offender on submission or apology.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace.

208. Whenever a person accused of rioting, assault, or other breach of the peace, or with abetting the same, or with assembling armed men or taking other unlawful measures with the evident intention of committing the same, is convicted of such offence before a Presidency Magistrate,

Personal recognizance to keep the peace in cases of conviction.

and such Magistrate is of opinion that it is necessary to require such person to execute a personal recognizance for keeping the peace,

he may, in addition to any other order passed in the case, order the person so convicted to execute a personal recognizance for keeping the peace during such period as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix, not exceeding one year.

209. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that it is necessary to require sureties for keeping the peace, in addition to the personal recognizance of the person so convicted, such Magistrate may require him to give such sureties, and may fix the penalties which the sureties shall be respectively bound to discharge, and may direct that, if such bail be not given, he shall be imprisoned for such term not exceeding one year as the Magistrate thinks fit.

Sureties for keeping the peace.

210. If the person so convicted be sentenced to imprisonment, the period so fixed, and the term of imprisonment in default of executing the recognizance, shall commence on the expiration of his sentence.

Commencement of period during which person may be bound to keep peace.

Where the order to execute such recognizance is not made at the time of signing, or by the Magistrate who signs, the judgment, the person so convicted must be produced before the Magistrate making such order.

211. Whenever it appears to a Presidency Magistrate that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace that the term for which any person is so bound should be extended, he may, before the expiration of the first year, record his opinion to that effect and the grounds thereof, and may refer the case for the orders of the High Court.

Extension of time for which person is bound.

Such Court, after examining the proceedings of the Magistrate, and making such further inquiry as it thinks necessary, may, if it see cause, authorize him to extend such term for a further period not exceeding one year from the expiration of the first year.

EXPLANATION.—When the subject of dispute, or ground for apprehension, is the same as that on

which the first order was passed, the Magistrate must proceed under this section if the first bond is still in force, and not under section 215.

B.—Security for Good Behaviour.

212. Whenever it is proved before a Presidency Magistrate that any person is lurking within the local limits of his jurisdiction, or that there is within such limits a person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, the Magistrate may require such person to enter into such recognizance, with sureties for his good behaviour for a period not exceeding six months, as the Magistrate thinks sufficient.

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for six months.

213. Whenever it is proved before a Presidency Magistrate that any person is by repute

When Magistrate may require security for good behaviour for one year.

a robber, house-breaker or thief,

or a receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of notoriously bad livelihood,

or of a dangerous character,

such Magistrate may require similar security for the good behaviour of such person for a period not exceeding one year.

214. Whenever it is proved before a Presidency Magistrate that any person is

Procedure where security required for more than one year.

an habitual robber, house-breaker or thief,

or an habitual receiver of stolen property, knowing the same to have been stolen,

or of a dangerous character

and that his release without security, at the expiration of the limited period of one year, would be hazardous to the community,

the Magistrate shall record his opinion to that effect, and make an order requiring similar security for the good behaviour of such person for a period not exceeding three years.

If such person does not comply with the order, the Magistrate shall issue a warrant directing his detention pending the orders of the High Court.

C.—Provisions as to both kinds of Security.

215. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate receives information that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace, or to do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, or that he is one of the persons referred to in sections 212, 213 and 214, he may summon such person to attend at a time and place mentioned in the summons, to show cause why he should not be required to execute a recognizance to keep the peace or for good behaviour, as the case may be.

Summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond to keep peace or for good behaviour.

EXPLANATION I.—A summons calling on a person to show cause why he should not execute such recognizance, may be issued on any report or other information which the Magistrate believes; but the Magistrate shall not require any person to execute such recognizance until the Magistrate has adjudicated on evidence before him.

EXPLANATION II.—A Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, recall any summons issued under this section.

216. Such summons shall set forth the substance of the report or information on which it is issued, the penalty to be specified in the recognizance, and the term for which it is to be in force, and, if bail are to be taken, their number, the penalties which they shall be respectively bound to discharge, and the time and place at which the person summoned is required to attend.

Contents of summons.

When the person believed to be likely to commit a breach of the peace or to be one of the persons referred to in sections 212, 213 and 214, is present in Court no summons is necessary, but the Magistrate may at once require him to show cause why he should not be required to execute the recognizance.

217. If the person summoned does not attend on the day appointed at the hour and place named in the summons, the Presidency Magistrate, if satisfied that the summons has been duly served, may issue a warrant for his arrest:

When warrant of arrest may issue.

Provided that, whenever it appears to such Magistrate, upon the report of a Police-officer or upon other credible information (the substance of which report or information shall be recorded by the Magistrate on the warrant) that there is reason to fear the commission of a breach of the peace, which may probably be prevented by the immediate arrest of any person, or that there is reason to think that any person is one of the persons so referred to, the Magistrate may at any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

218. The Magistrate may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of the person informed against under section 215, and may permit him to appear and execute the required recognizance, or show cause against such requisition, by an advocate, attorney or pleader.

Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against.

219. If on the appearance of the person so informed against or, if his attendance is dispensed with, of his advocate, attorney or pleader, the Magistrate is not satisfied that there is occasion to bind over such person to keep the peace, or to be of good behaviour the Magistrate shall direct his discharge.

Discharge of person informed against.

220. If the Magistrate is satisfied that it is necessary for the preservation of the peace or the maintenance of good behaviour that such person shall execute a recognizance, the Magistrate shall make an order accordingly.

Order to give bond and consequence of non-compliance.

The penalty specified in every recognizance executed under this chapter shall be fixed with due regard to the circumstances of the case and the means of the person bound.

The penalty which the sureties shall be jointly and severally bound to discharge shall not exceed the penalty which the principal debtor is bound to discharge.

221. If a person required to furnish security under section 214 does not furnish the same, or offers sureties whom the Magistrate rejects, the proceedings shall be laid, as soon as conveniently may be, before the High Court.

Proceedings to be laid before High Court.

Such Court, after examining such proceedings and requiring any further information or evidence

which it thinks necessary, may pass such orders on the case as it thinks fit, provided that the period (if any) for which it may direct the security to be taken shall not exceed three years.

Contents of order for security.

222. Whenever security is required under this chapter, the amount of the security, the number and description of sureties, and the period of time for which the recognizance is to remain in force, shall be stated in the order, and the recognizance shall be in the form (H) or (I) as the case may be, given in the third schedule hereto annexed or to the like effect.

Form of recognizance.

Imprisonment in default of security.

223. In the event of any person required to give security under the provisions of this chapter failing to furnish the security so required, he shall be committed to prison until he furnish the same:

Provided that no such person shall be kept in prison for a longer period than that for which the security has been required from him.

Term of imprisonment.

Imprisonment under this section may be rigorous or simple, as the High Court or Magistrate in each case directs.

Binding of sentenced person.

224. If any person required under this chapter to enter into a recognizance is under sentence of imprisonment, he shall, on or after the expiration of his sentence, be brought up before the Magistrate for the purpose of entering into such recognizance.

Release of prisoners under requisition of security.

225. A Presidency Magistrate may at any time release any person imprisoned for failing to furnish security for good behaviour, whether by his own order, or that of his predecessor in office, provided that the Magistrate is of opinion that such person may be released without hazard to the community.

Release of prisoner under requisition of security by order of High Court.

Whenever a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that any person imprisoned for failing to furnish security for good behaviour, as ordered by the High Court, may be safely released without such security, such Magistrate shall make an immediate report of the case for the orders of the High Court.

Discharge of sureties.

226. A surety for the peaceable conduct or good behaviour of another person may at any time apply to a Presidency Magistrate to discharge his recognizance.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant requiring the person for whom such surety is bound to appear or be brought before him.

When such person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, such Magistrate shall discharge the recognizance of the surety, and shall order such person to give a fresh surety.

Commission, &c., of offence a breach.

227. The commission, or attempt to commit, or the abetment, of any offence whatever, and wherever it may be committed, is a breach of the recognizance.

Recovery of penalty from principal.

228. Whenever it is proved before a Presidency Magistrate that any recognizance entered into under this chapter has been forfeited, he shall record the grounds of such proof and call upon the person bound by such recognizance to pay the penalty thereof, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If sufficient cause be not shown and the penalty be not paid, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the same by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to the person bound by such recognizance.

Such warrant may be executed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate in which it is issued; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the person so bound without such limits, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is found.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, the person so bound shall be liable to imprisonment by order of the Presidency Magistrate in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

The penalty shall not be enforced until the person so bound has had an opportunity of showing cause against the enforcement, and until the breach of the condition of the recognizance has been proved.

Recovery of penalty from surety.

229. Whenever it is proved before a Presidency Magistrate that any recognizance entered into under this chapter by a surety has been forfeited, the Magistrate may give notice to the surety to pay the penalty to which he has thereby become liable, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If no sufficient cause is shown, and such penalty is not paid, the Magistrate may proceed to recover the penalty from such surety in manner provided by the last preceding section.

And in case such penalty cannot be so recovered, the Magistrate may sentence the surety to imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding six months.

Proof of previous conviction.

230. Any previous conviction of the person to be bound may, in proceedings under this chapter, be proved in the manner prescribed in section 153.

Where proceedings under this chapter may be taken.

231. Proceedings under this chapter may be taken in any district in which the breach of the peace is apprehended, or in which an offence has been committed in breach of the bond, or in which the person whom it is desired to bind may be.

Provisions of chapter not applying to European vagrants.

232. The provisions of this chapter relating to security for good behaviour do not apply to European British subjects in cases where they may be dealt with under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF RESTORING POSSESSION OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

Power to restore possession of immoveable property.

233. Whenever any person is convicted by a Presidency Magistrate of an offence attended with criminal force, and it appears to such Magistrate that, by such criminal force, any person has been dispossessed of any immoveable property, the Magistrate may order such person to be restored to possession.

No such order shall prejudice any right over such immoveable property which any person may be able to show in a civil suit.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND FAMILIES.

Order for maintenance of wives and children.

234. If any person, having sufficient means, neglects or refuses to maintain his wife, or his legitimate or illegitimate child unable to maintain itself, a Presidency Magistrate may, upon due proof thereof by evidence, order such person to make a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his said wife, or child, or both, at such monthly rate not exceeding fifty rupees in the whole, as such Magistrate thinks fit, and to pay the same to such person as the Magistrate from time to time directs.

Such allowance shall be payable from the date of the order.

Enforcement of order.

If any person so ordered wilfully neglects to comply with the order, a Presidency Magistrate may, for every breach of the order, issue a warrant for levying the amount due in manner hereinbefore provided for levying fines; and may sentence such person, for each month's allowance remaining unpaid, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month:

Proviso.

Provided that, if such person offers to maintain his wife on condition of her living with him, and his wife refuses to live with him, such Magistrate may consider any grounds of refusal stated by such wife; and may make the order allowed by this section notwithstanding such offer, if he is satisfied that such person is living in adultery, or that he has habitually treated his wife with cruelty.

No wife shall be entitled to receive an allowance from her husband under this section, if she is living in adultery, or if, without any sufficient reason, she refuses to live with her husband, or if they are living separately by mutual consent.

Alteration in allowance.

235. On the application of any person receiving or ordered to pay a monthly allowance under the provisions of section 234, and on proof of a change in the circumstances of such person, his wife, or child, the Magistrate may make such alteration in the allowance ordered as he thinks fit, provided the monthly rate of fifty rupees be not exceeded.

Enforcement of order.

236. A copy of the order of maintenance shall be given without fee to the person in whose favour it is made, or to his guardian (if any); and such order shall be enforceable by any Magistrate in any place where the person against whom it is made may be, on such Magistrate being satisfied as to the identity of the parties and the non-payment of the allowance due.

CHAPTER XIX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings.

237. The procedure prescribed by this Act shall be followed, so far as it can be, in all miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings which are instituted in any Presidency Magistrate's Court.

Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms' Acts.

238. All offences against the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to Railways, Telegraphs, the Post Office, and Arms and Ammunition may be enquired into by a Presidency Magistrate, and may be tried according to the provisions of this Act.

Extent of jurisdiction.

239. The powers conferred on a Presidency Magistrate by section 238 may be exercised whether the offence is stated to have been committed within the local limits of his jurisdiction or not; but such powers shall only be exercised if the witnesses necessary for the prosecution of the offender are to be found within such limits.

Reference to High Court.

240. A Presidency Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refer for the opinion of the High Court any question of law which may arise in the hearing of any case in which he has jurisdiction; or may give judgment in any such matter, subject to the decision of the High Court on such reference; and, pending such decision by the High Court, may either commit the accused person to jail or release him on bail to appear for judgment when called upon.

Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.

241. When a question has been so referred, the High Court shall pass such order thereon as it thinks fit, and shall cause a copy of such order to be sent to the Magistrate by whom the reference was made, who shall proceed to dispose of the case conformably to the said order.

Direction as to costs.

The High Court may direct by whom the costs of the reference shall be paid.

Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.

242. When the inquiry or trial before any Presidency Magistrate is concluded, he may make such order as he thinks fit for the disposal of any moveable property produced before him regarding which any offence appears to have been committed.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term property' includes not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

Power to order disposal of property connected with charge, in Police-custody.

243. If any property alleged to be stolen or fraudulently obtained, is in the custody of any Police-officer by virtue of any warrant of a Presidency Magistrate, or in prosecution of any complaint of an offence in regard to the obtaining thereof, and the person accused of such offence is not found, or has been summarily dealt with and discharged, or has been tried and acquitted,

or if such person has been tried and found guilty, but the property so in custody has not been included in the charge upon which he has been found guilty,

or if any property has been seized by a Police-officer under chapter XI,

any Presidency Magistrate may make an order for the delivery of such property to the person appearing to be the rightful owner thereof; or, in case the owner cannot be ascertained, may make such order with respect to the property as the Magistrate thinks fit:

Provided that no such order shall bar the right of any person to sue the person to whom the property is delivered, and to recover such property from him, so that the suit be instituted within six months next after such order has been made.

Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

244. Subject to any rules that may be made by the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, a Presidency Magistrate may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purpose of any trial under this Act.

All persons to give information of certain offences.

245. Every person aware of the commission within the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Presidency Magistrate of any offence made punishable under sections 121, 121A, 122, 123, 124, 124A, 125, 126, 130, 302, 303, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 456, 457, 458, 459 or 460 of the Indian Penal Code, shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burthen of proving which shall lie upon such person, give information of the same to the nearest Police-officer or Presidency Magistrate.

All persons to assist Magistrate and Police in certain cases.

246. Within such local limits every person is bound to assist a Presidency Magistrate or Police-officer demanding his aid

in the prevention of a breach of the peace,

or in the suppression of a riot or an affray,

or in the taking of any other person whom such Magistrate or Police-officer is authorized to arrest.

SCHEDULE I.

ACTS REPEALED.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

No. and year.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
XIII of 1856 ...	Presidency Towns Police	In the preamble, the words "and the administration of justice in the Police Courts." In section one, the words and figures "sections II and IV of Act XXII of 1857 and" Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-six to thirty-one (both inclusive), thirty-six, thirty-seven, forty-one, forty-two, forty-four, forty-five, eighty-three, eighty-four, eighty-seven, ninety-five to ninety-eight (both inclusive), one-hundred to one-hundred-and-four (both inclusive), one-hundred-and-six, one-hundred-and-eight to one-hundred-and-eleven (both inclusive). In section twenty-four, the words "or by any Magistrate of Police." In section thirty-five, clause two, the words "on oath." In section ninety-three, the words "or to a Magistrate," "or the Magistrate," and "or Magistrate."
XLVIII of 1860	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	Sections four, five, six, eight, ten, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six.
LII of 1860 ...	Trials for breach of Railway Police Regulations.	The whole.
XXI of 1864 ...	An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.	The whole.
Madras Act VIII of 1867.	Madras Town Police and Police Magistrates.	In the preamble, the words "and to extend the jurisdiction of the Town Police Magistrates." Sections ten, twelve to sixteen (both inclusive), nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-two, fifty-two, fifty-three, sixty to seventy (both inclusive), seventy-two to seventy-four (both inclusive). In section fifty-eight, the words "or to a Magistrate," "or the Magistrate," and "or Magistrate."
Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The Calcutta Police Act, 1866.	Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty six, twenty-seven, twenty-eight, thirty, thirty-one, sixty-nine, seventy-three, eighty-two to ninety-four (both inclusive), ninety-six to ninety-eight (both inclusive). In section seventy-nine, the words "or to a Magistrate," "or the Magistrate," and "or Magistrate."
Bengal Act VIII of 1866.	Amending Bengal Act IV of 1866.	The whole.
Bombay Act IV of 1866.	Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay.	The whole.

SCHEDULE II.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

(SEE SECTION 4.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES.—*1st.*—The entries in the second and sixth columns of the schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the 1st column.

2nd.—The term "Whether bailable or not," in column 5, is to be taken in connection with the provisions of sections 70 and 71 of this Act.

3rd.—The High Court may try an offence entered in column 7 as triable by a Magistrate.

4th.—The last part of the schedule, headed "Offences against other Laws," shall not be taken to alter or affect any special provision contained in such laws regarding the procedure to be followed in the case of offences made punishable thereby.

5th.—The direction in column 4 is meant to indicate to Presidency Magistrates the manner in which the discretion vested in them by sections 34 and 35 is commonly to be used.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Section.	OFFENCE.	Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
109	Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
110	Abetment of any offence, if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
111	When one act is abetted and a different act is done, subject to the proviso.	May rrest without warrant if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted.	By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
113	When an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The same punishment as for the offence committed.	Ditto.
114	If abettor is present when offence is committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
115	Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
116	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant, whose duty is to prevent the offence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
117	Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
118	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
119	A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the offence be punishable with death or transportation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
120	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment extending to quarter part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If not committed	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment extending to one-eighth part of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
121	Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war, against the Queen.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property.	High Court.
121A	Conspiring to commit certain offences against the State.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life or any shorter term, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
122	Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and forfeiture of property.	Ditto.
123	Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
124	Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
124A	Exciting, or attempting to excite, disaffection	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life or for any term and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
125	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
126	Committing depredation on the territories of any Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, and forfeiture of certain property.	Ditto.
127	Receiving property taken by war or depredation, mentioned in sections 125 and 126.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
128	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
129	Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
130	Aiding escape of, rescuing, or harbouring, such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

131	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier or sailor from his allegiance or duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
132	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
133	Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier or sailor on his superior officer when in the execution of his office.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
134	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
135	Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier or sailor.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
136	Harbouring such an officer, soldier or sailor who has deserted.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
137	Deserter concealed on board merchant-vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 500 rupees	Ditto.
138	Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
140	Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY.

143	Being member of an unlawful assembly ...	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
144	Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
145	Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
147	Rioting	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
148	Rioting armed with a deadly weapon ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
149	If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence.	According as arrest may be made without warrant for the offence or not.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	The same as for the offence ...	By the Court by which the offence is triable.
150	Hiring, engaging, or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged, or employed.	Ditto ...	The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly.	Ditto.
151	Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
152	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, &c.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
153	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
	If not committed	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
154	Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.
155	Person for whose benefit or on whose behalf a riot takes place not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine	Ditto.
156	Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
157	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
158	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Or to go armed	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
160	Committing affray	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

161	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
162	Taking a gratification in order by corrupt or illegal means to influence a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
163	Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
164	Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
165	Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
166	Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
167	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
168	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
169	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased.	Ditto.
170	Personating a public servant	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
171	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

172	Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
173	Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
174	Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
175	Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
	If the document is required to be produced in, or delivered to, a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
176	Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
	If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offene, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
177	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
178	Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or if not committed in a Court, a Magistrate.
179	Being legally bound to state truth, and refusing to answer questions.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
180	Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
181	Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
182	Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
183	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
184	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
185	Bidding by person under a legal incapacity to purchase it, for property at a lawfully authorised sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
186	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
187	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	Wilfully neglecting to aid a public servant who demands aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
188	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction or annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
	If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health or safety, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
189	Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
190	Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

193	Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
194	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death, or as above	Ditto.
195	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for more than seven years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The same as for the offence ...	Ditto.
196	Using, in a judicial proceeding, evidence known to be false or fabricated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not.	The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence.	High Court or Magistrate.
197	Knowingly issuing or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	The same as for giving false evidence	Ditto.
198	Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
199	False statement made in any declaration which is by law received as evidence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Using as true any such declaration known to be false.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
201	Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
202	Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
203	Giving false information respecting an offence committed.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
204	Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
205	False personation for the purpose of any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for becoming bail or security.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
206	Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
207	Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
208	Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
209	False claim in a Court of Justice ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.
210	Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a sum not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
211	False charge of offence made with intent to injure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If offence charged be capital or punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 7 years, or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
212	Harbouring an offender if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
213	Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
214	Gift made to cause restoration of property in consideration of screening offender if the offence be capital.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.
215	Taking gift to help to recover moveable property of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing apprehension of offender.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
216	Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By a Magistrate or by the Court by which the offence is triable.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
217	Pubilc servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save persons from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
218	Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
219	Public servant in a judicial proceeding making or pronouncing an order, report, verdict or decision which he knows to be contrary to law.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
220	Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority, who knows that he is acting contrary to law.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
221	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend an offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for two years, with or without fine.	Magistrate.
222	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine.	High Court.
	If under sentence of transportation for life, or imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.
	If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
223	Escape from confinement negligently suffered by a public servant.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
224	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
225	Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If charged with a capital offence... ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine.	High Court.
	If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude, or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
	If under sentence of death	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
225A	Escape, or attempt to escape, from custody for failing to furnish security for good behaviour.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
226	Unlawful return from transportation ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable.	Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation.	High Court.
227	Violation of condition of remission of punishment.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Punishment of original sentence, or, if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue.	By the Court by which the original offence was triable.
228	Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions contained in chapter XXXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

229	Personation of a juror or assessor ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate of Police.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

231	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
232	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
233	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
234	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
235	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If Queen's coin	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
236	Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of British India of coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India.	Ditto.
237	Import or export of counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
238	Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
239	Having any counterfeit coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
240	The same with respect to the Queen's coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
241	Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin counterfeited, or both.	Magistrate.
242	Possession of counterfeit coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
243	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
244	Persons employed in a Mint causing coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	High Court.
245	Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
246	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
247	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
248	Altering appearance of any coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
249	Altering appearance of the Queen's coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
250	Delivery to another of coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
251	Delivery of Queen's coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
252	Possession of altered coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
253	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
254	Delivery to another of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin.	Magistrate.
255	Counterfeiting a Government stamp ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
256	Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
257	Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
258	Sale of counterfeit Government stamp ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
259	Having possession of a counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	High Court or Magistrate.
260	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be counterfeit.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
261	Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause wrongful loss to Government.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
262	Using a Government stamp known to have been before used.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
263	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

264	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
265	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
266	Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
267	Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS.

269	Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
270	Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
271	Knowingly disobeying any quarantine-rule ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
272	Adulterating food or drink for man intended for sale so as to make the same noxious.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
273	Selling any food or drink as food and drink for man knowing the same to be noxious.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
274	Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
275	Offering for sale, or issuing from a dispensary, any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
276	Knowingly selling, or issuing from a dispensary, any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
277	Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
278	Making atmosphere noxious to health ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Fine of 500 rupees	Ditto.
279	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
280	Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
281	Exhibition of a false light, mark, or buoy ...	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
282	Conveying for hire any person by water in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
283	Causing danger, obstruction, or injury in any public way or line of navigation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 200 rupees	Ditto.
284	Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
285	Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
286	So dealing with any explosive substance ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
287	So dealing with any machinery	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
288	A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building, over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
289	A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt from such animal.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
290	Committing a public nuisance	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 200 rupees	Ditto.
291	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
292	Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
293	Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
294	Obscene songs	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
294A	Keeping a lottery-office	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	Publishing proposals relating to lotteries ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.

CHAPTER XV.—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

295	Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
296	Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
297	Trespassing in a place of worship or sepulture, disturbing funeral with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
298	Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture or placing any object in the sight of any person, with intention to wound his religious feeling.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

Offences affecting life.

302	Murder	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Death, transportation for life and fine	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued*.

Offences affecting life—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
303	Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Death	High Court.
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
304A	Causing death by rash or negligent act ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
305	Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
306	Abetting the commission of suicide ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
307	Attempt to murder	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or as above...	Ditto.
308	Attempt to commit culpable homicide ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, on both.	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
309	Attempt to commit suicide	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year and fine.	Magistrate.
311	Being a thug	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life and fine.	High Court.

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

312	Causing miscarriage	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
	If the woman be quick with child ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
313	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
314	Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act done without woman's consent ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
315	Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
316	Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of the causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
317	Exposure of a child under twelve years of age, by parent or person having care of it, with intention of wholly abandoning it.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
318	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
			Of Hurt.			
323	Voluntarily causing hurt	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
324	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
326	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
327	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
328	Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
329	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
330	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
331	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
332	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
333	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
334	Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Hurt—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
335	Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
336	Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
337	Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
338	Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of wrongful Restaint and wrongful Confinement.

341	Wrongfully restraining any person ...	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
342	Wrongfully confining any person ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
343	Wrongfully confining for three or more days...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
344	Wrongfully confining for ten or more days ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
345	Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section.	Ditto.
346	Wrongful confinement in secret	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
347	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
348	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

Of Criminal Force and Assault.

352	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
353	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
354	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Force and Assault—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
355	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person, otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
356	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
357	Assault or use of criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
358	Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and forced Labour.

363	Kidnapping	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
364	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
365	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
366	Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
367	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
368	Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment for kidnapping or abduction.	Ditto.
369	Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
370	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto	Ditto.
371	Habitual dealing in slaves	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
372	Selling or letting to hire a minor for the purpose of prostitution.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
373	Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purpose.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
374	Unlawful compulsory labour	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

Of Rape.

376	Rape	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Transportation of life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*concluded.*

Of Unnatural Offences.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
377	Unnatural offences	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Of Theft.

379	Theft	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
380	Theft in a building, tent or vessel ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
381	Theft by clerk or servant, of property in possession of master or employer.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	High Court or Magistrate.

382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt, or of restraint, in order to the committing such theft, or to retiring after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.

Of Extortion.

384	Extortion	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
385	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
386	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
387	Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
388	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Extortion—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
389	Putting person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
	If the offence be an unnatural offence ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life	Ditto.

Of Robbery and Dacoity.

392	Robbery	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
393	Attempt to commit robbery	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
394	Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person generally concerned in such robbery.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
395	Dacoity	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	High Court.
396	Murder in dacoity	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
397	Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Ditto.
398	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
399	Making preparation to commit dacoity ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
400	Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or as above ...	Ditto.
401	Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
402	Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.

403	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
404	Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If by clerk or person employed by deceased ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Criminal Breach of Trust.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
406	Criminal breach of trust	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
407	Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
408	Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant or agent, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.

411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
413	Habitually dealing in stolen property ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto
414	Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Cheating.

417	Cheating	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
418	Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law or by legal contract, to protect.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
419	Cheating by personation	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
420	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.

421	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property—concluded.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
422	Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
423	Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
424	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Of Mischief.					
426	Mischief	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
427	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
428	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any animal of the value of ten rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
429	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless, any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
430	Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
431	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling, or conveying property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
432	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage, attended with damage.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
433	Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark, or by exhibiting false lights.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
434	Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
435	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
436	Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to destroy a house, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
437	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of twenty tons burden.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*continued.*

Of Mischief—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
438	The mischief described in the last section, when committed by fire or any explosive substance.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
439	Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
	Of Criminal Trespass.					
447	Criminal trespass	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
448	House-trespass	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
449	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
450	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
451	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
452	House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
453	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Magistrate.
454	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
455	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking, after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVII—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*concluded.*

Of Criminal Trespass—concluded.

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
457	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
458	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night, after preparation made for causing hurt, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
459	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
460	Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
461	Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
462	Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

465	Forgery	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ..	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court.
466	Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a register of births, &c., kept by a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
467	Forgery of a valuable security, will or authority to make or transfer any public security, or to receive any money, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
468	Forgery for the purpose of cheating ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
469	Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
471	Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment for forgery ...	Ditto.
	When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Ditto	Ditto.
472	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code; or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*continued.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
473	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	High Court.
474	Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the document is a valuable security or will	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or as above ...	Ditto.
475	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
476	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
477	Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVIII.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—*concluded.*

Of Trade and Property-Marks.

482	Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
483	Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
484	Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	High Court or Magistrate.
485	Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
486	Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
487	Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
488	Making use of any such false mark ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
489	Removing, destroying, or defacing any property-mark with intent to cause injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XIX—OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
490	Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Magistrate.
491	Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
492	Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employee is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and there voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XX.—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

493	A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	High Court.
494	Marrying again during the life-time of a husband or wife.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
495	Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
496	A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
497	Adultery	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
498	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXI.—OF DEFAMATION.

500	Defamation	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
501	Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
502	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE.

504	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXII.—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE—*concluded.*

1 Section.	2 OFFENCE.	3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	7 By what Court triable.
505	False statement, rumours, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offences against the public peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
506	Criminal intimidation	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	High Court or Magistrate.
507	Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section.	Ditto.
508	Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Magistrate.
509	Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
510	Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XXIII.—OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

511	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence.	According as the offence is one in respect of which the Police may arrest without warrant or not.	According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue.	According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not.	Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	By the Court by which the offence attempted is triable.

OFFENCES AGAINST OTHER LAWS.

If punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	.....	High Court.
If punishable with imprisonment for three years and upwards but less than seven.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	High Court or Magistrate.
If punishable with imprisonment for less than three years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ..	Bailable ...	.....	Magistrate.
If punishable with fine only	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	.....	Ditto.

SCHEDULE III.

FORMS OF SUMMONS, WARRANTS, BONDS AND RECOGNIZANCES.

A.

FORM OF SUMMONS (*section* 47).

To *A. B.*, of

Whereas complaint has this day been made before the undersigned Presidency Magistrate for the Town of that you on the day of 187 at (*state shortly the offence complained of*) contrary to section of the Indian Penal Code [*or* of Act No. of 18 , *as the case may be*] : You are hereby required to appear in person [*or* by advocate, attorney or pleader, *as the case may be*] on the day of 187 , at o'clock in the forenoon [*or* afternoon] at the Court of before such Magistrate as may then be present, to answer to the said complaint and to be further dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of

(*Signed*) C. D.
Presidency Magistrate.

B.

FORM OF WARRANT OF ARREST (*section* 56).

To (*name and designation of the person who is to execute the warrant*).

Whereas of is accused of the offence of (*state the offence*) : You are hereby directed to apprehend the said and produce him at the Court of before such Magistrate as may then be present.

(*Signature.*)

[*This warrant may be endorsed as follows* :—]

If the said shall give bail, himself in the sum of , with one surety in the sum of (*or* two sureties each in the sum of), to appear before me on the day of , he may be released.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

C.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT FOR INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY (*section* 71).

To the officer in charge of the
Whereas of is accused of ( ) you are hereby required to receive the said into your custody and to produce him before by whom [*or* which] the offence of which he is accused is to be tried [*or* enquired into] from time to time when so required.

D.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE (*section* 72).

We A. B. of , C. D. of and E. F. of do hereby bind ourselves jointly and severally that the said A. B. will attend on the day of 187 at the Court of the Presidency Magistrate of and continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the said Magistrate, and will, if required, appear when called upon at the High Court of Judicature at to answer the charge of , and in case of the said A. B. making default herein, we the said A. B., C. D. and E. F. bind ourselves jointly and severally to forfeit to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated the dayof 187 .

E.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT FOR INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY PENDING TRIAL BEFORE THE HIGH COURT (*section* 89.)

To , the officer in charge of the Jail.

Whereas of is charged with (*state the offence in respect of which the prisoner is charged*), and has been committed to take his trial before the Court of
at

You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody and to produce him before the said Court when so required.

(*Signature.*)
(*Office and powers.*)

Dated

F.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE TO PROSECUTE OR GIVE EVIDENCE (*section* 93).

I, , of , do hereby bind myself to appear at , in the Court of , at o'clock on the day of next, and then and there to prosecute (*or, as the case may be*, to prosecute and give evidence, *or* to give evidence) in the matter of a charge of against one *A. B.*, and to attend at the said Court from day to day, or as I may be otherwise directed by the presiding officer; and in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

G.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT AFTER SENTENCE (*section* 188).

To , the officer in charge of the Jail.

Whereas of was convicted before me (*name and official designation*) of the offence of (*mention the offence, quoting Act and section*) and was sentenced to (*state the punishment fully and distinctly, mentioning its nature and extent*) : You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

(*Signature.*)

Dated the day of

H.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE TO KEEP THE PEACE (*section* 222).

Whereas I, A. B., [*or* we A. B., C. D., etc.], of , have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of , I hereby bind myself [*or* each of us hereby binds himself] not to commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term ; and in case of my [*or* any of us] making default therein, I bind myself [*or* he binds himself] to forfeit to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE RECOGNIZANCE OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I E. F. of hereby declare myself surety for the above-mentioned A. B., that he shall not commit a breach of the peace, or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

I.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR (*section* 222).

Whereas I, , inhabitant of , have been called to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty, and to all her subjects, for the term of , I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty, and to all her subjects during the said term, and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above-said , that he shall be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to ferfeit to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors the sum of rupees.

(*Signature.*)

Dated

CHARGES.

(*See section* 97).

(I.)—CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD.

(*a.*) I [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you, [*name of accused person*], as follows :—

On Penal Code section 121.

(*b.*) That you, on or about the day of , at , waged war against the Queen, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[*Signature of the Magistrate.*]

[*To be substituted for* (*b*)].

On section 124.

(2.) That you, on or about the day of , at , with the intention of inducing the Honourable *B.*, Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 161.

(3.) That you, being a public servant in the Department, directly accepted from [*state the name*] for another party [*state the name*] a gratification, other than legal remuneration, as a motive for forbearing to do an official act, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 161 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 304.

(4.) That you, on or about the day of at , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 306.

(5.) That you, on or about the day of , at , abetted the commission of suicide by *A. B.*, a person in a state of intoxication, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 306 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 325.

(6.) That you, on or about the day of , at voluntarily caused grievous hurt to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 392.

(7.) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed robbery, an offence punishable under section 392 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 395.

(8.) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed dacoity, an offence punishable under section 395 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 166.

(9.) That you, on or about the day of , at , did (*or* omitted to do, *as the case may be*) , such conduct being contrary to the provisions of Act , section , and was known by you to be prejudicial to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On section 193.

(10.) That you, on or about the day of at , in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " " which statement you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable

under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

[*In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute* "within my cognizance" *for* "within the cognizance of the High Court." *In* (c, *omit* "by the said Court."]

(II.)—CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS.

(*a.*) I, [*name and office of Magistrate, &c.*], hereby charge you [*name of accused person*], as follows:—

On Penal Code, sections 241 and 242.

(*b.*) *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, delivered the same to another person, by name *A. B.*, as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, attempted to induce another person, by name *A. B.*, to receive it as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

(*c.*) And I hereby commit you to the said Court to be tried on the said charge.

[*Signature of the Magistrate.*]

On sections 302 and 304.

For (*b*) *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed murder by causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , by causing the death of , committed culpable homicide, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

On sections 379 and 382.

For (*b*) *First.*—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing death to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Thirdly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing restraint to a person in order to the effecting of your escape after the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Fourthly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing fear of hurt to a person in order to the retaining of property taken by such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

Alternative charges on section 193.

For (*b*). That you, on or about the day of at , in the course of the inquiry into before stated in evidence that " ," and that you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of before , stated in evidence that " ," one of which statements you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the High Court.

In trials before Magistrates, substitute "within my cognizance," *for* "within the cognizance of the High Court;" *and omit* "by the said Court."

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page
Index to Gazette from January to June 1876, Part I ...	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	49
Legislative Department	*ib.*
Star of India	*ib.*
Home Department	*ib.*
Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce ...	50
Foreign Department	*ib.*
Financial Department	51
Military Department	52
Marine Department	54
Public Works Department	*ib.*
Specifications of Inventions	*ib.*
Index to Gazette from January to June 1876, Part II ...	57
Ditto ditto Part III ...	75
Ditto ditto Part IV ...	77
Ditto ditto Part V ...	79
Index to Supplements to Gazette from January to June 1876 ...	81
Index to Gazettes of India Extraordinary from Jan. to June 1876	83

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

PART I.

Page

A

Abbas Ally, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Abbott, Capt. H. B., poll. asst., 1st class, deputed on special duty to Jhallawar as an addl. poll. agent, 3rd class 271
Abbott, Col. H. D., C.B., Madras staff corps, late brigdr. genl. comdg. Hyderabad contgt., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 45
Abdool Ali, grandson of late prince Azim Jah, Bahadoor, of Arcot, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon— 123
Abdool Allie, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 317
Abdool Hamid Khan, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 53
Abdool Jubber, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Abdool Kurreem, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 94
Abdool Kurreem, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 218
Abdool Kurreem (2nd), native medl. pupil, No. 918, services of—dispensed with 259
Abdoollah Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 747, services of—dispensed with 318
Abdool Majeed, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Abdool Rasheed, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 124
Abdool Rehman, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Abdool Rohman, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 124
Abdool Rohman (1st), 2nd class hospl. asst., struck off list of medl. subordinates 259
Abdool Wahid Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 660, services of—dispensed with 266
Abdul Ali, Shadi, son of late Rashed-ul-Dowla, Bahadoor, of Carnatic family, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon— 170
Abdul Rehman, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Abercrombie, Lt. J., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 7th regt. native infy., permtd. to retn., to 136; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 245
Aboo:—P. W. charge of mily. buildings at—, together with station of Deesa, transfd. to jurisdiction of agent to govr. genl. for Rajpootana 210
Abraham, W., native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Acting Allowance Code:—cancellation of the words "subject to confirmation of the govt. of India" in exceptions 2 and 3, sec. 25, of the—, 108; inserts the words "except in the postal dept." after words "provided that" in sec. 20 (*b*) of—and adds a note to "explanation" of that sec., 132; finl. dept. notfn. No. 1157 of 25th Feb. 1876 re-published for information and guidance of p. w. d., 211; rule regarding actg. allowance to medl. offr. apptd. to act as civil surg. of a station substituted for rule 1 under sec. 24 of—, 234; addn. made to sec. 25 of—265; note inserted as note under sec. 37 (*b*) of—(*Note*—These allowances are local allowances) ... 297
Adams, Surg. A., Madras medl. dept., apptd. to offg. medl. charge of 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ... 236
Adamson, Lt. C. H. E., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burmah 252
Adamson, Capt. D., Bengal staff corps, 1st squad. subaltern, 4th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs, 145; reptd. dep. 318
Addison, Lt. J. C., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to C. P., 56; services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67
Adhar Singh, tehsildar, C. P., passed deptl. exmn. by higher standard 49
Adley, Surg. Maj. W. H., 15th Bengal (Curéton's Mooltanee) cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs, 113; furlough cancelled at his own request, 246; to be a depy. surg. genl. with tempy. rank 273
Agnew, Mr. P. M., inspr. of police, British Burmah, to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. 293
Agnew, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W, Bengal staff corps, judl. comr., Assam,, furlough to Europe on private affairs, 93; reptd. dep. 235
Ahmed Khan to be jemadar on probn., 10th Bengal Lancers 36
Ahmed Khan, pro. to 2nd class hopl. asst. ... 16
Ahmud Huleemoozzaman Shahzadah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon— ... 252

Page

Ahsan Hoossein, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280

Aides-de-Camp to the Queen:—mily. letter from secy. of state regarding offrs. of staff corps on Indian army who are paid — attaining to col.'s allowance 221

Ainslie, Hon'ble W., a judge of high court, Fort William, resumed his seat on the bench 252

Aitchison, Mr. C. U., c. s. I., secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 66

Aitken, Messrs. H., specification of invention filed by— 315

Aitken, Lt. Col. R. H. M., v. c., staff corps, extn. of leave on sick certi., 14; permtd. to retire ... 256

Alexander, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant 206

Alexander, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 3rd grade, and secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, p. w. d., permtd. to retn., 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England, 85; reverts to tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 2nd grade ... 128

Alexander, Lt. F. J., invalid estabt., order by govt. of Bombay granting furlough on medl. certi. to — confirmed, 190; reptd. dep. 258

Alexander, Mr. S. de V. H., exc. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 198

Alexander, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. R. E., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197

Algie, Mr. W. A., engr. appee., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, British Burmah, provincial estabt. ... 275

Allah Newaz Shahzadah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon— 252

Allen, Lt. B. M., 1st battn., 21st foot, to offe. as 2nd wing subaltern, on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 246

Allen, Surg. Maj. F. F., c. B., in medl. charge, 2nd Goorkha (the Sirmoor Rifle) regt., to be a depy. surg. genl. with tempy. rank 127

Allen, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Mysore, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 146

Allen, Surg. Maj. W. E., F. R. C. S., Bhopal battn. and poll. agency, held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his other duties, 82; held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his other duties ... 217

Allowances:—notfn. regarding travelling — of public offrs. travelling by railway, 34; notfn. regarding travelling of public offrs. travelling by railway published for information and guidance of p. w. d., 78; ruling regarding personal—, 83; ruling regarding travelling—of gazetted uncovd. offrs. for whom no specific scale is sanctioned 142

Alpin, Mr. W., to offe. as post master of Calcutta ... 93

Aluff Khan, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th (the Alipore) regt., native infy. 124

Ameen-ood-deen, native medl. pupil, No. 792, services of—dispensed with 17

Ameer Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17

Ameerut Hossen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317

Amesbury, Surg. Maj. J. W. R., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs, 272; reptd. dep. ... 318

Anderson, Mr. C. C., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, irrign. branch, order by govt., N. W. P., promoting — to chief engr., 3rd class, and to offe. as chief engr., irrign. branch, confirmed, 210; to revert to supdg. engr. 1st grade 269

Anderson, Mr. F. C., c. s., supy. asst. comr., to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 314

Anderson, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 198; ditto, ditto 198

Anderson, Mr. J. D., Bengal civil service, reptd. arrival at Calcutta 59

Anderson, Mr. J. P. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 199

Anderson, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, C. P. (railway branch), permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. dept. 38

Anderson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. P., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt., native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 37

Anderson, Maj. W., Madras staff corps, services placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept., 248; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Malwa Bheel corps 279

Angelo, Lt. J. W. E., 17th regt., admn. of—to Bengal staff corps as lt., approved 221

Annaswamy Pillay, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., C. I., confirmed in his apptt. 138

Anundrao Luximon, Rai Bahadoor, over., 1st grade, mily. works, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade, temply., 269; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 269

Anwar-ul-Din, Shadi—son of late Rashed-ul-Dowla, Bahadoor, of Carnatic family, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon— 170

Apcar, Mr. J. G., barrister-at-law, to act as law reporter to high court at Calcutta 49

Apothecaries:—para. regarding—substituted for para. 5 of g. g. o. No. 420 of 1875 302

Arabic and Persian languages:—list of offrs. who have passed H. P. and D. H. tests in— ... 315

Archer, Mr. F. E., exc. engr., 4th grade, attd. to irrign. branch, N. W. P., govt. of India has no further need for his services 260

Ardagh, Col. R. D., comr., Pegu divn., to be comr., Tenasserim divn., British Burmah 79

Arms Act:—Act XXXI of 1860, modified by Act VI of 1866, declared to be in force in Hyderabad assigned dists., Oudh, &c. ... 226, 239

Armstrong, Lt. Col. A. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 37; permtd. to retire 206

Armstrong, Lt. Col. C., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as supdt. and agent for army clothing 127

Armstrong, Major E. F. H., asst. comr., 1st class, to be depy. comr., 4th class, but to continue to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 65

Armstrong, Maj. F. M., Bengal staff corps, 2nd-in-comd. and wing offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs reptd. 86; reptd. dep.... 248

Armstrong, Mr. T. W., chief engr., 3rd grade, pro. to offg. chief engr., 2nd grade, 199; to be tempy. chief engr., 2nd grade 311

Armstrong, Revd. W. F., B. A., to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., 39; services placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab, 130; reptd. arrival at Calcutta ... 190

Army Regulations:—notfn. prohibiting junr. offrs. entering into arrangements for the retirement of their regtl. seniors, 219; para. relating to tempy. nominations to divnl. commands and allowances of such offrs. substituted for para. 7 of g. g. o. No. 1030 of 1870, 236; notfn. relative to date from which offr.'s service will be calculated for promn., &c., 267; wording of g. g. o. No. 908 of 1873 regarding instn. of offrs. of staff corps and Indian army altered 272

Artillery (Royal):—provision of Secy. of State's despatch No. 157 of 1875 apply to offrs. of—exchanging from one batty. to another ... 273

Ashan Ahmud, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 317

Ashburner, Col. G. E., Bombay infy., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 208

Ashgar Ali Khan, of Rampore, to be a c. s. I. ... 228

Ashgur Alee Khan, native, medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 280

Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanently 292

Assam:—provisions of Act XIII of 1859 extended to dists. of Sylhet and Goalpara in province of—140; power of specially apptg. offrs. to exercise powers of magtes. of police under Act XIII for dists. of Sylhet and Goalpara conferred on chief comr. of—, 140; designation of office of judl. comr. of—changed to judge of—valley dists., 216; powers vested in, or exercisable by, board of reve. for L. P. under sec. 23 of Act VII of 1870 (court fees) delegated to chief comr. of— 315

Atkinson, Mr. F. J., passed deptl. exmn. by higher standard 316

Aukber Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16

Auldjo, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. R., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197

Austin, Lt. G. B., 109th regt., admn. of—to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved 220

Aya Sing, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16

Aynsley, Lt. Col. G. H. M., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281

Azeez Mahamed Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr, C. P. ... 289

B

Baba Khim Singh Bedi to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216

Bachoo Lall, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 53

Bacon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. E., Bengal staff corps, depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs 84; reptd. dep. 113; permtd. to retire 197

Badcock, Capt. A. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 247

Baden-Powell, Mr. B. H., retd. from furlough and resumed charge of office of consvr. of forests in the Punjab 287

Badgley, Lt. J. M. T., R. E., name of—to be omitted in g. g. o. No. 1291 of 1875, mily. dept. ... 14

Baghelkund:—poll. agent in—for the time being vested with certain powers 50

Bagot, Lt. C. H., R. E., supdt. of instn., sappers and miners, passed D. S. exmn. in native languages ... 269

Baigrie, Col. R., C. B., Bombay staff corps, to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 223

Bailey, Condr. G., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 36; reptd. dep. ... 46

Bailey, Passed Hospl. Appee. J. C., pro. to asst. apothecary 288

Baillie, Mr. J. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 252

Baillie, Surg. Maj. N. B., furlough to Europe on private affairs 94; reptd. dep. 258

Bainbridge, Maj. F. T., staff corps, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 247

Bairnsfather, Lt. P. R., 16th lancers, 2nd squad. subaltern, 16th Bengal Lancers, admtd. into Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 266; for 16th read 14*th Bengal Lancers* 273

Baker, Capt. A., depy. master attendant, offg. master attendant, Calcutta, granted furlough to Europe and subsidiary leave 146; secs. under which leave granted 197; reptd. dep. 237

Baker, Sergt. A., R. E., over., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 291

Baker, Mr. F., C. S., asst. magte. and collr., N. W. P., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 108

Baker, Maj. G. A. A., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 145; furlough to Europe on private affairs (this cancels former order) 163; reptd. dep. 257

Baker, Lt. Col. R. J., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 87

Balasoondrum Naiker, M., over., 1st grade, Mysore, resignation of—accepted 311

Balgobind Misser, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 191

Ball, Mr. V., M. A., to be an asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India 169; to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216; granted privilege leave ... 315

Ballard, Col. J. A., R. E., C. B., made over charge of H. M.'s mint at Bombay 316

Bamfield, Lt. Col. A. H., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Kangra, offg. depy. inspr. genl. of police, 2nd grade, Lahore circle, furlough to Europe on private affairs 163; furlough has effect from 14th Jan. 1876 ... 248

Banganapalle:—title of "Nawab" conferred upon jaghireedar of—, Madras presdy. 61

Bannerman, Capt. A. J., 2nd squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, offtd. as poll. asst. at Goona ... 183

Bannerman, Maj. P. W., poll. agent, 1st class, to offe. as resdt., 3rd class 230

Barakat Ullah, native medl. pupil, No. 636, services of—dispensed with 36

Barbour, Mr. D. M., recd. charge of office of under secy. to govt. of India, finl. dept. 34

Barclay, Surg. A., M. B., services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 267; to offe. as medl. offr. in charge, 1st regt. C. I. horse 279

Baring, Capt. E., R. A., private secy. to the viceroy, to be a c. s. I. 228

Barker, Mr. W. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 292; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade ... 292

Page

Barlow, Lt. C. C. C., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 56; reptd. dep. 113
Barnett, Capt. C. St. J. B., staff corps, permtd. to return 14
Barnett, Staff Surg. O., H. M.'s British medl. service, to offe. as surg. to H. E. the viceroy and govr. general 215
Barr, Lt. D. W. K., to revert to poll. asst., 3rd class 34; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 160
Barr, Lt. J. E., 109th regt., admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 220
Barrett, Mr. R. G., over., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade 291; pro. permly. to over., 1st grade ... 291
Barron, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198
Barron, Capt. W., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, reve. surys., lower circle, to revert to depy. supdt., 3rd grade 40
Barrow, Col. DeS., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 21 of 1876), 247; to be inspr. genl. of police in Oudh and ex-officio depy. secy. to chief comr., police dept. 277
Barrow, Revd. K. E., M. A., apptd. junr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 216; reptd. arrival and to offe. temply. as chaplain of Lucknow cantt. ... 277
Barrow, Mr. W. F., apptd. tempy. asst. exmr. of p. w. accts. on probn. and posted to Bombay ... 211
Barton, Capt. H. J., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class... ... 274
Barwell, Maj. Genl. C. A., C. B., to be chief comr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and supdt. of Port Blair and the Nicobars 149
Basevi, Lt. Col. G. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 87; surname should be *Basevi* and not *Bassevi* 219
Bates, Lt. Col. C. E., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 56
Bates, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) C. E., Bengal staff corps, repdt. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85; permtd. to retn. 86; services placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 164; to offe. as 2nd in comd., Bhopal battn. 203; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Bateson, Surg. Maj. R. S., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 124
Batt, Vety. Surg. E. J., to be vety. surg. in charge reserve remount depôts 196
Batticaloa:—Wesleyan central institution at Ceylon affiliated with Calcutta university 294
Battye, Lt. F. D., squad. subaltern, to offe. as adjt., corps of guides (Queen's Own), Punjab frontier force 161
Battye, Maj. H. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 37; to be lt. col. ... 289
Battye, Capt. W., wing subaltern, to be adjt., corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 52; to offe. as comdt. of cavy. and squad. offr., corps of guides (Queen's Own), Punjab frontier force 161
Baugh, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. W., Bengal infy., permtd. to reside out of India 35; reptd. dep. ... 135
Baumgartner, Lt. Col. T. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 209
Baxisingh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 15

Page

Baylay, Capt. C. A., to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 34; posted to Jeypore 160; to exercise certain powers under European Vagrancy Act ... 279
Bayley, Mr. S. C., comr., Patna divn., to be a C. S. I. 60
Bayly, Lt. Col. A. R., staff corps, exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, allowed furlough in India on medl. certi. 319
Bayly, Lt. Col., N. F., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 56
Bayly, Mr. W. G., B. A., offg. contr. of p. w. accts., Oudh, granted leave 78; reptd. dep.... ... 146
Baynes, Capt. T. J., staff corps, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 247
Bazett, Capt. R., R. A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class 219
Beale, Senr. Apothy. R. W., garrison dispensary, Fort William, granted furlough to Europe on medl. certificate 259
Beardsmore, Mr. T.C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, on estabt. under dir. of state railways, transfd. to British Burmah 46
Beatson, Surg. Genl. J. F., M. D., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Beatson, Surg. Maj. W. B., M. D., furlough to Europe on private affairs 142; reptd. dep. 318
Beattie, Mr. W. G., specification of inventions filed by— 217
Beauclerk, Lt. F., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, with tempy. rank of 1st grade, transfd. to accts. branch as asst. exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, but to offe. as depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay ... 199
Becher, Mr. A. R., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Hyderabad 138
Becker, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade 292
Beckett, Capt. S., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 14; extn. of leave on private affairs 207
Beckett, Capt. W. H., genl. list, infy., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 68
Beddy, Mr. J. F., to be asst. comr., 1st class, C. P. 313
Beech, Mr. E., specification of invention filed by— 50
Beer Bull, accts., 4th grade, office of audr., Oudh and Rohilcund railway, transfd. to Sindia state railway 57
Beevers, Sergt. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 269
Begbie, Capt. A. G., R. E., depy. exmr. with tempy. rank, permly. pro. to exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade 259
Beharee Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Beharee Lall, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, under dir. of state railways, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 38
Beharee Lall Chatterjee, Baboo, over., 2nd grade, to be over., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways ... 291
Behary Lall, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Behary Sing pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... 15
Bell, Maj. J. G., offg. judl. comr., to revert to depy. comr., 1st class, Berar 74
Bell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 198
Bell, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. T., with Perak expdn., services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 48

Page

Bell, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, transfd. to British Burmah, railway branch 138
Bell, Maj. W. J., 2nd in comd., to offe. as comdt., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 267
Bellasis, Lt. G. M., 107th regt., admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 220
Bellew, Surg. Maj. H. W., C. S. I., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 68; services placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 125; to offe. as resdy. surg., Nipal 131; in supersession of above, to be resdy. surg., Nipal 230; services placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab 315
Bellew, Surg. Maj. P. F., depy. assay master, to offe. as assay master, Bombay mint 132
Bellew-Morgan, Lt. R. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., allowed extn. of leave to date of arrival 135; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 135; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 207; reptd. dep. 258
Benjamin, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant 206
Bennett, Surg. J., M. D., in medl. charge, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England ... 85
Benson, Surg. P. H., Madras medl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 302; to offe. as civil surg., Nagar divn., Mysore ... 316
Berar surplus cash balances:—tenders for —, season 1876 41
Beresford, Lt. *Lord* W. L. De la P., H. M.'s 9th Lancers, to be an a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's personal staff 56; to be a.-d.-c. to the viceroy ... 223
Bergman, Capt. C. H., late 60th native infy., wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 136; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 302; granted extn. of leave to date of arrival 302
Bernard, Mr. C. E., comr., Nagpore, to be a C. S. I. ... 60
Berrill, Mr. C. D., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, H. H. the Nizam's state railway, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways 165
Bet (Gulf of Cutch):— notice regarding fixed white light at — India west coast, Kattywar ... 295
Beveridge, Mr. H., C. S., magte. and collr., Bengal, granted extn. of leave 202
Beynon, Mr. R. R., offg. supdt., reve. surv. and assessment, Hyderabad assigned dists., confirmed in appointment 82
Beynon, Lt. Col. W. H., resdt., 3rd class, and poll. agent, Jeypore, granted subsidiary leave ... 160
Bhagram Pundit, extra asst. comr., to offe. as judl. asst. comr., Ajmere 229
Bhola Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers) 272
Bhondo Lal, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 289
Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Baboo, asst engr., 3rd grade, on estabt. under dir. of state railways, pro. to 2nd grade 269
Bhoobun Mohun Ghose, Baboo, accts., 4th grade, Bengal, transfd. to British Burmah 21; transfd. to Assam 78
Bhowanee Dass, Baboo, asst. surg., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade 59

Page

Bhuggobutty Churn Ghose, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., British Burmah, confirmed in his apptt. 311
Bhugwan Prusad, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Bhugwan Singh apptt. a jemadar on probn., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy. 53
Bhup Singh, subadar maj., 1st sikh infy., admtd. to pension 53
Biddulph, Capt. J., 19th hussars, to be an a.-d.-c. to the viceroy (temply.) 223
Bidhu Busan Biswas, Baboo, engr. appce., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P. irrign. 211
Biggs, Lt. Col. J. A. M., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. depy. asst., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 247; to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 259
Billings, Mr. W. A., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal, granted privilege leave 223
Bills drawn upon India by secy. of state in year 1875-76 to end of Jan. 1876, 52; ditto to end of May 265; ditto in year 1876-77 to end of June 1876 316
Birch, Capt. B. G., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 113
Birch, Capt. W. B., 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained privilege leave 71
Bird, Lt. W. J. B., wing subaltern, 5th infy., on probn., to be squad. subaltern on probn., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 53; to act as adjt. of the regt. in addn. to his other duties 246; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 319
Birdwood, Maj. Genl. C., Bombay infy., placed on the list of lt. genls. 112; to be lt. genl. 220
Birks, Mr. A. R., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade 252
Bishoon Nauth, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 317
Bishop, Capt. E. B., Bengal staff corps, 1st squad. subaltern, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Tasmania on private affairs 235; reptd. dep. 258
Bishop, Maj. Genl. G. W., Bengal infy., name placed on Indian gradation list of lt. genls. ... 221
Bisset, Capt. W. S. S., R. E., depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, reptd. retn. from furlough, granted subsidiary leave, and services placed at disp. of dir. of state railways ... 138
Black, Lt. Col. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Blair, Capt. C. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, pro. to 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as depy. comr., 4th class, Mysore, 65; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class 229
Blake, Condr. G., barrack master, Rawul Pindi and Murree, granted furlough on medl. certi. ... 84
Blaker, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. H. B., services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 45; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 267
Blaker, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. R. M., pro. to apothy. 67
Blanford, Mr. W. T., senr. depy. supdt., to offe. as depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India 278
Block, Mr. G. E., specification of invention filed by— 50
Blockman, Mr. H., M. A., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216

Page

Bloomfield, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 135
Blowers, Capt. G. F., boundary sett. offr., Bundlecund, to be in charge office of poll. agent, Bhopal 34
Blyth, Revd. G. F. P., junr. chaplain, to be senr. chaplain 216
Boddam, Maj. W. W., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 273
Boileau, Lt. H., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burmah 252
Bomford, Surg. G., attd. to 1st goorkha light infy., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 246
Bookey, Surg. J. T. B., offg. in medl. charge, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, confirmed in that apptt. 196
Boreham, Mr. A., acctt., 4th grade, Mysore, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 21
Bourdillon, Mr. J. A., c. s., to offe. as under secy. to govt. of India in the Home dept. 168; assumed charge of duties 202
Bow, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. C., M. D., furlough to Europe on private affairs 126; reptd. dep. ... 235
Bowen, Capt. C., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, buildings and roads branch, and under secy. to chief comr., Mysore, in that branch 166; permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 289
Bowie, Capt. M. M., to be asst. comr., 1st class, C. P. 313; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class ... 314
Boyd, Vety. Surg. W., to be asst. supdt., horse breeding operations 196
Boyes, Capt. W. J., 2nd battn., 12th foot, to offe. as depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 84
Boyle, Maj. R. E., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs 235
Brackenbury, Lt. M. C., R. E., apptt. of — as asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., has effect from 15th June 1875, 38; transfd. to Indian estabt. ... 67
Braddon, Mr. J. B., to be asst. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. accts. 211; granted privilege leave 319
Bradford, Maj. E. R. C., Madras staff corps, genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoitee, and on special duty with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, to be an extra c. s. i. 220, 229
Brady, Mr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of India and posted to Rajpootana 210
Brady, Mr. T., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade 291
Brake, Surg. Maj. J., inspr. genl. of prisons, C. P., to offe. as civil surg., Nagpur 285
Brand, Mr. W. H., asst. contr., 1st grade, p. w. d., N. W. P., placed in charge of Tirhoot state railway accts. temply. 78; to be depy. exmr. of p. w. accts. temply. 211; to continue in charge of accts. of Tirhoot state railway 223; granted privilege leave 275
Brandenburg, Mr. J., tempy. apptt. of — as actg. consul for German empire at Bombay recognized 287
Brander, Capt. J., to offe. as comdt., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps 245

Page

Brander, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) M. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, allowed leave prepy. to furlough 110; to be asst. comy. genl., 1st class 218; furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 267
Brandreth, Maj. A. M., R. E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1268 of 1875) 113
Branfill, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) B. R., late 5th European light cavy., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, g. t. surv. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 145
Brereton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Brereton, Surg. S., to offe. in medl. charge, eastern states agency, Bhurtpore 74; apptd. to medl. charge of Meywar bheel corps 217; recd. tempy. charge of office. of poll. agent, Bhurtpore 255
Bridges, Capt. C. H., staff corps, late 15th native infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 209
Bridgnell, Mr. J., proby. acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to resign apptt. ... 47
Brigade comd. allowance:—notfn. regarding— ... 94
Brij Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 491, services of— dispensed with 302
Brij Mohun pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Brij Raj Sing, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Briscoe, 1st Class Apothy. C., attd. to 11th hussars, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 257
Briscoe, Hony. Surg. Maj. T., furlough to New Zealand on medl. certi. 135
Bristow, Mr. H., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade 292
Broadbent, Lt. J. E., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exc. engr., 4th grade 292
Bromhead, Capt. *Sir* B. P., *Bart.*, Bengal staff corps, 1st wing subaltern, 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 143; reptd. dep. 318
Brooke, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) H. F., 109th foot, asst. adjt. genl. on estabt., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 45; to be a depy. adjt. genl. 53
Brooke, Mr. W. R., supdt., 2nd grade, to offe. as supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept. 166
Brooke, Capt. W. S., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., C. P., permtd. to retn. 273; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 282
Brown, Col. C. L., Bengal staff corps (on furlough), to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ... 125
Brown, Mr. G., tempy. asst. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. accts., permly. apptd. in that grade 211
Brown, Gunner J., 13th brigade, royal arty., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as supvr., 1st grade, and posted to estabt. under dir. of state railways 146
Brown, Surg. Genl. *Sir* J. C., K. C. B., permtd. to retire 85
Brown, Mr. J. S., proby. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to resign his apptt. ... 138
Browne, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. A., of infy., depy. comr., 1st grade, to be comr., Pegu divn., British Burmah 79; permtd. to avail himself of residue of furlough on private affairs 316
Browne, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., in medl. charge, 41st (Gwalior) regt. native infy., to offe. as secy. to surg. genl., Indian medl. service 69

Page

Browne, Surg. S. H., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1139 of 1875) 46
Browne, Maj. Genl. *Sir* S. J., K. C. S. I., C. B., V. C., Bengal staff corps, to be dir. of army remount operations 196; apptd. an extra K. C. S. I. 220; to be an extra K. C. S. I. 228
Browne, Mr. W. A., to be pay master, Calcutta vol. rifle corps 77
Browne, Capt. W. H., staff corps, asst. engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, services placed at disp. of mily. dept. 117; pro. to capt. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 319
Browning, Mr. T. J., sub-engr. under dir. of state railways, pro. temply to sub-engr., 2nd grade ... 292
Brownlow, Capt. C. C., wing offr., to offe. as 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 248
Brownlow, Lt. Col. H. A., R. E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, irrign. branch, to offe. as chief engr. and jt. secy. to govt. of Punjab in p. w. d. 96; pro. to offg. chief engr., 3rd grade 199; reverts to supdg. engr., 1st grade 311; pro. temply. to chief engr., 3rd class, and to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to govt., N. W. P., irrign. branch 319
Bruce, Lt. A. C., R. E., imperial estabt., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to mily. works branch ... 89
Bruce, Capt. T. F., adjt. and offg. wing offr., to offe. as 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 77; permtd. to retain apptt. of adjt., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... 236
Bryden, Surg. Maj. J. L., M. D., statistical offr. to sany. comr., furlough to Europe on private affairs 93; obtained subsidiary leave 122
Bubber Jung, Bahadoor, Genl. of Nepal, to be hony. a.-d.-c. to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales at camp of exercise at Delhi 13
Buckland, Lt. P. A., 83rd foot, offg. 2nd wing subaltern, 39th (the Allygurh) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 259
Buckley, Lt. Col. F. A., Bengal infy., permtd. to reside in India 281
Budhawa Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 695, services of — dispensed with 190
Budrooddeen, native medl. pupil, No. 885, services of — dispensed with 190
Buhram Shah Shahzadah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon — 252
Bulber Ghurtie, sepoy, 1st goorkha regt. light infy., admtd. to 3rd Class of the Order of Merit ... 235
Bull, Mr. H., specification of invention filed by — ... 150
Bull, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 292
Buller, Capt. H. M., late 5th European light cavy., 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, and poll. asst., Goonah, furlough to Europe on private affairs 142; granted subsidiary leave 203; reptd. dep. 318
Bullock, Capt. R., offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, to revert to asst. comr., 1st class, Berar 74; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class 230
Bulloo Ram, native medl. pupil, No. 408, services of — dispensed with 266
Bunna, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch of Erinpoora irr. force 217

Page

Bunny, Lt. A. C., offg. 2nd wing subaltern, 4th Punjab infy., to be 2nd wing subaltern, 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 84
Búra, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 15
Burgess, Lt. F. F. R., Bengal staff corps, to be asst. mily. acctt. on probn. 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 3rd class 274
Burgess, Mr. G. D., c. s., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burmah 261
Burke, Gunner P., late 19th brigade, royal artillery, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 163
Burlton, Maj. H. M. B., to revert to poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. cantt. magte., Morar, 65; to offe. temply. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and cantt. magte., Morar 65
Burlton, Maj. N. R., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 221
Burlton-Bennet, Lt. A., 37th foot, offg. 1st squad. subaltern, 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 35
Burlton-Bennet, Capt. J. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 247
Burma Labour Contract Bill:—*corrigendum* ... 71
Burn, Surg. Maj. G. A., M. D., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave prepy. to furlough 246; reptd. dep. 248
Burn, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, manager, Raj Durbungah, furlough to Europe on private affairs 68; reptd. dep. 164
Burn, Mr. R. N., asst. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, granted privilege leave 38; to be tempy. depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Madras 138; to be depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., temply. 211; to be asst. exmr., 1st grade 211; transfd. to Rajpootana state railway temply. ... 283
Burne, Lt. Col. O. T., c. s. i., to offe. as private secy. to H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. 215
Burnell, Mr. G., sub-engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, transfd. to British Burmah, railway branch 138
Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted under dir. of state railways 118
Burton, Capt. C. W., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 160
Bushby, Maj. J. T., offg. depy. comr., 2nd class, to revert to depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar 74; to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class... 230
Busher, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. R., to be asst. comy. 15
Buston, Lt. P. T., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 37
Butcher, Mr. E. H., asst. supdt., Mysore reve. surv., pro. to 1st grade 294
Butfoy, Lt. and Depy. Comy. G., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 220
Butler, Capt. J., poll. agent of Naga hills, notice regarding death of— 51
Butterfield, Mr. R. A., acctt., 1st grade, Hyderabad, p. w. d., transfd. to Mysore 165
Bymanjee Jamasjee, offg. asst. comr., 1st class, to revert to asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar 74; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class 217
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq., of Bombay, to be a C. S. I. 60

Page

Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways 69

Byrns, Mr. D., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Northern Bengal state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. ... 270

C

CADELL, Col. A., R. E., chief engr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to chief engr., 2nd grade 199; promn. to date from 24th Nov. 1875 276

Caird, Surg. Maj. W. E., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 221

Caldecott, Surg. R., offg. in medl. charge, 2nd regt. C. I. horse, apptd. to medl. charge, 1st regt. C. I. horse 131; to continue to offe. as medl. offr. in charge, 2nd regt. C. I. horse 279

Cameron, Surg. Maj. C., furlough to Europe on private affairs 53; above cancelled and — allowed furlough in India on private affairs 235

Campbell, Sub-Condr. A., ord. comst. dept., to offe. as condr. 75; to be condr. 162

Campbell, Mr. A. C., asst. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, Assam 252

Campbell, Maj. A. E., Bengal staff corps, 3rd grade depy. comr., Sibságar, Assam, permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 127; to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade... 277

Campbell, Maj. A. H. E., comdg. resdt 's escort, to offe. as mily. secy. to resdt. of Hyderabad ... 131

Campbell, Lt. A. W. D., Madras, passed H. P. test in Persian 315

Campbell, Maj. C. W., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1261 of 1875) 37

Campbell, Capt. C. W., genl. list, cavy., adjt., govr.'s body-guard, Madras, furlough to Europe on private affairs 87

Campbell, Mr. D., over., 2nd grade, British Burmah, railway branch, dismissed from his apptt. ... 320

Campbell, Lt. J. C., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay 136

Campbell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. P. W., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197

Campbell, Capt. L. R. H. D., adjt., to offe. as wing offr. in addn. to his other duties, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 268

Campbell, Maj. R. B. P. P., 2nd in comd. and wing offr., to offe. as comdt., corps of guides (Queen's Own), Punjab frontier force 161

Campbell, Maj. R. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 317

Camp of Exercise at Delhi:—letter from qr. mr. genl. reporting result of operations of recent —, together with remarks of H. E. the govr. genl. in council thereon 113

Cannell, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., of p. w. d., attd. to engr. park, corps of Bengal sappers and miners, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 142; reptd. dep. 258

Cannolly, 1st Class Apothy. H. C., furlough in Europe and India on medl. certi. 317

Cannon, Depy. Surg. Genl. H. M., M. B., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 273

Canteens of Royal Arty.:—notfn. regarding donation from—to charitable funds of Woolwich ... 135

Cantwell, Mr. E. L., specification of invention filed by— 122

Page

Cappel, Mr. A. J. L., offg. depy. dir. genl., to offe. as dir. genl. of tels. in India, temply. ... 128

Carey, Capt. H. R. LeM., depy. contr., Bengal, to offe. as contr. of p. w. accts., Oudh 78; granted privilege leave 320

Cargill, Mr. D., supy. asst. dist. supdt. of police in Oudh, to be dist. supdt., 5th grade 215; to offe. as dist. supdt., 4th grade 252

Cargill, Sergt. W. M., R. E., over., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 291

Cargin, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., 1st class barrack master, Agra and Muttra, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 191; to have hony. rank of lt., but junr. of that rank, for one year 220; reptd. dep. 258

Carless, Mr. G. P., passed student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras 56

Carleton, Col. (Maj. Genl.) H. A., C. B., royal (late Bengal) arty., admtd. to col.'s allowance ... 221

Carnegy, Mr. P. T., asst. comr., 2nd grade, in Assam, to be depy. comr., 4th grade 129; to be poll. offr. in charge of Naga hills 287

Carrington, Mr. R. C., designation of —'s apptt. changed from "chief civil asst. to supdt." to "supdt., drawing branch," marine surv. dept. ... 160

Carroll, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. C., with Perak expdn., services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 45

Carroll, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comy. W., ord. comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. ... 289

Carson, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) W. J., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 162

Carter, Capt. C. A. E. S., late 20th native infy., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 208

Carter, Mr. F. H. B., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Bengal 202

Carter, Mr. P. J., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Burmah 202

Case, Capt. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317

Cash balances in govt. treasuries in India on last day of Nov. 1875, compared with those on same date in 1874 and 1873, 13; ditto on last day of Dec. ditto ditto 66; ditto on last day of Jan. 1876 ditto ditto 108; ditto on last day of Feb. ditto ditto 183; ditto on last day of Mar. ditto ditto 244; ditto on last day of Apl. ditto ditto 279

Cather, Lt. T. P., R. E., imperial estabt., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. irrign. 89; altn. in date of apptt. 320

Caulfield, Lt. Col. R., Madras cavy., to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 220

Causley, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Port Blair, pro. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 165

Cautley, Capt. C. G., genl. list, Bengal cavy., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, temply. ... 273

Cavenagh, Lt. Col. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 56

Cayley, Surg. Maj. H., offg. ophthalmic surg. and professor, ophthalmic surgery, medl. college, Calcutta, to offe. as marine surg., Calcutta 91; to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216

Page

Center, Surg. W., M. B., chemical exmr. and professor, medl. school, Lahore, permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 257

Chalmers, Lt. E. W., Bengal staff corps, 2nd squad. subaltern, 17th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 236; reptd. dep. 318

Chalmers, Lt. F. N., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, permtd. to resign the service 247; allowed leave to visit Bombay ... 268

Chalmers, Lt. Col. H. B., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197

Chalmers, Capt. J., unattd. list, barrack master, 1st class, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. 138; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 143

Chalmers, Col. S., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 247

Chamberlain, Lt. Genl. *Sir* N. B., G. C. B., G. C. S. I., placed on staff of army in India as lt. genl. and to comd. troops in Madras presdy. 45

Chambers, Mr. A., specification of invention filed by — 314

Chambers, Capt. W. E., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs 135; reptd. dep. ... 318

Chamier, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) F. E. A., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1057 of 1875), 46; pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 113

Channer, Capt. G. N., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. by bt. 267; decoration of v. c. conferred upon — 281

Chaplains:—list of — on Bengal estabt. absent on furlough, &c., on 31st Dec. 1875, 72; ditto on 31st Mar. 1876 253

Chapman, Capt. A. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 37

Chapman, Capt. E. F., R. A., depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., will offe. as asst. qr. mr. genl. 68

Chapman, Mr. M., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, marine surv. dept., granted furlough to England ... 203

Chapman, Mr. R. B., secy. to govt. of India, finl. dept., to be a C. S. I. 60

Charles, Capt. J., R. A., comdt., Peshawur mountain batty., Punjab, extn. of leave on sick certi. 14; permtd. to retn. 68; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 127

Charles, Surg. Maj. T. E., M. D., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216

Chesnaye, Supy. Surg. Maj. G. C., in medl. charge, 4th goorkha regt., furlough to Europe on private affairs 94; brought on estabt. as surg. maj. 136; reptd. dep. 318

Chesney, Lt. D., 2nd battn., 15th foot, 2nd wing subaltern, 23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers), admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 281

Chester, Maj. C. W. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 113

Chester, Mr. E. G., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Bengal 202

Chevers, Surg. Maj. N., M. D., permtd. to retire ... 163

Chill, Mr. W. R., supvr., 2nd grade, Rajpootana, transfd. to C. I. 312

China Buckeer Light:—notice regarding —, Pegu, Martaban Gulf, Rangoon 202

Page

China clay, &c., imported into British India for use in manufacture of paper, exempted from all customs duties 43

Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., appce. engr., posted to state railways under dir. 47

Chitty, Lt. Col. W. T., Bombay staff corps, to be contr. of mily. accts. 125; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 209

Choonnee Lall Porel, late clerk in charge of foreign office library, declared incapable of serving govt. hereafter 74

Chowne, Lt. Col. W. C., infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1221 of 1875) 113

Christie, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. L., Madras infy., to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 87

Christison, Surg. Maj. A., M. D., furlough to Europe on private affairs 126; reptd. dep. 318

Christopher, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) L. R., Bengal staff corps, depy. comy. genl., L. C., furlough to Europe on private affairs 164; reptd. dep. ... 248

Christopher, Lt. L. W., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 218

Chrystie, Maj. W., R. E., tempy. supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Mysore, reverts to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 128; temply. pro. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade 210; transfd. in same rank to irrign. branch ... 259

Chundee Mohun Roy, Baboo, engr. appce., Oudh provincial estabt., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ... 269

Chundermun Ditchit, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (the Kelat-i-ghilzie) regt. native infy. ... 266

Chunder Nath Simlai, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, transfd. to Bengal 292

Churanji Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 844, services of—dispensed with 259

Churchill, Lt. G. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 136

Chutterbuck, Mr. H., apptd. to p. w. d. as sub-engr., 1st grade, and posted to estabt. under dir. of state railways 211

Civil Annuity Fund:—assets and liabilities of Bombay—transfd. to, and accepted by, secy. of state 142; —of Bengal accepted by secy. of state ... 255

Civil Servants:—list of—on Bengal estabt. absent on furlough, &c., on 31st Dec. 1875, 80; ditto on 31st Mar. 1876 262

Civil Service:—resolution of govt. of India on debate on Indian—in house of commons 97

Claridge, Lt. Col. H. C. Z., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 126

Clark, Mr. G. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198

Clark, Hony. Surg. W. G., M. D., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to Europe 126

Clarke, Sergt. G., late 8th brigade, royal arty., outpensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 205

Clarke, Mr. J., to be 3rd class offr. on probn. of steamer *Tenasserim* 165

Clarke, Surg. Maj. J. J., M. D., in medl. charge, 3rd Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe and Australia on private affairs 46; held tempy. medl. charge of Bundlecund poll. agency 51; furlough cancelled at his own request... 93

Clarke, Col. W. C., Madras staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade 208

Clark-Kennedy, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. K., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 86
Clarkson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. P., Bengal infy., to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 87
Claxton, Mr. E., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts, N. W. P., granted privilege leave 259
Clay, Lt. Col. A. D., Madras staff corps, wing offr., 3rd Madras light infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 256; to offe. as comdt., resdt.'s escort, Hyderabad 265
Clay, Lt. Col. E. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 126
Clay, Mr. S., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, apptd. permly. to p. w. d. ... 38
Cleghorn, Surg. J., junr. civil surg. and supdt. of dist. jail, Allahabad, permtd. to retn. 136; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England ... 144
Clephane, Lt. Col. A. R., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 17
Clerk, Mr. F. B., asst. supdt., Mysore reve. surv., pro. to 3rd grade 203
Clerk, Lt. Col. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 236
Clifford, Revd. A., B. A., to offe. as hony. chaplain, Calcutta vol. rifle corps 245
Clive, Capt. H. S., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 292; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade 292
Coates, Surg. Maj. J. M., M. D., sany. comr., Bengal, permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 248
Cockburn, Col. H. A., Bengal infy., to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade 125; to offe. as 1st exmr., pay dept., Bengal... 208
Cockerell, Mr. F. R., to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. for making laws, &c. ... 91
Coddington, Capt. F., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 14
Codrington, Capt. E. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 37
Colcombe, Sergt. R., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, on probn., and posted to N. W. P., irrign. branch 78
Cole, Lt. H. H., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay and placed at disp. of p. w. d. 45; apptd. to p. w. d. and temply. attd. on special duty to govt. of India, p. w. d. 56
Cole, Mr. W. H., M. A., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. surv., allowed leave on private affairs 141; in supersession of above, allowed furlough ... 151
Colledge, Capt. J., 3rd squad. offr., to be staff offr. to the C. I. horse 229
Collen, Lt. E. H. H., 3rd asst. secy., to offe. as 2nd asst. secy., mily. dept. 112; to be 2nd asst. secy., mily. dept., govt. of India 205; pro. to capt. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 282
Collet, Mr. J., tempy. supdg. engr., 2nd grade, to be supdg. engr., 2nd grade, permly. 311; to be tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade 311
Collett, Maj. H., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., furlough to Europe on private affairs 53; reptd. dep. 164
Colley, Col. G. P., C. B., 2nd foot, to be mily. secy. to the viceroy 222
Collier, Sergt. T., R. A., over., 1st grade, under dir of state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 291
Collins, Depy. Asst. Comy. M., to have hony. rank of lt., but junr. of that rank, for one year ... 220
Collins, Sergt. P., over., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade 291
Colliss, G., late 20th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 36
Colquhoun, Capt. J. A. S., R. A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, permtd. to retn. 86; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 109
Colvin, Mr. A., C. S., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Combe, Sub-Condr. on probn., J., confirmed in grade of sub-condr. 84
Comber, Lt. Col. A. K., extn. of leave on private affairs 86
Comins, Surg. D. W. D., services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 145
Compensation:—notfn. (mily. dept.) regarding—for dearness of provisions, and list of public servants entitled to— 137
Compigné, Surg. H. D. S., M. D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1205 of 1875) 95
Comrie, Capt. W., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, permtd. to resign apptt. at his own request ... 206
Comst. Dept.:—addn. made to form 147 (public works) published in g. g. o. No. 532 of 1874 ... 86
Concannon, Mr. T., appoe engr., posted to state railways under dir. 47
Condon, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. H., brought on estabt. of surg. maj. 317
Conductors and Sub-Conductors:—para. of mily. letter from secy. of state sanctioning grant of furlough allowance to unemployed—when on furlough under rules of 1868, 14; defines conditions of grant of horse allowance to — 68
Conley, Mr. A., acctt., 4th grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, pro. to 3rd grade and transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 70
Connolly, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. J., attd. to presdy. genl. hospl., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 45
Connor, Lt. A. S. W., Bombay staff corps, reptd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 156 of 1876) ... 258
Conolly, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., Erinpoorah irr. force, furlough to Europe on private affairs 18
Constant, Surg. Maj. F. G., in medl. charge, 12th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 86; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 235; brought on estabt. as surg. maj. 289
Cook, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 86; reptd. dep. 318
Cook, Lt. L. A. C., Bengal army, passed H. P. test in Persian 315
Cooke, Lt. C. B., posted at Bhamo, confirmed in apptt. of poll. agent, 3rd class 203
Cooke, Mr. H. G., asst. magte. and collr., Bengal, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 129
Cooke-Collis, Lt. M. C., offg. squad. subaltern on probn., to be wing subaltern, corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 52; to offe. as qr. mr. in

addn. to his other duties 205; admtd. to Bengal staff corps 290
Cookson, Surg. Maj. H., in medl. charge, 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 267
Cooper, Senr. Apothy. H. D., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 85
Copeland, Lt. and Depy. Comy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement ... 87
Copland, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 208
Copleston, Mr. F. S., C. S., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ... 261
Corbett, Lt. F. V., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 143
Corbett, Sub-Condr. J., army commissariat dept., permtd. to retn. 113; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 144
Corcoran, Mr. E., over., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade, temply. 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade 291; for *tempy. supvr., 1st grade*, read *tempy. supvr., 2nd grade* 312
Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to 2nd grade 69
Corse-Scott, Lt. A. J., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 136
Corstorphan, Mr. G., acctt., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to resign apptt. 283
Cory, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 44th (Sylhet) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 14; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 208
Costello, Surg. Maj. C. P., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 109; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs ... 136
Couper, Lt. Col. J. K., Bengal staff corps, supdt. and agent, army clothing, furlough to Europe on private affairs 53; reptd. dep. 164; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Cousin, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, leave on medl. certi. granted to — by govt. of Bombay, confirmed... ... 210
Cowie, Surg. Maj. A. J., in medl. charge, 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy., to offe. as prinl. medl. store-keeper to govt. at the presdy. 163
Cowie, Capt. C., R. A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, allowed leave prepy. to furlough 116; furlough to Europe on private affairs 116; prepy. leave extended 136; reptd. dep. 235
Cowie, Mr. H. G., B. A., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., C. P., and depy. comr. of paper currency, Nagpore circle 108; recd. charge 218
Cowly, Revd. W. D., M. A., chaplain of Sitapur, in Oudh, services placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 130
Cowper, Capt. H. H. P., genl list, Bengal cavy., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 208; to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 273; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 274
Cox, Lt. Col. J. B., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 218
Crampton, Corpl. J., over., 1st grade, British Burmah, remanded to mily. duty 319
Crawford, Capt. C., R. E., field engr., attd. to Straits of Malacca field force, services replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 190
Crawford, Mr. W., 1st class engr., apptd. to steamer *Enterprize* for duty at Port Blair 165
Creagh, Lt. Col. W., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 77
Creaton, Lt. W. E., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, leave to England on private affairs 206
Cripps, Col. J. M., Bengal staff corps, 1st class depy. comr., Punjab, permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England ... 85
Crocker, Surg. Maj. H., M. D., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., order directing — to assume medl. charge of 4th cavy., No. 3 batty., and details at Hingoli, confirmed 246; to offe. in medl. charge, 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 288
Crofton, Revd. H. W., senr. chaplain, Bengal, permtd. to retire 39
Cromarty, Dr. J. P., to be civil medl. offr. of Goálpára, in Assam, and granted subsidiary leave ... 39
Crookshank, Capt. A. C. W., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers), to offe. as 3rd asst. secy., mily. dept. 112; to be 3rd asst. secy., mily. dept. 205
Cubitt, Maj. W. G., V. C., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 116; reptd. dep. ... 144
Cumming, Capt. F. H. T. G., depy. comr., 4th class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 65
Cummins, Capt. J. T., Madras staff corps, adjt., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., order by resdt. granting leave to — confirmed 206; reptd. dep. ... 248
Cunliffe, Lt. Col. G. G., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 113; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 208
Cunningham, Surg. Maj. R. W., M. D., in medl. charge, Meywar bheel corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 68; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 160
Currency:—statement of the amount of govt. — notes in circulation, of the amount of coin and bullion reserve, and govt. securities held by the dept. of issue of paper — up to 7th Jan. 1876, 35; up to 4th Feb. 75; up to 3rd Mar. 123; up to 7th Apl. 204; up to 12th May 256; up to 16th June ... 297
Currie, Lt. Col. J. R., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197
Currie, Surg. Genl. S., M. D., C. B., H. M.'s British forces, granted extn. of leave 84; allowed a further extn. 109
Curtis, Capt. A. F., Madras cavy., to be maj. ... 113
Customs:—duty on wines produced in Greece, Austria and Hungary, and imported into British India, declared 256; oil seeds imported by sea from Sonmiani to Kurrachi exempted from duty 280; "the transhipment of Goods Act, 1873," extended to port of Chittagong 287
Cuttack college affiliated with Calcutta university ... 253

D

Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., reverted to apptt. of boundary sett. offr., Bhopal 92; apptd. to charge of office of poll. agent, Bhopal 255

Page

Daly, Lt. E. D. H., offg. 2nd squad. subaltern on probn., to be 2nd squad. subaltern, 2nd regt. C. I. horse 229
Daly, Sergt. M., pensioner from 104th foot, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 207
Dalyell, Hon'ble R. A., offg. chief comr., Mysore and Coorg, granted privilege leave 279
Damant, Mr. G. H., offg. asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, vested with powers of a subordinate judge in dist. of Cachar 122
Dandridge, Lt. Col. C. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 56
Dangerfield, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198
Daniell, Mr. A. A., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to British Burmah ... 78
D'Arcy, Mr. W. E., apptd. to forest dept. as asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Assam ... 202
Darrang:—"inner line" of dist. of—described, and all British subjects prohibited from going beyond without a pass 131
Daukes, Mr. F. C., c. s., senr. attaché, foreign dept., to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., and poll. agent, 3rd class 141; passed H. P. test in Persian 315
Davidson, Mr. B. H., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, offg. in 3rd grade, to offe. in 2nd grade ... 129
Davidson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 1st class, permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 109; to offe. as depy. commsy genl. 247
Davies, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 198
Davies, Depy. Asst. Comy. R. G., to have hony. rank of lt. 219
Davis, Mr. G. W., apptd. to p. w. d. as a supvr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burmah, provincial branch 57
Davis, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. W. R., is dismissed the service 142
Dawes, Capt T., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 17th (the Loyal Poorbeah) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 266
Dawson, Surg. L. R., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 93
Deakin, Surg. C. W. S., M. B., in medl. charge, 9th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 95; to have effect up to 15th Nov. 1876, 124; reptd. dep. 135
Deaths:—reports of—of comsd. and warrant offrs. recd. in the mily. dept., 21, 77, 88, 117, 146, 165, [209, 237, 268, 290
Debendro Chunder Bose, acctt., 4th grade, Oudh and Rohilkhund railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 128; transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway... 166
DeBurgh, Sergt. W. T., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to Oudh 250
Deedhar Bux, native medl. pupil, No. 1005, passed English qualification exmn. 94
Deey, Lt. Col. W. A., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 56
DeFabeck, Surg. Maj. F. W. A., in medl. charge, Deolee irr. force, granted sick leave in India in supersession of former order 18

Page

Degumber Mitter, Baboo, late sheriff of Calcutta, to be a c. s. I. 60
deLautour, Capt. E. J., R. A., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1072 of 1875) 318
Dempster, Lt. C., 2nd wing subaltern, to offe. as 1st wing subaltern, 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 111
Dennys, Mr. E. A., apptd. tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., p. w. accts., and posted to the Punjab 211
Denonauth Banerjee, Baboo, pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., mily. works branch ... 223
Deo Dutt Pandey, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 53
deRoepstorff, Mr. F. A., extra asst. supdt., 1st class, to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt. of Port Blair and the Nicobars 82
DeSalis, Mr. J. R., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. ... 312
DesVoeux, Lt. C. H., 37th foot, 2nd wing subaltern, 4th regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state ... 86
Dewa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy. 94
Dey, Mr. G. G., B. C. S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Sanskrit and authorized donation ... 226
Deya Ram, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to Peshawar jail hospl., dismissed the service ... 15
Dhaman Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Dharm Singh Soin, appce. engr., posted to state railways under dir. 47
Dhunnee Ram, native medl. pupil, No. 866, passed English qualification exmn. 37
Dhurmanund Jossee, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Dhurm Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 44th (Sylhet) regt. native light infy. 272
Dhurni Dhur Banerjee, engr. appce., Oudh, provincial estabt., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ... 269
Dick, Genl. A., Bengal infy., promn. in consequence of the death of— 112
Dickson, Surg. Maj. L. F., M. D., furlough to Europe on private affairs 204; reptd. dep. 318
Dickson, Col. W. D., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class 160
Diefenbach, Mr. G., actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire in Calcutta, resumed charge of his office 30
Diwan Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 145
Dixon, Mr. J., inspr. of Police, offg. asst. supdt., British Burmah, to revert to substantive rank 39; to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. 130
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to be an asst. to acctt. genl., N. W. P., but to continue to offe. as an asst. to comptr. genl. 34; to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Bengal 42; to offe. as an asst. to the comptr. genl. 108
Dodgson, Col. D. S., C. B., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 221
Doggett, Lt. T., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, leave to England on private affairs 206
Dolphin shoal:— notice regarding —, Chittagong coast, Bay of Bengal 202
Donald, Mr. W., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Madras [106, 204

Page

Donaldson, Mr. P. specification of invention filed by— 314
Doorga Dass Dutt, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, under dir. of state railways, to be over., 2nd grade ... 291
Door mats for garrison hospls.:—notfn. relative to — 217
Doran, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., C. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 27th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 163; reptd. dep. ... 235
D'Ortez, Mr. A., 1st grade over., Bengal, irrign. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways 238
Doss, Raja Jyekissen, C. S. I., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Dougall, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., to be senr. medl. offr. of Port Blair, and joined... 122
Douglas, Mr. J., asst. contr., 3rd grade, Rajpootana State railway, granted privilege leave 47; confirmed in apptt. 78; was granted privilege leave from 3rd to 11th Jan. 1876, 128; to be depy. exmr. temply. 211; to be asst. exmr., 2nd grade ... 211
Douglas, Capt. W., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, on retn. from leave transfd. from British Burmah to the Punjab and joined 122
Doveton, Bt. Col. W. J., Madras infy., to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 219
Dowker, Lt. Col. H. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to bt. col. 143
Dramatic performances:— an ord. to empower the govt. of Bengal to prohibit certain— ... 119
Drummond, Mr. J. S., C. S., magte. and collr., Bengal, granted extn. of furlough 108
Drysdale, Mr. A. T., offg. consvr. of forests in the Berars, confirmed in his apptt. 287
Drysdale, Mr. T., regr., judl. comr.'s court, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class., C. P. 314
Duckham, Mr. F. E., specification of invention filed by— 315
Duff, Lt. Col. A. G., offg. depy. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as comr., Pegu divn. 79; to be depy. comr., 1st grade, British Burmah 140
Duffin, Lt. Col. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Duka, Surg. Maj. T., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 86
Duke, Mr. C. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. in 1st grade, British Burmah 226
Dumbleton, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., of cavy., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, Bareilly divn., p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. 110; reptd. dep. 257
Dumree Lal, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 317
Duncan, Sergt. D., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to N. W. P., irrign. branch 69
Duncan, Lt. Col. H. T., confirmed in apptt. of resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Mandalay 66
Duncan, Supy. Surg. Maj. J., M. D., brought on estabt. as surg. maj. 136
Dundas, Lt. Col. R. B., of infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 85; furlough cancelled at his own request 205
Dunhill, Mr. M., pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Mysore 223
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, to revert to asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar 74; to be asst. comr., 3rd class 83; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class 230; to offe. as 2nd asst. resdt., Hyderabad 255
Dunlop, Lt. S. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 46
Dunsford, Maj. Genl. H. F., C. B., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. genl. 112
Duperier, Lt. H. W., R. E., imperial estabt., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. irrign. 89; altn. in date of apptt. 320
Durand, Capt. C. J., Bengal staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 3rd class 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 208; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 274
Durand, Mr. F., specification of invention filed by— and Mr. E. L. Marais 150
Durand, Mr. H. M., junr. attaché, foreign dept., to offe. as senr. attaché 141; to offe. as exmr., pay dept., Bombay 246
Durant, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. J., brought on estabt. of surg. maj. 87
Durga Narayan Banerjee, Baboo, inspr. of Bengal postal estabt., title of "Rai Bahadoor" conferred upon— 151
Dwarkanath Gupta, 3rd grade asst. surg., dismissed service of govt. 202
Dwyer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. A., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 2nd class, Shahpur dist., Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs 113
Dyer, Revd. F. T. S., M. A., chaplain of Lucknow cants., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 253

E

Earle, Maj. E. L., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Earle, Surg. Maj. F. G., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 247
Earle, Col. J. M., Bengal infy., permtd. to reside in England 206
Earle, Col. W., grenadier guards, mily. secy. to govr. genl., to be a c. s. I. 228
Eckford, Maj. J., R. E., supdt. of tel. stores, granted privilege leave 78; to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Eddowes, Surg. Maj. W., permtd. to retn. 113; permtd. to resign medl. charge of, Erinpoora irr. force, and services placed at disp. of mily. dept. ... 203
Eden, Hon'ble A., chief comr., British Burmah, obtained furlough and subsidiary leave 59; resignation of—as addl. member of govr. genl.'s legislative council, accepted 79; reptd. dep. on furlough 140
Edis, Surg. F. P., M. B., offg. in medl. charge, 15th (the Loodianah) regt. native infy., services placed at disp. of finl. dept. 219; to offe. as depy. assay master, Calcutta mint, and took charge ... 244
Edmonds, Capt. G. (unattd.), furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 249; reptd. dep. 318
Educational offrs.:—notfn. publishing despatch from secy. of states regarding exmn. of—42; above notfn. substituted 52, 66
Edwards, Mr. J. C., poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 160
Edwards, Sergt. R., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Punjab, irrign. branch 56

Page

Edwardes, Lt. Col. S. D., Bombay infy., pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 190
Egerton, Mr. R. E., finl. comr., Punjab, to be a C. S. I. 60
Egypt:—order of Her Majesty the Queen in council relative to Egyptian courts published ... 151
Elahie Buksb, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 53
Elderton, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281
Eliot, Lt. G. L., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 247; permtd. to retn. 247; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 257; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 274
Eliott, Bt. Col. H. M., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 220
Elliot, Col. C. S., Madras staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade 274
Elliot, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., prinl. medl. storekeeper, Bengal presdy., to offe. as surg. to presdy. genl. hospl. 91; services placed temply. at disp. of Home dept. 94; to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Elliott, Mr. C. F., reverted to asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, in the Punjab 123
Ellis, Lt. Col. A. E., grenadier guards, equerry to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, to be a C. S. I. ... 228
Ellis, Mr. J. A., acctt., 3rd grade, transfd. to Rajpootana ... abt. under govt. of India and posted to Rajpootana ... 210
Ellis, Capt. W. V., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 87; reptd. dep. 318
Ellison, Mr. T. E., C. S., to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Central Provinces 313
Elliston, Lt. E. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 161
Ewes, Mr. R. G., specification of invention filed by— 150
Emam Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 549, passed English qualification exmn. 91
Emigration:—certain publications to form part of obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels sailing from ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay ... 40
Enayet Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 978, services of—dispensed with 69
Enright, Offg. Condr. J., ord. comst. dept., to revert to sub-condr. 132
Equipment tables:—altn. at page 5 of — referred to in g. g. o. No. 747 of 1875, mily. dept. 14
Erfan Allee, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Eschelbach, Revd. A., junr. chaplain, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab 23
Estate notfns., mily. dept. 37, 69, 78, 88, 95, 127, 146, 210, 237, 249, 275, 290
Eteson, Lt. Col. F., asst. adjt. genl., to offe. as 1st asst. adjt. genl. 77
Ettinger, Mr. J. E., specification of invention filed by— 286
Etty, Revd. A. H. M. A., chaplain of Rangoon cantt., transfd. to C. P. and apptd. chaplain of Kamptee 253
Evans, Mr. A. C., appce. engr., posted to N. W. P. irrigation 47
Evate, Lt. Col. E. L. M., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 220

Page

Eves, Surg. Maj. C. F., Madras medl. estabt., in medl. charge, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., order by resdt. granting leave on medl. certi. to—confirmed 219
Evezard, Lt. Col. G. C., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281
Ewart, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., surg. supdt., presdy. genl. hospl., furlough to Europe on private affairs 68; reptd. dep. 318
Exchange:—finl. despatch from secy. of state fixing rate of — between imperial and Indian govts. for years 1876-77 92
Eydin, Monsr., apptt. of — as consul genl. for France at Calcutta recognized 229
Eyre, Lt. V. G., Bengal staff corps, 1st wing subaltern, 23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers), furlough to Europe on private affairs 35; reptd. departure 318
Ezabutt Hossain, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317

F

Faddy, Col. S. B., Bengal infy., name placed on Indian gradation list of maj. genls. 221
Fagan, Lt. Col. W. T., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Rajshahye, Bengal, furlough to Europe on private affairs 190; reptd. departure 280
Faiz Muhammad, extra asst. collr., Sind, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon — ... 217
Fane, Lt. Col. W., C. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281
Fanshawe, Lt. E. C., R. E., apptt. of — as asst. engr., 1st grade, to have effect from 15th Oct. 1875, 96 altns. in date of apptt. 260
Farr, Mr. W. B., exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade, and asstr., Oudh and Rohilkhund railway, permtd. to resign apptt. 146
Farrer, Mr. H., Bengal civil service, reptd. arrival at Calcutta 59
Fasken, Lt. E. J. N., 89th foot, a candidate for Bengal staff corps, to be 2nd wing subaltern on probn., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ... 222
Fasken, Col. E. T., Madras staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade 208
Fayrer, Surg. Genl. J., M. D., C. S. I., hony. physician to the Queen and physician to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, to be an extra K. C. S. I. 220, 228
Female infanticide:—rules for suppression of — made by govt., N. W. P., with reference to clans and localities in Jaunpur dist. confirmed by govr. genl. in council and published 1; ditto for Jalan dist. ditto 293
Fernie, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 210
Feroze Khan apptd. a jemadar on probn., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy. 53
Ferrell, Mr. J. M., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, confirmed in his apptt. ... 312
Ferrier, Lt. J. A., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 136
Ffinch, Mr. B., depy. dir. of Persian Gulf tel., granted extn. of leave 38; resumed charge of apptt. 260;

Page

reptd. retn. from furlough and allowed subsidiary leave 260
Fforde, Mr. T. F. F., asst. dist. supdt. of police and offg. dist. supdt., 5th grade, to be dist. supdt. of municipal police of town of Rangoon ... 149
Filgate, Maj. A. J., R. E., depy. acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted subsidiary leave 96; reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 74 of 1876) 235
Financial Dept.:—resolution of govr. genl. in council approving of certain altns. in rules for exmn. of offrs. in — 230
Finden, Surg. W., in medl. charge, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 236; to be in jt. medl. charge of Simla 252; g. g. o. No. 456 of 1876 placing services of — temply. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. cancelled and services of — placed at disp. of home dept. 257
Finnamore, 2nd Class Apothy. H. I., services placed at disp. of the p. w. d. 112
Finnis, Lt. H., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 136
Fire-arms:—transport of —, &c., in British India prohibited, except under certain conditions ... 215
Firth, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—... 50
Fishe, Lt. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Fisher, Lt. Col. J. F. L., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1114 of 1875) 95
Fisher, Mr. J. H., C. S., to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 314
Fitzgerald, Mr. G., depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 83
Fitzgerald, Capt. J., asst. comr., 1st class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. 217; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Fitzgerald, Mr. R. J., offg. asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, at Jaulnah, vested with powers of magte., 1st class 170
Fitzgerald, Lt. T. O., 19th regt., admn. of — as lt. Bengal staff corps, approved 221
Fleming, Passed Hospl. Appce. J. G., pro. to asst. apothecary 208
Fletcher, Maj. C. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 113
Fletcher, Capt. H. A., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 113
Fogarty, Gunner J., pensioner from D batty., royal arty., permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 207
Foley, Lt. A. C., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 136
Foote, Maj. F. B., Bengal staff corps, was granted extn. of leave on sick certi. 67
Foote, Mr. R. B., to be asst., 1st grade, geol. surv. of India 169
Forbes, Maj. J. G., R. E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 14; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 46
Forbes, Capt. W. E., asst. comr., 1st grade, in Oudh, to be depy. comr., 3rd grade 122
Fordham, Mr. J. W., to be exmr. of p. w. accts., 3rd class, 2nd grade, temply. 211
Forster, Capt. C. H., genl. list., infy., rejoined from furlough 248
Forsyth, Hon'ble *Sir* T. D., C. B., K. C. S. I., resignation of—of his seat as an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legislative council accepted 97
Fosbery, Maj. G. V., V. C., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 35th (the Mynpoorie) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 204; to be lt. col. 220; reptd. dep. 235; name should be *Fosbery* and not *Fosberry* 289
Fountain, Qr. Mr. Sergt. R. T., pensioner from D brigade, royal arty., permtd. to reside and draw stipend in Bengal presdy. 15
Fraser, Lt. E. A., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, passed H. P. test in Arabic 34; performed duties of 1st asst. resdt., Persian Gulf 123; posted to Rajpootana as asst. to agent to govr. genl. 203
Fraser, Maj. the Hon'ble J. H., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 248; reptd. departure 318
Freeman, Capt. F. P. W., Bengal staff corps, 3rd squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85
Freir, Mr. A., and Fairlie, Mr. F., specification of invention filed by— 217
Freyer, Mr. P. J., M. D., apptd. surg. on Bengal estabt. 204; admn. to service approved 236; reptd. arrival and admtd. into service 282
Fulford, Lt. C. J. R., Bengal staff corps, 1st wing subaltern, 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 84; reptd. dep. 135
Furlough and leave rules:—revised—applicable to staff corps and Indian local and medl. services published 17; notifies that provisions of g. g. o. No. 808 of 1873, mily. dept., are not applicable to offrs. of royal arty. and engrs. temply. employed by local govts. 126; conditions under which furlough in India and subsidiary and privilege leave may be allowed to mily. offrs. in civil employ 234; above republished in mily. dept. 249; application for—how to be submitted 272; notfn. No. 2294 (finl. dept.) of Apl. 1876 republished for guidance of p. w. d. 288
Furnivall, Mr. J. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, Northern Bengal state railway, to offe. as store-keeper for state railways at Calcutta 146
Furrer, Mr. H., apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Austria at Aden recognized 229
Futteh Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., dismissed the service 113
Futteh Mahamed, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Futteh Singh, Baboo, asst. surg., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade 59
Fyz Ahmud, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Fyztullab, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 145

G

Gaeler, Mr. H, supvr., 1st grade (tempy.), under dir. of state railways, confirmed in his apptt. ... 312
Gael, Mr. C. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, Rajpootana, transfd. to C. I. 312
Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Dholepore state 292
Gaitskell, Lt. H. F. V., 1st wing subaltern, to be qr. mr., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... 52

Page

Gajadhur Pershad, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 280
Gallian, Chevalier J., apptt. of—as consul for Italy at Bombay recognized 203
Gallott, Mr. J. L., *erratum* in p. w. d. notfn. No. 149 of Mar. 1876 210
Garbett, Capt. C. H., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 136; extn. of leave on private affairs 221; permtd. to retn. 273
Garden, Surg. Maj. A., M. D., civil surg., Mussoorie, N. W. P., to offe. as sany. comr. for Oudh ... 82
Gardner, Surg. E. B., in medl. charge, 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 45; services placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 235
Garo hills regulation, 1876, published 121
Garrett, Mr. A., to be 4th offr. of steamer *Tenasserim* on probn. 38
Garrett, Lt. A. J., adjt., to offe. as 2nd in comd., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. 222; offtd. as poll. asst., 1st class, and was posted as judl. supdt. of railways in Nizam's dominion 255
Garstin, Capt. E. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Garstin, Mr. N. A., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, in Oudh, to offe. in 3rd grade 216
Garton, Sergt. J., R. E., over., 1st grade, Rajpootana, remanded to mily. duty 47
Gaselee, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85
Gastrell, Lt. G. D. C., 25th regt., admn. of — to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved 221
Gastrell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. E., Bengal staff corps, depy. survr. genl. and supdt., reve. survs., upper circle, furlough to Europe on private affairs 145; services of replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 169; reptd. dep. 235
Gatmell, Mr. R., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, apptd. permly. to p. w. d. in that grade 319
Gavin, Revd. J. F. A., B. A., Bengal estabt., services temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 82; to be chaplain of Sitapur in Oudh 130
Gay, Mr. E., M. A., depy. comptr. genl., granted furlough 123
Geddes, Mr. J. C., C. S., apptd. to revise forms and accts. submitted to high court, &c., and assumed charge 129
Geoghegan, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, on estabt. under dir. of state railways, permtd. to resign his appointment 147
George, Navigating Sub-Lt. C., R. N., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, to be asst. supdt., 1st grade, marine surv. dept. 123
George, Mr. E. C., to be post master of Calcutta ... 52
Gerard, Lt. M. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Getens, P., late 107th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 126
Gholam Kader, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 53
Gholam Rasool pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16

Page

Ghoolam Ahmed pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Ghoolam Mohummed Ghouse, grandson of late Prince Azim Jah, Bahadoor, of Arcot, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon— 123
Ghose, Surg. F. C., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 14
Gibbons, Surg. Maj. J., 13th brigade, royal arty., to offe. with rank of depy. surg. genl., Lahore circle 289
Gibson, Capt. E. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 221
Gilbert, Mr. E. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade ... 198
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., appce. engr., posted to British Burmah, provincial 47; pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 275
Gilchrist, Lt. R. A., squad. subaltern, 4th cavy., to be squad. subaltern, 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., and offe. as adjt. 52; to offe. as 2nd in comd. ... 222
Gilhooly, Mr. P. C., supvr., 1st grade, to be sub-engr., 3rd grade, under dir. of state railways ... 291
Gillan, Revd. G. G., M. A., asst. chaplain, to be chaplain, church of Scotland 59
Gillespie, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 14; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 127; allowed extn. of leave to date of arrival 127
Gillilan, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T., Madras staff corps, to be contr. of mily. accts. 125; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 256
Girdharee Lall, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 163
Gleeson, Sub-Condr. E., to be condr. 15
Glover, Condr. C., ord. dept., extn. of leave on sick certificate 14
Glynn, Capt. the Hon'ble H. C., R. N., C. B., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, to be a C. S. I. 228
Goad, Capt. F. T., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., furlough to Europe on private affairs 162
Gobind Ram, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 94
Goburdhun, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Godby, Lt. Col. C. J., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, to be hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 164, 223; to be col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, transfd. to C. P. 210; to be depy. exmr. temply. 211; to be asst. exmr., 1st grade 211
Godwin-Austin, Maj. H. H., Bengal staff corps, placed on the list of lt. cols. 112; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 207
Golam Jellanee, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt. native infy. 290
Goldie, Capt. B. J., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 292
Gonda:—directs that dist. of—shall cease to be under settlement 253
Good, Mr. E., 3rd offr., Indian govt. marine, in charge, steamer *Gemini* and viceroy's boat estabt., pro. to 2nd offr. 95
Goodeve, Mr. L. A., barrister-at-law, chief law reporter in high court at Calcutta, granted extn. of leave ... 97
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P., provincial estabt., transfd. to C. I. ... 211

Page

Goodridge, Mr. J. P., C. S., supy. asst. comr., to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 314
Goodwin, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by — 216
Goolam Dustgeer, native medl. pupil, No. 610, services, of—dispensed with 318
Goolam Hossein pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Goolam Moortza, native medl. pupil, services of—dispensed with 318
Goormuk Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th (the Alipore) regt. native infy. 124
Gooroo Doss Chatterjee, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade ... 269
Gooru Churn Luskur pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Gordon, Lt. Col. J. J. H., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 209
Gordon, Qr. Mr. Sergt. T., permtd. to reside and draw stipend in Bengal presdy. 289
Gordon, Lt. Col. T. E., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, and ex-officio supdt., hill tracts of Meywar, and 1st asst. to poll. agent, Meywar, to be hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 164, 223
Gordon, Mr. W. E., to act as acctt. genl., Bombay, and comr., dept. of issue of govt. paper currency 234; recd. charge 271
Gordon, Mr. W. R. P., acctt., 2nd grade, attd. to office of audr., Oudh and Rohilcund railway accts., transfd. temply. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 57; transfd. to C. P. 210
Gough, Maj. (Bt. Col.) C. J. S., C. B., V. C., late 5th European light cavy., comdt., 5th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 144; reptd. departure 257
Gough, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) H. H., C. B., V. C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 12th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 52; reptd. dep. ... 257
Gour Narain pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Govt. offrs.:—despatch from secy. of state approving of resolution of govr. genl. regarding connection of—with the press 1
Govr. Genl.:—notfn. relative to expected arrival of the Right Hon'ble E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton to assume office of — 167; will hold levee at govt. house on 19th Apl. 213; expected arrival of Lord Lytton 213; Lord Lytton's arrival and assumption of office announced 214; arrangements for Lord Northbrook's departure 214; directs all honors and distinctions to be paid to Lord Northbrook during stay in India 215; will leave Calcutta for Simla 225; council of—to assemble at Simla 226, 239, 285; will hold levee at Peterhoff ... 251
Gower, Capt. C. H. A., asst. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burmah ... 252
Grace, Maj. C. H., depy. comr., 4th class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 313; to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class 314
Graham, Lt. Col. A. W., Bombay staff corps, exmr. of comst., barrack, and clothing accts., Bombay, furlough to Europe on private affairs 95; to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade 125; reptd. dep. 257; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 317
Graham, Lt. Col. F. W., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 17th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. 236
Graham, Mr. G., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 1

Page

Graham, Surg. Maj. H. W., assay master, Bombay mint, granted privilege leave 132
Graham, Capt. R. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. H.'s approval 317
Grant, Capt. F. W., asst., comr., 3rd class, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists. 83; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar 230
Grant, Supy. Surg. Maj. G., M. B., brought on estabt. of surg. maj. 87
Grant, Lt. J., supdt., Dhari Battn., Kattywar, to offe. as asst. agent to govr. genl. at Baroda ... 203
Grant, Surg. Maj. N. J., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 247
Grant, Capt. R. H., R. A., to revert to substantive apptt. of depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 68; to offe. as asst. qr. mr. genl. 84; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 203; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 222
Grass:—*addendum* to g. g. o. No. 1158 of 1875, mily. dept. 256
Grassby, 1st Class Apothy. W. B., furlough to Europe on medl. certj. 137
Gratuities:—clause (17) of army circulars regarding —published and made applicable to India ... 205
Graves, Lt. B. C., Bengal staff corps, 1st wing subaltern, 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 222; reptd. dep. ... 318
Graves, Col. J. C., C. B., Bombay cavy., comdt., 3rd Bombay (Queen's Own) light cavy., to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 223
Graves, Lt. Col. R. S., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as depy asst. comy. genl., 1st class 247
Gray, Surg. H. A. C., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 77; reptd. dep. 235
Gray, Mr. W. B., apptd. tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., p. w. accts., and posted to Punjab northern state railway 211
Greathed, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. W. H., C. B., R. E. (late Bengal), chief engr., 1st class, and secy. to govt., N. W. P., &c., good service pension conferred on—190; furlough to Europe on private affairs 302
Greece:—order by Her Majesty in council regarding apprehension of seamen deserting from merchant ships belonging to Kingdom of— 295
Green, Lt. A. O., R. E., secy., torpedo and defence comttee., Calcutta, services of — placed at disp. of p. w. d. 319
Greenfield, Private W., 44th regt., apptd. to p. w. d. as tempy. over., 2nd grade, and posted to C. P. 283
Greening, Mr. (late Sergt.) T., supvr., 2nd grade, N. W. P., irrign. branch, obtained discharge from army and re-apptd. to p. w. d. in same grade ... 21
Greenstreet, Lt. W. L., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 292
Greenwood, Mr. J. A., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to state railways under dir. ... 47
Greer, Mr. W. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to N. W. P., irrign. 47; pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 242
Gregory, Mr. G., barrister-at-law, law reporter to high court at Calcutta, granted leave ... 49

Page

Gregory, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of India and posted to Rajpootana with tempy. rank of exe. engr., 2nd grade 210
Gregory, Condr. T., ord. comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 248
Greig, Mr. G., offg. consvr. of forests, 4th class, N. W. P., allowed leave on private affairs ... 169
Griffin, Mr. L. H., c. s., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Griffin, Lt. Col. R. D., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197
Griffith, Surg. G., in medl. charge, 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England ... 127
Griffith, Mr. R. G., medl. offr., Dinapore, to offe. as hony. surg., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 258; to be hony. surg., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ... 288
Griffiths, Capt. C. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Griffiths, Lt. and Depy. Comy. Q. S., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 220
Grish Chander, extra asst. comr., 4th class, to be extra asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 243
Grose, Senr. Apothy. F. J., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 136; reptd. dep. 258
Growse, Mr. F. S., M. A., C. S., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Grylls, Capt. G. R., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1098 of 1875) 318
Gubbins, Lt. C. E., squad. subaltern, 2nd cavy., to offe. as adjt., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 46; to be squad. subaltern, 3rd cavy. 268
Guffadar Khan, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Guhabur Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Gulam Safdar, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Gunesa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 282
Gungadhur Ragoonath apptd. to p. w. d. as an over., 2nd grade, and posted to H. H. the Nizam's state railway 47
Gunn, Surg. J. S., M. B., in medl. charge, 4th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi., 248; reptd. dep. 318
Gunnery:—notfn. regarding asst. instrs. of—in brigades of royal arty. serving in India ... 258
Gunnesh Doss, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 317
Gunning, Maj. C. G., offg. comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, and 1st asst. poll. agent, Meywar, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class, and posted to Meywar ... 230
Gunput Rao, to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, C. P. 243
Gupta, Surg. B., M. B., to be in medl. charge of estabts. attd. to all govt. offices coming to Simla with govt. of India, and joined apptt., 264; services placed at disp. of Home dept. 281
Gupta, Mr. K. G., obtained certi. of H. P. in Sanskrit and presented with authorized donation 59
Gwyn, Mr. A., royal navy (retired list), apptd. actg. comdr. on probn. of gun-boat *Irrawaddy* ... 117

Page

H

Habeeb Ullah, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 289
Hadfield, Lt. Col. A. J., Madras invalid estabt., to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 223
Haider Shah, native medl. pupil, No. 330, services of—dispensed with 302
Haig, Col. F. T., R. E., chief engr., 2nd grade, pro. to offg. chief engr., 1st grade, 199; reverts to chief engr., 2nd class 269
Haig, Mr. P. deH., apptd. surg. on Bengal estabt., 204; admn. to service approved 236
Haines, Lt. Genl. *Sir* F. P., K. C. B., apptd. c.-in-c. of forces in East Indies, 205; apptt. of—as c.-in-c. approved by Her Majesty, 219; landed at Bombay and assumed comd., 219; took his seat in govr. genl.'s council 225
Haji Zahur-ul-Din Ahmed, son-in-law of Nawab Ghausia Begum, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon— 123
Haleman, Capt. F. L., Madras staff corps, adjt. and qr. mr., Bangalore rifle vols., services of—placed at disp. of govt., Fort St. George, mily. dept. ... 255
Halkett, Lt. W. G. C., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England, 36; allowed extn. of leave 37
Hall, Lt. Col. C. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Hall, Mr. L. L., recognition of—as Austro-Hungarian consular agent at Kurrachee confirmed by H. M.'s government 217
Hallen, Inspg. Vety. Surg. J. H. B., (Bombay estabt.), to be employed under govt. of India as genl. supdt. of horse breeding operations ... 196
Hallett, Capt. C. E., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl. 1st class ... 247
Hallett, Actg. Qr. Mr. H. W., to be qr. mr., Calcutta vol. rifle corps 77
Halliday, Capt. G. T., late 4th European light cavy., offg. brigade maj., to be brigade maj. on estabt. ... 258
Halliday, Condr. J., ord. comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 37
Hamid Oollah, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to sub-divn. and dispensary at Nowada, struck off the strength of the army 302
Hamid Yar Khan, jemadar on probn., 28th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that rank ... 308
Hamilton, Lt. E. C., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 36
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., to offe. as asst. comr. of paper currency, Calcutta, 108; empowered to sign promissory notes 142
Hamilton, Lt. Col. W. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 37
Hammond, Capt. A. G., wing offr., to offe. as 2nd squad. offr., corps of guides (Queen's Own), Punjab frontier force 161
Hammond, Mr. J., sub-over. 1st grade, British Burmah, transfd. to upper subordinate grade estabt. as over., 2nd grade 57
Hampton, Mr. W. H., engr. appce. on estabt. under dir. of state railways, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 275
Handcock, Lt. R. G., 36th regt., admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 220

Page

Handcock, Mr. W. F. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade... 198
Handy, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade ... 291
Handyside, Mr. H., specification of invention filed by— — 50
Hanmer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. H., Bengal staff corps, cantonment magte., Allahabad, N. W. P., furlough to Europe on medl. certi., 53; reptd. dep., 95; g. g. o. No. 56 of 1876 granting furlough to—(since deceased) cancelled 208
Hannay, Mr. W., asst. dist. supdt. of police in British Burmah, to offe. as dist. supdt., 5th grade 293
Harakanto Sarmah, Baboo, extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Nowgong 216
Haran Chunder Dass, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., mily. works branch, confirmed in apptt. ... 56
Haran Kristo Mookerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., services of—dispensed with 242
Haraura near Benares:—rules framed for mily cantt. of Benares extended to rifle range and camp at — 169
Hardie, Mr. W. A. C., consular agent for united states of America at Akyab, assumed charge of office 296
Harding, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. W. H., services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 219
Hardinge, Maj. Genl. The Hon'ble A. E., C. B., (unattached), comdg. Meerut divn., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 112
Hardy, Mr. J. T., apptd. to p. w. d. temply. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burmah, railway branch 118
Hare, Mr. R. D., offg. asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be a justice of the peace for British India 41
Harington, Mr. A. H., to revert to asst. comr., 1st grade, and to offe. at Partabgarh as depy. comr., 3rd grade 49
Harington, Lt. R. N., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85
Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade 222; reverted to 2nd grade 292
Harpershaud, native medl. pupil No. 892, passed English qualification exmn. 37
Harris, Sergt. C., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-conductor 268
Harris, Private R., late 55th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 163
Harris, Surg. Maj. W. P., M. D., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England ... 208
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R. E., imperial estabt., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to mily works branch ... 89
Harrison, Lt. Col. T. B., Bengal staff corps, to be contr., mily. accts. 125
Hart, E., to be sub-lt., E. I. R. vol. rifle corps ... 68
Hartt, Mr. W. E., apptd. an asst. traffic supdt. on probn., class IV of state railway reve. estabt., and posted to estabt. under dir. of state railways ... 198

Page

Harvey, Surg. R., M. B., in medl. charge, 1st regt., C. I. horse, to be joint medl. offr. of Simla 122; services placed at disp. of home dept.... ... 131
Harvey, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198
Harvey, Surg. W., furlough to Europe on medl. certificate 84
Hastings, Capt. H. W., asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Oudh, to offe. as depy comr. of Fyzabad ... 108
Hatchell, Surg. Maj. C., furlough to Europe on private affairs 124; reptd. dep. 145
Havelock, Maj. A. C., 2nd in comd., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., to act as comdt. 246
Hawkes, Mr. R. B., inspr. of police, British Burmah, to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. 314
Hay, Lt. Col. G. J. D., Bengal staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 125
Hay, Mr. J. O., consul genl. for Denmark, consul for Sweden and Norway, and consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, resumed charge of office 92
Haynes, Lt. H. S. F., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, on estabt. under dir., state railways, to act as depy. consulting engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Sind 269; will also offe. as exe. engr., 4th grade 283
Hayti:—treaty between Her Majesty the Queen and the presdt. of the republic of— 156
Hearlihy, Private J., proby. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, apptd. permly. to p. w. d. ... 146
Heathcoate, Condr. T., ord. comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay on return from England 37; to offe. as a depy. asst. comsy. 46
Heathcote, Maj. M. H., asst. qr. mr. genl., and offg. 1st asst. qr. mr. genl. (with Perak field force), to offe. as depy. qr. mr. genl. 84
Heenan, Sergt. M., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 269
Heffernan, Surg. P. J., furlough to Europe on private affairs 93; reptd. dep. 95
Hem Chunder Banerjee, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surgn. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Henderson, Maj. P. D., Madras cavy., on special duty, Kashmir, and poll. offr. on staff of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, to be a C. S. I. 220; to be a C. S. I. 228
Hennell, Lt. W. F., 36th regt., admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 221
Hennessy, Mr. S. H., supy. asst. comr., to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 314
Hensley, Mr. F. F., asst. supdt. of tels., to offe. as asst. exmr. of tel. accts. 146; apptd. temply. asst. exmr., tel. accts., with rank of asst. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn. 211
Heppolette, Passed Hospl. Appce. W. A., pro. to asst. apothy. 67
Hepworth, Mr. R. A. C., to be 3rd class offr. on probn. of steamer *Enterprize* and to join *Tenasserim* 165
Hera Lall, Baboo, tempy. acctt., 4th grade, C. P., brought permly. on estabt. 117
Hervey, Lt. H. Dela M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 209; permtd. to retain apptt. of adjt., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force... 248

Page

Hickie, Mr. T., acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., govt. of India has no further need of his services ... 223
Higginson, Capt. C. T. M., genl. list, cavy., 1st squad. subaltern, 2nd Bengal cavy., to be adjt., Behar mounted vol. rifle corps 302
Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burmah 252
Hildebrand, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. P., infy., depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burmah, reptd. arrival at Fort William on return from England 36; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade 252
Hildebrand, Lt. G., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w.d., furlough to Europe on private affairs 136; reptd. dep. 318
Hill, Capt. A., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay, and services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 204; apptd. to p. w. d. as exe. engr., 4th grade, and posted to mily. works branch 211
Hill, Lt. Col. E., 2nd-in comd., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as asst. adjt. genl. of the contgt. ... 46
Hill, Mr. G. W., exe. offr. in marine surv. dept., granted privilege leave 141
Hill, Lt. Col. J. T., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 95
Hill, Lt. W., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 2nd Goorkha (the Sirmoor Rifle) regt., furlough to Europe on private affairs 113
Hills, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) J., C. B., V. C., R. A., offg. asst. adjt. genl., Lahore divn., to be asst adjt. genl. of divn. on estabt. 86
Hingston, Lt. C. W. J., 62nd regt., admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 220
Hocken, Revd. C. H., of the Weslyan mission, authorized to grant certifs. of marriage between native christian subjects of H. M. in territories of Mysore 9
Hodgson, Capt. B. P., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 86; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 86; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England ... 109
Hodgson, Lt. Col. F. G., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 273
Hodgson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. N., staff corps, permtd. to retire 234
Hœrule, Mr. O., asst. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to 2nd grade 69
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, passed exmn. and pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 147
Hogg, Mr. F. R., B. C. S., lately offg. dir. genl. of post office of India, granted furlough ... 204
Hoggan, Lt. Col. J. W., Bengal staff corps. 2nd-in-comd. and wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 161
Hogge, Lt. C. S., Bengal staff corps, 2nd wing subaltern, 24th (Punjab) regt. native infy., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., permly. attd. to army comst. dept. 135
Holiram Barooah, Baboo, offg. extra asst. comr. in Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Goalpara 293
Holland, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. W., staff corps, permtd. to retire 273
Holland, Condr. Z., ord. comst. dept., allowed leave on medl. certi. 280; availed himself of leave ... 317
Holloway, Mr. W., judge, high court, Madras, to be a C. S. I. 60

Page

Holmes, Capt. A. L'E. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 85
Holmes, Maj. W. B., R. E., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, reverts to exe. engr., 1st grade 69; temply. pro. supdg. engr., 3rd grade 138
Holmwood, Mr. F., asst. to poll. agent, Zanzibar, granted privilege leave 51
Holroyd, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowances 126
Honduras:—treaty between Her Majesty the Queen and the presdt. of the republic of — 151
Hookum Chund, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Hoosain Bux, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Hope Island Light:—notice regarding tempy. discontinuance of — Bay of Bengal, Coromandel Coast, 40; notice that — *will not be discontinued...* 60
Hope, Lt. T., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 244
Hopkinson, Capt. W., genl. list, infy., cantt. magte. and judge, small cause court, Barrackpore, furlough to Europe on private affairs 87; reptd. dep. ... 235
Hordern, Mr. P., B. A., to be a fellow of Calcutta university 216
Horsford, Capt. N. M. T., asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Oudh, to offe. as supdt. of excise and stamps and inspr. genl. of registration in that province ... 140
Hoshangabad:—rules relative to importation of sugar into town of — **265**
Hoskins, Surg. Maj. E. J., M. D., furlough to Europe on private affairs 95; reptd. dep. 248
Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay... 136
Hoskyns, Lt. C., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab provincial estabt., transfd. to mily. works branch... 88
Hospitals:—scale of furniture and miscellaneous articles sanctioned for garrison — at Fort William, &c. and for station staff — and dispensaries ... 54
Hospital equipment:—addn. made to scale of —published in g. g. o. No. 830 of 1871 94
Hossein Allie, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Hough, Mr. A., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burmah 252
Howe, Mr. J. E., supvr., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 291; pro. permly. to sub-engr., 3rd grade ... 291
Howell, Capt. H., offg. wing offr., to offe. as 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 268
Howell, Mr. M. S., B. A., C. S., to be a fellow of Calcutta university 216
Howes, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) W., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 311
Howey, Capt. J. E. W., genl. list, infy., extension of leave on sick certi. 14; permtd. to retn. 113; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England ... 144
Hubbard, Mr. I. S., asst. contr., tel. accts., temply. transfd. to office of contr. of p. w. accts., Bengal 78; transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 211; to be asst. exmr., 2nd grade 211
Hudleston, Capt. R., offg. depy. comr., 1st class, to revert to depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar 74; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Berar 220

Page

Hujuth-oollah, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Hume, Lt. Col. J. J., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade, 199; pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 1st grade, 199; pro. to col. by brevet 281
Hume, Mr. J. K., to be asst. dist. supdt. of police, British Burma 130
Hume, Surgn. T., attd. to the Hyderabad subsidiary force, apptd. to offg. medl. charge of 6th infy., Hyderabad contingent 219
Hunt, Capt. H. V., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 25th (Punjab) regt., N. I., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., permly. attd. to army comst. department 135
Hunt, Maj. J. V., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. 1st class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 247
Hunt, Sub-Condr. (Offg. Condr.) T., ord. comst. dept., pro. to condr. 311
Hunt, Maj. W. S., Madras staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 3rd class, 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 208
Hurkoo Goorung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt., light infy. 282
Hurkoo Singh, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaoon) regt. 143
Hurry Mohun Banerjee, Baboo, tempy. over., 2nd grade, under dir., state railways, confirmed in his appointment 312
Hurry Persaud, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. 16; passed English qualification exmn. 124
Hushmut Ally, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 289
Husson Beg, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 282
Hutchings, Condr. G., attd. to army clothing agency, Alipore, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 135; reptd. dep. 318
Hutchinson, Col. C. W., R. E., tempy. chief engr., 1st grade, pro. to chief engr., 1st grade 199
Hutchinson, Mr. F., depy. contr., p. w. accts., Assam, granted privilege leave 46; privilege leave extended 312
Hutchinson, Lt. Col. G., C. B., C. S. I., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 14; permtd. to retire 197
Hutton, Mr. E., to offe. as post master, Bombay, 35; above order cancelled 66
Hyde, Col. H., R. E., master of the mint of Calcutta, granted subsidiary leave 43; made over charge of office 52; reptd. dep. 93
Hyderabad Assigned Dists—spelling of names of important places in — fixed by resdt., approved by govt. and published 254
Hyderabad—villages ceded by govt. of H. H. the Nizam of — included within presdy. of Bombay 201
Hyder Ally Khan, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Hynes, Mr. L. G., asst. to mint master, to offe. as depy. assay master, Bombay mint, 132; above apptt. cancelled. 204

I

Impey, Maj. E. C., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate 273

Page

Ince, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., furlough to Europe on private affairs 135; reptd. dep. 318
Ingram, Mr. T. D., L.L. B., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Innes, Col. H. D., Madras staff corps, placed on the list of maj. genls. 112
Innes, Surg. Genl. J. H. K., C. B., reptd. arrival at Bombay and brought on strength of administrative staff of British medl. service in Bengal ... 196
Irèland, Mr. W. DeC., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ... 252
Irvine, Capt. J. S., late 2nd European light cavy., offg. brigade maj., to be brigade maj. on estabt., 77; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 221
Irwin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. B., staff corps, permtd. to retire 319
Itirut Hossein, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Izat, Mr. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 198

J

Jackson, Capt. F. H., asst. agent to govr. genl., Baroda, granted privilege leave 203
Jackson, Capt. G. C., late 2nd regt., European light cavy., to be a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 222
Jackson, Hon'ble L. S., a judge of high court, Fort William, obtained privilege leave 215
Jackson, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by— 150 216
Jackson, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs 93; reptd. dep. ... 318
Jacob, Rev. E., chaplain of late bishop of Calcutta, granted special leave and subsidiary leave on private affairs 216; reptd. dep. 258
Jacob, Mr. S., C. S., supy. asst. comr., to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 314
Jadunath Mookerjee Baboo, govt. pleader, Hazareebagh, title of "Rai" conferred upon— .. 315
Jagat Chandra Dás, Babu, B. L., confirmed in 5th grade of extra asst. comr. in Assam 49
Jahangeer Bux, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 289
Jallihan, Mr. C. J. W., specification of invention filed by— 314
Jamalooddeen, native medl. pupil, No. 227, dismissed the service 282
Jameson, Maj. C., offg. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to 3rd grade 226
Jameson, Surg. Maj. G. W., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England and granted extn. of leave 109
Jameson, Lt. R. F., 25th regt., admn. of—to Bengal staff corps, as lt. approved 221
Jameson, Sergt. T., of the office of dep. adj. genl., royal arty., to be sub condr. 112
Jameson, Mr. T. D., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, British Burmah, to offe. in 3rd grade 39; to offe. as dist. supdt., 2nd grade 293
Jameson, Surg. Maj. W., permtd. to retire ... 77
Jamieson, Capt. L. F., staff corps, to be asst. supdt., reserve remount depôt 196

Page

Jankee Misser, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., native infy. 205
Jarrad, Navigating Lt. F. W., R. N., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to be depy. supdt., 2nd grade, marine surv. department 123
Jarrett, Maj. H. C. T., reverted to depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, in Mysore 123
Jarvis, Sergt. T., late 109th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 163
Jaun Mahomed pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Jawahir Lall, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade, 269; pro. permly. to over., 1st grade 269
Jeetman Thappa, sepoy. 1st goorkha regt., light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ... 235
Jeffreys, Mr. J. A., c. s., asst. comr., C. P., passed deptl. exmn. by higher standard 50
Jenkins, Lt. Col. A., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Jenkins, Maj. F. H., Bengal staff corps, comdt., corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs 84; reptd. dep. ... 258
Jenkins, Lt. Col. R., Bengal cavy., pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 113
Jenkinson, Mr. C. H. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Jenkyns, Mr. W, B. C. S., obtained certi. of H. P. in Persian, and authorized donation 226
Jewala Prosad, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Jeypoor:—power to summon European British subjects residing in—territory delegated to court of session constituted by notfn. No. 2199G of 1872, foreign dept. 72
Jeyteea, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy. branch of Erinpoora irregular force 217
Jheend, H. H. Furzand Dilbund Rasikh-ul-Hqad-i-Dowlut-i-Englishia Raja Rugbir Sing, Bahadoor of—to be a G. C. S. I. 60
Jodhpoor, H. H. Raj Rajessur Maharaja Dhiraj Jeswunt Sing Bahadoor of—to be a G. C. S. I. ... 60
Jogendra Nath Sircar, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, under dir. state railways, pro. tempy. to over., 2nd grade, 291; pro. permy. to over., 2nd grade ... 291
Jogesh Chunder Chatterjee, Babu, M. A. B. L., offg. extra asst. comr. in Assam, vested with powers of Munsif within dist. of Sibsagor 140
Johnson, Col. A. B., 1st asst. secy., to offe. as depy. secy. in mily. dept. 112; to be depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. 205; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. at the presdy. 207; to have charge of portion of home dept. left at presdy. 226; to have charge of portion of foreign dept. left at presdy. 230; to have charge of portion of dept. agriculture, &c., at presdy. 241
Johnson, Mr. A. C., acctt., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to office of audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilcund railway 210
Johnson, Mr. B. B., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to British Burmah 78
Johnson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. qr. mr. genl., furlough to Europe on private affairs 84; reptd. dep. 113

Page

Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 198
Johnson, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) J., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 162
Johnson, Mr. J. A., acctt., 4th grade, office of auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund railway, permtd. to resign his appointment 138
Johnson, Surg. Maj. J. R., in medl. charge, 5th Goorkha (the Hazara Goorkha) regt., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs 191
Johnson, Mr. S. H., specification of invention filed by— 217
Johnson, Mr. S. M., to be asst. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. accts., temply. 211
Johnson, Lt. Col. W. R., Madras staff corps, supdg. engr., 2nd grade, and under secy. to chief comr., Mysore, p. w. d., irrign. branch, temply. apptd. chief engr., 3rd class, and secy. to chief comr., Mysore, p. w. d. 165
Johnston, Lt. D. A., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., name of—to be omitted from p. w. d. notfn. No. 520 of 1875 21; name withdrawn from g. g. o. No. 1291 of 1875, mily. dept. 36; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 86; reptd. dep. 95
Johnston, Sub-Condr. J., supdt., Thomason college press, Roorkee, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 196
Johnston, Lt. J. T., R. E., imperial estabt., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab provincial estabt. 89; transfd. to mily. works branch ... 138
Johnston, Surg. Maj. J. W., M. D., in medl. charge, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs 126; reptd. dep. ... 258
Johnston, Mr. W. M., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. traffic supdt., class IV of state railway traffic estabt., and placed under dir., state railways ... 165
Johnston, Mr. W. P., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept. 166
Johnstone, Mr. A., apptd. supvr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., and posted to estabt. under dir., state railways ... 210
Johnstone, Lt. Col. G. N., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 317
Johnstone, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial estabt., transfd. to mily. works branch 138
Johnstone, Mr. P. deL. H., C. S., asst. comr., Punjab, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 202
Johnstone, Lt. W. G. C., wing subaltern, 2nd infy., and offg. adjt., 6th infy., to be adjt., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 209
Jones, Major H. H., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P., irrign. branch, services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. at his own request 78; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 190
Jones, Capt. H. T., 81st foot, offg. brigade maj., to be brigade maj. 242
Jones, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. G., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 36
Jones, Mr. T. L., probny. acctt., 3rd grade, Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to office of dir., state railways 21
Jones, Mr. W. B., secy. to chief comr., C. P., granted extn. of furlough 235

Page

Jopp, Maj. K. A., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198; pro. permly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198
Joseph, Capt. F. W., staff corps, exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198
Jowala Pershad, minister of the native state of Jabooa in C. I., title of "Rai Bahadoor" conferred on— 30
Judge, Maj. C. N., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, Darjeeling divn., furlough to Europe on private affairs 145
Judge, Condr. J., to be depy. asst. comsy. ... 15
Jung, Mr.—apptt. of—as consul for Germany at Cochin, recognized 296

K

KALYAN Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Kanahee Lall, native medl. pupil No. 519, dismissed the service 144
Kane, Sub-Condr. W., army comst. dept., retires on pension 113
Kan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 15
Karam Din, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Karamutoollah Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 124
Kashee Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers 36
Kattywar:—notfn. regarding criminal and civil jurisdiction within certain lands situated in— and certain other states 29
Kearney, Mr. J. A., proby. acctt., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, confirmed in his apptt. ... 165
Kearns, Mr. (late Sergt.) P., supvr., 2nd grade, on estabt. under dir., state railways, obtained discharge from army, and re-apptd. to p. w. d. in same grade 96
Kedar Nath Dass, Baboo, apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 312
Kedar Nath Banerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., posted to British Burma 21
Keen, Maj. F. J., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to avail himself of residue of furlough to Europe on private affairs 190
Keer, Lt. Col. J., asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 1st class 247
Keighley, Lt. C. M., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, temply. 218
Kellie, Lt. J., R. E., imperial estabt., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 67; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to mily. works branch 89; transfd. to Punjab provincial estabt. ... 138
Kellie, Surg. Maj. J. M. D., to be supdg. surg. maj., Gwalior circle 87; to have effect from 14th Feb. 1876 126
Kellner, Mr. E. W., offg. depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, allowed privilege leave 42

Page

Kellner, Mr. G. W., acctt. genl., mily. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs 144
Kelly, Asst. Apothy. J., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 273
Kelly, Mr. J., acctt., 4th grade, C. P., pro. to 3rd grade and transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 165
Kelly, Mr. M., proby. acctt., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, confirmed in his apptt. ... 165
Kennedy, B., to be lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 68
Kennedy, Capt. J. J., adjt., 2nd infy., to offe. as 2nd in comd., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ... 161
Kennedy, Capt. R. G., 1st dragoons, Bengal staff corps, aide-de-camp to H. E. the c.-in-c., to offe. as depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 84; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 93
Kennedy, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. G., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 248
Kenney, Lt. A. H., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay 247
Kerr, Sergt. C., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, reduced to over., 1st grade 292
Keshab Chunder Chatterjee, Baboo, over., 2nd grade, to be supvr., 2nd grade, under dir., state railways 291
Kettlewell, Vety. Surg. G., to be vety. surg. in charge reserve remount depôts 196
Khadum Ali Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal lancers 15
Khaeer Coddeen pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. 16; passed English qualification exmn. ... 163
Khairdin, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 282
Khanan Khan, Ressaldar Maj., corps of guides (Queen's Own), to be an a.-d.-c. to the Viceroy ... 223
Khooma, Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwarra battn. 74
Khurgoo Ram pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... 15
Kiernander, Mr. C. R., to act as depy. acctt. genl., Bombay 234
Kincaid, Lt. Col. W. F., pol. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as pol. agent, 1st class 244; temply. posted to Bhopal 244; above order cancelled 255
King, Mr. D. B., confirmed in apptt. as comdr. of steamer *Nemesis* 88
Kinloch, Capt. (Local Major) A. A. A., 2nd battn., 60th foot, dy. asst. adjt. genl. (for musketry), furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 36; permtd. to return 273
Kinmond, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by— 50
Kinnear, Mr. C., over., 1st grade, under dir., state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade 291
Kirke, Capt. H. P., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 68
Kirtee Ram Borooah, Baboo, apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, p. w. d., and posted to Assam 147
Kirkwood, Lt. J. N. S., wing sub., 1st infy., to offe. as adjt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. 161; to offe. as 2nd in comd., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 246
Kishn Singh, Mr. D., to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Madras 108; to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Madras... 204
Kitts, Mr. E. J., B. C. S., offg. asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned districts, and magte., 1st class, to be a justice of the peace for whole of British India 255
Kitts, Mr. T. S., asst. comr., 6th class, to be asst. comr., 5th class, Mysore 66

Page

Knowles, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, 2nd squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavalry, furlough to Europe on private affairs 68; reptd. dep. 164
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., offg. asst. comr., 1st class, to revert to asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar 74; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, ... 83
Knox, Lt. F. R. B., 45th foot, squad. sub. 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 259; to be squad. sub., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ... 268
Koop, Mr. P., apptt. of—as acting consul for German empire at Akyab recognized 61; recognition confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 271
Kootub Alum, native medl. pupil No. 1032, services of—dispensed with 259
Kortright, Mr. J. S. J., to be a 1st class offr. in Indian govt. marine, and attd. to ship *Czarewitch* 290
Krishna Chunder Bose, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., posted to British Burmah 21
Krisna Koomar Sen, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Assam p. w. d., confirmed in apptt. ... 89
Krishna Rao, Mr. P., depy. comr., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class ... 229
Krishnasami Moodellier, V., asst. comr., 4th class, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore ... 230
Krishnaswamiengar, asst. comr., 4th class, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Mysore 230
Kristo Dhun Chatterjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., British Burmah, confirmed in his apptt..... 311
Krith Chunder Chowdry, Baboo, engr. appce., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 96
Kunj Lall, native medl. pupil No. 658, services dispensed with 17
Kureemooddeen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genL, Indian medl. service 289
Kureemoollah, native medl. pupil. No. 368, services of — dispensed with 266
Kurreem Buksh pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Kurreem Buksh (2nd), native medl. pupil No. 908, services of—dispensed with 259
Kurreem Buksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Kuryan, Mr. P. J., specification of invention filed by—and Messrs. M. P. Lazer and M. V. Payli ... 150
Kyouk Phyou:— Notice regarding buoyage of—Bay of Bengal, British Burmah 278

L

Lacey, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, Rapootana, transfd. to office of contr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway ... 70
Lacey, Mr. J., B. L., asst. comr., 4th class, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 203
Lacey, Mr. J. E., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to Mysore 89
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 292; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 292
Laing, Surg. J. A., offg. civil surg., Akola, Hyderabad assigned districts, services placed at disp. of Madras govt. 243
Laird, Mr. H. A., apptt. of — as acting consul for the Netherlands and acting vice-consul for Denmark at Rangoon recognized 50; recognition as above confirmed 255
Lala Mela Ram of Lahore—title of "Rai" conferred upon— 131
Lalla Luchmee Pershad, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 14
Lalla Nehal Chund to be an acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Punjab northern state railway 312
Lalla Ram Ditt, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Punjab northern state railway, confirmed in his apptt. ... 128
Lall Dharee, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 317
Lamb, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade ... 117
Lamb, Lt. H. C., 26th foot, offg. 2nd squad. subaltern, 4th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state ... 162
Lamb, Col. T., to offe. as judge of Assam valley dists. temporarily 216
Lambert, Maj. E. A. C., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Peshawar, furlough to Europe on private affairs 75; reptd. dep. 318
Lambert, Maj. P., R. E., exe.-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab provincial estabt., temply. transfd. to accts. branch as exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 223; posted to examinership of guaranteed railway accts., Madras 259
Lambert, Lt. S. J., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P., irrign. branch, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. at his own request 21; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 36
Lance, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Lance, Lt. Col. W. H. J., Bengal staff corps, 1st grade asst. comr., Sibsagor, offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, furlough to Europe on private affairs 56; reptd. dep. 235
Landale, Lt. J., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England on private affairs 266
Landon, Cap. A., genl. list, infy., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajpootana, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 312; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 319
Landon, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Lane, Lt. Col. C. S., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 259
Lane, Capt. C. T., offg. inspr. genl. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to dist. supdt., 1st grade ... 226
Lane, Mr. W., C. S., magte. and collr., N. W. P., granted extn. of leave 91
Lang, Capt. R. T. N., genl. list, cavy., judicial asst., Mooltan, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs 111
Langmore, Lt. Col. E. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ... 36
Larpent, Mr. F. deH., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Bengal 92
Larpent, Maj. L. H. P. deH., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 1st regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 75; reptd. dep. ... 164
Langharne, Lt. M., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 292

Page

Law, Mr. G., tempy. over., 1st grade, C. P., permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 117
Law, Lt. Col. S. C., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Law, Maj. V. E., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 160; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 244
Lawford, Mr. H. B., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 122
Lawrell, Maj. H. J., order permitting — to resign apptt. in Calcutta vol. rifle corps, confirmed ... 126
Lawrie, Mr. L. K., C. S., asst. comr., passed deptl. exmn. by higher standard 49
Lawrence, Mr. J., to be sub-lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 126
Lawrence, Capt. J. B., Bombay staff corps, asst. supdt., Mysore reve. surv., pro. to 1st grade ... 294
Lawrence, Capt. W. A., Bengal staff corps, to be an asst. adjt. genl., Hyderabad contgt. 222
Layard, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. P., admtd. to col.'s allowance 143; services placed at disp. of mily. department 210
Leave Code (Civil), para. intimating that an offr. on furlough or special leave may draw allowances in India added to rule 2 under clause (*a*) of sec. 26 of — 34; para. relating to application for leave on medl. certi. substituted for first para. of rule 2 (*b*) of sec. 28 of — 43; rule relative to reporting retn. from furlough substituted for rule 3 under sec. 27 of —74; substitute for clause (*b*) of sec. 16 of suppt. F to — regarding form of monthly retn. of non-gazetted offrs. absent on leave 83; note within parenthesis at head of rules in Chap. VII of — substituted 142; note added at end of form in the app. to suppt. F of the — 183; clause defining meaning of words "acctt. genl." inserted as clause (*f*) under sec. 7 of — 218; note relative to subsidiary leave inserted under the heading of Chap. V of — 218; rule 3 of sec. 18 of — relative to subsidiary leave, substituted 218; addns. to instns. for filling up forms of last pay certifs. contained in app. A to — 265; sec. 20 (*d*) of — substituted 279; rule inserted as rule 6 (*a*) under sec. 27 of — 279; rule inserted as rule 1 under sec. 14 of suppt. F of — 287; sec. regarding subsidiary, privilege and exmn. leave to mily. offrs. inserted as sec. 1A. in — 297; note regarding furlough *in and out of India* to mily. offrs. added to heading of Chap. III of — ... 297
Leave rules of the uncovd. service:— despatch from secy. of state regarding — 184; list of offrs. admtd. to the more favorable rules 185; *erratum* in above list 279; resolution regarding grants of leave under sec. 1 (*b*) of suppt. of civil leave code published in marine dept. 283
Leckler, Surg. H. M., to offe. as civil surg. of Bhandara dist., C. P. 314
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198
Leeds, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) *Sir* E., *Bart.* Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., 1st grade, mily works, Kasauli divn., p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs 67
Leeds, Mr. H., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, C. P., leave on medl. certi. 130
Lees, Lt. Col. W. M., 2nd asst. secy., to offe. as 1st asst. secy., mily. dept., govt. of India 112; to be 1st asst. secy., mily. dept., govt of India 205; will offe. as depy. secy. 207
Lees, Lt. Col. W. N., Bengal infy., permtd. to reside in India, and reptd arrival at Bombay 53; permtd to retn. to Europe 135; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Leggatt, Lt. Col. E. O., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 37
Leishman, Mr. J. M., consular agent for U. S. of America at Rangoon, resumed charge of office ... 131
LeMaistre, Mr. E., over., 1st grade, under dir., state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade 291
LeMessurier, Maj. A., R. E., depy. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Sind, granted privilege leave 211
LeMesurier, Mr. H. P., late chief engr., now agent, G. I. P. railway, to be a C. S. I. 60
Lenehan, Mr. J., acctt., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to mily. works branch ... 319
Leonard, Mr. H., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., northern Bengal state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 223
Leslie, Mr. B., C.E., to be a fellow of Calcutta university 216
Lesmond, Depy. Asst. Comy. L., to have hony. rank of lt. but junr. of that rank for one year ... 220
Lewes, Lt. J. M. D., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1179 of 1875) 135
Lewin, Capt. T. H., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 3rd grade, Cooch Behar, furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 135; reptd. dep. ... 235
Lewis, Lt. E. J. G., Bengal staff corps, to be asst. mily. acctt. 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 3rd class 208; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade ... 274
Lewis, Lt. Col. R. G., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 17
Lewtas, Mr. J., apptd. surg. on Bengal estbt. 204; admn. into service approved 236; admtd. into service 245
Lewty, 1st class Asst. Apothy. W. H., pro. to apothy. 67
Liddell, Lt. A. F., R. A., to be an a.-d.-c. to the viceroy (tempy.) 223
Light railway from Hattrass road station on E. I. railway to Muttra city:—govt. of N. W. P. declared to be the local govt. in respect to — ... 238
Lilley, Mr. H. A., appce. engr. posted to British Burmah, provincial 47; pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 275
Lilly, Lt. Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 189 of 1876) 248
Limond, Lt. Col. D., R. E., tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 1st grade ... 199
Lindsay, Maj. A. W. C., asst. comr., 1st class, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th class, and town and cantt. magte., Bangalore 203
Lindsay, Maj. J. G., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, to be supdg. engr., 3rd grade, permly. 311; to be tempy. supdg. engr., 2nd grade 311
Lindsell, Lt. J. B., R. E. (imperial estabt.), exe. engr. 4th grade, Punjab provincial estabt. services of—placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c., at his own request 14
Lingham, Mr. M. A. F., barrister-at-law, to be 1st judge, small cause court, Rangoon 140
Linton, Surg. H. J., extn. of leave on sick certi. ... 36

Page

Lissenberg, Lt. and Depy. Comy. D., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 87; name should be *Lissenburg* and not *Lissenberg* ... 289
Litster, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. A., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1239 of 1875) 46
Little, Surg. C., M. D., in medl. charge, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of—temply. placed at disp. of Home dept. 236; to offe. as civil surg., Akola 243
Little, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. A., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 36; to offe. as asst. qr. mr. genl. 84
Little, Capt. J. A., staff corps, exe. engr., 4th grade, H. H. the Nizam's state railway, transfd. to British Burmah railway branch 275
Lloyd, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. P., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 36
Lloyd, Surg. J., M. D., services of—temply. placed at disp. of Home dept. 93; to offe. as civil surg. of Onao in Oudh 122; to be a civil surg. 277; services of—placed at disp. of Home dept. ... 288
Lloyd, Capt. M., to offe. as comdt., Behar mounted vol. rifle corps 268
Loch, Col. F. A. E., C. B., Bombay staff corps, comdt., Sind frontier force, and supdt., dist. of Jacobabad, to offe. as comdt., Hyderabad contgt. ... 219
Loch, Capt. W., genl. list, infy., 3rd squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, to be an extra a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 14; to be a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 222
Lockhart, Capt. W. S. A., asst. qr. mr. genl., to offe. as 1st asst. qr. mr. genl. 84
Lodwick, Mr. R. W., acctt. genl., Madras, granted special leave 183; resumed charge of office of acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue, paper currency, Madras 287
Logan, Maj. A. G. D., asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class, Mysore 65
Login, Mr. E. W. S., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., C. P. 52
Lall Mohun Dass, Baboo, to be an acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Tirhoot state railway ... 199
Long, Mr. W. A., pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Mysore 223
Longmore, Lt. Col. C. M., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197
Loughnan, Maj. A. R., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 207
Lowis, Capt. R. F., R. A., extn. of leave on private affairs 136
Lowndes, Maj. T., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, in British Burma, to be inspr. genl. of police ... 149
Lucas, Mr. G., held charge of duties of 2nd asst. resdt., Persian gulf, in addn. to his other duties ... 123
Luchman Dass, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Luckma, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch of Erinpoora irr. force 217
Ludlow, Capt. E. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, and offg. 1st class, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th class, Mysore 229
Lumsden, Mr. E., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Assam, confirmed in apptt. 89
Lumsden, Maj. Genl. Sir H. B., K. C. S. I., C. B., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of lt. genl. on retirement 36
Lungley, Mr. R. B., comdr. of steamer *Nemesis*, offg. comdr., *Czarewitch*, confirmed in latter apptt. ... 95

Page

Lushington, Mr. J. L., acctt. genl., Bombay, granted privilege leave 234; made over charge of office of acctt. genl., Bombay, &c. 271
Lushkari Prasad, passed. medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 94
Lyall, Mr. C. J., under secy. to govt. of India, in dept., agriculture, &c., granted privilege leave 151; resumed charge of office 241
Lynch, Passed Hospl. Appce. J., pro. to asst. apothy. 67
Lynch, Mr. T., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., mily. works branch, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 291
Lynn, Mr. G. J., asst. exmr., railway accts, Calcutta, granted leave on private affairs 138
Lyons, Mr. J., over., 1st grade, under dir., state railways, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 146; altn. in date of resignation 250
Lyons, 1st Class Apothy. T., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 246
Lyster, Lt. Col. H. H., v. c., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 221

M

Macallister, Mr. R., apptt. of — as in charge of office of consul genl. for U. S., of America at Calcutta, recognized 244
Macaulay, Capt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., Punjab, reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England, and granted extn. of leave 109
Macaulay, Mr. C. P. L., obtained degree of honor in Bengali and presented with authorized donation 59; to offe. as under secy. to govt. of India, dept. agri., reve. and comce. 169; services replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 228
Macbay, Mr. A. J., specification of invention filed by — 150
Macdonald, Surg. D. P., M. D., to offe. as offr. in medl. charge of Meywar Bheel corps 217; services temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. ... 248
Macdonald, Lance Corpl. G., R. E., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal for employment as instr. of surveying, Dehree training school... ... 259
Macdonald, Lt. Col. J., offg. supdt. of reve. surys., to revert to depy. supdt., 1st grade 40
Macdonald, Lt. Col. J. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 46
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., tempy. contr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to revert to 3rd class, 1st grade 47; to be exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway 138; to offe. as exmr. of tel. accts. 233
MacDonell, Mr. J. C., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, transfd. to Bengal 40
Macdougall, Capt. J. W., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 313
Macdougall, Lt. Col. W. C., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs 56; permtd. to retire 197; reptd. dep. 257
MacGeorge, Mr. H. J., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 313
MacGregor, Lt. Col. C. M., Bengal staff corps, asst. qr. mr. genl., Bengal army, to be a C. S. I. 60; to be a C. S. I. 86
Macintire, Col. A. W., C. B., R. A., apptd. to comd. Hyderabad subsidiary force with rank of brigdr. general 288

Page

Macintyre, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) D., v. c., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198; pro. permly. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198
Mackay, Surg. Maj. G., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ... 220
Mackay, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, Port Blair, granted leave on medl. certi. 57
Mackenzie, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A. K. J. C., late 5th European light cavy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1260 of 1875) 95
Mackenzie, Maj. F. J. N., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1875) 93
Mackenzie, Surg. F. M., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 288
Mackenzie, Mr. J. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, transfd. to Punjab provincial estabt. 78
Mackenzie, Capt. J. S. F., asst. comr., 3rd class, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Mysore 66; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class 203
Mackenzie, Capt. K. J. L., offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, to revert to asst. comr., 1st class, Berar 74; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class 83; to be depy. comr., 3rd class 83
Mackenzie, Mr. P., asst. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to N. W. P. irrign. branch 89
Mackenzie, Lt. W. J., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay 37
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198; re-posted to estabt. under dir., state railways ... 242
Maclagan, Maj. Genl. R., R. E., chief engr. and secy. to govt., Punjab, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs 93
Macleod, Mr. D. G., 1st judge, small cause court, Rangoon, to be judge of town of Moulmain ... 140
Macleod, Mr. M., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, to offe. in 4th grade 130
MacMahon, Lt. P. A., R. A., to offe. as 3rd class comy. of ord. 222
Macnair, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, transfer of — to half pay list approved 289
Macnamara, Surg. Maj. F. N., M. D., chemical exmr. and professor of chemistry, medl. college, permtd. to retire 45
Macpherson, Lt. D. A. A., 85th foot, 2nd wing subaltern, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 258
Macpherson, Col. H. T., C. B., V. C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 2nd Goorka (The Sirmoor Rifle) regt., apptd. to the brigade staff of the army temply. with the rank of brigdr. genl. 112; permly. brought on brigade staff 209
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., to be depy. exmr., p. w. accts. 211
Macqueen, Col. A., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class ... 218
MacTier, Capt. S. C., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 247
Madams, Sergt. R., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to retn. to mily. duty 96; above order cancelled 259
Madhoo Lal, native medl. pupil No. 930, attd. to 1st regt. native infy., services dispensed with ... 37
Madho Ram, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 191

Page

Madho Sing, talookdar of Khurma, vested with powers of a magt., 3rd class 296
Madhub Chander Bysak, Baboo, specification of invention filed by— 150
Madud Hossein, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade 269
Magrath, Capt. H. M S., asst. comr., 4th class, to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 66; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class 66; to offe. as asst. comr, 1st class 229
Maguire, Magze. Sergt. O., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr. temply. 162
Mahaboob Hossain, native medl. pupil No. 617, services of—dispensed with 318
Maharaj Kishore Singh, of Jodhpore, to be hony. a.-d.-c. to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales at camp of exercise at Delhi 13
Mahboolah Khan, Jemadar, to be woordie maj., 6th Bengal cavalry 163
Mahendranath Chakravati, Baboo, B. A., appce. engr., posted to N. W. P. irrin. 47
Mahfooz Ally, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mahomed Abbass, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 280
Mahomed Ali, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mahomed Amir Khan to be jemadar on probn., 27th (Punjab) regt. native infy. 209
Mahomedee pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Mahomed Fokeer Oollah, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mahomed Hossain, 2nd, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mahomed Wahid-ood-deen, apptd. an attaché to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. 242
Mahomed Yasseen Khan, apptd. attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad 230
Mair, Surg. E., M. B., offg. in medl. charge, 35th (Mynpoorie) regt. native infy., services of—placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. 282
Maitland, Capt. F. M., took charge of apptt. of offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. 41; apptt. *pro. tem.* a poll. asst., 2nd class, and to offe. as 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. and as poll. asst., 1st class ... 74
Maitland, Capt. G. T., staff corps, exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply to exe. engr., 2nd grade 292
Makhan Khan, color havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 145
Malacca field force to be considered as broken up 191; despatches from secy. of state relative to—published 191
Mallock, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 17; to offe. as depy. dir. of tels. in addn. to his own duties 147
Man, Mr. E. H., 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as 2nd asst. supdt. 82
Mangal Singh Ramgharia, Sirdar of the Punjab, hony. magte., Punjab, to be a C. S. I. ... 60
Mann, Mr. G., offg. consvr. of forests in Assam, confirmed in his apptt. 287
Mansel, Lt. C. G., 63rd foot, 2nd squad. sub., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to

Page

Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 144
Manson, Mr. F. B., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Bengal 202
Mantell, Surg. Maj. A. A., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 36
Mantell, Surg. Maj. R., 9th Bengal cavy., to take over medl. charge of Deolee irr. force ... 279
Marchant, Passed Hospl. Appce. W., pro. to asst. apothy. 208
Mardall, Lt. F., 1st battn., 21st foot, offg. 2nd squad. sub., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 162; to offe. as 1st squad. sub. and also 3rd squad. offr. in addn. to other duties, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 257
Marine Surv. Dept.:—notices to mariners published by— 40
Markby, Hon'ble W., a judge of high court, retnd. from leave 129
Marriott, Capt. E. M. L., sub. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 259
Marsh, Capt. F. H. B., genl. list, infy., supdt., native army schools, Bengal, furlough to Europe on private affairs 163
Marsh, Capt. H. C., Bengal staff corps, 2nd. squad. offr., 18th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 209
Marsh, Mr. R. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., transfd. to N. W. P. provincial estabt. ... 211
Marshall, Mr. T. C., specification of invention filed by— 122
Martelli, Lt. N. C., offg. asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajpootana, passed tests prescribed for exmn. of offrs. of poll. dept. 34; to offe. as magte. of Aboo and asst. to genl supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoitee 279
Marten, Mr. W. H., to be asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. accts., temply. 211
Martin, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) C., late 1st European light cavy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1032 of 1875) 37
Martin, Lt. Col. J. P., Bengal staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 208; to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade 274
Marval, Mr. E., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 2nd grade, on probn., and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 96
Masters, Lt. A., 5th lancers, admn. of—to Bengal staff corps, as lt., approved 221; to be adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. horse 229
Mata Pershad, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade 269
Mather Sing, Adkarie Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Goorkha regt. (the Hazara Goorkha battn.) ... 242
Mathews, Sergt. H., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade ... 292
Mathews, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. J., 2nd class barrack mr., reptd. arrival at Bombay, on retn. from England 37
Maunsell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. R., C. B., R. E., comdt. corps of Bengal sappers and miners, to be hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 164; to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy 223; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. 302
Maxwell, Lt. F. T., R. E., services placed at disp. of p. w. d. 125; apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and temply. posted to N. W. P. (Thomason college) 147; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 280
Maxwell, Lt. Col. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 87; permtd. to retire 197
Maynard, Capt. F. M., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, in Oudh, to offe. in 2nd grade... ... 216
Mayne, Mr. C. J. O., to be an asst. to comptr. genl. of accts. 13; to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., N. W. P. 108
Mayne, Maj. C. T. O., asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class, Hyerabad assigned dists. ... 83
McAndrew, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197
McAulay, Mr. A., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to British Burmah, railway branch 283
McCarthy, sergt. J., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 269
McConaghey, Surg. J., M. D., to offe. as civil medl. offr. of Gonda in Oudh 140; services temply. placed at disp. of home dept. 205
McDermott, Sergt. J., barrack mr., 2nd class, C. P., pro. to sub-condr. 196
McDermott, Surg. Maj. J. J., M. D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1268 of 1875) 135
McDermott, Magze. Sergt. W. J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 311
McFarlan, Mr. J., apptd. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, in Madras 14
McGaun, Surg. T. J., civil surg., Nagar divn., Mysore, to offe. as supdt., central jail, Bangalore ... 316
McInerny, Mr. M., sub-engr., 3rd grade, under dir. state railways, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 2nd grade 291; pro. permly. to sub-engr., 2nd grade ... 292
McKenzie, Lt. Col. A., asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 1st class 259
McKenna, Surg. C. J., reptd. dep. (g. g. No. 805 of 1875) 75
McKey, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. P., apptd. to steamer *Tenasserim* in lieu of a surg. 237
McKinney, Mr. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to Punjab irrign. branch, transfd. to N. W. P. irrign. branch 118
McLeod, Surg. K., M. D., secy. to surg. genl., Indian medl. service, furlough to Europe on private affairs 46
McLeod, Mr. M., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, and offg. in 4th grade, British Burmah, to revert to 5th grade 39
McMeminey, Lt. (Bt. Capt.) R., unattached list, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 548 of 1875) 164
McMullin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. R., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowance 126
McMullen, Sergt. W. H., European invalid battn., admt. to pension 36
McNair, Capt. H. A., late 29th regt. native infy., 2nd squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 136; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 144
McNair, Mr. J. W. A., apptd. an asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. accts., on probn., and posted to Bengal 211
McNevin, Mr. F. W., apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Rajpootana state railway ... 242

Page

McRae, Capt. A. R. T., adjt., Meywar Bheel corps, order by offg. comdt. apptg.—to offe. as 2nd in comd. in addn. to his other duties, confirmed 51; to offe. as 2nd in comd., Meywar Bheel corps ... 66
McRae, Lt. H. N., 8th regt., admn. of—to Bengal staff corps as lt., approved 221
McVittie, Surg. C. E., 1st infy., to assume medl. charge of 2nd cavy., No. 1 batty., staff and details at Bolaram, in addn. to other duties... ... 319
Mead, Lt. Col. C. J., staff corps, tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade, to be permnt. supdg. engr., 1st grade 311
Meade, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Sir R., K. C. S. I., observations on occasion of apptt. of—as offg. resdt. at Hyderabad 74; admtd. to col.'s allowance ... 126
Medl. charge:—notfn. regarding—of coolie corps ... 235
Medl. and mily. offrs.:—ruling relative to commsd.—holding civil apptts. on consolidated pay less than mily. pay 83; ditto published in mily. dept. ... 143
Medl. subordinates:—rules for grant of reward for apprehension of soldier deserters made applicable to—reptd. to be deserters 45
Medl. service:—notfn. regarding passage of offrs. of Indian—of rank of surg. genl. 248
Medlicott, Mr. H. B., depy. supdt., to be supdt., geol. survey of India 169; to be a fellow of Calcutta University 216; granted privilege leave ... 278
Meer Arab Alli, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy.... 209
Meer Wazir Ali, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Meiklejohn, Mr. D. O., C. S., supy. asst comr., to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 314
Meiklejohn, Dr. R. M., in medl. charge, Baghelcund poll. agency, that portion of notifn. placing services of — at disp. of govt. of Bombay, cancelled 208; was granted privilege leave 208; services of — placed at disp. of home dept. from date of receiving medl. charge of Rajpootana and Scindia railways 208; services placed at disp. of p. w. d. for employment as above 253; apptd. to medl. charge Rajpootana and Scindia state railways and assumed charge 269
Meiklejohn, Capt. W. H., infy., qr. mr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 136; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England... 235
Meili, Mr. C. T., apptt. of—as consul for Netherlands at Bombay recognized 203
Mein, Mr. A. J., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Assam 202
Mellis, Lt. Col. G. J., R. E., to be exmr., p. w. accts., 1st class, 2nd grade, temply. 211
Melvill, Mr. P. S., B. C. S., agent to viceroy and govr. genl. at Baroda, to be C. S. I. 228
Mercara, (Mahadeopett) in province of Coorg — number of members of municipal comttee. of — fixed 82
Merryweather, Messrs. J. C. and H., specification of invention filed by — 314
Michael, Col. J., Madras staff corps, secy. to Madras govt. mily. dept., to be a C. S. I. ... 220, 228
Michea, Mr. P. P. F., specification of invention filed by— 50
Michell, Col. J. E., C. B., R. A., apptd. to brigade staff of army temply. 126
Middleton, Mr. A., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to British Burma ... 78
Midford, Mr. J. G., sub-engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P., irrgn. branch, tranfd. to Bengal irrign. branch ... 138
Midwinter, Mr. W. C., asst. commr., 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, to offe. in 2nd grade, British Burmah ... 226
Miles, Lt. Col. Jos., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 77
Miles, Lt. Col. John, Bombay Staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 77
Miles, Lt. Col. S. B., pol. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class 160
Miley, Lt. J. A., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 1st regt. native infy., to be an asst. mily. acctt., on probn. 222; to offe. as mily. acctt., 3rd class ... 274
Military Dept.:—Reports and correspondence to be addressed by all govts. and depts. to offg. secy. at Calcutta 207
Military pay and acctt. dept.:—notfn. reorganizing—125; *erratum* in g. g. o. No. 215 of 1876 ... 190
Mily. Funds:—Letter from secy. of state relative to — 145
Millar, Lt. Col. J. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Miller, Capt. E. W. C. H., supy. asst. comr., to offe. as asst. commr., 2nd class, C. P. 314
Miller, Maj. J., 2nd-in-comd., Malwa Bheel corps, granted leave prepy. to furlough 230; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. and private affairs ... 267
Miller, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to sub-condr., on probn. ... 162
Miller, Lt. J. F. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 196
Millett, Lt. Col. A. H., Bengal staff corps, inspr. genl. of police, Hyderabad, permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 109; *erratum* in home dept. notfn. No. 255 of 18th April 277
Mills, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs, and prepy. leave 190; permtd. to retire 237; reptd. dep. ... 318
Milman, Rt. Revd. R., D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, notice regarding death of—141; episcopal jurisdiction, &c., to be exercised by Lord Bishop of Madras 141; despatch from secy. of state regarding— 286
Milne, Mr. W. P., engr. appce., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 96
Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Mint:—Resolution relative to pay of assay mr. and depy. assay mr. 255; resolution relative to Bombay mint being brought under direct management of govt. of India 266
Mirabaksh, Subadar, apptd. subadar maj., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 15
Miritello, Mr. M. J. J. V., specification of invention filed by— 50
Mir Shahamut Ali, Khan Bahadoor, C. S. I., supdt. of Rutlam, brought on classfied list as addl. poll. agent, 2nd class 34
Mitchell, Mr. T. C., B. C. S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta 23; to be supy. asst. comr. in British Burmah 243
Mitchel, Maj. W. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. subject to H. M.'s approval 56

Page

Mitter, the Hon. R. C., B. A. B. L., to be a fellow of Calcutta University 216
Mittun Lall, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mobarik Ali, pro. to 2nd class hospl., asst. ... 16
Moberly, Maj. C. M., Madras staff corps, exmr. guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, to offe. as dy. acctt. genl. and *ex-officio* under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., accts. branch, and assumed charge 138
Mocatta, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) D., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England... 45
Modget, Dy. Asst. Comy. J., to have hony. rank of lt. but junior of that rank for one year ... 220
Moffat, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. K., Bengal infy., permtd. to retire 197
Moffatt, Mr. E., offg. dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to asst. supdt., 226; to offe. as dist. supdt., 3rd grade ... 243
Mohamed Aulum, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 286
Mohendro Nath Chatterjee Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to northern Bengal state railway 138
Mohen Lall, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Mohmed Jaun, 3rd class, hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 14
Mohomed Askery, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Mohomed Hanif, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mohomed Kabeeral Hossain, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service... 317
Mohumed Buksh, native medl. pupil, No. 375, services of — dispensed with 266
Mohummed Moonawur, grandson of late Prince Azim Jah Bahadoor of Arcot, title of "Khan Bahadoor" conferred upon — 123
Moir, Surg. Maj. W., M. B., furlough to Europe on private affairs 142; reptd. dep. 280
Mokund Lall, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Molloy, Capt. E, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 229
Moneeram Dass, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Moneesawmy Moodliar, N. B., acott., 4th grade, p. w. d., Bengal, transfd. to Mysore ... 89
Money, Mr. A., C. E., to be a dir. of the bank of Bengal 52
Money, Lt. Col. E. (Turkish service), specification of invention filed by — 286
Money, Lt. G. E., 2nd squad. subaltern (on probn.), to be 1st squad. subaltern, 1st regt., C. I. horse ... 229
Money, Maj. G. N., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe an private affairs 93; reptd. dep. 113
Monies, Mr. W., appce. engr., posted to state railways under dir. 47

Page

Monks, Mr. W. R., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., northern Bengal state railway, confirmed in his apptt. 312
Monteath, Mr. A. M., recd. charge of office of dir. genl. of post office of India 189
Monypenny, Lt. C. W., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 2nd (Queen's own) regt. native light infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 163; reptd. dep. ... 258
Mookund Ram, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 94
Moomtaz Hossain, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 53
Moore, Mr. F., contr., p. w. accts., posted to Oudh 78; granted privilege leave 128; reverts to rank of depy. exmr. 210; posted temply. to northern Bengal state railway 312; privilege leave ... 312
Moore, Mr. G. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198
Moore, Lt. Col. R. A., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 56
Moore, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. ... 242
Moorlee Dhur, native medl. pupil, No. 364, services of — dispensed with 266
Moosea Khuttrie, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt., light infy. 282
Moran, Surg. J., services of — placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. 267
More-Molyneux, Lt. G. H., 37th regt., admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 220
Moriarty, Capt. M. P., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs 282
Morley, Offg. Condr. B., ord. comst. dept., to revert to sub-condr. 162; pro. to offg. condr. 290; pro. temply. to offg. condr. 311
Morris, Mr. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. ... 198
Morris, Maj. W. J., Madras cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Mortuzza Khan, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Mottet, Maj. H. E., depy. comr., 4th class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 203
Moulvie Imdad Ali, Khan Bahadur, N. W. P., to be a C. S. I. 60
Moung Hla Oung, passed departmental exmn. by lower standard 316
Moxon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. G., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs ... 235
Moynan, Surg. W. E. B., M. D., to be in medl. charge of estabts. attd. to all govt. offices coming to Simla with govt. of India, and joined apptt. 264; services placed at disp. of Mily. dept. 264; services were at disp. of home dept. 283
Muhammad Abdul Bari, Shadi—grandson of late Rashed-ul-Dowla Bahadoor, of Carnatic family, title of Khan Bahadoor conferred upon — ... 170
Muhammad Ali, of Rampore, to be a C. S. I. ... 238
Muhammad Habibullah, native medl. pupil, No. 923, passed English qualification exmn. 94
Muhammad Ibad-ulla, Shadi—son of late Rashed-ul-Dowla Bahadoor, of Carnatic family, title of Khan Bahadoor conferred upon — 170
Muhammad Raheemooddeen, Shahzadah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon— 252

Page

Muhammad Unwar Shah, Shahzadah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon— ... 252
Muhammad Wazir Ali Khan, 3rd grade asst. surg., dismissed the service of govt. 122
Muhammad Islam, native medl. pupil, No. 815, services of — dispensed with 318
Muhurram Ali, native medl. pupil, No. 936, services of — dispensed with 259
Muir, Capt. W. J. W., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class 160
Mumtaz-ud-Dowlah Nawab Muhammad Faiz Ali, Khan Bahadoor, C. S. I., Prime Minister of Kotah, to be a K. C. S. I. 60
Munnee Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th (Sylhet) regt. native light infy. 272
Munnoo, Newar Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. native infy. 281
Munohur Opudhia, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th (the Kelat-i-Ghilzie) regt. native infy. 266
Munro, Maj. C. A., Bengal staff corps, supdt. of police, 1st grade, Akyab dist., British Burma, furlough to Europe on private affairs 235; reptd. dep. 248; reptd. dep. 258; dep. notified in g. g. o. No. 529 of 1876 cancelled and former will hold good 318
Munsa Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to 4th Goorkha regt., dismissed the service 45
Munshi Ram Chundra, to be a fellow of Calcutta University 216
Munsubdar Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 305, services of—dispensed with 280
Muntazimudin, tehsildar, C. P., passed deptl. exmn. by lower standard 50
Murphy, Sub-Condr. D., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. condr. temply. 162
Murray, Mr. E., tempy. over., 1st grade, under dir. state railways, apptd. permly. to p. w. d. ... 118
Murray, Capt. H. Y., late 4th regt. European light cavy., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Nusseerabad divn., Rajpootana, furlough to Europe on private affairs 221
Murray, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., confirmed in apptt. of exmr. of medl. accts., Madras 56; furlough to Europe on private affairs 236
Murray, Condr. J., 2nd class barrack master, Sitapur, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 236; reptd. dep. 318
Murray, Lt. Col. R., Bengal staff corps, depy. dir. genl. of tels., and offg. dir. genl. of tels. in India, furlough to Europe on private affairs 18; granted subsidiary leave 89; reptd. dep. 144; to be col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Murray, Surg. R. D., services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 145
Murray, Mr. T. J., C. S., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, in Assam 149; to be asst. secy. to chief comr. of Assam 243
Murtha, Sergt. E., over., 1st grade, Rajpootana, transfd. to N. W. P. provincial estabt. ... 21
Muter, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) St. J. O'N., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 36
Muthra Singh, Jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy., to be woordie maj., 8th Bengal cavy. 144
Mylne, Lt. Col. W. C. R., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85; allowed extn. of leave

Page

85; pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 113; will offe. as asst. comy. genl., 1st class ... 125
Mysore:—Directs that "the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, with certain exceptions, shall from 1st Jan. 1876 be in force throughout territories of—8; person authorized to grant certi. of marriage between native Christian subjects of Her Majesty within territories of — 9; so much of notfn. No. 1763G of 31st Aug. 1875 as relates to dist. of Kolar in territories of — cancelled, and Mr. D. Solomon apptd. marriage registrar of that dist. and authorized to grant certi. of marriage between native Christians 9
Schedule annexed to notfn. at page 8 (as above) substituted 29; Indian Oaths Act, 1873, declared to be applicable to — with some modification ... 315

N

Nahun:—the Rajah Shamshir Prakash Bahadoor, rajah of — to be a K. C. S. I. 60
Naizoodeen Ahmed, passed native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 94
Nanuk Chund, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 14
Nanuck Chund, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble J. P., offg. 1st squad. subaltern 2nd regt., on probn., to be 2nd squad. subaltern 1st regt., C. I. horse... 229
Napier, Capt. the Hon'ble R. W., genl. list infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 289
Narain Sing, native medl. pupil, No. 412, services of —dispensed with 266
Narayen Huri Gharpure, apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 3rd grade, and posted to Hyderabad 69
Narsimiengar, asst. comr., 4th class, to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 66
Naseerooddeen Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 280
Nash, Capt. H. P. P., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1035 of 1875) 95; pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 135
Nash, Condr. W., ord. dept., permtd. to retire ... 86
Nation, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. L., Bengal staff corps, comdt. 35th (the Mynpoorie) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 136
Nawab Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 632, services of —dispensed with 318
Nawab Nazim's Debts Act, 1873, commn. apptd. in exercise of powers under—dissolved 265
Neaz Ali, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. 16
Nedham, Msj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. subject to H. M.'s approval 53; pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval ... 126
Neemuch:—P. W. charge of — transfd. to jurisdiction of agent to govr. genl. for C. I.... ... 210
Neesaroolhuq, native medl, pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Nehal Sing, 1st class hospl. asst., admtd. to pension 63
Neild, Lt. Col. H. J. T., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval ... 56

Page

Neill, Capt. A. H. S., Bengal staff corps, adjt. 1st regt. C. I. horse, permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85; to be 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt. C, I. horse 229
Nelson, Mr. H. H., appce. engr., posted to N. W. P. irrigation 47
Nembhard, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval ... 317
Nesfield, Mr. J. C., M. A., to be a fellow of Calcutta University 216
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., B. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to Punjab irrign. branch, transfd. to N. W. P., irrign. branch 118
Newman, Surg. J. H., in medl. charge of Jodhpore poll. agency, to offe. as civil surg., Ajmere ... 229
Newmarch, Maj. G., R. E., furlough granted to—cancelled at his own request... 163
Newmarch, Maj. H. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col subject to H. M.'s approval 196; to be dy. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 313
Newmarch, Maj. O. R., Bengal staff corps, dy. acctt. genl., to offe. as acctt. genl., mily. dept. ... 161
Nicholls, Mr. G. J., C. S., to be asst. commr., 3rd class, C. P. 313
Nicholson, Capt. A. J., qr. mr., to offe. as wing offr., corps of guides (Queen's Own), Punjab frontier force 161
Nidhan Sing, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Nilmoney Seal, Baba, acctt., 4th grade, Rajpootana, transfd. to C. I. 312
Nisbett, Mr. J., apptd. asst consvr. of forests and posted to Burma 202
Nobin Ch. Chuckerbutty, Babu, asst. surg., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade 59
Non.-Comsd. offrs.—free conveyance or allowance per mile sanctioned for wife and family of—under certain circumstances 75; required to furnish certi. by capt. of vessel by which he proceeded to England 222; allowances of—when apptd.to act for warrant offrs. on furlough 272
Norgate, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. T., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Sialkot, furlough to Europe on private affairs 95; reptd. dep. 280
Norman, Lt. C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 56
Norton, Lt. Col. E. N., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval ... 317
Nundoo Singh, over., 2nd grade, pro. to tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works. branch 269; pro. permly. to over., 1st grade 269
Nundun Singh, Baboo, tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. state railways, confirmed in his apptt. ... 312
Nutha Sing, Kote Duffadar, 1st regt. C. I. horse, pro. to jemadar 271

O

Oakes, Lt. Col. R. E., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, reve. surveys lower circle, to revert to depy. supdt., 2nd grade 40; furlough to Europe on private affairs 162
Obbard, Mr. R., C. S., asst. comr., C. P., passed deptl. exmn. by higher standard 49
O'Bryen, Lt. Col. J. J., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 278; pro. to col. by bt. 281

Page

O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., ex.-engr., 1st grade, under dir. state railways, transfd. to C. P. for employment on Nagpur—Chattesgarh railway ... 89
O'Callaghan, Mr. J. E., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, N. W. P., to offe. as consvr. of forests, 4th class, N. W. P. 169
O'Connor, Mr. C., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. S. Rys., pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade, 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade 291
O'Connor, Sergt. D., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub. condr. 258
O'Connor, Mr. J. E., apptt. of—as asst. secy. to govt. of India in the statistical branch of dept. reve. &c., confirmed 60; allowed privilege leave ... 123
Odevaine, Supy. Surg.-Maj. F., brought on estabt. of surg.-maj. 87
O'Donel, Capt. C., Bengal staff corps, sub.-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, permtd. to retn. 113; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 144; to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 247
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., acctt. 4th grade, Hyderabad, to offe. as asst. exmr. guaranteed railway accts., Bombay 211
O'Farrell, sub.-condr. J. H., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 269; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 269
Ogilvie, Lt. Col. J. S., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to be asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, 218; pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 317
O'Kinealy, Mr. J., C. S., to be a fellow of Calcutta University 216
Oldham, Capt. F. G., R. E., exmr. p. w. accts., Hyderabad, granted privilege leave 138; transfd. to Oudh 312
Oliphant, Lt. Col., (Bt. Col.) W. S., R. E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o., No. 1282 of 1875) 135; pro. to chief engr., 3rd grade 199
Olive. Mr. J. W., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, to offe. as dist. supdt., 4th grade in British Burma 293
O'Loughlin, Condr P. M., store-keeper and asst. over., gunpowder factory, Ishapore, allowed furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 45; reptd. dep. ... 135
Oman, Mr. J. C., acott., 1st grade, P. W. D., allowed extn. of leave 283
O'Neill, Mr. J., M. D., admn. of—into Indian medl. service as surg. approved 236; admtd. into service and reptd. arrival 236
O'Neill, Sergt. Maj. P., Bengal infy., permtd. to reside and draw stipend in Bengal presdy. 258
Opium Revenue to 7th January 1876, compared with estimate 35; ditto to 4th February 1876, 75; ditto to 4th March 1876, 124; ditto to 5th May 1876, 245; ditto to 9th June 1876 288
Orchard, Maj. M. A. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. subject to H. M.'s approval 56
Ordnance Dept.:—notfn. relative to articles ordered to be supplied to mounted troops in India ... 257
Osborn, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. E., Bengal staff corps, to be mily. acott., 1st class, 2nd grade 135; allowed leave of absence to visit Simla and Kasauli on private affairs 149
Osborne, Capt. J. H. W., infy., permtd. to retn. ... 136
Osborne, Lt. Col. J. W. W., C. B., poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Bhopal, granted privilege leave 160; to offe. as resdt., 3rd class 160; to be an hony. aide-de-camp to the viceroy 293

Page

Ottley, Mr. D. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 198
Ottley, Lt. J. W., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, irrign. branch, p. w. d., Punjab, reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85
Ottoman Porte:—order of Her Majesty in council relative to alteration of table of fees to be paid in H. M.'s consular courts within dominions of Sublime— 10
Oyster Reef:—notice regarding light on—Bay of Bengal, Arracan coast 202

P

Pace, Sergt. T., supvr., 2nd grade, to be supvr., 1st grade, under dir., state railways 291
Pachmarhi cantt.:—definition of boundaries of—given 226, 240
Paddock, Mr. (late Sergt.) G., supvr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign. branch, obtained discharge from army and re-apptd. to p. w. d., in same grade ... 275
Paezold, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajpootana, leave on medl. certi. granted to—by govt. of Bombay, confirmed 57; transfd. to C. I. ... 312
Palliser, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. H., C. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt. 10th Bengal lancers, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 36; petmtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85; allowed extn. of leave to date of retn. ... 144
Palmer, Surg. Maj. C., M. D., presdy. and marine surg., reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 267
Palmer, Surg. D. P., M. D., offg. in medl. charge, 18th Bengal cavy., services of—placed at disp. of govt. N. W. P. 257; above order cancelled ... 267
Palmer, Lt. E., 1st battn., 3rd foot, 2nd wing subaltern, 41st (Gwalior) regt., native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 267
Palmer, Mr. E. M., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay 142
Palmer, Mr. W., exmr. of tel. accts., granted privilege leave 223
Palmer, Capt. W. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Palmer, Mr. W. E., apptd. temply. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, p. w. accts., on probn. and posted to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ... 211
Panch Mahals dist. of presdy. of Bombay, Bombay dist. municipal act No. VI of 1873 extended to— 271
Parbutty Churn Chattopadhya, engr. appce., irrign. branch, N. W. P., permtd. to resign apptt. ... 259
Parker, Capt. N. F., genl. list. infy., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, allowed leave prepy. to furlough 143; furlough to Europe on private affairs 190; reptd. dep. 318
Parker, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, under dir. state railways, pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 312
Parmee, Private W., late 39th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 257
Parmesery Doss, over., 3rd grade, mily. works, pro. to over. 2nd grade 269
Parr, Lt. Genl. T. C., Bombay infy., to be genl. ... 220

Page

Parr, Lt Col. W. C., Bombay staff corps, to be col. by bt. 281
Parrott, Col. B., staff corps, to be a supdt, reserve remount depot 196
Parrott, Lt. B. A. N., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma 261
Parry, Mr. J. W., passed student of Royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to estabt. under dir. state railways ... 56
Parsons, Capt. B. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 280
Parsons, Supy. Surg. Maj. F., brought on estabt. as surg. maj. 289
Partridge, Surg. Maj. S. B., professor medl. college, &c., furlough to Europe on private affairs 86; reptd. dep. 318
Paske, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 87
Passages of warrant offrs. on board H. M.'s troop ships 87; of offrs. on col.'s allowances apptd. to brigade comds. 93
Paterson, Col. A. H., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 241
Pati Ram, native medl. pupil, No. 924, passed english qualification exmn. 124
Pattisson, Mr. W. H., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, and offg. 2nd grade in British Burma, to offe. as dist. supdt., 1st grade 293
Payn, Brigdr. Genl. W., C. B., comdg. Rohilcund dist., apptd. to divnl. staff of army temply. ... 126
Peacocke, Lt. W., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 292
Pears, Lt. T. C., 70th foot, a candidate for Bengal staff corps, to be 2nd wing subaltern on probn., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 87
Pearse, Maj. C. J., depy. comr., 3rd class, and offg. depy. comr., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class and posted to Mysore 229
Pearse, Surg. Maj. R. E., zillah surg., Salem, to offe. as exmr. of medl. accts., Madras 267
Pearson, Maj. H. P., 2nd Battn., 12th foot, depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Gwalior dist., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 144; reptd. dep. ... 257
Peart, Capt. G. R., 2nd in comd., Bhopal battn., granted subsidiary leave 160
Pedler, Lt. Col. J. P., 2nd in comd., 3rd infy., and offg. 2nd in comd, 5th infy., to offe. as comdt., 4th infy., Hyderabad contingent 161
Peer Buksh, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Peer Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Peile, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. W., R. E., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs 93; pro. to offg. chief engr., 2nd grade 199; to be tempy. chief engr., 2nd grade 311; reptd. dep. 318
Pemberton, Capt. E. A., to be asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 313
Pemberton, Surg. Maj. G. R., permtd. to retire ... 68
Pension Code (civil), sec. 90 of—(regarding commutation of life pensions) substituted 43:—directs insertion of a rule regarding service as teacher in C. P. as rule 4, under sec. 13 of — 66; addn. regarding inferior police offrs. made to rule 1 under sec. 52 of— 66; note regarding members of police

Page

force employed by small municipalities in Sindh and not being entitled to pension inserted as an exception under clause (*b*), sec. 98 of— 124; sec. 99 of—relating to service in railway police substituted 204; the words "in 1861" expunged from sec. 102 (*c*) of— 218; table A and table B of appendix F to —244; sec. 90A of—relative to gratuity being converted into life annuity 245; rules to be inserted as rules 1 to 4 under sec. 90A of—245; note to be inserted as a note at end of rules under sec. 90A of—245; proviso in sec. 24 of—substituted 265; rule relative to offrs. who have attained the age of 55 years inserted as rule 1 (*a*) under sec. 53 of—280; rule regarding medl. offrs. lent to charitable dispensaries, &c., substituted for sec. 36 (*d*) of— ... 316

Pension estabt.:—native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoys, and followers transfd. to— 53, 53; *erratum* 68, 68, 69, 76, 93, 94, 109, 110, 143, 221, 273, 281; *erratum* 282, 289, 303, 317 ... 318

Pension estabt.:—native doctors and hospl. assts. admtd. to pension 52, 53, 68, 77; widows, heirs and relations of native offrs., sepoys and followers admtd. to pension 37, 77, 94, 136, 162, 207, 247, 257, 280, 282 302

Perkins, Lt. Col. Æ., R. E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade 199

Perkins, Lt. Col. J., depy. comr., 1st grade, in Oudh, to offe. as comr., Lucknow divn. 149; pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 317

Pereira, Lt. Col. C. L., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 220

Perreau, Mr. J. C., asst. dist. supdt. of police, to offe. as dist. supdt., 5th grade, British Burma ... 149

Perreau, Maj. M. C., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 14; to be mily acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade 125; to offe. as presdy. pay master, Bombay 208; to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade ... 274

Perreau, Mr. R. A. D., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma 252

Peterson, Mr. F. W., F. C. S., to offe. as depy. assay master, Bombay mint 204

Phear, Hon'ble J. B., a judge of high court, obtained privilege leave 122; availed himself of leave ... 252

Phillips, Bt. Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 220

Phillips, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade ... 269

Phillips, Mr. W. C., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., in office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. to Assam 223

Picthall, Surg. Maj. J. M. D., exmr. of medl. accts., permtd. to retn. 86; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 109

Pierce, Lt. Col. J. H. S., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M 's approval ... 317

Pierce, Lt. Col. T., Bengal staff corps, to be col. by bt. 220; granted extn. on leave of medl. certi. 247; permtd. to retire 273

Pigott, Mr. S. J., acctt., 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. to the Punjab 165; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 242; transfd. to mily. works branch 320

Pigott, Mr. W. H., acctt., 2nd grade, Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Rajpootana 70; transfer to the Punjab cancelled 250

Page

Pilcher, Mr. R. H., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 244

Pitt, Lt. W., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to mily. works branch 147; above order cancelled 250

Pitt-Kennedy, Mr. J., standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William in Bengal, reptd. retn. from leave and resumed charge of duties 23

Place, Mr. G. W., C. S., to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Assam 49

Plant, Maj. W. C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ... 226

Playfair, Capt. A. L., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 112; reptd. dep. ... 145

Playfair, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt., native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 77; reptd. dep. 135

Plowden, Maj. C. H., to be asst. comr., 1st class, C. P. 313; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class ... 314

Plowden, Mr. H. M., barister-at-law, to offe. as a judge, chief court, Punjab 277

Plowden, Mr. T. J. C., offg. under secy. to govt. of India, home dept., obtained privilege leave 168; granted extn. of privilege leave and resumed charge of office 252

Plowden, Lt. W. F. C. C., 43rd foot, to offe. as 2nd wing subaltern, on probn., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 302

Plunkett, Lt. (Local Capt.) G. T., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs 87

Pollard, Lt. B. H., Bengal staff corps, 2nd wing subaltern, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt., native infy., permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 245

Ponder, Mr. F. W., specficiation of invention filed by— 286

Poole, Surg. Maj. G. K., permtd. to retire ... 288

Poole, Capt. M. C., asst. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, in British Burma ... 261

Poorun Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 289

Porbandar:—notice regarding fixed white light at—India west coast, Kattywar 296

Porter, Mr. J. C., supvr., 1st grade, under dir., state railways, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 291; pro. permtly. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 291

Porter, Mr. W. J., asst. dist. supdt., to be dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade 130

Post office:—altns. in rates and condition of postage between India and France and countries served through France or by means of French mail packets 43; ditto between India and Belgium, &c, by the Italian route 67; notice regarding arrangement for exchange of parcels between India and Austro-Hungarian monarchy, and detailed rules for despatch of parcels from India to United Kingdom and Foreign Europe 132; altn. of postage on letters, &c., consequent on British India being admtd. to the Genl. Postal Union 297

Pothecary, Lt. G., Calcutta vol. lancers, allowed leave to England on private affairs 282

Potter, Sub-Condr. H, p. w. d., g. g. o. No. 646 of 1875, cancelled 289

Page

Powell, Capt. C. F., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retain apptt. of 1st wing subaltern, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 247

Powell, Sub-Condr. W., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. condr. 268

Powlett, Lt. N., Madras, passed high proficiency test in Arabic 315

Powlett, Maj. P. W., Bengal staff corps, poll. agent, 2nd class, sett. offr., Ulwar, Rajpootana agency, furlough to Europe on private affairs 218; reptd. departure 257

Poyntz, Mr. W. J., 3rd offr. and actg. 2nd offr., steamer *Czarewitch*, permtd. to resign his apptt.... 268

Preece, Sergt. G., R. E., over., 1st grade, under dir., state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ... 291

Preece, Mr. J. R., asst. supdt., 2nd class, Persian sec., Indo-European tel., pro to 1st class asst. supdt ... 57

Prendergast, Maj. C. O'L., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma 252

Prendergast, Maj. G. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 164

Prentis, Surg. Maj. C., furlough to Europe on private affairs 18; reptd. dep. 164

Preonath Ghose, Baboo, engr. appce., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P., irrign. 211

Preston, Sub-Condr. (on probn.) G., ord. comst. dept., confirmed in grade of sub-condr. 209

Prestage, Maj. F., comdt. E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England 245

Price, Lt. Col. R. H., Bengal staff corps, to be col. by bt. 281

Prideaux, Capt. W. F., asst. secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., and poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as readt., 2nd class, and poll. readt., Persian Gulf ... 141

Primrose, Mr. A. J., Bengal civil service, reptd. arrival at Calcutta 39

Prince, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to 2nd grade 96; to revert to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 96; to be tempy. supdg. engr., 2nd grade ... 311

Prince of Wales:—notfn. regarding landing of H. R. H. the — in Calcutta 6; movements of H. R. H. the — in Calcutta 9; notfn. regarding intended dep. of H. R. H. the — from Calcutta for Bankipore, &c., 28; movements of H. R. H. the — in Calcutta 30; notfns. which appeared in *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of govt. of Fort St. George relative to H. R. H. the — movements in Madras republished 30; movements of H. R. H. the—in Calcutta, Bankipore, Benares and Lucknow 40; notfn. which appeared in *Gazette Extraordinary* under Punjab Govt. republished 50; movements of H. R. H. the — in Cawnpore and Delhi 61; movements of H. R. H. the — in Delhi and Lahore 61; notfn. regarding arrival of H. R. H. the — at Lahore, republished 62; movements of H. R. H. the — in Lahore, Cashmere, &c. 72; movements of H. R. H. the — in Agra and Gwalior 82; movements of H. R. H. the — at Jeypore 92; distinction of being styled "Queen's Own" and "Prince of Wales' Own" conferred on certain regts. in commemoration of visit to India of Field Marshal H. R. H. the — 134; letter from H. R. H. received by H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl., published 139; distinction of being styled "Queen's Own" and "Prince of Wales' Own" conferred on certain regts. in commemoration of visit to India of Field Marshal H. R. H. the—(mily. dept. notfn.) 142; notfn. regarding arrival at and dep. from Fyzabad and Lucknow of H. R. H. the — 170; reports of movements of H. R. H. the — Nipal to Bombay 170A; notfn. regarding arrival at Benares and Agra of H. R. H. the — which appeared in *N. W. P. Gazette Extraordinary* 174; notfn. regarding arrival at and dep. from Bombay of H. R. H. — which appeared in *Bombay Gazette Extraordinary* 180

Prinsep, Mr. H. T., late offg. judicial comr., Mysore and Coorg, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 230

Pritchard, Capt. H. G., Madras staff corps (on furlough), to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 125

Probyn, Maj. Genl. D. M., C. B., V. C., Bengal cavy., equerry to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, to be an extra K. C. S. I. 220; to be an extra K. C. S. I. ... 228

Prosono Coomar Banerjee, Baboo, apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to northern Bengal state railway 89

Public Works Accts.:—title of "exmr. of.— " substituted for "contr. of — " 96

Public Works Dept.:—offg. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., to have charge of that portion of — left at the presdy. 223

Puckle, Lt. Col. J., depy. comr., 2nd class, pro. to depy. comr., 1st class, Mysore 65

Pughman, Mr. M., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 269; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade 269

Punjab Frontier Force:—relating to apptts. in — ... 268

Pullan, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317

Punnah, the Maharaja Rudur Pertab Sing Mahundur Bahadur of — to be a K. C. S. I. 60

Punna Lall, 1st class hospl. asst., late stud hospl. at Poosah, admtd. to pension 77

Purrum Lall, native medl. pupil, passed finl. exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 289

Puttoo Lall, native medl. pupil No. 1042, services of — dispensed with 69

Pyray Lall, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 163

Q

Quarry, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab irrign. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways 238

Quadrdad Khan, native medl. pupil No. 518, services of — dispensed with 318

Quinlan, Mr. F. P., asst. exmr., with tempy. rank of depy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, transfd. to Rajpootana state railway 210; to be depy. exmr., p. w. accts. 211; apptd. to tempy. charge of Tirhoot state railway accts. ... 275

R

Raban, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197

Rackstraw, Sub-Condr. (Offg. Condr.) J. J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to condr. 162

Radford, Sub-Condr. T., army comst. dept., allowed leave prepy. to furlough 109; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 143; reptd. dep. 164

Page

Radha Churn, native medl. pupil No. 410, services of — dispensed with 266
Rahamut Ullah, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Raheem Buksh, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Rahim Buksh, Ressaider and Woordie Maj., to be ressaldar, 6th Bengal cavy. 163
Raikes, Lt. F. D., asst. comr., 4th grade, in British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade ... 129
Rai Kunhya Lal, exe. engr., p. w. d., title of "Bahadoor" conferred upon— 170
Rainier, Mr. H., apptd. an asst. exmr., 2nd grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 211
Raja Damara Kamara Venkatappa Nayudu Bahadur Varu, zemindar of Kalahasti in Madras presdy., to be a C. S. I. 60
Rajaninâth Ráy, Babu, M. A., to offe. as asst. to comr. of paper currency, Bombay 52
Raja Ram, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant 206
Raj Bahadoor, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Rajmohun Banerjee, Babu, asst. surg., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade 59
Ram Chunder Mitter, Babu, tempy. over., 3rd grade, under dir., state railways, confirmed in his apptt.... 312
Ram Churun, native medl. pupil, passed finl. exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Ram Lal, native medl. pupil, passed finl. exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Ram Kumar Dé, Babu, extra asst. comr. in Assam, vested with powers of munsif in sub-divn. of Golaghât in dist. of Sibsâgar 216
Ram Lall Dass, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Ramlochun, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Rampershad, Babu, over., 2nd grade, C. I., transfd. to Oudh provincial estabt. 21
Rampore, H. H. Furzand Dilpizir Nawab Mohummad Kulb Ali, Khan Bahadoor, of—to be a G. C., S. I. 60
Ramsay, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. B., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 87
Ramsay, Col. the Hon'ble H., C. B., Bengal staff corps, comr. of Kumaon, to be a K. C. S. I. 60; ditto 86
Ramsay, Maj. M., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magt., Meean Meer, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs, 18; reptd. dep. 135
Ramsden, Capt. W. C., qr. mr., to be adjt., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 207
Ram Singh, Subadar Maj., "Bahadoor", 13th Bombay regt., native infy., pro. to 1st class of the order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadoor" ... 18
Rangoon:—rules for grant of extra suburban allotments in — cancelled 150
Ransford, Capt. C., adjt., Bhopal battn., offtd. as 2nd-in-comd. in addn. to his own duties ... 255
Ransom, Mr. H. S., offg. comdr. of steamer *Celerity*, services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., British Burma 274
Rao Bahadoor Bechurdass Amburdass, member of legislative council of govr. of Bombay, to be a C. S. I. 60

Page

Rao Kasee Rao Holkar Dada Sahib of Indore, to be a K. C. S. I. 60
Rao Raja Gunput Rao Kirkee Shamshir, Bahadoor, Dewan of Gwalior, to be a K. C. S. I. ... 60
Ratcliffe, Sub-Condr., T., on probn. confirmed in grade of sub-condr. 84
Rattray, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T., C. B., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, 1st asst. adjt. genl., furlough to Europe on private affairs, 35; reptd. dep. ... 93
Ravenscroft, Mr. E. W., member of council of govr. of Bombay, to be a C. S. I. 60
Ravenshaw, Lt. C. W., 1st battn., 14th foot, offg. 2nd wing subaltern, 17th native infy., now 2nd wing subaltern, 29th (Punjab) regt., native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state, 14; offtd. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and as asst. cantt. magt. at Morar, 92; offtd. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and as asst. cantt. magt., Morar 287
Rawlins, Lt. Col. (Bt Col.) J. S., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1212 of 1875) ... 46
Rayne, Mr. M., to revert to substantive grade of supdg. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., 96; apptd. engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway, with tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class, 269; to be tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade 311
Redpath, Mr. R., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, and offg. 4th grade in British Burma, to offe. as dist. supdt., 3rd grade 293
Regimental staff offr. during tempy. comd. of dist. or station to give up regtl. staff apptt. and draw dist. or station comd. allowance 53
Reid, Surg. A. S., M. B., late offg. civil surg., Cooch Behar, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 266
Reid, Lt. Genl. Sir C., K. C. B., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs, 207; reptd. dep. 318
Reid, Capt. G. D., genl. list infy., wing offr., 43rd (Assam) regt., native infy., availed himself of furlough 85
Reid, Sergt. G. G., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 258
Reid, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bengal staff corps, comr., Lucknow divn., furlough to Europe on private affairs, 68; reptd. dep. 318
Reid, Asst. Apothy. J., services of — placed at disp. of home dept. 319
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 198; pro. permly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198
Rennick, Capt. H. deP., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., Hyderabad, permtd. to retn., 273; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England ... 281
Rennick, Capt. R. H. F., Bengal staff corps, services temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept., 77; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Erinpoorah irr. force ... 92
Repton, Maj. H. M., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., Ajmere, Rajpootana agency, furlough to Europe on private affairs 163
Retirement:—notfn. relative to retirement of offrs. during 1876, mily. dept. 19
Réunion:—notice to mariners issued by board of trade relating to island of — 169
Reynolds, Hon'ble H. J., B. A., C. S., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216

Page

Reynolds, Sergt. T., proby. millman, gunpowder factory, pro. to sub-condr. 311
Rice, Maj. H. C. P., 2nd-in-comd. and wing offr. to be comdt., 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 248
Rice, Lt. Col. W., Bombay staff corps, to be col. by bt. 281
Rich, Mr. A., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrgn. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. state railways 88
Richards, Mr. J. H., pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Oudh 223
Richardson, Mr. G., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept. 166
Richardson, Mr. H., specification of invn. filed by— 217
Richardson, Mr. H. C., C. S., granted extn. of leave 59
Richardson, Col. J. F., C. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 6th Bengal cavy., extn. of leave on sick certi., 14; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England, 85; permtd. to retn. 86
Ricketts, Mr. L., depy. comr., 3rd class, pro. to 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Mysore 65
Rickie, Capt. J., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to Europe 190
Riddell, Surg. Maj. G. D., in medl. charge, 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave of absence, 85; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs ... 268
Riddell, Maj. H. V., infy., permtd. to retn. ... 273
Riddett, Rev. A. J., of the Wesleyan mission, authorized to grant certifs. of marriage between native christian subjects of Her Majesty in territories of Mysore 9
Riddle, Magze. Sergt. J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub condr., 290; pro. to offg. sub-condr. ... 311
Rideout, Lt. Col. J. W., Madras staff corps, to be mily. accott., 1st class, 1st grade, 125; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; to offe. as contr., mily. accts., Madras 256
Ridgeway, Capt. J. W., to revert to poll. asst., 1st class, 34; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class ... 160
Ridsdale, Mr. S. O. B., B. A., Bengal civil service, to be secy. to chief comr., Assam, 261; assumed charge of office 261
Rind, Lt. A. T. S. A., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, 259; to offe. as sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class 274
Ringwood, Mr. C. H., C. E., specification of invn. filed by — 217
Riordan, Asst. Comy. P., hony. rank of lt. of — antedated 220
Ritchie, Mr. J. G., Bengal civil service, reptd. arrival at Calcutta 39
Rivaz, Capt. V., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as wing offr. in addn. to his own duties as adjt., 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontr. force, 205; furlough to Europe on private affairs, 218; reptd. dep. 258
Rivett, Mr. J. H., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. ... 250
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., confmd. in office of asst. to accott. genl., Punjab 13
Rivett-Carnac, Lt. J. F., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on medl. certi.... 249
Robarts, Rev. A. G. A., M. A., to be a junior chaplain on Bengal estabt. 285

Page

Robb, Surg. J., M. B., in medl. charge at Zanzibar, offtd. as asst. pol. agent 51
Roberts, Capt. A. W., genl. list, cavy., pol. asst., 1st class, asst. agent to govr. genl., Rajpootana, granted extn. of furlough 205
Roberts, Lt. C., 72nd foot, to offe. as depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 144
Roberts, Mr. H., to be a fellow of Calcutta university 216
Roberts, Capt. W. A., R. H. A., services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 250
Robertson, Lt. D., to offe. as cantt. magt. of Nusseerabad, 123; offtd. as asst. comr., Beawur ... 244
Robertson, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., to be depy. commissery 15
Robinson, Mr. A., temy. over., 2nd grade, under dir., state railways, permtd. to resign. apptt. in p. w. department 259
Robinson, Mr. A., C. S., N. W. P., passed D. H. test in Arabic 315
Robinson, Sub-Condr. J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. condr. tempy. 162
Robinson, Capt. R. S., R. A., depy. assay mr., Calcutta mint, furlough to Europe on private affairs, 95; reptd. dep. 164
Robinson, W. R., Esq., C. S. I., member of council of govr. of Madras, to be a K. C. S. I. 60
Rochfort, Maj. T. F. C., late 4th European light cavy., to be asst. supdt. of reserve remount depôts 196
Roddy, Capt. P., V. C., Bengal unattd. list, to be maj. on unattd. list 143
Rogers, Mr. H. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 140
Rogers, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr., 15; will rank from 29th Sept. 1875 112
Roghoo Nundun Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 307, services of—dispensed with 280
Rohmuth Allee Khan, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.... 15
Rohoman Bux, native medl. pupil, passed finl. exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surgn. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Roome, Lt. Col. F., Bombay staff corps, to be col. ... 86
Rose, Mr. A. E., appce. engr., N. W. P. provl. estabt., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 78
Rose, Lt. H. R., 34th foot, to be an extra aide-de-camp on H. E. the viceroy's personal staff ... 267
Rose, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 126
Ross, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) D. R., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 87
Ross, Lt. Col. E. C., resdt., 2nd class, and pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, granted subsdy. leave, 129; leave to have effect from date on which he will avail himself of it 131
Ross, Corpl. P., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to British Burma railway branch ... 117
Ross, Maj. T. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. subject to H. M.'s approval 164
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W., D. D., senior chaplain, permtd. to retire 23; relieved of his duties 82
Rowband, Maj. H., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. 1st class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 218
Rowcroft, Capt. H. C., E. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Delhi divn., western jumna canal, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs 145

Page

Rowe, Corpl. H., R. E., proby. over., 1st grade, under dir., state railways, permtd. to revert to mily. duty 56
Rowlandson, Capt. M. A., Madras staff corps, to be asst. mily. acctt., 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 3rd class, 208; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 274
Royal Engrs.:—mily. letter from secy. of state relative to—205; same published for guidance of p. w. d. 275
Rubie, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Capt. P., army comst. dept., allowed leave prepy. to furlough, 163; furlough to Europe on private affairs, 249; reptd. departure 280
Ruggles, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Ruheemoola, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... 15
Ruhumtoollah, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Rule, Mr. E., to offe. as acctt. genl., and comr. of dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Madras, 183; recd. charge 234
Rumsby, Mr. E. J., appce. engr., posted to British Burma provl., 47; pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ... 275
Rundall, Col. F. H., royal (late Madras) engrs., late inspr. genl. of irrign. works to govt. of India, to be a C. S. I. 60
Rundall, Lt. F. M., 49th foot, offg. wing subtn. to offe. as adjt., Meywar bheel corps, 66; to offe. as—*in addn. to his other duties*, 131; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 190
Runnodeep Sing, Rana Bahadoor Genl., K. C. S. I., of Nepal, c.-in-c. of Nipalese army, apptd. hony. aide-de-camp to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales during the Prince's visit to Calcutta, 13; to be a K. C. S. I. 60
Russell, Mr. A. M., to be asst. comr., 1st class, C. provinces 313
Russell, Bt. Col. L., R. E., tempy. chief engr., 3rd class, to be offg. chief engr., 2nd class, 311; reverts to tempy. chief engr., 3rd class 311
Russick Lall Roy, Baboo, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Assam, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways 210
Rust, Capt. R., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, leave to England on private affairs 206
Rutherford, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W., Madras infy., to have hony. rank of maj. genl., on retirement ... 87
Ryall, Capt. E. C., to offe. as comdt., Mussoorie vol. rifle corps 273
Ryan, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. M., Bengal staff corps, commr., Arracan divn., British Burma, furlough to Europe on medl. certi., 124; reptd. dep. ... 164
Ryan, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 269

S

Sabdha Rama Sahui, appce. engr., posted to state railway, under director 47
Sadler, Lt. J. H., 40th regt., admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 221
Sadulah Khan, subadar, to be subdr. maj., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 145
Safdar Ali, extra. asst. comr., C. P., passed departmental exmn. by lower standard 50

Page

Saidool Rohman, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Saikoomar Ghurtee, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Salkeld, Capt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 2nd Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi., 196; reptd. dep. 235
Salmon, Lt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, wing sub., 6th infy., Hyderabad contingent, leave granted to — by resdt., Hyderabad, confirmed, 68; ditto ditto, 94; order by resdt. of Hyderabad granting extn. of leave to — confirmed 144; to offe. as adj. in addn. to other duties 319
Salt: transit of—from left to right bank of Sutlej and Chenab rivers, and from right to left bank of Indus river, between certain points, prohibited ... 3
Saltpetre: transport of — from India to east coast of Bay of Bengal and British Burma prohibited save under license 215
Sampson, Capt. D. T. H., staff corps, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 247
Samuells, Capt. E. W., offg. dy. supt., 3rd grade, reve. surveys, lower circle, to revert to asst. supdt., 1st grade 40
Samuells, Capt. W. L., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 2nd grade, Hazaribagh, acting pol. agent. of Hill Tipperah, furlough to Europe on private affairs, 18; reptd. dep. 318
Sandeman, Capt. R. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 87
Sanderson, Surg. Maj. A., M.D., Madras estabt., to offe. in medl. charge, 4th infy., Hyderabad contingent 288
Sanderson, Capt. H. B., Bengal staff corps, cantonment magt., 1st class, Cawnpore, N. P. W., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 68
Sandilands, Capt. A. N., qr. mr. and offg. adjt., to offe. as wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, 77; to revert to qr. mr. and to offe. as wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 161
Sandys, Lt. E. C. C., R.A., offg. 2nd squad. sub., 16th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state, 259; to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ... 316
Sanford, Maj. G. E. L. S., R. E., ex. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 292
Sarajooddeen, native medl. pupil No. 823, services of — dispensed with 318
Sargeaunt, Capt. J. H., R. E., offe. exmnr., railway accts., Calcutta, granted subsidiary leave ... 70
Sargeaunt, Capt. R. A., R. E., to have tempy. rank of contr., 2nd class, 2nd grade 47
Sat Courie Mookerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., British Burma, confirmed in his apptt. ... 311
Saunders, Maj. H. G., Bengal staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 3rd class, 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, 208; to offe. as pay master, N. W. P. circle 208
Savi, Capt. T. B. B., R. E., dy. consltg. engr. to govt. of India for guarntd. railways, Lucknow, granted privilege leave 96
Sawyer, Lt. G. W., Bombay staff corps, to be asst. mily. acctt. on probn., 125; brought permtly. on estabt. of mily. acct. dept., 163; to offe. as mily.

Page

acctt., 3rd class, 208; apptd. to charge of acctts. branch, office of controller mily. accts., Bombay ... 236
Saxon, 1st Class Apo. S., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 109
Sayeed Hoossein pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Scala, Mr. L., specification of invention filed by— ... 150
Schlich, Mr. W., PH. D., conservator of forests, 4th class, Bengal, pro. to 3rd class,... 123
Schmid, Maj. A., 109th foot, to be an asst. adjt. genl. of divn. 196
Schoolmasters on native corps:—rules with respect to grant of leave of absence to— 45
Scott, Maj. C. H. S., Bengal staff corps, asst. adjt. genl., Meerut divn., furlough to Europe on private affairs, 94; reptd. dep. 145
Scott, Lt. D. A., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade. 198
Scott, Lt. Col. E. H., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1099 of 1875) 37; permtd. to retire ... 234
Scott, Mr. G. J., specification of invention filed by ... 314
Scott, Capt. T. A., to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Central Provinces 313
Scott, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrigation branch, transfd. to N. W. P. irrigation branch 118
Scriven, Surg. Maj. J. B., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 36
Scroggie, Mr. J., asst. supdt., Persian Gulf section, Indo-European telegraph, extn. of leave on medl. certificate 70
Scully, Surg., J., apptd. to medl. charge of Erinpoora irregular force, 203; granted privilege leave ... 230
Seagrim, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, to be depy. judge advocate 246
Sealy, Mr. G. W., asst. supdt., Persian Gulf telegraph, to offe. as supdt. 320
Searle, Lt. Col. G. A., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 46
Seaton, Maj. W. J.. conservator of forests, 4th class, in British Burmah, pro. to 3rd class 123
Senior, Capt. H. W. J., Bengal staff corps, 2nd wing sub., 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt., N. I., to offe. as supdt., native army schools, Bengal ... 257
Sewell, Capt. H. F. H., 2nd in comd., 2nd infy., to offe. as asst. adjt. genl., Hyderabad contgt. ... 246
Shadhun Chunder, hony. extra asst. comr. in Assam, title of "rai bahadoor" conferred upon— ... 151
Shahab-ud-din Khan Bahadoor, in charge of office of asst. cantt. magt. at Secunderabad, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, 203; reverted to substantive appointment 265
Shaick Mahomed Habib, native medl. pupil, No. 516, services of — dispensed with 36
Saif Alie, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant 206
Shaik Abdoola, "Bahadoor," ressaldar, 1st regt., Bombay light cavy., pro. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadoor" 136
Shaik Arrung Sha, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Shaik Bahadoor Allee, pro. to 1st grade hospl. asst. 15
Shaik Ismail, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Shaik Mohabuth, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to sub-

Page

divn. of Jorehaut in Seebsaugor, permtd. to resign the service 272
Shaik Muddar, Subadar Maj., 25th Bombay regt., native (light) infy., to be a member of the 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadoor" 18
Shaik Nazamut Allee, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Shaik Oosman, Subadar Maj., 9th Bombay regt., native infy., to be a member of the 2nd class of the order of British India with title of Bahadoor 136
Shaik Raheem Buksh, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 124
Shaik Subruth Ally, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 206
Shaikh Azimudin, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... 15
Shaikh Burkut Allee, native medl. pupil, No. 776, services of — dispensed with 318
Shaikh Coreem Bux, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 112
Shaikh Jamal Oddeen, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17
Shaikh Mohamed Abdoollah, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 112
Shakespear, Capt. G. R. J., Bengal staff corps, 3rd squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, to offe. as depy. asst. adjt. genl. 77
Shakespear, Capt. H. A., late 5th European light cavy., 2nd squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 221; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 257
Shakespear, Maj. Genl. J. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1102 of 1875) ... 46
Shakespear, Mr. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, attd. to Assam, reptd. arrival at Calcutta and allowed extn. of leave 23
Shapoorjee Sorabjee, over., 3rd grade, Rajpootana, transfd. to C. I. 312
Sharpe, Mr. G., sub-engr., 3rd grade, under dir., state railways, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 2nd grade ... 292
Shaumugaveloo Pilli, asst. comr., 4th class, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 229
Shaw, Lt. Col. D., offg. 2nd in comd., 3rd infy., to offe. as comdt., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. ... 222
Shaw, Rev. E., of the American evangelical mission, authorized to grant certis. of marriage between native christian subjects of H. M. in Mysore ... 9
Shaw, Capt E., asst. comr., 2nd class, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore commn., to offe. as supdt. of Coorg 168
Shaw, Mr. R. B., late poll. agent at Kashgar, to be supy. poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted to Ladakh as British joint comr. 229
Sheen, Mr. C. J., specification of invention filed by— 216
Sheik Abdool Roheem, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Sheik Kutab Oodeen, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Sheik Nizamooddeen, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 124
Shekh Ubdool Ghunnee, native medl. pupil, No. 723, services of — dispensed with 266
Shekh Wuheed-ood-deen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and services placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service— 280

Page

Shelverton, Mr. C., asst. engr, 1st grade, irrign. branch; Govt. of India, has no further need for the services of — 319
Shephard, Mr. H. H., barrister-at law, to offe. as law reporter at Madras 252
Shepherd, Capt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 85
Shepherd, Capt. C. E., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe engr., 2nd grade 198
Sherard, Lt. Col. G. P. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281
Shere Singh Goorung, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 317
Sherman, Mr. G. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as store-keeper, 2nd grade, on probn., and posted to estabt., under dir., state railways... 117
Sher Singh, Subadar, to be subadar major, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 282
Shewell, Maj. A. R., Bombay staff corps, name placed on Indian gradation list of lt. cols. 221
Shew Prosad, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Shewruttun, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Shib Chunder Mookerjee, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade, 269; pro. permly. to over., 1st grade 269
Shields, Mr. D., apptt. of — as consular agent for Italy at Bassein, recognized 255
Shortridge, Magze. Sergt. W., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-cond., temply. 162
Shortt, Lt. Col. A. Y., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281
Shorut Chunder Mookerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., northern Bengal state railway, confirmed in his apptt. 312
Shaum Shair Allie, 1st class hospl. asst., admtd. to invalid pension 52
Sibságar—inner line of dist. of — described, and all British subjects prohibited from crossing it without a "pass" 315
Silver—statement of — recd. and coined in mints of Calcutta and Bombay, in Dec. 1875, 52; ditto in Jan. 1876, 93; ditto in Feb. 1876, 160; ditto in Mar. 1876, 234; ditto in Apl. 1876 272
Simmonds, Surg. W. A., services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept., 272; to offe as medl. offr. in charge, Meywar bheel corps 279
Simpson, Maj. G. B. C., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs 84; reptd. dep. ... 257
Simson, Mr. A. T., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Cocconada, recognized 92
Sinclair, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade 269
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., asst. comr., 3rd grade, to be junior secy. to chief comr., British Burma ... 149
Siva Dutta Pande, B. A., appce. engr., posted to state railways under dir. 47
Skardon, Surg. Maj. T. G., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 272

Page

Skinner, Maj. R. M., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Mozufferpore, offg. 1st grade, furlough to Europe on private affairs 164; reptd. departure 235
Sladen, Lt. Col. E. B., depy. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as comr., Arakan divn. 79
Slater, Capt. J. B., 1st wing subaltern, 2nd Sikh infy., in g. g. o. No. 1264 of 1875, apptd. to offe. as wing offr., read *in addn. to his other duties* 161; *erratum* as above 311; permtd. to retain apptt. of 1st wing subaltern, 2nd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 319
Smee, Lt. Genl. W. N. T., Bombay infy., to be genl. 112
Smith, Private A, late 63rd foot, out-pensioner royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 163
Smith, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. S., late offg. comdt., Bhopal battn., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 34; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 45
Smith, Capt. C. B. E., C. S. I., Madras genl. list, infy., to be poll. asst., 1st class 160; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 160; posted to Hyderabad 160; to be a justice of the peace for whole of British India 254
Smith, Lt. Col. C. B. L., depy. comr., 2nd class, C. P. to offe. as a comr. in C. P. 169
Smith, Lt. C. H. M., 70th foot, 2nd wing subaltern, and offg. qr. mr., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 35; to be qr. mr., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 207
Smith, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. H., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197
Smith, Mr. G. O., tempy. exmr. of accts., 3rd class, 1st grade, and offg. auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund railway, confirmed in apptt. and grade ... 146
Smith, Mr. G. R., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Tirhoot state railway 117
Smith, Asst. Comy. H., hony. rank of lt. of—ante-dated 220
Smith, Lt. Col. H. C., staff corps, to be a supdt., reserve remount depôt 196
Smith, Capt. H. L., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., reve. surv. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs 143; reptd. dep. 318
Smith, 1st Class Apothy. H. P., transfd. to pension establishment 274
Smith, Lt. H. W., R. E., imperial estabt., services of —placed at disp. of p. w. d. 53; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to mily. works branch ... 69
Smith, Bombardier. J., over., 1st grade, N. W. P., irrign. branch, permtd. to revert to mily. duty ... 259
Smith, Capt. J. B., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 247; allowed prepy. leave 302
Smith, The Hon'ble J. R. Bullen, member of legislative council of viceroy, to be a C. S. I. 60; to be an addl. member of legislative council 91
Smith, Capt. L., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 878 of 1875) 46
Smith, Mr. L. G., appce. engr., Bengal provl. estabt., transfd. to British Burmah, railway branch ... 78
Smith, Maj. M. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn.

Page

36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 68
Smith, Lt. Col. O. L., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, in Oudh, to offe. as inspr. genl. of police in that province 149
Smith, Mr. S., apptd acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to British Burmah, p. w. d. 78
Smith, Mr. S. F. A., asst. commr., 1st grade, and offg. depy. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burmah 252
Smith, Mr. T., temply. apptd. to be asst. dir. genl. of the post office of India 93
Smith, Mr. T. W., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, on probn., and posted to British Burma ... 238
Smith, Surg. Maj. W. C., M. D., in medl. charge 27th (Punjab), regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 144; allowed extn. of leave to date of arrival 144
Smyly, Lt. Col. J. B., Bengal staff corps, 1st class, depy. comr., Jhelum, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs 53; reptd. dep. 257; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Snell, Lt. F. W., asst. dist. supdt. of police, British Burmah, to offe. as dist. supdt., 5th grade ... 314
Soady, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B, Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 267
Soldier's pay:—royal warrant regarding forfeiture of—for absence without leave 15
Solieman Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 14
Solomon, Mr. D., apptd. marriage registrar, and authorized to grant certis. of marriage between native christians in Mysore 9
Soobiah, Subadar Maj., 35th regt., Madras native infy., to be a member of the 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadoor" ... 144
Soobratee Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy. branch of Erinpoora irr. force 217
Sookhnundun, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 289
Sowerts, Revd. J. C., of the Wesleyan Mission, authorized to grant certis. of marriage between native christian subjects of Her Majesty in territories of Mysore 9
Sparks, Capt. J. B., staff corps, exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 198
Sparling, Mr. E., reverted to asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, in the Punjab... 123
Spearman, Capt. H. R., asst. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma ... 226
Spence, Mr. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, C. P., transfd. to estabt. under dir. state railways 319
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Sri Lakshmi Chellayya, zemindarni of Bobbili, in Vizagapatam dist., title of Rani conferred on— ... 82
Srinivasiengar, A., asst. comr., 4th class, and offg. 3rd class, to offe. in 2nd class, Mysore ... 209
Srinivasiengar, B., asst. comr., 5th class, to offe. as asst comr., 4th class, Mysore 66
Staff Corps:—form of comdg. offr.'s certi. substituted 161; notfn. relative to admission of offrs. to — 164

Page

Stafford, Lt. W. F. H., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay 247
Staff salaries:—notfn. relative to—of offrs. holding apptt. of squad. and wing subaltern in cavy. and infy. on probn. 86; g. g. o. No. 494 of 1863 cancelled, and offg. offrs. to receive available staff and other allowances 87; notfn. regarding—in continuation of g. g. o. No. 135 of 1876 ... 316
Stainforth, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.), F. G., staff corps, permtd. to retire 197
Stalkartt, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— 216
Stamp:—order relative to—duty in Kohat dist. ... 160
Stanton, Maj. F. S., R. E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, temply. employed as extra depy. consulting engr., guaranteed railways, transfd. to estabt. under dir. state railways, and apptd. engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway 117
Stapleton, Mr. C. W., proby. over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch—services of—dispensed with ... 292
Star of India:—notfn. regarding grand chapter of—to be held in Calcutta on 1st January 1876, 3; ditto ditto held in Calcutta 24; ditto ditto held at Allahabad 130
St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. commr., 3rd grade, British Burma ... 226
Steel, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— ... 150
Steiner, Mr. J., apptt. of—as actg. consul for German Empire and for the Netherlands at Kurrachee recognized 229
Stenhouse, Lt. Col. W., reverted to depy. consvr. of forests 287
Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Stephens, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. J., army comst. dept., pro. to sub-condr. 258
Stephens, Col. W. F., Bengal cavy., permtd. to reside in Australia 206
Stephenson, Mr. C. A., apptd. an asst. traffic supdt. on probn. and placed under dir. state railways ... 117
Stephenson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. J., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 7th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 246; reptd. dep. ... 280
Sterndale, Mr. R. A., asst. comr., paper currency, granted leave on medl. certi. 92
Stevens, Mr. C. F., acctt. 4th grade, Assam, transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 78
Stevens, Mr. F., specification of invention filed by— 216
Stevens, Capt. H. C., Madras cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 17
Stevens, Surg. R. H., permtd. to retire ... 14
Stevenson, Mr. R. B., permtd. to resign apptt. as 3rd offr., steamer *Tenasserim* 95
Stevenson, Mr. R. C., asst. dist. supdt. of police and offg. dist. supdt., 5th grade, to revert to substantive rank 39; to offe. as dist. supdt., 5th grade ... 130
Steward, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. H. B., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. asst. comy. ... 268
Stewart, Col. A., royal (Madras) arty., inspr. genl. of ord.—good service pension conferred on— ... 84
Stewart, Maj. Genl. D. M., C. B., Bengal staff corps, chief comr., Andamans, &c., apptd. to divisional staff of army 161
Stewart, Capt. G., comdt. of cavy. and squad. offr., to offe. as 2nd in comd. and wing offr., corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 161

Page

Stewart, Capt. H. S., adjt. 3rd cavy. to offe. as 2nd in comd., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., 46; to offe. as 2nd in comd., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ... 267
Stewart, Maj. J., R. A., supdt., harness and saddlery factory, Cawnpore, furlough to Europe on private affairs 135; allowed prepy. leave 161; reptd. departure 258
Stewart, Lt. Col. J. M., infy. wing offr., 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 68
Stisted, Lt. Genl. Sir H. W., K. C. B., col. of 93rd regt., prom. in consequence of the death of — ... 112
St. John, Mr. R. F., St.A., depy. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma .. 226
Stone, Mr. E. H., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanently 198
Stone, Lt. J. G., asst. supdt., harness and saddlery factory, Cawnpore, to offe. as supdt. 135
Strachan, Capt. J., E. I. R., vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England 218
Strand, Capt. A., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, leave to England on private affairs 206
Stratton, Dr. J. P., pol. agent, 1st class, to offe. as resdt., 3rd class 244
Stubbs, Lt. Col. F. W., R. A., comdt., convalescent depôt, Dalhousie, to offe. as supdt., gunpowder factory, Ishapore 138
Stud comn.: special—convened by g. g. o. No. 1270 of 1872, dissolved 196
Stud dept. abolished and apptts. consequent thereon 196
Sturt, Lt. R. R. K., 2nd wing sub. on probn., to offe. as 1st wing sub. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 111
Subhan Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 124
Sub-Lts., notfn. regarding free passage of—failing to qualify 248
Sumatra:—notices to mariners regarding (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary light and (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra 150
Sumbhoo Nath, native medl. pupil No. 607, services of—dispensed with 318
Sunderland, Mr. T., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn. p. w. d., and posted to British Burma ... 128
Sunder Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg.-genl., Indian medl. service ... 289
Sundoor, title of "Raja" conferred on jaghirdar of—Madras presdy. 61
Sunkar Ramchundray Agasty, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, under dir. state rys., pro. temply. to over., 2nd grade 291; pro. permly. to over., 1st grade 291; for *1st grade*, read *2nd grade* 312
Suraj Ram, passed medl. pupil pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206; for *Suraj Ram*, read *Surjoo Rao* ... 281
Surjan Singh, havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 282
Surjoo Pershaud, native medl. pupil No. 888, struck off list of native medl. pupils 281
Suroop Narain Pundit, native asst. to agent, govr. genl., for C. I., offtd. as pol. asst., 2nd class, and 2nd asst. to agent, govr. genl., for C. I. 41; offtd. as pol. asst., 2nd class, and 2nd asst. to agent., govr. genl., for C. I. 160; to offe. as pol. asst. 3rd class 160

Page

Sutherland, Surg. Maj. G. S., M. D., sanitary comr. for Oudh, to offe. as statistical offr. to sanitary comr. with govt. of India 23; recd. charge of office 91
Sutherland, Surg. Maj. P. W., in jt. medl. charge of Simla, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 149; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 196
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, in charge of Burnuggur divn., Neemuch state railway, vested with powers of magte., 3rd class 108
Swetenham, Maj. G., R. E., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad, reverts to exe. engr., 1st grade 128
Swiney, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Mirzapur, N. W. P., permtd. to retn. 207; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 248
Swiney, Capt. H. B., genl. list, infy., to be comdt., Calcutta vol. lancers 52
Swinnerton, Condr. W., actg. depy. comy., to revert to substantive grade 46
Swinton, Maj. G., R. E., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 247
Syad Akbar Ali, native medl. pupil No. 934, passed English qualification exmn. 208
Syed Abdoollah, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Syed Golam Nubbee, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Syed Jaafar Hosein, to offe. as extra asst. comr., Ajmere 229
Syed Mahomed Soofee, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ... 289
Syed Rahut Hoosain, native medl. pupil No. 912, dismissed the service 36
Syed Torab Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to left wing 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., permtd. to resign the service 37
Sym, Capt. J. M., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retain apptt. of qr. mr., 5th goorkha regt. (the Hazara Goorkha Battn.), Punjab frontier force ... 85
Syud Ahmed Khan, C. S. I., to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Syud Ali Shah, of Sirdhana, in dist. of Meerut, N. W. P., title of "Nawab" conferred on— ... 296
Syud Moobarick Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 17

T

TAGORE, RAJA JOTENDRO MOHUN, to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Taig Ally, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant 206
Tait, Mr. J., asst engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ... 250
Talbot, Lt. A. C., Bengal army, passed H. P. test in Arabic 315
Talukdárs:—supplementary list of—and grantees in province of Oudh 286
Tambu Chetti, asst. comr., 4th class, and offg. asst. comr., 3rd class, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class, Mysore 290
Tandy, Supy. Surg. Maj. E. O., brought on estabt. as surg. maj. 136
Tarabur Mitter, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Northern Bengal state railway, apptt. of—approved 138

Page

Tawny, Mr. J. W., C. S., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 313; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class ... 314
Taylor, Maj. Genl. A., C. B., R. E., chief engr., 2nd class, extn. of leave on private affairs 14; permtd. to retn. 136; to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to govt. of Punjab in p. w. d. 165
Taylor, Lt. Col. H. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. 281
Taylor, Genl. *Sir* H. G. A., G. C. B., Madras infy., promns. in consequence of the death of— 220, 221
Taylor, Mr. L., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to Mysore 89
Taylor, Mr. R., to offe. as depy. comptr. genl. ... 132
Teeling, Corpl. R., late 85th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India 126
Tegha, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 282
Telegraph:—substitutes revised wording of para. 8, rule 30 of rules for foreign messages 117; revised wording of para. 2 of rule 21 of rules for foreign messages 166; rule regarding—messages in supersession of rule 4 of rules for inland messages 238
Temple, Capt. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 280; passed exmn. for offrs. in pol. dept. 315
Temple, Lt. H. M., Bengal staff corps, offg. 2nd wing subaltern, 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy., extra a.-d.-c. to lt. govr. of Bengal, to offe. as jr. attaché foreign dept. 141; services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 163
Temple, Capt. J. A., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 14
TenBrocke, Mr. A. H., pro. to acctt. 1st grade, Indus valley state railway 228; transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 250
Tennant, Col. J. F., R. E., to offe. as master of H. M.'s mint at Calcutta 35
Tentage:—meaning to be attd. to the word— ... 244
Thacker, Staff Vety. Surg. W., to be remount agent at the presdy. 196
Thákur Gire Praséd, of Baiswan, to be a fel. of Calcutta university 216
Thákur Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt. native infy. 290
Thayetmyo:—rules framed under clause 7 of sec. 19 of Act XXII of 1864 extended to places 7 miles in every direction from limits of cantt. of— ... 264
Theobald, Mr. W., 1st grade asst., geol., surv. of India, granted furlough to Europe, and subsidiary leave 151
Thomas, Surg. A. A., 20th Madras native infy., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkund pol. agency in addn. to his other duties ... 51
Thomas, Capt. C. F., genl. list, Bengal infy., to be asst. mily. acctt. 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 3rd class 208; to offe. as pay master, presdy. circle ... 208
Thomas, Capt. F. H., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. 1st class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 88
Thomas, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198; to be mily. acctt., 3rd class, but to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade ... 273
Thomas, Lt. Col. G. E., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 77

Page

Thomas, Capt. R. M. B., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, Central Provinces 313
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G., specification of invention filed by— 50, 314
Thompson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E., Bombay staff corps, pol. agent, 1st class, and agent to govr. genl. at Moorshedabad, granted subsidiary leave 160; allowed to proceed to Europe on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough 206
Thompson, Maj. H., depy. asst. adjt. genl., to offe. as asst. adjt. genl. 77
Thompson, Capt. R. S., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, to revert to asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar 74; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class 83
Thomson, Mr. A. B., sub-engr., 1st grade, under dir. state railways, transfd. to railway reve. estabt. in class IV as asst. loco. supdt. 312
Thomson, Mr. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, to offe. as an exe. engr., Rajpootana state railway 223
Thomson, Surg. G., M. B., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1282 of 1875) 258
Thomson, Maj. G. C., Bengal staff corps, 2nd squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 112; reptd. dep. 257
Thomson, Lt. Col. M., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class 160
Thomson, Lt. Col. W. B., depy. comr., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, C. P. 314
Thonkwa:—boundaries of dist. of—, in Pegu divn., British Burmah, declared 201
Thorburn, Condr. N., ord. dept., permtd. to retire ... 86
Thornton, Mr. T. H., D. C. L., secy. to Punjab govt., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept. 66; to be secy. of Order of the Star of India ... 79
Thuillier, Capt. H. R., R. E., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as supdt., g. t. surv. of India, and recd. charge 228
Tierney, Lt. Col. E., R. A., supdt., gun-powder factory, Ishapore, furlough to Europe on private affairs 67; reptd. dep. 164
Tims, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. but junr. of that rank for one year 220
Tinnoo Chunder Mookerjee, Baboo, apptd. 4th grade acctt., on probn., and posted to Oudh ... 312
Toolsee Ram, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Toomy, passed hospl. appce. P., pro. to asst. apothecary 288
Toozs, Mr. R. W. L., appce. engr., posted to British Burma, railway branch 47; pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 259
Topple, Mr. E. J., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir., state railways, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 291; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade 291
Touch, Col. J. G., Madras staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade 125
Townsend, Sub-condr. J., army comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 126; reptd. dep. 258
T. Permal Naidoo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., mily. works branch, confirmed in his apptt. ... 198
Travers, Maj. J. O., 17th foot, brigade maj., on estabt., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 46
Trevor, Capt. E. A., R. E., contr. of acctz., p. w. d., was granted subsidiary leave 88

Page

Trevor, Lt. Col. W. S., V. C., R. E., services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ... 38
Trotter, Capt. H., R. E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, offg. 2nd grade, g. t. surv. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs, 19 reptd. departure ... 113
Trotter, Capt. J. M., genl. list infy., depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Allahabad divn., furlough to Europe on private affairs 207
Trousdell, Depy. Surg. Genl. W. G., M. D., British medl. service, leave on medl. certi. granted to—confirmed 289
Troward, Mr. T., C. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, Punjab, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 168
Tucker, Maj. W. R., R. E., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade ... 199
Tul Singh, Mr. M. B., extra asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P., pro. to asst. comr., 2nd class 243
Tupp, Mr. A. C., C. S., granted extn. of leave ... 59
Turnbull, Surg. Maj. P. S., M. D., confirmed in apptt. of exmr., medl. accts., Bombay 145
Turnbull, Senr. Apothy. T. B., Madras estabt., to have hony. and local rank of surg. 219
Turner, Col. A., Bengal staff corps, name placed on Indian gradation list of maj. genls. ... 17
Turner, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., Bombay army, to have hony. rank of surg. genl. on retirement ... 36
Turner, Lt. S. C., R. E., exe. eng., 4th grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 292; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade ... 292
Turner, Mr. T. H., asst. curator, to act temply. as curator, geol. museum 241
Turner, Maj. T. H., Bombay staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade 125; allowed leave prepy. to furlough 282; furlough to Europe on private affairs 282
Tuson, Mr. F. E., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and Nicobars 82
Tweedie, Maj. W., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, posted to Moorshedabad 160
Tween, Mr. A., asst. in geol. surv. and curator of geol. museum, granted privilege leave 141
Twoomy, M., late 39th foot, out-pensioner royal hospl. at Chelsea, permission to reside and draw stipend in India cancelled 113
Tyndell, Mr. R., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade 199; reverted to tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade ... 199
Tytler, Col. J. A., C. B., V. C., staff corps, comdt., 4th Goorkha regt., permtd. to retn. 113; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 208

U

Ubdool Sutar Khan, native medl. pupil No. 526, services of—dispensed with 266
Uchebur Lall, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... 15
Udny, Capt. G. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Umbica Ghurn Chatterjee, Baboo, apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Northern Bengal state railway 275
Ummur Sing, Jemadar, 1st regt. C. I. horse, permtd. to resign service 131
Umra, Havildar, to be jemadar, Mhairwarra battn.... 74

Page

Unwar Ali, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Urmston, Lt. Col. H. B., staff corps, permtd. to retire 246
Urmston, Lt. H. B., 1st battn. 14th foot, offg. 2nd wing subaltern, 2nd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation by secy. of state 258
Ushruf Ali Khan, 1st class hospl. asst., Bijnor dispensary, admtd. to pension 53
Uslum, to be jemadar on probn., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy. 290
Usruff Khan, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... 15
Utting, Magze. Sergt. J., ord. comst. dept., to offe. as sub-condr. 75; to revert to magze. serjt. 162; to offe. temply. as sub-condr. 162
Uttur Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 145

V

Vallings, Capt. A., wing offr., and offg. 2nd in comd. and wing offr. to offe., as comdt., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 268
Vankat Vardiengar, M. L., asst. comr., 4th class, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class 66
Vanrenen, Lt. Col. A. D., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 273
Vantin, Sergt. H. C., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of India and posted to Rajpootana 210
Vasoodena Moodelliar, A. C., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to Mysore ... 89
Vaughan, Lt. E. B. J., 92nd foot, a candidate for Bengal staff corps, to offe. as 2nd wing subaltern, on probn., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ... 142
Venketroydoo Naidoo, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., C. P. 223
Venkat Varadaienger, M. L., asst. comr., 3rd class, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class, Mysore ... 229
Venning, Mr. F., C. S., to be asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 313
Veráwal :—notice regarding fixed white light at—India, west coast, Kattywar 217
Vertue, Capt. W., to be asst. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 313
Vibart, Maj. E. D. H., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1282 of 1875) 257
Vice, Lt. C. F., 85th regt., admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 221
Vincent, Lt H. A., 1st squad. subaltern, to be adjt., 1st regt., C. I. horse 229
Vine, Col. W., Madras cavy., to be maj. genl. in the East Indies 112
Vittul Succaraun, apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 2nd grade, and posted to Hyderabad 311
Vivian, Lt. F. G., 65th regt., admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 221
Vivian, Mr. W. M., engr. appce., Bengal Provincial estabt., and tempy. asst. exmr., p. w. d., permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 259
Voigt, Mr. S. E., apptt. of—as actg. consul for Austria and Hungary at Calcutta recognized ... 229
Volunteer Forces :—application to India of war office auxiliary and reserve forces circular dated 3rd Feb. 1875, approved by g. g. in c. with a certain

Page

modification 116; addendum to para. 302 of regns. for vol. forces in India 268
Von-Beverhoudt, Lt. J. M. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 136
Vousden, Lt. W. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt. subject to H. M.'s approval 46; permtd. to retain apptt. of 1st squad. subaltern, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 288
Vyvyan, Capt. R. O., genl. list, infy., qr. mr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt., native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 209; reptd. dep. ... 235

W

Wace, Mr. A. A., C. S., asst. magte. and collr., Bengal, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 285
Wace, Capt. E. G., Bengal staff corps, sett. offr., 1st grade, Jhelum and Jhang sett., Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs 116; reptd. dep. ... 258
Wahid Ally, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 206
Wahid Buksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 280
Waisooddeen Hossain Khan, native medl. pupil No. 376; services of—dispensed with ... 266
Wali Jan Khan, native medl. pupil No. 602; services of—dispensed with 318
Walker, 2nd Corpl. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to British Burma, railway branch 117
Walker, Capt. J. G. D., offg. 2nd in comd.; order by resdt. directing—to offe. as comdt., Hyderabad congt., confirmed 222
Walker, Col. J. T., R. E., supdt., g. t. surv. of India, granted subsidiary leave 228
Walker, Sergt. W. H., acctt., 2nd grade, attd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted privilege leave 56; transfd. to Rajpootana state railway ... 165
Wallace, Capt. W. A. J., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade 198
Waller, Lt. R. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 164
Walsh, Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 269
Walton, Lt. Col. B., Bengal staff corps, mily. storekeeper at Calcutta and comdt. Calcutta vols., to be hony. a.-de.-c. to the Viceroy 164; to be hony. a.-de-c. to the Viceroy 223
Walton, Mr. H. J., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., granted extn. of furlough 260
Wáma Krishna, late mamlatdar of Nasik, in Bombay presdy., title of "Rao Bahadoor" conferred upon— 255
Warburton, Surg. G. A., reptd. arrival at Bombay and admtd. into service 45
Ward, Maj. H. C. E., depy. comr., 4th class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P. 314
Ward, Mr. L., acctt., 2nd grade, and offg. asst. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, transfd. to C. P. in substantive grade 70; held tempy. rank of asst. contr., 3rd grade 242
Ward, Mr. W. E., C. S., to offe. as judge of Assam valley dists. 216
Ward, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. J., staff corps, granted extn. of leave on private affairs 288; permtd. to retire 319

Page

Warden, Surg. C. J. H., offg. in medl. charge, 13th Bengal lancers, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 93
Warden, Lt. F., late I. N., offg. 1st asst. master attendant, to offe. as depy. master attendant 165; will take charge of master attendant's office in addn. to his own duties temply. 165
Warden, Lt. Col. T. S., Bombay staff corps, to be colonel 86
Warrant Offrs:—notfn. relative to passages of—on board H. M.'s Indian troop-ships 87; notfn. relative to— 88
Waterman, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. P., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowances 316
Watson, Maj. H., comdt., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contingent; order by resdt. of Hyderabad granting leave to—confirmed 144
Watson, Maj. T. J., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 46; permtd. to retn. and avail himself of residue of furlough in this country 67
Watson, Corpl. W., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to British Burma, railway branch 116
Watts, Maj. J. L., R. E., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 288
Wauche, Sub-Condr. J. N., on probn., confirmed in grade of sub-condr. 84
Wavell, Capt. L., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. 136; reptd. dep. 258; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Way, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 198
Weatherdon, Lt. E., E. I. R. vol. rifle corps, leave on private affairs extd. 267
Webster, Mr. G. K., C. S., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 71
Webster, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by— 314
Webster, Lt. Col. T. E., Bengal staff corps, 2nd in comd. and wing offr., 9th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 163; reptd. dep. ... 257
Wedderburn, Lt. J. A. C., 54th foot, a candidate for Bengal staff corps, to be 1st wing subaltern on probn., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... 87
Welland, Rev. J., B. A., hony. chaplain, Calcutta vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England 245
Welchman, Capt. A. J. T., genl. list, infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. 207; reptd. dep. 258
Weir, Mr. P. A., apptd. surg. on Bengal estabt. 204; admn. as surg. approved 236; reptd. arrival and admtd. into service 267
Weldon, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 56; reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 186 of 1876) 235
Weller, Lt. A. T., 65th regt., admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 221
Wells, Mr. E. G., comdr., steamer *Czarewitch*, furlough to Europe cancelled 38; apptd. comdr. of Steamer *Tenasserim* 95
Wells, Mr. E. R., chief offr., steamer *Newiar*, was temply. attd. to steamer. *Tenasserim* ... 283

Page

Wells, Lt. H. L., R. E., services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 135; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal 165
Wells, Mr. W. F. W., B. C. S., reptd. arrival at Lucknow 1
Wemyss, Capt. B., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retn. 68; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 136
Wesley College, Colombo, affiliated with Calcutta university 253
Western, Capt. J. H., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England 36
Westland, Mr. J., C. S., services of—replaced at disp. of finl. dept. 71; recd. charge of office of acctt. genl., C. P. and depy. comr. paper currency, Nagpur circle, and granted subsidiary leave ... 92
Westmacott, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) G. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 56; to be col. by bt. 112; furlough to Europe on private affairs 207; order granting prepy. leave to —confirmed 248; reptd. dep. 280
Wheatley, Lt. H. S., 65th regt., admn. of—to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved 221
Wheeler, Mr. J. T., C. S., reptd. retn. from furlough 202
Whish, Capt. J. T., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 221; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England 302; allowed extn. of leave 302
Whistler, Lt. C. C., 76th foot, a candidate for Bengal staff corps, to be wing subaltern on probn., 5th infy., Punjab frontier force 87
White, Lt. Col. C. M., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 220
White, Mr. J., C. S., to offe. as depy. comr., Ajmere... 255
White, Lt. Col. J. H., R. E., to offe. as master of Bombay mint 297
Whitehead, Mr. J., proby. acctt., 4th grade, Northern Bengal state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. ... 89
Whittall, Lt. C. J. S., 63rd foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E., the c.-in-c. 18
Whittell, Mr. C. S., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 2nd grade, and posted to Hyderabad 69
Wiggens, Capt. F. E., genl. list infy., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, Agra, N. W. P., furlough to Europe on private affairs 127; rept. dep. ... 318
Wildey, Sergt. R. S., proby. millman, gunpowder factory, pro. to offg. sub-condr. 311
Wilkinson, Sergt. G., supvr., 1st grade, Bengal, transfd. to Oudh provincial estabt. 21
Wilks, Condr. J., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. depy. asst. comy. 268
Williams, Surg. A. H., M. B., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs 112; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 142
Williams, Capt. F. H., genl. list, infy., 2nd wing subaltern 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy., availed himself of furlough 45
Williams, Mr. (late Sergt. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P., irrgn. branch, obtained discharge from army and re-apptd. to p. w. d. 147
Williams, Revd. J. S., of the Wesleyan mission, authorised to grant certis. of marriage between native christian subjects of Her Majesty in Mysore 9
Williams, Magze. Sergt. J., pro. to offg. sub-condr.... 311

Page

Williams, Mr. R. K., depy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Madras, to be temply. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Madras 138; to be exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, temply.... 211
Williamson, Surg. Maj. B., M. B., in medl. charge, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., services placed at disp. of foreign dept. 248; to g. g. o. No. 504 of 1876, "add with effect from 3rd Apl. 1876" ... 290
Williamson, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 56
Williamson, Mr. (late Sergt.) J. A., over., 1st grade, C. P., obtained discharge from army and re-apptd. to p. w. d. in same grade 47
Willis, Capt. J. L. N., Bengal staff corps, adjt., 9th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs 68; reptd. dep. 164, 235
Wilson, Mr. A., to be asst. exmr., p. w. accts., 1st grade, temply. 211; to be asst. exmr., 2nd grade 211
Wilson, Lt. E. H., Bengal staff corps, qr. mr., 36th (Bareilly) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 113; reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from England... 208
Wilson, Lt. Col. F. J., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 46
Wilson, Capt. F. A., to be tutor to H. H. the Maharajah of Mysore and ranked as an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class 316
Wilson, Brigdr. Genl. T. F., C. B., Bengal staff corps, (a.-d.-c. to the Queen) comdg. Peshawur dist., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 84; reptd. dep. 95; admtd. to col.'s allowance 247
Wilson, Lt. W. B., 4th Hussars, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 220
Winder, Mr. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab irrign. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways 238
Wingate, Lt. (Bt. Capt.) T. O., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, Agra divn., p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs 113; granted subsidiary leave 146; pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 162; reptd. dep. 235; pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 292
Winson, Maj. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 127
Winter, Mr. C. D. C., Bengal civil service, obtained certi. of high proficiency in Bengali, and presented with authorized donation 39
Wise, Surg. Maj. J. F. N., extn. of leave on sick certificate 14
Wither, Capt. A. C. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 198
Womesh Chunder Chatterjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, temply. transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 96
Wood, Mr. E. A., pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, C. I., p. w. d. 223
Wood, Surg. J. J., M. B., supdt., vaccination, Ranchee circle, furlough to Europe on private affairs 67; altn. in duration of furlough 190; reptd. dep. 235
Wood, Mr. T. W., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, British Burma, to offe. in 4th grade 89; to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade 129
Woodcock, Maj. E. M., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, to offe. in 1st grade, Oudh 216
Woodtli, Mr. J., apptt. of—as actg. consul for Germany at Aden recognised 296

Page

Woomesh Chunder Chatterjee, Baboo, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, temply., Northern Bengal state railway 223
Worsley, Maj. R., infy., wing offr., 36th (Bareilly) regt., native infy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 209; furlough to Europe on private affairs 266; in substitution of above, furlough to Europe on private affairs... 282
Wright, Mr. F., offg. dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to 2nd grade 226
Wright, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. A., Bengal staff corps, poll. agent, 2nd class, cantt. magte., &c., Morar, furlough to Europe on private affairs 18; granted subsidiary leave 160; reptd. dep. 257
Wright, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 292
Wright, Mr. R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 198
Wright, Brigdr. Genl. T., C. B., Bengal staff corps, comdg. Hyderabad contgt., order by resdt. granting prepy. leave to—confirmed 221; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. 267
Wright, Surg. Maj. T. P., permtd. to retn. 36; reptd. arrival at Fort William on retn. from England ... 208
Wyllie, Capt. R. J. H., Bengal staff corps, 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class 207; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 247
Wylly, Lt. E. A. E., 109th foot, offg. 2nd wing subaltern 24th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of —placed at disp. of govt. Fort St. George ... 136
Wylly, Sub-Condr. R., attd. to Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar, g. g. o. No. 1217 of 1875 cancelled 145

Y

YALDWYN, Lt. A. G., 1st wing subaltern and offg. qr. mr., to offe. as adjt., in addn. to his other duties, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 77; to offe. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties as 1st wing subaltern, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 161; to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn.... 316
Yar Mahomed Khan, to be an attaché to agent to govr. genl. for Rajpootana 82
Yates, Mr. R. B., agent for transports and govt. consignments, to offe. as 1st asst. mr. attendant 165; *erratum* in above order 283
Young, Capt. C., genl. list, infy., qr. mr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs 207
Young, Maj. D. B., Bombay staff corps, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade 125; to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade 208; to offe. as exmr., of comst., barrack, and clothing accts., Bombay ... 208
Young, Lt. E. A., 11th hussars, admn. of—as lt., Bengal, staff corps approved 221
Young, Capt. G. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 317
Young, Private W, 70th regt., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 2nd grade, and posted to Hyderabad ... 69
Young, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by— 315
Yule, Capt. J. R., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, allowed leave prepy. to furlough on medl. certi., 282; furlough to Europe on medl. certificate 282

Z

ZABURDUST KHAN, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... 16
Zainuddeen, native medl. pupil No. 319, services of —dispensed with 302
Zalim Singh, kote duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers 15
Zerrenner, Mr. C., recognition of—as actg. consul genl. for Turkey at Bombay, confirmed by H. M.'s government 229

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Page

Appointment of Secretary to most Exalted Order of the Star of India notified 79

Regarding Levee to be held at Government House on Wednesday, the 19th April 1876 213

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta for Simla 225

Regarding Levee to be held at Peterhoff, Simla, on Saturday, the 27th May 1876 251

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Corrigendum to reports of proceedings published in Supplement to *Gazette of India* of 29th January 1876 71

No. 8.—An Ordinance to empower the Government of Bengal to prohibit certain dramatic performances 119

Regulation No. 1 of 1876, a regulation for the peace and government of the Gáro Hills District, ... 121

Meeting of Council of Governor General for making laws, &c., at Simla, notified 285

STAR OF INDIA.

Notification regarding grand chapter of the most Exalted Order of the Star of India to be held in Calcutta on Saturday, the 1st January 1876 ... 3

Notification regarding ditto as held on 1st January 1876 24

Appointments made to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd classes of —by Her Majesty the Queen, notified by grand master 60

Notification regarding Chapter of the most Exalted Order of the Star of India, assembled at Allahabad on 7th March 1876 130

Extracts from *London Gazette*, regarding appointments to—made by Her Majesty 228

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 130.—Notifies death of Rt. Rev. Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta 141

No. 131.—Publishes extract from letters patent of 24th January 1867, and directs that episcopal jurisdiction and functions shall be exercised by Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras ... 141

No. 205.—Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, regarding death of Rt. Rev. Robert Milman, D.D.... 286

EDUCATION, SCIENCE, AND ART.

No. 134.—Authorizes affiliation of Wesley College, Colombo, with Calcutta University 253

No. 139.—Authorizes affiliation of Cuttack College with Calcutta University 253

No. 157.—Authorizes affiliation of Wesleyan Central Institution at Batticaloa, Ceylon, with Calcutta University 294

JUDICIAL.

Page

No. 408.—Extends provisions of Act XIII of 1859 (an Act to provide for the punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, &c.) to Districts of Sylhet and Goalpara, in Province of Assam ... 140

No. 409.—Delegates to Chief Court of Assam the power of specially appointing Officers to exercise powers of Magistrate of Police under Act XIII of 1859, in districts of Sylhet and Goalpara ... 140

No. 604.—Boundaries of Pachmarhi Cantonment defined and approved by Governor General in Council and published 226

Ditto ditto 240

POLICE.

No. 367.—Rules for the suppression of female infanticide made by Government North-Western Provinces, for clans and localities in Jaunpur District, confirmed by Governor General in Council and published 1

No. 162.—Ditto for Jalan District 293

PUBLIC.

No. 2120.—Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State on subject of the connection of Government officers with the Public Press 1

No. 237.—Extract from Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public) dated 18th February 1876. Resolution on observations made by Mr. Robert Lowe in the House of Commons regarding Indian Civil Service ... 97

No. 406.—Publishes letter received by Lord Northbrook from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales 139

No. 518.—Notifies expected arrival of Lord Lytton to assume office of Viceroy and Governor General of India 167

No. 610.—Declares and appoints that certain villages ceded by Government of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad shall be included within and subject to Presidency of Bombay ... 201

No. 643.—Declares boundaries of District of Thonkwa, in Pegu Division of British Burma ... 201

No. 678.—Notifies expected arrival of Lord Lytton at Howrah 213

No. 680.—Notifies arrival of Lord Lytton, and announces his having taken his seat in His Excellency's Council 214

No. 716.—Approaching departure of Lord Northbrook and arrangements to be observed ... 214

No. 717.—Directs all honors and distinction to be paid to Lord Northbrook during his stay in India 215

No. 713.—Prohibits transport of fire-arms, &c., from any place in British India within jurisdiction of one Local Government or Administration to any place in British India within jurisdiction of another Local Government or Administration, except under certain rules 215

No. 728.—Notifies that General Sir F. P. Haines has taken his seat as an Extraordinary Member of Governor General's Council 225

No. 757.—Notifies that provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 (the Arms Act) as modified by Act VI of

Page

1866, are in force throughout Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and in Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Coorg, with certain exceptions 226

Ditto ditto 239

No. 784.—Directs that Governor General's Council shall assemble at Simla 226

Ditto ditto 239

SANITARY.

No. 71.—Extends rules framed for Military Cantonment of Benares under Act XXII of 1864, to the area included within a line drawn round the rifle range and camp at Haraura, near Benares, at a distance of half a mile from boundary of said rifle range and camp 169

No. 130.—Extends rules framed under Act XXII of 1864 to all places situated within a distance of 7 miles in every direction from limits of Cantonment of Thayetmyo 264

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

No. 1.—Notice regarding temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs of Lighthouse column, Bay of Bengal, Coromandel Coast ... 40

No. 2.—Notified that Hope Island Light *will not* be discontinued 60

No. 4.—Notice regarding (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary light, and (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra, Malacca Strait, north entrance ... 150

No. 5.—Notice to owners and masters of vessels trading to Réunion 169

No. 6.—Notice regarding replacement of the buoy on western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast 202

No. 7.—Notice regarding (1) China Buckeer Light, Pegu—Martaban Gulf—Rangoon, and (2) intended exhibition of light on the Oyster Reef, Bay of Bengal—Arracan Coast 202

No. 8.—Notice regarding fixed white light at Veráwal, India, West Coast—Kattywar ... 217

No. 9.—Notice regarding buoyage of Kyouk-Phyou, Bay of Bengal, British Burma ... 278

No. 349.—Order by Her Majesty the Queen in Council regarding apprehension of seamen deserting from ships belonging to kingdom of Greece ... 295

No. 10.—Notice regarding fixed white light at Bet (Gulf of Cutch), India, West Coast—Kattywar ... 295

No. 11.—Notice regarding fixed white light at Porbander—India, West Coast—Kattywar ... 296

CUSTOMS AND SALT.

No. 439.—Prohibits transport of salt between certain points across the rivers Sutlej, Chenab, and Indus 3

No. 114.—Rules for importation of sugar into town of Hoshangabad 265

EMIGRATION.

No. 8.—Directs that certain publications noted, shall form port of obligatory equipment of emigrant vessels sailing from ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay 40

Page

LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

No. 243.—Cancels the grant of extra suburban allotments in Rangoon 150

No. 333.—Directs that District of Gonda in Oudh shall cease to be under settlement 253

No. 391.—Supplementary lists of Talukdárs and grantees in Oudh prepared by Chief Commissioner of Oudh, published 286

No. 457.—Delegates to Chief Commissioner, Assam, powers which were vested in or exerciseable by Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under section 23 of Act VII of 1870 (Court fees) 315

MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 10.—Declares Municipal Committee of town of Mercara (Mahadeopett) in Province of Coorg ... 82

No. 52.—The Bombay District Municipal Act No. VI of 1873 (Bombay Council) extended to the Panch Mahâls District of Presidency of Bombay ... 271

SURVEYS.

No. 307.—Designation of "Chief Civil Assistant to Superintendent," Marine Surveys, changed to "Superintendent, drawing branch" 169

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

No. 239 G.—Observations on occasion of appointment of Col. Sir R. Meade, K. C. S. I., as Offg. Resdt. at Hyderabad 74

No. 630 G.—Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council regarding jurisdiction in Egypt ... 151

No. 631 G.—Treaty between Her Majesty the Queen and the President of the republic of Honduras for mutual extradition of fugitive criminals ... 151

No. 632 G.—Treaty between Her Majesty the Queen and the president of the republic of Hayti for mutual extradition of fugitive criminals ... 156

JUDICIAL.

No. 176 *J.*—Directs that "the Indian Christian Marriage Act" shall, on and after 1st January 1876, be in force throughout territories of Mysore 8

No. 179 *J.*—Grants licenses to certain persons authorizing them to grant certificates of marriage between native Christians in Mysore ... 9

No. 180 *J.*— Ditto ditto 9

No. 1 *J.*—Notification regarding civil and criminal jurisdiction in Kattywar 29

No. 3 *J.*—Substitutes schedule annexed to not ification No. 176 J, as above 29

No. 6 *J.*—Delegates certain powers to political Agent in Baghelkund 50

No. 16 *J.*—Notification regarding powers under "Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872" in territories of Jeypore 72

No. 67 *J.*—Declares that the Indian Oath Act, 1873, applies to province of Mysore, subject to a certain modification 315

POLITICAL.

No. 3414 P.—Notifies arrival of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at Calcutta and gives an account of his reception 6

No. 3415 P.—Publishes reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 9

No. 3416 P.—Order of Her Majesty in Council regarding regulation of consular jurisdiction in Dominions of Ottoman Porte 10

Page

No. A1 P.—Notifies that His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales will leave Calcutta for Bankipore and Benares 28

No. 38 P.—Publishes reports of movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 30

No. 49 P.—Notifications relative to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales which appeared in *Gazettes Extraordinary* under orders of Government, Fort Saint George, republished 30

No. 153 P.—Publishes reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 40

No. 225 P.—Notification which appeared in *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of Government of the Punjab relative to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, republished 50

No. 237 P.—Announces with deep regret the death of Captain Butler, Political Agent, Naga Hills ... 51

No. 224 P.—Publishes reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 61

No. 283 P.—Ditto ditto 61

No. 284 P.—Notification regarding arrival of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, which appeared in *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of Punjab Government, republished 62

No. 346 P.—Publishes reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 72

No. 406 P.—Publishes reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 82

No. 486 P.—Ditto ditto 92

No. 631 P.—"Inner line" of district of Darrang declared, and all British subjects prohibited from going beyond this line without a pass ... 131

No. 821 P.—Notification regarding arrival at, and departure from, Fyzabad and Lucknow of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, which was issued under orders of Chief Commissioner of Oudh, republished 170

No. 820 P.—Publishes reports of the movements of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ... 170*a*

No. 822 P.—Notification regarding arrival at Benares and Agra of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, which appeared in *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of Government, North-Western Provinces, republished 174

No. 823 P.—Notification regarding arrival at and departure from Bombay of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales which appeared in *Gazette Extraordinary* under orders of Bombay Government, republished 180

No. 1205 P.—Notifies that the Commission appointed under Act XVII of 1873 (The Nawab Nazim's Debts Act 1873,) has been dissolved ... 265

No. 1486 P.—"Inner line" of District of Sibságor declared, and all British subjects prohibited from going beyond this line without a pass ... 315

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS.

No. 194.—Tenders for the Berar Surplus Cash Balances, season 1876 41

No. 1038.—Financial despatch from Secretary of State, fixing rate of exchange for year 1876-77 ... 92

No. 1580.—Notifies that Trustees of Annuity Branch of Bombay Civil Fund have transferred assets and liabilities of Bombay Civil Annuity Fund to Secretary of State, and the latter has accepted the transfer 142

No. 2273.—Alteration in rules for examination of officers in Financial Department 230

No. 227.—Notifies that Managers and Trustees of Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund have transferred assets and liabilities of that Fund to Secretary of State, and such transfer has been accepted 255

CUSTOMS.

No. 190.—China clay, drugs, &c., imported into British India by paper manufacturers exempted from customs duties 43

No. 101.—Declares duty on wines produced in Greece, Austria, and Hungary and imported into British India 256

No. 665.—Oil seeds imported by sea from Sonmiani into Kurrachi exempted from customs duty ... 280

No. 791.—"The Transhipment of Goods Act, 1873" extended to port of Chittagong 287

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND ART.

No. 214.—Despatch from Secretary of State regarding increase of pay of educational officers when they have passed higher standard examination ... 42

No. 339.—Above notification substituted ... 52

No. 482.—Above again substituted 66

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 29.—Rule regarding travelling allowance to public officers travelling by railway 34

No. 60.—Addition made to Rule 2 under clause (*a*) of Section 26 of Civil Leave Code 34

No. 274.—Rule substituted for first paragraph of Rule 2 (*b*) of Section 28 of Civil Leave Code ... 43

No. 712.—Directs substitution of Rule 3 under Section 27 of Civil Leave Code 74

No. 771.—Regarding personal allowance to a public servant 83

No. 846.—Regarding pay of military officers in civil employ 83

No. 867.—Directs substitute for clause (*b*) of Section 16 of Supplement F. to the Civil Leave Code 83

No. 1157.—The words "subject to confirmation of the Government of India" cancelled in exceptions 2 and 3 to Section 25 of Acting Allowance Code ... 108

No. 1453.—Sanctions insertion of words *except in the Postal Department* after the words "provided that" in Section 20 (*b*) of Acting Allowance Code, and addition of note to explanation of that section 132

No. 1561.—Regarding travelling allowance of Uncovenanted Officers for whom no specific scale is sanctioned 142

No. 1579.—Substitutes note within parenthesis at head of rules in Chapter VII of Civil Leave Code 142

No. 1936.—Directs addition of a note at the end of the form in Appendix to Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code 183

No. 1952.—Despatch from Secretary of State regarding leave rules of the Uncovenanted Service, and list of officers entitled to the more favorable rules 184

No. 2191.—Clause defining meaning of the words "Accountant General" inserted as clause (*f*) under Section 7 of the Civil Leave Code 218

Page

No. 2193.—Note relating to subsidiary leave inserted under heading of Chap. V of Civil Leave Code, also Rule 3 of Section 18 of Civil Leave Code, relating to subsidiary leave substituted ... 218
No. 2294.—Regarding furlough and subsidiary and privilege leave to Military Officers in Civil employ 234
No. 2295.—Rule 1, under Section 24 of Acting Allowance Code, regarding acting allowance of medical officers substituted 234
No. 44.—Regarding application of the word "Tentage" 244
No. 295.—Addition made to Section 25 of Acting Allowance Code 265
No. 385.—Directs addition to instructions for filling up forms of last-pay-certificates contained in Appendix A to Civil Leave Code 265
No. 659.—Section 20 (*d*) of Civil Leave Code substituted 279
No. 683.—Rule inserted as Rule 6 (*a*) under Section 27 of Civil Leave Code 279
No. 875.—Rule inserted as Rule 1 under Section 14 of Supplement F to Civil Leave Code ... 287
No. 986.—Section regarding leave to Military Officers in Civil employ inserted as Section 1 (*a*) in Civil Leave Code 297
also note added to heading of Chapter III ... 297
also note inserted under Section 37 (*b*) Acting Allowance Code 297

MINT.

No. 124.—Resolution fixing pay of Assay Master and Deputy Assay Master 255
No. 247.—Resolution sanctioning administration of Bombay Mint being brought under direct management of Government of India, and fixing salaries of Calcutta and Bombay Mint Masters ... 266

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

No. 181.—Section substituted for Section 90 of Civil Pension Code 43
No. 363.—Rule inserted as Rule 4 under Section 13 of Civil Pension Code 66
No. 440.—Addition to Rule 1 under Section 52 of Civil Pension Code 66
No. 1248.—Note inserted as an exception under Clause (*b*) of Section 98 of Civil Pension Code ... 124
No. 2068.—Section ruling that service in Railway Police is treated as service under Government substituted for Section 99 of Civil Pension Code 204
No. 2195.—Words "in 1861" expunged from Section 102 (*c*) of Civil Pension Code 218
No. 34.—Heading of Table printed as Appendix F to Civil Pension Code regarding monthly value of pensions 244
No. 35.—Section regarding gratuity being converted in life annuity inserted as Section 90A in Chapter XIX of Civil Pension Code; also rules inserted as Rules 1 to 4 under Section 90A of Civil Pension Code; also a note inserted at end of rules under Section 90A of Civil Pension Code 245
No. 274.—Provision in Section 34 of Civil Pension Code substituted 265
No. 698.—Rule inserted as Rule 1 (*a*) under Section 53 of Civil Pension Code... 280
No. 1110.—Section 36 (*d*) of Civil Pension Code substituted 316

Page

POST OFFICE.

No. 245.—Rates and conditions of postage in consequence of France having joined the General Postal Union 43
No. 509.—Rates of postage between India and Belgium by the Italian route consequent on Montenegro having joined General Postal Union ... 67
No. 1405.—Notice regarding arrangement for exchange of parcels between India and the Austro-Hungarian monarchy; also regarding *Overland Parcel Post*... 132
No. 1070.—Alteration of postage duties consequent on British India having been admitted to the General Postal Union 297

STAMPS.

No. 1769.—Regarding 1st, stamp duty on plaints in suits cognizable under Section 21 of Act XIX of 1865, in Kohat District; and 2ndly, reduces stamp duty payable under first schedule annexed to Court Fees Act VII of 1870 160

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 1295.—Military letter from Secretary of State, sanctioning furlough allowance to Conductors and Sub-conductors 14
No. 1301.—Alteration of Equipment Tables referred to in G. G. O. No. 747 of 1875 14
No. 1308.—Clause 139 of Army Circulars—Royal Warrant—Forfeiture of soldiers' pay for absence without leave 15
No. 1316.—Revised furlough and leave rules applicable to the Staff Corps, and Indian, local, and medical services 17
No. 1 of 1876.—Retirement of Officers of staff corps, and Cavalry and Infantry of Indian Army ... 19
No. 30.—Military letter from Secretary of State notifying Her Majesty's approval of Lieutenant General Sir N. B. Chamberlain G. C. B., G. C. S. I., being placed on staff of Army in India as Lieutenant General to command troops in Madras Presidency 45
No. 36.—Lays down rules with respect to grant of leave of absence to School Masters of Native corps 45
No. 39.—Rules for grant of reward for apprehension of a soldier deserter will also apply in case of Medical Subordinates who may desert ... 45
No. 63.—Notifies that Regimental Staff Officers not being Commanding Officers who may succeed to temporary command will give up regimental staff appointment and draw command allowance ... 53
No. 66.—Scale of furniture and miscellaneous articles sanctioned for Garrison Hospitals at Fort William, Agra, Chunar, and Allahabad, and for Station Staff Hospitals and Dispensaries 54
No. 91.—Defines conditions of grant of horse allowance to Conductors and Sub-conductors of Commissariat Department 68
No. 95.—Authorizes grant of free passage or an allowance to meet cost of conveyance of wife and family of Non-commissioned Officers ordered on duty to any station 75
No. 129.—Addition made to Form 147 (Public Works) published in G. G. O. No. 532 of 1874, regarding chopping blocks 86
No. 135.—Staff salary allowed to Officers holding appointments of squadron and wing subaltern in Cavalry and Infantry on probation 86

Page

No. 138.—Relates to allowances of Officiating Officers 87
No. 144.—Warrant Officers unless holding honorary commissions only entitled to 2nd class accommodation and messing on board troop-ships ... 87
No. 148.—Regarding passage of Officers of Indian service in receipt of Colonel's allowance appointed to Brigade Commands in India 93
No. 159.—Additions made to scale of hospital equipment published in G. G. O. No. 830 of 1871, under Head "Diet and Table Requisites" 94
No. 163.—Relates to Brigade Command allowance... 94
No. 203.—Publishes letter from Quarter Master General, reporting result of operations of recent Camp of Exercise at Delhi 113
No. 204.—Application of War Office Auxiliary and Reserve Forces Circular to India with some modification, approved 116
No. 215.—Military Pay and Accounts Department re-organized and roster of Officers according to organization sanctioned 125
No. 221.—Notifies that provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1873 are not applicable to Officers of Royal Artillery and Engineers temporarily employed by local Governments 126
No. 239.—Relates to donations from Canteens of Royal Artillery in India to charitable funds at Woolwich 135
No. 264.—List of permanent public servants in Bengal Presidency entitled to compensation for dearness of provisions under G. G. O. No. 41 of 1869 137
No. 266.—Announces appointment of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to be Honorary Colonel of certain regiments, and distinction of being styled "Queen's Own" and "Prince of Wales' Own" conferred on certain regiments 142
278.—Leave and allowances;—Republishes Financial Department No. 846, regarding allowances of Medical Officers holding civil appointments ... 142
No. 296.—Military letter from Secretary of State regarding subscriptions to Indian Service Family Pension Fund after retirement 145
No. 308.—First paragraph of Commanding Officer's certificate now in use and granted to candidates for staff corps, substituted 161
No. 334.—Relates to admissions to staff corps ... 164
No. 337.—*Erratum* in G. G. O. No. 215 ... 190
No. 352.—Straits of Malacca Field Force detailed in G. O. No. 1135 of 1875, considered to be broken up 191
No. 353.—Publishes despatches from Secretary of State regarding services of Straits of Malacca Field Force 191
No. 355.—Stud Department as at present constituted, abolished 196
No. 373.—Military letter from Secretary of State relative to Officers of Indian Cadres of Royal Engineers not returning to ordinary duties after having completed ten years' service on seconded list 205
No. 374.—Clause 17 of Army Circulars regarding gratuities to well-conducted soldiers on discharge from army, published and made applicable to India 205
No. 399.—Notifies arrangements for conduct of business in Military Department during absence this season of H. E. the Governor General and Council from Presidency 207

Page

No. 421.—Military letter from Secretary of State announcing Her Majesty's approval of appointment of Sir F. P. Haines, K. C. B., as Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in East Indies ... 219
No. 422.—General Sir F. P. Haines, K. C. B., assumed command 219
No. 423.—Relates to junior officers entering into arrangements for retirement of their regimental seniors, and offer and acceptance of pecuniary consideration prohibited and declared illegal ... 219
No. 432.—Military letter from Secretary of State relating to tenure of appointment of paid Aide-de-Camp to the Queen by an officer who has attained to Colonel's allowance 221
No. 442.—Non-Commissioned Officers on Unattached List required to furnish at the India Office, when on sick furlough to Europe, a certificate filled in and signed by Captain of troop-ship 222
No. 447.—Medical charge of coolie corps of 600 men will be held equivalent to that of a native regiment 235
No. 469.—Paragraph 7 of G. G. O. No. 1030 of 1870 relating to divisional commands, substituted ... 236
No. 489.—Door mats for garrison hospitals ... 247
No. 497.—Officers of Indian Medical Service of rank of Surgeon-General to be treated in same manner as regards passage as general and other officers of Indian Army appointed to commands in India 248
No. 498.—Free passage to England will be granted to Sub-Lieutenants who fail to qualify ... 248
No. 510.—Republishes Financial Department No. 2294 regarding furlough and other leave to Military Officers in Civil employ 249
No. 515.—*Addendum* to paragraph 3 of G. G. O. No. 1158 of 1875 regarding supply of dried grass 256
No. 524.—Articles ordered in G. G. O. No. 401 of 1870 to be supplied by Ordnance Department to mounted troops in India need not be returned to store when unserviceable 257
No. 533.—G. G. O. No. 862 of 1875 cancelled. Both 1st and 2nd Assistant Instructors of Gunnery in brigades of Royal Artillery serving in India will be borne on staff of Brigade, and not on Battery establishments 258
No. 560.—Officer's service will be considered as commencing from date of his first permanent commission as Lieutenant 267
No. 565.—Appointments in 1st Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, notified in G. G. O. No. 1037 of 1875, to have effect from 13th August 1875, and part of G. G. O. No. 820 of 1875 is cancelled ... 268
No. 568.—*Addendum* to paragraph 302 of Regulations for Volunteer Forces in India 268
No. 575.—Corrections in paragraphs 4, 5, and 7, section III, of G. G. O. No. 908 of 1873, regarding Garrison Instructors 272
No. 578.—Regarding allowances of Non-Commissioned Officers appointed to act for Warrant Officers on furlough 272
No. 579.—Applications for furlough, &c., should be submitted direct to Military Department, and not through Office of Adjutant General 272
No. 586.—Paragraph 13 of military letter from Secretary of State:—provisions of despatch No. 157 of 17th June 1875 apply to officers of Royal Artillery exchanging from one battery to another 273

Page

No. 660.—Paragraph 5 of G. G. O. No. 420 of 1875, regarding examination and promotion of Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries substituted ... 302

No. 666.—Full staff salary continued to officers holding appointments of Squadron and Wing Subaltern on probation after admission to Staff Corps, and until provided with permanent appointment 316

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 18.—Resolution regarding leave under section 1 (*b*) of Supplement F to Civil Leave Code applying to inferior as well as superior officers on condition that it does not impose any cost upon the State 283

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 47.—Financial Department No. 29 of 6th January 1876, regarding allowance to public officers travelling by railway, republished 78

No. 63.—Royal Warrant: Warrant Officers transferred to Unattached List 88

No. 77.—Title of Examiner of Public Works Accounts substituted for that of Controller of Public Works Accounts 98

No. 177.—Financial Department Notification No. 1157, sanctioning cancellation of words "subject to confirmation of Government of India" in exceptions 2 and 3, section 25, of Acting Allowance Code, republished 211

No. 184.—Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, to have charge of that portion of Office of Government of India, Public Works Department, which is left at the Presidency 233

No. 242.—Military letter from Secretary of State regarding Officers of Indian Cadre of Royal Engineers not returning to ordinary duties after completing 10 years' service in seconded list, republished 275

No. 247.—Financial Department No. 2294, regarding furlough and other leave to Military Officers in Civil employ, republished 283

RAILWAY.

No. 195.—Declares that Government North-Western Provinces shall be the Local Government in respect of Light Railway from Hattrass Road Station, on East Indian Railway, to Muttra City, for purposes of Act XVIII of 1854, as amended by Acts XIII of 1870 and XXV of 1871 238

TELEGRAPH.

No. 84 T.—Revised wording of paragraph 8, Rule 30, for corresponding portion of Rules for foreign messages published in Notification No. 508 T of 7th December 1875 117

No. 136.—Revised wording of paragraph 2 of Rule 21 of Rules for foreign messages published in Notification No. 508 T of 1875 166

No. 192 T.—Sanctions rule in supersession of Rule 4 of Rules for Inland messages 238

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

Page

No. 63 of 1875.—Mr. J. Stalkartt, for improvements in the drying and manufacture, and roasting, baking, or facing of black tea 216

No. 65 of 1875.—Mr. P. P. F. Michea, for increasing the production and improvements in the manufacture of Indigo from the Indigo feroe ... 50

No. 66 of 1875.—Messrs. P. J. Kuryan, M. P. Lazer, and M. V. Payli, for "raising water" ... 150

No. 70 of 1875.—Mr. F. Stevens, for the better construction and working of thermantidotes or House and Railway carriage cooling apparatus, together with a centrifugal pump for watering the *khuskhus* tatties of same 216

No. 72 of 1875.—Messrs. F. Durand and E. L. Marais, for "an improved apparatus for pressing or moulding bricks and other agglomerated articles of like kind" 150

No. 74 of 1875.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for a machine for rolling tea leaves 50

No. 78 of 1875.—Mr. C. J. Sheen for a "new description of cart for conservancy and other purposes" 216

No. 79 of 1875.—Mr. W. Jackson, for "drying green tea leaves" 150

No. 80 of 1875.—Mr. G. E. Block, for improvements in the manufacture of artificial leather and other flexible fabrics 50

No. 81 of 1875.—Mr. W. Frith, for improvements in machinery for working and loading coal, and for sinking shafts or pits, and for driving or cutting tunnels 50

No. 82 of 1875.—Mr. P. Donaldson, for "a combined tea-drying and leaf-withering apparatus" ... 314

No. 83 of 1875.—Mr. H. Handyside, for improvements in locomotive engines and in apparatus for accomplishing the ascent of steep inclines and the passage of sharp curves 50

No. 84 of 1875.—Mr. M. J. J. V. Miritello, for the purification of all country spirits from whatever fruits, flowers, rice, molasses, &c., distilled, and by whatever names called, as well as by whatever process of distillation produced, freeing them from all deliterious volatile oils and acridity of taste 50

No. 85 of 1875.—Mr. E. Beech, for improvements in machinery for printing 50

No. 86 of 1875.—Mr. J. C. Kimmond, for improved machine or apparatus for rolling tea ... 50

No. 1 of 1876.—Babu Madhub Chunder Bysak, for a machine for breaking the shell of castor seeds ... 150

No. 2 of 1876.—Mr. H. Bull, for a combustible damper 150

No. 3 of 1876.—Mr. A. J. Macbay, for "converting vegetable and animal fibrous substances of every kind into materials resembling wood, vulcanite, felt, papier-maché, leather, gutta-percha, horn, bone, ivory, stone, clay-ware, and other hard or tough substances for use as a substitute for any of such substances" 150

No. 4 of 1876.—Mr. J. Steel, for "a new or improved brake-block" 150

No. 5 of 1876.—Mr. R. G. Elwes for "improvements in filters for the decolorisation of sugar in solution and other liquids" 150

Page

No. 6 of 1876.—Mr. W. Goodwin, for improvements in the apparatus for facilitating the transfer or conveyance of grain, salt, and bulk substances ... 216

No. 7 of 1876.—Mr. W. Jackson, for a continuous feeding and discharging apparatus or gear for a tea leaf rolling machine 216

No. 8 of 1876.—Mr. H. Richardson, for "the better security of railway lines, *i. e.*, a keyless cast-iron chain" 217

No. 9 of 1876.—Mr. L. Scalan, for "improvements in dyeing when indigo is employed" 150

No. 10 of 1876.—Mr. C. H. Ringwood, C. E., for an apparatus for firing and drying tea 217

No. 13 of 1876.—Mr. W. G. Beattie, for improvements in slide valves and pistons 217

No. 14 of 1876.—Mr. W. G. Beattie, for "improvements in axle-boxes" 217

No. 15 of 1876.—Mr. A. Chambers, for "improvements in pneumatic signals for railways" ... 314

No. 16 of 1876.—Mr. S. H. Jhonson, for "improvements in the method of, and apparatus for, the manufacture of glucose" 217

No. 17 of 1876.—Messrs. A. Freir and F. Fairlie, for "new or improved bobbins used in the manufacture of yarns" 217

Page

No. 22 of 1876.—Messrs. J. C. and H. Merryweather and Mr. C. J. W. Jakeman, for improvements in locomotives and carriages to be drawn thereby, and in the mode of increasing the adhesion to the ways of the wheels of such locomotives when used for drawing other vehicles, parts of which improvements are applicable also to other purposes 314

No. 23 of 1876.—Mr. A. C. G. Thomson, for "improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaves, also applicable to cleaning, softening, and separating the fibre of flax, hemp, jute, rhea or China grass, and other fibrous substances" ... 314

No. 24 of 1876.—Mr. G. J. Scott, for "a steam generator" 314

No. 25 of 1876.—Mr. W. Webster, for "improvements in sewing machines for stitching sacks, bags, carpets, and for other like purposes" 314

No. 26 of 1876.—Messrs. H. Aitken and W. Young, for "improvements in the manufacture of illuminating gas and in the apparatus employed therefor" 315

No. 35 of 1876.—Mr. F. E. Duckham, for "improvements in discharging mud or spoil from dredgers and other vessels" 315

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

PART II.

Page

A

ABBOTT, Surg. Maj. R. T., M. D., sany. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 309
Abdul Hakh, extra asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted extn. of leave 158; leave on medl. certi. further extended 256
Acctt. Genl.'s Office, p. w. d.:—statement of the monthly accts. of the several branches of the p. w. d. recd. in the—up to the 31st Dec. 1875, 40; to 31st Jan. 1876, 100; to 29th Feb. 140; to 31st Mar. 193; to 30th Apl. 262; to 31st May ... 292
Adamson, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, transfd. to Bahawalpur divn., Indus valley state railway ... 226
Admr. Genl.'s Office:—estates which have come under charge of the—43, 97, 157, 167, 223, 265, 307
Alchin, Mr. J., sub-engr., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. state railway 99; attd. to Jhelum divn. Jhelum sec. ... 122
Alexander, Mr. H. N., 3rd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted leave without allowances ... 203
Alexander, Mr. S. deV. H., tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, Holkar state railway (open line) granted privilege leave 98
Algar, Sergt. A., supvr., 1st Rawal Pindee divn. mily. works, transfd. to Lahore divn. 298
Allen, Sergt. F., late over., 1st grade, relieved of his duties on Indus valley state railway ... 108
Allen, Surg. Maj. W. E., in medl. charge, Bhopal battn. and Sehore poll. agency, granted privilege leave 105; retd. from privilege leave 147; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 298
Allen, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bahawalpur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted leave for studying native languages 299
Allnutt, Mr. C. H., to offe. as inspr., Bhagulpur divn. 102; to be inspr. of post offices, Bhagulpur division 249
Ameer Bux, over., 1st grade, Larkhana divn., Indus valley state railway, returned from leave ... 179
Anderson, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined Mhow divn. C. I. 21
Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.) No. 1 divn., Northern Bengal state railway, reptd. arrival from privilege leave 23; entitled to new furlough rules 248
Anderson, Mr. J. P. C., supdg. engr., 4th circle, mily. works, granted furlough and prepy. leave 120; made over charge of office of supdg. engr., 4th circle, mily. works 178; granted furlough and prepy. leave 204
Anderson, Mr. T., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted extn. of leave without allowances 138; transfd. to Ghotki divn. ... 278
Anthonny, Mr. E. T., tempy. acctt., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, granted privilege leave ... 65
Arbuthnot, Mr. G. I., agent at Serajgunge, authorized to sign documents, &c., for bank of Bengal ... 236
Arundell, Mr. E. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to No. 1 extn. surv. divn. Punjab Northern state railway 45; attd. to Bakrala divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Ranikhet divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 298
Asiatic Society of Bengal:—list of books for sale at the library of the— 116, 154, 186, 275, 304
Atlay, Revd. B. T., M. A., chaplain of St. Paul's cathedral, Calcutta, to act as comy. in Calcutta to bishop of Madras 226
Audesseer Hoormusjie Drogah, tempy. over., 2nd grade, No. 4 Huldibari divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted and availed himself of privilege leave 67
Audia Churn Mitter, Baboo, tempy. over., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, services of—dispensed with 149
Avern, Mr. F. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, to be in charge, Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

B

BABAJI SUDDOBA, to be supy. inspr., post office, attd. to post master genl.'s office, Bombay ... 315
Bahadoor Sirdar, over., 3rd grade, No. 4 Huldibari divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted and availed himself of sick leave 226
Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to 3rd circle, mily. works 158; privilege leave granted in 1875 to—cancelled 190; posted to and joined Agra divn., mily. works 267
Baird, Col. A. F., staff corps, exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Kasauli divn., mily. works 76; made over charge of Jullunder divn. 98
Baird, Capt. A. W., R. E., offg. asst. supdt. 1st grade, g. t. surv., granted privilege leave 256
Balfour, Mr. H. T., agent at Allahabad, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Page

Balmé, Mr. J. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Tirhoot state railway, name of—removed from list of upper subordinates under dir. of state railways ... 191

Bank of Bengal:—notice regarding close of transfer books 1; ditto election of dirs. 148, 189; ditto holidays 67, 136, 189, 256, 265; notice regarding Act XI of 1876 (the Presdy. Banks Act) 224; agents at branches authorized to sign documents and perform acts specified in Act XI of 1876 and required for business of bank 236; statement of the affairs of—for week ending 28th Dec. 1875 3; ditto 31st Dec. 70; ditto 18th Jan. 1876 70; ditto 25th Jan. 77; ditto 1st Feb. 87; ditto 8th Feb. 100; ditto 15th Feb. 112; ditto 22nd Feb. 123; ditto 29th Feb. 140; ditto 7th March 151; ditto 14th Mar. 162; ditto 21st Mar. 171; ditto 28th Mar. 183; ditto 4th Apl. 195: ditto 13th Apl. 207; ditto 18th Apl. 218; ditto 25th Apl. 228; ditto 2nd May 241; ditto 9th May 250; ditto 16th May 262; ditto 22nd May 271; ditto 29th May 280; ditto 6th June 292; ditto 13th June 301; ditto 20th June 311

Barber, Mr. G., 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 147

Barclay, Mr. P. D., asst. traffic supdt., to be offg. traffic supdt., Rajpootana state railway, and assumed charge 289

Barclay, Mr. R., survr., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., doing duty in head quarters' office, granted leave of absence 137; granted extn. of leave ... 285

Barlow, Lt. C. C. C., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade Sindia state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 2; posted to Agra divn., Sindia state railway 87; granted prepy. leave 98; reptd. dep. from Bombay... 99

Baron, Mr. T., apothy., in medl. charge, Mooltan dist., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 225

Barr, Lt. D. W. K., poll. asst., 3rd class, 1st asst. agent, govr. genl., for C. I., will conduct duties of depy. Bheel agency 75

Barron, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), No. 4 divn., Northern Bengal state railway, rejoined from office of engr.-in-chief 23; transfd. to Porada sec. 239; reptd. arrival in Porada 268

Barry, Mr. J., over., 1st grade, 5th circle mily. works, granted sick leave and retd. to duty ... 288

Bartlett, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Sambhar divn., Rajpootana state railway ... 170

Baxter, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Lower Sind dist., Indus valley state railway 149; posted to Mehur divn. 170

Baylay, Capt. C. A., asst. agent to govr. genl. for Rajpootana, and magte. of Aboo, granted privilege leave 158; availed himself of leave and retd. ... 236

Beale, Mr. J., sub.-engr., 1st grade, 2nd Allahabad special divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 267

Beardsmore, Mr. T. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ... 138

Beckett, Capt. W. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, retnd. from furlough and posted to 3rd circle mily. works 120; posted to and assumed charge of Bareilly divn. mily. works 169; granted subsidiary leave ... 178

Beer Bull, acctt., 4th grade, relieved of his duties in audit office of Oudh and Rohilkhund railway 86; reptd. arrival at Agra and posted to store divn., Sindia state railway 99

Page

Beeston, Mr. R. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways 108

Behari Lall Chatterjee, Baboo, over., 2nd grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege levae 68; transfd. to Bahawalpur divn. 99; leave on medl. certi. to—cancelled ... 258

Behrmann, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Ghotki divn., Upper Sindh dist., granted leave for studying native languages, and privilege leave 247

Bell, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave 225; availed himself of subsidiary leave 247

Bell, Mr. H., supdt. of way and works, Rajpootana state railway, to perform duties of manager in addn. to his own 289; took over charge of Rajpootana state railway 289

Bell, Maj. J. G., depy. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted subsidiary leave 158

Bell, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to British Burmah, relieved of duties in Barnagar divn., Neemuch state railway 170

Bengal Secretariat Press:—publications for sale at the—20, 63, 73, 83, 95, 103, 117, 129, 145, 155, 165, 175, 187, 201, 211, 221, 233, 244, 254, 263, 276, 283, 296, 306 318

Benwaree Lall Bose, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts.,, Punjab Northern state railway, granted privilege leave 309

Berrill, Mr. C. D., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Northern Bengal state railway 191

Berrill, Mr. G. T., sub.-engr., 2nd grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Berry, Mr. C. H., supvr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Chenab sec. 45; attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec. 122

Beverley, Mr. W. G., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, g. t. surv., granted privilege leave 266

Beynon, Lt. Col. W. H., resdt., 3rd class, and poll. agent, Jeypore and Kishengurh, granted subsidiary leave 167

Beyts, Mr. G. F., survr., transfd. to Cooch Behar surv. party, Northern Bengal state railway 109; joined Cooch Behar surv. party 149; retnd. from leave 205

Bhag Ram Pundit, extra asst. comr., Ajmere, to offe. as judl. asst. comr. 214

Bhobun Mohun Bose, Baboo, Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. from leave 138

Bhoobun Mohun Chatterjee, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, No. 1, Nator divn., Northern Bengal, state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 77; retnd. from leave and transfd. to and joined chief store-keeper's office 123; granted privilege leave in commutation of furlough and retnd. to duty 149

Bhootnath Dass, Baboo, proby. acott., 4th grade, transfd. to office of store-keeper, Neemuch state railway depôt stores, Indore 108

Bhootnath Mookerjee, Baboo, temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 2nd grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway 204; joined and posted to Durbhunga divn. 215

Bhugut Singh, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajpootana, pro. temply. to 1st grade 287; recvd. charge of Mayo college divn. 297

Page

Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 2; posted to the Sutlej bridge divn. 3

Bidhoo Bhusan Banerjee, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, transfd. to open line, Punjab northern state railway 99

Birney, Maj. J., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd Raneekhet special mily. works divn., granted privilege leave 86; retd. from leave and took charge of divn. ... 120

Bishop of Madras taken charge of See of Calcutta [169, 177

Blaikie, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works, passed deptl. standard exmn. 21; transfd. to 4th circle, mily. works 158; reptd. dep. from 2nd circle, mily. works 224; posted to and joined Kasauli divn. 257

Blair, Maj. H. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, granted subsidiary leave 158

Blowers, Capt. G. F., made over charge of office of depy. Bheel agent and poll. asst., Maunpore, and assumed charge of duties of Bhopal poll. agency 75; was in charge as above from 30th Dec. 1875 to 4th Feb. 1876 105

Bolton, Mr. H., sub-engr., 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, transfd. to 1st Rawul Pindee divn. ... 298

Bonnaud, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, directed to take charge of southern road divn., C. I. 44; passed D. S. exmn. 66; pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade 105

Bradley, Mr. H. C., proby. asst. survr., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., permtd. to resign his apptt. ... 266

Brady, Mr. T., supvr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. 99; attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Braham, Mr. F. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, relieved of charge of No. 5, Mahanaddi surv. divn., Northern Bengal state railway 205; entitled to new furlough rules 248; for *3rd grade* read *2nd grade* 290

Brand, Mr. W. H., asst. contr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Dinapore and recd. charge of office of contr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway 121; availed himself of privilege leave 289

Branfill, Maj. B. R., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, g. t. surv., granted subsidiary leave 237

Brereton, Mr. A., tempy. asst engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave without allowances 257

Brindabun Paul, Baboo, 1st grade sub-over., posted to Fort William divn., mily. works 178

Briston, Mr. H., supvr., 2nd grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Bromley, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, reptd. arrival at Mooradabad 76; retd. from furlough and posted to special branch, mily. works 120; granted subsidiary leave 158; posted to 7th circle, mily. works 159

Brown, Gunner J., supvr., 1st grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 190; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Ravi sec. ... 205

Brown, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sindia state railway 2; attd. temply. to office of engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway 87; transfd. to Western Rajpootana state railway 159; relieved of duty on Sindia state railway 170; reptd. arrival at Ajmere 225

Browne, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, transfd. to 5th circle, mily. works 120; posted to Lahore divn., mily. works, and joined 237; transfd. to 1st Peshawur divn. 298

Browne, Capt. W. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, posted to extn. surv. divn. No. 1, 45; attd. to Bakrala divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; offtd. as exe. engr., late Mahanuddi divn. 149; ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway 238

Browning, Mr. T. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, assumed Gutta Quarry sub-divn., Nerbudda sub-divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways 258

Bruce, Lt. A. C., R. E., apptd. to mily. works branch as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to 4th circle, mily. works 137; posted to Umballa divn., mily. works 204

Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, to be in charge of Bakrala divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Bull, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Agra divn., mily. works, granted leave without allowances 85; availed himself of leave 214

Buns Gopal, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted and availed himself of leave on medl. certi. 22; granted and availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty 226; in above, for *privilege leave* read *leave on medl. certificate* 290

Burmard, Barrack Sergt. W., transfd. to 1st Rawul Pindee divn., mily. works 66

Burn-Murdock, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 149; for "Lt. J. Burn-Murdock" read "Lt. J. Burn-Murdoch" 170; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted as 2nd asst. to engr.-in-chief 191; transfd. to Rajpootana state railway 225; reptd. arrival at Agra and posted to and joined Delhi divn. 239; reptd. dep. for Rajpootana state railway 248; *corrigendum* to notfn. No. 24 of 29th Mar. 1876, 248; recd. charge of 3rd sub-divn., Delhi divn. 299; made over charge of 2nd sub-divn., Delhi divn. ... 299

Bushby, Lt. Col. J. T., offg. depy. comr., 2nd class, to offe. as 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists. ... 287

Butler, Sergt.—, over., 1st grade transfd. to 2nd Peshawar divn., mily. works, and reptd. arrival ... 137

Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajpootana state railway, granted extn. of subsidiary leave 257

Buyers, Mr. W. L., exe. engr. 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, retd. from leave and posted to No. 5, Mahanaddi surv. divn. 171; granted leave on private affairs and subsidiary leave 191; assumed charge of No. 5, Mahanaddi surv. divn. 205; made over charge of Delhi divn., Rajpootana state railway, and availed himself of leave 225

Bymanjee Jamasjee, offg. asst. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad, granted leave on private affairs ... 105

Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 98; reptd. dep. from 2nd Raneekhet divn., mily. works 148; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Kosee extn. surve. ... 192

C

Page

Cadell, Maj. T., v. c., Bengal staff corps, poll. agent in Ulwar, granted subsidiary leave 1

Page

Cahill, Barrack Sergt., transfd. to Lahore divn. mily. works 66
Cally Puddo Sein, Baboo, 3rd grade asst. engr., 1st circle mily. works, Fort William divn., granted and availed himself of privilege leave and retd. from leave 85; granted privilege leave 288
Cameron, Lt. E. H., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 137
Campbell, Mr. C. J., supdg. engr., 1st grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave 149
Campion, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Holkar and Neemuch state railway and posted to Survey divn., 121; arrived in Bombay on retn. from furlough 204
Carbery, Mr. W. E., agent at Hyderabad (Deccan) authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236
Cargill, Sergt. W. M., over., 1st grade, transfd. to Lower Sind dist., Indus valley state railway 149; posted to Mehur divn. 159; transfd. to Sehwan division 278
Cargin, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., barrack master, Agra, granted prepy. leave 158
Carr, Mr. A. F., agent at Lucknow, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236
Carter, Mr. J., to be inspr. of post offices, Rajshahi division 101
Carter, Mr. W. B., M. I. C. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, entitled to new furlough rules 248
Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 1st Allahabad divn. mily. works, transfd. to Lucknow as personal asst. to supdg. engr., 2nd circle mily. works 204; joined supdg. engr.'s office, 2nd circle mily. works 224
Charts of the coast of India:—new—published at office of supdt. of marine surv. of India ... 160
Chennell, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 138
Chew, Mr. J. F., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. to Chakrata divn. mily. works 137
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., engr. appce., posted to Tirhoot state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Kosee extn. surv. 109; posted to Indus valley state railway 309; posted to Tirhoot state railway 309
Chooney Lall Dass, Baboo, asst. surg., Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 108; retd. to duty 191
Christian, Mr. E., dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad, date of subsidiary leave 66; granted leave on medl. certi. 178
Christison, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Bahawalpore divn., Indus valley state railway 99; transfd. to Upper Sind dist. 205; posted to Larkhana divn. 247
Chundee Ram, over., 1st grade, Rajpootana state railway, temply. transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 67; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Durbhunga divn. 67; relieved of duties on Rajpootana state railway 67
Chundernauth Simlai, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Northern Bengal state railway, granted furlough on private affairs 199; availed himself of leave 205

Page

Chundulal Mathuradass, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Cutch divn. 315; to be inspr. of post offices, Khandeish divn. 315
Clark, Mr. G. R., M. I. C. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, entitled to new furlough rules 248
Clarke, Mr. W. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, Western Rajpootana railway surv., granted leave on medl. certi.; also prepy. leave 2; left Western Rajpootana state railway 67
Clay, Lt. Col. A. D., 3rd Madras light infy., to offe. as comdt.. resdt.'s escort and assumed charge ... 225
Clay, Mr. S., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Larkhana divn. ... 44
Clayton, Lt. A. G., R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade mily. works, passed D. S. exmn. in vernacular 288
Clerk, Lt. Col. M. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 67; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 77; reptd. arrival in Northern Bengal state railway 109; posted to Cooch Behar surv. party 109
Clive, Capt. H. S., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, recd. charge of 2nd Allahabad divn. mily. works ... 66
Cloëte, Mr. H. N. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 67; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 77; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Indus divn. 87; attd. to Indus divn., Punjab northern state railway 122
Clutterbuck, Mr. H., covtd. mechanic, transfd. from Ravi sec. to Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, and joined 122
Clutterbuck, Mr. H., over., 3rd grade, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway 122
Coello, Mr. E. A., acctt., 4th grade, joined No. 1 Nator divn., Northern Bengal state railway ... 76
Cole, Mr. W. H., M. A., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. surv., granted subsidiary leave 178
Colledge, Capt. J., 3rd squad. offr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse, allowed privilege leave 75
Collins, Sergt. P., over., 1st grade, posted to Agra divn., Sindia state railway 87
Collyer, Barrack Sergt. W., Barrackpore divn. mily. works, granted and availed himself of privilege leave 43; retd. from leave 85
Colthurst, Mr. J., to be inspr. of post offices, Patna division 102
Comst. Dept.:—notice for supply of country malt liquor [269, 278, 288, 300, 310
Comptr. Genl.'s Office:—acct. of the reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for the first five months of 1875-76, as compared with corresponding period of 1874-75, 46; ditto first six months of ditto 107; ditto first seven months of ditto 135; ditto first eight months of ditto 168; ditto first nine months of ditto 227; ditto first ten months of ditto 286
Concannon, Mr. T., engr. appce., posted to Tirhoot state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Kosee extn. divn. 109; posted to Tirhoot state railway 309
Connor, Lt. A. S. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted prepy. leave 86;

Page

availed himself of prepy. leave 109; granted extn. of prepy. leave 204
Conolly, Capt. A., offg. 2nd in comd., Meywar bheel corps, and offg. 2nd asst. poll. agent in Meywar, granted prepy. leave 1
Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 67; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 77; rept. arrival in Northern Bengal state railway 109; posted to Goalpara surv. party 109
Couley, Mr. A., acctt., 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Northern Bengal state railway and posted to central office of accts., Parbatipur 139
Cousin, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. to Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway 68; granted leave on medl. certi. 215
Cowasjee Jamsetjee, to be inspr. of post offices, Kanara divn. 315
Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 2; posted to Ghat divn. 68
Crawford, Capt. C., R. E., exe. engr., posted to 3rd circle mily. works 214; recd. charge of Meerut divn. mily. works 224
Creagh, Lt. O'M., adjt., Mhairwarra battn., granted privilege leave 189; availed himself of privilege leave 256
Cruikshank, Mr. W. D., agent at Rangoon, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236
Culcheth, Mr. W. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rajpootana, pro. to 2nd grade temply. 287
Cunningham, Surg. Maj. R. W., in medl. charge, Meywar bheel corps, granted subsidiary leave ... 119
Curley, Mr. J., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Barnagar divn. Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 215
Currency notes stated to have been lost and payment of their value claimed:—
Akola circle ... 79, 125, 195, 251, 273
Allahabad circle 4, 62, 73, 78, 101, 113, 125, 142, 152, 164, 171, 182, 196, 207, 230, 240, [251, 261, 272, 282, 293, 314
Bombay circle 3, 40, 62, 71, 79, 92, 101, 112, 125, 143, 152, 162, 172, 180, 197, 209, 220, [228, 241, 251, 260, 271, 280, 293, 302, 314
Calcutta circle 4, 39, 61, 71, 78, 92, 102, 113, 114, 126, 142, 153, 163, 173, 181, 182, 196, 208, 218, 229, 240, 252, 261, 272, 281, 294, [302, 313
Calicut circle 72, 93, 127, 152, 197, 209, 260
Cocanada circle ... 113, 143, 182, 220, 315
Kurrachee circle 70, 127, 143, 153, 164, 208, [220, 273, 282, 293, 301
Lahore circle 4, 62, 72, 79, 92, 101, 113, 125, 142, 153, 162, 172, 180, 197, 208, 219, 228, [241, 251, 259, 272, 282, 293, 301, 314
Madras circle 4, 72, 79, 93, 101, 112, 125, 143, 152, 163, 172, 180, 197, 207, 219, 239, 250, [260, 271, 280, 293, 301, 314
Nagpur circle 72, 79, 93, 113, 143, 172, 209, [220, 228, 239, 252, 259, 273, 282, 302, 315
Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 2; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to No. 2 extn. surv. divn. 45; attd. to Sohan divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to Indus divn. ... 138

Page

Cursetjee Sorabjee, to be inspr. of post offices, Ahmednagar divn. 315

D

D'Aguilar, Lt. F. G., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Dalhousie divn. mily. works, transfd. to 2nd Rawul Pindi divn. 308
Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., boundary sett. offr. and poll. asst., Bhopal, granted privilege leave ... 298
Davidson, Mr. J. C., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Reti divn. ... 44
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., extra asst. comr. and asst. comr. of paper currency, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 190; privilege leave extended 309
Davies, Col. F. J., exe engr., Barrackpore divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 169; privilege leave cancelled at his own request 190
Davies, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Jullundur divn. mily. works 66; made over charge of Mooltan sub-divn., Ferozepore divn. mily. works 106
Davis, Mr. C. G. C., acctt., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Kotri divn. ... 44
Dawes, Mr. E. M., to be inspr. of post offices, Calicut division 173
Dease, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to office of supdg. engr. temply. 44; transfd. to Bahawalpur divn. 99; transfd. to Lower Sind dist. 149; posted to Sehwan division 170
Debendra Chundra Bose, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhund railway accts., granted privilege leave 120; joined office of exmr. of accts., Northern Bengal state railway 205; transfd. to No. 2, Jaipur divn., and relieved of duties in central office 290; reptd. arrival and joined No. 2, Jaipur divn., at Apailpoorana ... 310
DeBroë, Mr. V. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, was attd. to office of supdg. engr., Lower Scinde dist., from 1st to 4th Oct. 1875 3
Deenonath Banerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 108; retnd. from leave 159
Delahay, Mr. W., 1st grade over., transfd. to Darjeeling divn. mily. works 190
Delaney, Sergt. G., supvr., 2nd grade, 1st Peshawur divn., transfd. to 1st Rawul Pindee divn. ... 298
DeRienzi, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 121
Deserters:—reports of—68, 99, 139, 179, 180, 231, 269, 282, 290, 311
Desmazures, Mr. L. C., tempy. store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Shajabad divn. 44
Dharm Singh Soin, engr. appce., posted to Punjab northern state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Bakrala divn. 150; posted to Indus valley state railway 309; posted to Punjab northern state railway 309
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., Mehur divn. Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ... 310
Dooley, Mr. M. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; allowed privilege leave ... 290

Page

D'Ortez, Mr. A., over., 1st grade, posted to Northern Bengal state railway 238
Dougall, Dr. J., Madras army, reptd. arrival at Port Blair and took over charge of duties of senr. medl. officer 105
Duffy, Mr. J., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 138
Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, No. 2 divn. Northern Bengal state railway, granted and availed himself of privilege leave 22; reptd. retn. from privilege leave 23; entitled to new furlough rules 248
Dumbleton, Col. C., exe. engr., granted leave prepy. to furlough 66; made over charge of Bareilly divn. mily. works 76
Duncan, Mr. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 108
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., offg. asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., to offe. in 2nd class 97; to revert to offg. position in 3rd class 136
Duns, Mr. D. A., asst. engr., transfd. to Chumbul divn. of Indus valley state railway 2; posted to Chumbul divn. Sindia state railway 87; transfd. temply. to Agra divn. 310
Durant, Mr. W. E., acctt., 2nd grade (tempy.), office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave 159
Duval, Mr. W. H., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Tirhoot state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 108; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Jhelum divn. 179; relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway and reptd. dep. for Punjab northern state railway 192; transfd. to and recd. charge of Ravi divn. stores depôt 238
Dwarka Nath Roy, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to central office of accounts 44
Dwarka Nauth Mookerjee, Baboo, sub-engr., 3rd grade, Fort William divn., granted and availed himself of privilege leave 214; retd. from leave 247
Dyson, Mr. T., agent at Moulmein, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

E

Eades, Surg. L. E., recd. medl. charge of Gwalior poll. agency, Morar cantt. magistracy, and jail ... 169
Eckstein, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, 2nd Allahabad divn. mily. works, to offe. as exe. engr., Fyzabad divn. 308
Edwards, Mr. H. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, retd. from furlough and posted to Sehwan divn. 278
Edwards, Mr. J. A., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 44; granted extn. of privilege leave ... 108
Elephants:—advertisement for sale of—at Coimbatore, Madras presdy. 259, 273, 279
Elliott, Mr. A., asst. comr., 3rd class, to offe. in 2nd class Berar commn. 136
Elliott, Mr. F. A. H., educational inspr., Hyderabad assigned dists., retd. from privilege leave ... 21
Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, notfn. granting leave to—cancelled 44

Page

Ewing, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted privilege leave 21, 169

F

Faber, Maj. H. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to and joined Sohan divn. 248
Fergusson, Mr. J. F., Official trustee of Bengal, granted leave of absence 75
Fernandez, Mr. J. T., temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as sub-engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway 76; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Durbhunga divn. and joined 109
Ferrell, Mr. J. M., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 98; relieved of duties on Rajpootana state railway 121; reptd. arrival at Durbhunga and posted to Durbhunga divn. 160
Fink, Mr. W. R., asst. regr., high court, original side, obtained privilege leave 245; privilege leave commuted to subsidiary leave and granted leave on medl. certi. 297
Finnamore, Mr. H. I., 2nd class apothy., reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to charge of surgical hospl. in Sehwan divn. 149
Finney, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, No. 3, Rungpore branch divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted leave for studying native languages ... 310
Fitzgerald, Capt. J., offg. depy. comr., Bassein dist., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 266
Fitzsimon, Mr. —, acctt., 3rd grade, 2nd Rawul Pindee divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 170; privilege leave cancelled 247
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 108
Floyer, Mr. E. A., 3rd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 75
Forsyth, Mr. W. E. H., clerk of the crown, high court, obtained leave on private affairs ... 223
Fowler, Mr. H. C., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ... 44
Framjee Bhikajee, poll. asst., 2nd class, availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty 308
Fraser, Mr. C., supvr., 1st grade, Ravi sec., Indus valley state railway, allowed privilege leave 45; retd. to duty 99
Fraser, Mr. D., agent at Agra, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236
Fraser, Mr. W. F., agent at Benares, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 256
Furnivall, Mr. J. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, made over charge of store dept., Northern Bengal state railway 171; recd. charge of office and duties of store-keeper, state railways, in Calcutta ... 191

G

Gabler, Mr. H. E., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, on special transport duty at Kushtia, posted to and joined No. 3 Rungpore branch divn., northern Bengal state railway 123
Gael, Mr. C. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, Rajpootana, pro. temply. to 3rd grade 287
Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Chumbul divn., Sindia state railway 87; reptd.

Page

arrival at Poolgaon, Chumbul divn. 99; transfd. to Agra divn. 170; relieved of duties in Chumbul divn., and reptd. arrival at Sajraoli divn., Agra divn. 191
Galwey, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Indus valley state railway, and left Punjab northern state railway 205
Garwood, Lt. J. F., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as exe. engr., Ranikhet divn. 66
Gatmell, Mr. R., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 278
Gazette of India:—notices relative to— ... 1, 65, 85, 105, 131, 157, 177, 213, 223, 235, 245, 255, [265, 277, 285 307
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, to be in charge Sahan divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
George, Mr. E. C., post mr. of Calcutta, granted furlough 150; made over charge of office ... 173
George, Mr. T., acctt., 4th grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 310
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to and joined Ravi sec. ... 268
Gibbs, Capt. G. R., asst. to chief engr., exe. engr., 3rd grade, recd. charge of Bundelcund road divn., C. I. 237
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, passed D. S. exmn. 67; granted privilege leave 226; granted privilege leave 238; allowed to avail himself of privilege leave 268
Gillam, Mr. F. A., Bank of Bengal, services of—availed of on special duty 167
Glinn, Mr. G. J. H., C. E., notice regarding estate of the late— 226, 238, 247, 258
Gobind Chunder Ghoshall, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 119; retd. to duty ... 203
Gobind Lall, over., 1st grade, 1st Rawulpindee divn., transfd. to Lahore divn. 298
Goldie, Capt. B. J., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to 4th circle, mily. works 169; posted to and joined Jullunder divn., mily. works 224; recd. charge of Jullunder divn., mily. works ... 308
Gompertz, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn. 179; transfd. to upper Sind dist. and posted to office of supdg. engr. 290
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed extn. of privilege leave ... 65
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted leave for studying the native languages ... 237
Gopal Chunder Pundit, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, Fatehabad divn., Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 138; retn. to duty, 178; transfd. to Quarry divn. 299
Gopee Mohun Bannerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, transfd. to Chumbul divn., Punjab northern state railway 99
Gordon, Mr. J., chief acctt. and depy. secy., Bank of Bengal, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236
Gordon, Mr. J. D., C. S. I., judl. comr., Mysore, resumed charge of office 224

Page

Gordon, Mr. W. R. P., acctt., 2nd grade, relieved of his duties in audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhund railway 86
Gorman, Mr. P. H., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec, Punjab northern state railway 122
Govt. Printing:—publications to be had at the office of supdt.— ... 19, 42, 63, 83, 94, 117, 129, 144, 155, 174, 186, 200, 210, 232, 244, 253, 275, 304... 316
Gracey, Capt. T., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, joined extn. survey divn. No. 2, Punjab northern state railway 45; to be in charge, Indus divn. ... 122
Graham, Mr. G., to offe. as inspr., post office, Purniya divn. 102
Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Ferozepore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 288; availed himself of privilege leave 308
Grant, Lt. S., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, offtd. as exe. engr. ... 224
Gray, Mr. W. B., tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., joined office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway 226
Gregory, Mr. J., exe. engr., recd. charge of Erinpoora divn., Rajpootana divn. 266
Greenstreet, Lt. W. L., R. E., transfd. to 1st circle mily. works 66; made over charge of Agra divn. mily. works 148; recd. charge of Darjeeling divn. mily. works 190
Greenwood, Mr. J. A., engr. appce., posted to Indus valley state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Sind dist. 138; posted to Ghotki divn. 138; posted to Indus valley state railway 309
Greenwood, Mr. J. E., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, reptd. arrival in Mhow and posted to Ghat divn. 68; transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 86; transfd. to Ghat divn. 247; was granted leave on medl. certi. ... 268
Gunput Crishna, tempy. over., 1st grade, attd. to survey divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, transfd. to Barnagor divn. 289
Gyan Chunder Roy, Baboo, asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 237; availed himself of privilege leave 287

H

Hackett, Bar. Sergt. W., Meerut divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 76; availed himself of privilege leave 98; retd. from leave ... 148
Haig, Maj. C. T., R. E., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, G. T. survey, granted privilege leave... ... 137
Halloway, Mr. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway... 122
Halpin, Mr. H., tempy. sub-engr., 3rd grde, Agra divn. Rajpootana state railway, allowed leave without pay 257
Hamer, Mr. E. J., tempy. sub-engr., 3rd grade, No. 1 Nator divin., Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of privilege leave 299
Hampton, Mr. W. H., engr. appce., Indus valley state railway, relieved of his duties 300
Hanley, Sergt. M., over., 1st grade, transfd. to Mooltan divin. mily. works, and reptd. arrival 137; granted

Page

privilege leave 148; availed himself of privilege leave 224
Hardie, Mr. R., secy. and treasr., Bank of Bengal, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236
Harington, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 2; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Ravi sec. ... 45
Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, granted furlough 76; made over charge of Mooltan divn. special mily. works 120; granted prepy. leave 158
Hari Ramchunder Agashee, over., 3rd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 119; retd. from leave 177; *erratum* in above 287
Harris, Mr. T., B. A., head master, govt. college, Ajmir, granted leave on medl. certi. 203
Harrish Chunder Paul, over., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn. Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R. E. apptd. to mily. works branch as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to 2nd circle mily. works 137; reptd. arrival and posted to Lucknow divn. 148
Hartt, Mr. W. E., asst. traffic supdt., posted to Holkar state railway (open line) 204; reptd. arrival at Khandwa 226
Harvey, Mr. W., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, temply. attd. to office of dir. state railways 67; temply. transfd. to office of dir. state railways 77
Harvie, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; allowed and availed himself of leave on medl. certi. 179
Hawkes, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, held charge of Khanpur divn. Indus valley state railway 226; offtd. as exe. engr., Khanpur divn. 247
Hawkes, Mr. F. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, (tempy.,) entitled to new furlough rules 248; transfd. temply. to office of engr.-in-chief 310
Hawkes, Mr. G., store-keeper, 2nd grade, southern dist., Atrai, recd. charge of store dept., Northern Bengal state railway 171; made over charge of store dept. Northern Bengal state railway ... 268
Hawkins, Mr. J. P., cable clerk, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave ... 213
Haynes, Lt. H. S. F., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, assumed charge of duties as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways in Sind 68; retn. from leave and relieved of his duties on Indus valley state railway 86; granted extn. of leave 138; reptd. retn. to duty and posted to Kotri divn.,, lower Sind dist. 238; assumed charge of office of depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways in Sind 257; *erratum* in above 298; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 299
Haywood, Sergt. W., over., 1st grade, Morar divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 159; availed himself of privilege leave 190
Heath, Mr. H. A., offg. asst. supdt., to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists. 236
Heaviside, Capt. W. J., R. E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. survey, granted privilege leave 256

Page

Hector, Mr. J., depy. secy. and treasr., Bank of Bengal, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236
Hecquet, Mr. N., sub-engr., 1st grade, Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Tirhoot state railway ... 289
Hennessy, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 289
Henry, Mr. G. S., over., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted extn. of leave 44; retd. to duty 290
Henry, Mr. W., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted leave on medl. certi.... 158
Herbert, Col. C., offg. poll. agent in Meywar, granted privilege leave 158
Hewson, Lt. J. F., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to office of supdg. engr., Mooltan dist. ... 108
Higgins, Mr. F. W., to offe. as inspr., post offices, Chittagong divn. 102
High Court:—Rules passed by the—at Fort William (jury rules), published 131; rule relative to advocates being admtd. to practise as attornies ... 307
Hildebrand, Lt. A., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to and joined Chukrata road divn. mily. works 137; transfd. to Dugshaie divn. special mily. works 214
Hildebrand, Lt. G., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, Chakrata road divn., granted prepy. leave 158; made over charge of Chukrata divn. and availed himself of leave 224
Hill, Capt. A., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to 5th circle mily. works 298
Hilton, Mr. J. E., C. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, recd. charge of Mooltan divn. special mily. works 120; to offe. as exe. engr., Mooltan divn. mily. works ... 237
Hobson, Mr. E. A., offg. asst. supdt., to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists. 136; to revert to offg. position as asst. superintendent 178
Hoerule, Mr. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 267; availed himself of privilege leave 298
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd Allahabad divn. mily. works, transfd. to Saugor divn. mily. works 148; joined Saugor divn. mily. works at Nowgong 190; transfd. to Lucknow divn. mily. works ... 298
Holkar State Railway:—open line—altn. of time table 86; notice regarding increase of goods rates 248, 258, 268
Holmes, Maj. W. B., R. E., made over charge of office of supdg. engr., 2nd circle mily. works 21; recd. charge of Lucknow divn mily. works 66; transfd. to 4th circle mily. works 98; recd. charge of office of supdg. engr., 4th circle mily. works ... 178
Homfray, Capt. J. R. McK., wing subaltern, Bhopal battn., C. I., granted privilege leave 266; availed himself of leave 308
Horsbrugh, Capt. C. B., adjt., 2nd regt. C. I. horse, granted privilege leave 136
Howarth, Mr. R., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Howe, Mr. J. E., supvr., 1st grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 121; retd. to duty 178; assumed charge of Roosia sub-divn. Ghat divn. 258

Page

Hubbard, Mr. J. S., asst. exmr., p. w. accts., joined office of exmr. of accts., Calcutta 214
Hudleston, Maj. R. H., depy. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ... 236
Hughes, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., 3rd grade, g. t. surv., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 98
Hulsten, Mr. G. T., supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Chumbul divn., Sindia state railway 87; permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 159
Hume, Col. J. J., recd. charge of office of supdg. engr., 2nd circle mily. works 21
Hurry Mohun Banerjee, Baboo, tempy. over., 2nd grade, transfd. to Durbhunga divn. Tirhoot state railway, and joined 248
Hussey, Mr. W. R., acctt., 4th grade, store-keeper's office, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 108; retd. to duty 191
Hyde, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. to Bahawalpur divn., Indus valley state railway ... 278

I

INDUS DIVN., Punjab northern state railway formed... 122
Indus Valley State Railway:—advertisement for a permanent-way inspr. for Ghotki divn. 180, 192, 206, 216, 226, 258, 268; advertisement for a permanent-way inspr., Kotri divn. 258, 268, 279, 290, 300, 311; advertisement for loco. foreman, Ghotki divn., Sukkur 268, 279, 290
Issen Chunder Chatterjee, tempy. over., 2nd grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; allowed privilege leave ... 290

J

JACKSON, Mr. J., tempy. sub-engr., 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Somastipore divn., Tirhoot state railway 121; temply., apptd. sub-engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway 149
Jadub Chunder Dey, Baboo, over., 1st grade, No. 4 Haldibari divn., Northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of privilege leave 205; granted privilege leave 267
Jadu Nath Singha, Baboo, acott., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sehwan divn. ... 44
Jameson, Maj. C., dist. supdt. of police, to offe. in 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists. ... 236
Janki Nath Pundit, proby. 4th grade acctt., Rajpootana state railway, granted privilege leave ... 248
Jenkinson, Mr. C. H. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 159
Jewett, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supdg. engr.'s office, 2nd circle, mily. works, Lucknow, transfd. to 1st Allahabad divn. mily. works 204; joined 1st Allahabad divn. mily. works ... 224
Jogendro Lall Chatterjee, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 170; availed himself of leave and reptd. retn. to duty 289
Jogendro Nath Sircar, over., 3rd grade, Bahawalpur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted leave without allowances 300
Johnson, Mr. A. C., acctt., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, reptd. retn. from leave 67; joined office of audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, Lucknow 225; relieved of duties on Rajpootana state railway 225
Johnson, Mr. H., tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to and took charge of Ravi sec. 215; relieved of duties on Chenab sec. 226
Johnston, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, made over charge of late Mhow divn., Holkar state railway 121; granted privilege leave 159; transfd. to Rajpootana state railway 289
Johnston, Mr. T., brick-maker, late Sehwan divn., Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certificate 121
Johnston, Mr. W. M., asst. traffic supdt., posted to Rajpootana state railway 191; reptd. arrival at Agra 215
Johnston, Mr. W. P., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 136; availed himself of furlough 235
Johnstone, Mr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 309
Johnstone, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to 5th circle mily. works 169; attd. to 1st Rawal Pindee divn., mily. works and joined ... 214
Johnstone, Sub-Condr. M., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Johnstone, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, passed D. S. exmn. ... 98
Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst. engr., Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 299
Jones, Mr. A. J. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani ... 120
Jones, Mr. P., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Jopp, Maj. K. A., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted prepy. leave 120; availed himself of leave 149
Joscelyne, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajpootana, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 287; pro. temply to exe. engr., 3rd grade 287
Joseph, Mr. S. J., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 189
Jowett, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Lower Sindh dist., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 247
Judge, Maj. C. N., R. E., transfd. to 5th circle mily. works 66; granted prepy. leave 169
Jury rules: passed by high court 131

K

KALLY KRISTO CHATTERJEE, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, joined No. 2 divn. Northern Bengal state railway 122; transfd. to central office of accts. and relieved of duties in No. 2 Jaipur divn. 290
Karna Maya Banerjee, Baboo, 3rd grade acctt., audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, retd. to duty 108
Keelan, Mr. H. E. T., survr., 3rd grade, g. t. surv. dept., granted leave on medl. certi. 76; retd. to duty 98
Keene, Mr. C. J., asst. traffic supdt., reptd. dep. from Punjab northern state railway for Tirhoot state railway 122; temply. transfd. to Tirhoot state rail-

Page

way 138; reptd. arrival at Durbhunga and recd. charge of open line, Tirhoot state railway 160; rejoined apptt. at Lahore 179; relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway and reptd. dep. for Punjab northern state railway 192

Kellie, Lt. J., R. E., apptd. to mily. works branch as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to 5th circle mily. works 137; attd. to and joined 1st Rawul Pindee divn. mily. works 159

Keshub Chunder Chatterjee, over., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Khetter Mohun Singhi, Baboo, tempy. over., 2nd grade, No. 3 Rungpore branch divn., transfd. to No. 5 Mahanaddi surv. divn., Northern Bengal state railway 123; granted and retd. from sick leave 149

Khetternath Chatterjee, exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 237; availed himself of privilege leave 287; retd. to duty 298

Khettur Chunder Chatterjee, Baboo, sub-store-keeper, 2nd grade, Natore divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 77

Kidd, Mr. J., 2nd foreman, govt. tel. workshops, allowed leave on medl. certi. 245

Kiddle, Mr. S., acctt., 3rd grade, Rajpootana state railway, reptd. retn. from leave and granted subsidiary leave 108

King, Mr. W. H., C. E., 1st grade asst. engr., transfd. to Dinapore divn. mily. works and took over charge 1; granted and availed himself of privilege leave 106; offtd. as exe. engr., Dinapore divn., 1st circle mily. works 158; transfd. to and joined Barrackpore divn. 190

Kinsman, Mr. F., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed leave on urgent private affairs 167; allowed subsidiary leave 235

Kirby, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 22; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Durbhunga divn. 109

Knowlys, Mr. H. B., offg. asst. comr., 1st class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, in Berar commn. ... 309

Knox, Mr. H. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 2; transfd. to Lower Sind dist. 179; posted to Sehwan divn. ... 268

Koylas Chunder Chatterjee, acctt., 4th grade, granted extn. of furlough and rejoined office of exe. engr., Lahore divn. mily. works 66

Kundun Lall, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Nerbudda divn., Holkar state railway, granted privilege leave 108; retd. to duty from leave 170

Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. dep. for Camp of exercise, reptd. retn., and posted to Durbhunga divn., Tirhoot state railway ... 109

L

Lacey, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway, at Dinapore 139

Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 120; transfd. to 5th circle mily. works 120; passed D. S. exmn. 214; attd. to Lucknow divn. mily. works 214; posted to and joined Lahore divn. mily. works 257

Page

Lala Jumna Dass, acctt., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, permly. attd. to Ravi sec. 87; transfd. to office of exe. engr., Jhelum divn., and joined 299

Lalla Hurree Ram, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., allowed privilege leave 205; retd. to duty 248

Lalla Motee Ram Shah, acctt., 4th grade, 2nd Ranikhet divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 137

Lalla Mungul Sain, tempy. acctt., 1st grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 248

Lalla Ram Ditt, acctt., 4th grade, transfd. to and joined office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway 159; transfd. to office of chief store-keeper and joined 205

Lamb, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to mily. divn. mily. works, and joined 76

Lambert, Mr. H., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, to be in charge of Jhelum sec. of Punjab northern state railway 122

Lane, Capt. C. T., offg. inspr. genl. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 119

Lane, Mr. W., depy. supdt., reve. surv., 2nd grade, granted leave 148

Larkin, Sergt. M., over., 1st grade, Sindia state railway, reptd. arrival at Agra 2; posted to Chumbul divn., Sindia state railway ... 22, 87

Larsen, Mr. J. A., actg. agent at Delhi, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Lassalle, Capt. J. H., offtd. as cantt. magte., Nusserabad 203

LaTouche, Mr. H. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to Chumbul divn., Sindia state railway ... 87

Laughton, Maj. D. W., offg. asst. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists., held charge of current duties of office of depy. comr., Akola dist. 277; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class 287

Law Reports:—advertisements regarding the Indian — 19, 42, 63, 73, 82, 94, 103, 116, 128, 144, 154, 165, 174, 185, 199, 210, 221, 231, 243, 253, 274, [295, 303, 316

Lawson, Mr. T., tempy. over., 1st grade, attd. to Bukrala divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to and joined Jhelum section 226

Ledlie, Mr. T. C., asst. regr., high court, appellate side, granted furlough and subsidiary leave ... 65

Leeds, Lt. Col. *Sir* E., *Bart.*, exe. engr., 1st grade, granted prepy. leave 120

LeLievre, Mr. E., exe. engr., Fyzabad divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 308

LeMaistre, Mr. E. J., over., 1st grade, No. 3 Rungpore branch divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted furlough 248

LeMessurier, Maj. A., R. E., depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways in Sind, availed himself of privilege leave 257; assumed charge of duties ... 309

Lemon, Mr. H. S., to be in tempy. charge of Patna branch of Bank of Bengal 75; authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Lenehan, Mr. J., acctt., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, retd. to duty and transfd. to office of contr. of accts. 87; allowed privilege leave 299

Page

Leonard, Mr. H., proby. acctt., office of contr. of accts., Northern Bengal state railway, granted and availed himself of privilege leave 123; joined apptt. in office of exmr. of accounts 249

L'Esteve, Mr. G., tempy. over., 1st grade, Sindia state railway, on transfer to store dept., struck off list of upper subordinates under dir. of state railways 44

Lewis, Mr. E., acctt., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. from leave 44

Lilly, Mr. T. W., temply. apptd. to p. w. d., as supvr., 2nd grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway 204; joined, and posted to Somastipoor divn. 215; transfd. to Durbhunga divn. and joined ... 248

Lincké, Mr. J. E. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Tirhoot state railway, retd. from leave and granted subsidiary leave 76; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted as asst. to engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway 109; transfd. to and joined Somastipoor divn. 248

Lincoln, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted leave of absence 106

Lindsay, Mr. A. M., actg. agent at Akyab, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Lloyd, Mr. J., store-keeper, 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 191; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 238; reptd. arrival at Kushtea 267; recd. charge of store dept. 268

Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, retd. to duty. and granted leave for studying native languages 179

Low, Mr. J., survr., 2nd grade, g. t. surv., granted leave on private affairs 308

Lucas, Mr. A. M. L., 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 285

Luckstedt, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Ravi sec., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Bukrala divn. 87; attd. to Bukrala divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway ... 122

Luff, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Tirhoot state railway, posted to Goalpara surv. party 109; reptd. retn. from leave and rejoined Northern Bengal state railway 109; reptd. retn. from furlough and granted subsidiary leave 138

Luke, Mr P. V., offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 177; availed himself of furlough 255

Lund, Mr. E., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. to contr.'s office, mily. works 137; joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 267

Lynch, Mr. T., proby. acctt., 4th grade, office of contr., mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 66

Lynn, Mr. G. J., asst. exmr. of railway accts. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways relieved of his duties 149

M

MacBean, Mr. A., agent at Dacca, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Macgregor, Mr. J. C., barrister-at-law, to offe. as official trustee of Bengal 189

Mackay, Mr. K., cable clerk, 2nd grade, Indo-European tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave ... 119

Mackenzie, Capt. K. J. L., offg. depy. comr., Umrawati dist., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 136; privilege leave cancelled ... 236

Page

Mackilligin, Mr. G., Bank of Bengal, Cawnpore, obtained leave to Europe 75

Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, reposted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway ... 267

MacReddie, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade., attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Mahomed Dhoomun Khan, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., transfd. to Agra divn., and relieved of duties in central office of accts., Sindia state railway 238

Maine, Mr. B. A., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. to Lower Sind dist., Indus valley state railway 149; posted to Sehwan divn. 159

Maitland, Capt. G. T., held charge of 2nd Allahabad divn., mily. works, in addn. to his own 66; made over charge of 2nd Allahabad divn. 66

Mallet, Mr. R. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 170; availed himself of leave ... 215

Mance, Mr. H. C., supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave ... 235

Mann, Mr. H. C., sub.-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Maps of the survey of India:—for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1875, 91; for quarter ending 31st Mar. 1876 246

Marks, Mr. C. B. D., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 147

Marr, Mr. A. R., tempy. sub.-engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to Tirhoot state railway and relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 150; transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 170; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Durbhunga divn. ... 192

Marsh, Mr. R. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined the Mhow divn., C. I. 21; left Mhow divn. ... 237

Marshall, Mr. T. C., tempy. sub.-engr., 2nd grade, Larkhana divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 108

Marten, Mr. H., supvr., 2nd grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 44

Marval, Mr. E., re.-apptd. acctt., 2nd grade, on probn., and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway and reptd. himself to depy. exmr. of accts. 150

Mathews, Sergt. H., supvr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. 108; transfd. to office of supdg. engr., Lower Sind dist., temply. ... 108

Matta Pershad, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, transfd. to office of contr. of accts., mily. works 106; transfd. to office of exe. engr., 2nd Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works 267

Matthews, Hony. Capt. J., barrack master, Ferozepore divn., mily. works, transfd. to 2nd circle, mily. works 214; reptd. arrival and posted to Lucknow divn., mily. works 237

Mayes, Mr. E. J., tempy. over., 1st grade, Northern Bengal state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 191

McGraw, Sergt. H., over., Lucknow divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 256; granted extn. of privilege leave 288

McKey, Mr. W. R., over., 1st grade, Bareilly divn., mily. works, retnd. from privilege leave ... 44

McInerny, Mr. M., sub.-engr., 2nd grade, posted to Adamwahan workshops, Indus valley state railway 310

McInerny, Mr. W. J., temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to Indus valley state railway ... ... Page 309
McNeile, Maj. J. M., supdt. of works, Ajmere and Mhairwarra, granted and availed himself of privilege leave 287
Mead, Maj. C. J., tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade, engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway, granted privilege leave 309
Mehtab Chunder Mullick, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Sambhar divn., Rajpootana state railway, granted privilege leave 136; reptd. retn. from leave and posted to Delhi divn., Rajpootana state railway 289; recd. charge of 2nd sub-divn., Delhi divn. ... 299
Meik, Mr. F. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Mhow divn., C. I. 237; joined Mhow divn. ... 287
Mellor, Mr. W., chief store-keeper, Punjab northern state railway, granted extn. of leave on medl. certificate 238
Michell, Mr. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 2; transfd. to Barnagar divn. 247
Michôd, Mr. C. J., accott., Bank of Bengal at Allahabad, to be in tempy. charge of Mirzapore branch 75
Mily. works:—advertisement for clerk for the office of contr. of accts., mily. works, Simla 3, 23; advertisement for a store-keeper, 1st Rawal Pindi division 300 311
Millett, Lt. Col. A. H., inspr. genl. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted subsidiary leave... 167
Millett, Mr. W., sub.-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Mirza Tahir Hussain, tempy. over., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, and joined 309
Moffat, Mr. E., offg. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ... 66
Mohendro Nath Chatterjee, accott., 4th grade, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway, relieved of duties on Punjab northern state railway 205; reptd. arrival in Northern Bengal state railway and joined central office of accts. 226
Mohes Chunder Banerjee, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, No. 3, Rungpore branch, transfd. to No. 5, Mahanaddi surv. divn., Northern Bengal state railway 123
Mole, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., sub.-engr., 1st grade, Dugshai, granted subsidiary leave 158
Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., No. 3 Rungpore branch divn., transfd. to No. 2 Jaipur divn., Northern Bengal state railway 76; reptd. retn. from leave 122; transfd. to Porada sec. 239; left Jaipur divn. and joined Porada divn. ... 299
Money orders:—notice regarding—on post offices within kingdom of Italy 45; rate of exchange on overland—changed 65; rate of exchange on overland—changed 106; notice regarding—on post offices in Denmark 106; rate of exchange on overland—changed 134; rate of exchange on overland—changed 265
Monies, Mr. W., engr. appce., posted to Indus valley state railway, 98; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Sind dist. 138; posted to Ghotki division 138
Montgomery, Sub-Condr. C., supvr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122
Moonshee Ajoodia Pershad, tehsildar of Beawr, to offe. as extra asst. comr., Kekree 158; invested with powers of magte., 2nd class 158; *erratum* in above 190
Moonshi Ameen Chund, judicial asst. comr., Ajmere, granted privilege leave 190
Moore, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, Rajpootana, granted leave on private affairs and subsidiary leave 191; availed himself of leave 205
Moore, Mr. F., contr. of accts., northern Bengal state railway, made over charge of office ... 76
Moore, Lt. F., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Lahore divn., mily. works 106
Moore, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, Nerbudda divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 215
Moothoo Vera Chetty, Mr. V., accett., 4th grade, Mhow divn., transfd. to Quarry divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway 68; transfd. to Fatehabad divn. 299
Moreswar Raghoba to offe. as inspector, post office, Kandeish divn. 315
Morgan, Lt. R. J. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to 1st circle mily. works 120; granted prepy. leave 214
Morries, Mr. W., engr. appce., posted to Indus Valley state railway 309
Morrison, Mr. F., tempy. contr., 3rd class, 1st grade, &c., reptd. arrival at Lahore and recd. charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 22; made over charge of office of contr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway 86
Morton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to 5th circle mily. works 158; left Kasauli divn. ... 224
Moultrie, Mr. G. W., resumed charge of Bombay agency, Bank of Bengal 167; authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236
Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 2; posted to the Sutlej bridge divn. 3
Mullick, Baboo M. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Sambhur divn., Rajpootana state railway, granted privilege leave 191
Mulroney, Mr. M. J., accott., 3rd grade, office of contr., mily. works, granted sick leave 65; returned from sick leave 120
Murray, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Jullundar divn., mily. works, allowed privilege leave 169; availed himself of leave 204; returned from privilege leave 267
Murray, Capt. H. Y., exe. engr., Nusseerabad divn., granted subsidiary leave 236; temply. pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade 287; made over charge of office 297
Murray, Sub-Condr. J., bk. master, Sitapur, granted prepy. leave 190
Murray, Dr. T., civil surg., Ajmere, granted privilege leave 158

N

Neerut Chunder Mookerjee, Baboo, tempy. over., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mooltan dist. 268

Nelson, Mr. R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade, C. I. ... ... Page 105
Nelson, Mr. T., tempy. over., 1st grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 22; was granted leave without allowances 300
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, to offe. in 1st class, Berar commn. 309
Northern Bengal state railway:—office of exmr. of accts.—to be located in Darjeeling 139; advertisement for a draftsman, Parbatipur, Dinagepoor dist. 249, 258, 269 278
Noyan Chund Chatterjea, Baboo,, 1st grade supvr., Fort William divn., granted privilege leave and returned to duty 288
Nund Sing, over., Pachmarhi divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 224; availed himself of leave 257
Nuthall, Capt. H. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to 2nd grade, Rajpootana 287; pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade 287; recd. charge of Nusseerabad divn. and made over charge of Mayo college divn. 297

O

Oakes, Lt. Col. R. E., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt., reve. surv., 2nd grade, allowed subsidiary leave ... 171
Obhoy Churn Moytro, Baboo, tempy. accts., 3rd grade, transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, and reptd. arrival at Lahore ... 2
O'Callaghan, Mr. J., traffic supdt., Rajpootana state railway, granted privilege laave 205; availed himself of leave 225
O'Connor, Mr. C., supvr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Agra divn., Sindia state railway 170
Ogden, Mr. W., accott., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, granted privilege leave, and returned ... 108
Old, Bark. Sergt. J. S., Meerut divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 159; availed himself of privilege leave 267
Olliver, Mr. H. A., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Reti divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 300
O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 67; relieved of duties in surv. divn., Neemuch state railway 138; reptd. arrival at Lahore, and posted to and joined Ravi section 179
Osborne, Lt. Col. J. W. W., C. B., poll. agent, Bhopal, returned to Lahore 105; availed himself of privilege leave and made over charge of current duties 277
O'Shea, Mr. F. B., to be inspr., post offices, Konkan, division 315
O'Sullivan, Mr. J. P., accott., 2nd grade, office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, reptd. retn. to duty, and relieved of duties in office of consulting engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways 45
O'Sullivan, Mr. W. J., survr., 4th grade, g. t. surv. dept., granted privilege leave 256
O'Toole, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., granted leave 247
Oudh forest timber dept.:—Sale of square sal timber and scantlings 3, 23

P

Pace, Sergt. T., supvr., 2nd grade, Punjab Northern state railway, transfd. to open line 99
Palmer, Mr. W. E., tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, and reptd. arrival at Lahore ... 225
Papworth, Mr. F. W., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 86; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 121; joined Northern Bengal state railway and posted to No. 3 Rungpore branch divn. 123
Parbati Churn Ghose, Baboo, sub-store-keeper, 2nd grade, North dist. Rajmahal, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave ... 77
Parkes, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to and joined Sohan divn. ... 122
Parry, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sindia state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 2; relieved of duties in Chumbul divn. ... 45
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 86; reptd. arrival at Bombay and at Dinapore, and posted to Kosee extn. survs. 121
Patten, Mr. F. A., actg. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 266
Peacocke, Lt. W., asst. engr., Lucknow divn. mily. works, proceeded to join the camp of exercise at Delhi 2; returned to Lucknow divn. 98; transfd. to 2nd Allahabad divn. 308
Peel, Mr. W. DeW., asst. engr., 2nd grade, No. 4 divn., Northern Bengal state railway, retd. from privilege leave 23
Pegler, Mr. W. F., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 44
Peile, Col. F. W., R. E., chief engr., 3rd class, Indus valley state railway, granted prepy. leave 204; made over charge of duties and availed himself of leave 225
Penny, Mr. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Saugor divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 137; retd. from privilege leave 298
Pettitt, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, 1st Rawal Pindi divn. mily. works, granted leave on medl. certi. and prepy. leave 158
Phillips, Mr. D. H., to offe. as asst. regr. on appellate side of High court at Fort William ... 157
Phillips, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade mily. works, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani ... 237
Pigott, Mr. W. H., accott., 2nd grade, relieved of his duties in office of contr. of accts., Rajpootana state railway 99
Pitt, Lt. W., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to 5th circle mily. works ... 178
Plunkett, Capt. G. T., R. E., exe. engr., mily. works, granted prepy. leave 137
Porter, Mr. A., sub-engr., p. w. d., C. I., granted privilege leave 309
Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, transfd. to—and took charge of No. 3 Rungpore branch divn. 76
Owens, Mr. J., to offe. as 1st supy. inspr. of post offices, attd. to Post mr. genl.'s office ... 249

Page

Porter, Mr. J. C., supvr., 1st grade, posted to Agra divn., Sindia state railway 87; granted leave on medl. certi. 99; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 215

Possman, Mr. J., supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave ... 136

Post Office :—

List of remaining and unclaimed letters recd. in the Calcutta—41, 82, 115, 127, 151, 193, 231, 243, [249, 263, 274, 283, 295, 303, 316

List of letters marked "care of Post Office, to be kept till called for"...41, 82, 115, 128, 151, 193, [231, 243, 250, 263, 274, 283, 295, 303, 316

List of Registered letters unclaimed 41, 82, 115, [128, 151, 193, 250, 263, 274, 283, 295, 303, 316

List of Newspapers unclaimed 41, 82, 115, 128, [151, 193, 231, 243, 250, 263, 274, 283, 295, 303, 316

List of Parcels unclaimed 115, 128, 263, 274, 283, [295, 303, 316

Overland Mails, 19, 41, 68, 82, 94, 103, 115, 127, 139, 150, 164, 174, 185, 192, 216, 231, 243, 249, [274, 283, 295, 303, 315

Seagoing Mails, 19, 41, 68, 82, 93, 102, 115, 127, 139, 150, 164, 174, 185, 192, 206, 216, 230, 243, [249, 274, 282, 295, 303, 315

Apptts. made by the director genl. of—102, 249, 315

Post Office Notfns.—

Postage on prepaid letters to Brazil reduced ... 62

Postage on all classes of correspondence for Portugal and Azores reduced 63

Rules for passenger service from Siliguri to Panchkila 164, 173, 185, 192, 206, 216, 230, 243, 249, ... 263

Govt. Simla passenger dak—164, 173, 185, 192, [206, 216, 230

Reduction of fares, Darjeeling line—192, 206, 216, 230

Powlett, Maj. P. W., poll. agent, 2nd class, and sett. offr., Ulwar, granted leave prepy. to furlough on medl. certi. 147; to offe. as extra asst. comr., in the residency dept. 256

Prayers, Mr. C., head clerk, resident's office, Hyderabad, to offe. as extra asst. comr., Hyderabad, and supdt. of stamps, Hyderabad assigned dists. ... 66

Preece, Sergt. G., R. E., over., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 289

Price, Mr. W. C., survr., 4th grade, g. t. surv. of India, granted privilege leave 213; retd. to duty 277

Pringle, Mr. H., tempy. over., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 178; relieved of duties 205

Profulla Chunder Banerji, Baboo, to offe. as 2nd supy. inspr. of post offices, attd. to post master genl.'s office 249

Promissory Notes :—Statement of govt.—enfaced for payment of interest in London under deduction of amount re-transfd. to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on 31st December 1875, 24; on 15th January 1876, 69; on 31st January 1876, 88; on 15th February 1876, 111; on 29th February 1876, 141; on 15th March 1876, 161; on 31st March 1876, 194; on 15th April 1876, 217; on 30th April 1876, 242; on 15th May 1876, 270; on 31st May 1876, 291; on 15th June 1876... 312

Pullan, Capt. A., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. surv., granted privilege leave 148

Page

Punjab northern state railway :—Survey circle of—abolished and Jhelum sec. constituted in lieu 122; stations opened for reception of public telegraphic messages—205, 215, 226, 238; Ravi Section of—reconstituted a divisional charge 215

Punjab University College :—Advertisement for a supdt., oriental college, Lahore, 258, 268, 279

Purdie, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, passed higher standard in Hindustani ... 120

Purna Chundra Mustafi, Baboo, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Dacca divn. 249

Pye, Capt. K. C., R. E., manager, Rajpootana state railway, granted privilege leave 289

Quarry, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 247; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Somastipoor divn. 267; recd. charge of Somastipoor divn. 299

Quinlan, Mr. F. P., depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts. to govt. of India, Calcutta, relieved of his duties 237; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and assumed charge of accts., Tirhoot state railway ... 289

R

Rainford, Mr. J. C., temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as supvr., 1st grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway 225

Rainier, Mr. H., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, on probn., p.w. accts., joined office of exmr. of accts., Calcutta ... 214

Rajkomar Mookerjie, over., 2nd grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway... 122

Ramsay, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 310

Rao Keshre Sing, extra asst. comr., Ajmere, granted privilege leave 85

Rayne, Mr. M., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, took charge of Indus valley state railway 238

Rees, Mr. B., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Shujabad divn. 86; transfd. to Lower Sind dist. 159; posted to Sehwan divn. 179; transfd. to Mehur divn. 278

Reid, Mr. A. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Chukrata road divn. mily. works 267

Reid, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., Saugor divn. mily. works, assumed charge of the divn. 190; took over charge of Saugor divn. mily. works ... 214

Reily, Mr. C. H., barrister-at-law, to offe. as clerk of the crown 255

Rennick, Capt. H. deP., asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted subsidiary leave ... 309

Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Agra divn., Sindia state railway 87

Repton, Maj. H. M., depy. comr., Ajmere, granted prepy. leave 237

Revett, Mr.—, sub-engr., Saugor divn. mily. works, made over charge and permtd. to resign service ... 278

Reynolds, Mr. C. H., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave 136; availed himself of furlough 285

Reynolds, Mr. G. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sindia state railway 2; posted as personal asst. to engr. in-chief, Sindia state railway 87; passed lower standard in Hindustani 179

Rhodes, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to office of supdg. engr., Upper Sind dist. 258

Page

Rich, Mr. A., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 121; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Durbhunga divn. 160; transfd. to Samastipoor divn., Tirhoot state railway 267; allowed privilge leave 297

Righy, Mr. V., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from Durbhunga divn. to Kosee extn. survs., Tirhoot state railway 109

Riley, Bark. Sergt. G., Meerut divn. mily. works, was granted sick leave 214

Rivett, Mr. J. H., sub-engr., Saugor divn. mily. works, retd. to duty from privilge leave ... 137

Roberts, Lt. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, reptd. arrival at Lahore 45; granted subsidiary leave 247

Robinson, Mr. A., tempy. over., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 178; relieved of duties 205

Robinson, Mr. G. M., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 266

Robinson, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, took charge of Bareilly divn. mily. works 76; offtd. as exe. engr., Bareilly divn. mily. works 214

Robinson, Mr. J. N., sub-engr., 3rd grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Rolfe, Mr. G. W., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Rollo, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Nusseerabad divn., Rajpootana, pro. to 1st grade 266; pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 287; pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 287

Rose, Mr. W., temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as supvr., 2nd grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway ... 225

Ruddell, Mr. G. F., temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as supvr., 1st grade, and posted to Indus valley state railway 289; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Sind dist. 310; posted to Ghotki divn. 310

Rungpore Road Cess comtee., advertisement for dist. engr. 139, 150, 160

Russell, Mr. F., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway 299

Russell, Mr. J. W., agent at Chittagong, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Russell, Mr. T., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122; transfd. to Jhelum divn. and joined 290

Russick Lall Roy, Baboo, asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 215; reptd. arrival at Dinagepore and posted to Kosee extn. survs. ... 248

S

Sabdha Rama Sahni, engr. appce., posted to Punjab northern state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Indus divn. 138; posted to Indus valley state railway 309; posted to Punjab northern state railway ... 309

Sajudeen Hussan, offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad, offtd. in 1st class 105

Sanford, Maj. G. E., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, made over charge of Lucknow divn. mily. works, and proceeded to camp of exercise 66; retd. and took charge, Lucknow divn. mily. works ... 106

Page

Sarat Chandra Mukerji, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Dacca divn. 102

Sarat Chunder Mookerjee, Baboo, sub-store-keeper, 3rd grade, north dist., No. 3 Rungpore branch divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 77

Sargon, Mr. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, was paid off ... 68

Sasipada Banerjee, Baboo, to offe. as 2nd supy. inspr., post offices attd. to post master genl.'s office 102; to be 2nd supy. inspr., post offices, attd. to post master genl.'s office... 249

Savi, Capt. T. B. B., R. E., offg. depy. consg. engr., govt. of India, for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, availed himself of privilege leave 170

Savings Banks :—statement of transactions of dist. —for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1875, 23; for quarter ending 31st Mar. 1876, 195; abstract of operations of govt. dist.—from 1st Apl. 1875 to 31st Mar. 1876 263

Schwendler, Mr. L., supdt. electrician, allowed furlough 136; allowed subsidiary leave 235

Scott, Lt. B., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to Sohan divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Scott, Lt. D. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Delhi divn., Rajpootana state railway, granted special leave for studying native languages 248; granted extn. of privilege leave 278; availed himself of leave 299; made over charge of 3rd sub-divn., Delhi divn. ... 299

Sexton, Mr. C., apptd. temply. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to Punjab northern state railway 149; posted to Chenab divn., Jhelum section 179

Shanks, Mr. W. W., asst. engr., left office of engr.-in-chief and joined No. 4 Haldibari divn., Northern Bengal state railway 149; entitled to new furlough rules 248

Sharpe, Mr. T. G., acctt., 4th grade, Fyzabad divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 66; retd. to duty 98

Shaw, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. ... 238

Sheik Hissam-ud-din, asst. cantt. magte., Hyderabad resdy., granted privilege leave 85

Shekh Edoo, tempy. over., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Sheo Dayal, Baboo, B. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Sindia state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 159; reptd. dep. from Agra 238; granted leave on medl. certi. 247; reptd. arrival at Lahore and posted to and joined Bakrala divn. ... 257

Shepherd, Capt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., Somastipoor divn., Tirhoot state railway, granted prepy. leave 267; above order cancelled ... 299

Sherman, Mr. G. J., store-keeper, 2nd grade, reptd. himself to manager, Rajpootana state railway, Agra, and transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 138; reptd. arrival at Bazitpore and recd. charge of store dept., Tirhoot state railway 160

Shiv Dyal, Baboo, B. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Agra divn., Sindia state railway 87

Shunker Ramchunder Agasty, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 179

Page

Shushi Bhusun Mookerjee, Baboo, sub-engr., 3rd grade, Tirhoot state railway, reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Durbhunga divn. 67; transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 86; reptd. dep. from Punjab northern state railway 87

Shyamlal Singh, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, availed himself of privilege leave 67; reptd. retn. 109

Shyam Soonder Lall Baboo, B. A., teacher of mathematics, to offe. as head master, govt. college, Ajmere 203

Siddhashur Bysack, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, office of exe. engr., Lahore divn. mily. works, granted leave on medl. certi. 237

Silver:—weekly statement of—of certi. issued and —balance in the mint 19, 41, 45, 73, 77, 93, 99, 109, 123, 144, 154, 160, 171, 180, 199, 210, 216, [231, 239, 253, 258, 274, 283, 290, 303, 315

Sindia State Railway—advertisement for tenders for construction of line between Agra and Gwalior 2, 22; works on this line divided into two exe. charges called the Agra and Chumbul divns. ... 87

Siva Dutta Pande, B. A., engr. appce., posted to Indus valley state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Mooltan 138; posted to Shujabad divn. 138; posted to Bahawalpore divn. 138; posted to Indus valley state railway 309

Smith, Mr. G. R., acctt., 3rd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts, Tirhoot state railway, at Dinapore 160

Smith, Hony. Lt. H., barrack master, temply. employed in Meerut divn. mily. works, reptd. dep. from Meerut 120

Smith, Capt. H. L., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., reve. surv., allowed subsidiary leave ... 178

Smith, Lt. H. W., R. E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to 2nd circle mily. works 120; joined Lucknow divn. mily. works 148

Smith, Mr. J. V., over., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Smith, Mr. T., agent at Nagpore, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 119; in supersession of above granted privilege leave 177

Sorabji Khursedji, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Deccan divn. 315

Span, Mr. J, M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Erinpoora divn., Rajpootana, granted leave on urgent private affairs and subsidiary leave 236; made over charge of Erinpoora divn. and availed himself of privilege leave 266

Spence, Mr. J., sub.-engr., 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Mooltan, and posted to Upper Sind dist. 300; posted to Ghotki divn. 300

Spratt, Mr. W., tempy. over., 1st grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Spring, Mr. F. J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Indus divn., Punjab northern state railway 77; transfd. to and joined Indus divn. 87; attd. to Indus divn., Punjab northern state railway 122; allowed privilege leave 248

Sreenath Roy, Baboo, acctt., 2nd grade, audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, granted privilege leave 212

Page

Stace, Mr. G. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mehur divn. ... 68

Stanton, Maj. F. S., R. E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, took over charge of Tirhoot state railway 149; *erratum* in above 178

Stephenson, Mr. C. A., asst. traffic supdt., posted to Tirhoot state railway 149; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and took over charge of open line, Tirhoot state railway 192

Sterndale, Mr. H. B., agent at Mirzapore, to be agent at Cawnpore, Bank of Bengal 75; authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal 236

Stevens, Mr. B. H. B., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Tirhoot divn. 102; to be inspr. of post offices, Tirhoot divn. 249

Stevens, Mr. C. F., acctt., 4th grade, reptd. arrival at Dinapore, and posted to office of store-keeper, Tirhoot state railway 121

St. John, Maj. O., R. E., prinl., Mayo college, Ajmere, granted privilege leave 287

Storey, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, to be in charge Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 122

Sullivan, Mr. J., proby. acctt., 3rd grade, arrived at Calcutta, and joined office of exmr., railway accts., govt. of India 22

Swann, Corpl. V. H., appce. over. class, transfd. to appce. class at Dugshai, and left Punjab northern state railway 248

Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, retd. from furlough and granted subsidiary leave 2

Syed Jaafar Hosein, to offe. as extra asst. comr., Ajmere 214; invested with powers of magte., 3rd class, and of asst. comr. 224

Syud Juffur Hossain, offg. treasury offr., Ajmere, authorized to draw bills on public treasuries ... 203

Szczepanski, Capt. H. C. A., depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 2nd class ... 287

T

Tait, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to and joined Durbhunga divn., Tirhoot state railway 139; transfd. to supdg. engr.'s office 150; transfd. to Kosee extn. survs. and joined 160

Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfer from Bahawulpur divn. to office of supdg. engr., Mooltan dist., Indus valley state railway, cancelled 170; passed colloquial exmn. in native languages 257; granted subsidiary leave 289

Tajadin Hussain, offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, to offe. in 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists. ... 287

Tanner, Mr. T. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, Northern Bengal state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. 289; granted subsidiary leave 289; granted leave on medl. certi. 309

Tarabur Mitter, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, attd. to office of contr., Northern Bengal state railway, retd. from leave 23; *erratum* in above ... 76

Tatlook, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, posted to Chumbul divn., Sindia state railway 87

Taylor, Mr. T., actg. agent at Umritsur, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Tej Roi, supvr., 2nd grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway ... 122

Page

Tel. Dept.:—list of offices opened and closed during Dec. 1875, 43; during Jan. and Feb. 1876, 147; during Mar. 189; during Apl. 245; during May 297

Ten-Brocke, Mr. A. H., acctt., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, relieved of duties on that line ... 290

Thackeray, Maj. E. T., V. C., R. E., was granted subsidiary leave 65

Thakoordass, over., 2nd grade, transfd. to Durbhunga divn., Tirhoot state railway 139

Thomas, Mr. C. W., tempy. over., 2nd grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway... 122

Thomas, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. to open line, Punjab northern state railway ... 99

Thomas, Sergt. J., 1st grade over., Dinapore divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 308

Thompson, Mr. C., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty at Indore ... 68

Thompson, Capt. R. S., asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ... 178

Thomson, Mr. A. B., sub-engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Adamwahan workshops 310

Thornton, Lt. A. P., offg. asst. agent to govr. genl., Rajpootana, granted privilege leave 177

Thurburn, Lt. J. W., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to 2nd Peshawur divn. mily. works, and reptd. arrival 148; granted privilege leave ... 298

Tobacco.curer:—advertisement for an experienced— 3, 23, 45, 73

Tobin, Sergt. T., supvr., 2nd grade, Mhairwarra irrgn. divn., Rajpootana, to be supvr., 1st grade ... 256

Tremearne, Mr. S., apptd. clerk to the chief justice, high court 119

Trevor, Capt. E. A., R. E., contr. of accts., joined Northern Bengal state railway and assumed charge of office 76

Trimmer, Mr. R., offg. 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ... 136

Trott, Mr. J. H., acctt., 4th grade, office of exe. engr., Lahore divn. mily. works, transfd. to office of exe. engr., 2nd Peshawar divn. mily. works ... 66

Trotter, Capt. H., R. E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, g. t. surv., granted subsidiary leave 97

Trower, Mr. R., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave ... 136

Turner, Lt. S. C., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. to Agra divn. mily. works, and reptd. dep. from Meerut 106; joined Agra divn. mily. works ... 148

Twidale, Mr. C., asst. engr., p. w. d., granted subsidiary leave and left Ajmere to join new apptt. at Allahabad 203

U

University:—list of successful candidates in the first arts and entrance exmns. 5, 25, 47; list of candidates who have passed B. A. and B. L. exmns. 80, 89; condidates who have passed exmn. in honors in arts 110, 124; candidates who have passed exmn. for degree of M. A. 124; candidates who have passed for honors in law 183, 198; candidates who have passed medl. exmn. 183, 198

Upcott, Mr. F. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. to Mooltan dist., and apptd. to charge of Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway 179

V

Vacher, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, Rajpootana state railway, granted extn. of leave without allowances 121

Vanrenan, Col. D. C., R. E., supdt. of reve. survs., allowed subsidiary leave 256

Victor, Mr. J. F., late supvr., Indus valley state railway, ceased to belong to estabt. of that line ... 44

Vigors, Mr. T. M., M. I. C. E., supdt. of works, No. 1 Nator divn., Northern Bengal state railway, reptd. retn. from leave 76; entitled to new furlough rules 248

Vincent, Lt. H. A., adjt., 1st regt. C. I. horse, granted privilege leave 297

W

Wainright, Mr. E. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, tophl. surv. of India, granted privilege leave ... 213

Walker, Maj. D. C., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, assumed charge of Dinapore divn. mily. works ... 106

Walker, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, surv. divn., Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 121; retd. from leave 191

Walker, Sergt. W. E., acctt., 2nd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajpootana state railway ... 191

Wallace, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, attd. to Chenab divn., Jhelum sec., Punjab Northern state railway 122; transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. ... 179

Ward, Lt. A. E., staff corps, asst. engr., Chukrata divn. mily. works, granted privilege leave 137; retd. from leave 159; transfd. to and joined 2nd Chukrata special mily. works divn. 170

Ward, Mr. A. R., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 189

Ward, Maj. D., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to 8th circle mily. works 169; made over charge of Meerut divn. mily. works 224; posted to and recd. charge of 2nd Rawal Pindi divn. mily. works 257

Warden, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajpootana state railway, reptd. retn. to duty 22; reptd. retn. from leave and granted subsidiary leave 76; transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 191; posted as personal asst. to engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway 204; left Agra 205

Warwick, Mr. R. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, granted privilege leave 287

Wassoodew Ram Senoy, clerk, depy. dir.'s office, Indo-European tel. dept., granted leave on medl. certi. 147

Waterhouse, Mr. J. W., of Drapers' Hall, Austin Friars, London, solicitor, to be a comr. in England for taking acknowledgments of married women of deeds in respect of property in India... 297

Watkin, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, posted to Goalpara surv. party 109

Watson, Mr. W., store-keeper, state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave ... 98

Way, Mr. R. A., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajpootana state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. 247

Page

Weedon, Mr. F. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Western Rajpootana state railway, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 67; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 109; reptd. arrival in Northern Bengal state railway, and posted to Cooch Behar surv. party 109

Wells, Bark. Sergt. T. J., 1st Allahabad divn. mily. works, granted prepy. leave 66; availed himself of leave 86

White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bundelcund road divn., granted privilege leave 169; made over charge of divn. 237

White, Mr. R., acctt., 1st grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of privilege leave 310

Wiese, Mr. F. W. F., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 105; granted furlough and subsidiary leave, and privilege leave cancelled 167

Williams, Mr. E., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, services of—dispensed with 257; relieved of his duties 300

Williams, Mr. R. C., engr. appee., transfd. to Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway ... 108

Williams, Mr. S., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 268; retd. to duty 299

Williams, Mr. W., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., granted furlough and subsidiary leave ... 136

Willmot, Dr. R., in medl. charge, Rajpootana state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. and prepy. leave 120; availed himself of leave 121

Wilshaw, Mr. F. E., supvr., 2nd grade, No. 3 divn., Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 23; transfd. to Tirhoot state railway 98; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Somastipore divn. 160

Wilson, Mr. B., 4th grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 75

Wilson, Mr. J., of No. 2 Upper Gloucester Street, Dublin, to be a comr. in Ireland for taking acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed in India 255

Page

Wilson, Mr. W. A., surv., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., granted extn. of leave 21; unexpired portion of leave cancelled 106

Wilson, Mr., *erratum*:—in notfn. No. 2, dated 18th inst., *for* "sec. 18," *read* "sec. 21" 1

Winder, Mr. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 247

Winmill, Mr. G., temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as sub-engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Indus valley state railway 159; posted to Mooltan dist., Sutlej bridge divn. 179; posted to Adamwahan workshops 310

Woods, Mr. H. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, reptd. dep. from (open line) Holkar state railway to rejoin construction branch, and posted to Barnagar divn.... 68

Woomesh Chunder Chatterjee, acctt., 4th grade, posted to Chumbal divn., Sindia state railway 87; reptd. arrival at Purbatipur 205

Wright, Mr. F., dist. supdt. of police, to offe. in 1st grade, Hyderabad assigned dists. 236

Wright, Col. J. A., offg. poll. agent, eastern state, Rajpootana, granted prepy. leave 119

Wright, Lt. J. T., B. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, passed deptl. standard exmn. 120; transfd. to 5th circle mily. works 169; posted to and joined 1st Peshawur divn. 257; made over charge of 2nd Rawal Pindi divn. mily. works 257

Wright, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, recd. charge of Jullundur divn. mily. works 98; granted furlough and subsidiary leave 169; made over charge of Jullundur divn. mily works ... 308

Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn. mily. works, reptd. dep. from Dehra to join 5th circle 21; transfd. to 1st Peshawur divn. mily. works 106

Y

Young, Mr. F. M., actg. agent at Lahore, authorized to sign documents, &c., for Bank of Bengal ... 236

Younghusband, Mr. C. E. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to Jhelum divn., Jhelum section, Punjab northern state railway 122

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

PART III.

A

Page

ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, [29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 54

C

CIVIL FUND, Bengal—report of half-yearly meeting of subscribers to the—held on 26th January 1876, 14; notice of half-yearly general meeting of subscribers 43

P

PENSION FUND:—Uncovenanted service family—Abstract statement of the—for 1st quarter ending 31st July 1875, compared with the corresponding quarter of 1874, 6; notice regarding 38th annual general meeting of subscribers to—9; abstract statement for 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1875, 41; abstract of the—for the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1876, 53; notice giving result of voting on circular No. 2, dated 15th April 1876 ... 54

Promissory notes:—Notices relative to lost or destroyed—1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, [35, 37, 39

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

PART IV.

Page

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL—

Act No. XXI of 1875.—An Act to authorize the University at Calcutta to grant honorary degrees 1

Act No. I of 1876.—The Indian Telegraph Act, 1876.—An Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India 3, 7, 11

Act No. II of 1876.—The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.—An Act to declare the law relating to interests in land, and to regulate the assessment and collection of Land Revenue, capitation tax, and other taxes in British Burma 14, 23, 45

Act No. III of 1876.—British Burma Labour Law, 1876.—An Act to regulate the transport of Native labourers to British Burma, and their employment therein 32, 54, 67

Act No. IV of 1876.—An Act to authorize Revenue Agents to practise in certain suits in the Munsifs' Courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal 79, 81, 83

Act No. V of 1876.—The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876.—An Act to provide Reformatory Schools 85, 89, 93

Act No. VI of 1876.—The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876.—An Act to relieve certain land-holders in Chutia Nágpur 96, 101, 107

Act No. VII of 1876.—An Act to extend the Criminal Tribes' Act, 1871, to the Lower Provinces of Bengal, and to amend the same Act 105, 111, 125

Act No. VIII of 1876.—The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Native Passenger Ships 111, 125, 139

Act No. IX of 1876.—The Native Coinage Act, 1876.—An Act to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India ... 117, 132, 146

Act No. X of 1876.—The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.—An Act to limit the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts throughout the Bombay Presidency in matters relating to the Land Revenue and for other purposes 118, 133, 147

Act No. XI of 1876.—The Presidency Banks Act, 1876.—An Act for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay 151, 183, 215

Act No. XII of 1876.—"The Repealing Act, 1876."—An Act for the repeal of certain obsolete enactments ... ... 164, ... 228

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

PART V.

	Page
BILLS INTRODUCED INTO THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS, OR PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 22—	
No. 14 of 1875.—The Presidency Banks Bill, 1876.—A Bill for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay	1
No. 1 of 1876.—The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Bill, 1876.—A Bill to relieve from incumbrances certain Estates in Chutia Nágpur	17, 23, 29
No. 2 of 1876.—The Native Coinage Bill, 1876.—A Bill to enable the Government of India to declare certain coins of Native States to be a legal tender in British India	35, 131, 227
No. III.—The Presidency Magistrates' Bill, 1876.—Report of a select committee together with the Bill as settled by them, being a Bill to regulate the procedure and increase the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency Towns	37, 133, 229
Ditto.—Further report of a Select Committee, &c., ditto	357 ... ...
No. 3 of 1876.—A Bill to extend the Criminal Tribes' Act, 1871, to the Lower Provinces of Bengal	226, 322, 323
No. 4 of 1876.—"The Indian Museum Bill, 1876.—A Bill to provide for the management of the Public Museum at Calcutta	325, 343, 349
No. II.—"The Presidency Banks Bill, 1876.—Report of a select committee together with the Bill as settled by them, being a Bill for constituting and regulating the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay	328, ...
No. 5 of 1876.—"The Dramatic Performances Bill, 1876." A bill for the better control of dramatic performances	346, 352, 355

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY,

JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

January 1st, 1876.—Notification regarding departure of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales from Calcutta for Bankipore and Benares.

January 3rd, 1876.—Notification regarding Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India held in Calcutta on Saturday, the 1st January 1876.

February 29th, 1876.—An Ordinance to empower the Government of Bengal to prohibit certain dramatic performances.

March 10th, 1876.—Notification regarding Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India assembled at Allahabad on Tuesday, the 7th March 1876.

March 10th, 1876.—Military Department notification announcing that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to appoint His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales Honorary Colonel of certain Regiments, and certain distinctions conferred on certain Corps.

March 16th, 1876.—Ecclesiastical notification regarding death of Rt. Rev. R. Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

March 17th, 1876.—Publishes letter received from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

March 31st, 1876.—Expected arrival of the Rt. Hon'ble Lord Lytton to assume office of Viceroy and Governor General of India, and arrangements for his reception.

March 31st, 1876.—Budget of 1876-77.—Financial Statement by the Hon'ble Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.

April 11th, 1876.—Notifies expected arrival of Lord Lytton at Howrah on Wednesday, the 12th April.

April 12th, 1876.—Notifies arrival and reception of Lord Lytton and his having assumed office of Viceroy and [illegible].

[illegible], 1876.—Directs honors and distinctions to be continued to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Northbrook during his stay in India.

April 13th, 1876.—Arrangements to be observed at departure of the Right Hon'ble Lord Northbrook.

April 15th, 1876.—Notifies that General Sir Frederick P. Haines, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's forces in India, has taken his seat as an Extraordinary Member of Governor General's Council.

April 17th, 1876.—Notifies intended departure of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General for Simla.

Government Central Press.—No. 38 S. of S.—4-3-76.—1,260.

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1876.

	Page
Coal :—Warora colliery work and the Chanda—and iron mines	475
Cotton :—return showing the quantities of—exported from the several ports of India to British and foreign countries, during the month of Dec. 1875, 46; during month of January 1876, 210; during month of February 1876, and five months from 1st October 1875 to 29th February 1876, 320; for month of March 542; for month of April 628; for month of May	672
Council :—abstract of the proceedings of the—of the Governor General of India (Legislative) [55, 172, 191, 218, 289, 322, 342, 403, 428,	535
Chronological Table of Acts of the Governor General in Council	549
Ditto of Madras Regulations and Acts ...	599
Ditto of Bombay Regulations and Acts ...	631
Crops :—reports on the state of the season and prospects of the—for week ending 20th December 1875, 25; 15th January 26; 20th January 27; 27th January 61; 3rd February 114; 10th February 168; 17th February 185; 24th February 213; 2nd March 228; 9th March 284; 16th March 305; 23rd March 333; 30th March 349; 6th April 386; 13th April 488; 20th April 505; 27th April 531; 4th May 578; 11th May 595; 18th May 613; 25th May 641; 1st June 649; 8th June 665; 15th June 675; 22nd June	693
Customs Revenue :—Comparative statement of sea—(excluding salt revenue) for first nine months of official year 1875-76, and of the four previous years 30; for first ten months ditto 167; for first eleven months ditto 282; for twelve months of official year 1875-76, 487; for first month of official year 1876-77, and of four previous years 592; for first two months of official year 1876-77, &c.	663
Emigration :—abstract showing the result of—from the port of Calcutta during month of November 1875, 2; during month of December 119; during month of January 1876, 211; during month of February 339; during month of March 583; during month of April	669
Iron :—quantities of cast and wrought—imported into India during the last five years ...	112
Iron :—Warora colliery works and the Chanda coal and—mines	475
Iron :—experiments in England on the manufacture of—from Indian ores, &c.	608
Irrigation operations of fasl rabi in the Punjab up to 31st October 1875, 31; 30th November 198; 31st December 229; 31st January 1876, 341; 29th February 385; amended statements of—of fasl kharif in the Punjab, 1875-76	593
Irrigation operations of fasl rabi in the N. W. P. up to 30th November 1875, 49; 31st December 197; 31st January 1876, 321; 29th February 609; 31st March	648
Irrigation operations of Lower Bengal during month of November 1875, 32; December 199; January 1876, 230; February 547; March 610; April	691
Irrigation :—Revenue report of—works in the Punjab for the year 1874-75 (p. w. d.)	120
Irrigation operations of fasl rabi, 1874-75 ...	302
Irrigation :—Revenue report of—works in Bengal for the year 1874-75 (p. w. d.)	355
Irrigation operations in fasl kharif, 1875-76 ...	384
Irrigation operations for fasl kharif, 1875, in (p. w. d.)	679
Paper Currency Department :—Report and statements on the operations of the—for the year 1874-75	510
Post Office of India :—Annual report on the operations of the—for the year 1874-75, 67; review of above report by Government of India ...	103
Prices current of food grains throughout India for 1st half of December 1875, 10; supplement of—2nd half of November 18; 2nd half of December 88; supplement for 1st half of December 113; 1st half of January 1876, 156; supplement for 2nd half of December 1875, 164; 2nd half of January 1876, 200; supplement for 2nd half of December 1875, 208; supplement for 2nd half of December 1875 and 1st and 2nd halves of January 1876, 228; supplement for 2nd half of December 1875, 273; 1st half of February 1876, 275; supplement for 2nd half of December 1875 and 1st and 2nd halves of January 1876, and 1st half of February 300; 2nd half of February 312; 1st half of March 376; 2nd half of March 496; supplement for 1st half of March 504; supplement for 2nd half of February, and 1st and 2nd halves of March 546; 1st half of April 584; 2nd half of April 618; supplement for 1st half of April 626; 1st half of May 654; supplement for 2nd half of April 662; 2nd half of May 682; supplement for 1st half of May	690
Public Works Department :—review of the Budget estimates of the—for 1876-77	429
Public Works Department :—tabular abstracts of the Budget estimates	457

Page

Railways—
Approximate Statement of gross receipts on Indian—
No. 43 for week ending 30th October 1875 ... 1
„ 44 „ „ 6th November „ ... 9
„ 45 „ „ 13th „ „ ... 48
„ 46 „ „ 20th „ „ ... 48
„ 47 „ „ 27th „ „ ... 60
„ 48 „ „ 4th December „ ... 60
„ 49 „ „ 11th „ „ ... 166
„ 50 „ „ 18th „ „ ... 166
„ 51 „ „ 25th „ „ ... 196
„ 52 „ „ 31st „ „ ... 196
„ 1 of 1876 for „ 8th January 1876 ... 271
„ 2 „ „ „ 15th „ „ ... 272
„ 3 „ „ „ 22nd „ „ ... 272
„ 4 „ „ „ 29th „ „ ... 299
„ 5 „ „ „ 5th February „ ... 340
„ 6 „ „ „ 12th „ „ ... 340
„ 7 „ „ „ 19th „ „ ... 486
„ 8 „ „ „ 26th „ „ ... 486
„ 9 „ „ „ 4th March „ ... 645
„ 10 „ „ „ 11th „ „ ... 646
„ 11 „ „ „ 18th „ „ ... 646
„ 12 „ „ „ 25th „ „ ... 647
„ 13 „ „ „ 1st April „ ... 647
„ 14 „ „ „ 8th „ „ ... 670
„ 15 „ „ „ 15th „ „ ... 671
„ 16 „ „ „ 22nd „ „ ... 671
Railway :—earnings and expenses of Indian—during the half-year ending 30th June 1875 ... 107
Railway :—observations, &c., on cooling of—carriages during the hot season 988
Railway :—performance of train service on—over which H. R. H. the Prince of Wales travelled during his visit to India 493

Page

Railway :—comparative abstract of traffic on Indian—for the four quarters of 1874 and 1875, 627; for 1st quarter of 1875 and 1876 664
Salt :—general comparative abstract of the Indian—revenue to 30th November 1875, 2; to 31st December 51; 31st January 1876, 211; 29th February 311; 31st March 607; 30th April ... 653
Season :—report on the state of the—and prospects of the crops for week ending 30th December 1875. 3; 6th January 1876, 20; 13th January 25; 20th January 33; 27th January 61; 3rd February 114; 10th February 168; 17th February 185; 24th February 213; 2nd March 223; 9th March 284; 16th March 305; 23rd March 333; 30th March 349; 6th April 386; 13th April 488; 20th April 505; 27th April 531; 4th May 578; 11th May 595; 18th May 613; 25th May 641; 1st June 649; 8th June 665; 15th June 675; 22nd June 693
Sheep :—report on the *Larva* or bot of the *oestrus ovis* or *gadfly* of—and the treatment of—affected with the *Larva* 181
Telegraph :—
Abstract of foreign traffic for month of September 1875, 47; October 47; November 271; December 485; January 1876, 611; February ... 670
Abstract of foreign traffic by the Indo-European and Red Sea routes for the month of September 1875, 47; October 47; November 271; December 485; January 1876, 611; February ... 670
Administration report of the—Department for the year 1874-75 231
Trade and Navigation :—Review of the accounts of—for 1874-75 212
Trade and Customs :—report on the—of British Burma for the year 1874-75 391